

| | |
|--------|---|
| က | 1. The first letter of the Burman and Karen Alphabets; sometimes used to denote beginning, origin as ယမ္ဗိက, Rev: I:8. The name Karens is called by the Burmans from က and ယင် or ရင်, signifying priority. The priority of the Karens, Aborigines. |
| က | 2. Prefixed to verbs, denotes the future tense, as, ယကလဲ, I will go. |
| က | 3. Prefixed to verbs with မှ်, indicates probability, as, ကမှ်အဟါမ်လီ, it is probably lost. |
| က | 4. A formative, prefixed to verbal roots, as, ကစ်, ကတိ, ကတိ. The compound thus formed may be a verb, or a noun; က, is used interchangeably with တ, သ, စ, ပ, as ကသံဉ်, တသံဉ် <i>see</i> စွဲဉ်, သွဲဉ် &c. |
| ကကါ | <i>see</i> ကါ, <i>co.</i> ကကံ, စကံ, တကံ, သကံ, curled. |
| ကကါ | <i>see</i> စကါ, တကါ, ပကါ, and သကါ dry, stiff. |
| ကကံ | 1. Kink, intertwist, frizzled, <i>see</i> သကံ 2. <i>co.</i> ကကါ, ကကံကကါ, ache, as the muscles from over action, fever or rheumatism; numbness. 3. Of the mind, restless, anxious, shocked, horrified. |
| ကကံဒံ | Even, symmetrical, <i>see</i> ဒံ |
| ကကံပဝံ | <i>do.</i> feel numb with ache, pain, <i>see</i> ပဝံ |
| ကကါ | <i>co.</i> ကကါကကါ 1. curve, shelve over, turn back, as ဘိးကကါ, inflect, bend to a curve; တိကကါ, a curve; ထးပျကကါ, gouge. 2. concavity, arched way, vault. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ကကၢၤခိၣ်ထိး | opening to a vault. |
| ကကၢၤဒၢ | vault, cavity, arched gateway. |
| ကကၢၤပူၤ | <i>do. see ပကၢၤ</i> |
| ကကီၤကကူၤ | broad, thick and mushroom like. |
| ကကီၤ | <i>co. ကကီၤကကၢၤ</i> , hole, cavity, excavation, <i>see ကီၤ</i> |
| ကကျါ | <i>co. ကကျူ</i> |
| ကကျူ | <i>co. ကကျူကကျါ</i> , crouch, cringe, cower, <i>see ကျူ</i> <i>ကကျူ</i> is often used adverbially, as စွါကကျူ, creep, crawl cringingly, ယူၣ်ကကျူ, swallow without chewing, gulp down, <i>see</i> ယူၣ် and ကျူ. ဝၣ်ကကျူ, pass under any thing in a crouching posture, <i>see</i> ဝၣ်. |
| ကစၢ် | <i>co. ကစၢ်သခီ</i> 1. Lord, as ကစၢ်ယွၤ, စၢ်ယွၤ, Lord, God, Master, as ကျံၣ်ကစၢ်, master of a slave, owner. 2. The body in distinction from the mind or soul, ပကစၢ်အံၤသံလီၤ, မ့မ့ၣ်ပသးသံတသ့ဘၣ် The body can die, the soul can not. 3. The body or principal part of a thing. 4. Self in all the three persons, as ယကစၢ်, နကစၢ်, ပကစၢ်, အကစၢ် myself, thyself, ourselves, themselves. |
| ကစၢ်ကစၢ် | adv. from စၢ် soft, gently, ပအဲၣ်ဒီးတၢ်ကတိၤကစၢ်ကစၢ် we love gentle speech. |
| ကစၢ်ကျိၤ | a Karen king whom some drunken Pwos mistook for the Burman King, and slew with his own sword, <i>see</i> ကျိၤ. |
| ကစၢ်ထူ | <i>co. ကစၢ်ယွၤ see</i> ထူ gold, continuance, Lord God, |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Eternal God. |
| ကစၢ်ဘူး | Lord God, literally Lord of eternal continuance substituted by the Karens for ကစၢ်ယွၤ, ကစၢ်ဘူးကစၢ်ယွၤ |
| ကစၢ်ယွၤ | <i>co.</i> ကစၢ်ထူကစၢ်ယွၤ Lord God, Lord Jehovah, God eternal, <i>see</i> ယွၤ |
| ကစၢ်အံ | King of Nats; အံ is of Pwo origin, မုၢ်ယါ is the proper Sgau word. |
| ကစံၤ | <i>co.</i> ကစီၤ, as ဟးကစံၤဟးကစီၤ, go off, move to a distance, ဟးယံၤ, ဟးယိၣ် |
| ကစၢ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကစၢ်ကလိ, hill, mountain, from စၢ်, to extend, <i>see</i> တၢ်လုၢ်; ပယၢ <i>co.</i> ပယၢပယါ, တၢ်ဒု |
| ကစၢ်ဒီခိၣ် | , ကစၢ်ဒီလၢ် the crown, or top of a hill or mountain. |
| ကစၢ်ကပၤ | mountain side; ကစၢ်ကပိၣ်, ကစၢ်ကပၤ <i>do.</i> |
| ကစၢ်ထီၣ်ဘးမူ | the mount reaching to heaven, "Myen mo Mount." |
| ကစၢ်နီၣ်ဒု | A projecting point, crag of a mountain. 2. The large tendons under the knee. Hence စီၣ်ကစၢ်လၢ်, the hollow under the knee. 3. With သၣ်, as သၣ်ကစၢ်, the thin wide roots with deep groves, at the base of trees. |
| ကစၢ် | from စၢ် 1. lineal connection of generations, and periods of time. 2. Race, genus, species, သ့ၣ်ခိၤဝဲၣ်ခိၤအကစၢ်အါကၢ, there are very many kinds of trees and bamboos. 3. A plant having a spicy root, used in medicine, generally called ပစၢ် <i>see</i> စၢ်. |
| ကစၢ်ကစၢ် | past generations, generation after generation; various kinds. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ကစု | 1. Still, silently, unobserved, stealthily, cautiously, <i>see</i> စု 2. Unostentatiously, with due propriety, modestly; |
| ကစုကစု | unobservedly, cautiously, silently. |
| ကစုန်နု | <i>do.</i> slyly, stealthily, secretly. |
| ကစုန် | 1. The monkey tiger, sometimes called တစုန်. 2. <i>co.</i> ကစုန်ကနဲ၊, overspread, as trees are overspread by creepers, <i>see</i> တစုန် and သစုန်. |
| ကစုန် | adv. and adj. from စုန်, tenacious, sharp, keen ကျက်ကစုန်, ဖွဲကစုန်, အူကစုန်, အုန်ကစုန် &c. |
| ကစဲ | adj. from စဲ, deficient, unsubstantial, သံကစဲ, green, raw, uncooked, or uncured, ဘျိုကစဲ: unsavory, နာဘျိုကစဲ, smell unsavory. |
| ကစဲး | adj. intensive, <i>see</i> စဲး, ပွန်ကစဲး, very plastic, as soft clay, ဟဲကစဲး, very pungent. |
| ကစဲး | from စဲး, pendant &c. <i>co.</i> ကစဲး, ကစဲးကစဲး huge, gigantic. |
| ကစိ | from စိ, prominent, elevated, endowed with power and authority; <i>co.</i> ကလံး, as ကလံးကစိ, rudely, ostentatiously, insultingly, <i>see</i> စိ |
| ကစိန် | <i>see</i> လာကစိန် 1. A species of ratan; 2. Noble, praiseworthy, from စိန်, to bear, carry and လာ excellent, pleasurable, delightful. |
| ကစိ | from စိ, pure, clean, genuine; with စိ, wholly, completely, as ကစိစိ, completely genuine, i.e. perfectly faultless. Generally in a good sense. |
| ကစိန် | from စိန်, wet, moist; hence pliant, yielding, |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>unsteady, shy, excitable, suspicious, on the alert.</p> <p>1. That which excited news, rumor, tidings, တၢ်သးခုအကစီၣ်, good or joyful tidings; တၢ်သးအုးအကစီၣ် sad news.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကလံး as ကလံးကစီၣ်, make movements of the lips, eyes &c.; to cause excitement, generally of a lascivious tendency; <i>see</i> စီၣ် and ကလံး</p> |
| ကစီၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကစံၤကစီၤ 1. adv. be distant, as, တၢ်အံၤကစီၤဒီးနဟံၣ်ဆံးယံၤလဲၣ် how far is this from your house?</p> <p>2. adv. separate, apart from, as သုးကစီၤနသး, move yourself off, ဟးကစံၤဟးကစီၤ, move to a distance. ကစီၤချိုး same as ကစီၤ, and ကစီၤထီၣ် ကစီၤစုၤ apart from, separate, intervening space. ကစီၤစုၤဆံးယံၤလဲၣ် how great is the distance? ကစီၤစီၤ distance apart, ကစီၤစီၤဒီးယဟံၣ်ဘၣ်ဒးလီၤ, စီၤစုၤ <i>see</i> စီၤစီၤ</p> |
| ကစွဲၣ် | <p>or တစွဲၣ်</p> <p>ကစွဲၣ် to pretend to be ill in order to avoid labor, ပှၤကစွဲၣ် one who through laziness, feigns inability to work, <i>see</i> စွဲၣ်</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကစွဲၣ်ကစွဲၣ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကဆါ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဆုး from ဆါ, pain or what causes pain, sickness.</p> |
| ကဆံၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဆဲ, sneeze, <i>see</i> ကဆဲ</p> |
| ကဆု | <p>from ဆု, thrust &c.,</p> <p>1. ဘီၣ်ကဆု, a spear, thorn, spur, &c. ဆီၤဖါအခီၣ်ကဆု or ခီၣ်ကဆုခီၣ်ကဆါ spur of a cock; ထးကဆု a needle.</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| | 2. Tubercles, resembling a spur, point of spear &c. <i>co.</i> ကဆုကဆါ same as ကဆု or တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ and တဆုတပျံ, သဆုသပျံ |
| ကဆုး | same as ကဆု <i>see</i> ဆုး |
| ကဆူး | <i>co.</i> ကဆူးကတွါ interstice, crevice, a defile; a room, a space between partitions in a house; between, <i>see</i> ဆူး ကဆူးခိန် <i>co.</i> ကဆူးခိန်ကဆူးပျံ glen, defile, crevice, space between. |
| ကဆု | <i>co.</i> ကဆုကတြါ a small species of ape. Its approaches to a house, village or plantation, is a very ill omen among Karens. It is one kind of အုးယီ (<i>see</i> အုး). |
| ကဆဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဆံ့ကဆဲ adv. as in sneezing, biting the teeth together, a grinning, drawing the lips. |
| ကဆီ | <i>co.</i> ကသုန်ကဆီ, elephant, called တၢ်ဖးခိန်, the great, or တၢ်လဲၢ်နီၢ် broad ear, or ထီၣ်နးဒု long nose. ကဆီကဟံ, jungle or elephant grass; an elephant, the smallest of the elephant tribe, tusks long. ကဆီကီ, ring-streaked elephant, probably fabulous. ကဆီဂီၤခိန်, redheaded elephant, the body and particularly, the head reddish. ကဆီထံ, water elephant. ကဆီန့ၣ်တၢ, a species of elephant, of the medium size. ကဆီမုၢ်, the largest species of the elephant family. ကဆီဟ့, a large, male elephant, without tusks. ကဆီဝါ, a white elephant. ကဆီတၢ်, a male elephant that has attained full growth. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ကဆီမိ်ထီ, the female leader of a herd.</p> <p>ကဆီဖါဂီ, a young male elephant.</p> <p>ကဆီဂီကံ, a howdah, elephant saddle.</p> <p>တၢ်ဖုံကဆီ, elephant frecks, a variety of တၢ်ဖုံ, or whitish spots, which appear on the human skin;</p> <p>ဖုံကဆီ, the patches are larger, ကဆီဖုံတၢ်, adv. --</p> <p>ဖုံကဆီ, elephant tetter, a virulent kind of ဖုံ, or ring-worm.</p> |
| ကဆုၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဆုၣ်ပဝံ 1. smooth, sleek, fine, (from ဆုၣ်), ဘျူကဆုၣ်, smooth, slippery, glossy, နီၣ်က့ဘျူကဆုၣ် a very smooth stick, တၢ်ဘျူသလံး, ကဆုၣ်ပဝံ, something very smooth, and slippery, တၢ်သိကဆုၣ် a smooth, oily surface, ဘျူသိကဆုၣ် <i>do.</i> ကဆုၣ်ဒၣ်, very smooth.</p> <p>2. ကဆုၣ် numbness, want of feeling in the part; ကဆုၣ်ပဝံ <i>do.</i> with a prickling, or shivering sensation; <i>see</i> ကကံ and ပညၣ်.</p> |
| ကဆဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဆီ from ဆဲ and ယဲ which <i>see</i> . |
| ကဆီ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဆဲကဆီ from ဆီ and ဃီ 1. clean, unmixed, ဆုံ and စီဆုံ, ကဆီကဆီ adv. clean, clear, that is entirely clean; clear as a plat of ground.</p> <p>3. clear as the sky.</p> <p>4. clean and in order, as a house, မၤဟံၣ်ကဆဲကဆီ well kept house.</p> <p>ကဆီဒီ, adv. clean throughout, completely clean.</p> |
| ကညါ | <i>co.</i> ကညါကညီ <i>see</i> ကညီ, deny, &c. refuse, reject a plea or prayer. |
| ကညး | <i>co.</i> ကကွံကညး, beseech, persuade, coax, from ညး, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>ဖိသပ်ဟိန်နုၣ်, ကညးတက့ၢ် pacify the crying child; beg pardon, apologize; ဘိကညး, supplicate, as in prayer, လွဲကညး, entice, persuade, coax, intreat.</p> |
| ကညၢ် | <p>adv. 1. wholly, completely gone, expended, as, ဘုလၢ်ကညၢ်, the paddy is entirely gone, လၢ်ကညၢ်န့ၣ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်ဘၣ်အၤသ့စီကွံာ်ကညၢ်န့ၣ် the filth is wholly washed off. 2. from န့ၣ်, which see, a different spelling of ကန့ၣ်, as ဘျဲၣ်ကညၢ်, thoroughly pulverized: -- အံၣ်ဘျဲးကညၢ်န့ၣ်ဝံၤ, ယုၢ်လီၤ swallow after thorough mastication.</p> |
| ကညး | <p><i>co.</i> ဝယုး from ညး, particles &c. adv. the same as ကညၢ်, above, as စီကညး, entirely clean, to the last particle, -- ယုၤသ့ၣ်ညါတၢ်စီကညး God knows all things whatsoever, to the very last, -- ဟုလၢ်လံစီကညး, the rice is entirely gone, -- လီၤကညး, reduced to mere nothing.</p> |
| ကညီ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကညီကညါ refuse, object, be disobliging, obstinate, ယဃုတၢ်လာအိၤဒီး, ကညီဝဲ I asked him to do me a favor, and he refused. 2. ကညီ <i>co.</i> သပျၢၤကညီ man (ပျၢၤ is generally prefixed.) man, mankind, Karens, in distinction from other races, <i>see</i> ယီၤ, ပံၤယီၤ, Burman.</p> |
| ကညီၣ် | <p>1. Awful, dreadful, appalling, horrifying. 2. <i>co.</i> ကဟုကညီၣ်, august, dreadful, awe-inspiring; with အ prefixed, n. that which inspires awe, glory, majesty, power &c., splendor.</p> |
| ကညီၣ်ဘျၢၣ် | <p>frightful, appalling, producing fear, ကညီၣ်ဘျၢၣ်, ဂုၢ်သီကညီၣ်ဘျၢၣ် the cobra is fearful,</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | ကညီတုန် <i>do. co.</i> ကညီဘျာန်ကညီတုန် <i>do.</i> |
| ကညီ | <p>has primary reference to a deep guttural sound, indicating anger, suppressed indignation, wrath.</p> <p>1. ကညီကညါ growl, snarl, roar.</p> <p>2. Applied to mind, as သးကညီ, သူန်ကညီသးကညီ groan in spirit, yearn over, compassionate,</p> <p>ပသးကညီတန်နုန်, ယသးကညီနု, --ကညီသး <i>do.</i> have pity upon.</p> <p>3. With အ prefixed, a servant, attendant, one acting under a teacher, or a superior, <i>see</i> အပျော်အကညီ, အပုသပျာအပုကညီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>4. Men, Karens, same as ကညီ def. 2. which see.</p> |
| ကညွ | <p>or ကနွ, obliquely, askew, --</p> <p>မံကညွ, lie athwart the bed, see also ကန့်</p> |
| ကတိ | <p>1. Change, as money, <i>see</i> လဲလိန်</p> <p>2. Jurisdiction, power; v. to exercise power, see</p> <p>3. တိ def. 3, <i>see</i> ဟ</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကတကတိ which see.</p> |
| ကတိတ် | <p>from တိတ် 1. Obstruct, be obstructed, အကိတ်လီကတိတ် his throat was obstructed; fig. he was silenced, -- beaten in argument.</p> |
| ကတိတ်ပျ | <p>obstructed tongue, i.e. have an impediment of speech, ပုအးအးကတိတ်ပျ a stammerer or stutterer.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကတိတ် <i>see</i> ကတိတ် hinder.</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကတိတ် <i>see</i> ကတိတ် end, limit.</p> <p>6. A species of creeper, resembling the yam plant.</p> |
| ကတု | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကတံ, a bulging jar, bulging as ကတံကတု.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကတု as ကတုကတု <i>see</i> ကတု</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| ကတံ | from တံ, a bulb 1. to begin from a bulb. 2. <i>co.</i> ကတံ as ကတံကတံ, come to a stand still, <i>see</i> တံ def. 9. and ကတံ |
| ကတံ | <i>co.</i> ကတံကတံ or ကတံကတံ, ကတံကတံ compressed, pinched, straitened, wedged in, jammed, <i>see</i> တံ <i>comp.</i> ကတံ, ကံကတံ choked, - - မဲကတံ, stuck between the teeth; လာတံလံကတံတံ doubtless I shall overtake you; ဆံကတံ push, jam, crowd into a straight, narrow place. |
| ကတံ | <i>co.</i> ကတံကတံ from တံ, compress, stuff, fill in; a bulging pot, jar, jug, barrel. It differs from သံ, being short and larger round in proportion to height, တံကတံ, a mock ကတံ, made of bamboo splints, filled with greens, stones, chips &c., and suspended beside the တံဖိစီ, or little demon house, as an offering to the demon, called ဖိတံ, a very much feared demon in human shape, of gigantic size, ကတံသံ, a barrel or the like, made of wood. |
| ကတံ | <i>co.</i> ကတံကတံ or ကတံတံ (<i>see</i> တံ) 1. Excited, agitated, be in commotion, ကနဲကတံထီသံကံ 2. The bees are all in commotion, တံကတံ highest tide. 3. တံသံကတံထီလံပုကညီ the dog having died, rose up a man. 4. တံဆုတံဆံကတံလံပုသံကံ sickness prevails exceedingly, in the city. 5. ကတံထီအသး လံအကလံတံ his mind was |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>much excited by a desire to go; ပျံ့တကအံ့အသးကတနးမးလီၤ this person is exceedingly given to lust; ကသံဉ်တၢ်သးကတၢၤ a drug which excites lust.</p> |
| ကတၢၢ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတၢၢ်ကထံဉ်?? 1. End, terminate; n. termination, the last, (<i>see</i> တၢၢ်) ကျဲအကတၢၢ်, end of the road; ဟီဉ်ခိဉ်အကတၢၢ်, the end of the world. 2. ကတၢၢ် whole length or duration, ပမဲဉ်ပျံ့ကတၢၢ်, as far as our eyes can see. 3. Finished, gone, done, ပျံ့ဖးလံာ်ကတၢၢ်လံာ်တဘျီလံာ် he has finished reading one book. 4. Extreme edge or end. 5. Last in time or order. 6. Affix markings the superlative degree, as ဂ့ၤကတၢၢ် the best, ခိဉ်ကတတၢၢ် the greatest. 7. Num. Affix; applied to the tides. Spring tides ထံကတၢၢ်, spring tides. 8. A solitary one, where several are expected, if a male it is called ဖါကတၢၢ်, if a female မိာ်ကတၢၢ် 9. Perfect germane အဝဲၤတဂၤတမ့ၢ်စီၤဘဉ်, မ့ၢ်မးဖျိာ်ကတၢၢ် He is not a စီၤ, he is a germane ဖျိာ် 10. The name of a စီၤ Karen who fought with a ဖျိာ် hero called ဘျီ</p> |
| ကတၢၤ | <p>from တၢၤ which see; <i>co.</i> ကတၢၤကတၢၤ, fold over, or back so as to form a space between the parts, ကဘျိုးကတၢၤ or သဘျိုးကတၢၤ as a fold in a leaf; ကတၢၤပူၤ the space between the folds; ကတၢၤလၢ်, under the folds, <i>comp.</i> ချိုး</p> |
| ကတုၤ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကတုၤယၢ်ယၢ် be astonished, lose self-control, as by some sudden occurrence, stupefied.</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>2. Maxillary glands of the animal called တနူး. This gland in the တနူး is so called because it is thought to be the source of its stupidity. Hence the ကတုၤ of the တနူး is not eaten by Karens, lest it should produce like stupidity in themselves.</p> |
| ကတုၤကျံး | <i>co.</i> တတိကျံး epilepsy, an epileptic fit; <i>see</i> ပျိုၤထိး |
| ကတုၤ | <i>co.</i> ကတုၤကတိၤ sounds low, faltering, indistinct, from တုၤ; which <i>see</i> ; also sounds too distant to be distinct. ကတုၤကတုၤ <i>do</i> . |
| ကတုၤ | <p>from တုၤ, a cleft, fissure;</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဆူး or တဆူး, as တၢ်ကဆူးကတုၤ, တဆူးတက့ၤ</p> <p>2. The name of a mountain plant, growing in rocky places. Its foliage resembles that of the ratan.</p> |
| ကတဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ကတိၤ as ကတဲၤကတိၤ <i>see</i> တဲၤ; compose, arrange, fit up. |
| ကတိကျံး | epilepsy, epileptic fit. The proper Karen word is ပျိုၤထိး |
| ကတိၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကလုၢ်ကတိၤ, emit words, speak, utter, (from တိၤ) convey, conduct, etc.</p> <p>ကတိၤ is the generic term for uttering words, or talking, --တၢ်ကတိၤ, a word;</p> <p>ကတိၤတၢ်, the act of speaking; <i>comp.</i> စံး, say, စံးဘၣ်, say to, စံၣ်တဲၤ or စံၣ်တဲၤတဲလီၤ, to discourse, preach, တဲ or တဲဘၣ်, tell, relate, ယဲၤ, rehearse, repeat; <i>see</i> သိၣ် or သိၣ်က့ၤသိက့ၤ, teach, instruct, သိၣ်ဃီၣ်, reprove, rebuke.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤဒိ, a figure, metaphor, parable, &c.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤအခိၣ်လီၤတလံၣ်, a slip of the tongue.</p> <p>--ကျိၣ်ထံတၢ်ကတိၤ, criticise, cross question, catch his word.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤက့ၣ်, irony, ကတိၤက့ၣ်တၢ်, speak ironically.</p> <p>--ခိၣ်ကတိၤတၢ်, talk, or argue, for mastery.</p> <p>--ခိၣ်ကတိၤကဲ, bear what another says, in silence.</p> <p>--ဂ့ၣ်ကတိၤတၢ်, try to speak, speak perforce.</p> <p>--ပုၤကတိၤတၢ်သ့, ပုၤသ့ကတိၤ, an orator, a sound reasoner.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤဒိအဆါ, an invidious comparison.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤတၢ်အယိၣ်, a deep, or dark, saying.</p> <p>--ကတိၤတၢ်ခူတလ့ၢ်, speak boldly, without fear.</p> <p>--ကတိၤအခိၣ်လီၤ, speak to the point, "hit the nail on the head."</p> |
| ကတိၤတၢ်ယုၤဒီးထံ | <p>speak flowingly like water, speak fluently.</p> |
| ကတိၤတၢ်ဖဲအခိၣ်စၢ်ဆါ | <p>speak at random, say whatever comes to mind, without thought.</p> |
| ကတိၤတၢ်အိၣ်ဒီးအကဲၣ် | <p>or ကတိၤကမိၣ်ကမဲၣ် to predicate a thing conditionally, prevaricate, use equivocal language, <i>see</i> ကမဲၣ်</p> |
| ကတိၤတၢ်အိၣ်ဒီးအမဲၣ် | <p>make a promise or declaration with a proviso, i.e. affirm or promise a thing that is not positive.</p> |
| ကတိၤကဒါက့ၣ်တၢ် | <p>reverse an order, say the opposite, deny one's own statement.</p> |
| ကတိၤကဘျးကဘျၣ်တၢ် | <p>utter falsehood, lie, တၢ်ကတိၤကဘျးကဘျၣ် a lie, falsehood.</p> |
| ကတိၤတလၢ | <p>in word, exceed the truth or propriety, challenge.</p> |
| ကတိၤတၢ်အခိၣ်အယိၣ် | <p>explain the meaning of what is said; from ခိၣ်,</p> |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ၌ | shallow and ယိ၌, deep. The long and short, height and depth of a thing. |
| ကတိတ်ဘ၌ | say what is suitable, make a wise remark, speak to the point. |
| ကတိတ်သူ | be skilful in speaking, speak with ability, --ပုၤကတိတ်သူ, a good speaker, an orator. |
| ကတိတ်၌ | speak decisively, so as to preclude further remarks, a decision not to be gainsaid. |
| ကတိတ်တိ | speak with truth, without prevarication, or figure. |
| ကတိတ်ထီ၌ | commence speaking, as after a space of silence, or after another has ceased speaking, speak up. |
| ကတိတ်ဒါ၌ | or ကတိတ်ဒိ၌, salute, (ဒါ၌ is ပိ၌) ဒိ၌ is from ဒိ၌, a term of relationship, which see,) speak to as a friend. |
| ကတိတ်ဒိတ် | use a figure, metaphor, similitude, parable, &c. |
| ကတိတ်ဒိး | mimic another's speech, mock. |
| ကတိတ်နၢ | co. ကတိတ်နၢကတိတ်ယ၌, overcome in argument, silence an opponent |
| ကတိတ်နီ၌ | promise, pledge one's word. |
| ကတိတ်ဟ် | or ကတိတ်ဟ်စၢ, promise, or speak beforehand, bespeak, predict. |
| ကတိတ်ပျီ၌ပျံး | talk backward, transpose the letters or syllables is စီၤကွဲး for စီၤကွဲးတး““ |
| ကတိတ်ဘျီ | come around, or head off another in argument. |
| ကတိတ်မုၢ် | solace, or comfort with words, sympathize with. |
| ကတိတ်ကယိၤကယိၤ | speak slowly, distinctly, mildly. |
| ကတိတ်တၢ်ကျါ | speak, or pronounce correctly, as in speaking a foreign language. |
| ကတိတ်ကသ့ | speak in a low tone, whisper. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ကတိကျိုး | <i>co.</i> ကတိကျိုးတၢ်အဆၢ, explain, interpret, translate. |
| ကတိကြီ | talk nonsense, talk to no purpose, exaggerate. |
| ကတိကြီအကိၣ် | speak without thought or care for truth. |
| ကတိနူသ့ | tell secretly, tell in confidence, slily. |
| ကတိခီ | speak ironically, speak figuratively; တၢ်ကတိအခီ or အခီပညီ the meaning or interpretation. |
| ကတိခိၣ်အသး | offer one's self as security. |
| ကတိခွီၣ် | come around one in argument; <i>see</i> ကတိဘျီ |
| ကတိဆါ | use provoking language. |
| ကတိဆူၣ် | speak with severity, use threatening or defiant language, speak with force. |
| ကတိဆၢ | answer, as a question. |
| ကတိဆှၢ | joke, pun, tease, make innuendos, especially in speaking of love matters; <i>see</i> ဆှၢ |
| ကတိတနု | find fault without cause, say what is not true of any one for the sake of gain, make unreasonable claims. |
| ကတိတၢ်ယဲကအး | scold, brawl with a screaming voice; တၢ်ကတိယဲကအး, harsh, brawling language. |
| ကတိတၢ်ကတူၢ်ကတီၢ် | speak in a dull, feeble tone. |
| ကတိမဲၣ်ဆုး | use opprobrious language to make another ashamed, reproach, stigmatize, expose any one's faults. |
| ကတိမ့ | talk in sleep, talk at random. |
| ကတိမ့ၢ်ကတိပုၢ် | speak with truth and gravity, speak with candor. |
| ကတိလမံၣ် | from လမံၣ် Talaing, predict, speak or ကတိတၢ်လၢတလၢအကျိၣ်, some of the Talaing လမံၣ် prophecy. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ကတိရ၊ | or ကတိလ၊, to boast over, brow-beat, challenge. |
| ကတိလုဉ်ကိ | say more than is true, exaggerate. |
| ကတိလိာ်ကွဲ | talk for amusement, joke, jest. |
| ကတိလိာ်အသး | talk together, converse. |
| ကတိလီတံာ်လီဆး | speak with precision, definitely, without mistake. |
| ကတိလွဲ | persuade, coax, entice with soft words. |
| ကတိလီ | speak of himself, say what is applicable to one's self, ကတိလီအသး |
| ကတိသြီ | tell abroad, spread news, or rumor. |
| ကတိအးအး | stutter, speak with an impediment, stammer. |
| ကတိာ် | a stop, break off, juncture, limit. 1. Applied to place, as သံဉ်ကတိာ်, ဒီးပုာ်ကတိာ်, the line of junction between the old field and the jungle border line. 2. ကစာ်အကတိာ်, just at the foot of the mountain; အဆာ်အကတိာ်, a period or juncture of time; ကူးဘုအကတိာ်, at the time of harvest. ဖဲအကတိာ်ဘဉ်, at the suitable time, <i>see</i> ဖာမုာ် 3. adv. Motion, stop, cease, as အိဉ်ကတိာ်, stop, cease, ပုာ်အိဉ်ကတိာ်, he stopped. တံာ်ကတိာ်, a stop, break off, juncture, limit. 4. Opportunity as ချီးကတိာ်, seize an opportunity. 5. အိဉ်ပာ်ကတိာ်, be in reverse; --ဟုလံာ်တအိဉ်ပာ်ကတိာ်တုးမး, the rice is gone entirely, there is no reserve. 6. မျဲာ်ကတိာ် be meddlesome; မးနစုနခိဉ်မျဲာ်ကတိာ်နီနဉ်တဂုာ် don't be meddlesome. 7. လီကတိာ်, stopped, obstructed, ကိာ်ယုာ်လီကတိာ်, |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>choked, stopped in swallowing.</p> <p>8. ခိဉ်လီကတိာ်, halt, fetter, give way suddenly.</p> <p>9. တာ်လုာ်လီကတိာ်, a mountain table land between the base and summit, လီပတိာ်, <i>do</i>. လီပကိာ်, <i>do</i>. လီပနိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>10. <i>co</i>. ကတူာ် as ကတူာ်ကတိာ် falteringly.</p> |
| ကတိာ် | <p>adv. သိဉ်, the sound made by squirrels, also used as a verb, လံဉ်ကတိာ်န့ဉ်သိဉ်ကတိာ်, ကတိာ်ကတိာ်</p> |
| ကတိဉ် | <i>co</i> . ကဘး, which see, ကဘးကတိဉ် |
| ကတိၤ | <i>co</i> . ကတဲာ်ကတိၤ from တိၤ, prepare to meet an event, prepare for any thing. |
| ကတြိ | <p><i>co</i>. ကတြိကတြိ from ရါ, spread, scattered, ကုလီယံးဒီးဘုလီဆံဉ်ကတြိကတြိမးလီၤ the basket fell over, spilling the paddy all about.</p> |
| ကတြိဒါ | <p>diverge, spread as radii, သလဉ်ထီဉ်အစုကတြိဒါ spread the hands, open the fingers. The cognates ကရါ, တရါ, သရါ, ဖြါပြါ, သပြါ &c. all agree in the general idea of diverge, spread &c.</p> |
| ကတြိ | <p>1. <i>co</i>. ကတြါ as လီကတြါလီကတြါ become slack, limp, sag.</p> <p>2. <i>co</i>. ကတြိာ် as ကတြိာ်ကတြိ see ကတြိာ်. တရုာ်, သရုာ်, သပြုာ် thing massive, or in mass, heavy, bulky.</p> <p>3. <i>co</i>. ကတြါကတြါ or ကတြိကတြိ sagging by weight, ပျံလီကတြါ the rope is slack, ထုးကတြါပျံ slack the rope.</p> |
| ကတြိ | <i>co</i> . ကတြိာ် as ကတြိာ်ကတြိ see ကတြိာ် soft, ကတြိ |
| ကတြိ | , ကတြါ and ကတြိဒါ for ကတြိဒါ suddenness in an act, the sound imitating the sense. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ကတြံ | <i>co.</i> ကတြံ as ကတြံကတြံ, a plant of the arum family. |
| ကတြံ | and its cognate ဖြံ from ဖြံ, are used in the sense of <i>small, slender</i> . 1. ကတြံ, thin, narrow, contracted, ပုတကနှင့်အသးနိပှ်ကတြံ <i>see</i> နိ, the person has a narrow chest. 2. <i>co.</i> ကတြံ as ကတြံကတြံ <i>see</i> ကတြံ |
| ကတြံ | <i>co.</i> ကတြံကတြံ or ကတြံကတြံကတြံ restlessly, unconfined, moving about loosely. 1. Long, trailing, as ဆုကတြံ or ဆုပာ်လီလနခိ်ထံး; ကတြံဒါ <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of girting; the wing of a fowl when extended to the ground to brood. |
| ကတြံကတြံ | flaunting, rustling along as a woman's dress; ကတြံကတြံကတြံကတြံ <i>do.</i> နဟ်ဂုနသးဒီး, ဆုဖးထီတကတြံကတြံကတြံ 2. Make a rustling, clattering noise, as to frighten away an animal &c. ဘိ်သအိ်ကတြံထွံန့, မှ်အမးသိ်သု်လ်သနု, ဒီးဆုထီ်အခိ်သိ်ဒိ်ဒိ်ကလဲ်ဒီး, ပစံးလးအကတြံထွံလီ ကတြံကွံ် frighten away with noise, စံ်ကတြံ <i>do.</i> with jumping, stamping, <i>see</i> ကတြံ, တရံ and ပရံ. |
| ကတြံ | and its cognate သပြံ, soft, flexible as from being in a moist, cool state; ကတြံဒး, ဒး here is used in the sense of tranquil, <i>see</i> ကိ်လး, enervated, indisposed to action; လီကတြံ becomes soft, pliant, flexible, wilted. |
| ကတြံး | <i>co.</i> ကတြံးကတြံ and its cognates ကြံး and ကြံး |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>suddenness in an act, rapid successions, always used with its <i>co.</i> ကြိတ်</p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲစူၤကတြးကတြိတ် rain in short sudden showers, followed by sunshine,</p> <p>ဟီၣ်ကတြးကတြိတ် weep violently.</p> |
| ကတြၢ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြးကတြၢ် with its root ရှၢ် and cognates, ကြၢ်, ပြၢ်, ဖြၢ်, ကြၢ်</p> |
| ကတြၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြၣ်ကတြိၣ် and its cognates ဖြၣ် and တြၣ် with the root ရှၣ်, tremulous, vibratory, dazzling, glittering &c. qualifying words of light and color,</p> <p>1. Glare as မှၢ်ကတြၣ်ဆဲးဘၣ်ပမံၣ် the sun's glare strikes my eye; ဆၣ်ကတြၣ်ကတြိၣ် the stars twinkle.</p> <p>2. adv. as ဂီၤကတြၣ် glittering red, ဝါကတြၣ် dazzling white.</p> <p>When the ကတြၣ် is slight it is qualified by န့ၣ် which <i>see</i> ကတြၣ်န့ၣ် slightly dazzling.</p> <p>သူကတြၣ်န့ၣ်, glistening black, shine red.</p> <p>ဟ့ၣ်ကတြၣ်န့ၣ် glistening blue or green.</p> <p>ဆဲးကတြၣ် dazzle, dazzling brightness.</p> |
| ကတြၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြၣ်ကတြၣ် adv. sounds clattering, jarring, ကတြၣ်မိၤတဘျီသ့ၣ်ဖးဒီး, ပယိၣ်သီၣ်ကတြၣ်ကတြၣ် <i>see</i> ကြၢ်, ပြၢ် and ရဲၣ်</p> |
| ကတြး | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြးကတြး</p> <p>adv. 1. Nearly the same as ကတြၣ် or ကတြိၣ်, abrupt and sharp <i>see</i> ကရဲး, တရဲး and ပြး, ပြး and ရဲး</p> <p>2. Rough as timber from its being cross grained သ့ၣ်အံၤယၢတဲတကဆုၣ်ဘၣ်, ကတြးကတြိၣ်လီၤ</p> |
| ကတြိၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြၣ် which <i>see</i>, also ရှၣ်</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ကတြီ | <i>co.</i> ကတြး as ကတြးကတြီ see also ရီ and its derivatives, intervention. Hence ကြီ to prevent, hinder. |
| ကတြိ | <i>co.</i> ကတြိကတြိ 1. Make a rattling or humming noise, like the sound of the word. Hence ကတြိကွံ့ frighten away by making a rattling noise, ကတြိကွံ့ဆီအိတ်ဘုတကွံ့ <i>comp.</i> ကြိ, ကြိ, ကြိ and သရိ also ကတြါ def. 2. 2. From ရိ loose, (Pwo) betel leaves of the best quality. |
| ကတြိတ် | <i>co.</i> ကတြိတ်ကတြိတ် adv. sounds of a harsh, abrupt kind. <i>comp.</i> ကြိတ်, သကြိတ်, ရိတ် and ကရိတ် |
| ကတြါ | <i>co.</i> ကတြါကတြါ, gradually, generally used with လီ as လီကတြါ abate gradually, ပှးန့တ်ကွတ်တုတ်ဆါလီကတြါကွံ့, the person waited until the epidemic was abated, <i>comp.</i> ကြါ, ကြါ, သကြါ, ပြါ, သရါ, ဖြါ, စပြါ?? and ရါ |
| ကတွါ | <i>co.</i> ကတိတ်ကတွါ or ကတွံ့ကတွါ, occasionally, used for ?? or တတွါ far off, afar, <i>comp.</i> စွါ, ကွါ, သကွါ, ပနွါ, ကညွါ, တွါ, တတွါ, သတွါ |
| ကတွံ့ | <i>co.</i> ကတွံ့ from draw, be drawn, or pushed aside, from a natural position or direction, <i>comp.</i> တွံ့, သကွံ့ and ဝံ |
| ကထံ | 1. or ထံပိတ် sugar cane. 2. <i>co.</i> ကထါ, def. 1. ကထံကထါ exorcise. |
| ကထါ | 1. or ကဘျးကထါ from ထါ to gather up. Num. affix things in layers or in series. ဖိတဖိးအံ, အဖိအိတ်ခံတထါ this flower has two rows |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>of petals; ဖိန့်ကထာ the native marigold, so called because it has seven series of petals; ဘုတံပကူးဝံ, အဖိမဲထီၣ်ကဒီးတကထာ this paddy is a second crop, which sprung up after reaping; တၢ်ကတိၤကဘျံးကဘျၢၣ်တကထာ, တၢ်ကတိၤအတီတကထာ one word of falsehood, one of truth; တၢ်ဆါအိၣ်ထီၣ်တကထာဘၣ်တကထာ, အါကထာလီၤ, the epidemics occurred one after another, many times. 2. adv. layer on layer, one upon another, as တီကထာသ့ၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် pile board on board; ဖွဲၣ်လီၤကထာဘု plant paddy twice in the same place; ရံၣ်လီၤကထာတၢ်ရံၣ် grind new and old together; ကထာဒီးဒီး same as တီကထာ as ဟ်ချီၣ်ကထာဒီးဒီး place the mats one upon another. ကထာကထာ in successive layers.</p> |
| ကထူး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကထူးကထီ wart, or warty excrescences, from ထူး. --သ့ၣ်လၢ်အူတဘ့ၣ်အံၤပြုကဒူးကထူးကထီ, ဒီးဘ့ၣ်ညါ this leaf is all covered with warty excrescences; --ဖိၣ်ကထူး; having patches of tubercles; the name of a creeper so called from the fruit covered with တၢ်ကထူး warts. 2. <i>fig.</i> Speech which is interrupted ?? or grief, sobs &c.</p> |
| ကထဲ | <p>adv. slightly expressed by <i>ish</i> in English, from ထဲ only, it has only been found to qualify ဘီ yellow, as ဘီကထဲ yellowish.</p> |
| ကထိ | <p>thousand, as တကထိ one thousand.</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ကထိ | <p>from ထိ long, tall, extension, permanent duration.</p> <p>1. Paralyze, produce incubus or nightmare, as စုသံဒိဉ်သံ numb; လီကထိ become withered, neutralized, deprived of natural power; တာသဉ်လီကထိ the fruits are withered, blasted; ယိတ်တံအီတုအလီကထိ stamp him down, till he cannot move. fig. စီသီလီကထိလံ, ကတိဆာတ်တသ့ဘဉ်နီတဘီဘဉ် the priest is completely silenced, he cannot answer a word.</p> <p>2. ကထိ <i>co.</i> ကထိကထိ, a gizzard ဆိကထိ 1. the gizzard of a fowl; the name of a creeper whose tough fibres are used for making fishing lines.</p> |
| ကတြျ်နုဉ် | <p>slackly, <i>see</i> နုဉ်, as စာပျံကတြျ်နုဉ်ဇီ, ကတ်ဘဉ်ဖုး</p> <p>2. Numb. Affix. applied to bulky bundles, or collected masses, လံကတြျ် a mass of writing, large book, volume, book.</p> |
| ကတြျ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကတြျ်ကတြျ် a plant belonging to the arum family, the name is from ကတြျ်. There are two kinds of ကတြျ် viz. ကတြျ်အီ the cultivated and edible kind; ကတြျ်မံ the wild kind, not eaten except after a special process of cooking.</p> |
| ကထိ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကထံကထိ or ကထိကထိ derived through the Talaing from the Pali. ငှါပနါ to drive out evil spirits by prophets, to exorcise ကထိတံနုဉ်မုဉ်သတ်ဒ်မူသိးတံဝံတံနီကယုဉ်ကွဉ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကလုဉ် as ကလုဉ်ကထိ word, instruction, from ထိ or ထိဒိဉ် the mouth, ယုကလုဉ် God's word.</p> <p>3. or ကထိကထဲး?? used by Siamese Karens for ဖးဖီနုဉ် a half basket, as ဘုတကထိ?? half basket of paddy, ဘုတကထိတကထဲး, <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ကဒါ | <p>from ဒါ antagonistic &c, reverse, revert, overturn.</p> <p>1. Used in a good, bad or indifferent sense, ကဒါထီၣ် turn the other side up, as ကဒါထီၣ်ချီၣ် turn the mat over. ကဒါအခိၣ် turn the head around to look back. ကဒါလီၤအမၢ်ဆူယအိၣ် he turned and looked back at me. ကဒါအသး turn one's self over.</p> |
| ကဒါလီၤအသး | <p>turn one's self; also fig. turn from one to another, သးကဒါ</p> <p>1. A soul returns at death. 2. Have a change of heart or mind, good or bad; မၢ်ကဒါ, revert or roll back the eye; be deceived by jugglery. ကဒါဟးကဒါချာ, turn from lying on the back to lying on the face, and vice versa. 2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကဒါ be fickle, turn, change, <i>see</i> ကဒံ ပှၤန့ၣ်ကဲလၢအပျီၣ်အဘီၣ်ဝံၤ, ကဒံကဒါကွံာ် after becoming a disciple, he apostatized; မၤကဒါပမၢ် or မၤကဒံမၤကဒါပမၢ် perform juggling arts by which our senses are deceived; ခိၣ်ခံကဒါ topsy turvy, backs and fronts, turn about; အိၣ်ခိၣ်ခံကဒံကဒါ <i>do.</i> 3. <i>adv.</i> ဟံးန့ၣ်ကဒါ take back; ဟ့ၣ်ကဒါ give back, not accept; က့ၤကဒါ return, go back; ဟဲက့ၤကဒါ and ဟဲက့ၤကဒါက့ၤ, come back, --အိၣ်ကဒါ be on the other side, over against, be in the opposite party, --သိၣ်ကဒါ retort, throw back a reproof; ချံးကဒါ fold back in a wrong direction, as</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ချုံးကဒါလံာ်လာအချး; ဃာ်ကဒါ turn back; also, turn over, capsize, as ဃာ်ကဒါ, ချုံးထီကဒါ invert or put on a handle wrong end to, or wrong side up; ထီကဒါပျး fig. imputing to another a fault which belongs to one's self; --စံးကဒါ retort or the same as ထီကဒါအပျး, ဒီးစံးကဒါကုာ်လဲလၢယၢတဘီ or one word; မၤလီၤကဒါ delude, impose upon with false promises, <i>see</i> လွဲ --လွဲကဒါ <i>do</i>. လွဲကဒါ, လွဲကဒံလွဲကဒါ allure from one thing to another, by flattery, bribes, fair promises &c, -- generally ဝံာ်ကဒါ twist a person or thing over on the opposite side, <i>see</i> ဝံာ် --ဘိးကဒါ like ဝံာ်ကဒါ <i>see</i> ဘိး --ကတိၤကဒါ reverse one's words, say the opposite, deny one's own word. 4. adv. on the contrary; 5. Num. affix, fold; 6. <i>co.</i> ကဒီကဒါ which <i>see</i>.</p> |
| ကဒါရါ | A species of laurus which produces an inferior kind of cinnamon. |
| ကဒး | <p>from ဒး often <i>co.</i> with ကဒီာ် as ကဒီာ်ကဒး flat, even, low. 1. ဒိာ်ကဒးပုာ် the crown of the head, same as ဒိာ်ဒီ --ဒိာ်သၢ်ဃံကဒးပုာ် <i>do</i>. --ပၤကဒး flat, with an even surface, as ဒါလီၤချိာ်ပၤကဒး spread smooth the mat. --ပၤလီၤကဒးထံ be on water level. --ဖုာ်တရံးကဒီာ်ကဒး low, short, as a tree with a</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>low, wide, spreading top.</p> <p>-- fig. ဘိုင်ပြဲကဒး settled in dead silence.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကနူး as ကနူးကဒး or ကနူးကနွန် grumble, also <i>co.</i> ကဒီးကဒး cackle, Cognates, <i>see</i> ဒး and သဒး.</p> |
| ကဒန် | <p>1. Borrowed from the Pwo, မှ်ကဒန် for ယာ်, သာ်, က်သာ် give assent as မှ်ကဒန်ယာ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒ်ကဒန် adv. to and fro, from side to side, <i>see</i> ကဒ်ကဒါ, a short, sudden movement, turn about.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဒ်ကဒန် full, plump, also <i>co.</i> ကဒ် as ကဒ်ကဒန် a bundle.</p> <p>Cognates <i>see.</i> တဒန်, သဒန်</p> |
| ကဒံ | <p>from ဒံ blown, or carried away, scattered away, as by the wind, any small, light things.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကဒါ <i>see</i> ကဒါ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံကပျီ deranged, confused, incoherent, <i>comp.</i> ဟာလံဟာလီ and ဖုးပျီ <i>see</i> ကပျီ;</p> <p>-- ဖိုကဒံ adv. tall, waving, swaying.</p> <p>3. adv. sound, shrill startling, intensive; expressing smallness as ကိးကဒံ or ကိးကဒံပျီကဒီး scream, cry out sharply as in great fear, distress or anger, ကဲးကဒံ or ကဲးကဒံကဲးကဒါ screech, scream; ပြီကဒံ very small <i>comp.</i> ဖိနဲကဲ, ဖိကဒံ</p> |
| ကဒံး | <p>from ဒံး a wing, feather, to fly about, to fly, <i>see</i> သဒံး and တဒံး</p> <p>1. adj. ကဒံးခံ winged end, as of a Karen arrow. fig.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံ as ကဒံကဒံး, <i>see</i> ကဒံ</p> |
| ကဒံန် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဒံန်ကဒံး adv. in a waggling manner, with a quick, flapping or paddling motion.</p> <p>2. ကဒံန်ကဒန်လး the motion less rapid.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | 3. <i>co.</i> ကဒါ as ကဒိန်ကဒါ or ကဒိန်ဒိန်ကဒါဒါ |
| ကဒါ | from ဒါ, enclose, shut up, enchained &c., an enclosure, a socket. 2. ကဒိန်ကဒါ fig. an instance or occasion in which an event has occurred, as ယဟဲအကဒါအါ I have come on many occasions. 3. Num. affix, number of instances ပှါန့ၣ်သံသံဂဲၤက့ၤ, သံသံဂဲၤက့ၤ, ပှါထီၣ်လွံၣ်ကဒါ |
| ကဒါကဒါ | adv. sounds like distant drumming, or rumbling. |
| ကဒါဒါကဒါဒါ | <i>do.</i> ကဒိန်ဒိန်ကဒါဒါ <i>do.</i> sounds mingled with those of a shriller character. Cognates <i>see</i> တဒါ, ပဒါ |
| ကဒါးအီ | adv. a cant phrase, affected gentility. |
| ကဒါၣ်ဒါ | adv. in numerous piles, clumps, or patches, as လိလီၤဘုန့ၣ်, အိၣ်ကဒါဒါကလဲၣ်; သကံၣ်ဖိမဲထီၣ်ပျါကဒါၣ်ဒါကလဲၣ် clumps of plantain sprouts, <i>see</i> ကဒဲၣ်. |
| ကဒု | <i>co.</i> ကဒုကဒါ from ဒု opaque, obscure, turbid &c., roily water. 1. A shade, a shadow, v. be shaded as သ့ၣ်တထံးအံၤ, အကဒုမုၣ်ကာ 1. This tree gives a very pleasant shade. 2. A reflected image, as ယကဒုအိၣ်ပျါလာထံလဲၣ် my image in the water. 3. Fig. care, protection, patronage; character, as အကဒုလီၤတံၢ် he sustains a good character. |
| ကဒုလဲၣ် | under or within the shade of, as သ့ၣ်ကဒုလဲၣ်အံၤ, ကဒုမုၣ်ကာ under the shade of this tree, the shade is delightful --တၢ်ကဒု a shade, or shadow; a ghost. --အိၣ်ကဒု, shaded, screened from the sun, <i>see</i> ကၢၢ်. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | --ကနုကဏ် <i>do. as by a hat, umbrella &c., see ကုန်</i> |
| ကနုကနု | adv. slowly, steadily, as လဲၤကနုကနု go slowly, tardy, etc. <i>see</i> ကဘဲးကဘဲး--ကယီကယီ--ကနုးကနုး, စိန်ပိုင်စိန်ပိုင်, စကူးစကူး, ကဖိုက်ကဖိုက်--ကပံက်ကပံက်, ကံးကံးကံးကံး, ကံက်ကံးကံး, အုန်အိန်အုန်အိန်, ပိတ်ယိတ်ပိတ်ယိတ်, ကပုတ်ကပုတ် and ကနုးကနုး 4. <i>co.</i> ကနုကနု the bumble-bee; of which Karens notice the following varieties; ကနုဘီခိန် the yellow head; ကနုသူခိန် the black head; and ကနုဝါခိန် the white head; ကနုသူ the black or dark green ကနု |
| ကနုး | <i>co.</i> ကနုးကနုး from နု act upon, influence; combat adv. interruptedly, slowly, as by coming in contact with some thing which hinders, (<i>see</i> ကနုး) မၤနုသးကနုးကနုးတဂ့ၤ |
| ကနုန် | from နုန် <i>see</i> ပနုန်, ကနုန်ကနုန် or ပနုန်ပနုန် is also used, the bulging part of a plant enclosing new leaves, or the flower bud. |
| ကနုး | <i>co.</i> ကနုးကနုန်, ကနုန်ကနုး <i>see</i> နုန်, ကနုန် and ကနုး 1. Mutter, make low, indistinct, muttering sounds, grumble, complain. 2. Murmur, grumble, ကနုးကနုန်တၢ်တဂ့ၤ |
| ကနု | from နု a side branch, section &c. 1. Stunt, dwarf, ယဲအံၤ, တၢ်ဆါကနုယၤ လၢယဖိသၢ်လံၤလံၤ I am from childhood stunted; ပုၤအံၤ, တၢ်ဆါအံၤလၢအဖိသၢ်ဧၤကနုဝဲ, ဒိန်ထီၣ်တန့ၢ်ဘၣ်; ပုၤအံၤကနုန့ၢ်အံၤ, လၢတၢ်ဆါအံၤအလံၤ this person |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>became dwarfish by disease, -- အိပ်ကန့် be hindered in growth, as by illness, တၢ်ဆါအိပ်ကန့်ယဖိ““,ဒိပ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ကဲဘၣ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဒိပ်ကန့် <i>adv.</i> somewhat, more or less, တဒိပ်တဆံး indefinite, unauthenticated report, --ပနၢ်ဟူတၢ်ကဒိပ်ကန့်န့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်ပနၢ်ဟူတၢ်ဒိပ်ဒိပ်ဆံးဆံး; ကဒိပ်ဒိပ်ကန့်ဒု <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကန့်ကဒိပ် be in doubt, quandary, hesitating between this and that, ဘၢယွၤတၢ်မၤနီၤဖျံၣ်မၤတၢ်မးဒီး, မၤအသးကန့်ကဒိပ်လီၤ between the worship of God and the worship of Nats. <i>see</i> ဒုဒိ</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> တဖဲ or သဖဲ as ထးတန့် or တဖဲ steel i.e. side iron, because used to form the edge of a tool.</p> |
| ကန့ၣ် | <p><i>see</i> ပဒုၣ် from ဒုၣ်, shun, or dodge; elude, shy, <i>do.</i> with a sly, quick movement, --စုအိၣ်ဒီးအကန့ၣ်အိၣ် a sly habit of picking, striking, kicking, in quarrelsome children, also the habit of taking things slyly; meddlesome, light-fingered.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကနူး or ကနူးကန့ၣ် <i>see</i> ကနူး cognates, <i>see</i> ပဒုၣ်--တန့ၣ် and သန့ၣ် grumble.</p> |
| ကဖဲ | <p>from ဖဲ strike with a broad surface, slap, clap.</p> <p>1. <i>adv.</i> ကဖဲကဖဲ together, mutually, whether in fellowship or collision, <i>see</i> သကိးသကိး <i>do.</i> ပှၤတဖုကဖဲကဖဲတီၢ်လိၣ်အသး a number of persons smite one another.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကနး as ကနးကဖဲ interruptedly, obstructedly.</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> ရဲကဖဲ intensive to words of heat as တၢ်ကိၢ်ပျံၣ်ရဲကဖဲ the weather is intensely or melting hot.</p> |
| ကဖဲၣ်ဧၤ | <i>see</i> ကဖဲၣ်ဧၤတက့ၢ်. |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | ကဒဲင်ဇးန့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်တၢ်အိၣ်ဖျါလၢပမံၣ်ညါ, အါအါကလဲၣ်လီၤ. |
| ကဒိ | from ဒိ, a support, sustaining part of a thing, the stem of a flower, the midrib of a leaf &c. 1. ဝဲၤလီၢ် the ribe, or rafters of a roof. ကဒိကဒိ adv. sloping, as ကစၢ်ကဒိကဒိ, the mountain is sloping, steep, <i>see</i> သဒိမံၣ်ခံ 2. The name of a fish ညၣ်ကဒိ, the kind most commonly dried by the Burmans, dark colored, one to two cubits long ညၣ်ကဒိန့ၣ်, ထဲကံၣ်ဒုၣ်အိၣ်ခံပျၢ် --ကဒိကဲၣ် or ကဒိးကဲၣ်, a variety of ဘုနီၢ် |
| ကဒိး | 1. <i>see</i> ကဒုကဲၣ် 2. <i>co.</i> ကဒံ as ပြိကဒံပြီးကဒိး very small. |
| ကဒိၣ် | from ဒိၣ်, large, bulky &c. 1. ကဒိၣ်ကဒိၣ်, a bundle, sheaf -- ဘုကဒိၣ် sheaves of grain; လုကဒိၣ် bind into a bundle; လုကဒိၣ်ဖှိၣ် <i>do.</i> လုဃာ်ဖှိၣ်ကုၤတကဒိၣ်ဃီ, bind all together in a single bundle. 2. Num. affix, bundles of bulky materials, ဝၣ်ဖိခံကဒိၣ်, သၢကဒိၣ် two or three bundles of small bamboos. 3. <i>co.</i> ကဒု as ကဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကဒုဒု, more or less, somewhat, ကဒိၣ်ကဒု <i>do. see</i> ကဒု |
| ကဒီ | from ဒီ, direct line, (opposed to ဒု, diverging,) not oblique. 1. <i>co.</i> ကဒီကဒါ intercept, as ကဒီမံၣ်, be between the eye and an object, intercept the sight, -- |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>အိန်ကဒီ, conceal one's self behind some object, skulk.</p> <p>2. Elude observation, keep out of sight.</p> <p>3. ကဒီအိန် <i>co.</i> ကဒီအိန်ညှဉ် angle for fish by keeping hid.</p> <p>4. Excel, exceed; in this sense နှ် the comparative particle, is affixed, as သုန်တထံးအံၤ, သုန်ကဒီနှ်အဂီၤမိန်, this tree is more fruitful than others.</p> <p>5. To be uncommon, extraordinary, as very high prices, ဘုနုၣ်အပူၤမုၢ်ခိန် “ “ မုၢ်ခိန်ကဒီး, ပစံး “ “ လၢအပူၤကဒီမးလီၤ</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ကဒု as ကဒုကဒီ unsettled, vacillating, <i>see</i> ကဒု and တဒီ--ပဒီ-- and သဒီ</p> <p>7. ကဒီကဒီ adv. sound like cackling ဆိကဒီးသိန်ကဒီကဒီ</p> |
| ကဒီး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဒီးကဒုး 1. Cackling ဆိနုၣ်မုၢ်ထံၣ်လံာ်ဒီး, ကဒီးဝဲ.ကဒီးကဒီ adv. cackling.</p> <p>2. Talk and laugh together, in a cackling manner. --နံၤကဝဲၣ်ပျီၣ်ကဒီး, laugh in a loud, rude, unbecoming manner. <i>see</i> ပျီၣ် and ကဝဲၣ်. --ကဲးကဒံပျီၣ်ကဒီး, cry out, scream fitfully, မုၢ်သုထံၣ်မနုၤဒီး, သုကဲးကဒံပျီၣ်ကဒီးလဲၣ် --ကိးကဒံပျီၣ်ကဒီး <i>do.</i> frightened scream. --ကယူကဒီး blab, tattle, gossip, ပုၤနုၣ်ဟူတၢ်တလီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲးဘၣ်, ဒီးစံၣ်တၢ်ဝဲတဖၣ်နုၣ်, ပစံးလၢအစံးတၢ်တၢ်ကယူကဒီးလီၤ</p> <p>3. <i>see</i> တဒီး or သဒီး a betel box, from ကဒီး, တဒီး or သဒီး from ဒီး to receive.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> ခၣ်ကဒီးလၢ် the palate; the under part of the</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>chin.</p> <p>5. From ကး and ဒီး what is repeated; the act repeated by a different subject, as စီအဲဒ်ဖီအဖီမုၢ်သံကဒီးတဂၢၤ this means that another of စီအဲဒ်ဖီ's daughters died. –မၤကဒီးတရ or မၤကဒီးတဘျီ may be rendered by again, furthermore on another occasion &c., ကး is often used without ဒီး in the above significations and often ကး and ဒီး are both used.</p> |
| ကဒိၣ် | <p>co. ကး as ကဒိၣ်ကး flat, low, chubbed, &c. <i>see</i> ကး, ကဒိၣ် is from ဒိၣ် shallow, cut off &c. <i>see</i> cognates တဒိၣ် and သဒိၣ်</p> |
| ကဒွါ | <p>from ဒွါ wipe, rub off, &c. <i>co.</i> ကဒွံ as ကဒွံကဒွါ root up, remove with the snout. <i>Also co.</i> ကဒွး as ကဒွးကဒွါ wipe off, as with the end of the finger.</p> |
| ကဒွး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဒွံး as ကဒွံးကဒွး <i>see</i> ကဒွံး and ဒွး also.</p> |
| ကဒွံး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဒွံကဒွး from ဝံ, to bear a burden by a strap from the forehead. 1. Use the muscular power of the neck as တၢ်ဖိတၢ်ဃၣ်တြိၣ်တၢ်လၢအနီုဒးဒီးဖိသၣ်တြိၣ်ကွၢ်တၢ်လၢ အခိၣ်န့ၣ်, ပကိးလၢကဒွံးလၢလီၤ, တိးကဒွံတၢ်လၢအနီုဒး</p> |
| ကဒွံလီၤကျိၣ် | <p>furrow, or excavate by rooting.</p> |
| ကဒွံအိၣ်တၢ် | <p>obtain food by rooting. 2. Butt, as a calf in sucking; --ပနီၣ်ဖိန့ၣ်, အိၣ်န့ၣ်ကဒွံထီၣ်အမိၢ်အနီၣ် 3. ကဒွံကျိၣ် <i>co.</i> တီၤလီၤ as တီၤလီၤကဒွံကျိၣ် bow the head to the ground, as in worship. Here ကဒွံကျိၣ် has</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | reference to the head, as in rooting. Terms analogous to ကဖွံ see, စံ, --သနွံ, --ကနွံ, --ဖွံ, --ခဲး, --ဆဲးခွဲး, --အူခွဲး, --သနိပ်, --ဘျပ်, --တြိပ်, --ဝဲး, --ဝံပ်, --ဧကိပ်, --ထွပ်, --ကါ, --စကါ, --တ်, --ဖူ or ဝ်ဖူ and ထွါ |
| ကဖွံး | <i>co.</i> ကဖွံးကဖွါ or ကဖွံးကဖွး from ဖွံး rub or wipe up, as with the end of the finger with a sweeping motion; <i>see</i> ဖွံး, --ကဖွံးအိပ်ကဖွါအိပ်ကွံင်တၢ်ရံင်လၢလီၤခိပူၤတက့ၢ်. ကဖွံးအိပ်ကဖွးအိပ်တီလဲကၢ်နဲၣ်ဖိဧါ Cognates, <i>see</i> စဝံး, --တဝံး, -- and သဝံး see also ဝံး |
| ကနါ | 1. <i>co.</i> ကနါကနဲ from နါ having power to enchant, or bewitch. A feast to the Nats. The term is said to be Talaing, but နါ and တၢ်နါ are common words in Karen. |
| ကနါဒါး | bewitched, witch-ridden; ဒါးဃာ်, mount upon, ride; သါကနါ 1, A kind of ကလိး, or evil demon, သါကနါန့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်ကလိးလၢအဒါးဝံတကလုာ်. A person under the inspiration of a သါကနါ, rolls back the eye balls, closes the lids, and utters oracles in metrical numbers, with a chanting tone, --သာ်ကနါ, 2. A kind of creeping plant, branches and leaves armed with thorns. 2. <i>co.</i> ကနံ as ကနံကနါ crop of a fowl &c. |
| ကနာ် | <i>co.</i> ကနံာ်, as ကနံာ်ကနာ်, <i>see</i> , ကနံာ် |
| ကနး | <i>co.</i> ကနံး as ကနံးကနး <i>see</i> , ကနံး |
| ကနာ် | <i>co.</i> ကနူၤကနာ်, ကနာ်ကတြၢ or ကနာ်ကဖီ 1. n. Edge, point, that part of a thing which pierces |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>or cuts, –ဒိန်ကန် a thorn or sliver in the foot, –ဘီအန် the blade of a spear. ဒီအကန် the edge of a knife, –အကန် the blade of, the edge of, တၢ်ကန် a blade, cutting edge, slivers, thorns &c. of any kind. –ဆဲးကန်ကၢ်ကတၢ် break the blade in stabbing; fig. attempt what is beyond one's capacity. 2. v. Listen, prick up the ears, turn the န် toward a sound. Obey, ဖိကန်ယကလုာ်; yield to my advice, or persuasion. ကန်ယကလုာ်ကစီဒီလီၤ, obeyed me properly. --ဒိကန်ဒိ hit, strike i.e. obey; ဒီးကန် from ဒီး, receive <i>do.</i> give heed, give ear. Analogous စူၢ်, --လူၤအကလုာ်, --တၢ်အကလုာ်, စူၢ်တၢ်</p> |
| ကနၤ | <i>co.</i> ကနၤ as ကနၤကနၤ a kind of dowry. |
| ကနံ | <i>co.</i> ကနံကနါ 1. Produce a rough surface, ကနါ indicates that the effect is caused by mysterious influences. |
| ကနံအိၣ် | eat into, oxydize --ကနံအိၣ်ဃဲၣ်, rust the cleaver. |
| ကနံထီၣ်ဖိး““ | <p><i>see</i> ထီၣ်အုၣ် rust, become oxydized on the surface, <i>see</i> တနံ and သနံ.</p> <p>2. The crop of a fowl, so called from the roughness of its inner surface. (a) The <i>cheek</i> pouches of monkeys, from the resemblance to a crop. (b) An imaginary sack, in all ruminating animals, in which the cud is deposited; sometimes applied to children for gluttony,</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>--ထာ၍ a sack, sometimes used for ကနံ.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> စလိ as စလိကနံ rough, spinous, as the back of the တရူး and alligator, a file or rasp.</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> တနံ and သနံ rollers, used to raise heavy bodies from the ground, and facilitate their being moved, <i>see</i> တနံ</p> <p>5. Infold, a pouch in the bosom of a garment, <i>see</i> ကနံ၍</p> |
| ကနံ၍ | <p><i>co.</i> ကနံ၍ကနံ၍</p> <p>1. The oil-bag or gland of birds, situated near the tail. The more proper spelling is ပနံ၍.</p> <p>2. Traffic, barter for gain, speculate.</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> with စံ၍, permanent, as စံ၍ကနံ၍ in a permanent, unfailing manner; အံ၍န့၍အကလု၍စံ၍ကနံ၍, hold one to his word; take in earnest what was said only in pleasantry, or by mistake with an eye to advantage; <i>see</i> သနံ၍ being the <i>co.</i> of သန့၍ lean upon, trust in; <i>see</i> နံ၍,တနံ၍, ပနံ၍ and သနံ၍သန့၍</p> <p>4. <i>see</i> ကနံ၍ as ခဲကနံ၍ for ခဲကနံ၍ present time, now.</p> |
| ကနံး | <p>from နံး press, or crowd down &c. <i>see</i></p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနံးကနံး or ကနံးကနံး, ကနံးကနံး said of a person partially strangled, by passing food or liquid into the trachea; various terms are used for the act of pushing, pressing, crowding &c. <i>see</i> တံ၍နံးတနံး, တနံ၍တန့၍, --ကျးတံ၍, --တီ၍တံ၍, --သုးတံ၍, --ဆဲးဖိုး, --သံး, သံးန့၍, --ဆွံ့ဂီ၍, ဂီ၍န့၍, စံ၍, --ဆံး, --တၢၢ်ဆံး, --ကြး, --ဒဲတံ၍ယံ၍, --တံ၍, --ကတံ၍, --ပံ၍, --ကျံ၍, --ယိ၍, --ပိ၍, --ပသီ, --သနံ၍, --ဂံ၍ဂု၍, --ဒးဆီ၍</p> |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>2. ကနံး or တနံး (Bur.) The Nipa palm, leaf used for thatch, the sap for making a coarse sugar, jaggary..</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကပၤ as ကပၤထီၣ်ကနံးထီၣ် perspire.</p> |
| ကနံၣ် | <p>from နံၣ် a year; a garment which encircles the body; a petticoat.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနံၣ်ကနံၣ် encircle, infold, inwrap, curl or coil up.</p> <p>--ကိၣ်ယုၢ်လီၤကနံၣ် have something lodged in the throat.</p> |
| ကနံၣ်ထီၣ်ဆု | <p>roll up the extremity of a dress,</p> <p>--တနံၣ်ထီၣ် and ထူကနံၣ်, the same as ထူကနံၣ်ထီၣ်လီၤမံ, roll up the bed,</p> <p>--ဆးကံၣ် hem, fold, sew down the edge.</p> <p>--ထူကနံၣ် roll, curl up, as</p> <p>သံမိၢ်ပီၤထူကနံၣ်ဘဲလၢၣ် worms coil or curl up the cotton leaves.</p> <p>2. Things inflected &c. as စူကနံၣ် the ball of the hand, --ဒိၣ်ကနံၣ် the back part of the heel, --ကိၣ်ကနံၣ် or ကိၣ်ကနံၣ် fish's gills, also called သံၣ်; of a crab the crustaceous covering of the thorax.</p> <p>3. Followed by အံၤ this ကနံၣ်အံၤ this time, the present crisis, now.</p> <p>--ဒဲကနံၣ်အံၤ <i>do.</i> immediately, ကန့ၣ် and ကနံၣ် are sometimes used for ကနံၣ်, now.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကနံၣ်, <i>see</i> ထူ, --သလဲ, --ချံး, and ကကၤ, also, တနံၣ် and သနံၣ်</p> |
| ကနၢ | <p>from နၢ, separate, to branch off into individual parts, as the fingers and toes; disorganize, fly off in minute particles, as odor.</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနာကနါ individualized, become single.</p> <p>2. Averse to copulation, opposed to မူၤ; --ပုၤကနာ a person of either gender, --ပုၤမုၢ်ကနာ <i>do.</i> female. အိၣ်မုၢ်ကနီၤ, --အိၣ်ပိၣ်သၣ်ခွါ remained maids and bachelors.</p> <p>3. A desert, wilderness, ပုၤမုၢ်ကနာ a primeval forest, a wilderness uninhabited by human beings.</p> <p>4. Wild, self-planted; သဘျုၣ်ကနာ a species of wild betel leaf.</p> <p>5. --ပိၣ်ကွီကနာ the name of a plant with a large cone of red flowers, the <i>Clerodendron squamatum</i> --ဖိကွီကနာန့ၣ်, ပဒံးဆိးတဂ့ၤဘၣ်, ပမုၢ်ဒံးမုၢ်ဆိးဒီးဒီကလုာ်ခွါ, ပသးပုၤဖံးဝဲဒၣ် our children will all be males. Cognates <i>see</i> ပနာ.</p> |
| ကနာ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကနာ်ကနဲၣ် from နာ်, prominent, conspicuous, thou, thy, generally contracted to န.</p> <p>1. Protuberant, knobbed, convex, gibbous, a bunch, rising above, swelling, ဖိသၣ်အိၣ်ကနာ်ကနဲၣ်, a child's head has protuberances; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်တပူၤအံၤ, မၤအသးကနာ်ကနဲၣ်, ထီၣ်ကူလီၤဆၢၣ်သမိးလဲၣ် how very uneven this ground is, rising in knolls and falling in hollows.</p> <p>2. To heave, retch သးကလဲၤ, တၢ်မိၣ်ဘျိးယသးကနာ်ကနဲၣ်လီၤ <i>see</i> ကနာၤ Cognates တနာ်, သနာ် Terms analogous, <i>see</i> ကမိၣ်, --ကလုၤ, --ကမဲၣ်, --ဝ့, --ခိၣ်မိၣ်, --ကဖိ, --တပိၣ်, --ကထူး, --ဘျၢၣ်, --ပၢ်သုးထီၣ်, --ကသုထီၣ်, --တၢ်ခိၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ထီၣ်ခါ, --တၢ်ထီၣ်ကူ</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| ကနၢ | <p><i>co.</i> ကနၢကနၢ from နၢ, overcome, subdue.</p> <p>1. A dowry, that is, a sum which a man pays to the parents of his intended bride.</p> |
| ကနၢ | <p>betroth, espouse, ပသူၣ်ကုသးပှ်တဖၣ်, ကနၢယၢဒီးပိၣ်မုၣ်တဂၢန့ၣ်, တဘၣ်ဘၣ်ယသးဘၣ်</p> <p>2. Wages, price, reward, ယမ့ၢ်ဂၢနၢဒီးနခိးနကနၢလၢစ့ဘၣ်မနုၤလဲၣ် why do you expect the price of your person, that is, why do you expect wages in silver?</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> as တၢ်လံၣ်တၢ်နၢ bones from နၢ horn.</p> <p>4. Feel nausea, as ယသးကနၢ my stomach is nauseated, ကနၢ retching, <i>see</i> သးကလဲၤ a little different signification meaning nausea, --ထိးကလဲၣ်စိၣ်ထီၣ်ပသး a phrase which means to retch. The ထိးကလဲၣ် is the <i>ascaris lumbricoides</i>; the natives refer the cause of retching to the pecking of these in the stomach.</p> |
| ကနူ | is sometimes used for တနူ, see also တနူ and သနူ |
| ကနူ | <p>generally spelled တနူ,--ပနူ or သနူ from နူ pattern after, imitate, become accustomed to. The primary of this root is, to be strict, exacting, oppressive</p> <p>1. ကနူ <i>co.</i> ကနူကနါ be exact, as a measure, hence နၢ်ကနူ a measure basket.</p> <p>2. A besom, or brush, made of twigs with the leaves on.</p> <p>3. adv. as အိၣ်ကနူ eat or live by oppression, or by exorbitant demands on others, --မၤကနီၣ်အိၣ်ကနူ take advantage of office or power to get another's property much below its value.</p> |
| ကနူ | treat unjustly, judicially, decide arbitrarily without, or contrary to evidence, conceal, or compel one to forego his rights. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>--ဆိန်ကနူး or ဖူးကနူးဆိန်ကနူး use compulsion, as in compelling a child to marry contrary to his, or her inclination.</p> <p>--ကတိကနူး dogmatize, assert what is not true, or that of which there is no proof, in order to silence objections; ကနူး is sometimes used before the verb, as ကနူးကတိတော်, see also the cognates တနူး, --ပနူး and သနူး.</p> |
| ကနုကနု | <p><i>co.</i> ကနုကနီ adv. sounds of a low, muttering character. <i>See</i> ကတူကတူ and ကပါလာ</p> |
| ကနပ် | <p>from နပ် a soft, tenacious, viscous mass, as the brain.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနပ်ကနူး be mangled, reduced to a pulp, <i>comp.</i> သဘုံး, --ပနူး or ပနူးပစါ, --ဝှံပနူးတီပစီး, --လီသလီ, -- and လီသလဲ, လီကလဲ beat to a jelly.</p> <p>2. Affix လီကနပ် be crumbled, comminuted, pulverized as by force of pounding, grinding &c. -- ကနပ်ဖူး <i>do.</i> grind and mix incorporate, as different drugs for medicine. (<i>see</i> ဖူး)</p> <p>3. --လီကနပ် become fine; extenuate, slender in places, as uneven thread, လှဲပြဲဒီးလီတနပ်မးလီ thead fine and uneven. The Cognates ပနပ် and သနပ် are used in a specific sense, ပနပ် a measure by which the height of a ဝှံခီ or spear trap, is proportioned to the height of the animal.</p> <p>4. The name of the supposed being who bears the arrows of death by which the wicked inhabitants of earth, are finally to be slain. The angel of justice and death.</p> <p>Analogous terms <i>comp.</i> ကညှပ်, ကညူး, ကမူပ်, လီကမူပ်, --လီကမုံ, လီဘျဲ, လီကလဲ, ကဘိပ်,</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>လီကဘိန်, ကဘူး, လီပဲ, ကဘု, စုန်ကဘု, လီဖုံလီကျပ်, လီဘဲ, လီဘုံး, လီစ်, လီဘူး, လီနွဲ, လီညွဲ, လီဘျါ, ယိ် lose elastic force; အိန်ကု debilitated by age, or chronic disease.</p> |
| ကနး | <p><i>co.</i> ကနးကနး a bell used on cattle. The name is imitative of the sound produced by such bells.</p> |
| ကနးသီချိန် | <p>a variety of <i>do</i>. <i>comp.</i> နိန်တိန်ကျိန် a generic term for bells, နိန်တိန်ကျိန် small bell with a tongue, နိန်တိန်ကျိန်ဖးဒိန် large bell generally without a tongue.</p> |
| ကနု | <p>from နု a thick rim, obtuse edge &c. margin. 1. <i>co.</i> ကနုကနု the back of a cutting tool in distinction from the edge, but ကနု <i>co.</i> ကနု the cutting edge is meant, as ယိ်အံ, အကနုကနုတအိန်ဘု, ပဲတ်တံသုဇါ 2. An obtuse edge, as သုန်လုအကနု the edge of a leaf, စုအကနု edge of the hand; သုန်ဘုအကနု The edge of a board. 3. Margin or edge သရ်အလံတဘု, ကြုင်ဝဲအကနုလၢထူ the teacher's book has its edges gilded. 4. Rim, လီခိအကနု the rim of a dish, နိကုအကနု rim of the ear; sometimes called နိကုခိ 5. That which is fastened around the edge, or margin of a thing, generally called ခိန်ဖူး, as ချံအကနု the rail of a boat. 6. The edge or corner of a body. 7. Side in distinction from the front and back, generally called ကပု</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>8. Used adv. တၢ်လှၢ်အကနူၤ the mountain's range.</p> <p>--ယဲၣ်ကနူၤ <i>do.</i> back of the cleaver, <i>see</i> ယဲၣ်</p> <p>--ဒီးကနူၤ sleep on the side, မံလၢအကပၤ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကနူၤကနူပှၤ edge-wise; fig. crabbed, obstinate,</p> <p>ပှၤဟံၣ်အသးကနူၤနူကနူၤလီၤ</p> <p>--အ့လၢအကနူၤ edge up, approach sidewise, as cocks in fighting.</p> <p>--လဲၤကနူၤကပၤ go sidewise, stagger, as a drunken man.</p> <p>--ဒိကနူၤ <i>co.</i> ဒိကနံၣ် as ဒိကနူၤဒိကနံၣ် listen, obey.</p> <p>--ဟံၣ်ကနူၤ set up on the edge.</p> <p>--ဘိးကနူၤ raise up on one edge.</p> <p>--ဝံၣ်ကနူၤ aid one in turning over on his side.</p> <p>--ယုၣ်ကနူၤ run sidewise, reeling to fall, as a wounded beast.</p> <p>--ဘျုးကနူၤ pare off the edges, pare to thinness.</p> <p>--ရွဲၣ်ကနူၤ set several things on edge together, as dishes, bricks, boards &c.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကနူၤ, <i>comp.</i> အသရၢၤ, --margin, border.</p> <p>အလၢၤ <i>do.</i> or a position near <i>do.</i> ခိၣ်နူၤ, --ခိၣ်ဟံၣ်, --သကျိၤ, --နီၤစၢၤ, --ခိၣ်ထံး, --ဂီၤထံး, --စိးနီၤ, စိးခံ, --ကနံၣ်, --နံၣ်, --အနၢၣ်,နီၤဒု, --ကနူၤ &c.</p> |
| ကနု | <p>1. A leguminous plant, belonging the genus <i>Inga</i>, a tree also called သနု, <i>see</i> နု</p> <p>2. A writing style. Bur. ကညၣ်</p> |
| ကနံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကနံၣ်, as ခဲကနံၣ်ခဲကနံၣ်, for ကနံၣ် now. |
| ကနူၤ | <i>co.</i> ကနံၣ်ကနူၤ, <i>see</i> တနူၤ or သနူၤ, lean upon or against, trust in for support, <i>see</i> နူၤ, and ကနံၣ်ကနူၤ |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>under ကန့်</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကန့်ကန့် full; puffed out, as the abdomen of a full-fed beast, အိပ်ကန့်ကြံ at the full, အိပ်ကန့်ကြံကန့်ကြံကန့် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကန့် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကန့်ကကြံ or ကွဲမိကန့်မိ honey-bee, builds on branches of trees; varieties of ကန့် are, viz.</p> <p>ကန့်လီ named from the tree လီ, on which they build;</p> <p>--ကန့်စီးလံ the kite watchers, these build on the extreme top of the tree;</p> <p>--ကန့်ခီးထိပ် the bear watchers, these build near the ground, on the body of the tree below the limbs;</p> <p>--ကန့်သတွံ, this variety builds solitary, on high limbs, remains only two or three months;</p> <p>--ကန့်သစုန်, this variety builds in သစုန်, that is creepers, intertwined and hanging in festoons;</p> <p>--ကန့်သွန်လန် so called from their being concealed by leaves, otherwise they do not differ from ကန့်သတွံ;</p> <p>--ကန့်ဘူမီ, bees of either of the above varieties, are so called if they swarm about the time paddy blossoms; --ကန့်တီးဖါ the swine ကန့်, called from its forming its comb into a shape resembling a swine's head;</p> <p>ကန့်သွံ the fishing net ကန့်, so called because its comb resembles in shape a fishing net called သွံ;</p> <p>ကန့်ယံကန့်, the cleaver blade ကန့်, so called from the formation of their comb, which is like the blade of a ယံ</p> <p>Other varieties of the honey-bee, are ဒုတယူ a small species about the size of a barley corn; they build on small limbs of trees; comb, about the size</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>of a man's hand; ကွဲ a species, smaller than ကနဲ builds in cavities of trees, rocks, &c., comb three or four times larger than that of the ဒါတယူၤ. If not disturbed, they remain in the same location for the year. There are several varieties ကွဲ as ကွဲဖိ, --ကွဲဖိနီၣ်, --ကွဲဖိကီၣ်လိးကွဲဖိဟီၣ်, --ကွဲဖိသနၣ်, --ကွဲကီၣ်, --ကွဲကီၣ်နီၣ်, --ကွဲကီၣ်ဘီ, --ကွဲနီၣ်, and ကွဲဟီၣ်ကီၣ်လိး or ကီၣ်လိးကီၣ်ဝၣ်, an insect of the bee family; it builds in cavities of trees near the ground; and produces the wax so much used by the natives for stopping the seams of boats and other articles, to exclude water.</p> <p>It is smaller than the ကနဲ, wings tipped with white. It produces honey in small quantity. There are two kinds, ကီၣ်လိးနီၣ် and ကီၣ်ဂီၤ, distinguished chiefly by their different modes of constructing the entrance to their hives.</p> |
| ကနဲစီ | honey of the ကနဲ; the honey of the other varieties, is expressed by prefixing the name of the variety to စီ, as ကနဲစီကဒုစီ, --ကွဲစီ &c. the general name for honey is တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်စီ |
| ကနဲအခိၣ်ထံ | the comb of the ကနဲ, in which the honey is deposited. |
| ကနဲအဖိ | the comb of the ကနဲ, in which the young bees are deposited. |
| ကနဲအဒၢ | the nest or hive. |
| ကနဲအစီၤပၤ | Kings, drones, -- or ကနဲအကုၢ် <i>do</i> . Some think them kings, others, slaves. The queen bee, seems unknown to Karens. |
| ကနဲအဘဲ | the villous substance, between the two strata of comb, supposed to be made by the drones. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ကနဲအင်္ဂါမုၢ် | or တဖု a swarm of ကနဲ |
| ကနဲဟးကု | The bees swarm. |
| ကနဲယိး | bee-bread; ယိး simply, is bees-wax; မၤကနဲ take up bees. |
| ကနဲစုၢ်ထီၣ်အဖၢ | attach the hive to the underside of a limb. |
| ကနဲအ့ၣ် | sting, as ကနဲအ့ၣ်ယၤ, a bee stung me. |
| ကနဲ | 2. <i>co.</i> သကွဲကနဲ be idle, slothful, be drones. |
| ကနဲ | 3. <i>co.</i> ကနါ a certain Nat-feast. |
| ကနဲၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ပနဲၣ် a nail, spike, as ထးကနဲၣ် or ထးပနဲၣ် 2. <i>co.</i> ကနါၣ် as ကနါၣ်ကနဲၣ် knobbed, gnarly, &c. 3. <i>co.</i> a contraction of ကါနဲၣ်, permission. |
| ကနဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ကစုၢ် as ကစုၢ်ကနဲၤ be over-spread, as by creepers, hang in festoons <i>see</i> နဲၤ |
| ကနိ | from နိ repress, check, dwarf, keep one down, &c. <i>co.</i> ကနိကလဲး wrestle, scuffle ကနိလိာ်အသး wrestle with each other. |
| ကနိယိၤ | Siamese mode of wrestling, done in a sitting posture. 1. --ဂဲၤလိာ်ဒီးကနိ be inclined to wrestle. 2. or ကနိကနီ used adverbially, hastily, as ပှၤတဂၤလဲၤဆူဝံၣ်ပူၤကနိကနီ a person went hastily into the city. <i>Comp.</i> ပစုၢ်ကနိ is used only in speaking to or of, others. In speaking of one's self ပစုၢ် is used. For words analogous to ကနိ 2, <i>see</i> ကရီ; --ချး; --ဘျီၣ်; --ပစုၢ်; --ယုၢ်; --သလူၤ; --ကလံကလွၤ; --သါဝံသါယီ; --တိခိၣ်ညၣ်ခိၣ်; --တိးလုတိးပျၤ; --ခိၣ်ဒံနိၣ်ဒံ; --တကျိၢ်တကျိၢ်; |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | --တပူတပး, မတဲင်မတီၣ်; --မတၢမတၢ; --လၢ်လၢ်; [ဆးဆး; မျဲၣ်မဲၣ်; --ဖံးဖံး; --ရၢရၢလီၤ |
| ကနီၣ် | (Sal) 1. <i>co.</i> ကနီၣ်ဟီၣ်ရါ, a numerical figure. The proper Karen word is နီၣ်ဂံၢ်. This, however, is newly coined from နီၣ် note, and ဂံၢ် count. 2. With ထူၣ် post, pillar, the flag staff erected near pagodas, zayats, monasteries ကနီၣ် is Talaing သနီၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| ကနိး | from နိး catch, hitch, obstruct, &c. <i>see</i> ကနိး and တနိး, 1. <i>co.</i> ကနိးကစၣ် tremble, shake, shiver, shudder, palpitate, any spasmodic action of the muscles. Also trembles, as the voice in a voluntary effort. trill, quaver. 2. fig. adv. with hesitation, unwillingly, niggardly as ပှၢန့ၣ်, ယယုအီၣ် အတၢ်ဒီးဟ့ၣ်ယၢတစးဖိကနိးကစၣ်လီၤ. ယလဲၤပှၢညၣ်လၢဖှါပှၢဒီး, န့ၣ်ဒၣ်တၢ်ကနိးကစၣ် ပအီၣ်တအါဘၣ်. အုၣ်သံပိုင်ပိုင် putrid, bad quality. တနိး is also used in the above significations. |
| ကနီၤ | 1. <i>co.</i> to words of force or violence, as သံဆူၣ်သံကနီၤ, die a violent or untimely death, as by accident, by pestilence, by force of any kind, by poison or in any unnatural way. --မၤဆူၣ်ယၢကနီၤ compel, use compulsion. 2. With ခိ affix, adv. as ကနီၤခိ, <i>co.</i> ကနီၤခိကနၢဒါ in a lean, haggard, sickly manner; --ဖိသၣ်တဂၤယဲၤ, ဒီးအမဲၣ်မၤအသးကနီၤခိကနၢဒါလီၤ --သနီၤခိ <i>do.</i> likeness, resemblance. |
| ကနီ | from နီ be distended, spread apart, &c. branch off |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>&c.</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကနီကနါ the cross pieces, or beams of a boat or ship. In native canvos, the ကနီ are used to keep the side, from approaching each other.</p> <p>2. Developed, attained the usual size, pubescent, applied to animals not of the human race.</p> <p>--မိကနီ the female, ဖါကနီ the male. Of the human family who have attained to puberty, မုဉ်ကနီ and ဖိဉ်သဉ်ခွါ are used.</p> <p>Other terms relating to the same period of life, are ပျိုထီဉ်; -- period approaching puberty ဖါဂီ the young males of elephants;</p> <p>--ဖါဘိဉ်နာ, the young males of horned animals;</p> <p>--ဖါကွၢ်ကျဲ <i>do.</i> of monkeys;</p> <p>--ဖါကစဲ, <i>do.</i> of swine;</p> <p>--လိဉ်ဘိ a. young person;</p> <p>တူဉ်ထီဉ်ဘိဉ်မိ, youth of either gender.</p> <p>--တလိခိ <i>do.</i> Men or beasts, period approaching puberty, --တလုလိ <i>do.</i> mankind</p> <p>--ဒိဉ်ထီဉ်သီ, <i>do.</i> Men or animals;</p> <p>--ပုလီလီ an old maid, or old bachelor.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကနီ as ကနီကနီ hastily.</p> <p>Cognates တနီ and ပနီသနီ which see.</p> |
| ကနီ | <p>from နီ interpose. 1. <i>co.</i> ကနီကနါ, barricade, bar, obstruct, contravene as ကနီတံၢ်ယာ်ကျဲ bar up a road,</p> <p>--ကနီတံၢ်ယာ်ယာ် fence around the side, fence out, fence up.</p> <p>--တိကနီ stop up, lie across a passage; as a log across a stream or road; --လီတိကနီ lie across, as a boat across a rock.</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ကနီတံအဆာ | <p>make a line fence, mound, or other construction as boundaries between lots.</p> <p>2. In writing, a mark indicating a pause, or full period; a stop.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကနီ as ကနီကနီ in a low indistinct voice. The Cognate တနီ is more frequently used; which <i>see.</i> တီတံ obstruct as a stream by a dam; --ဒးတံ confine, cut off a retreat; a kind of trap, into which fish, or other animal can enter, but cannot come out; သနီ fishing stakes; --သမ္ပူ a kind of mat work set across a stream to obstruct fish; prevent, hinder.</p> |
| ကနီ | <p>from နီ, divide, apportion &c.</p> <p>1. ကနီကနီ, elevate, separate from the ground, as a flooring one or two feet high. Analogous terms <i>see</i> တူထီ, --ကစီထီတံ, --တီထီ, --တနီထီ</p> <p>2. Stakes set close together in a line, as fishing stakes, ကနီ, is also applied to setting stakes, but in that the idea is to obstruct, in this to separate, divide. Cognates <i>see</i> စနီ, တနီ and သနီ</p> <p>3. ကနီဒီ adv. in an even, uniform, symmetrical manner; alike, throughout, evenly, thoroughly. --လီကနီ, be even, uniform, as the threads of cloth.</p> <p>4. Cutaneous eruptions, blotches, swelling &c, a small pox, measles, ring worm or tetter, confinement alike throughout, without space between, <i>see</i> ဂြုညိးကနီ, confluent pimples, or blotches, as from the sting of bees, or bite of ants တံဒုတဒုအုယဒီးညိးကနီထီမး, တဘုတဘုလဲ</p> <p>5. Applied to females of the human species, and to</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>certain plants because of certain development; maturity --ဘျိုဏ်ထိန်, trees and plants which approximate to bearing fruit, <i>see</i> ကနီ, မုန်ကနီ or မုန်ခိန်မုန်ကနီ or မုန်ကနီမၤကနီ a virgin, an unmarried, but marriageable woman.</p> <p>--မုန်ကနီဖိန်သန်ခွါ is also applied to grain, and grasses, just before the spathe begins to appear.</p> |
| ကနီ | <i>co.</i> ကန့် as ကန့်ကနီ bend, bow, wave, as grain by the wind. |
| ကနီ | <i>co.</i> ကန့်ကနီ from ဝံ, to wave, and ဝါ to paddle, flap, as wings; roll from side to side, sprawl. |
| ကနီကျုံးကျူး | <p><i>do. see</i> ကျံကျူး from side to side, ကနီကံကူး <i>do.</i></p> <p>--မံကနီ, roll about restlessly as upon a bed.</p> <p>--ထွန်ကနီ, push forward a prostrate body rolling from side to side.</p> |
| ကနီကနီ | <p>the act repeated again and again. Or it may be used adverbially as မံကနီကနီ restlessly.</p> <p>Cognates <i>see</i> ဝံ. Analogous terms <i>see</i> ကလိန် wallow, as in a mud hole or in the dirt.</p> <p>--ပလိန် wriggle; --ပလိန်ကံကူး, writhe;</p> <p>--စွါကံကူး crawl with flexuous motions;</p> <p>ဖိးဖွါ, wipe along as a fowl does its bill, first one side then the other;</p> <p>ကဒါဟူးကဒါချါ, turn repeatedly from belly to back, and vice versa, see other terms under ကနီ:</p> |
| ကနီ | Oblique, indirect <i>see</i> ကညါ |
| ကန့် | <p><i>co.</i> ကန့်ကနီ from ဝံ and နံ</p> <p>1. Bent down, as grain, and slender plants.</p> <p>2. Prostrated, as by illness; used where several are lying ill in the same apartment.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | 3. Turned up, inverted as leaves by the wind. |
| ကန့်လီကန့်လီ | bent, leaning, lodged grain, grass in different directions. Cognates, <i>see</i> တန့်--ကန့် &c. Analogous terms <i>see</i> သထုံ; တစု; -အကူ; -စကူး; -သတူး--စကူး; --ကပု, &c. --န့်ကန့် or မဲကန့် (Salring name of a tree) the proper Karen name is အပါ |
| ကန့် | <i>co.</i> ကန့် as တန့်ကန့် <i>see</i> ကန့် |
| ကပ် | <i>co.</i> ကပ်ကပ် 1. Reel, totter, halt, stagger, adv. as လဲတပ်, go reeling, staggering; လံကပ်, limp, fall sidewise; overturned; --လှံကပ်ကပ်, run sidewise; --လီကပ်, be feeble, tottering; လီဘျး <i>do.</i> Analogous terms <i>see</i> လဲလီ, swaying from side to side; --ကနု, sidewise; စက်, in a limping, shuffling manner စဲပါ, limpingly; ကက, waddling; တကျံ walking on the toes or heel; --ကံးကံး the gait of a person walking with a heavy load, other words of motions <i>see</i> ကနီး 2. Qualified by ဘိဉ်ဘိ, as ကပ်ဘိဉ်ဘိ, very lowering weather as at sea, clouds upon the water. The same weather on land is တမ်အသးအုံးသကျံ ကပ်ကလု rickety, not firm in the joints, as a chair table, cot &c. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပု as ကပုကပ်, full, plump; ပုတဂုတမ်သပ်ကပုကပ်အညီးအသီး 4. <i>co.</i> ကပါ a kind of tree; ကပါကပ်မုသုတ်ကလု |
| ကပ်စု | an insect resembling a cricket, size of the little |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | finger, wings short, abdomen long, lives in the ground, ground cricket. |
| ကဟ် | 1. Surpass, go beyond, transgress, overstep, &c. |
| ကဟ်ကွံင် | <p>beyond, too far; နကွံင်ကဟ်ကွံင်, you look beyond the object. adv. ခါကဟ် <i>co.</i> ခါကပံင်ခါကဟ် step over --စံင်ကဟ် jump over; လဲၤကဟ် go beyond; န့ၣ်ကဟ်, supplant; ထီၣ်ကဟ် slight, disregard, disrespect, carry a matter which belongs to an inferior officer, up to a superior. --အီလုၣ်ကိကဟ် feast to excess, gluttonize; --လုၣ်သ့ၣ်ခါကဟ် or လုၣ်သ့ၣ်ခါပတ် (most common) transgress, disobey <i>see</i> စူၣ် and တစူၣ် 2. <i>co.</i> ကပုၣ်ကပုၣ်ကဟ် excessively soft, also <i>co.</i> ကိ as လုၣ်ကိလုၣ်ကဟ် excessively; also <i>co.</i> ကပံၣ် as ကပံၣ်ကဟ် clay, mud. Analogous terms; <i>see</i> တလာၤ exceed bound; go beyond propriety, pass on, &c. --တထံၣ်ထံၣ် report an evil matter to another and not to the person concerned; ကတိၤတၢ်လုၣ်ခိၣ်ထံကဟ်ခိၣ်ဒး vilify, asperse, speak abusively of; -ခါပတ် same as ခါကဟ် Words designating different kinds of sin; <i>see</i> ကပၣ်</p> |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပးကပး spathe, or sheath, as that which covers the areca flower. |
| ကပၣ် | or ဃီကပၣ် a tree belonging to Dipterocarpacea, produces a resin, and probably belongs to the genus Shorea Vateria. A variety of the ဃီ family, also |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | called လီလှန် tall, straight grain, free from limbs and smooth. |
| ကပေါ | from ပေါ side, 1. <i>co.</i> တပိန်ကပေါ side in distinction from the belly and back, or the bottom, <i>see</i> ကနုကပေါ as မံကနုမံကပေါတကွံ--ကပေါ sleep on the side; သုန်အကပေါ, side of tree, ကစါကပေါ mountain side. ကတိကပေါ, talk aside from the subject. 2. <i>adv.</i> as လီကပေါ <i>co.</i> လီကပိန်လီကပေါ, descend sidewise; ဂံကပေါ <i>co.</i> ဂံကနုဂံကပေါ, edge one's self in, as among a crowd; ဘိကပေါ <i>co.</i> ဘိကပိန်ဘိကပေါ worship false gods. |
| ကပေါကပေါ | <i>adv.</i> as မလကပေါကပေါ, wrest the meaning of words --ကပိန်ပိန်ကပေါပါ <i>do.</i> |
| ကပေါဒါ | <i>co.</i> ကပေါဒိန်ကပေါဒါ perversely, obstinately, disobligingly; also oblique, winding, not straight grained. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒွန်ကပေါဒွန်ကပေါ frogs croak. |
| ကပိန် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကပိန် as ကပိန်ကပိန် reeling, tottering &c. 2. <i>co.</i> ကပိန် as ကပိန်ကပိန် over beyond &c. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပိန် as ကပိန်ကပိန် internode space between articulations in speaking <i>see</i> ပိန် |
| ကပိန် | <i>co.</i> ကပိန်ကပိန် or ကပိန်ဟိန်ချါ from ပိန်, adhesive, tough &c. 1. Clay, mud; adhesive soil. |
| ကပိန်ဘိးဘီ | yellow clay, also <i>co.</i> of ကပိန်, ကပိန်ဘိးဘီ <i>do.</i> |
| ကပိန်ကပိန် | or ကပိန်ကပိန်တလှ soft, clay, mud. |
| ကပိန်ကဆိန် | or ကပိန်ကဆိန်တနီ stiff clay. |
| ကပိန်ယု | dry clay. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ကပံင်ကျါ | in the mud. |
| ကပံင်ခိန် | surface of mud, or upon the mud ကပံင်ခိန်ကပံင်ကျါ same as ကပံင်ကျါ in the mud. |
| ကပံင်သဝံးဃာ် | be stuck in the mud. |
| ကပံင်လီၤဘျၢၣ် | sink in the mud, be mired. |
| ကပံင်စဲဘူး | stuck up with mud, or stuck in the mud. |
| ကပံင်ဘဉ်အါ | besmeared with mud. |
| ကပံင်ဟီၣ်ချါ | muddy as water in a freshet; ဟီၣ်ချါ means field ashes, when connected with ကပံင်, muddy. 2. <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်ခိန် as ဟီၣ်ခိန်ကပံင် earth, soil, mold, fine, soft earth. |
| ကပံၤ | edge, selvedge. Cognates, တပံၤ and သပံၤ Analogous terms signifiying border, edge, selvedge, rim &c. <i>see</i> ကန့ၤ |
| ကပၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကပၢ်ကပၢ် called ကပၢ် wild fig. Probably a species of artocarpus. There are two varieties called ကပၢ်ခိန် or ကပၢ်ဖးခိန်; and ကပၢ်အုၣ်ပြဲး, the first has bitter bark; the second has cathartic qualities in its fruit. |
| ကပၢ်တရါ | another kind of tree, growing on salt water land, probably Phyllanthus. |
| ကပၢ်လၢ | adv. grave, guttural sounds, ပုၤတဂၤသးပုၤဒီး, ကတိၤတၢ်သီၣ်ကပၢ်လၢ ကတူၢ်ကတူၢ် is sometimes followed by ကပၢ်လၢ has the further meaning of low, faltering, indistinct; ကပၢ်လၢ though grave may be loud and distinct. |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပးကပး 1. Spathe or sheath, as that which covers the flower of the areca plant, <i>see</i> တပး, <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | 2. A section or sentence, generally called တတီး, လံာ်တတီးန့ၣ်, ပစံးစ့ၣ်ကီးလၢလံာ်တကပးလီၤ |
| ကပၤ | <i>co.</i> ကပၤကဝါ perspiration, moisture of the skin, sweat. |
| ကပၤထီၣ် | to perspire, perspiration. |
| ကပၤထီၣ်ခုၣ် | have cold perspiration; --ညၣ်ကပၤထီၣ်, to have a cold perspiration on near approach of death. |
| ကပၤထီၣ်ကမ့ၢ်ကမ့ၢ် | have checked, insufficient perspiration, as in a febrile state; ကမ့ၢ် very small degree, slight perspiration. |
| ကပၤလီၤဒး | cease perspiring, stop perspiration လီၤဒး sink. |
| ကပၤသူထီၣ် | have perspiration dried up. |
| ကပၤကနံး | are sometimes couplets for perspiration. Analogous terms; --တၣ်စီၣ်, condensed vapor, as seen on stones &c. cooler than the atmosphere; သဝံ, vapor, steam, --ပစီၤ dew. 2. ကပၤကပၤ, croak as frogs; ပွၤကပၤ, <i>do.</i> 3. <i>co.</i> ကပၤကပၤ, be full, bloated, bulging out, <i>see</i> သပၤ, a pot of bulging shape --သၣ်ကပၤ, name of a tree, fruit eatable. It belongs to the family Sapindacea. |
| ကပုၤ | <i>co.</i> ကပုၤကပုၤ the large drum used by Burmans; also called တပုၤ, <i>see</i> ကပုၤဆူၣ်, ဆူၣ်, prominent, pointed, spinous; also intensity of a red color, full, plump, as a fat child. |
| ကပုၤဆူၣ်ကပုၤဆူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကပုၤဆူၣ်ကပုၤဆူၣ် <i>do.</i> ဘီၣ်ကပုၤဆူၣ် very fat, plump like ညၣ်ထံတဘီၣ်မးဖျၢၣ်မ့ကလံာ်ကပုၤဆူၣ်လီၤ --ထုၣ်ထီၣ်ကပုၤဆူၣ် <i>do.</i> , applied to young, fat |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| | children. |
| ကပုန် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကပုန်ကဟ် or ကပုန်ကပီ or ကပုန်ကဝဲ has the general signification of soft, yielding to the touch, (from ပုန် make soft); ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကပုန်, soft earth. |
| ကပုန်ကပုန် | adv. of ကပုန် softly, gently. |
| ကပုန်လုး | 2. Soft, agreeable to the touch, as cloth or leather, the fleshy parts of animals, rice well cooked; savory, agreeable to the taste. 3. Mellow, rich, as earth, ripe fruit. 4. Heavy, dull, as sound to the ear. 5. Gentle, conciliating language. 6. Soft, gentle breeze --စုကပုန်, adv. in an exhilarating, cheering manner, <i>see</i> တပုန်. Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကဘုၣ်; --ကမီလီ; ကသိၣ်ကသွီ; --စပဲၣ်; --ကပဲၣ်; --ကပုၣ်; --ကဘုး, ကဘူးကဘျဲ, -ကဘူး, ကဘူး; --ကပျံၣ်ကပျံၣ်, ပုၣ်; လီၤကတြၢ်; လီၤကဘိၣ်; --လီၤဘျၢၣ်; --စၢ်; --ကညၢၣ်; ကညၢၣ်; --ကမူၣ်--ကမံၤ; --ဘျဲး; --ကလဲး; --လီၤပိၣ်; --လီၤဖဲၣ်; --လီၤကျၢၣ်; --လီၤဘဲး; --လီၤညံး; --လီၤဘဲး; -- and <i>see</i> ကန့ၣ် |
| ကပူ | 1. or ကပူကပါ a gimlet, an auger; the proper Karen word is ထးပျံၣ်. An awl, bodkin &c. is called ထးလူ |
| ကပူ | 2. <i>co.</i> ကပူကဝါ be saving of fragments, frugal, economical တပူတဝါ |
| ကပူကဝါ | be saving of money, frugal. |
| ကပူကဝါတၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သီ | pick up instruction, be diligent in acquisition of knowledge; ကပူကဝါ, တၢ်စံးတၢ်ကတိၤ <i>do</i> . |
| ကပူကဝါလုၢ်ခိၣ်ထီၣ်ခိၣ် | collect fragments of poetry. |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ၇ | |
| ကပူကဝါတ်သမူတ် ပယံ | collect charms. --ပူကပူကဝါတ်သ့ one who knows how to economize, an economist. Analogous terms; ထာဖိုင်; --ကတီးကုး; --ပံး; --လိးကီး; -သးကွံ; --သလီ; --ယုအိန်ယုအိ. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပူကပး uneven, awry; out of place, in disorder. |
| ကပူကပံ | and ကပူကပး <i>do</i> . Terms analogous to ကပူကပး, <i>see</i> ကရဲကရီ; -စကြီစကြါ; -တူတလူတီတလီ; ပြဲပြဲ; -ကံကံကံကံ; -သဘံဘု; -သဘံဘုစိယံ; -ယိယိယိယိ; -- and စကြီစကြါ |
| ကပူ | <i>see</i> တပူ <i>co.</i> ကပူကဟ် spade, shovel. တပူအကနံ the blade of <i>do</i> . တပူအတိ, handle of <i>do</i> . varieties of <i>see</i> တပူ Instruments or tools resembling a spade in form, <i>see</i> တဘူး; -တဖျံ; -နီနီ; -ထးပျံ; -ဘိတဆူး; -နီနီတြိုင် and တခိုင်. |
| ကပူခိုင်လုံလီ | a jungle plant; stems repent, hence the Karen name, <i>see</i> လုံလီ, widespread; going and coming &c. တပူခိုင်လုံလီ, <i>do</i> . |
| ကပူ | from ပူ, a place with other roots, as 1. ဖန်ကပူ <i>co.</i> ဖန်ကပူဖန်ကတု a fire-place, hearth, stove, &c. Analogous term <i>see</i> ရှု 1. သပါဝါဝါ??, an earthen pan used for a fire-place. 2. အကျဲအကပူ, or ကျဲဇိကပူဇိ, a road, path ကပူ <i>co.</i> ကျဲ |
| ကပုကပု | adv. an intensive qualifying sound as |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ဟိန်ကပွန်ကပွန်, cry violently, scream, ဟိန်ကပွန်ဧကလဲန် <i>do.</i> ကပွန်ဧကလဲန် <i>do.</i> applied to the cry of certain young animals in distress, ထွံ့ဖိတဒုကိးမးကပွန်ဧကလဲန် Generally when applied to beasts it is ကိးကလးလး</p> |
| ကပွါ | <p>1. ကပွါကပါ name of a tree, of which there are two varieties, ကပွါဆံဉ် fruit, sour; genus, Bauhinia, and ကပွါဆါ sweet ကပွါ, a different genus from the above. 2. A large kind of reed, of which coarse mats are made; called by Burmans ကျူကပိုင်. The mats are also called ကပွါ, by Karens. 3. <i>co.</i> ကပီ as ကပွါကပီ light. Also <i>co.</i> ကပီ a spider, as တပီကပွါ. ကပွါစွီ <i>co.</i> ကပီစွီ as ကပီစွီကပါစွီ a species of spider. 4. စိးကပွါ the butterfly and moth <i>see</i> စိးကပွါ</p> |
| ကပဲါ | <i>co.</i> ကပုန်ကပဲါ soft, pliant, &c. |
| ကပိန် | <i>co.</i> ကပိန်ကပါ a term in cookery, poach, simmer, used with အိန် as ကပိအိန်ကပါအိန် <i>see</i> ပိ |
| ကပိန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပိန်ကဟ် or ကပိန်ကပါ or ကပိန်ကဟ် space between, midway, midst. 1. In botany, the internode of articulated plants, ဝဉ်အကပိန်နဉ်, မုၢ်အမဲၢ်ဘၢဉ်စၢၤလီၤ between joints of bamboo. ဆီထီဉ်ကပိန် put forth joints or nodes ဘုနဉ်ဆီထီဉ်တကပိန် 2. In anatomy, the space between any of the joints or articulated parts, as စုနဉ်ကပိန်, စုနုကပိန် the fore- arm.</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ကပိန်ထီ to have long fingers, toes, arms, legs. Analogous terms <i>see</i> ဘၢနံၤ, -ဆီ, -ကစီ, and ဖးဖီ</p> <p>3. Space between as မူကပိန် or ကမူဖိန်, ကဖိန် or မူကဖိန်မူကဟ space between heaven and earth, မူကပိန်လီၤ the region above the earth, the firmament; ကပိန်လီၤ, စုကပိန်လီၤ upon the arms; ခိန်သူကပိန်လီၤ on the hair; သ့ၣ်ကပိန်လီၤ on the tree, same as အလီၤ</p> <p>4. ကပိန်စု a measure of distance the length of the fore-arm.</p> <p>5. Seethe, make pottage of gnapee, meat, or fish, rice flour, and chillies, beaten together and boiled, ဖီကပိန်အိန် cook pottage as above.</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ကဟ, ကပိန်ကဟ side, sidewise.</p> |
| ကပိန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပိန်ကပိန် peel as bark in wide regular strips. <i>see</i> တပိန် Analogous terms <i>see</i> တဘိး and တအုန်</p> <p>2. Dam, stop up water. The term is borrowed from Burman, the true Karen term is တီးတံၣ်ယၢ်, ကပိန်စံၣ်, make ridges in rice fields တပိန်</p> |
| ကပိၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကပိၤကဟ surround, inclose, encircle, invest, environ &c.</p> <p>1. Sap wood of trees; 2. Fruit pulp around the seeds. 3. A sty, pen, or small enclosure, as for pigs &c; larger are called ကရၢ</p> <p>4. adv. around, round about, as ယုကပိၤ, fence around; --အိန်ကပိၤ, be round about, on all sides, environed; --လဲၤကပိၤ, go round about, go round;</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>--ကွက်ကပိ <i>co.</i> ကွက်ကရံး as ကွက်တရံးကွက်ကပိ look about in all directions, သပိ, တပိ most common.</p> <p>5. နီနကပိ a generic name for several plants, belonging to the genus Commelina, နီနကပိဒီးသူ the pilose or hairy ကပိ;</p> <p>--နီနကပိဖးဒိန, the large leaved ကပိ;</p> <p>--နီနကပိပြဲဇိ, the small ကပိ;</p> <p>နီနကပိအဝါ, the white ကပိ;</p> <p>the last three varieties are eaten by the Karens.</p> <p>Analogous terms <i>see</i> ပိ, -သပိ, -ခီန, -ဘျိ, -တရံး, -ဝးဝး, -သရူ, -ဖိး, -လီသံ, -ကရါ, -တပိန, -ပူတရံး</p> |
| ကပိ | A sea wave; generally တပိ or သပိ, လပိ from Talaing. |
| ကပိ | <p><i>co.</i> ကပုနကပိ soft, yielding &c. from ပိ, buoyant, floating ကပိ or ကပိကပု</p> <p>1. Shine, be brilliant, luminous, glossy, from ပိ, over-spread so as to form a surface, wash, as with silver, gold, brass &c. Light, abstractly, is expressed by တ်ကပိ, တ်ကပိအကျါ in the light.</p> |
| ကပိထီန | <p>begin to shine, begin to be light;</p> <p>--မကပိထီန cause to shine, cause to be lighted up; fig. cause to see, cause to understand.</p> <p>--ဒုးကပိထီန cause to shine;</p> <p>ဒုးကပိထီနအမဲင် cause his eyes to see;</p> <p>ဒုးကပိထီနအသး cause his mind to perceive or understand.</p> <p>--လုကပိ hold a light near to an object to make it visible; တ်ခံးက, ဟဲလုကပိထီနမ့တက့ <i>see</i> လု carry a light to light a person's path.</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>--ဇွန်ကပီ light up; illuminate by a candle, lamp, torch &c.</p> <p>--ခးကပီ emit a sudden, momentary light, flash, နါကိန်လံခးကပီ lightning-bug flash.</p> <p>--ကဲကပီ blaze, emit light by burning.</p> <p>ကပီလှ် gleam, sparkle with lustre,</p> <p>ထူအစီထံန့န့ကပီလှ်လှ် fine gold shines.</p> <p>ကပီယံယံ or ကပီကယံကံ or</p> <p>ကပီကယံယံကယံယံ or ကပီကယံကံ or</p> <p>ကပီကယံကယံ be lustrous, as a polished surface or clouds with lightning,</p> <p>ကပီဆုံ clear light; ဆိန်ကဲမ့န့အူကပီဆုံပလှ်တက့</p> |
| ကပီမျိမျိ | shine with a glittering light, glitter as the rays reflected from a smooth or polished surface, or as an unsteady flame; shine with an unsteady light as မျိမျိ, indicates. |
| ကပီလံတကီ | phosphoresce, glow-worms emit a faint light without heat, shines as the glow-worm, phosphorescent light. |
| ကပီလံလံ | do. |
| ကပီနုစခံး | shine feebly, give an obscure light, as a lamp for want of wick; the moon, or sun obscured by clouds. |
| ကပီလိလိလိလိ | glimmer, a faint light as a low fire gleam. |
| ကပီဝးဒဲးဒဲး | flare, emit an unsteady wavering light as a flame acted upon by the wind. |
| ကပီကတြိန် | co. ကပီကတြိန်ကတြိန် dazzle, glare. |
| ကပီကတြိန်ဒုန် | glitter, glisten. |
| ကပီဆူန့ဆူန့ | shine with a red glare. |
| ကပီကပြီကပြီ | sparkle ထံဟီလာပိန်လဲန့ပူန့အသဘူကပီကပြီကပြီ |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | the light in the water of a ship. |
| ကပီးကပြီတီ | same as above, except that the luminous objects are at rest ကပီးလိန်ကလ်, shine in traces of light here and there, luminous fungi, rotten wood. |
| ကပီးညှိကလ် | resplendent, vividly bright, glaring, <i>see</i> ညှိ |
| ကပီးဟုကလ် | shine, sparkle, as small objects like sparks of fire. |
| ကပီးဝံးလု | glimmer, shine faintly with intermissions, as a fire-fly. |
| ကပီးတုန်ကလ် | shine by reflections, <i>see</i> တုန် |
| ကပီးတြူကလ် | shine with a clear light as the sun, be well lighted, as a lighted room. |
| ကပီးဆိုးကလ် | <i>do.</i> also to see clearly as with glasses. |
| ကပီးရှ် | be refulgent, beaming with light; fig. dignity awe, veneration. |
| ကပီးမူ | <p>1. Living or independent light, star light. Terms in Optics <i>see</i> မှ်ဆဲးလီ, ဆဲးဘဉ်, ဆဲးကဒါ reflects back, radiated rays of the sun or မှ် or လါ, မှ်ထံကလါကျါ spy glass, or telescope မှ်ထံကလါစီကျါ Microscope.</p> <p>Cognate <i>see</i> သပီး, open, admitting light &c.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ရှ် as အရှ်အကပီး Also <i>co.</i> of အလါအကပီး. Also <i>co.</i> of လွဲ as လွဲခါကပီးခါ <i>see</i> ရှ်လါ and လွဲ</p> <p>3. ကပီး <i>co.</i> ကပီးကပါ a spider. The name is probably derived from its open web. It may be its web in a dewy morning.</p> |
| ကပီးစွါ | a common large, black spider, sometimes called ကပီးမှ် |
| ကပီးစွါ | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>ကပီဖိ a small, grey, field spider.</p> <p>ကပီတင်ကံနံ a spider of variegated color.</p> <p>ကပီတင်သူ the bear spider, bite is said to be fatal, burrows in the ground, eaten by Karens.</p> <p>--အဆန်ဟဲကပီဖိ:ကပီ fig. his food comes to him like that of a spider, or he can live without work.</p> <p>ကပီအလှ the fibers of a spider's web.</p> <p>ကပီယထီနံအလှ the spider makes long threads.</p> <p>ကပီစာအလှ the spider extends its threads.</p> <p>ကပီကးအလှ the spider attaches its threads.</p> <p>ကပီအအ a spider's web.</p> <p>ကပီဆးအအ the spiders weave their webs.</p> <p>4. ကပီတလသူ and ကပီဒးဘီ in Karen fable, the name of two dogs which cause eclipses of the moon, by their attempts to swallow it.</p> |
| ကပု | <p>1. The name of a person in Karen fable, famous for his wickedness. Hence an ill-natured, malevolent, or litigious person, is still provincially called ကပု</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ပု as ကပုကပု flaccid, pliant. Also <i>co.</i> ကပု <i>co.</i> ကပုကပု which see, also <i>co.</i> ကပု as ကပုကပု see ကပု</p> |
| ကပု | <i>co.</i> ကပုကပု see ပု 1. Gelatinous, viscid, mucus; albuminous, as the white of an egg. |
| ကပုကပု | <i>do.</i> ကပုကပု <i>do.</i> ကပုကပု see ကပု |
| ကပုဒး | <p><i>co.</i> ကပုဒး:ကပုဒး: very soft, pulpy, curdy, plastic, as ripe fruit, pap, lard, poached egg &c.</p> <p>--လီကပု become <i>do.</i> as food over-cooked, and saturated with water; become loose and flaccid, as the skin through weakness.</p> <p>ကပုညံ flaccid, dangling as the wattles of a cock.</p> |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| | <p>ကပုံကပုံ <i>see</i> ကပုံ</p> <p>2. ကပုံထိန်အသး lubricate itself with slimy matter, as a snail or a leech. Cognates <i>see</i> စပုံ, and သပုံ, analogous terms <i>see</i> under ကပုံ</p> |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပး as ကပးကပး |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပး as ကပးကပး <i>see</i> ကပး |
| ကပုံ | <p><i>co.</i> ကပုံကပုံ weak, flimsy, awry, loose in some parts, and tense in others.</p> <p>Cognates စပုံစပုံ, --တပုံတပုံ and သပုံသပုံ</p> |
| ကပုံ | <i>co.</i> ကပုံ as ကပုံကပုံ; <i>see</i> ကပုံ |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပးကပး, splashy, muddy, miry. |
| ကပးကပး | <p><i>do.</i> synonymous with ကဘး, substances rended soft, by excess of liquid. The Cognates, စပးစပး, --တပးတပး and သပးသပးကပး.</p> <p>Analogous terms <i>see</i> ပး</p> |
| ကပး | <p><i>co.</i> ကပးကပး, same as ကပးကပး and ကဘးကဘး</p> <p>Cognates စပးစပး, --တပးတပး,-- and သပးသပး</p> |
| ကပး | <i>co.</i> ကပးကပး 1. Move about, agitate, stir round. |
| ကပးကွံနကိလၢထံတက့ | wash out your mouth with water, gargle. |
| ကပးနကိပူလၢကသံအထံတက့ | <p>gargle your throat with medicine.</p> <p>2. adv. သုကပး, wash around the inside of a vessel.</p> <p>--ဆးကပး, agitate a vessel to wash it.</p> <p>--အိန်ကပး, be inactive, cooped up, confined to narrow limits. Cognates စပး and သပး</p> |
| ကပး | 1. Be excited, wakeful from mental agitation. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>--ဘိဉ်ကပွၤမဲဉ် bird, whose fat, if eaten, prevents sleep.</p> <p>--မဲဉ်ကပွၤထီဉ် become wakeful, sleepless.</p> |
| ကပွၤ | 2. <i>co.</i> ကပိုဉ်ကပွၤ adv. as နၢကပွၤ or နၢကပွၤနၢကပွၤ smell disagreeably filthy, as stagnant water. |
| ကပွၤမူဉ် | soot, dinginess by the action of smoke. Cognates, စပွၤ, --တပွၤ and သပွၤ |
| ကပွဲဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပွဲဉ်ကပွဲဉ်</p> <p>1. Bubble, rise in bubbles, ထံကပွဲဉ်ထီဉ်, ပွဲဉ် as ထံပွဲဉ်ထီဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. adv. in shining or glossy spots, here and there, as oil on water ထံကျီဉ်ကျဲးဒီးသိန့ဉ်မၤအသးကပွဲဉ်ကပွဲဉ် --ကယဲဉ်ကယဲဉ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကပွဲဉ်တၢ် | adv. blurred, as color, --ကပြီဉ်တၢ် and ကပြီဉ်တၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကပွဲဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပွဲဉ်ကပွဲဉ် breadth and limberness, flappingly.</p> <p>Cognates စပွဲဉ်စပွဲဉ်, analogous terms, see under ကပွဲဉ်</p> |
| ကပိုဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပိုဉ်ကပွၤ</p> <p>1. Hodge-podge, disgusting medley, မ့ၤကပိုဉ် leavings on a native's dish when he has finished his meal, <i>see</i> ပိုဉ် and ဂိုဉ်</p> <p>2. --မ့ဉ်ကပိုဉ် twigs, green leaves burned together, to produce a dense smoke, used in taking honey from the bee-tree. Cognate စပိုဉ် and သပိုဉ်, <i>see</i> ကပိုဉ်</p> |
| ကပိုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကပိုဉ် as ကပိုဉ်ကပိုဉ် see also ပိုဉ် and စပိုဉ် |
| ကပိုဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကပိုဉ်ကပိုဉ် or ကပိုဉ်ကပွၤ 1. That which affords support to the weak; a frame, scaffolding, or any thing used to support creeping plants, <i>see</i> ပိုဉ် and ဃီ</p> <p>2. Lay hold of for support, lean upon.</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကပိုးထိန် rear the fore feet upon a thing, as a beast to get at an object, ထိးကပိုးထိန်အိန်ဘုလၢဖိပူ</p> <p>3. adv. ဆၢထၢန်ကပိုး stand by holding on to something, as a child.</p> <p>--ထုးကပိုးထိန်, to raise from the ground, as a rope by drawing it straight.</p> <p>--စိန်ကပိုးထိန်, raise up the end of a thing.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကပိုး, 2, 3.</p> <p>see တဖဲန်,--ပတဲန်,--သန့,--ပိန်သန့ and ပိန်ထၢန်</p> <p>4. co. ကပိန်ကပိုး or ကပိုးကပုန် from ဂီ, destroyed, dilapidated, demolished, marred, disfigured.</p> <p>ကပိုးကပုန်, easily discouraged, weak;</p> <p>cognate စပိန် see also သပိုး</p> |
| ကပိုးညီ | <p>co. ကပိုးညိန်ကပိုးညီ, filthy, soiled, disagreeable appearance of a person's face when crying,</p> <p>ပသးပုန်ဟိန်, အမဲန်မၤအသးကပိုးညီ,</p> <p>ပကွၢ်တဘူန်ဘိန်. --လီကပိုး become fallen, demolished, spoiled, distorted, disfigured, see under လီ</p> |
| ကပွန် | <p>adv. sound made by the lips in eating,</p> <p>ပအိန်ကပွန်ကပွန် as ပုအိန်မုၤသိန်ကပွန်ကပွန်လီ.</p> <p>--ကပွန်တပွန် adv. sounds made by cattle in eating</p> <p>ပနၢ်အိန်သိန်ကပွန်ကပွန်</p> |
| ကပွး | <p>adv. sound made by swine eating, ထိးအိန်အဆန်,</p> <p>သိန်ကပွးကပွး</p> |
| ကပွးကပွး | <p>adv. sound made by walking in stiff mud,</p> <p>ပလဲၤယိန်ကပိန်သိန်ကပွးကပွး;</p> <p>--ကပိန်ဆိန်စိး “ “ သိန်ပွးပွးပွးပွးလီ</p> |
| ကပြုန် | <p>co. ကပြုန်ကပြီ, vivid, splendid, gaudy, gay.</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>2. Glare, dazzling appearance, မှန်အူကပြန် --တက်ကပြန်, something splendid, dazzling. 3. adv. glaring, dazzling, splendidly.</p> |
| ကပြန်ကံးကွဲ | interrupted light, as fire falling. |
| ကပြန်ဂီ | <p>red ကပြန် --ကပြန်ဝါ white ကပြန် --ကပြန်သူ black or dark ကပြန် --ကပြန်ဟု blue ကပြန် --ကပြန်ဘီ yellow ကပြန် that is ကပြန်, in these colors.</p> |
| ကပြန်တုန် | <p>is used when the ကပြန် is steady as to color, as ဂီကပြန်တုန် bright red; ဘီကပြန်တုန် bright yellow; ပြန် is sometimes used in poetry instead of သပြန် The Cognate သပြန် Analogous terms, see under ကပီ?</p> |
| ကပြး | adv. Starting, or bursting forth suddenly with red as blood. |
| ကပြးဒုး | start forth from contiguous points. |
| ကပြးစးကလံ | <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကြူး--သကြူး,--တကြူး,-- and ကကြူး see ရး |
| ကပြွဲကပြွဲ | adv. vibratory as an image reflected from the surface of agitated water, ထံဝးန့ပ်ပကဒုဖျါကပြွဲကပြွဲလီ |
| ကပြွဲတုန် | <p>indistinct, blurred &c. Analogous, စိန်မှ်ဘူး, ကပြွဲ, --ကပြွဲတီ</p> |
| ကပြွဲ | a plant, often called ကပြွဲ, which see. |
| ကပြွဲ | <p>from ရီ, coarse, open work &c; appearances same as ကပြွဲ, ကပြွဲန့ပ်မှ်တက်ဂီဂီ, ဘီဘီ, သဲပ်သဲပ်လီ</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Indistinguishable colors. |
| ကပြီကပြီ | luminous, with a fickle, unsteady light. Cognates <i>see</i> ပြီ, --ကတြီ, --ကြီ, --ဇြီ, an သရီ, not compact, expended, open, loose. |
| ကပြ် | <i>co.</i> ကပြ်ကပြ် the name of an edible plant, cultivated in rice fields; also called တပြ် and သပြ် |
| ကပြ်ထံ | a variety of ကပြ်, growing on rocky places, in streams. |
| ကပြီ | <i>co.</i> ကပြ်, as ကပြီ, ကပြီ <i>see</i> ကပြ် The root ရီ and cognates ပြီ, --သြီ, --ကြီ, --တြီ, --သတြီ, --ဇြီ, --စရီ, --သြီ |
| ကပျ် | from လ်, avert, glance off or aside, slope, <i>see</i> ကလ်, --သလ်, --ပျ်, --တပျ် and သပျ် --ကပျ်ကပျ် and ကပျ်ကပျ်, adv. with a glance in passing, or hasty manners, as ပုတကပျ်စထံကပျ်ကပျ်, ဒီးဟါမကဒါကုး; --သပျ်သပျ် and ကပျ်ကပျ်, <i>do.</i> |
| ကပျ် | from လ်, beneath, tending downward. |
| ကပျ်စွ် | <i>co.</i> ကပျ်စွ်ကပျ်စွ် adv. steep, declivitous, as တံဘံကပျ်စွ်, very steep, စွ် is from စ်, scratch, scrape. The idea is, so steep that one has to scratch to prevent his sliding down <i>see</i> , သပျ် --ကပျ်ကပျ် 1. Frangible, ready to fall to pieces as wet paper. 2. Squalid, bedaubed. Cognates သပျ်သပျ်, -- and စပျ်စပျ် adv. စပျ်ကပျ် most common. --ကပျ်ကပျ် adv. dangling manner, <i>see</i> ကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျ် and ကပျ် |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Cognates ပျ်, --ကျ်, --ပလ်, --ကလ် and သလ် |
| ကပျ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကပျ် as ကပျ်ကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျ် 2. <i>co.</i> ကပျ်စု a parasite, a species of the banyan. There are two varieties, the white and the red ကပျ်စု |
| ကပျ် | <i>co.</i> ကပျ် as ကပျ်ကပျ် <i>see</i> ကပျ် |
| ကပျ် | <i>co.</i> ကပျ် as ကပျ်ကပျ်, --ကပျ် is from ပျ်, pierce as with an awl, wriggle, twist <i>see</i> လံ် to stick, ပလံ်ပလ်, wriggle; --ကျ်ကျ် rock from side to side; --လံ်လံ် roll from side to side; as လီလံ် decoy, entice, deceive; တလံ် a sudden step or wrench to one side တလံ်တလံ်, by degrees, by little and little, ကပျ်, is not used alone. |
| ကပျ် | adv. as ဝးကပျ်ပျ် stake, vibrate, quiver through want of stiffness, တခွဲဘိစ်, ဒီးဝးကပျ်ပျ်ကပျ်ပျ် |
| ကပျ်ယာ် | <i>do. see</i> တပျ်ယာ် limber, pliant. |
| ကပျ် | <i>co.</i> ကပျ်ကပျ် or ကပျ်ကပျ် 1. Moist ground at the foot of hills where small streams take their rise, from ပျ်, original, ancient. |
| ကပျ်ထံ | <i>do.</i> very wet and spongy. |
| ကပျ်ခိ | <i>do.</i> comparatively dry, slightly moist. |
| ကပျ်ခိန် | and ကပျ်ပျ် in or on a ကပျ် |
| ကပျ်ကလ် | the debris, or slimy matter which gathers on wet stones, in a ကပျ် |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ကပျားကပျော် | a marsh, fen; also a ကပျား, flooded. 2. ကပျားခိန် or ကပျားခိန်ကပျားလန် the groins. 3. adv. depressed, sagging as လီကပျား, be depressed in the centre; have the centre lower than the sides; လီကပျားပျား, <i>do</i> . |
| ကပျားတား | curved, bent together, bowing arc. |
| ကပျော် | <i>co.</i> ကပျား as ကပျားကပျော် from ပျော်, over-spread, cover, as with smoke or spray; and from လှော်, over-spread, bathe, drench. |
| ကပျော်လှော် | <i>co.</i> ထံထီလှော် from လှော်, undulate, implying also increase or progress with each swell, as ထံထီလှော်လှော် overflow the banks. 1. Flap as a fowl its wings, ဆီကပျော်အံ့ 2. Shake, twitch, flirt asin shaking off something. |
| ကပျော် | shake, or flirt off, ထုးကပျော်, pull with a twitching motion. |
| ကပျော်ဆီတံ | twitch and pull alternately. |
| ကပျော်ပျော် | shake violently, shake, agitate. --လဲကပျော်, travel with all one's might, urge one's self forward. |
| ကပျော်ကပျော် | luxurious growth, verdant. Cognates စပျော်, --တပျော်, --သပျော်, --ပျော်, --သလှော်, မလှော်, --ကျော် Words analogous <i>see</i> ကနိး |
| ကပျော် | from ပျော် a conspicuous range, whether a ridge, or furrow; and more distantly from လှော်, a ridge prominent, conspicuous, as mountains &c. |
| ကပျော်စားကလန် | is used of paths furrowed by the rains. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ကပျိုထိန်ကပျိုလီ | ridges and furrows; as uneven ground. Cognates သလှ်, --တလှ်, --ကျို, --ပျို, -- 2. <i>co.</i> ကပျို as ကပျိုကပျို |
| ကပျို | from ပျို and လှ်, spin or draw out, attenuate. 1. or ကပျိုကပျို adv. slightly, partially, momentary, transient, passing, suddenly coming into view, and disappearing, ပထ်တံတံတံတံတံတံတံဆဲးဘဉ်ဒီး, ပစံးလာပထ်ကပျိုကပျိုလီ, slightly seen. 2. or ကပျိုတုဂ် adv. very smooth and even, ဘဉ်လိာ်ကပျိုတုဂ်, ဃူတံဒ်, သိကဘဲး ကပျိုကပျို <i>do.</i> as ဖျိုကပျိုကပျို appear smooth and even, ထံယွလီဖျိုကပျိုကပျို Cognates သပျို, -ပျို, -ကျို, -ကလှ်, -ပလှ်, -သလှ် |
| ကပျို | <i>co.</i> ကပျိုကပျို (Pgho Maul.) <i>see</i> ကပျိုကပျို |
| ကပျို | from လဲာ်, <i>see</i> ပျို with its derivatives, ကျို, --တကျို, --ပျို, --ကပျို, --စပျို, --တပျို, --သပျို, --ပျို, --ကလဲာ်, --သလဲာ်, and တလဲာ် slender, supple, quick, whiffling, flippant, pert &c. 1. <i>co.</i> ကပျိုကပျို tall and slender, ပုလၢအဒိန်ထိန်ကပျိုကပျိုတဖဉ်န့ၣ်အညဉ်ဝါ, ဒီးအယီၣ်ဒုထိဒီးစါဒီး, ပစံးလာအဒိန်ထိန်ကပျိုကပျိုလီ ကပျိုတဲးဇိ of a slender, feeble form, ပုတကၢဒိန်ထိန်ကပျိုတဲးဇိ, ဒ်ပစံးတံအသိး, ဒိန်ထိန်တဆုဒု, ဖိနဲကဲာ်, ဖးထိကူဇိ ကပျိုပျိုကပျိုပျို whiffling, wavering, ဝဉ်တဘိကလံၤအူဘဉ်အနီၤစ့ၤ, ဝးမးကပျိုပျိုကပျိုပျို |
| ကပျိုယဲာ်ဇိ | <i>do.</i> easily yielding to froce. 2. --ဒံကပျို an early species of cucumber; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | --တပျော်, --စပျော် and သပျော် same as ကပျော် |
| ကပျော် | from ပျော်, ကပျော် guide, direct, train, as a creeping plant; ကပျို, things slender, needing support; not used without its couplet ကပျို, which see. ကပျိုကပျော်, long or tall, slender, applied to form of persons, beasts, and plants. Analogous terms see, ကပွန်ကပွန်, --ကပွန်, -ကပျန်, -ကပုန်, -ကပွန်, -ကပျန်, -ကပျော်, -- and ကစေးကစီ |
| ကပျို | from လိပ် and ပျို see, ကလိပ်, -တလိပ်, -သလိပ်, -ကိပ်, -ပိပ်, and ကပျို exceed limits; prominent, ကပျိုတိပ်, ပုတကအနီဒုကပျိုတိပ် that person has a very prominent nose. ပျိုကတိပ် <i>do</i> . Analogous terms, see, ကပျူင်, --ပယာ, --ကစာ်, -- and တာ်ယှ် |
| ကပျိုင် | 1. A generic name for two large creepers, resembling each other in appearance; both produce a milky juice, probably belong to the family Apocynacea. ကပျိုင်ဆာ and ကပျိုင်ခဉ် are said to be varieties of the above plant, producing a large edible fruit. |
| ကပျိုင်ဆဉ် | <i>do</i> . smaller than the above, fruit deliciously acid. 2. <i>co</i> . ကပျိုင်ကပျိုင် <i>see</i> လိပ် mutual. |
| ကပျို | from လိပ်, direct, true, <i>see</i> ပျို 1. <i>co</i> . ကပျိုကပျိုင် <i>adv</i> . swelling. |
| ကပျိုလိ | <i>do</i> . လိပ်, spread out, as any thing to dry, see, စာ်ကဘဉ်စာ်ကဘီဉ်, ကပုန်လုး, --ကပုန်ဆူဉ်, ကဘိကဘီ, ညိး, soft ကပျိုကပျို <i>do</i> . Cognates တပျို, --ကျိပ်, --ပျိပ်, --ကလိပ်, and ပျိပ် 2. ကပျိုလိ, the weed Purslain. <i>Portulaca Oleracea</i> . |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ကပျီ | <p>start suddenly from one's place, as from fear, see also, ပလီ take heed, beware, ပလီအသး</p> <p>1. adv. startled, as ယူကပျီ fly, in a startled manner; flight, run, qualified by ဖျိး and မှံ as ယှံမှံယှံဖျိး</p> <p>2. နီကပျီ, one of the names of the devil, indicating that he is ever on the alert to accomplish mischief, called also တပ်လၢ. The deceiver; but most frequently called မှံကီလံ, which is a term of reproach.</p> |
| ကပျိန် | The plant called Holy basil, Ocymum Sanctum, also called သဘျန်ဖိ |
| ကပျါ | <p>from လီ, fall, deteriorate, change ပျါ, ring-streaked, striped ကပျါ, indicates change, transition of state or place.</p> <p>Cognates ကလီ, -ပလီ, -သလီ, -ကျိ, -ပျိ, -သပျါ and တပျါ, all change, or transition of same kind.</p> |
| ကပျါထီဉ် | <p>intermit, abate, တပ်ကပျါထီဉ်ယၢလံ, --ကဒံကပျါ have paroxysms of cerebral excitement, attended with great restlessness, and delirium.</p> <p>--မဲကပျါထီဉ် have a change of countenance, look more cheerful.</p> <p>--ဟးကပျါမဲကပျါနါ, go out and refresh yourself by taking the air.</p> <p>--မုန်ကပျါထီဉ်, the fire flames up, rages as in burning dry leaves.</p> <p>--ကဲကပျါ do. မုန်အိဉ်သုဉ်လဉ်အယုတဖဉ်ကဲကပျါ ကပျါစု??, poise one's self, as in walking with a pole.</p> <p>--အိဉ်ဟးဂီသးကပျါလီ, to be suddenly, and recklessly silent, taciturn.</p> |
| ကဖါ | co. ကဖါကဖါ, looseness of texture, not dense, or |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | compact. |
| ကဖါလါ | <i>co.</i> ကဖီလီ, ကဖီလီကဖါလါ lightly, as not to be pressed tightly together, see, ကဖီလီ |
| ကဖး | <i>co.</i> ကဖီကဖး from ဖး, part, separate, used of fire and heat, as မှန်ကဖး, the separate or elementary parts of fire, live coals. လီကဖး <i>co.</i> လီကဖးလီကဖဲ be reduced to burning coals. |
| ကဖးလး | <i>co.</i> ကဖးလံကဖးလး adv. intensity of heat, as ကဲကဖးလး, burn with intense heat; ဂီကဖးလး, red with intense heat, very hot of fever. |
| ကဖးဖးကဖးဖး | adv. as အူကဖးဖးကဖးဖး heat, intense burning, smarting pain, ကဖးလံလူ, ကိကဖးလံလူ, be very hot, glowing hot, attended with a vibratory appearance, ဟိန်ခိန်ကိကဖးလံလူ |
| ကဖး | 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖီကဖး light, loose ဘဲနုန်, ကဖီကဖးလီ 3. <i>co.</i> ကသွံသွံကဖးဖး privately, secretly. 4. <i>co.</i> adv. as ကမူနီကဖးလး finely pulverized. Cognates see, သဖး or သါဖး, suddenness. |
| ကဖှ် | from ဖှ်, a fire-place, ကဖှ်ပူ, for ဖှ်ကပူ, a fire-place 2. <i>co.</i> တဖှ်ကဖှ် Also <i>co.</i> ကဖှ် as ကဖှ်ကဖှ် see ကဖှ် and ကဖှ် |
| ကဖ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကဖ်ဆိန်ကဖး see ကဖါ |
| ကဖ် | <i>co.</i> ကဖ်ကဖ် the tree called Hog's plump, Spondias Magnifera, see သဖ် ကဖ် <i>co.</i> သဖ်ထီဒု the long branched ကဖ်, the fruit of both kinds is very acid. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| ကဖာ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖာကဖါ from ဖာ, distended, bloated, protuberant, bulging out, implying an empty space within.</p> <p>1. A kind of net to catch birds, an open texture made of splints, spread over a crib of grain raised by a prop in the centre, and having points so arranged that when the birds thrust in their heads to eat the grain, they are caught and held.</p> <p>2. ဆိန်ကဖာ <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကဖာဆိန်ကဖါ or ဆိန်ကဖ်ဆိန်ကဖာ push up, so as to make a cavity beneath, and prominence above, bent over, so as to be bowing.</p> <p>3. လီကဖာ <i>co.</i> လီကဖါလီကဖာ 1, Belly-down, sag, in the centre. 2, Curving.</p> <p>4. ကဖာလာ inflated, puffed out, pot-bellied, ပလဲတၢ်လာချံဒီးစၢ်ထီၣ်ယၣ်ဒီးကလံၤဘၣ်ယၣ်မၤအသး ကဖာလာလီၤ fig. proud, puffed-up, boastful, vain; ကမိၣ်ကမိၣ် as ပှၤတၢ်အစုအိၣ်တဖးဒီး, ဟ်အသးကမိၣ်ကမိၣ်လဲၣ် ကမိၣ်တီၢ် <i>do.</i> ကဖိဖိကဖိဖိ <i>do.</i> ကဖိလိ <i>do.</i> ကဖူၣ်ဖူၣ်ကဖူၣ်ဖူၣ် <i>do.</i> ကဖူၣ်လူၣ် <i>do.</i> ကဖိးဖိးကဖိးဖိး <i>do.</i> ကဖိးလိး <i>do.</i> ကဖိးစိးကဖိးစိး <i>do.</i> ကဖိးဒီး <i>do.</i> ကမၢ်ဟာ <i>do.</i> see ကမၢ်</p> <p>5. ဒိၣ်ကဖာ, ဒိၣ်ကဖ်ဒိၣ်ကဖာ bulge out, as the fleshy extremity of the nose on each side of the nostrils; or as the prominence of the throat ပနါဒ့ဒိၣ်ကဖာ. ပကိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကဖာ</p> |
| ကဖၢၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖၢၣ်ကဖၢၣ် adv. collections of small insects and atoms filling the air. --လီၤသြူကဖၢၣ်ကဖၢၣ် quantities of dust flying about. --လီၤသြူဒိကဖၢၣ်ကဖၢၣ် <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ကဖာန်ကဖာန် same as ကဖာန်ကဖန်; --တၢ်ကမူၣ်တၢ်ကစဲၣ်ဘျၣ်နီၤဘျၣ်နီၤ. ဟဲဒံမးကဖာန်ကဖန်လီၤ</p> |
| ကဖု | <p>from ဖု a crude mass, from which the mind recoils with doubt, fear, and aversion. 1. Be amazed with fear. ကဖုကဒီး <i>do.</i> accompanied with fright and screaming, horrified. 2. ကဖု <i>co.</i> ကဖုကကီၤ or ကဖုကဖါ paunch, stomach, distinguished by ကဖုဖးဒိၣ် and ကဖုဆၣ် the large and small stomachs. The Karens formerly supposed that every human being found to have a ကဖု was a witch or a wizzard ပုၤအိၣ်ဒီးအကဖုတဖၣ်န့ၣ်, မ့ၢ်ပုၤနီၤလီၤ, စံး““ဝဲဒၣ် 3. The soft, sprongy, internal part of certain fruits, as of the pumpkin and gourd. The corresponding part in cucumbers and melon, is called သး heart. 4. ထွံၣ်ကဖုသံ the name of a creeper so called from the resemblance of its bulbous root to the stomach of a dog.</p> |
| ကဖုး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖုးကဖး from ဖုး start suddenly. 1. Make တၢ်ကဖုး that is wind variegated threads around parts of the fringe of the turban worn by Karen females. တၢ်ကဖုး that part of the fringe of a turban which is filleted as above. 2. ကဖုးလံၤလုၤ the flirting of the fringe of a turban, by any sudden motion of the head.</p> |
| ကဖူၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖံၣ်ကဖူၣ်, ကဖူၣ်ကဟ် from ဖူၣ် be rough, broken, uneven as the surface of dug up ground, ထိးတဒုကဒွံတၢ်ကဖူၣ်ကဟ်; the surface of rough</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>timber, jagged, သုန်ဘုန်ဘန်ကဖုန်ထီန်</p> <p>2. ကဖံန်ကဖုန် loose, flowing, as garments, <i>see</i> ကဖဲကဖီ</p> <p>ကဖုန်လုန် shaggy, ကဖုန်လံန်ကဖုန်လုန် <i>do.</i> Fig. rough, over-bearing, cruel. Compare ကဖါလာ ကဖုန်ဖုန် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဖုန်လံလု is ကဖုန် or some thing long, loose, shaggy in motion ပုတဂါကွန်မးအဆု,</p> <p>ဒီးယန်ကဖုန်လံလု <i>see</i> လံလု</p> <p>See also ကဖုးလံလု ““</p> <p>Terms Analogous to ကဖုန် <i>see</i> ကရုဒု, --တရီးဒီး, --တရီးပဆဲ, --သမုဂု, --စဖုရု, --ယန်ပြိုယန်ပြီး, --ထီန်ဗဲ, --ယုမဲ, --လီစဖု, --စဲယိကနံ, --စယိစယဲ, --သအဲးသအီး &c.</p> |
| ကဖု | or သဖု the name of a thorny tree, bearing sour fruit. |
| ကဖဲ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖဲကဖီ</p> <p>Also <i>co.</i> ကဖး as ကဖးလး, ကိန်ကဖးလး <i>see</i> ကဖး</p> <p>ကဖဲ or သဖဲ a creeper which bears a fruit and on being wounded, produces a milky juice, from which good India-rubber has been made.</p> |
| ကဖဲလဲး | <i>co.</i> ကဖးလး <i>see</i> ကဖး |
| ကဖီ | <i>co.</i> 1. ကဖီကဟ် be flush, soft, plump, or puffed, as ripe fruits, whose skin is thin, and filled out with the soft pulp. |
| ကဖီထီန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဖီထီန်ကဟ်ထီန် rise in blisters, pustules.</p> <p>--မဲန်ကဖီ a plump, full, round face.</p> <p>မဲန်ဖဲးကဖီ have the eyelids swollen, as with excessive weeping.</p> <p>ကဖီထံထီန် rise in watery vesicles, containing serum.</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p><i>see</i> ညှိုးထုံ dropsical swelling.</p> <p>--ညှိုးကမိ swell in blotches, as from the bite or sting of insects.</p> |
| ကမိစ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိစ်ကမိစ် the meshes of a net; enlarge a net by knitting on additional meshes.</p> |
| ကမိလိ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိလ်ကမိလိ adv. plump, soft, vesicaled, or bloated.</p> <p>--ထိန်ကမိထိန်အဘီး puff out the cheeks, by filling the mouth with air.</p> <p>--အူကမိထိန်တၢ်တီၢ်ဟၢၤ blow air into the fish called တၢ်တီၢ် to distend it.</p> <p>--ဖိဖးကမိ the flower opens in wide, thin petals.</p> |
| ကမိ | <p>2. fig, with သး, <i>see</i> ဟ်ကမိအသး be high minded, proud, haughty, disdainful.</p> <p>--ကမိလိအသး <i>do.</i> (<i>see</i> ကဖၢလၢ)</p> |
| ကမိးလိး | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိးလံၣ်ကမိးလိး from ဖိး embrace and လိး profit at another's cost; closely connected to another body, by a smaller intermediate part, as flowers united to the stalk by a short peduncle, bushy tail of a pony, cotton pods after they have opened, ဘဲဖးကမိးလိး</p> |
| ကမိ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိကဖး or ကဖဲကမိ or ကဖုကဖါ from ဖိ dilate, expand, &c. variety of significations.</p> <p>1. Be of a loose texture, uncompact, light, buoyant.</p> <p>2. Be soft, light, silky.</p> <p>3. Be soft, fleecy.</p> <p>4. Float, swim, as a boat, touching the ground</p> <p>ကမိထီၣ် rise, float, ချံကမိထီၣ်လံ</p> <p>--ခံကမိထီၣ် sit lightly, as if about to rise, be excited to action.</p> <p>ကမိထီၣ်က့ၤ fig. help a person out of difficulty, save, deliver, ကမိကမိ emptiness from want of food,</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>emptiness.</p> <p>--မံကမီ <i>co.</i> မံကမီကဖး cooked soft, mealy, light, soft, and dry.</p> <p>--ဟ်ကမီထီၣ်အသး stand, or sit lightly.</p> <p>--ဟ်အသးကဲကမီ make one's self blithe, cheery.</p> <p>--မၤသးကဲကမီ be of a soft, light, fleecy texture or consistence.</p> <p>--ရှုၣ်ကမီ dig up lightly, make mellow by digging.</p> <p>--ခွဲးကမီ pitch, or stir up lightly.</p> <p>ဖုံကမီ be light, of little weight in proportion to the bulk.</p> <p>--စိၣ်ကမီထီၣ် lift or rise up so as not to touch on the thing beneath.</p> <p>--ဟံးကမီ handle lightly, with care.</p> <p>--အ့ၣ်ကမီ bite with caution, chew with care as when the teeth are sore.</p> <p>--ဒၤန့ၣ်ကမီကမီ lay in loosely, with care so as not to injure.</p> <p>--စံၣ်ကမီကမီ shampoo lightly, so as not to hurt.</p> |
| ကမီထံ | without force or urgency, unimpressively indifferently. |
| ကမီလီ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမီလီကမါလါ from လီ empty, light, &c. is generally same as ကမီ alone.</p> <p>မံကမီလီ <i>see</i> မံကမီ, --ဒၤန့ၣ်ကမီလီ <i>see</i> ဒၤန့ၣ်ကမီကမီ, --စံၣ်ကမီလီ <i>see</i> စံၣ်ကမီကမီ,</p> <p>--ကတိၤတၢ်ကမီလီ, <i>see</i> ကတိၤတၢ်ကမီထံ under, ကမီထံ, --ဟံးကမီလီ <i>see</i> ဟံးကမီ</p> <p>--ဂီၤကမီလီ brilliant, or lively red,</p> <p>ပသ့ၣ်န့ၣ်ပစံးလၢအဂီၤကမီလီလီၤ we say our blood is red.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| ကဖိန် | <i>co.</i> ကရိကဖိန် |
| ကဖိန် | <i>co.</i> ကဖိကဖိန်, which see. |
| ကဖါ | 1. (or စဖါ) space between diverging lines, or other objects. <i>see</i> ဖါ diverge, &c. ကဖါထိန် diverge as the inside of a basket. |
| ကဖါကါ | diverge <i>see</i> ကါ diverging parts of things. <i>comp.</i> ကတြါဒါ --တင်ကိလီကဖါကါ a clearing up of a rainy day. A break in the weather after a rainy morning. 2. adv. opening; as အဲကဖါ open on one side, as a bivalve shell, ဆင့်နီကဖါ sit with the legs spread apart. -- or စဖါ 3. <i>co.</i> ကဖုံကဖါ; <i>see</i> ကဖုံ |
| ကဖှန် | <i>co.</i> ကဖှန်ကဖှန် or ကဖှန်ကဖှန် <i>see</i> ကဖှန် |
| ကဖုံ | <i>co.</i> ကဖုံကဖါ from ဖုံ 1. Be sprinkled, spattered by a liquid. --ဆဲးကဖုံ be be-spattered, as by the beating in of rain, or by spray. --စိန်ကဖုံ wet by sprinkling, or dribbling. 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖိုကဖုံ; <i>see</i> ကဖို, ကဖုံ <i>see</i> စဖုံ and သဖုံ |
| ကဖှန် | <i>co.</i> ကဖှန်ကဖှန် or ကဖှန်ကဖူး from ခံန်, through ဖှန် 1. ကဖှန်ကဖူး fragments, or remnants, as of rice, after eating. 2. ကဖှန်ကဖှန် drizzle, as a drizzling rain. --တင်ဟဲလီကဖှန်လီကဖှန် ကဖှန်ကဖှန် drizzly, as light rain, <i>see</i> စ-ဖှန် and သဖှန် 3. <i>co.</i> ကဖှန်ကဖူး; <i>see</i> ကဖူး |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ကဖုံၣ်ကဖူး | <i>see</i> ကဖူ |
| ကဖူ | <i>co.</i> ကဖူကဖဲ squalid, disarranged, disordered, disheveled, <i>see</i> ဖူ ထီၣ်ကဖူၣ် or ထီၣ်ကဖူကဖဲ have fibres, or shreds, hanging as a tattered garment. |
| ကဖူထီၣ် | become tattered, disheveled, squalid, &c. |
| ကဖူဂီၣ်ဂုၤ | ဂီၣ် multitudinous; ဂုၤ recoil, a mass as hair, in a disheveled, disgusting state. |
| ကဖူကဖူ | adv. disheveled, rough, disorderly, <i>see</i> စဖူ and သဖူ |
| ကဖူး | <i>co.</i> ကဖုံၣ်ကဖူး in crumbs, remnants, in minute particles, as falling dust, or drizzling rain, generally ကဖုံၣ် လီၤကဖူး to fall, or settle down as a creeping plant whose tendrils have not sufficient hold to sustain it, သဖူး is most common. |
| ကဖွၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဖုံၣ်ကဖွၣ် 1. Graze, touch in passing, give a sudden but slight touch, စခးထီၣ်ခီၣ်တဖုလၢသးနီၣ်ဒီး, ဘၣ်ကဖွၣ်တဖဲးဖိဇိၤလီၤ 2. Snatch, dart down upon; as a bird upon its prey; လံာ်န့ၣ်ဟဲကဖွၣ်ဆိ, ဒီးဟဲယူၤဝဲချ့, တုၤပကွၢ်တချုးဘၣ်, သဖွၣ် is most common. Analogous terms, <i>see</i> သဘျဲးအုၣ် pounce upon, as a tiger in catching his prey, သလူၤအုၣ် catch the prey by chasing it. 3. Followed by ဧၤ as သဖွၣ်ဧၤ a line of dishes &c. set edgewise and contiguous to each other, မတၢ်ဟံၣ်ကနူၤလီၤခီတပူၤအိၣ်မးကဖွၣ်ဧၤ as if chasing each other. |
| ကဖဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဖူကဖဲ <i>see</i> ကဖူ ကဖဲး scramble with agility, as in climbing a |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | mountain, or precipice, သဖွဲး is most common. |
| ကမို | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိုကမို or ကမိုကမို adv. with force, irresistably, rapidly, လဲကမိုကမို go and come rapidly, not stopping or turning aside.</p> <p>--ကလံအူကမို the wind blows strong, or violently.</p> <p>--အူကမို blow forcibly with the mouth.</p> <p>--သါကမို <i>do.</i></p> <p>--မုန်အူကမို blast with heat, as by a hot flame.</p> <p>ကမိုဇကလံ shoot up in groups; strait, tall, as areca trees, <i>see</i> မို, also, စမို, သမို and တမို, သမို most common.</p> |
| ကမိုန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကမိုန်ကတူး from မိုန်, collect.</p> <p>1. &c. adv. in company, together, collectively; ကမိုန်ကမိုန် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကမိုန်ဒိုင် is sometimes used for ကဒိုင် a bundle of bulky materials.</p> <p>2. In botany, rugose.</p> <p>စမိုန် also သမိုန် and မိုန်</p> <p><i>see</i> အိုင်မိုန်, --တ်မိုန်, --ထာမိုန်, --ကၢမိုန်, collect.</p> |
| ကမို | <p>from သီ solitary, through မို a kind of cutaneous eruption; used adverbially.</p> <p>ကမိုကမို apart from, in an unsocial manner, as,</p> <p>--ဟ်အသးကမိုကမို withdraw from sleep by one's self.</p> <p>--ဟ်ကစွဲအသးကမိုလုလု <i>do.</i> the same as လုတကု wholly, utterly, <i>see</i> သမို, --ဆို, --ဘို, --မို</p> |
| ကဖျန် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကဖျန်ကဖျန် Tav. Bas. a stick with a beveling edge at one end, used for digging, နိုင်ရုန်</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖျိန် as ကဖျိန်ကဖျိန် <i>see</i> ကဖျိန် 1st. |
| ကဖျိန် | <i>co.</i> ကဖျိန် as ကဖျိန်ကဖျိန် <i>see</i> ကဖျိန် 2nd. |
| ကဖျိန် | <i>co.</i> ကဖျိန် as ကဖျိန်ကဖျိန် <i>see</i> ကဖျိန် 1st. |
| ကဖျိန် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကဖျိန်ကဖျိန် a species of <i>Vespa</i> or wasp, generally called ဖျိန် which <i>see</i> . 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖျိန်ကဖျိန် an herb, <i>Ocimum Sanctum</i> ; also called သဘျုန်ဖိ |
| ကဘိ | <i>co.</i> ကဘံကဘိ involved, entangled, &c. also <i>co.</i> ကဘာကဘိ; <i>see</i> ကဘာ |
| ကဘး | adv. ဘး, past, or beyond limit; as အလီကီနီနီ, လီကဘးကုလံ his fever has abated, he has become comfortable. 2. <i>co.</i> ခုနီလီကဘးလီ become cool. --တံခုနီတံကဘး comfort, relief from suffering, happiness. 3. <i>co.</i> ကဘးကဘး soft, mellow, as fruit from being ripe. 4. <i>co.</i> ကဘးကဘး <i>see</i> ကဘး and 5. <i>co.</i> ညးကဘာကဘး have a dropsical swelling. 6. <i>co.</i> ကဘး as လဲတုန်ပစီထံအကျါကဘးကဘး go dashing among the bushes all drenched with dew. |
| ကဘန် | <i>see</i> သဘန် plants including the mustard, radish, turnip, and cabbage သဘန်ကဘီ foreign <i>do.</i> 2. <i>co.</i> ကဘိန်ကဘန် dry, light, spongy. |
| ကဘံ | <i>co.</i> ကဘံကဘူ or ကဘံကလါ from ဘံ, twine, or wind. 1. The rods or guards, used in weaving because entwined by the threads. Each has its particular name, as follows, <i>see</i> cognates. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>ကဘံထွံလုန် the rod on which the filling is wound, used instead of a shuttle. When the thread is wound upon it, it is called လုန်ထွံ</p> <p>ကဘံထန်ခိန်ထံး the rod which answers to the breast bar in an English hand loom.</p> <p>ကဘံနဲ the rod on which the lams are constructed.</p> <p>ကဘံကျူသုး or ကျူသုး the rod next the lams.</p> <p>ကဘံတၢ်တလုၢ်ထီ or တၢ်တလုၢ်ထီ a rod above the ကျူသုး around which alternate threads of the warp take one turn.</p> <p>ကဘံတၢ်ထၢထီၣ် or တၢ်ထၢထီၣ် a rod to thrust between the threads of the warp, after being opened by the lams to render the opening more complete, <i>see</i> တဘံ, --စဘံ, and သဘံ</p> <p>ကဘံဇိၤ same as ကဘံ</p> |
| ကဘံဘုၣ် | <p>(or သဘံဘုၣ်) entangled, snarled, intertwined.</p> <p>--သဘံဘုၣ်လိာ် mutually intertwined.</p> <p>--ခိန်သဘံဘုၣ် (for ခိန်သူသဘံဘုၣ်) tangled hair.</p> <p>--ဗဲၣ်သဘံဘုၣ် have the eyes fixed on an object as if enchanted; figurative, intense devotion of mind to an object. Also used to signify a confused state of mind, as when more things press upon the mind than it can attend to.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကတိၤသဘံဘုၣ် confused conversation; in writing, tangled sentences.</p> |
| ကဘံၣ် | <p>(or, more commonly သဘံၣ်) is often used in the same signification as ကဘံ or သဘံ and,</p> <p>2. adv. qualify words of pliancy, particularly as စၢ်ကဘံၣ်, very pliant, easily flattered, <i>see</i> ဘံၣ်, flatted, or flatness.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of other roots as of ကဘၢ and of လီၤခီ.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | In the first case, from ဘိဉ် shut, closed; in the second, from ဘိဉ် flat. |
| ကဘာ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘာကဘုဉ် or ကဘာကဘး or ကဘာကဘီ or ကဘိဉ်ကဘာ or ကဘာကဘါ (from ဘာ covered from sight, concealed) of the root, as follows.</p> <p>ကဘာကဘါ Anasarca, or cellular dropsy, accretion of water in the cellular tissue.</p> <p>ကဘာကဘး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဘာစာ in cookery, rare done; baked on the surface only, the inside part raw.</p> <p>--သးကဘာ in disease, feel weak, sinking from nausea.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဘိဉ်ကဘာ cover up, as with dirt or sand.</p> <p>ကဘာလာ or ကဘာလိာကဘာလာ soft and full, succulent, filled with sap.</p> |
| ကဘား | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘားကဘး adv. in a drenched manner, as when going among wet bushes, ပလဲဘုဉ်ကဘားကဘး</p> <p>--ဘားဘးဘားဘး <i>do.</i> ဘး alone has been found only as the name of a water-fowl, <i>see</i> စဘား and သဘား</p> |
| ကဘု | not been found used alone. |
| ကဘုစူ | <i>co.</i> ကဘုစူကဘါစါ in cookery, uncooked, raw, unchanged, <i>see</i> စူ, <i>see</i> also ကဘာစာ |
| ကဘူး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘူးကဘး</p> <p>1. Soft, yielding, pliable, not stiff, or rigid.</p> <p>2. Easily detached, as ripe fruit from the stem, ဘုနုဉ်အခိဉ်မိဉ်ကဘူး</p> <p>3. Used adverbially, as,</p> <p>--သံကဘူး die readily, as from slight cause, without tenacity of life.</p> <p>--မံကဘူး ripe to mellowness; in cookery, done</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>soft, made tender.</p> <p>ကဘူးလူး same as ကဘူး, in its adverbial use.</p> <p>4. Friable, easily crumbled;</p> <p><i>see</i> ကဘုဉ်, also ကနုဉ်, --ကပုဉ်, --ကပုဉ် and ကပံဉ်</p> |
| ကဘုဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘုဉ်ကဘီး, like the preceding word, indicates a soft, mellow or friable state.</p> <p>1. Softened, as by maceration.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ထီဉ် become softened, as any adhesive substance as</p> <p>--လၢ်ကဘုဉ် a soft, friable stone.</p> <p>2. Used adverbially; as မံကဘုဉ် over-ripe.</p> <p>--စုဉ်ကဘုဉ်, macerate, soak to softness.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ခုဉ် soft, easily broken, soft and cool to the touch.</p> |
| ကဘုဉ်ယုဉ် | <p><i>do.</i> ယုဉ် here is probably ခုဉ်</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ် quite soft, friable, crummable.</p> <p>2. Easily subdued, slight, moderate, as a fever.</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်ဂံၢ်ထီဉ်တၢ်ယၤ</p> <p>ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ်ကဘုဉ်ဘုဉ် a slight, intermittent fever.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဘၤ as ကဘၤကဘုဉ်; <i>see</i> ကဘၤ</p> |
| ကဘူ | <p><i>co.</i> 1, ကဘံ as ကဘံကဘူ twine around, entangle, &c. ကဘူး <i>co.</i> ကဘူးကဘီ or ကဘူးကဘး 1, (from ဘူး, close, near, contiguous) adhere.</p> <p>2. n. a small quantity which adheres, (to the thing spoken of;) a thin coating.</p> <p>3. adv. as စဲဘူးကဘူးကဘီ, adhere in a small quantity.</p> <p>--ဝဲလီၤကဘူးကဘီ spread, or lay on, in a thin layer, adv. of ကဘူး, thinly.</p> |
| ကဘု | (or သဘု) |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>1. A species of bean, seed very small, brown.</p> <p>2. <i>see</i> သံဉ်သံဉ်ကဘု or သဘု, an insect, so called from the sound it makes.</p> |
| ကဘဲ: | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘဲ:ကဘဲ: adv. as လီကဘဲ: or လီကဘံဉ်လီကဘဲ: be "run off," become loose, and liable to tangle, as thread on a spindle.</p> <p>--အိဉ်ကဘဲ:စကလဲဉ် or အိဉ်ကဘဲ:ခိဉ်ကဘဲ:စက eat greedily, as with great relish.</p> <p>--သိကဘဲ: of an oily, rich, luscious taste, or consistence.</p> <p>--သိကဘဲ:ကဆုဉ်ဒုဉ် or ကဆုဉ်ဒုဉ်သိကဘဲ: a surface which is very smooth, sleek.</p> <p>--သိကဘဲ: entirely, nothing left; as လာဉ်သိကဘဲ:; လီသံ:သိကဘဲ:</p> <p>--ကဘုဉ်ကဘဲ: with aptness, with tact.</p> |
| ကဘဲ:ကဘဲ: | softly, quietly, cautiously, slowly; as လဲကဘဲ:ကဘဲ: go leisurely, cautiously, <i>see</i> ကဒု, 3rd. |
| ကဘိ | rod like, used as a couplet with ကဘိဉ်, which <i>see</i> . |
| ကဘိ: | <i>co.</i> ကဘိ:ကဘဲ: (from ဘိ: smear;) adv. in a medley, mess made of the leavings of rice, curry, &c. some say စဘိ:စဘဲ: |
| ကဘိ:ကဘဲ: | <p>and ကပိဉ်ကပူ. <i>do.</i> ကပိဉ်ကပူ. (<i>alone.</i>) <i>do.</i></p> <p>No. 1, 2, ဖိကဘိ: a species of mint, of the family called Labiatæ.</p> <p>3. ကဘိ: <i>co.</i> of ကဘုဉ် as ကဘုဉ်ကဘိ: soft, &c.</p> <p>Words of mingling, mixing, compounding, <i>see</i> ကျိဉ်ကျဲ, &c.</p> <p>--ပကိ add together;</p> <p>--ပခါယုဉ် compound;</p> <p>--ကလဲ smear,</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | --စိတ်: mix, lubricate by squeezing, <i>see</i> ကဖိုန် |
| ကဘိန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘိန်ကဘီ or ကဘံကဘိန် or ကဘိန်ကဘဉ် (from ဘိန် bundle, make into a bundle, or parcel) a loose, spongy mass.</p> <p>1. --သုန်ကဘိန် decayed, spongy wood, shavings. --မုန်ကဘိန် cinders, burnt leaves, and light ashes. --ဂါအိတ်အကဘိန် offal of insects eating soft wood. --ဗီသုန်အကဘိန် the meat of a cocoanut. --ဝန်ကဘိန် decayed bamboo.</p> <p>2. (with လီ prefixed) as လီကဘိန် become decayed, rotten, reduced to the state of ကဘိန် or "dry rot" applied to timber, leaves, clothes, &c., fall into a powdery state. လီကဘိန်လီကဘဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. Or ကဘိန်ကဘီ, a contracting of the muscles of the stomach, producing a sense of rigidity in the part, attended with languor and nausea.</p> |
| ကဘိန်သိန် | <p>in a light, dry, crumbly, spongy state. ကဘိန်ကဘိန် <i>adv.</i> ကဘိန်; as လီသြကဘိန်ကဘိန် fall in crumbs, တိဗိဗာယူကဘိန်ကဘဉ် insects fly in swarms. Note, ကဖာန်ကဖာန် is used in the same signification as ကဘိန်ကဘိန်</p> |
| ကဘီသုး | a war-ship. |
| ကဘီကု | a merchant-ship. |
| ကဘီယာ် | a sail-ship. |
| ကဘီမုန် | a steam ship. |
| ကဘီပျံ | a sea boat, junk, Kattoo. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ကဘီထူ | a gilded or golden ship, (<i>in Karen tradition</i>) belonging to the King of the white foreigners. |
| ကဘီယူၤ | a flying ship, said, in Kar. Trad. to belong to the white foreigners. |
| ကဘီခိန် | the fore part of a ship, the bows. |
| ကဘီခံ | the stern of a ship, after part of <i>do</i> . |
| ကဘီဖးဖီ | mid-ships. |
| ကဘီယံထူၣ် | the masts. |
| ကဘီယံ | <i>co.</i> ကဘီယံလၣ် the sails. |
| ကဘီယံပျံ | the ropes, rigging. |
| ကဘီအခိန်ကး | the deck. |
| ကဘီအပျိုလံ | the keel. |
| ကဘီဂုၣ်လံ | the ribs. |
| ကဘီနီၣ်ဝံၣ်ခံ | the rudder. |
| ကဘီသန့ | <i>do.</i> wharf, port. |
| ကဘီတၢ်ဝံၣ်ခံ | the helm. |
| ကဘီတကူၢ် | <p>in Chinese and Burman vessels two bars or beams running athwart ships, one at the bows, the other at the stern.</p> <p>တြိတမိး or လၢၢ်သက့ၤ an anchor;</p> <p>တြိတမိးအပျံ, or လၢၢ်သက့ၤအပျံ a cable.</p> <p>NAUTICAL TERMS</p> <p>Construct, or build a ship, တီၣ်ကဘီ or တုၣ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Hoist sails, ထုးထီၣ်ယံ or စၢ်ထီၣ်ယံ</p> <p>Trim the sails to the wind နုးယံ or နုးယံနုးဖီ</p> <p>Hold the helm, steer, ရိၣ်သန့</p> <p>Take in sail, ထုးလီၤယံ or ရှုၣ်လီၤက့ၤယံ, ဘိၣ်လီၤယံ</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>Touch at, put into port, ထိးထိပ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Port, ဘိသန့် or ဝှံသန့် or ကဘိသန့်</p> <p>Cast anchor, ကွံင်လီလါသကု</p> <p>Lie at anchor, come to an anchor, ပတုင်ကဘီ</p> <p>Sail, ကဘီလဲထိပ်ယာ် i.e. leave port</p> <p>Sail, make head-way, ကဘီလဲ</p> <p>Carry a fair wind, ကလံဘဉ်,ယာ်ဘဉ်</p> <p>Sail before the wind, လဲထွဲကလံအခံ</p> <p>Sail with a head wind --စါကလံ</p> <p>Make a direct course --လဲတၢ်စါဆါ</p> <p>Make lee way, be driven to leeward ကလံအူန့ၢ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Roll, ကဘီကျံၣ်ကျုၣ် or --ဝးကျံၣ်ကျုၣ်</p> <p>Pitch, ကဘီဝးဆွဲးဆိုး</p> <p>Strike, run aground, ကဘီတုၣ်ထိပ်</p> <p>Drift by the tide, or current, --လီထွံ</p> <p>Do. by the force of the wind, ကလံအူကွံင်ကဘီ</p> <p>Shipwreck, ကဘီဟးဂီၤ</p> <p>Take shipping, go aboard. ဒီးကဘီ</p> <p>Load a vessel, put on board as freight</p> <p>ဒါးတၢ်ဆူကဘီပူၤ; or ပဒါးထိပ်ကဘီ</p> <p>Owner, ကဘီကစါ</p> <p>Captain, Master, ကဘီဒိပ် or ကဘီခိပ်</p> <p>Mate, pilot, မါလံ (Burman.) ပုၤဆုၤကဘီ</p> <p>Sailor, seaman, ပုၤကဘီမိ</p> <p>Passenger, ပုၤဒီးကဘီ</p> <p>Helmsman, ပုၤရိၣ်သန့</p> <p>2. ကဘီ, affixed to names of things, foreign, imported; as ထွံၣ်ကဘီ, foreign dog.</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>3. (from ဘီ, yellow,) ကလဲကဘီ, a slimy substance of a yellow color, found on stones in damp localities.</p> <p>4. (from ဘီ) ကဘီကဘီ, with yellow hue; နံကဘီကဘီ used in describing the flying in the air of downy seeds of a yellowish tint.</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of other roots, as ကဘူးကဘီ and ကဘာကဘီ, <i>see</i> ကဘူး and ကဘာ</p> <p>6. In Arithmetic, ten million, as တကဘီ, ten million, နံကဘီ twenty million, &c.</p> |
| ကဘျါ | <i>co.</i> ကဘဲ as ကဘဲကဘျါ <i>see</i> ကဘဲ |
| ကဘျါဒါ | <i>co.</i> ကဘဲဒဲ as ကဘဲဒဲကဘျါဒါ dotted, specked in patches. |
| ကဘျှင် | adhesively, (<i>see</i> ဃာ်) <i>co.</i> of ကဘျှင် as ကဘျှင်ကဘျှင် <i>see</i> ကဘျှင် |
| ကဘူး | <p>(from ဃး deteriorated, soiled, musty, &c.)</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> of ဘုံး as ကဘုံးဘုံး <i>see</i> ကဘုံး</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဘိုး as ကဘိုးကဘူး <i>see</i> ကဘိုး</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကဘျား as ကဘျားကဘူး <i>see</i> ကဘျား</p> |
| ကဘျှင် | <i>co.</i> ကဘျှင် as ကဘျှင်ကဘျှင် <i>see</i> ဘျှင် |
| ကဘျှင် | <i>co.</i> ကဘျား as ကဘျှင်ကဘျား <i>see</i> ကဘျား also <i>co.</i> ကဘျား |
| ကဘုံး | in fragments, or particles. |
| ကဘုံးကဘူး | crushed; ပစီထံအိပ်ထီနကဘုံးကဘူး the dew or rain drops stand in globules on the leaves, မိလိထံထီနကဘုံးကဘူး tears stand in the eyes; |
| ကဘုံးနံ | the same signification as ကဘုံးကဘူး |
| ကဘုံးကဘျှင် | crushed, smashed. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ကဘုံးကိန် | <p>crushed fruit.</p> <p>--နီကဘုံး <i>co.</i> နီကဘုံးနီကဘူး dwarfed, oppressed, kept down by disease or other cause သဘုံး</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> စဘုံး, --သဘုံး, --တလုံး, --ဆုံး, --စလုံး, --ဖုံး, --ဘုံး, --သလုံး be derived from လုံး</p> |
| ကဘုံ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘုံကဘုံ in a drizzling sprinkling way, as, --တၢ်ဟဲၤကဘုံကဘုံ drizzling rain.</p> <p>--တၢ်ကဘုံလီၤတၢ်ကဘုံလီၤ the rain drizzles down.</p> <p>Cognates သဖုံ, as တၢ်သဖုံလီၤ, sprinkling, or drizzling, from လံ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကဘူ as ကဘုံကဘူ <i>see</i> တဘူ</p> |
| ကဘူ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘုံကဘူ or ကဘုံကဘူ from ဖုံ, crumbs, bits, small quantity; as, --နၢအုၣ်ကဘုံကဘူ smell somewhat putrid.</p> <p>--နၢမူကဘုံကဘူ smell somewhat fragrant.</p> <p>ကဘုံကဘူ same as ကဘုံကဘူ</p> <p>ကဘူကဘူ same as ကဘုံကဘူ as</p> <p>ကလံၤဟဲကဘူကဘူ there is a slight breeze.</p> |
| ကဘုၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘုၣ်ကဘုၣ် adv. splashy, miry, same as ကပုၣ်</p> <p>Cog. စဘုၣ်, --တဘုၣ် and သဘုၣ်</p> |
| ကဘုး | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘူကဘုး or ကဘုးကဘုံ adv. same as ကပုး, and differs from ကဘုၣ်, and ကပုၣ် only in degree, the mud being less deep.</p> |
| ကဘုၣ် | <p>1. Agitate, stir about as a liquid; from လၢၣ် and ဘုၣ်, which see. Couplets, ကဘုၣ်ကဘုၣ် ကဘုၣ်နီၣ်ထံ dash about in the water to make bubbles rise.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကဘဲ as ကဘျာန်ကဘဲ (more frequently သဘျာန်သဘဲ) make froth or bubbles rise, soap-suds. Cognates, စဘျာန်, -တဘျာန်, -သဘျာန်, -ဘျာန်, --စှာန်</p> |
| ကဘွန် | <p>from လှုပ် or ကဘွန်ကဘွန် reduced, lessened in bulk by disorganization or giving way, used with လီဝါ prefixed as လီဝါကဘွန်, လီဝါကဘွန်လီဝါကဘွန်</p> <p>A dead carcase is လီဝါကဘွန်, when its structure is destroyed. A pile of rubbish, brush လီဝါကဘွန် when so far decayed as to be settled into a compact mass. A building, hay stack &c. is လီဝါကဘွန်, when reduced into a mass by the action of fire</p> <p>--အုန်လီဝါကဘွန် reduced to a disorganized mass by rot, or putrefaction.</p> <p>Cognates, သဘွန် (more common than ကဘွန်) ဖျှန်--ကဖျှန်, --သဖျှန်, --ဆွန်, --ဘွန်</p> |
| ကဘဲ | <p>from ဘဲ or ဘဲဉ်; <i>co.</i> ကဘဲကဘူး or ကဘဲကဘျါ or ကဘဲကလဲ speckled, spangled, variegated with spots, generally of a light color, <i>see</i> ဘဲဉ် and ဃဲဉ်. ကဘဲကဘျါ collection of things of a small, white, roundish appearance.</p> <p>ကဘဲကဘူး used in describing fungous, sloughing ulcers; indicates thick, white pus. The spot under a Karen house where slops are poured down is described as being ကဘဲကဘူး as</p> <p>ပဂ်ထံဂ်နီအလီနီမသးကဘဲကဘူးဘဉ်အဘဉ်သီဒီး, ပစံးလာကဘဲကဘူးလီဝါ</p> <p>ကဘဲကလဲ <i>do.</i> ထံဖိုဉ်လီဝါတပူကဘဲကဘူး, ကဘဲကလဲဘဉ်အဘဉ်</p> <p>--ပုဂ်ကဘဲ the white ပုဂ်, a plant bearing a white, round</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>seed, size of a small pea, parched and eaten by Karens.</p> <p>--ဖးကတဲ့ covered with small, white blossoms, as the shrub called ဘၢၣ်ဘဲ့ "a species of Hedyotis."</p> <p>--ဆၢၣ်ထီၣ်ကတဲ့ spangled with stars.</p> <p>--ကုၤထီၣ်ကတဲ့ dotted with white fangi (a kind called ကုၤခွံၣ်ဒံၣ် or lizard's eggs.)</p> <p>--ထံကတဲ့ or ထံသတဲ့ with froth, spume, bubbles here and there on the surface of water.</p> <p>ကံၣ်ကတဲ့ specked or spotted with white;</p> <p>ထီၣ်လွံၤအကိၣ်ကတဲ့, --ဆီမိၣ်ကတဲ့</p> |
| ကတဲ့ဒဲ | <p><i>co.</i> ကတဲ့ဒံၣ်ကတဲ့ဒဲ used adverbially as above; also, in describing the shining points, or angles seen in a fractured metal.</p> <p>Cognates of ကတဲ့ <i>see</i> စတဲ့, --တတဲ့, - and သတဲ့</p> |
| ကဘိုး | <p>from ဘိုး retch, vomit; <i>co.</i> ကဘိုးကတဲ့ tends to excite nausea, sickening, loathsome, disgusting, <i>see</i> Cognates, စဘိုး, --တဘိုး, and သဘိုး</p> |
| ကဘျါ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျါ as ကဘျါကဘျါ insipid; also the name of a small kind of spade; <i>see</i> ကဘျး</p> |
| ကဘျး | <p>from ဘျး hang pliantly, &c.</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျးကဘျဲ့ adv. flapping, loose, dangling</p> <p>ဝးကဘျးကဘျဲ့ dangle, flap about, ကဘျး is always used with a couplet.</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> ကျး, -ချး, -ပျး, -ဖျး, -သဘျး, and သလး</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကပုၣ်, --ကပုၣ် and စၢ်</p> |
| ကဘျၣ် | <p>from ဘျၣ် cut, split, or shave thin, <i>co.</i> ကဘျၣ်ကလး or ကဘျၣ်ကဘျၣ် or ကဘျၣ်ကဘျၣ်</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>1. As a verb, be thin and broad as the walls of a house, the sides of a box, mats, &c. --သးကချ် feel prostrated, weak; ကချ်ထီၣ်, rise in a thin, broad structure. --တၢ်ကချ်ထီၣ်, have a flat and more or less inclined surface, <i>see</i> သချ်, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. Used substantively, extension, enlargement in breadth. --ထံကချ်, an extended surface of water. --ဖံၣ်ကချ် the shoulder-blade. --ထီကချ် <i>see</i> ထီ; --ထီကချ်အဒိး and ထီကချ် the name of a plant, growing in streams of water having leaf long, thin, smooth, succulent; leaves eaten. --ဆီခိၣ်သွံၣ်ကချ် the comb of a cock, ကချ်ခိၣ် the thin comb of a wild cock; လၢ်ကချ်ခိၣ် or လုကချ်ခိၣ် a rock with a broad, flat, naked surface.</p> <p>3. Num, affix, things extended in sheets or plates. --ဃဲမုၢ်ၤလီၤအခိၣ်လဲၤတကချ် a figure, in which sheets of rain, as seen in a distant squall, are personified as being the feet of a celestial being moving through the air.</p> <p>4. Used adverbially, in an outspread manner; as, --ယူၤကချ်ကချ်, fly without striking the wings, sail as a bird. --တဲကချ်ကိၣ် spread a thin layer, <i>see</i> တဲ --ထီၣ်ကချ်အကိၣ် elevate the head and "spread the neck," as a cobra. --လဲၤကချ် <i>co.</i> လဲၤကချ်း go stealthily, ကချ်ကချ်</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ကချပ်လန် same as ကချပ်ကချပ်; ဖးလ်ကချပ်လန်, spread out in a broad surface. Compare ဘံင်တၢကျၢ and ဘုင်ဘင် --ဖျိကချပ်လန် appear broad and flat, ကချပ်လန် is also used figuratively, bereft of friends, solitary, friendless. 5. <i>co.</i> ကဘျံး as ကဘျံးကချပ် <i>see</i> ကဘျံး Cognates <i>see</i> သဘျပ်, -တဘျပ်, -သလန်, -ဘျပ်, -ဖျပ်, -ကဖျပ် Other terms of analogous import, <i>see</i> သ့ဉ် flat, as သ့ဉ်ဘင် flat timber; -ဘုင်ဘင် board flat, thin; ဘုင်ပှ် a crust like covering; thin hard surface.</p> |
| ကဘျံး | <p>(from ဘျံး) a loose, thin membrane, a membranous fold, lamina, layer, a fold, as of paper, or any thing disposed in thin layers. Couplets, ကဘျံးကထၢ or ကဘျံးကဘျး or ကဘျံးကချပ်, example မဲင်ကဘျံး the inner membrane of the eyelid; --မူကဘျံးဟီင်ကဘျံး the traditionary seven successive stages of the heavens and earth. --တၢ်ကဘျံးကချပ် and ကဘျံးကချပ်တၢ် are used figuratively to mean deception, dishonesty; as ကတိၢ်ကဘျံးကချပ်တၢ် tell a lie; --အိင်ကဘျံးကချပ်တၢ် defraud, cheat, embezzle, get gain by deception, or in any dishonest manner; --အဲင်ကဘျံးအဲင်ကချပ် make secret love, clandestinely or unlawfully cohabit. --မဲင်ကဘျံးလၢ်, under the eyelid, between it and the eye. 2. ကဘျံး affix used in numbering layers, folds &c. often synonymous with ကထၢ or ဘုင် as</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>စးခိတကဘျံး one leaf of paper;</p> <p>ချိန်ခံကဘျံး two thicknesses, or layers, of mat;</p> <p>--တကဘျံးတကဘျံး layer upon layer, or one layer after another.</p> <p>3. ကဘျံးထီၣ် peel, or rise in thin scales, lamina, or series, exfoliate.</p> <p>4. ကဘျံး used adverbially; as ဘူကဘျံး, be very thin; thin like a scale or membrane, &c.</p> <p>တိကဘျံး rise one above another like lamina, or strata; အသးလီၤတိကဘျံး, ခီးတိကတၢ်န့ၣ်ဒ်သိးသိးလီၤ</p> <p>--ဃုာ်ကဘျံး flee out of the way; run from, in order to avoid.</p> <p>သွဲၣ်ကဘျံး shave or pare off in thin slices.</p> <p>--လီၤသဒံတကဘျံးတကဘျံး fall off in thin scales, or scabs.</p> <p>--ဆိကဘျံး pare, slice off.</p> <p>--ဘၣ်ကဘျံး graze, glance off.</p> <p>--ဘ့ၣ်ကဘျံး turn inside out, as a garment, ဘ့ၣ်သဘျံး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကဘျံးကဘျံး and သဘျံး in series, in scales, in lamina;</p> <p>ကတိၤတၢ်အကဘျံးကဘျံး fig. go through with a series of arguments and deductions; present a subject in its various bearings;</p> <p>--န့ၣ်ဟံၣ်ကဘျံးဘျံး divide a house by partitions into several compartments;</p> <p>--ဘျးထီၣ်ကဘျံးဘျံး hang up, as clothes, mats, &c. in successive series.</p> |
| ကဘျံးခိး | <p>thin as wings, wing-like, very thin; <i>see</i> ခိး</p> <p>--သၣ်ကဘျံး name of a tree, which at the base, forms into thin, broad plank-like sections called</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကစၢ်</p> <p>Cognates <i>see</i> သဘုံး, --ကလံး, --သလံး, --ပျံး, ဖျံး, -ချံး, -- and ဘုံး</p> <p>Analogous terms; <i>see</i> ကဘျဉ်</p> |
| ကဘျဉ် | <p>(from ဘျဉ် full, sufficient, even, &c., and ဘျဉ် straight, having no bends, no inequalities of surface, a contraction of ဘဉ်လာ) approaching sufficiency, i.e. slightly, partially insufficient, as ဆာကဘျဉ်မီး insufficiently seasoned; ပဖီကသူအံသဉ်ကဘျဉ်မီးန့ဉ် ပအိဉ်တဝံဉ်ဘဉ်</p> |
| ကဘျဉ်တၢၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်တံၢ်ကဘျဉ်တၢၤ <i>do.</i> used also in describing things slender and flexible; (from ဘျဉ် straight and တၢၤ curved) elastic, i.e. being curved, it will spring back to straightness.</p> <p>ကဘျဉ်လာ in cooking, same as ကဘျဉ်တၢၤ ကဘျဉ်ကဘျဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်ကဘျဉ် a small kind of spade; blade straight, upper end pointed and driven into a handle. Generally called တဘျဉ်;</p> <p>--တဘျဉ်န့ဉ်မ့ၢ်တပုၣ်တကလုာ် လၢအကဒၢ, အကဘျဉ်တအိဉ်ဘဉ်, အိဉ်လဲ ““အထွဉ်မီး</p> <p>2. --ထီကဘျဉ်ထီကဘျဉ် or ထီတဘျဉ်ထီတဘျဉ် lit. insert the တဘျဉ် into a handle; fig. answer evasively, i.e. according to the words, but contrary to the meaning of the enquirer; as နသါကလဲၤဆူလဲဉ်; စ ““ကလဲၤဆူစမံၣ်ညါလီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> တဘျဉ်, --မျၢ, --ဖျၢ, --ချၢ, --ကျၢ, --ကလၢ, --ပလၢ, -- and သလၢ</p> |
| ကဘျဉ်း | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျဉ်းကဘျဉ်း insipid, vapid, watery.</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| ကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ကဘျးကဘျး is sometimes used, for တဘျး numerous, from လုး, over-spread, implying extra, excess, additional, နမးဘုန့်ကဘျးညါ |
| ကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ကဘျးကဘျး a socket, wrapper enclosed and confined; as မဲကဘျး the socket of the teeth, <i>see</i> ကလုး --တပွန်ကဘျး the socket of a spade. 1. ကဘျး generally သဘျး the betel plant or the leaf; <i>see</i> သဘျး and ချး |
| ကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ကဘျးကဘျး film, pellicle, as on the inner side of the bamboo, the bark of plants, &c., as a <i>verb</i> , flay, peel off. (<i>see</i> လုး) ဘျးကဘျး, the film or membrane lining of the bamboo ဝဉ်ဘျး, used for boiling rice, the ကဘျး adheres to the rice and forms a coating around it. --သဘျး and သလီ are often same signification. 2. v. Detach in thin scales, peel off as the scarf skin; peel off, skin, flay, ကဘျးကွံ, <i>do.</i> --လီကဘျး become divested of skin, bark, &c. be excoriated, abraded. 3. ကဘျး <i>co.</i> ကဘျး as ဝါကဘျးကဘျး having a white or whitish surface. Cognates; <i>see</i> သဘျး (most common) --စဘျး, --တဘျး, --ပျး, --သလုး, --ဖျး, --ချး, --ကျး, and ဘျး Analogous terms; <i>see</i> ကဘျး |
| ကဘျး | generally သဘျး 1. Smooth, sleek; <i>see</i> ဘျး 2. free, single, unencumbered, unrestrained; မုန်ကဘျးခါကဘျး single, unmarried; --ကဘျး applied to letters, single, without vowels or |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>inflections.</p> <p>--ကဘျိုက်ကဘျ. same as ကဘျ. 1.</p> <p>ကဘျ.ဖျိုက်ဖျျ: same as ကဘျ. 2.</p> |
| ကဘျ | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျ: as ကဘျ:ကဘျ; <i>see</i> ကဘျ:</p> <p>ကဘျိုင် <i>co.</i> of ကဘျိုင် as ကဘျိုင်ကဘျိုင် thin, broad, &c.</p> |
| ကဘျိုင် | <p><i>co.</i> ကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ: or ကဘျိုင်ကဘျ. used of rapid growth, as sleek, succulent, soft, delicate, pallid, whitish, &c.</p> <p>ကဘျိုင် is always used with a couplet, Root ဘျိုင်</p> <p>ကဘျိုင်ကဘျ. gelatinous soft, slimy, insipid; as the flesh of very young animals when cooked; oily, viscid, &c., applied to certain fruits and seeds when brusied.</p> <p>ကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ: lusty, vigorous, of a fair, healthy, handsome appearance.</p> <p>Note. မှ်တဝါဘ်, မှ်ဘိန်နာသက့,</p> <p>ကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ:ပတစံးဘ်</p> <p>ဘိန်ကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ: <i>do.</i></p> <p>ထွန်ကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ: <i>do.</i> ဝါကဘျိုင်ကဘျျ: white, handsome, vigorous, healthy; tender, succulent, a smooth, whitish surface; <i>see</i> ဘျိုင်, -ကျိုင် and ချိုင်</p> |
| ကမါ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမါကမဲ or ကထဲးကမါ (Tal.) 1. A tank, pond, pool, နိန်, -ကမါပူ or ကမါပူကတုပူ the hollow, or basin in which a ကမါ is formed during the rains.</p> <p>2. (Tal.) An oyster.</p> <p>3. ကမါခဉ် (Bur.) a tree လံလံဒီး, the Neemb tree, three varieties, ကမါခဉ်ကဘီ a foreign variety,</p> <p>--ကမါခဉ်ပြီခါ a small species,</p> <p>--ကမါခဉ်ဖးဒိန် a large species.</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>4. (Bur.) more generally တမိ or သမိ skilled, learned.</p> <p>ကမိတွင် <i>co.</i> ကမိကွင် <i>do.</i> generally တမိ or သမိတွင် or ကွင်</p> <p>--လင်ကိမိ (generally used as an interjection)</p> <p>Oh wretched! ah poor fellow! a term of insult.</p> |
| ကမိ | <p><i>co.</i> နှင်ကမိ 1. Debt.</p> <p>2. From မိ disguised, disappeared, lost, gone; a kind of bamboo.</p> <p>3. Lose as မံကမိ or မံကမိသပ်တယု lose character, become disreputable; ပုမံကမိ a person of bad repute.</p> <p>--ဟးကမိ lose one's place, stray away ကမိ ဆွပ်ဟးကမိ or ဆွပ်ဟးနှင်ဆွပ်ဟးကမိ a species of land crab.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ကလဲ mix, commingle, as မုဒီးအံသပ်ကျိပ်ကျဲလိင်အသးကလဲကမိလီ, --လီကလဲလီကမိ become mixed.</p> |
| ကမိ | <p>1. <i>see</i> တမိ a blacksmith.</p> <p><i>co.</i> ကမိ as ကမိကမိ; <i>see</i> ကမိ</p> |
| ကမိ | <p>1. Err, mistake, do wrong, sin, used with several couplets, as ကမူကမိ, -ကမိကမိ, -ကမိကလဲး, -သရူးကမိ, -ကမိကမိ combined with a great variety of verbs, by which the different kinds of erring are designated, as,</p> <p>--အိပ်ကမိ err in eating, eat something hurtful.</p> <p>--လဲကမိ go wrong.</p> <p>--လီကမိ fall into a mistake.</p> <p>--ကိပ်ယူလီကမိ err in swallowing.</p> <p>--သိကမိ "draw a wrong breath."</p> |

--သင့်ကမ္ဘာ err in turning, go astray.

--ဟံးကမ္ဘာ take by mistake.

ကတိကမ္ဘာ err in speaking.

--မကမ္ဘာ do wrong.

It is much used in a moral sense, do wrong, be blameworthy, violate a law or rule of duty, injure another, as,

--သးကမ္ဘာ sin with the heart, have wrong intentions or desires.

--စုကမ္ဘာ steal, strike, or commit say misdemeanor with the hand.

--သရူးစုစုကမ္ဘာ *do.* make a guilty use of the hands.

--အိန်ကမ္ဘာတိ in a moral sense, abuse blessings of God.

--လဲကမ္ဘာ morally turn from rectitude, go astray.

လီကမ္ဘာ fall into sin, become guilty.

--တိကမ္ဘာ a fault, crime;

--ကမ္ဘာတိ commit a fault, do wrong.

မကမ္ဘာလီသး sin against one's self.

--ကမ္ဘာမုန်ကမ္ဘာခွါ commit fornication, adultery, or incest.

ကမ္ဘာယိဝ် or သရူးစာကမ္ဘာယိဝ် a flagrant crime, a great sin.

--ဘိးကမ္ဘာ instigate, incite to sin.

--သရူးထါခိန်ကမ္ဘာပျံထံး, သရူးဟံပုန်ကမ္ဘာဟံဘု fig. commit a very small offence.

--တိကမ္ဘာအိန်လာယလီ I am in fault.

--ဘိန်တိကမ္ဘာ suffer the consequence of a sin.

--ယုတိကမ္ဘာ seek to bring one under blame.

--ဟံတိကမ္ဘာ accuse, charge with fault.

--ပျှော်တော်ကမည် forgive a fault.
 ယုလီတော်ကမည် beg pardon, apologize, confess.
 --တော်လီကျဲလီတော်ကမည် confess one's sins.
 --ဟ်ခူသုဉ်တော်ကမည် hide a fault, keep it secret.
 --သမာတၢ် and သမာအသး deny a charge.
 --ကတိပူဖျဲး(အသး) defend one's self.
 --ကတိတနီအမဲဉ်ညါ and ကတိနီအဂီၢ် plead one's cause.
 --ဟံးဃာ်တော်ကမည် and စၢဃာ်တော်ကမည် hold one guilty; refuse pardon.
 --ဟ်တော်ကမည်အလီၢ် cause for blame.
 ပူဖျဲးတော်ကမည် be blameless, be acquitted.
 --သုဉ်နီဉ်ထီၣ်အတော်ကမည် reflect on a wrong done, be sensible of, or remember guilt.
 ကမဉ်ဆူဉ် Attempt force, commit a rape, ဖိးဆူဉ် Have intercourse with another's wife, အဲဉ်ပှၤမါ, ဟုဉ်ပှၤမါ *adultery*.
do. with another's husband, အဲဉ်ပှၤဝါ, --ဟုဉ်ပှၤဝါ For a man to have secret intercourse with other than his wife, အဲဉ်ဘၢမါ
do. a woman with other than her husband, အဲဉ်ဘၢဝါ Have several lovers; be licentious, အဲဉ်တလုၤအဲဉ်တဘီ
 Be of a licentious disposition, ကလုာ်မုဉ်ကလုာ်ခွါ, --ကလုာ်ကလိတၢ်
 Incest, အဲဉ်တဆိုးဘဉ် *do.* of the worst kind, အဲဉ်ဒုဉ်ကး, --အဲဉ်မုဉ်သံၤယီၤ and တရူမိၢ်တရူပၢ် Sodomy, အဲဉ်ပကၤ
 Improper familiarity between the sexes, အဲဉ်သံဉ်ဖိ Sexual excitement, "burn" သးကတၢၤ, --သးကဲၤ

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>Be pregnant without a husband, ဒုသမူ, -ဒုဘာတတ်</p> <p>Infanticide, နှိပ်လတ်လီ, --လိပ်လီကွံအဟူး</p> <p>A wanton, unchaste woman, သရဲစီးကျီ</p> <p>A harlot, whore, ယဲယဲမုန်</p> <p>Be rude, licentious in manners, ကလံးစိန်</p> <p>Polygamy, တၢ်ခံဆိဖးလှံ (fig.)</p> <p>Indecent, unbecoming gestures အလံးဘီသွါ</p> <p>A brother marrying his brother's wife's sister, and vice versa; also, a man marrying a deceased wife's sister, and vice versa, ကထၢအဲၣ်ဒီးဒီး or အဲၣ်မုၣ်ခွါ</p> <p>General terms for licentiousness and fornication are, ကမၣ်မုၣ်ကမၣ်ခွါ and အဲၣ်ကဘျံးအဲၣ်ကဘျၢ</p> <p>Kill by witchcraft, sorcery, and ဟိၣ်သံတၢ်</p> <p>The material used for this purpose, တၢ်ဟိၣ်</p> <p>Make ill by witchcraft လိပ်အိၣ်</p> |
| ကမၣ် | <p>2. Sometimes used for သမၣ် alligator.</p> <p>--3. <i>co.</i> ကမၢကမၣ် astonished.</p> |
| ကမၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ a jungle tree, has a yellow flower, fruit size of a plum, not edible.</p> <p>--2. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p> <p>--3. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p> <p>--4. <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ <i>see</i> ကမၤ</p> |
| ကမံ | used for သမံ which see. |
| ကမံၣ် | used for သမံၣ်, which see; and for လမံၣ်, a prodigy, Tal. |
| ကမံး | (Bur.) a plant of the Zingiber family, a species of ဝိၣ်; root pungent and bitterish. |
| ကမၢ | 1. Coupled with ကမၣ် as ကမၢကမၣ် be amazed, astonished, surprised, confused in mind. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | --2. Used for သမာ, deny, &c. |
| ကမာ် | <i>co.</i> ကမာ်ကမာ် short, thick, chubby, <i>see</i> မာသလာ်, and ပာ်သရၢ် and ပါ်သရၢ်, used for တမာ် or သမာ်, and applied to mind, revengeful, wrathful, ostentations; <i>see</i> ကမာ |
| ကမာ်ဟၢ | <i>co.</i> ကမာ်ဟံၣ်ကမာ်ဟၢ |
| ကမာ်မကျဲး | blunt, obtuse, dull-pointed; ထးလူအခိၣ်ကမာ်မကျဲး |
| ကမၤ | <i>co.</i> ကမၤကမၤ or ကမၤကဘါ hold, or mumble a thing in the mouth. |
| ကမၤထံ | hold water in the mouth, ကမၤထံလာပကိၣ်ပူၤ |
| ကမၤဃာ် | hold firm in the mouth without chewing. |
| ကမၤအိၣ် | mumble a thing in the mouth, as tobacco or betel, တၢ်ကမၤ or တၢ်ကမၤအိၣ် (often pronounced ကမိၤ) chewing betel, သဲးသၣ် (or in lieu, မိၤသၣ်) the areca nut, --သဘျုၣ် the betel leaf, --ထူၣ် chunam, --ကသံၣ်, tobacco, -- and သံးစ့ၢ်, catechu, or where this cannot be obtained, တကိသဲး or ကယံၢ်သူၤ astringent bark. |
| ကမၤမၤကမၤမၤ | adv. in a mumbling manner. --ညၣ်ကမၤဒံၣ် a species of fish whose eggs are said to be found in its mouth, hence its name. |
| ကမု | same as သမု, used, with other roots, as ဂုၤ, ရုၤ and ကမု, a rough, shaggy, bristly, appearance. |
| ကမုဂုၤ | rough, shaggy, harsh, uneven, disgusting, repulsive in appearance, as uncombed, disheveled hair; the hair of shaggy animals, erected bristles, &c. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p><i>see</i> စမုဂုၤ, သမုဂုၤ under ကဖူၣ်</p> <p>See also တရီးဒီး, တဖုဂု, တရုဒု, သဖုရၤ, သဖူသဖဲၤ, တရုဒု, သဖုဂုၤ</p> <p>--ဖျါကမုဂုၤ appear as above described; have an undefinable, shaggy, rough, repulsive appearance.</p> |
| ကမုဂီၢ်ဂုၤ | <i>do.</i> ပှၤတဂၤ |
| ကမုရၤ | <i>do.</i> တၢၤသူန့ၣ်အဆူၣ်မၤအသးကမုရၤ |
| ကမုကမဲ | thick, tangled, in disorder, ကဖူကမဲ <i>do.</i> သဖူသဖဲ <i>do.</i> တဖူတမဲ <i>do.</i> သဖူသဖဲ used for ကဖူကမဲ |
| ကမုၢ်လၢ် | used for မုၢ်လၢ် expect. |
| ကမုၢ်လၢ်သဲၣ်သၢ | expect help, or a friend, ကမုၢ်လၢ်ဘု have expectations from a growing crop of paddy. --ကမုၢ်လၢ်စဲးကမုၢ်လၢ်စီး have anticipations. |
| ကမုၢ် | 2. ဘီမုၢ်ဒီးကမုၢ်ညါ throughout the kingdom, the whole kingdom. |
| ကမုၢ် | used for တမုၢ် a cold; as ဘၣ်တမုၢ် have a cold, ဘၣ်တမုၢ်, ဘၣ်အံးတၢ် |
| ကမုၤ | used for ကမၤ as တၢ်ကမုၤအီၣ် betel; <i>see</i> ကမၤ |
| ကမူ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမူကမါ</p> <p>1. Sometimes used in the signification of consciousness, conscious, imagine, Note စပူတမူ, သမူ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. Sometimes used for သမူ, charm; တၢ်ကမူ a charm, or ကမူတၢ် to charm, for တၢ်သမူ and သမူတၢ်</p> |
| ကမူၢ် | <p>denotes a scraping or wiping motion of the hand; ကမူၢ်န့ၣ်မ့ၢ်ပဖူးလဲးတၢ်လီၤ</p> <p>ကမူၢ်ကွံၣ်, wipe off by rubbing the hand over the part <i>see</i> သါကွံၣ်, --တြူၣ်ကွံၣ်, --ပုၢ်ကွံၣ်, --ခွဲးကွံၣ်,</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>--ဖူးလဲးကွံင်, --ထူးကွံင်, --လဲးကွံင်, --အူသုင်ကွံင်, --တပုင်ကွံင်, --ခွဲကွံင်, --ဝ်ကွံင်, --ဝဲကွံင်, --သုကွံင်</p> |
| ကမူး | <p>used for တမူး 1. Or သမူး, ကမူးကမး Mangifera foetida, horse Mango. 2. Ruboela, Measles, Tal. The proper Karen term is တၢ်ဆါဖိ, --ပစွဲၣ်သမူး virulent measles, as caused by a retrocession, or the eruption striking in. ဝီၢ်ကမူး (or ဝီၢ်သမူး) make a miniature house of bamboo splints at the head of the sick person's bed, in which are placed offerings to the Nats.</p> |
| ကမုၣ် | <p>dust, powder, flour, pulverous particle, ဘုကမုၣ်, --ဟုကမုၣ်, --ကိၣ်ကမုၣ် flour; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ကမုၣ် dust of the earth. ကမုၣ်တရံး finely powdered, ရံၣ်ဘျဲးန့ၣ်စကသံၣ်အံၤကမုၣ် တရံးတက့ၢ် by grinding. ကမုၣ်ခူၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမးယူၣ် <i>do.</i> by pounding, compare ကန့ၢ်, --ကန့ၢ်ဒုး, --ကညူး, --ကညူၣ်, --ကမံၤ, --ဘျဲး, ကဘိၣ်, --ဖုံၣ်, -အပြူး &c. see under ကန့ၢ်</p> |
| ကမုၤ | <p><i>co.</i> of ကမၣ် as ကမုၤကမၣ် err, sin, <i>see</i> သရူးကမၣ် under ကမၣ်</p> |
| ကမ့ | <p>1. The name of a people, and country -- Cambodia. 2. A species of plant of the reed family.</p> |
| ကမ့ၤ | <p>used for သမ့ၤ as ကမ့ၤလီ for သမ့ၤလီ a plant belonging to the genus Amaranthus. ကမ့ၤလီဂီၤ, a red species of <i>do.</i> ကမ့ၤလီဝါ, white species of <i>do.</i> ကမ့ၤလီအဆူၣ်အိၣ် a thorny species of <i>do.</i> "A Spinosus."</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ကဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဲကဲ or ကဲကဲဂီ lone, without associate, bereaved, widowed, applied to either sex. |
| ကဲ | 2. (Tal.) fetter as ကဲကဲ or ကဲကဲကဲ elephant fetters. |
| ကဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဲကဲ in botany, 1. (from ကဲ eye) gemma folifera, a bud containing the rudiments of a plant. <i>see</i> ကဲကဲ and ကဲယုး 2. The articulation of plants, joints. Note. The incipient germ of grain is termed ကဲနီ, ပိုင်ထိုင် <i>do.</i> any seed or bud. ကဲထံး |
| ကဲ | 3. <i>co.</i> ကဲကဲ or ကဲကဲ in timber, small knots. Larger or protuberant knots and knobs of trees are called ကဲ |
| ကဲ | 4. In Anatomy, joints or articulations, as ကဲကဲ carpus or wrist bones. |
| ကဲ | 5. Applied to surfaces, jagged, rough, uneven, ကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲ |
| ကဲ | 6. Figuratively, a fault, something to complain of, ပုတဂဲနီယုတဲကဲကဲကဲယု |
| ကဲကဲကဲကဲ | adv. in a rough jagged, unfeasible manner; applied not only to uneven, rough surfaces, but also to the jumbling together of different subjects, in speaking or writing, ပုတဂဲမဲလိတဲမဲ, ကဲကဲကဲကဲကဲ, စတိတဲနီ Other words indicating prominence, see under ကဲနီ rough, uneven surface, <i>see</i> ကဲနီ |
| ကဲး | <i>co.</i> ကဲးကဲး used adv. and adj. as, in a pleasant, agreeable, soothing, soft, tender manner, ပုနီအကဲကဲကဲးကဲးမဲသဲး, မဲးမဲးကဲတဲတဲးဖဲသဲတဲကဲးကဲးလဲ. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>အိၣ်မ့ၤကဲးၤကဲးၤ eat with an appetite, with satisfaction and pleasure, sometimes used for တဲး Tal. adv. ကဲးကဲး do. for တဲးတဲး</p> |
| ကဲး | <p>co. ကဲးကဲး reserved, shy, unsociable, see မဲး, တဲး and သဲး do.</p> <p>ကဲးရဲး co. ကဲးရဲးကဲးရဲး in a reserved, shy, unsociable manner, သဲးရဲး do.</p> <p>ပုၤတၢၢ်တၢၢ်ပုၤနီၣ်တၢၢ်ဒီးပံးအသးကဲးရဲးလီၣ်မိၤ</p> |
| ကဲး | <p>co. ကဲးကဲး or ကဲးစံးစိ or ကဲးကဲး warbles, make a continued strain of plaintive, melodious, sounds; (from မဲး) ထီၣ်မ့ၤပုၤလၢအကလုာ်မ့ၤဒီး အပယုာ်ထီၣ်န့ၣ်, ပံးလၢအကဲးလီၤ use melodious tones in speaking; be jovial, merry; ကိၣ်ပုၤလီၤကဲး denotes an ominous expression of pleasure; as a bird singing on seeing a person, or as a child showing pleasure on seeing a stranger. -- The Karens think such a bird or child is a lost friend who recognizes relationship in a former state. Sometimes, in case of of a bird, they think it a friendly warning of some approaching evil. သဲးကဲး is used as a couplet to ထုကဲး, as ထုကဲးသဲးကဲး, a chanting tone in prayer, ထီၣ်ကဲး sing in a plaintive strain, or တဲး</p> |
| ကဲး | <p>co. ကဲးကဲး or ကဲးကဲး rising above the level of a surrounding surface, be elevated, swell, "bunch up," as from the bite, or sting of insects. It differs from ကဲး, by being without pus; and from ကဲး, by being carneous, while ကဲး is osseous, or callous, ကဲးလီၤ co. ကဲးလီၤကဲးလီၤ do. see လီၤ</p> <p>လီၤလုာ်ကဲး "on the jump," leaping, bounding, as dogs in a chase.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | ကမိအူဉ် bite or seize with a leap, ထွံဉ်တဖုကမိအူဉ်ထီခီဉ်တဒု |
| ကမိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကမိဉ်ကမဉ် or ကမိဉ်ကမဲဉ် or ကမိဉ်ကမိဉ် a knob, protuberance; knobs and knots in general, as on trees, plants, and bones ကမိဉ်, <i>co.</i> of the vertebral column. In disease, ကမိဉ် denotes an osseous or callous protuberance, scirrous tubercles. Hence ဒီးဘီဉ်ကမိဉ်, become an elevated scar. |
| ကမိဉ်စဲးကး | unnatural prominences of the cranium. --ကစၢ်ကမိဉ် abrupt peaks of mountains; --ထးကမိဉ်ခံ the common dressing pin. ကမိဉ် used adverbially, ဖျါကမိဉ် appear in prominences or projecting points; ထီဉ်ကမိဉ်ကမဉ်တဖုဉ် be raised into uneven prominences, arrogant; -ဟ်အသးကမိဉ်မိဉ်ကမဉ်မဉ်; ကမိဉ်တိဉ် and ကမိဉ်တြိဉ် used in the adverbial sense of ကမိဉ် Other words indicating prominences of different kinds, see under ကနၢ် and ကဖူဉ် |
| ကမိး | adv. in quantities, in lots ကမိးစၢ်ကလဲဉ်, <i>co.</i> |
| ကမဲးကမိး | <i>see</i> ကမဲး, ကမံကမိး, sometimes used for သမံသမိး question thoroughly, ကမိးကွၢ် <i>co.</i> <i>see</i> သမံသမိး Compare the cognates စမိး, --တမိး and သမိး --ယွဲဟံးကမိး Tal. the puerperal fever. |
| ကမိ | <i>co.</i> ကမိကမါ (from မိ temporary, occasional) 1. The spleen. The Karens had the idea that the ကမိ was a tumor occasioned by disease; a person who has an enlargement of the spleen အိဉ်ဒီးအကမိ others whose spleen is in a natural state အကမိတအိဉ်ဘဉ် |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>ကမိဒိန်, have an enlarged spleen, ကမိလီဆိုး: have a sensation of tightness about the spleen, as if an abscess had formed there, ကမိပူနူ have a sensation of swelling in the spleen, ကမိဘုံး: a sensation of lugging pain and weariness in the spleen, ကမိချ် acute lacerating pain in the spleen, ကမိသံ the reduction of the spleen after an enlargement, fig. buoyancy of spirits, hilarity. ကမိ 2. Excite, stimulate to action, induce, not extensively used.</p> |
| ကမိသံ | Tal. abstain from food as a religious duty; not much used in Tavoy. |
| ကမိရိန် | adv. sometimes used for သမိရိန်, fixed attention, as in listening, မိသရိန် and အိတရိန် <i>do</i> . |
| ကမုံ | <p><i>co.</i> ကမုံကမိန် or ကမုံကမိ or တာ်တာ်တာ်ကမုံ or တာ်ဘုဉ်တာ်ကမုံ or တာ်ကမုံတာ်ကမိန် small bits, fragments, litter, refuse, particles, rubbish. လီကမုံ be reduced to fragments, to rubbish, &c. fall in loose or scattering particles, &c. ကမုံဒံ adv. atom like, ကမုံကမုံ, in a minute manner ကမုံဇီ small, minute. Words analogous to ကမုံ, တာ်ကဘိဉ်, --တာ်အလုဉ်အဒု, --တာ်အကုအခီ, --တာ်အကူးလ်ဟ်ဒု, --တာ်အလီကလဲ, --တာ်အလီဘျး, --တာ်အလီကမူဉ် and တာ်အဘျးသံကနီသံလီ, <i>see</i> မုံ, and ဂံ</p> |
| ကမူ | <p>used for ကမု; and ကမူဂု for ကမုဂု <i>see</i> ကမု in a rough, disarranged, "harum-scarum" ကမူကမု, <i>do</i>. ကမူဂီဂု <i>do. see</i> also တမူ and သမူ Compare စမူ and သမူ applicable to things fibrous or</p> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | hairy; as သိင်္ဂါ, --အယုတ်အယါ, -ပျံ့ဇီဆိုင်ဇီ, -လိာ်ဇီဒီးဇီ &c. |
| ကမ္မ: | (sometimes ကမုး) in lots, in multitudes; generally, if not alway, used with ဧကလံ, as an intensive, ပုထံကဆိတဒုဒီးဟဲကွာ်ကီဟဲကမ္မဧကလံလီ. ထံလီသးဒီးလါ်ပိာ်ထီာ်ကမ္မဧကလံ. |
| ကမ္မာ် | same as ကမ္မာ် which see ကမ္မာ်လီဘုလာချီာ်ပူတကွာ် |
| ကမ္မာ် | same as ကမ္မာ် powder, dust, &c. see ကမ္မာ်ကမ္မာ် is a contraction of ကမ္မာ်ယုာ်, ကမ္မာ်ယုာ် |
| ကမ္မ | sombre, downcast, gloomy; also co. of ကမ္မ as ကမ္မကမ္မ indistinct, confused, &c. --အးကမ္မ (used in describing the countenance) moody, downcast, grave, dispirited, dolorous အးသမ္မ do. --ကရကမ္မ in a rough, savage looking, revolting state. |
| ကမ္မာ် | co. ကမ္မာ် as ကမ္မာ်ကမ္မာ် a very small insect. ကမ္မာ်ကမ္မာ် adv. in continuous and rapid succession, ပမိာ်ပမိာ်သံတုာ်လာ် ပျံ့လံလံကမ္မာ်ကမ္မာ်ဒီးပဝဲဒုာ် ပကသံစုာ်ကီးဒ်န့ာ်အသိး see မ္မာ် --ပုတနီနီစံးလာ်သံမ္မာ်မ္မာ်လီ. ဒီးတနီနီစံးလာ်အသံဘဲဘဲလီ. |
| ကမ္မ: | followed by ဧ as ကမ္မဧကလံ in numerous clusters, or stems projecting from the common surface, as certain kinds of fruit growing out from the body instead of from the branches of the plant or tree. In a wider application ကမ္မဧကလံ may mean, in swarms, in lots, in patches, here and there, all about. |
| ကမ္မာ် | co. ကမ္မာ် as ကမ္မာ်ကမ္မာ် fragments, trash, litter, &c. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | see also စမှိန်, <i>co.</i> of စမှန် see also မှိန်, coupled with မှန် |
| ကမှိ | coupled with ကမှါ, ကမှိန် and ကမှး as ကမှိကမှါ, ကမှိကမှိ, ကမှိကမှး, ကမှိ applied to things incipient, inconsiderable, barely discernable, also used as <i>co.</i> ကမှိန် as တၢ်ကမှိန်တၢ်ကမှိ fine dust, particles, atoms; တၢ်ကမှိန်တၢ်ကမှိ |
| ကမှိထီၣ် | just begin to appear, as, a beard begins to be seen. |
| ကမှိကမှိ | adv. of ကမှိ as အခဉ်ဆူၣ်ထီၣ်ကမှိကမှိလံ The wind comes very slightly, တမှိ and သမှိသမှိ used as above, so also စမှိ |
| ကမှိဒီ | adv. slightly, in small degree. |
| ကမှိၣ် | coupled with ကမှန် and ကဆး as ကမှိၣ်ကမှန်, ကဆးကမှိၣ် tardily, softly, lightly, without energy, ထံၣ်တၢ်ကမှိၣ်ကမှန် see dimly, ဖျါကမှိၣ်ကမှန် appear indistinctly. Analogous terms are ကလၢၣ်, စီၤ, စွါ, ကယီ and ကမှန် |
| ကမှးကမှး | adv. of sound as in pronouncing the word itself, or action, supposed to produce such sound. |
| ကမှ်ကမှ် | adv. <i>do.</i> the sound more dull. |
| ကမျါ | <i>co.</i> မိၣ်ကမျါမိၣ်ကမျါ <i>see</i> ကမျါ |
| ကမျၢ် | 1. Temporary, momentary, for the occasion, ကမျၢ်ဘိ or တမျၢ်ဘိ (at Tav.) a horizontal pole used to lay hold of for support when treading paddy; at Maulmain စုပုၣ်. --တမျၢ်ဘိတမျၢ်ဘိ <i>do.</i> ထံၣ်တၢ်ကမျၢ်ကမျၢ် or ကမျၢ်ကမျၢ် have only a glimpse of; ဟဲကမျၢ်ကမျၢ် come for a short time, make a short stay; the same as ကမျၢ်ကမျၢ် |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | 2. <i>co.</i> ကမျာ်ကမျာ် a multitude. |
| ကမျာ် | <i>co.</i> ကမျာ်ကမျာ် hook up fish without a bait. |
| ကမျး | <i>co.</i> ကမျဲကမျး <i>see</i> ကမျဲ |
| ကမျာ် | <i>co.</i> ကမျာ်ကမျာ် hasty, momentary. |
| ကမျာ | (not been found alone) မိၣ်ကမျာ or မိၣ်ကမျာမိၣ်ကမျါ reckless, regardless of consequences, inconsiderate, or considering only self-gratification, self-willed မိၣ်ကမျာကတိၤတၢ် talk as above. |
| ကမျာ် | (Tal.) assembly, multitude, ပံၤပၤကမျာ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကမျၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကမျိၣ်ကမျၢ်; <i>see</i> ကမျိၣ် |
| ကမျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကမျဲကစဲ or ကမျဲကမျး rapidly, with agility, incessantly on the move, fickle, changeable; (from လဲ) မျဲမျဲ, the same as ကမျဲကစဲ |
| ကမျဲကမျိၣ် | vibrate, as a long reed shaken by the wind, brisk, pert, waggish, affected in manners, foppish. |
| ကမျဲကစီၣ် | "light fingered" mischievous, sly, meddlesome, particularly children prone to pilfer. |
| ကမျဲကမျဲ | is used in nearly the same significations, <i>see</i> ကဒ့ၣ် |
| ကမျဲကမျဲ | and ကမျဲကမျဲကမျဲကမျဲ tremulously, with a jerking quivering motion, <i>see</i> မ့ၣ် and လဲၣ် Cognates, တမျဲ, -ကျဲ, -သလဲ, -ပျဲ, -ကလဲ |
| ကမျဲကမျိၣ် | the same as ကမျဲကမျိၣ် <i>see</i> မျဲ and တမျဲ |
| ကမျိၣ်ကမျၢ် | used to indicate wavering motion to and fro, one way and the other, ဂၢ်တဘိဟဲယုၣ်ဖိးထီၣ်အသး လာတၢ်ပူၤကမျိၣ်ကမျၢ်ယပျဲကၤ <i>see</i> လိၣ်, reciprocate. |
| ကမျိၣ် | 1. A probosis, <i>comp.</i> တမျိၣ် and သမျိၣ် 2. The Elephant's trunk; arms or branches of creeping plants. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| ကမ့် | inclined, tilted, elevated, raised (horizontally) ကမ့်ခီ and နှံကမ့် a small basket, used by the Karens for betel. --သုန်ကမ့် tree, <i>see</i> တိမ့်တမ့်ထီန် and တမ့်, တဖဲနီ |
| ကမ့် | <i>co.</i> ကမ့်ကမ့် sway, vibrate, or wave to and fro, as trees by the wind, <i>see</i> ကမ့် |
| ကမ့် | 1. Sometimes used for ကမ့်, raised up, &c. 2. <i>co.</i> ကမ့်ကမ့် and ကမ့်ကမ့်, ကမ့်ကမ့် brisk, pert, waggish, &c. |
| ကယိ | <i>co.</i> ကယိကယိ competition, mutual strife to gain an object of competition. ဘုတဖန်အပုကသတးဒီး တလးညးဂုန်လိာ်ပုကယိမးလီ --ကဒ်ကယိ <i>adv. co. adj.</i> in a flying mass, as leaves driven by the wind, ကယိထီန် strive together in rivalry or competition ကယိကလဲး; <i>do.</i> ကယိကယိ (<i>adv. of ကယိ</i>) with excessiv effort to rival or outdo others. |
| ကယိ | and ကယိကယိ from ယိ all about, on all sides. |
| ကယိကယိ | <i>do. see</i> ဟိး and သွ as ဟိးခိကယိခိ the gear of a Karen carrying baskets သွခိကယိခိ, a kind of fishing net, <i>see</i> ယိ |
| ကယိ | 1. Shield, defend from danger, stand between one and danger; <i>co.</i> ကဟု as ကဟုကယိ; also ကယိ as ကယိကယိ The snatching from danger; synonymous with ဂုန်ကုပျီကု 2. Draw out, as a thread from a mass of fibre, as ကယိဘဲ 3. Beat a few strokes on a drum previous to the regular beat. |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>4. To enlarge or widen the area of a plantation, <i>see</i> သယံ; တယံ</p> <p>5. The humming of bees about their hive.</p> <p>6. ကယံကယံ and ကယံယံကယံယံ adv. with a broken voice, in a faltering manner, speaking or crying, ခပ်ယံခပ်ယံ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Word analogous to ကယံ 1. Are</p> <p>အံးကွံးကွံးကွံး;--အိပ်ပိုဒ်ခိပ်တံး; --နိပ်ထိပ်ပသးလာပုဒ်ခိပ်ညါ; --ရှုကွံးပြးကွံး; မၤစၢၤမၤစီၤ;ပပၢပပြးဘၣ်တၢ်န့ၣ်လီၤ</p> |
| ကယး | <p><i>co.</i> ကယံကယး surmise, guess, estimate, form an opinion (တယး is the usual spelling,) တယံတယး.</p> <p>--နတယးကွံး, -တယးကတိၤ express an opinion.</p> <p>--တယးလဲၤ go by guess of the right path;</p> <p>--တယးခး "shoot at a venture."</p> <p>2. With လီၤ as လီၤတယးကွံး become abated, reduced, less violent, as a fever, a fire, the heat of the sun towards evening.</p> |
| ကယၢ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယၢကလဲး hundred, or ten times ten.</p> <p>2. Sometimes used for သယၢ, a tree, fruit very acid.</p> |
| ကယံ | <p><i>co.</i> ကယံကယံ also <i>co.</i> ကယး as ကယံကယး guess, &c.</p> |
| ကယၢ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယၢကယဲ decorate, ornament.</p> <p>--ကယၢအသး decorate one's self with dress, jewelry, or any kind of ornaments.</p> <p>--မူကယၢဟီၣ်ကယၢ means, in reference to the sky, the sun moon, and stars; -- in reference to the earth, rivers, mountains, plants, flowers, animals, &c.</p> <p>သုးကယၢသံၣ်ကယၢ is military dress, equipage, &c.</p> <p><i>see</i> အပိးအလီ, --ကရံကရါ, --တြဲဒဲးထီ &c.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | 2. <i>co.</i> ကယာကယါ <i>see</i> ပယာ |
| ကယာ် | <i>see</i> ကယိ် 2. <i>see</i> တယာ် weight, gravity. -- လီၤတယာ် or လီၤကယာ် it weighs; <i>see</i> ခံကွၢ်; <i>see</i> တယာ် |
| ကယာ် | preceded by ဖှ်, as ဖှ်ကယာ်, a preterative particle, အိၣ်ဖှ်ကယာ်တက့ၢ်, stop a little; ယကလဲၤဖှ်ကယာ် let me go a while; <i>see</i> under ဖှ်. The ဖှ်, some times follows the က, as ကဖှ်ယာ်, <i>do. see</i> also ဖှ်ကလိာ် |
| ကယုာ် | (generally spelled သယုာ် or တယုာ်) sad, dejected, lone, dispirited; it has many shades of meaning in its connections with other words. 1. <i>co.</i> ကယုာ်ကယိၤ, vertigo, dizziness, သယုာ်တုာ်, <i>do.</i> also used in the sense of lonely, feeling the want of society. 2. <i>co.</i> ကယုာ်ကညိ sad, melancholy, disconsolate, as a person bereaved, သယုာ်သညိ and တယုာ်တညိ <i>do.</i> သယုာ်သယုၤ <i>do.</i> အိၣ်သယုာ်အိၣ်သညိ feel desolate, lonely; also applied to places desolate, solitary, uninhabited. -- သးသယုာ်, have a longing for, as to see a person beloved, or for home, "homesick." -- တၢ်သယုာ်ယၤ I feel lonely, desolate, "homesick." 3. ကယုာ်တုာ် (or သယုာ်တုာ်) used adverbially, indicates regret, or grief. 4. ကယုာ်ကယိၤ, (သယုာ်သယိၤ) pathetic, soothing, tender (relating to sounds.) 5. လီၤကယုာ်(သယုာ်) <i>co.</i> လီၤသယုာ်လီၤသယိၤ delicious, grateful to the taste, တၢ်ဆၢလၢအဆၢကတၢ်, ပစံးလၢအဆၢလီၤသယုာ် 6. ကယုာ်ယုာ်ကယုာ်ယုာ် adv. of ကယုာ် |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ကယုန် | <p><i>co.</i> ကယုန်ကယီ် adv. qualifies words of motion, nodding, staggering, toppling, stumbling, ပှာတကယုသံးဒီးဆာထာန်ကယုန်ကယီ်ယုန်သယုန် <i>see</i> ယုန် and သယုန်</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> တစုတစွန်, -ကနူကပ၊, -ကပံင်ကပံင်, -ယံင်နိန်ခိန်ယံင်နိန်နိန်, -ကျုန်ကျုန်ကျုန်ကျုန်, -တိခိန်ညှိခိန်, -ပလုပတု, -လီယံင်လီတခူး, -အိရံင်အိရိန်, -- and လံင်လိပ်ပိန်ခိန်</p> |
| ကယုၤ | <i>co.</i> ကယုၤ doleful, dismal, unusual, portentous, causing anxiety, dubious; (applied to colors,) dun, dingy, pale red, ash color. |
| ကယုၤဖဉ် | <p>or ကယုၤဖဉ် the long armed ape, "Hylobates," of which the Karens say there are two species, the red, and the black; viz, ကယုၤဖဉ်ဂီၤ and ကယုၤဖဉ်သူ</p> <p>--ကယုၤဖဉ်ဟု the ape's cry.</p> <p>--ကယုၤဖဉ်ထုကဲ a lone ape bemoans; this heard at night is also a bad omen.</p> <p>--ကယုၤဖဉ်ထီရၢ and ကယုၤဖဉ်တြး the ape's scream, supposed by Karens to be a kind of dirge.</p> |
| ကယုၤသး | <p>a species of tree (Bur. သစ်ယါး) the bark is of a dull reddish color; produces an itching sensation.</p> <p>--ဂီၤကယုၤ <i>co.</i> ဂီၤကယံင်ဂီၤကယုၤ of a reddish or sandy color, as plants scorched by the sun.</p> <p>--ဝါကယုၤ be of a pale flaxen color, unnatural whiteness, albescent.</p> <p>--ဖဉ်ကယုၤ, flushed as the countenance by gazing intently at a doubtful object, <i>see</i> ကယုၤ</p> |
| ကယုန် | <i>co.</i> ပယုန် and တယုန် from ယုန် extend, stretch forth in a line, reach, be continuous, extend or reach to a |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>certain limit, for a while, temporarily, as သံကယူင်(ပယူင်) swoon, be stunned, made senseless, i.e. die temporarily; with other roots, the meaning modified.</p> <p>1. ကယူင်ကယဲ see ပယူင်ပယဲ besmeared, bedaubed, as with slime, slaver &c. overspread.</p> <p>2. ကယူင်ကယိ see ကယိင်ကယိ</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> တယူင် or ပယူင် adv. of time, a short period, temporarily.</p> <p>ကယူင်နူး(ပယူင်နူး) a "hold" in music, dwelling long on certain notes.</p> <p>ကယူင်ကယူင်(ပယူင်ပယူင်) adv. a long while.</p> <p>4. သံကယူင် a thorny creeper, leaves minute, နီၣ်တံၣ်လံၣ်</p> |
| ကယူၤ | <i>see</i> ကယုၤ and တယူၤ and သယူၤ |
| ကယု | <i>co.</i> ကယုကယါ name of a jungle plant; leaves narrow and long; succulent parts eaten by the natives. |
| ကယုၤ | <i>co.</i> ကယုၤ as အိၣ်ကယုၤအိၣ်ကယုၤ feel lonely, desolate; generally သယိၤသယုၤ |
| ကယဲ | <i>co.</i> ကယါ as ကယဲကယါ adorn one's self, put on ornaments, <i>see</i> ကယါ |
| ကယဲကယဲ | neatly, handsomely; --မၤတၢ်ကယဲကယဲ do with precision, care, nicely; --ကယဲယဲကယဲယဲ <i>do.</i> also applied to personal appearance, with neatness, genteelly; ကယဲကယိ <i>do. see</i> တယဲ |
| ကယိၣ် | 1. adj. all, every; as ကယိၣ်ပုၤ every person; --ကယိၣ်တၢ်တမံၤလၢ်လၢ် every thing of every kind, compare ထီၣ်ရီၣ်,ခဲလၢ် and ကိး |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>2. With an adv. affix -- brilliantly, with a glittering or glossy appearance, generally things of a red or dark color, as ကယံကယူ, with smooth glossy brilliance. It applies particularly to changeable colors, or glistening at short intervals, --ကယံကယံ lustrous, brilliant, glittering; ကယံကယူ <i>do</i>. ကပုံကပုံ sometimes used for ကယံကယံ, --ကယံတံ or ကယံတံကယံတံ glossy, lustrous, as the surface of a black bottle, silk velvet, and the like. --ဆဲးကယံ reflect, shine by reflection as a black, glossy, or polished surface.</p> <p>3. ကယံသူ a tree, "Cassia nodosa" same as ကယူသူ and ကယိသူ</p> <p>4. ကယံဒီး "Garcinia," Mangosteen also called ချိုးချပ်</p> |
| ကယံ | <p>adv. as ကယံဒီး long, or tall, slender, flexible, and thereby adapted to sway or wave. --ကယံကယိ adv. waving, fluctuating, moving from side to side. --ဝဲးယံယံယံယံ <i>do</i>. ကယံ <i>co</i>. ကယံ defend, protect, &c.</p> |
| ကယဲး | <p><i>co</i>. ကယဲးကယိ move up and down with a quiet see-saw motion, (Commonly တယဲး or သယဲး) ကယဲးနဲ quiet as a crying child, one's gait in walking တယဲးတယိ short, high step. Analogous terms are သံထီၣ်ပံတၢ်ခိၣ်, --တြုၤထီၣ်သး, --စူၣ်ထီၣ်ပပျီၣ်, --တယိးထီၣ်ပခံ, --သၣ်တြုၤထီၣ်တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယိး, --စံၣ်သဖျီၣ်, --သၣ်လိပိၣ်တၢ်, --တတၢ်ပခိၣ်, --စံၣ်တကျဲၣ်,</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | --တကျူၼ်ကျူၼ်စိ, --ဖံးတကုၼ် |
| ကယဲၤ | 1. A tree, of the Palm family. 2. <i>co.</i> ကယူၼ် as ကယူၼ်ကယဲၤ <i>see</i> ကယူၼ် |
| ကယိၼ် | a tree, Cassia; ကယိၼ်ဝါ Cassia fistula. ကယိၼ်သူ Cassia nodosa. |
| ကယိၼ် | from ယိၼ် 1. Or ကယိၼ်ကယိၼ် extend, stretch out, up or down, tall and slender, <i>comp.</i> ကလိၼ်ကလိၼ် |
| ကယိၼ်ထီၼ် | stretch up, as the neck and head in looking upward, ဆိကယိၼ်ထီၼ်အကိၼ်ဆူသ့ၼ်ခံ, တယိၼ်ထီၼ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကယိၼ်လီၤ | stretch down, as a bird its neck in looking down from an eminence, တယိၼ်လီၤ <i>do.</i> |
| ကယိၼ်ဃီၤ | stretch out horizontally, or nearly so as in looking forward, ကယိၼ်လီၤ <i>do.</i> (တယိၼ် most used.) 2. ကယိၼ်, တယိၼ် most used, a kind of snare for catching wild fowls; formed by a cord with nooses fastened to stakes driven into the ground at intervals, နီၼ်တယိၼ် a single noose tied to the end of a pole, used for catching animals on trees, &c. တယိၼ် is used as a verb to express the act of catching animals. Note, သယိၼ် is sometimes used for တယိၼ် and ကဖိၼ် |
| ကယိးကယိး | used most, followed by ထီၼ်, raise and depress the body with a degree of force, as in trying the strength of a thing by such force, <i>comp.</i> ကယဲး |
| ကယိၤ, ပယိၤ | and သယိၤ monster-like; tall, and large beyond the ordinary size, <i>see</i> ပယိၤ, a sea-dragon. It is with other roots, as follows. 1. ကယိၤတိၤ <i>co.</i> ကယိၤတံၼ်ကယိၤတိၤ of extra size, monster-like, tall and large, <i>see</i> တိၤ. |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>သုတ်တထုံးနှင့်မှန်အဘျအထိ၊ အဒုဂုအလင်္ဂဂုဒီး၊ ပစံးလာသုတ်ကယိတိလီ။</p> <p>2. ကယိဒိ <i>co.</i> ကယိဒ်ကယိဒိ thoroughly, throughout, completely, ဟ်ခုသုတ်ကွံင်ဃ်နုတ်ဘိကယိဒိတကု်</p> <p>3. ကယိ is <i>co.</i> ကယု် as ကယု်ကယိ <i>see</i> ကယု်</p> |
| ကယိ | <p>1. The tumerick plant or roots သယိ is most common.</p> <p>2. Duplicated as ကယိကယိ adv. slowly, carefully, cautiously လဲကယိကယိ ကယိဒိ <i>do.</i> ကယိမး very carefully, very slowly. ကယိ is coupled with ကယဲ as ကယဲကယိ with care, &c. Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ကဒု</p> |
| ကယိ် | <p>generally တယိ်, praise, eulogize, extol, be celebrated for skill, wisdom, prowess, &c. တယိ်လာအဂု noted for beauty; တယိ်လာအကတိတ်သု celebrated for eloquence; တယိ်လာအကျးစားတဂု, ကတိတ်တိ extolled for good works and probity. တယိ် is used in a bad sense, notorious for any thing, good or bad. It also implies notoriety that exceeds or extends beyond others. Hence ကယိ် becomes couplet of ကယိ် as ကယိ်ကယိ် extend, &c. It is also couplet of ကယု် as ကယိ်ကယု် &c. <i>see</i> ယိ် to tread. Terms analogous to တယိ် be notorious, <i>see</i> ပရပစာ်, --ဟူထီသါလီ, --ကျိန်စိန်, --စံးထိန်ပတြာ်, --တသါ, --ကၢ်ကိန်စံန်တဲ, --အူထိန်</p> |
| ကယိ | from ယိ cease for a time, have an interim. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကယီကယံ and ကယီကီ v. be a long time, long ago. <i>see</i> တံယံတံယံ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကယီကယံ adv. slowly, tardily, <i>see</i> ကယီကယီ</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကယဲကယီ adv. long between joints, or extremities; also applied to the waving motion of tall trees by the wind; swaying through a wide space, <i>see</i> ယဲယီ</p> <p>4. ကယီ and ကယီကီ adv. long ago.</p> <p>5. ကယီကယီ moderately, at intervals သိကယီကယီ heat moderately, so as not to scorch, or burn, သိကယီကယီ turn occasionally, as in heating any thing so as not to burn.</p> <p>6. သိကယီ <i>co.</i> သိကယံသိကယီ adv. distant from, a long way off. Analogous to usage, 3. <i>see</i> တီလုလု; -ဟးဝုဝီ; -ယဲလီ; -ယုယံယုယီ; - - true usage, 4. လာခံလာယု; -- လာသီ; -- လာအဝံခိ; -- -- လာထံ; -- ဗဲးဗဲးတု; -- ယံယံကလဲတု; -- တမီတမံတုဘု; -- သပုသုသပုသးတု; -- တံယံတံယံတု to usage 56. လီယုလီတု; -- ကစီစု; -- ကစီချိ; -- စာတလါ; -- ယံယံကလဲ; - - သယုဒု; -- ယုပုသံ</p> |
| ကယွဲ | from ယွဲ oblique, irregular, slant-wise, dangling, confusedly, <i>see</i> ပယွဲ |
| ကယွဲထီၣ်ကယွဲလီ | <p>in a confused manner; some one way, some another; "higgledy piggledy;" -- လီစီကယွဲ hang loosely down.</p> <p>Compare ဖိကံ; -- ပကံပကု; ကကျုၣ်ဧကလဲ; -- ယွဲကလဲ; -- ကျုၣ်ကလဲ; -- ဖုကလဲ; -- မျိမျိမျိမျိ; -- -- မျိမျိမျိမျိ; -- ဖုပျိဖုပျိ; -- ယွဲကဒါ</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ကယွဲၤ | be oblong, be some what longer than broad. |
| ကယွဲၤဒဲ | <i>co.</i> ကယွဲၤဒိၣ်ကယွဲၤဒဲ <i>do.</i> approaching the shape of an egg; a low shed. |
| ကယွဲၤကု | <i>do.</i> ovate, as ovate leaves, ပနွၢ်အလၢၣ်န့ၣ်မၤအသး ကယွဲၤကုလီၤ <i>see</i> ကု -- ဆဲးကလံၣ်ကယွဲၤ (fig.) exaggerate, ဆဲးကလံၣ်တယွဲၤ <i>do.</i> <i>see</i> ကလံ, <i>see</i> also ကယွဲၤ Analogous terms, <i>see</i> ဂီၤကွဲး; -- ဂီၤတတ်း; -- ဂီၤဂံး; - - စွၤတလၢ; ဖိုၣ်ကံး; ကဒိၣ်ကဒး; -- မုၣ်သရၣ်; တတ်းဒဲး; -- ဝံးစွၤ |
| ကရဲး | A tree which produces the wild sandal wood, -- grows in Mergui province. |
| ကရါ | divergent, spreading, expanding; from ရါ 1. ကရါကမီၤ spread open as a fan, ကရါထီၣ် raise the arm ကရါထီၣ်အစု raise the hand and spread out the fingers ကရါလံး; extend out wide at the top, as a broad-top basket <i>see</i> ကတြါဒါ 2. ကရါရါ adv. ကရါ, applied to calling or talking, in a harsh, violent, screaming manner, <i>comp.</i> ယဲကအဲး 3. ကရါဒါ <i>co.</i> ကရါဒိၣ်ကရါဒါ adv. divergingly expanding, spreading, fan-like, ကရါဒါကရါဒါ <i>do.</i> စရါကဒါ <i>do.</i> 4. <i>co.</i> ကရါကရဲ or ကရါကမီၤ a contrivance for catching fish, viz. a kind of basket wide at one end and narrow at the other. 5. ကရံကရါ moveable goods, furniture, spoken of as a whole, တၢ်မသဲၤမသိး <i>do.</i> 6. ကရါခိၣ် the name of a frog having broad, flat |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>head, စရိခိန် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>7. A tree growing in land overflowed by salt water at full tides, branching roots grow on the sides two or three feet high generally written တရါ</p> <p>-- ကရိကျါ, <i>co</i>. ကရိခိန်ကရိကျါ in a ကရါ, jungle, <i>comp</i>. တရါ, -စရါ, -ကြါ, -သရါ and ပြါ <i>see</i> ရါ</p> <p>Analogous terms, <i>see</i> သအိး, သလင်, -ကမ္ပါ, -စမ္ပါ, -ကမ္ပါ, -စမ္ပါ, -စမ္ပါကါ, -ဖင်သလင်, -သဖင်, ပျါ and အိး Anal. to ကရါ 5, <i>see</i> အပိးအလီ,</p> <p>-ကယာကယဲ, -စုကဝဲခိန်ကဝဲ, -တင်ဖိတင်လံ, -စုလီခိန်ခိန်, -အယာအယိ, -တင်ပဒါးတင်ပဒါး</p> <p>8. <i>co</i>. ကရီ as ကရီကရါ hurry, urge forward.</p> |
| ကရါ | <p>often ကြါ sometimes ကရင် or ကြင်</p> <p>1. A harrow, rake, a "cultivator," ကရါဖူ the straight piece of timber into which the teeth are inserted. ကရါအက္ခီ the handle; ကရါကနင် the teeth; ကရါအဘိ the shafts; -ကွးကရါ to plow. <i>see</i> ကြါ Compare ထင် a plough.</p> <p>2. ကရါကရါ adv. clatteringly, the sound of the word.</p> |
| ကရင် | <p>1. <i>co</i>. ကရိင် as ကရိင်ကရင် adv. sound, harshly, gratingly.</p> <p>2. <i>co</i>. ကရိင် as ကရိင်ကရင် <i>see</i> သရိင်, gen. သရိင်သရင် a zayat.</p> |
| ကရး | <p>often ကြး <i>co</i>. ကရးကရး be crowded, jammed, pressed or wedged fast, fastened tightly, be in unpleasant, or dangerous proximity.</p> <p>2. fig. Be in perilous circumstances, escape difficult, or impossible.</p> <p>ကရးလီ fastened down,</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>ကရးလီအသး the thing fastened, or place of fastening as စခိၣ်ဘၣ်တိၣ်ဒီးယီကရးလီအသးန့ၣ်ဆါကၢ.</p> <p>--ကရး is used adverbially thus, ယုကရး tie fast to, fasten by tying, --လီကရး "fall afoul of" be fast afoul, as a boat on a rock.</p> <p>4. ကရးလိၣ်အသး run a foul of each other, as two boats.</p> <p>5. Figuratively, အမဲၣ်သ့ၣ်ကရးတၢ်အသး come in sudden contact with unlooked for peril.</p> <p>6. often တရး a kind of trap somewhat resembling a figure 4; ကရးအဖူ a piece of timber used for a weight on the ကရး; -- ကရးအခိၣ်ဝံ, the string by which the ကရး is applied; ကရးအပျၢတၢ် the post of the ကရး; -- ကရးအဒွ the diagonal piece of a ကရး; -- ကရးအကျိး, the horizontal piece to which the bait is affixed, spindle; --ဆဲးကရး "set" a ကရး</p> <p>7. ကရီကရး fractious, quarrelsome, irascible, pugnacious, see also တရီတရး</p> <p>8. ကရးကရး sound like the gnawing of rats; သိၣ်ကရးကရး sounds ကရးကရး <i>see</i> သရး; -သြး; -စရး; -ဖြး; -တရး; -တြး; -ပရး; -ပြး and ဖြး</p> |
| ကရၣ် | <p>1. Sometimes used for ကရါ as ကရၣ်ဒၣ် for ကရါဒါ divergingly.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကရၣ်ကရၣ် <i>see</i> ကရၣ်</p> |
| ကရၢ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရီကရၢ scattered about in disorder, စရီစရၢ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကရီကရၢ or ကြီကြၢ adv. imitative of sound like</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>that of dragging brush, ကရီကရီကရီကရီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကရီကရီ <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like cracking, or the striking together of dry split bamboos; &c.</p> |
| ကရံ | <p>1. A small creeping plant found in the ကရါ, jungle; the leaf is remarkably brittle.</p> <p>2. ကရံကရါ small articles; goods, tools, apparel &c. taken as a whole;</p> <p>တိတိလံ <i>do.</i> <i>see</i> ကတြိ and ဖြိ <i>see</i> ကရါ 5.</p> |
| ကရံ | <p>1. Sometimes used for စရံ or သရံ or တရံ an urn, or jug-shaped jar, large size.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကရံကရဲ: <i>see</i> ကရဲ: a chasm, gorge &c.</p> |
| ကရံ: | <p>generally တရံ: 1. Concentric, revolving, have a circular direction, -- ဘိကရံ:, a kind of spear having a tortuous blade.</p> <p>2. ကရံ: or တရံ:အသး whirl one's self around; an amusement of children; --</p> <p>ကရံ:ကရူး all around, on all sides;</p> <p>--လီကရံ: turn from the upper to the under side, as a person on a beam.</p> <p>3. ကရံ:ကရံ: <i>fig.</i> indefatigably, energetically, ply a thing on all sides, or, at all points;</p> <p>--ထူးယံ:ကရံ:ကရံ: pull tight, as in tying a thing;</p> <p>--အုတ်ထူးကရံ: bite hard, bite with a firm hold.</p> <p>4. ကရံ:, generally တရံ: the large wild cotton tree, "Bombax mal abaricum," (Bur. လက်ပံ)</p> <p>5. generally တရံ:, တရံ:ခံ: a round tuft (ခံ: winged) as a tuft of hair left on the crown in shaving the head.</p> <p>6. ကရံ:ကပိ <i>gen.</i> တရံ:တပိ in a reeling, staggering manner, <i>comp.</i> စရံ:, -ဖြဲ:, -တရံ:, -တြဲ:, -- and ဖြဲ:</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| ကရံ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရံကရံ hastily, briefly, in a hurried manner, generally used together ပုၤတပူၤဟဲဟံၣ်ထီၣ် ကရံကရံဒီးဟးသရံက့ၤလၢ်လ့ၤတက့ၤလီၤ. The phrase indicates quick succession. Analogous terms ကမ့ၣ်ကမ့ၣ်, သဒံးသဒံး, ပစုၣ်ပတုၤ, ကပျံၣ်ကပျံၣ်, ကမ့ၣ်ကမ့ၣ်, ကရံၤကရံၤ</p> <p>2. ကရံကဝီၤ circle, circumference.</p> |
| ကရံၤ | <p>or ကရံၤကရံၤ irregularly, informally, for a short period, hasty, ဝဲလီၤ, ကရံကရံ above.</p> |
| ကရၢ | <p>n. Inclosure, assemblage, confederacy, combination, party, v. enclose, surround as with a fence.</p> <p>1. as ဆဲးကရၢဟံၣ်လၢဝၣ်ခီ surround a house with spear-traps. --ကရၢယံၣ် fence off. --ကရၢအသး stockade one's self. --ကရၢလီၤအသး or ကြၢထီၣ်အသး sleeping with weapons of defence.</p> <p>2. n. ကရၢ <i>co.</i> ကရၢကရဲး or ကရၢကရါ a fence, wall, hedge, inclosure, as မၤကရၢ, make a fence; "fence in."</p> <p>3. n. A yard, pen, as ဆီကရၢကရဲး a fowl yard, ပနံၣ်ကရၢ a buffalo pen.</p> <p>4. n. A patch, or plot of ground for planting vegetables, &c. though not inclosed, as နဲးတကရၢ and ပနွဲၣ်တကရၢသၣ်သဲၣ်တမိး</p> <p>5. ကရၢ <i>co.</i> ကရၢကရါ n. an enclosure, assemblage, herd, community, party, neighborhood, <i>see</i> ခး 13, num, affix. applied to specific lots and quantities.</p> <p>6. ကရၢ as သူၣ်ကရၢဝၣ် plant bamboos around.</p> <p>7. ဝီကရၢ enclosed garden, compound, &c.</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>8. ကရၢ denotes not only enclosing, but shut in. Analogous terms, ကဝိၤ, -တၢ်ယု, -တၢ်ကီနၢ, -တၢ်တနီၢ်, -မူစၢၤ, -တၢ်န့ၣ်, -ဆဲးပးတူၣ်, -လၢၣ်ပရၢၣ်, -ဆဲးနီၣ်, -ဆဲးစီၣ်တၢ်, -တီၤသနီၤ, -တပိၣ်ထံ, -ဝ့ၢ်ခိၣ်န့, -သုးပိၤဝ့ၢ်“““, -ဝိၤလမူၢ်“““, -သူတရံး</p> |
| ကရ | <p>or တရ 1. Rough, disheveled, shaggy, having a repulsive aspect, as ခိၣ်ကရုဒု rough, disheveled hair. 2. ကရကရိး or တရတရိး rough, savage, violent in temper. ကရကမဲ or တရတမဲ <i>do</i>. နမၤမနုၤနခိၣ်တရတမဲ unkempt. Cognates, တရ or ကြ, -သြ, -ပြ Analogous terms, သမုဂုၤ, -ကမုဂုၤ, -သဖူဂုၤ, -ကဖူဂုၤ, -စဖူစမဲ, -သဖူရၤ, -ကမုရၤ, -စဖူရၤ, -ဖုသရၤ, -ဖုကရၤ, -စမုဂုၤ, -ဖူစဂုၤ, -တရိးဒီး, -တရုဒု, -တရိးမဆဲ, -မဲယံၤဖူယၢ်, -ကဖူၣ်ကဟ်, -ကဖူၣ်လူၣ်, -ထီၣ်ဖူၣ်ထီၣ်ဟ်, -တရတမဲ, -သကံမိၢ်ရံး, -သကံသကါ, -သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ်စီၤယၢ်, -ဆဲထီၣ်ဆဲလီၤ, -သဘျူးသဘျး, -သ့ၣ်ဖံးသဘျူး, -အလုၤအမဲ</p> |
| ကရၢ် | <i>see</i> ကြၢ် |
| ကရၢ်ကရၢ် | adv. abrupt, guttural sounds, as snoring, grunting. |
| ကရၢ် | <p>(some times used for သရၢ်) adv. found only in connection ဖူၣ် as ဖူၣ်ကရၢ် chunked, low, of short stature. Analogous terms ကဒိၣ်ကဒး, -ကွးနၢ်သံၣ်, -ဖူၣ်ကွးနး, -ပူးသလူး, -ပးသနၢ်, -ပရံးကံး, -တူၢ်တြီၣ်ဒိၣ်, -ဖူၣ်တြီး, -ကူးလၢ်သံၣ်,</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | -ကူးဆာန်လာန်,-- &c. |
| ကရု | from ရှု <i>see</i> ကရု It has, however, been found only in connection with ဖု, as ဖုကရု or ကဖုရု adv. rough, disheveled, untidy, disarranged, slovenly, shaggy looking. Cognates, တရု, ကြု, --သရု Analogous terms, see under ကရု |
| ကရူ | 1. A kind of scaffold or shed ကရူကရါ <i>do</i> . 2. adj. as သဘျဉ်ကရူ that species of betel plant which grows on a ကရူ --သူဉ်ကရူ cultivate the betel, or other climbing plants on a ကရူ 3. v. fig. Disgrace, cover with shame, as ပှကရူမိကရူပှ, a person who brings disgrace on his parents, <i>see</i> တရူ |
| ကရုန် | adv. 1. With force, energetic, as ယှကရုန်ကရုန် or ကြုန်ကြုန် run with force, <i>see</i> ရုန် 2. ကရုန်ကရုန် also သိဉ်ကရုန်ကလံဉ် adv. expression of sound, as of a herd of running cattle, rolling thunder, force, intensity, and speed. |
| ကရုန်သူဉ်သဲဉ် | adv. used in describing the gambols of a lot of children in play. Cognates, ဖြု, -သဖြု, -ပြု, -သပြု, -ကြု, -သကရုန် Analogous terms, ပစုပတု, -မတဲဉ်မတီဉ်, -မရဲမတဲ, -ကလံကွါ, -မလုမတု, -သလူးသလု, -သါဝံသါဃီ, -တိခိဉ်ညါခိဉ်, -ချုသဒံး, -ဖျဉ်သလဲဉ် Analogous to ကရုန်သူဉ်သဲဉ် <i>see</i> စကဲဉ်စကီဉ်, -ပတုပတိ, -မဲဉ်လံမဲဉ်ကီဉ်, -တီလုလု, -စံဉ်တက့ဉ်, -စံဉ်ခဲခိဉ်, -စံဉ်သဖျီ, -ဃီဉ်မှဉ်မှဉ်, |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | -ဝးပြးပြး, -ယှပ်ပြုပြု, -ကမ့်ကမ့် |
| ကရုဏ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကရုဏ်ကရုဏ် 1. A succession of generations, as of men, successive companies, ပုၤသက့ၤဒီး ပမိၢ်ပပၢ် တကရုဏ်ဆူၣ်ဝဲ</p> <p>2. အကရုဏ်ကရုဏ် generation after generation, party after party, successive generations, companies, or parties.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကရုဏ်ကရုဏ် adv. abrupt, grunting, or whirring, sounds.</p> <p>Cognates ကြုၣ်, -တရုဏ်, -တြုၣ်, -သကရုဏ်, - all from ရုဏ်</p> <p>Analogous to ကရုဏ် 1. and 2. တဖုဘၣ်တဖု, တနီၤဇိၤတနီၤဇိၤ, --တတ်ဇိၤတတ်ဇိၤ, --တရွဲၢ်တရွဲၢ်, --တကဒၢဘၣ်တကဒၢ</p> |
| ကရူး | <p>indicates energy, force, earnestness, (generally spelled ကြူး), <i>see</i> ကရီ or ကြီ</p> <p>1. ကရူးကရူး energetically, indefatigably, as လဲၤကရူးကရူး, မၤကရူးကရူး &c.</p> <p>2. ကရူးကရီ <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of hastiness, "off hand," thoughtlessly, as ကတိၤကရူးကရီ, talk imprudently, without due regard to facts or consequences, --မံကရူးမံကရီ, sleep incautiously, without regard to danger.</p> <p>Cognates, ဖြူး, --တရူး, --တြူး, -ပရူး, -ပြူး, -သရူး, -သြူး</p> <p>Analogous terms, သမံသလီၤ, --သြူးကနၣ်, -ကြီကြီ, --ကရီကရီ, --နီၤစိၤ, --ဖိုးကိၣ်ဖိုးယီၣ်</p> |
| ကရုဏ် | adj. a dull, creaking sound, like that of bubbling water. It is repeated as ကရုဏ်ကရုဏ် or combined with သ and ကလၢ်, as |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | သကရူန်ကလန်, ထံဖိုသိန်ကရူန်ကရူန်. Boiling water sounds ကရူန်ကရူန် |
| ကရူ | <p>sound indicated, suddenness, and violence; and hence hastiness; also used adverbially, as,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. မၤကရူကရူ work energetically. 2. Combined with သ and ကလန် as ဘိန်သအိန်သဘျးတၢ်သကရူကလန် the tiger pounced upon it violently. 3. Combined with တး and ကလန် as ဘိန်သအိန်တဒုသဘျးထွံတးကရူကလန်ဒီးန့ၢ်သလူ a tiger unexpectedly pounced upon a dog and got him at once. 4. သါကရူသါကရ် in a sudden and violent manner. တၢ်သါကရူသါကရ် an act of violence, a sudden dash, as of robbers upon an unexpecting victim. 5. ကရူကရၢအံးအး do. except that အံးအး is expressive of the sounds uttered by the victim, ယိတဖၣ်ဖိတလၢကရူကရၢအံးအးဒီးန့ၢ်ဝဲလီၤ Cognates, ကြူ, -ဖြူ, -တြူ, -ပြူ, -သပြူ, - see ရူ <p>Analogous terms, သဘျး, -သဘျိန်, -သဖျိန်, -သဖျိန်, -သလဲ, -သဖို</p> |
| ကရူ | <p>v. cry out with a sharp shrill voice, shriek, scream as from alarm, ကဆိတဒုကရူထီၣ်ကရူကရူ (often written ကြူ) adverbially used to qualify such sound as ပှၢပျံတၢ်ဒီးကဲးကရူကရူ also ကရိန်ကရူ co. ကရူကရူကရိန်ကရိန် adv. expressive of the sound made by a Burman crow.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. ကရူ adj. bare, naked, divested of the usual external appendages, or covering, as သ့ၣ်ကရူ a tree bare of leaves, |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ဖုကရု bald, quite bare, as the pate without hair, &c.</p> <p>ဟိကရု open, full of holes as a mat, or basket.</p> <p>3. gen. တရု an amphibious animal of the Cacarta or lizard family; -- larger than တရူး, brown, variegated with white.</p> <p>4. ကရုဇီ or ကြွဇီ, barnacles.</p> <p>Cognates ကြွ, -စရ or ဖြွ, -ပြွ, -သရ, -- see ရ</p> <p>Analogous to ကရု 2. ကျိဘိကျိယဲ, -လကဇီ, -လံမာ်ကျါ, -လုကဇီ, -ဖုကလု, -ဇီကညိး, -သိကဘဲး, -အူဉ်ရူ, -စရစရ်</p> |
| ကရုဉ် | <p>1. ထိဉ်ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ် a bird so called from its cry ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ် about the size of a vulture; color, brown; neck long.</p> <p>2. ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ်ဇီ a small fish, also called ညဉ်ထးယဲ spinous; distinguished for ejecting slaver from the mouth, <i>see</i> ရုဉ်, -ဖြုဉ်, -တြုဉ်, -သြုဉ် and ကတြုဉ်</p> |
| ကရုၤ | <p>with ကရိၢ်, as ကရိၢ်ကရုၤ (often စရိၢ်စရုၤ) adv. used in describing a sudden outpour or spurting forth.</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီၤဆံဉ်လီၤလုး, -လီၤလုၢ်လီၤလဲၣ်, -ထံပြိနိပြိ, -သွံဉ်ဖျိးစီၤကံ, -ကတြုးကတြိ, -ကဖံကဖါ, -သဖံသဖါ, -စဖံစဖါ, -ဆဲးသဖံ, -လီၤစီၤလီၤစှံၣ်, -စဂီၢ်စဂုၤ</p> |
| ကရဲ | <p>or ကြဲ, rough, harsh, having power to mangle, lacerate, abrade, wear away.</p> <p>1. ကရဲ <i>co.</i> ကရဲကရီ or ကရဲကဵ the sharp or pointed hook used by elephant drivers. Hence the following couplet figuratively describing incorrigibleness.</p> <p>ကဆိတံၢ်အခိၣ်တလၢ, ဖျးလၢကရဲတန့ၢ်လၢ</p> <p>2. ထးကရဲ a file, rasp, sometimes a saw.</p> <p>3. v. To file, rasp, &c. လီၤ or ကွံၣ် often follows, as</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ကရဲကွံင်</p> <p>4. ကရဲလီၤနူခံ make an inroad, cut away the bushes through the center of what is designed to be cleared for a plantation, ပကရဲလီၤနူခံဝံၤဒီး, ပဲးကပီၤထီၣ်က့ၤလၢခံလီၤ</p> <p>5. ဘၣ်ကရဲ become lacerated, galled, abraded, စဝံသကွီၣ်တဖုဘၣ်ကရဲစချၢယံလီၤ</p> <p>6. ကရဲဒဲ and ကရဲဒဲဒဲ often ဆဲတရဲ stern, austere, harsh, နဟ်နူနသးကရဲဒဲဘၣ်မနုၤလဲၣ် Applied to heat, -- severe, overpowering; တၢ်ကိၢ်ကရဲဒဲ It is intensely hot, တၢ်ကိၢ်ယဲကအဲး do. တၢ်ကိၢ်အ့ၣ်ဖဲကစုၣ် do. တၢ်ကိၢ်ရဲကအဲး do. --ဆဲကရဲ or ဆဲတရဲ in an austere, harsh, sharp, stern manner, adj. sharp, peaked, as နီၣ်ကရဲ a sharp, peaked nose; ထွံၣ်ဆဲထီၣ်အရုဆဲတရဲ the dog bristles defiance. ကရဲကရီ adj. expressive of the sound of a hearty laugh, သရဲသရီ do. နံၤကရဲကရီ or နံၤသရဲသရီ see နံၤသါဟုသါဟံၣ် do.</p> <p>7. သီကရဲ the name of a tree bearing a flatish, black fruit, called by Burman တေါင်ကယဲ Cognates, ကြဲ, -တရဲ, -တြဲ, -သြဲ, -သရဲ, -ပြဲ, -ပရဲ from ရဲ</p> |
| ကရဲၢ် | <p>often ကြဲၢ် capricious, unstable, fickle, ephemeral, but pleasant, or attractive, see ရဲၢ် and ကရဲၢ်ကံး under က</p> <p>1. ကရဲၢ်ကရဲၢ် adv. in a vacillating, undetermined manner, as နမၤတၢ်ကရဲၢ်ကရဲၢ် ကရဲၢ်ကရဲၢ် ဒီးတကဲထီၣ်ဘၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ် --ကရဲၢ်ကရီၢ် adv. temporarily, as</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ပှၤတဖၣ်ဟဲထီၣ်လၢဟံၣ်ကရဲၣ်ကရီၣ်ဒီးက့ၤဝဲလီၤ Compare ကရဲၤကရီၤ</p> <p>2. ကရဲၣ် name of shruba or tree growing on the borders of streams and resembling the willow. There are several varieties, as ကရဲၣ်ဂီၤ, under side of leaves of a reddish hue, grows mostly among rocks and stones, -- ကရဲၣ်ဆံၣ်, leaves acid; -- ကရဲၣ်ကံး, leaves, astringent, grows in clumps on sand banks; ကရဲၣ်ဟူးခိၣ် the head shaking ကရဲၣ်, grows in running water and is agitated by the current; it is called ကရဲၣ်တၢအးထံအမဲၢ် or ကရဲၣ်ထံ</p> <p>3. မဲၢ်ကရဲၣ် the name of a stream between Tavoy and Tounghyouk.</p> <p>4. ကရဲၣ်တၢ် (generally သရဲၣ်တၢ်) adv. in a tasteful manner, in a manner that commands admiration; -- adornments of dress. Cognates ကြိၣ်, -သရဲၣ် or သြိၣ် Terms analogous in sense to ကရဲၣ် 1, ဒုဒိ, --သုးနံၤသုးသီ, --တလုၢ်အယုၢ်, --ကၢၣ်ခုကၢၣ်ခု, --မၤမၤတမၤမၤ, --ဂုၤခိၣ်ဂုၤခံ, --တနံၤကျိၣ်တသီကျိၣ်, --ယုၢ်ယုၢ်မ့ၤမ့ၤ, --အုအံၣ်အုအိၣ်</p> |
| ကရဲၣ် | <p>adv. bubbling or gurgling sounds, as ပှၤတဂၤအီထံဒီးယုၢ်လီၤဝဲသီၣ်ကရဲၣ် ကရဲၣ်လီၤ Analogous sounds are indicated by ကရီၣ်ကရီၣ်, -ကရီၤကရီၤ, -ကရူၣ်ကရူၣ်, -ကရိၣ်ကရိၣ်, -အုၣ်အုၣ်, -အိၣ်အိၣ်, -သြိၣ်သြိၣ်, -သျိၣ်သျိၣ်, -ပျူၣ်ပျူၣ်, -ပျိၣ်ပျိၣ် &c.</p> |
| ကရဲး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရဲးကရဲး n. a ravine or gorge between mountains or hills, as ကရဲးပူၤ in a ravine; the space occupied by a ravine,</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကရဲးကိတ်ထံး the upper end of a ravine, ကရဲးခိတ်လီၤ the lower end of <i>do.</i> -- လီၤကရဲး precipitous on both sides forming a ravine, လီၤကရဲးလီၤကရဲး <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကရဲးကရဲး grating sound, as the gnawing of rats.</p> <p>3. အုတ်ကရဲး adv. sternly, angrily, as ပှၤတဂၤဟံးအသးအုတ်ကရဲးအုတ်ကရဲး Oppressively, as ကိတ်အုတ်ကရဲး it is oppressively hot, <i>see</i> သဃဲး</p> <p>4. ကရဲး <i>co.</i> ကရၢကရဲး a yard, &c. Cognates ကြဲး, -တရဲး, -ပြဲး, -သြဲး <i>see</i> ရဲး Analogous terms, ကတံၢ်, -လီၤကတံၢ်, -တၢ်ဒုပူၤ, -တလိၢ်တိၤသူ, -တၢ်အတြိအကွၢ်, -အကဆူး, -အသကျိၣ်, -အသလိၢ်, -လီၤသကျိၣ်, -ကတဲၢ်ဆူး, -တၢ်လီၤထိးကျိး, -အဘၢၣ်စၢၤ</p> |
| ကရဲၤပျံၤ | <p>obstruct or ensnare, as တၢ်အိၣ်နိးတၢ်ကရဲၤကရီၤပလဲၤတဟံၢ်ဘၣ်, ထီၣ်ခိၣ်နၢၤန့ၣ်ဖးဒုးတြၢ်အသးကရဲၤကရီၤလီၤ textures woven loosely, as cloth, mats, &c.</p> <p>2. ကရဲၤ <i>see</i> တရဲၤ, a door-leaf.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကရိၣ်ကရဲၤ (often သရိၣ်သရဲၤ) <i>see</i> ကရိၣ်, 3rd. --စကရဲၤစကရီၤ same as ကရဲၤကရီၤကရဲၤပျံၤ Cognates, စရဲၤ, --တရဲၤ, --စကရဲၤ, --သရဲၤ <i>see</i> ရဲၤ Analogous terms ဃီၤယံၢ်ဃီၤယၢ, -ဘံၣ်ဘံၣ်ဘံၣ်ဘူ, -ရီၤပျံၢ်ရီၤရၢ, -စယီၤစယၢ, -ဟိၣ်ရိၣ်ဟိၣ်ရိၣ်, -ဟိၣ်စၢၤယၢ, -ဟိၣ်ကရူ, -ကိၤကံၢ်ကိၤကၢ, -တတုၤလီၤတိၤလီၤ, -တယူတဖိး, -ဖုၣ်ထံၣ်ဖုၣ်ထီ, -နိးရိၣ်နိးရဲၤ,</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | -နိုးမဲနိုးနါ, -သဘံဘုဉ်စီယာ် |
| ကရိ | <p><i>co.</i> inactively, inertly, quiet, still, as အိဉ်ကရိကရိ generally တရိ or တြိ be inactive, quiet, doing nothing အိဉ်ယိ, <i>do.</i> အိဉ်ကရိကလာ်, -အိဉ်တြိကလာ်, -အိဉ်ယိကလာ် <i>do.</i> 2. <i>see</i> တြိ, a narrow, deep valley, gully, trench, gorge. 3. ကရိကရိ <i>adv.</i> the sound made by a pea-hen when calling her young. Cognates တြိ, -ပြိ, -မြိ <i>see</i> ရိ Terms analogous to ကရိ 1 and 1, ကါ်သဟါ်, --ထူဉ်ကလာ်, -တဟူးတဝး, -ကိာ်ယး</p> |
| ကရိာ် | <p>1. Num. affix, from ရိာ် unite, conjoin, aggregate, as companies, collected bodies, &c. ပှးဟဲလာယှါတြိအကိာ်တကရိာ်ခံကရိာ်လံ 2. ကရိာ်ဇိကတါဇိ <i>adv.</i> en masse, altogether, the whole family, or clan. 3. ကရိာ်ကရူ <i>a</i> sudden bursting forth as of liquid from a fractured vessel, <i>see</i> ကရူ. စရိာ်စရူ same as ကရိာ်ကရူ Terms Analogous to ကရိာ် num. affix. are တဖု, -တရွဲာ်, -တကစာ်, -တကရါအခး, -တနူဉ်, -တထာ်, -တကရူာ်</p> |
| ကရိာ် | <p>generally တရိာ် or တြိာ် or သရိာ် or စရိာ် from ရိာ် project, stick out, as 1. မဲကရိာ် or သရိာ် projecting teeth. 2. ဆးကရိာ် or တရိာ် thrust, as with a spade in digging up grass. 3. ကရိာ်ကရဲ <i>or</i> သရိာ်သရဲ <i>adv.</i> projectingly. Used also as ကရဲကရိာ် <i>see</i> ကရဲ</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>4. ကရိုန် v. peck with the bill, as the woodpecker ထိပ်တရိုန်တဘွန်</p> <p>5. ကရိုန်တိတ် or သရိုန်တိတ် 1, Projecting, sticking out. 2, in a repulsive, forbidding manner, as sores on a person exciting fear of contagion.</p> <p>6. <i>see</i> သရိုန် or တရိုန် or စရိုန် a zayat, chapel.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကရိုန်ကရဲ see စကရဲ၊ စကရီ၊ -စကရီ၊စကရဲ၊ -ဘူးဘိတ်ဘူးဘီး၊ -ပူးပိတ်ပူးပီး၊ -ပုန်မဲပုန်နီ၊ -တပူတပီး၊ -ပံးပိတ်ပံးပီး၊ -ပံးစံးပံးစီး၊ -ဂီ၊ဂိတ်ဂီ၊ -မရိုန်မရဲ၊ -ကွဲတလိတ်ကွဲတလဲ၊ -ကွီတလိတ်ထွီတလီ၊ -အူးအံင်အူးအိင်၊ -မရဲ၊မရီ၊ -နီးရိုန်နီးရဲ၊ -စကိတ်စကဲ</p> |
| ကရိုး | <p>1. <i>see</i> တရိုး, a sheath, scabbard.</p> <p>2. ပးကရိုး fig. treat with attention and respect, as words of instruction, or counsel.</p> <p>3. ကရိုးဒီး adj. on end, erect, applied to hair, bristles, feathers, quills &c. <i>see</i> ဒီး to receive, bear, oppose to generally တရိုးဒီး</p> <p>Terms analogous to တရိုးဒီး <i>see</i> တရတမဲ့, -စယူစမဲ့, -ကမူကမဲ့, -ကယူကမဲ့, -ကဖုဂံကဖုဂု၊ -ကရူဒိတ်ကရူဒု, -စယူဂီဂု၊ -တရူဒိတ်တရူဒု၊ -ကယူလံလု၊ -ကယူဂံကဟ်, -ထိပ်ယူထိပ်ဆဲ၊ -လီယူလီယု, -တရိုးဒိတ်တရိုးဒီး-ဘိဘုဂံဘိသလိး၊ -သလိးခိဂံသလိးနီ</p> |
| ကရိပ် | <i>see</i> ကြိပ် and ကရူ scream as from fright. |
| ကရီ | <p>co. ကရီ၊ကရီ၊ adv. imperfectly, carelessly, confusedly, <i>see</i> ကရဲကရီ၊ -စရဲ၊စရီ၊ -ကရီ၊ကရဲ၊ -စရီ and သရီ</p> |
| ကရီ | <i>see</i> ကြီ urge, hasten, be urgent, be inconsiderate in |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>doing or urging forward any thing, impatient of restraint or delay.</p> <p>1. v. ကရီ <i>co.</i> ကရီကရါ hasten, urge to diligence, or speed, ပုၤတၢ်မၤတၢ်တချ့ၤဘၣ်ကရီအီၤတက့ၢ်</p> <p>2. adv. with alacrity, with haste, urgently, admitting of no delay, ပဒိၣ်ကိးပုၤကရီကၢ</p> <p>3. ကရီကရး adv. blustering, driving, urgent, <i>see</i> စရီစရး, ကရီကရး, လီၤလိးလီၤသွၣ်, စဖုစယိၤ a violent, outrageous, angry talk, as in a brawl.</p> <p>4. ကရူးကရီ hastily, forcibly; <i>see</i> ကရူး</p> <p>5. ကရီကရီ <i>see</i> ကြိကြိ, worthless, useless, &c.</p> <p>6. ကရဲကရီ <i>see</i> ကရဲ</p> <p>Cognates, သရီ, -သြီ, -တရီ, -တြီ, -ကတြီ, -စရီ, <i>see</i> ရီ</p> <p>Analogous terms, implying haste, speed, <i>see</i> ကနီကနီ, -ချ့ချ့, -သဘျီၣ်, -ပစုၢ်, -သလူၤ, -ဟ်ချ့အသး, -ကလံကလွါ, -သါဝံသါယီ, -တိခိၣ်ညၣ်ခိၣ်, -တိးလုတိးပျါ, -ခိၣ်ဒံနံဒံ, -တကျိၣ်တကျိၣ်, -တပူတပး, --မတဲၣ်မတီၣ်, -မတုၤမတိၤ, --ပတၢ်ပတိၤ, --လုၢ်လုၢ်, --ဆြးဆြး, -မျဲၣ်မျဲၣ်, -ဒံးဒံး, -ရၤရၤ</p> |
| ကရီၣ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ကရီၣ်ခါကရၣ်ခါ a temporary, low, open shed, such as is used for stacking sheaves of grain.</p> <p>2. To collect, pick up, gather little by little, as a priest does his rice, စီၤသီလဲၤကရီၣ်အိၣ်အမ့ၢ်ကိးဂီၤဒဲး</p> <p>3. ကရီၣ်ကရီၣ် adv. sound like chopping bamboos.</p> <p>4. ကရီၣ်ကရၢ် adv. crashing sound like that of a beast running among bamboos.</p> <p>5. ကရီၣ်ဝါခးသံ a yellowish bird about the size of a common fowl, often called, ဆိမံၤမိၢ်ဘီ the wild,</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>yellow hen, its cry is ကရိုဝ်ခးသံ, hence the name.</p> <p>6. ကရို guess, as a riddle, explain abstruse sentences; solve a problem.</p> <p>7. ချံကရိုဝ် <i>co.</i> ချံကရိုဝ် a large kind of cross-bow.</p> <p>8. သီးကရိုဘံ or သီးပြိုဘံ or သိပြိုဘံ the name of a tree growing in saltwater marshes, <i>Xylocarpus granatum</i>; fruit, size of a cocoa nut, seeds used as medicine for cholera.</p> <p>9. ကရိုသိ or တရိုသိ or ကြိုသိ a small shrub; stalk, size of one's finger. The leaves are bruised with the gall of the snake called ကလီ and used as a medicine upon the tongue, ကရိုသိဖးဒိန် a large species of the above, roots boiled and applied to the spine, for pains in the back.</p> <p>10. ကရိုကရို <i>see</i> ကရို</p> <p>Cognates, ကတြို, -တြို, -စရို, -ဖြို, -ပြို, -သရို, -သြို</p> |
| ကရို | <p>harsh sounds, as 1. ကရိုကရို gurgling in the throat, clucking, as a hen calling her chickens.</p> <p>2. ကရိုကရို hoarse, guttural sounds, <i>see</i> ကတြိုကတြို</p> |
| ကရီး | <p>1. Harsh, grating sounds. A rat gnawing bamboo sounds ကရီးကရီး <i>see</i> ကရီးကရီးကရးကရး</p> <p>2. ကရီး upon the alert, as if ready to "bolt," as an animal excited by fear, be "on a tilt,"</p> <p>ဆုန်နီစီးကရီး sit lightly, or partly raised, as if about to rise.</p> <p>Cognates, ကြီး, -ဇီး, -ဦး</p> |
| ကရို | <p>used with ဆို or မူ to denote certain official rank, as</p> <p>1. ကရိုဆို deputy to a ကရိုမူ. A ကရိုမူ is an</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | officer who has the chief charge of Karen affairs under Government. |
| ကရီၤ | <p>with its cognates, ကြီၤ, -တြီၤ, -သတြီၤ, -စရီၤ, -ဖြီၤ, -ပြီၤ, -သရီၤ, -တြီၤ and the root ရီၤ denote irregularity, oblique, or counter direction, competition, antagonism, &c.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ကရဲၤကရီၤ adv. in oblique or counter direction, hither and thither, in every direction. 2. ကရီၤကိးကး do. with the idea of interlocked, as the roots of a tree, (<i>see</i> ကိး and ကး) စရီၤကိးကး do. 3. ကရီၤဒီ adv. opposite, brought together one above the other as indicated by ဒီ as တၢ်သူအုထီၣ်အမဲကရီၤဒီ applied also to fallen trees upheld by projecting branches, <i>see</i> စရီၤ and သရီၤ do. 4. အိကရီၤ from အိ hollow and ကရီၤ, as a person extremely lean, nothing but skin and bone, <i>see</i> စရီၤ, -တရီၤ and သရီၤ do. 5. ကရီၤကရီၤ used as အိကရီၤ also here and there, confusedly, in various directions. 6. ကရီၤကရၢၤ obstructively, lying in the way, lying in confusion; applied also to sound, <i>see</i> ကရၢၤ 7. ကရီၤအဖီ properly သရီၤအဖီ, a crib of government grain; ဘုသရီၤ, သရီၤ here is used to mean a catalogue or list စရီ, တရီ, သရီ 8. ကရီၤကရီၤ sounds, as of cutting bamboos, &c. 9. နီၣ်တိကရီၤ an instrument made by splitting a bamboo partly in two which by striking the parts together frightens birds from fields of grain, by some called နီၣ်တိကရီၤ, by some နီၣ်တိကရီၣ် <p>Analogous to ကရီၤကိးကး <i>see</i> ကိၣ်ကဲၣ်ကံၣ်ကိၣ်ကဲၣ်ကိၣ်,</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>-စရိကဒီ, -ထုကံထုကး, -ကိကးကံကိကးကိး, -ဘံထုးဘံယီ, -တုတဘံတုတဘါ Analogous to ကရိဒီ <i>see</i> အသလံး, -အကဆဲ, -အသွံအသွါ, -အလံးဘိသွါ, -အမဲသဝ်ခိ, -အင်အင်, -လံးထိာ်အမဲ, -သလံးကွံး Analogous to အိကရိ <i>see</i> ပုစလဲး, -ပုအိထိ, -ယဲသံယိာ်သံ, -စွဲးစွဲး, -ယံဖျိးကနးဖျိး, -ကရိကရိ, -ပုသံပုလဲး, -စကူး တူး, -မိာ်ဘိလီလဲ, -လီလဲလီကျါ, -စကဲစကီ, -လီခွဲလီခွိာ်, -လီကံလီကံ, -လီကွဲလီကွဲ, -လီဝုလီဝီ, -လီတရူးဖါ</p> |
| ကရွါ | <i>co.</i> of ကရွာ |
| ကရွာ | <p><i>co.</i> ကရွာကရွါ a windless, capstan, or a like instrument, also called တရွာ also စဲး, also လဟး ကရွာမံလီ <i>do.</i> placed horizontally.</p> |
| ကရွဲာ် | <i>see</i> စုာ်ကရွဲာ် a kind of creeper. |
| ကလါ | <p>blackish, of a dark color. 1. ကလါကလါ <i>adv.</i> a number of dark colored objects as seen at a distance, ကလါဧကလဲာ် <i>do.</i> ပနာ်တဖုအိာ်မးအဆာ်ကလါကလါ; or ကလါဧကလဲာ် 2. <i>co.</i> of ကလံ as ကလံကလါ deceptively, also <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ as ကလဲကလါ <i>see</i> ကလဲ</p> |
| ကလံ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကလုာ် as ကလုာ်ကလံ; ကလုာ် kidney. 2. Used in combination with other rotos, as နူာ်ကလံ frequently ယူကလံ as the name of the နွဲာ်စီပု or sweet potato, particularly from its throwing out new ဝုကလံ; sometimes used for တကိာ်, a kind of plant, Trichosanthes anguina. Fruit long and slender, resembling a gourd.</p> |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>ဟိကလ် a small plant, of which there two are varieties.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ဟိကလ်မံၤ a stinking weed, Polanisia icosandra. 2. ဟိကလ်ဒၢ a cultivated plant belonging to the family Caperideae. <i>see</i> လ် |
| ကလ် | <p>from လ် beneath, inferior, &c.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bubble, boil, effervesce. <p>ကလ်ဆဲးဖိုး boil up with force with a bubbling noise.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. To make confused, multitudinous noise, make "racket," the sound of distant rain; <p>ကလ်အဲးအိး be noisy;</p> <p>ကလ်ကလ် see under ကလ်</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Make a noise about, complain, find fault, <p>ကလ်ထီၣ်ထူၣ် <i>do.</i> find fault with in a positive manner.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. adv. intensive to a variety of verbs and adverbs, and may be rendered, very. 5. Most frequently ကလ်, a contrivance for catching fish, resembling a ကါ, made of ratan. <p>Cognates, သလ်, -ကျ်, -ပျ်, -ကပျ်, -စပျ်, -သပျ်</p> |
| ကလး | <p><i>co.</i> ကလးကလး 1. A pivot or bolt. The ကလး of a pair of balances, is the pin which suspends the beam. The ကလး of a mast to a Burman boat, the pin which passes through the foot of the mast;</p> <p>ကလးယံ fasten together with a ကလး</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. ကလးတိၣ် the point where the blade and handle are united in a ဇီ or နး or ဘီ as ဘီကလးတိၣ် a spear having a guard, -- သလး, more common. 3. <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ 1. A shrub, bears a red fruit, which |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>has a luscious pulp. 2, Flannel, or any cloth made of wool.</p> <p>5. (probably from Bur. ကါလ) a period of time, ကလးကို adv. at once; or at the same time as a specified event. Same as တကိုခါ</p> <p>6. ကလးလး adv. qualifying words of calling, crying, screaming, earnest, noisy, or in a loud manner, ကလးလးကလးလး do. with the idea of again and again, repeated by ကလးစကလဲၣ် do.</p> <p>7. ကလးသး see တလးသး a plant of the mint kind.</p> <p>8. co. of ကလံး as ကလံးကလး shyly, suspiciously, ကလံး</p> <p>9. ကလးပီး see တလးပီး necromancy, divination.</p> <p>10. တကလး ten thousand, ခံကလး twenty thousand, &c.</p> <p>11. မိၣ်သူကလး adv. in a slight degree; used to qualify words of knowing, being skilled, &c. used negatively တသ့ၣ်ညါဘၣ်မိၣ်သူကလးလီၤ Affirmatively သ့ၣ်ညါဒီးမိၣ်သူကလးထဲအဝဲန့ၣ်တဂၤလီၤ Cognates derived from လး; see ကျး, -ချး, -ပျး, -ဖျး, -ဘျး, -သဘျး, -ကဘျး, -သလး</p> |
| ကလၣ် | <p>open, expand, spread out; generally written, သလၣ် from လၣ် a leaf, sheet, &c.</p> <p>1. ကလၣ်လီၤ or ကလၣ်လီၤကလဲၣ်လီၤ as a mat; ကလၣ်ထီၣ် do.</p> <p>2. Unloose, open.</p> <p>3. Spread out, as grain to dry.</p> <p>4. Be flaring, widening outward, as small at bottom and large at top.</p> <p>5. Overflow or spread out, as a stream of water.</p> <p>6. Open, spread out, as the hand.</p> |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>7. Expand, as a bird its wings, <i>see</i> သလဉ် Cognates, ဘျဉ်, -ကျဉ်, -ကဘျဉ်, -သဘျဉ်, -တဘျဉ်, -သလဉ်, -ဖျဉ်, -ကဖျဉ် root လဉ်</p> |
| ကလၢ | <p>Spirit, immaterial existence, ghost, genius of life, tutelar spirit; pure, clear, translucent, transparent; or if opaque, smooth, polished, spectral, reflected image, see the root, လၢ</p> <p>1. Spirit, immaterial existence, disembodied spirit, ghost, "Pneuma" Matt. 14:26 "Angelos" Acts. 12:15. The Karens speak of ကလၢ, of the living man as distinct from, though intimately connected with, the body. The body, the animal life သမူ and the mind သး are subject to and dependent on the ကလၢ, so far as health and disease, life and death are concerned. The ကလၢ is supposed to be capable of leaving the body particularly when the bodily senses are locked in sleep, and of acting independently, as in dreams; but if absent too long, disease ensues; if permanently detained, death follows. Hence in illness, offerings with various ceremonies are made to induce the ကလၢ to return. Neither our good, nor evil actions, are attributed to our ကလၢ but to our သး</p> <p>Beasts, birds, fish, insects, animals of all kinds are supposed to have each individual its respective ကလၢ. Even vegetable life has each kind its ကလၢ. Ghosts are called ကလၢ by Karens, but စမာဉ် is more common.</p> <p>2. Specular, ဖျါကလၢ polished, so as to reflect images, become specular, ဖျါကလၢလှိုလှို be seen</p> |

through a transparent medium, be transparent;
ကလာတီးဝဲး, smooth, glossy, as the skin of dropsical
persons, same as ကလာတ

ကလာတ smooth, polished, glistening, free from
irregularities of surface, specular;
ကလာကလှ် *do*. ကလာကလာၣ် *do*.

ဆဲးကလာ, reflect images, be specular, also
translucent, as a glass vessel.

မိၣ်ထံကလာ a spectrum, mirror; also lens as used in
spectacles, telescopes, microscopes, &c.

3. Often သလာ, clear, unmixed; -- Meat that is free
from bone, cartilage, &c. is called ညဉ်ကလာဖျာၣ် a
bit of clear meat.

4. Weal, well-being, character -- hence သဲကလာ or
သီၣ်ဝံသဲကလာပစီ attack one's reputation, slander,
calumniate, backbite.

The several classes of beings belonging to the
invisible world noticed in Karen Demonology, *see*
ပစီ or ပစီပကမီ, our guardian Spirit;

ပှပျုးဖီ the inhabitants of ပျုး or Hades;

သရဲသး, evil demons;

တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်, those who in their life on earth were
oppressors, also those who for crime suffered capital
punishment;

တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဃၢ်, hobgoblins, or nondescripts;

တၢ်စဃၢ် or တၢ်သဃၢ်, the spirits of persons who
died unnatural deaths, or were deprived of funeral
rites, တဲၣ်ဃီ *do*.

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p> နီလီနီပျို the daughters of ခုန်ထွန်, or the female part of သရဲသခး, women who died unnatural deaths; လရဲဖိ, inhabitants of the pit of hell; တလိး?? (Tal.) same as သရဲသခး evil demons; ခုန်ထွန် or ခုန်ထွန်ဃးမီး sometimes called ခုန်သွန်, sometimes ခိန်ထွန်, Pluto, king of Hades; တာ်ကွဲ or တာ်ကွဲတာ်လီ, demon of the rainbow in the east; လီ or လီဖိ electrical demons. Lightning is produced by the flapping of their wings; they preside over the rainy season, ပယိ water demons, sea dragons; ခုန်ဒု demons who preside over the dry season; တာ်ယုင်လီမု် demons which cause eclipses; မု်ဃါ or သံဃိန်မု်ဃါ some times called မု်မီးဘုးမီး, Fairies, good demons, သမံဘံ (Tal.) <i>do.</i>; ထံကစင်ကီ်ကစင် local demons; rulers of the earth and streams ပျန်ရှီန်, <i>do.</i>; ဖံဘံယိ Ceres, the goddess of grain; တာ်ဝံတာ်နါ witches, wizards; ဒီးတကး or ဒီးတလိ်ဒီးတကး fabulous gaints man-eaters, ဒီးတကါ <i>do.</i>; မီးလံ or ဆံးဂုမီးယာ the demon who sustains the earth on his shoulders; တနူန်, the destroying angel; နီလါ and စီးဆုန်မူ an ancient couple who dwell in the celestial country and busy themselves in manufacturing cloth and other goods for the benefit of our world after the wicked shall have been destroyed out of it. </p> |
| ကလံ | 1. <i>see</i> သလံ a ferule, or band, as those put on the |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>handles of tools.</p> <p>2. Unite, join, be contiguous, as the edges of mats spread out, ကလံလိာ်အသး they unite side by side.</p> <p>3. adj. ကလံကလဲာ် wide, extensive, as openings made in a jungle by chopping; သလံသလဲာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>4. To be dishonest, deceive, cheat, ကလံမိာ်မိာ် <i>do</i>. ကလံကလဲာ် <i>do</i>. ပှၤကလံ or ပှၤကလံမိာ်မိာ် a deceiver.</p> <p>5. <i>see</i> တလံ as ဆဲးကလံဝဲာ်ကယွဲၤ exaggerate.</p> <p>6. ကလံကလူာ် adv. without order or consideration capriciously.</p> <p>7. ကလံကလဲာ် adv. in a mixed, confused manner, in disorder.</p> <p>8. ကလံကလွဲၤ hastily, unceremoniously, without due regard to circumstances.</p> <p>9. <i>co.</i> of ကလံာ်, as, ကလံထီာ်ကလံာ်ထီာ် boil, bubble. Cognates, ကျံ, -ချံ, -ပျံ, -ဖျံ, -တလံ, -သလံ see the root လံ</p> |
| ကလံာ် | <p><i>see</i> တလံာ်, move out of place, move aside, as by slipping.</p> <p>1. လီၤတလံာ် or လီၤတလံာ်လီၤကလံာ် slip or slide to one side, as the foot by stepping on something moveable, လီၤကလံာ်လီၤတကွဲး lose one's hold, slip back, or to one side, ခီာ်ကလံာ် make a misstep, have the foot turned aside, ယီၤကလံာ် <i>co.</i></p> <p>ယီၤကလံာ်ယီၤကလံာ် step on something not firm causing the foot to turn on one side, ကလံာ်ကလံာ် unstable, liable to move sidewise, ကလံာ်ကွဲာ် move out of place, as a round stone when trod upon.</p> <p>2. Allure, persuade, ask a person to do what he would not otherwise do, ကလံာ်ဘိတိာ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>ကလံာ်လိာ်အသး tempt, allure mutually.</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>3. adv. by force, as စိန်ကလံ ခွေးကလံ squeeze out, force out by pressure.</p> <p>4. ကလံကလံ glance off, slide over, as a dull instrument in cutting, ကလံကဝံ do.</p> <p>5. Applied to the mind, ကလံကလံ adv. with readiness, with alacrity, with cheerfulness.</p> <p>6. ကလံခါကလံခါ procrastinate, delaying from time to time. ပုတကသိကမဟံ ခါအိန်ဒါအတိန်ကလံခါခါဟံတကထိန်ဘိန်</p> <p>7. adv. sometimes as ကလံ, which see, intensive. Cognates, ကျံ, -တလံ, -ပျံ, -သလံ see လံ Analogous terms, see လွဲ, -ကညး, -ယုတ်, -လဲးတိ, -လီတိ, -လုကတိ, -မယု, -လဲယု, -တလီ</p> |
| ကလံ: | <p>revert, retract, as a covering membrane, lay bare, as the teeth by retracting the lips &c.</p> <p>1. လီကလံ: co. လီကလံ:လီကလံ or လီကလံ:လီကလံ: excoriate, abrade, ယခိန်ဘိန်တြုန်ခါလံခါလီကလံ:မလီ -နီကလံ:ကလံ: laugh or smile with a grin showing the teeth; --အုကလံ: or သလံ:, bite the teeth together with a grin.</p> <p>2. ကလံ:ကစိန် grin, make ridiculous or indecent gestures, retracting the lips, straining open the eyes; generally of a lascivious tendency. ကလံ:ကစိ, do. also of an insulting tendency. ကလံ:ကစိန်အလံ:ဘိသျှ do. with rude, loose remarks.</p> <p>3. or ကလံ:ကလံ: look about slyly or suspiciously, as a person who is afraid of being detected, ပုတကမအသးဒ်တးအုအသိးကလံ:ကလံ:ဟုန်</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ပှၤဂၤအတၢ်ဒ်တးအုးဟ့ၣ်အိၣ်ဘုအသိးလဲၣ်</p> <p>4. ကလံးကလူး adv. in a vigorous, hale, vivacious, hilarious manner, ပှၤတဂၤအိၣ် ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်ချ့ချ့</p> <p>ကလံးကလူး ဒီးဆါထီၣ်သတြၢ်သတြၢ်ဒီးသံဝဲလီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, သလံး more frequent than ကလံး.</p> <p>ကျံး, --ချံး, -ပျံး, -ဖျံး, -ဘျံး, -ကဘျံး</p> <p>Analogous terms, မိၣ်မံမိၣ်မံ, -အသွါအသွါ,</p> <p>-မိၣ်လံၣ်မိၣ်လံၣ်, -အမဲသဝ်ခီ, -အကဆဲ, -နံၤကသွံ,</p> <p>-နံၤလၢအမဲကဖုလၢ, -အိၣ်ဒီးအမဲနံၤ</p> |
| ကလံၣ် | <p>adv. qualifying words of motion, as in dancing; waving to and fro, as grain moved by the wind. "On the spring," elasticity.</p> <p>1. ဂဲၤကလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဂဲၤကလံၣ်ဂဲၤကပံၣ် dance, as a person; "strut," as a peacock; wave, undulate, as a field of grain moved by a gentle wind.</p> <p>2. ကလံၣ်ကလၢၣ် adv. in a bobbing, dancing, motion, as a boat moved by short undulating waves,</p> <p>ချံတဘျီတၢ်ပဒးတအိၣ်ဘၣ်ဒီးဝးမးကလံၣ်ကလၢၣ်လီၤ.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျံၣ်, ချံၣ်, -ကဖျံၣ်, -ဖျံၣ်, -သလံၣ်,</p> <p>-ဘျံၣ်, -တလံၣ်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ဂံၤဂံၤဂံၤဂံၤ, -ကျံၣ်ကျံၣ်ကျံၣ်ကျံၣ်,</p> <p>-ပူၣ်လံၣ်ပူၣ်လူ, -ပိၣ်လံၣ်ပိၣ်လိၣ်, -ဆဲးဆဲၣ်ဆဲးဆဲၣ်,</p> <p>-လူၣ်လံၣ်လူၣ်လီၤ, -ဂုၤဂံၤဂုၤဂီၤ</p> |
| ကလံၤ | <p>denotes change, alternation, or that which is unstable and subject to change.</p> <p>1. Change, as raiment, ကလံၤနဆုတက့ၢ်, change your gown, ကလံၤနသး, change your clothes,</p> <p>ကလံၤကွံၣ်နသး <i>do.</i>; ဆုကလံၤ, an old gown;</p> <p>ယၣ်ကလံၤ, an old robe;</p> <p>နံၣ်ကလံၤ, an old petticoat, working garments;</p> |

တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိးအကလံၤကလဲ, changes of raiment,
 ကလံၤထီၣ်အသး, change dress, "dress up."
 2. ကလံၤကလူၤ adv. changeable, unsteady habit, as
 ပှၤကလံၤကလူၤ adv. as မၤအသးကလံၤကလူၤ
 3. Wind, ကလံၤသီၣ်ဂီၤ *do.* so called from it frequent
 changes, its power to produce change in the seasons,
 &c.; ကျံၤ, a contraction of ကလံၤ, pressure, force,
 &c.
 ကလံၤအူတၢ်, the wind blows;
 ကလံၤတအိၣ်ဘၣ်, ကလံၤဟဲထီၣ် the wind rises;
 ကလံၤကသုၣ် or ကလံၤကသုၣ်ကသုၣ်, the wind blows
 gently;
 ကလံၤဟဲထီၣ်ကမ့ၢ်ကမ့ၢ် the wind blows very lightly, a
 very slight breeze;
 ကလံၤဟဲကဘျၢကဘျၢ, *do.*;
 ကလံၤဟဲကဖီကဖီ *do.*;
 ကလံၤဟဲကသုၣ်တြီတြီ *do.*;
 ကလံၤဟဲကသုၣ်ကသုၣ် *do.*;
 ကလံၤဟဲတြုၣ်တြုၣ် the wind blows a steady breeze;
 ကလံၤဆူၣ် *co.* ကလံၤဆူၣ်ကလံၤဆဲၣ် the wind blows
 strong
 ကလံၤသပျုၣ် or ကလံၤသပျုၣ်သပျုၣ်, blows in strong
 spurts;
 ကလံၤသဖှိ *do.*;
 ကလံၤမိၢ်သးမိၢ်သး a squall of wind and rain, like
 columns rising obliquely from the earth to the
 clouds;
 မိၢ်သးစဲၤလီၤအခီၣ် *do.*;
 ယဲမုၢ်စဲၤလီၤအခီၣ်, *do.*
 ယဲမုၢ်စဲၤလီၤအခီၣ်, *do.*;
 ကလံၤမုၢ်ကအူး, the wind howls;

ကလံးမုၢ်သထုး, or ကလံးသထုး or
 ကလံးမုၢ်သထုးသီၣ်ဂီၤမုၢ်သထုး, strong puffs or jerks
 of east wind, သထုး twitch, jerk;
 ကလံးတၢ်သြး the wind roars, as heard at a distance;
 ကလံးတၢ်ဖီၤ carried, or brought by the wind;
 ကလံးမုၢ်တူၤ, blow a hurricane, supposed by Karens
 to be the result of cursing the wind, i.e. of saying
 ကလံးမုၢ်တူၤ, to the wind;
 ကလံးသဝံး a whirlwind;
 ကလံးထီၣ်သဘၣ်တဲးခူး *do.*
 ကလံးတူၢ်ကိၣ် *do.*
 ကလံးမိၢ်ကိၣ် tail of the wind; a meteoric appearance,
 what it is not precisely known.
 ပိၣ်ကလံးအံၤ, go with or before the wind;
 ကလံးတုၣ် wind ceased;
 ကလံးဟါမၢ် *do.*;
 ကလံးဘၣ် or ကလံးဘၣ်ကလးဘၣ် the wind is fair;
 ကလံးတလီၤဘၣ်, the wind is variable, unsettled, not
 fair;
 ကလံးမုၢ်န့ၣ် west wind.
 ကလံးမုၢ်ထီၣ် commencement of the South-west
 monsoon
 ကလံးမုၢ် or ကလံးမုၢ်သီၣ်ဂီၤဘိ generally denotes the
 North-east monsoon, but may denote a strong steady
 wind from any direction.
 ကလံးမုၢ်သီၣ်ဂီၤမုၢ်, *do.*
 ကလံးလီၤဖိ, denotes an occasional east wind before
 the rains have entirely subsided;
 ကလံးသဖိ, *do.*;
 ကလံးမုၢ်လီၤကွၢ်တီၢ်, *do.*;

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>ကလံးမုၼ်ထီၼ်, commencement of the N. E. Monsoon, ကလံးမုၼ်လီၼ်, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကလံးကနု, shadow to the wind; i.e. haze common to the cold season.</p> <p>4. ကလံးမိ children of the wind. Fables say there is a city called နူၼ်ၼ်ကဲ, the inhabitants of which are all females. When they come to the age of puberty, they conceive by the East wind; hence the race is called ကလံးမိ, the descendants of AEolus. Sometimes applied, by comparison, to meddlesome children, ကလံးအပူၼ်, the AEolian, or wind cave, the residence of the ကလံးမိ</p> <p>–ကလံးအသွံ, the wind's nest; this is moss on trees.</p> <p>5. Air, atmosphere, ကလံးအခီကိး, the upper part of the atmosphere where the air is not dense enough to sustain life.</p> <p>6. Flatulence.</p> <p>7. Breath.</p> <p>8. In Metaphysics, air or gas in the abdominal cells, which acts on the mind, produces pride, evil concupiscence, ambition, avarice, and other evil passions. It is part of a system which holds a similar place in Karen science that Phrenology claims to hold in European science; but the organs here are found in the abdomen instead of the brain. There are said to be one thousand five hundred cavities in the abdomen containing air, twelve containing fire, and one containing water. The mental exercises are mingled in proportion as these three elements are combined.</p> <p>9. ကလံး is sometimes used for သလံး, leech.</p> <p>10. ကလံး is sometimes used for သလံး, a gland &c.</p> |
| ကလၢ | 1. adv. as if full, or about to be full; see the root လၢ |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ကလကလုန် | <i>do.</i> as ထံပွဲထီၣ်အကျိပူကလကလုန် the water has risen, the banks are full. |
| ကလတၢ | <i>do.</i> အမံၣ်ထံထီၣ်ကလတၢကလုကတၢ his eyes are filled with tears. |
| ကလကလၢ | <i>do.</i> ကလကတၢ <i>do.</i> ကလၢလၢကလၢလၢ <i>do.</i> ကလၢလၢကပွဲၤပွဲၤ <i>do.</i> 2. <i>see</i> သလၢ, a brass cup, a basin. 3. <i>see</i> တလၢ in တၢတလၢ a large basket. 4. <i>see</i> တလၢ go beyond, exceed, transgress, go sooner. Cognates, ကျၢ, -ချၢ, -ပျၢ, -ဖျၢ, -ဘျၢ, -ကဘျၢ, -တလၢ, -ပလၢ, -သလၢ |
| ကလၢ် | 1. v. feel about, as for any thing in the dark, ပမ့ၢ်လဲၤတၢ် လၢတၢ်ခံးကျါ ဇီးပကလၢ်ကျဲလီၤ. ကလၢ်ခွဲးခွဲး <i>do.</i> ; ပုၣ်ကလၢ်, put forth the hand to feel for something; ကလၢ်ခွဲးကွံၣ်, brush away with a light movement of the hand. 2. Do a thing awkwardly as in the dark; work unskillfully. 3. ကလၢ် because, as ကလၢ်မ့ၢ်ယဖျီၣ်ဇီးနသါကမၤနၢၤ မၤယၣ်ယၤဧါ because I am poor, do you think to overcome me? ကလၢ် 4. ကလၢ် <i>co.</i> ကလံၣ် as ကလံၣ်ကလၢ် moveable, tottling, &c. Cognates, ကျၢ်, -ချၢ် Analogous terms, ပုၣ်, -သံးသုး, -ဟံးမံၣ်ဖီၣ်မံၣ်, -ကိၣ်ကွံၣ်ကိၣ်ကွံၣ်, -ကမူၢ်, -ဖူးလဲး, -ဝုၤဝီၤစုဝုၤဝီၤခီၣ်, -ကမိၢ်ကမိၢ် |
| ကလၢ် | sometimes used for ကလိၣ် a while before, |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | previously. မအောင်ကလိပ်, နှိပ်ကလိပ် |
| ကလား | <p>1. Scare away, frighten; cause to be shy. မှိပ်ကြွက်တံ, မှိပ်မအောင်တံလိပ် လိပ်ကလား <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. တလား and သလား, generally preceded by ဝါး or တား, fearfully swollen, disgustingly bloated, တားကလားလိပ် တားကလား <i>do</i>. တားတလား <i>do</i>. Cognates ကဘူး, -တလား, -သလား</p> |
| ကလပ် | <p>1. <i>see</i> သလပ်, a hole or pit in the ground.</p> <p>2. Roundish, also rocking motion, as ချိပ်ကလပ်ကလပ် the boat rocks; ချိပ်လပ်လပ် <i>do</i>. တပ်ကလပ် or တပ်ကလပ်တပ်ကလပ် short and chubby, တပ်တလပ် <i>do</i>. လပ်တပ် <i>do</i>. တလပ်တပ် <i>do</i>.</p> |
| ကလပ်ကလေး | <p>adv. in glistening globules; ပျံ့တကလပ်နီအိပ်ထိပ်မကလပ်ကလေး <i>see</i> ကလပ်ကလပ် of a smooth, glossy, convex surface. Cognates, ကျပ်, -ဖျပ်, -ပျပ်, -ဘျပ်, -တလပ်, -သလပ် from လပ် Analogous terms, ကလပ်ကလိပ်, -ကကျပ်ကကျပ်, -ရံရံရံရံ, -ကဘျပ်ကဘျပ်, -ဝလပ်လိပ်လပ်လိပ်, -ဝမျပ်မျပ်</p> |
| ကလပ် | <p>depressed in the centre, settled, sagging, curving in the middle, as a long rope fastened at the ends. လိပ်ကလပ်, sag in the centre, incline downward. လိပ်ကလပ်တပ်ကလပ်တပ်, <i>do</i>.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>လီၤကလုၤလီၤကလာၤ <i>do.</i> by degrees, as မုၢ်ထီၣ်ကလာၤကလာၤ, the sun rises by degrees, or ကလာၤလာၤ <i>do.</i></p> <p>Cognates, ကပျၢၤ, -သပျၢၤ, -ပျၢၤ from လၢၤ</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီၤကလိး, -လီၤကဖၢ, -လီၤက တၢ်, -လီၤကပျၢၤ, -လီၤကကျိၤ, -လီၤသကွၢ်, -လီၤဒုက္ခိၢ်</p> |
| ကလု | <p>adv. exceeding or coming short of fact, hoaxingly, with exaggeration.</p> <p>1. ကလုကလး adv. with exaggerations, as in telling news, or relating facts ကလိးကလု <i>do.</i> ကလုကလိ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. With over excitement, with undue earnestness. ကိးကလိးကလု, cry out urgently, as a person calling for help.</p> <p>3. ဘီကလု, having an unnatural, yellow cast. ဘီကလု, the name of a yellow insect; the cucumber insect.</p> <p>Cognates, ချူ, -ဖျူ; from လု</p> |
| ကလုၢ် | <p>1. Voice, articulate sound; ကလုၢ်စရုကဒု, a shrill squeaking voice; ကလုၢ်ယဲကအဲး a harsh, shrill voice, ကလုၢ်ကအဲးဒဲး <i>do.</i> ကလုၢ်အံးတြိာ်အံးတြိာ် a hoarse, croaking voice; ကလုၢ်ကပၢ်လၢ, a low guttural voice; ကလုၢ်ဆဲးထီၣ်, a high, strained voice; ကလုၢ်ကလိၣ်ကလု, a stammering voice; ကလုၢ်လီၤမိၢ်လီၤမဲၤ, a soothing, plaintive voice; ကလုၢ်မုၢ်, a pleasant voice; ကလုၢ်ခဲၣ်, bitter tones;</p> |

ကလုာ်သအဲးသအိး, peevish, snappish, angry tones;
 ကလုာ်ကမဲကမိး, conciliating tones;
 ကလုာ်သွး a hoarse, husky voice;
 ကလုာ်ပြီ high, treble tones;
 ကလုာ်ဃာ, heavy, grum tones;
 ကလုာ်ကလိာ်ကလိာ်, boisterous tones;
 ကလုာ်လီသွာ်လီသွီ *do.*;
 ကလုာ်ဘးသံး, hoarse tones, as from a cold;
 ကလုာ်အံးသံး *do.*;
 ကလုာ်သလဲ clear, smooth, musical voice;
 ကလုာ်သလဲဖိုး, *do.*;
 ကလုာ်အုးအး, stuttering tones;
 ကလုာ်ထုးထး *do.*;
 ကလုာ်ကညိာ်ကညှာ articulate through the nose, nasal tones;
 ကလုာ်ဇိးဇိာ်ဇိာ်, *do.*;
 ကလုာ်ကနိး, tremulous tones;
 ကလုာ်သအူးသအူး, mournful, murmuring tones;
 ကလုာ်ဖျိုး discordant tones;
 ကလုာ်ဆဲးငှာ်ငှာ်, tones of astonishment, and surprise;
 ကလုာ်ဆဲးဇာ်ငှာ်, *do.*;
 ကလုာ်ဆဲးဇာ်ငှာ်, *do.*
 2. ကလုာ်, ကလုာ်ကထါ speech, instruction, doctrine, language, precept, command, promise, threatening, tradition, &c.;
 ကလုာ်တီ, reliable, true, faithful &c.;
 ကလုာ်ပိာ်, creative word, Divine word;
 ကလုာ်လီာ်, decide, decree, command, promise, &c.;
 ခိးအကလုာ်, keep one's word, wait for orders;
 ခိးဒိာ်ခိးကအကလုာ်, refrain from speaking;

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>မဟုတ်၊ break one's word; ကလှ်တလ၊ transgress in word.</p> <p>3. ကလှ် <i>co.</i> ကလှ်ကတိ၊ speak, converse, make ကလှ်သ့, eloquence, speak fluently ကလှ်အိ, talk sociably, ကလှ်တအိဉ်, unsociable; ကလှ်တထံဉ်ခိဉ်လိတပူ၊ unvarying word, unchangeable declaration. မကလှ်အိဉ်ကစု fig. maintain peace and harmony.</p> <p>4. Language, tongue, idiom, အဲဉ်ဂလံးအကလှ် the English language.</p> <p>5. Sound, as အကလှ်, the sound of a drum, အရဲသံမိရဲသံအကလှ်, sound of the death-drum, to be beaten at the time of the last great war, according to Karen prophecy. Analogous terms, ကတိ, -ကလှ်, -သိဉ်, -ကိး, -ပု, -ပသု, -အိဉ်က, -ပု, -ကအူး, -ကညီ, -ကမဲ</p> |
| ကလှ် | <p>1. From လှ်, be excessive, exceed bounds, as ကလှ်မုဉ်ကလှ်ခွါ, lust after; ကလှ်ကလိ, <i>do.</i> also to be of an unsteady, roving disposition, easily excited. မကလှ်ထီဉ်ပုအသး, entice, use means to excite others.</p> <p>2. A kind, variety, species, race တကလှ်ဃီ, the same race, or kind, &c. တကလှ်ဒဉ်, a different race, kind, &c. ကလှ်အဂ, of another race, or kind, &c; အကလှ်ကလှ်, of every race, or kind, &c; ကလှ်ကလှ်, of various races, or kinds, &c.; တကလှ်တကလိ, of a different race, or kind, &c.;</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>အကလုာ်ကလုာ်အကစၢၤကစၢၤ, of every race, kind &c.;</p> <p>ထီၣ်လွၢ်ကလုာ်, a variety of the dove.</p> <p>3. Unique, uncommon, as ကလုာ်မ့ၣ်အူ, fire of a peculiar kind which is to burn the world;</p> <p>ကယံၤလၢၤပၣ်ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်အံၤ, ကလုာ်မ့ၣ်အူကအီၣ်ကွံာ်</p> <p>It will burn without flame, as live coal, by which the earth will be consumed and crumble to ashes.</p> <p>Hence,</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကလၢ, ကလၢကလုာ် bright, burnished, &c.;</p> <p>ကလုာ်ကဲၤ, the burning of that fire which is to consume the world.</p> <p>5. The name of a certain rare bird, mentioned in Karen story; also called, ကလုာ်သီၣ်ဂီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, ကျုၣ်, -ပလုာ်, -ပျုၣ်, -တပျုၣ်, -သပျုၣ်, -သလုာ်, -ကပျုၣ်</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကလုာ် 1. တၢ်မိၣ်မိၣ်,</p> <p>-အုလံးဘီသ့ၤ, -လိာ်ဃိာ်လိာ်ကွဲး, -ပသးခုထီၣ်,</p> <p>-ပသးဖုံထီၣ်, -ပသးလံာ်လုာ်ထီၣ်, -ပသးကတၢၤ,</p> <p>-ပသးအုၣ်ဂံၢ်, -ပသးဃံၣ်ဃူ, -ပမဲာ်ဝံၤထီၣ်,</p> <p>-ပမဲာ်ဘၣ်ဆဲး, -ပဘၣ်ရဲၣ်သံ, -ပသးအိၣ်တၢ်,</p> <p>-သးကွံာ်တၢ်, -ပသးကါတၢ်</p> |
| ကလုး | <p>1. <i>see</i> သလုး as ခိၣ်ကလုး for ခိၣ်သလုး a cap, crown, &c. from လုး, to cover.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကလၢၣ် which see.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ဆံၣ် as လီၤဆံၣ်လီၤကလုး, spill over.</p> |
| ကလုာ် | <i>co.</i> ကလၢ as ကလၢကလုာ် <i>see</i> ကလုၤ |
| ကလုၤ | plump, full, flush, fleshy, involving also the idea of mellow, yielding somewhat to pressure, soft, tender; ကလုၤစၢ် <i>do.</i> as the gums, or cartilage; |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>the moment.</p> <p>–တူကလူ, sometimes used for တူတလူ, tapering, cone, or awl-shaped.</p> |
| ကလူလူ | <p>to no purpose, vainly, without effect, as ကိးကလူလူကလူလူ call out again and again to no purpose.</p> <p>–ဘီကလူ <i>see</i> ဘီတလူ and ဘီသလူ a kind of palm, "probably Phoenix paludosa."</p> <p>Cognates, ကျူ, –ကကျူ, –ချူ, –ဖျူ, –တလူ and သလူ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလာတၢ, –ပျူပျူပျိုပျို, –ပျူးပျိုပျူးပျူးကလာကလု, –ဖြူဖြူဖြူဖြူ, –ပျူကလံ, –ပျိုပျိုပျူးပျူး</p> |
| ကလှို | <p>1. Convex, prominent, rising to a ridge, beveling. လီကလှို, formed to a smooth beveling, or convex, surface, လီသလှို <i>do</i>. Compare သစှို လီသလှိုပျို, be precipitous on each side, and rise to a ridge resembling a backbone. Mountain ridges.</p> <p>2. Combined with ကလံ, prominent, as ကလံကလှို portly, corpulent, making a conspicuous figure, over-bearing, applied to both men and beasts. ဟ်ထီအသးကလံကလှို, သလံသလှို <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျူ, –ကကျူ, –တလှို, –ပျူ, –သလှို</p> <p>Analogous to လီကလှို <i>see</i> သစှိုလီ, –လီသစှို, –လီတြၢခံ, –လီရၢ, –လီကတြၢ, –ကလှိုပျို <i>see</i> ဇိးကနူ, –ကနုထီအသး, –အိကနူ, –သလှိုပျို, –တံပျိုခိ, –သဒိစိ, –တဲသဖျး, –ထုသဖျး, –ကလံကလှို <i>see</i> စခုစခိ, –စခူးစခူး, –တဖျ်တဖျ်, –ဟ်ရဲဟ်ရီ, –ဟ်ဆုဟ်ဆု, –ဟ်ဒိဟ်ပှ်, –ဟ်ကဖိအသး, –ဟ်အသးကအိကျီ,</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | -ဟ်အသးကမိန်တြိန် |
| ကလုာ် | <p><i>see</i> တလုာ်, in gentle slope, as လီၤတလုာ်, slope down, appear to be lower in the distance than where one stands. တၢ်ကလုာ်လီၤ, a very gentle slope. သးကလုာ်, sensation of going down, feel giddy, as a person looking down from a height. မၤအသးကလံာ်ကလုာ်, gladsome excitement, as a mother in caressing her child. Cognates, ကျုာ်, -ပလုာ်, -ပျုာ်, -တလုာ် from လုာ် Terms analogous to လီၤကလုာ် <i>see</i> ဘံလီၤ, -တၢ်လီၤတကဲာ်, -လီၤတဘျုာ်, -ဖုာ်လီၤ, -လီၤတခံာ် to ကလံာ်ကလုာ်, <i>see</i> သုာ်ဖုံသးညီ, -သုာ်ခုသးခု, -သုာ်စဂၢ်သးစဂၢ်, -သးကလုာ်ထီၣ်, -သးအုာ်ဂံာ်</p> |
| ကလုး | <p>1. <i>see</i> သလုး, tottle, jerk, wriggle, &c. --လီၤကလုး or သလုး slip or slide suddenly down, hitch or settle down, as a burden carried on the back; ကလုးကလုာ် <i>see</i> ကလုာ် 2. ကလံးကလုး, သလံးသလုး brisk, active, sprightly, vivacious, constantly on the move. 2. Tal., Messenger, ambassador. 3. သးကလုး, sometimes used for သးကလး (Bur.) woolen fabric, flannel. 4. သးကလုး Algae sea-weed, <i>see</i> ကလံာ်ကဘီ Cognates, ကျုး, -ပလုး, -ပျုး, -ဘျုး, -ကဘျုး, -သဘျုး, -ဖျုး, -သလုး, -စဘျုး, -တဘျုး, -ချုး from လုး</p> |
| ကလုၤ | <p>adventitious, casual, without cause or reason. 1. adv. as ဟးကလုၤ <i>co.</i> ဟးကလုၤဟးကလၤ gad about without good reason, be unsteady, inattentive</p> |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>to business; အိပ်ကလူ, "eat the bread of idleness." live by chance supplies. -ကလံကလူ unsteady, without aim or purpose; as ဟးကလံကလူ gad about idly.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကလူကလ၊ a plant resembling a ratan, sometimes used for thatch.</p> <p>3. သိကလူ a small grub, or worm, troublesome to sweet potatoes, <i>see</i> ကလိ 5.</p> <p>4. ကလူအိပ်, eat under ground, as a mole, or ground rat.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျူ, -တလူ, -သလူ</p> |
| ကလ့ | <p>1. adj. with ကလိပ် as ကလိပ်ကလ့ tentative, imperfect; as ဖိသပ်ကတိတ်ကလိပ်ကလ့, the child talks imperfectly; မအသးကလိပ်ကလ့, it is something like mucilage, or slime, lubricous, smooth, slippery, as the white of an egg; &c.</p> <p>သးမအသးကလိပ်ကလ့, to have a feeling of trepidation "lose heart," have the "heart melted"; သးတကျုးဘဉ်, မအသးကပိကပိ, ကမိပ်ကလ့ feel cowed.</p> <p>2. Coupled with ကလူး as ကလူးကလ့ in a hitching, slipping manner; as ထိပ်သုဉ်ကလူးကလ့ ascend the tree slippingly.</p> <p>3. Coupled with ကလ၊ as ကလ့ကလ၊ adv. even, as ဝဲကလ့ကလ၊ even full. Also used to qualify words of tenseness, as နစာ်ပျံကလ့ကလ၊ stretch the rope, till it is straight.</p> <p>4. ကလ့ဒ့ adv. evenly throughout the surface; used to qualify words of spreading, diffusing, &c.</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ကမ္ပူလီဘုဘဉ်လိာ်ကလုဒုတကုာ် ကလုာ်တုာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. ကလုဆု <i>see</i> တလုဆု, slender form, ပုၤတဂၤဒိဉ်ထီဉ်ကလုဆုဇီၤလီၤ he has grown very tall and slender, <i>see</i> ကျံ and ဆု</p> <p>6. Coupled with ကပ် as ကပ်ကလု in a weak manner, totteringly, as anything weak in the joints, limps ထီခိဉ်တဒုအခိဉ်ကၢ်ဒီးလဲၤတၢ်န့ဉ်လီၤယံၤမးကပ်ကလု</p> <p>7. ကလုဇီၤ (Tal.) recoil, turn back, flee. သုးကလုဇီၤကဒါကုၤအလီၢ်ခံ</p> <p>8. ထီဉ်ကလု <i>see</i> ထီဉ်သလု a bird of the picus or wood-pecker family. Also a tree which produces a very handsome yellow varnish, resembling gamboge, <i>Garcinia gambogia</i>.</p> <p>9. <i>see</i> သလု, a post, with the figure of a bird upon it, erected by the road side, on occasion of the funeral procession of a youth.</p> <p>10. ရှိဉ်ကလု, the name of a tribe of people on the high lands above Ava. Cognates, တလု, -သလု, -ကျံ, -ချံ, -ပျံ, -ဖျံ, -ဘျံ, -ကဘျံ, -သဘျံ <i>see</i> လု</p> |
| ကလုာ် | <p>1. <i>co</i>. ကလုာ်ကလံာ် and ကလုာ်ကဝံာ် the kidneys.</p> <p>2. ကလုာ်လီၤ <i>co</i>. ကလုာ်လီၤကလဲးလီၤ sprinkle, or spread, as powder from thumb and fingers, sprinkle with powder, sometimes qualified by ရဲးရဲး, by little and little. ကလုာ်လီၤဘု, spread out grain thinly, ကလုာ်ဒုဉ် adv. evenly, flatly, ကလုာ်လီၤဘဉ်လိာ်ကလုာ်ဒုဉ်, prepare the place evenly or smoothly under the spread mat.</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ဘဉ်လိာ်ကလုာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကလုာ်တုာ် adv. evenly throughout with an even surface. The rain falls with a constant drizzle.</p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲစုၤသၢ်တြိာ်သၢ်တြိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲစုၤကမ့ၢ်ကမ့ၢ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>တၢ်ဟဲစုၤသဖ့ၣ်သဖ့ၣ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ပီၤကလုာ်, overlay with a thin substance, as in gilding &c.</p> <p>ထံပီၤကလုာ်မဲး, the water over-spreads the sand.</p> <p>3. ကလုာ်ကလိာ် in a scanning, surveying, manner, as ဟံအမဲာ်ကလုာ်ကလိာ်, he casts his eyes around over the field of vision.</p> <p>4. All about, from place to place; as ထီၣ်တဖုစီၢ်လီၤကလုာ်, the flock of birds lighted all over the field of grain, <i>see</i> သလုာ်</p> <p>Cognates, တလုာ်, -ပလုာ်, -ကျဲာ်, -ကပျဲာ်, -ပျဲာ်, -သပျဲာ်, -သလုာ် from လုာ်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကမ့ၢ်, -တၢ်ပြီ, -သလုာ်လီၤ, -ဒါလီၤ, -ကျဲၤလီၤ, -ဃီၤ, -ကျဲၤလီၤ, -ဖုံလီၤ, -ဟံ, -ဘဉ်လိာ်, -ဖိးလိာ်</p> |
| ကလုာ် | <p><i>see</i> တလုာ်, roll, tumble over and over, roll along, as a wheel.</p> <p>Cognates, တလုာ်, -ကျဲာ်, -သလုာ်, -ဘျဲာ် from လုာ်</p> |
| ကလုၤ | <p>bare, divested of usual appendages, open, exposed to view; attenuated. adv. nothing left.</p> <p>1. ကလုၤ, <i>co</i>. ကလုၤကလၤ, expose food or something tempting, as in order to catch animals; allure by offering a bait.</p> <p>2. adv. used as an intensive, utterly, quite, as စ့ၤတလုၤ, worn down quite thin, waist-like;</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p><i>see</i> စုတလှ၊ and တလှ၊စီဖုကလှ, entirely gone, <i>quite, gone</i> entirely clean.</p> <p>ဟုကလှ၊ greenish, faded green.</p> <p>သိကလှ၊, blackish, faded black, or brown.</p> <p>ဒိကလှ၊အန့်, hear in an indifferent manner; hear merely without giving heed,</p> <p>--စပိုင်ကလှ၊, mere hodge-podge.</p> <p>3. ကလှ၊ကလာ with moderate tenseness, with a slight strain, <i>see</i> ကလာ; stretching a cord, differs slightly from ကလှကလာ; <i>see</i> ကလာ and ကလှ</p> <p>4. Destitution, bereavement, devoid of friends.</p> <p>5. ကလှ၊, waist-like, having thin, attenuated places, as စင်္ကြံကလှ၊မီး, a species of bamboo having very prominent joints, has long branches which interlock and make it almost impossible to travel through.</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> to ကလိ as ကလိကလှ၊, "make faces" at a person, make impudent gestures.</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> intensive to words of hate, malice, &c. as သးဒိန်ထိန်ဟုကလှ၊, feel settled hate, indulge protracted anger.</p> <p>Cognates, တလှ၊, -ပလှ၊, -သလှ၊, -ကျ၊, -ပျ၊</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကညှူး, -ကဆုန်, -ကဘဲး, -ပျီ, -ကဆို့, -သိ, -စီ, -လာ်</p> |
| ကလဲ | <p>transition, change, combined, mingled.</p> <p>1. Sail, be borne along through space without personal effort, as if floating in air; be borne aloft.</p> <p>စမံမိစကလဲ, dreamed of flying,</p> <p>ကသုန်ကလဲ, a flying horse.</p> <p>လံာ်တဘွန်ကလဲထီန်ဆူမူဖးဖီထးန့ဉ်, the eagle soared up to mid-heaven.</p> <p>ကလဲကလာ, <i>do.</i> sail or float in space.</p> |

2. *co.* ကလံကလဲ, used for တလံတလဲ and သလံသလဲ, displace, as an external covering so as to lay bare that which was covered, exfoliate, scale off, strip or turn back, as the extremity of a garment so as to expose the person. ကလံအူလည်ခဲးလာဟံၣ်ခိၣ်ဒီး အိးထီၣ်အိးလီၤအသးန့ၣ်ပစံးလာကလံကလဲလီၤ --နံၣ်ကလဲဆုကလဲ, garments displaced, by rolling about one's bed.

တိၢ်ကလဲ, push or crowd out of place, root up, as with the snout.

တၢ်အၢၣ်တိၢ်တလဲကွံၣ်အသးဒီးမုၢ်ဖျါထီၣ်ဝဲလီၤ the clouds departed, the sun appeared;

လီၤသကၤသလဲဒဲ, opened, so as to leave the solid parts, *see* လဲ the inner substantial part of a thing; *see* also ဒဲ

3. Mingle, combine, besmear, from လဲ to change ကလဲယုၣ်, mix together.

ကျီၣ်ကျဲယုၣ် *do.*

ကလဲကမၢ် mixed so as to disappear or be inseparable, *see* ကလဲကမၢ်

ကလဲမိၢ်မၢ်, Commixed so as to be spoiled, rendered useless.

ကလဲလိၢ်အသး, commingled,

ကလဲအသး, besmear one's self;

ဖိသၣ်ကလဲအသးလာကဝံၣ်, the child is besmeared with clay.

ကလဲဘိးသး, commingled so as to have a disgusting, foul appearance, sickening mixture;

သဘဲကလဲ, frothy, having scum, suds;

မၤအသးကလဲကလး be like a mass of soft, membranous, pulpy matter, jelly.

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>4. ကလဲက့ၤ <i>co.</i> ကျဲက့ၤ, translate or interpret.</p> <p>5. adv. in an entirely demolished or disorganized manner, as</p> <p>သဘုံးကလဲ crushed to pieces, utterly demolished;</p> <p>အုန်လီၤကလဲ be decomposed by putrefaction.</p> <p>ချီတၢ်ဒီးလီၤကလဲကွံၣ်, boil vegetables to pieces;</p> <p>တီၢ်လီၤကလဲသပၤ, <i>beat the pot to pieces</i>;</p> <p>တၢ်ဆါလီၤကလဲ, feel sore throughout, "sore all over."</p> <p>Cognates, ကျဲ, -ချဲ, -တချဲ, -ပျဲ, -ဘျဲ, -ကဘျဲ, -မဲ့, -တမဲ့, -ကမဲ့, -တလဲ, -သလဲ</p> <p>Analogous to ကလဲ, -ကျိၣ်ကျဲ, -ဃါယုၣ်, -စပံးစပူး, -ရိၣ်, -ပကိ, -ဆံၣ်ဆူ, -လီၤပလိၣ်, -လီၤကျိၣ်, -အိၣ်ယုၣ်, -ဟံၣ်ဖိၣ်, -စံၢ်ဘိး, -န့ၣ်ပူၤ, -သလံ, တပူတပး; see under ကန့ၣ်, and ကဘိၣ်</p> |
| ကလဲၣ် | <p>from လဲၣ် wide, broad, tending to spread, or be extensive, spreading. It is not found used alone but with other roots.</p> <p>1. ကလဲၣ်ကဘီ, Algae, a slimy substance which collects on stagnant water; called ကလဲၣ် from its spreading tendency, and တၢ်ဘီ from its yellowish color.</p> <p>2. ကလဲၣ်ဘိဘီ <i>do.</i> ဘိး smeared, ဘီ yellow.</p> <p>3. ကပျၤကလဲၣ်, low or flat moist ground; alluvial soil.</p> <p>4. ကလဲၣ်ကလီၢ်, sweeping wide, waving or bending to and fro, as a tall slender tree in the wind.</p> <p>5. ကလံၣ်ကလဲၣ်, glance or slide over, as with dull cutting instruments; in a balking manner.</p> <p>Cognates, တလဲၣ်, -သလဲၣ်, -ကျဲၣ်, -ပျဲၣ်, -မဲ့ၣ်, -ကမဲ့ၣ်</p> |
| ကလဲၣ် | stretch out or distend in length, elongate. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>1. <i>see</i> သလဲင် extend or elongate, as a string of beads by adding several at a time.</p> |
| ကလဲင်လီ | <p><i>co.</i> သလဲင်လီ</p> <p>လီကလဲင်, slip off at the end, as beads from a string.</p> <p>ကလဲင်ထီၣ်တၢ်ကတိၤ, utter words and sentences in continued and rapid succession.</p> <p>2. ကလဲင်ကလီ, become tall, or long and slender; slender-waisted, applied to persons, trees, &c.</p> <p>3. ကလဲင်ကလဲင်, adv. continually, time after time, incessantly, ပွဲၣ်ဘၣ်အမံၤကလဲင်ကလဲင်ဝံၤတသ့ဘၣ် be incessantly harping upon; ကလဲင်လဲၣ်ကလဲင်လဲၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>4. ကလဲင်ကလီ same as ကလဲင်ကလီ, which see.</p> <p>5. adv. intensive to words which admit of degrees, very.</p> <p>6. ကလဲင်ကလိၣ် qualify words of shaking, or moving one way and the other, as ဝဲးကလဲင်ကလိၣ်, be very shaky, or rickety.</p> <p>7. ကလဲင်ကဝဲၣ်, tottering, reeling; bullying, swaggering. Compare ကလိၣ်ကဝဲၣ်, -အုလံးဘီသ့ၤ, -ကလိၣ်ကလုၤ, -သးမၤအသးကလဲင်ကဝဲၣ်, feel weak, infirm, decrepit, ယတဟီၣ်တအိၣ်ဘၣ်, ယသးမၤအသးကလဲင်ကဝဲၣ်လီ</p> <p>8. ထိးကလဲင် from ထိး touch and ကလဲင် elongate, stretch out, a name by which several species of intestina are denoted; as the lumbricus terrestris, or angle worm. Lumbricoides, or common round worm of the stomach.</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ထံ, a small kind of angle worm found on the borders of streams;</p> <p>ထိးကလဲင်ဘီၣ်အုၣ်, a short, thick worm, very soft and</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>easily crushed;</p> <p>ထိးကလံပြီခါ, a slender thread-like worm found in the earth at the beginning of the rains;</p> <p>ထိးကလံဂုၤသီ, a large worm sixteen to eighteen inches in length, somewhat resembling a snake. It is also called ထိးကလံဖးဒိၣ်, the great angle worm;</p> <p>ထိးကလံစီးထီၣ်ပသး, feel nausea, supposed to be caused by worms in the stomach.</p> <p>ထိးကလံခီးပသး, a supposed worm in the pericardium which presides over the heart; probably the aorta is meant.</p> <p>9. ကသံၣ်ထိးကလံ, a plant having a bitter and pungent root, used as a vermifuge.</p> <p>Cognates, သလံ, -တလူ, -ပျံ, -မဲ့, -ကမဲ့, -တမဲ့, -ကျံ, -ကပျံ; from လံ</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကလံ 1. ယူၣ်ထီၣ်, -ထီထီၣ်, -စူၣ်ထီၣ်, -တစီထီၣ်, -ဘျီထီၣ်, -ဆီထီၣ်, -စံ, -စူၣ်လံ, -ထုးလံ, -ထုးဆါ, -ထုးယူ, -ဖိုကဒံ, -ယွဲၣ်ကလံ, -လီၤဝီ, -လီၤစဲ</p> <p>Analogous to ထိးကလံ, <i>see</i> သူး, -သလံ, -ဒိကလံ, -သီကလူ, -သီကလံ, -မံ, -မိၣ်သူးကလံ, -သံဝီဒု, -ဒးဘီယံ, -သံမိၣ်ပီ, -ကံ, -လု, -ဝံလံ, -ပျူပျံထး, -ချံးယံ, -တခူးအယံ, -ကွံခါ, -ထးကတ်, -နီၣ်ကံ, -လံ, -ဂုၤသီမိၣ်မံ, -ဂုၤဂီၤသး, -ဟံၣ်အယံ</p> |
| ကလဲး | <p><i>co.</i> ကသုၣ် <i>see</i> ကသုၣ်, -တံကသုၣ်လီၤတံကလဲးလီၤ</p> <p>Also,</p> <p>1. n. Distinctive ceremonies, or customs, habits peculiar to different races, tribes, or communities; also called အစီၤအလီ, and အစုအရံ, and အလုၢ်အလံ</p> <p>2. လီၤကလဲး <i>see</i> လီၤသလဲး, scale, or peel off.</p> |

| | |
|--|--|
| | <p>ဖုံးလီကလဲး, have the skin peeled or torn off, lacerated;</p> <p>ကစာ်ကပလီကလဲး, to slide down, as earth from the side of a hill or mountain.</p> <p>3. အုၣ်လီကလဲး or သလဲး, peel or fall off, as a scab, scar, &c. slough off. အုၣ်လီသလဲး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. ယာ်လီကလဲး torn in shreds, torn off as a garment. ယာ်လီသလဲး <i>do</i>.</p> <p>6. အိးကလဲး or အိးသလဲး, splinter, shiver, split in long strips, be full of splits and clefts.</p> <p>7. ကလဲး, <i>co</i>. ကလဲးကလီၤ, a small stream, cleft, as it were, from th main body by an island, or strip of land; also called ထံဆဲးဖျိ and ထံစါပြါ</p> <p>8. ဘီကလဲး, pallid, pale yellow, as plants, leaves &c. indicating an unhealthy state.</p> <p>9. A comparatively diminutive portion or number thus, တကယၢတကလဲး, a hundred, implying about that. The root is လဲး, as တဖျၢၣ်တလဲး, one or so တဆံတလဲး, about ten (Bur. တလေ့).</p> <p>10. <i>co</i>. ကနိ, to wrestle; as ကနိကလဲး, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>11. <i>co</i>. ကလုၢ် as ကလုၢ်လီကလဲးလီၤ, sprinkle, or le?? fall in mist &c. <i>see</i> ကလုၢ်</p> <p>12. <i>co</i>. ကလိၣ် as ကလိၣ်ကလဲး, a mud-hole, &c., <i>see</i> ကလိၣ်</p> <p>13. <i>co</i>. of ကလး, as ကလးကလဲး, a bolt, pin &c. <i>see</i> ကလာ</p> <p>14. စဲးကလဲး small, diminutive of its kind. adv. very diminutive, as a small calf among a herd of large cattle. (Bur. ဆိတ်ခလေး)</p> <p>Cognates, ကျဲး, -ချဲး, -တချဲး, -ပျဲး, -ဖျဲး, -ဘျဲး,</p> |
|--|--|

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>-တလဲး, -သလဲး from လဲး</p> <p>Analogous terms, ယုၤဖျု, -ယုၤမျု, -သလံးသလီၤ, -တဘိ, -သဘျူး, -ပထိ, -အိး, -ကအုၣ်</p> |
| ကလဲၣ် | <p>1. adv. intensive, က is a contraction of ကၢ, very, indeed; and လဲၣ် is the interrogative used assertively; thus အါကလဲၣ်, is equivalent to အါကၢလဲၣ်, many indeed! very many!</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> ကလဲၣ်ကလီး (Tav. Bur.) sometimes used to signify gravy thickened with flour or other material, or the thickening itself, ပဖိအိၣ်ဆိညၣ်, ဒီးပဖၢလီၤ ဒီးကလဲၣ်န့ၣ်, ပအိၣ်ဝံၣ်ကၢ <i>see</i> ကဝိၣ် 5.</p> <p>3. ဖိကလဲၣ်အိၣ်ကသူ thicken curry in cooking, with flour, or the like.</p> |
| ကလဲၤ | <p>from လဲၤ go, proceed, arrange, place in due order, give direction to a thing, make plastic, &c.</p> <p>1. ကလဲၤလီၤမီ, place the narrow strips of a bamboo floor so that each shall lie straight and even. ကျဲၤလီၤမီ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. ကလဲၤအသး applied to a number of individuals in company; arrange themselves in due order; stand, lie, or sit, so as to accommodate the greatest number, or give room to pass between them. ဆုၣ်နီၤကလဲၤသုသးတက့ၢ်, ဒီးကတြီၢ်ဒီးအါဂၤလီၤ</p> <p>3. ကလဲၤထီၣ်, educe, as ကလဲၤထီၣ်, အိၣ်က့ၤ educe food from the ကနံ or pouch, and masticate it.</p> <p>4. Act upon, influence, carry away, prevail over, infatuate, as ကလဲၤပနံ, have one's ears stunned with a confused noise; compare ကံၣ်ပနံ, and လွဲၣ်ပနံ, လီၤကလဲၤ be ravished, charmed, carried away with, or overcome by delightful sounds.</p> |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>ဆာလီကလဲ၊ be meltingly sweet; delicious.</p> <p>ထိပ်တဘုန်အိန်အဆန်ကလဲဧကလဲ၊ the bird eats with great relish.</p> <p>5. ကလဲလဲကလဲလဲ adv. infatuated, the mind wholly absorbed.</p> <p>6. သးကလဲ co. သးကလဲသးကလဲ feel sickish, feel nausea; သးဆိန်ထိန် do. ထိးကလဲစိးထိန်ပသး do. ဆာကလဲသး, be sickishly sweet, "taste sickish."</p> <p>Sometimes also applied to mind, as</p> <p>စကွန်စိဆာကလဲသး; စိကွန်ယဆာဘျးဆာဘျး</p> <p>7. ကလဲ, used for သလဲ, split apart, come in two</p> <p>သုန်တကျီစဖးလာကျီဒီး, ကလဲမးခံခိသကွးကလဲလဲ</p> <p>8. ကလဲကဝန်, sometimes ကလဲကဝန်, weak, dizzy tottering, as if just going to fall.</p> <p>Cognates, သလဲ, -ပျဲ, မျဲ, -ကျဲ, -ကပျဲ, -ကမျဲ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလိင်ထိန်, -ပုင်ထိန်, -ပသိထိန်, -ပအုင်ထိန်, -ဘိုးထိန်, -ဆိန်ထိန်, -ကဟးထိန်</p> |
| ကလိ | <p>from လိ, a passage, between one thing, place, or state, and another; expose, lay open one thing to the influence of another, as damp clothes, grain, &c. to the influence of the sun's rays, be exposed, obnoxious, or liable to.</p> <p>1. ကလိကုကျိ, business, employment, vocation; see ကု, a shred, and ကျိ, diverging, dilating, &c.</p> <p>မာဝဲလာကလိ, do a thing as an allotted, or necessary business, as a duty, as what properly belongs to one to do; hence တၢ်တမ့ၢ်ကလိ, not a business of necessity, not one's allotted business,</p> <p>တၢ်ဘျုးတဖၣ်ဟုၣ်တၢ်, တမ့ၢ်ကလိနဲ, ဘၣ်ဆၣ်မာဝဲလာကလိ thieves have no business to steal, yet they do it as if it were their allotted</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>vocation.</p> <p>တူကလိ accept one's allotted vocation, i.e. persevere in the work of one's proper vocation, instead of changing from one kind of business to another.</p> <p>ကလိပီတာ, actual business, as တလၢဟဲ ငါပန် တလိလိတလိလိတမ့ဘဉ်ကလိပီတာဘဉ်, မှ်အကျမၤလိ the Burmese come to hire buffaloes again and again as a mere pretence, having something else in view.</p> <p>ထီဉ်ကလိ be real work, be of use, turn to some account.</p> <p>Generally used in the negative တထီဉ်ကလိဘဉ်, i.e. labor to no profit, တဂိာ်တသီဉ်, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. ကလိကလုာ်, send a notice, or message, convey word to; communicate with a person at a distance. ကလိထီအကလုာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. ကလိကလိဉ်, be neither one thing nor another, adj. stupid, doltish, as ပှၤကလိကလိဉ်, a stupid fellow, a dunce, a blundering fellow, a dolt.</p> <p>သးကလိကလိဉ်, have the mind bewildered, lose temporarily the power of judging, be lost as to the points of compass, &c. သးမၤမဉ်, <i>do</i>. Maul.</p> <p>4. Sometimes used for ကျိ, a channel, connecting medium, tube, as ထံကျိ, သံးနာ်အကျိ &c.</p> <p>လဲၤကလိကလိ or ဟးကလိကလိ go from place to place. ဟးဝှၢ်ဝှၢ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. Space of time elapsing between one event and another, in the mean time, previous to, <i>see</i> သလိ, ပဒိဉ်သလိဒံးကဟဲ, the governor will stay a space of time before he comes, သလိထီထီ, a long space of</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>intervening time. <i>see</i> သလိပ်</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> of ကစာ်, as ကစာ်ကလိ, a mountain or mountainous region.</p> <p>Cognates, တလိ, -သလိ, -ကျိ, -ချိ, -ပျိ, -ဖျိ, -မျိ</p> |
| ကလိပ် | <p>singular, out of the common way, prominent, tending to draw observation, obtrusive, rude, clownish, vulgar, <i>see</i> လိပ်, and compounds.</p> <p>1. ကလိပ် or ကလိပ်ကလု make uncouth, odd, sportive, or lewd gestures, for the purpose of exciting the attention of others. ကလိပ် is generally, used in a qualifying form, as မကလိပ်အသး behave rudely, make one's self ridiculous, or contemptible by indecorous, or lewd gestures, ဟ်ကလိပ်နသးတဂု, ကလိပ်ကလု <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. ကလိပ်ပံစိပ် or ပံစိပ် behave rudely, or impudently, sport with, act indecorously towards.</p> <p>3. ကလိပ်တိပ် <i>do.</i> a thing done wantonly or perversely, so as to manifest a disregard to the commands advice, rights, or feelings of others; irritate, provoke ပုတဂကလိပ်တိပ်လဲပ်, တိပ်ကြူးတိပ်ကြိတ်. Also used in the signification of outright, actually a သံဒီးသံကလိပ်တိပ်, ဒိပစံးတိပ်အသိးသံသပု်တိပ်လိ</p> <p>4. အိပ်ကလိပ်နိ, not prompt to obey; delay through obstinacy.</p> <p>5. ကလိပ်ကလိပ် <i>adv.</i> obstinately, perversely. Also in a dilatory manner, procrastinatingly.</p> <p>စအိပ်ကလိပ်ကလိပ်ဒီးမု်ဟါလိ</p> <p>6. ကလိပ်လိပ်ကလိပ်လိပ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>7. ကလိပ် used for တလိပ်, as ပုကလိပ် for ပုတလိပ် a deputy employed in love matters.</p> <p>8. ဒီးကလိပ်ဒီးတကး sometimes used for</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ဒီးတလိၵ်းဒီးတကး a fabulous race of giants. Cognates, တလိၵ်, -သလိၵ်, -ကျိၵ်, -ပျိၵ်, -ကပျိၵ် Anagalous terms, အလံးဘိသွၵ်, -သလံးပျိၵ်ပျဲၵ်, -ယိၵ်ကိၵ်အိၵ်, -ကတိၵ်လိၵ်နံၵ်, -ဆဲးတလံးဝဲၵ်တယွဲၵ်, -ထိတဘျၵ်, -ကလုၵ်ကလိၵ်, -လုကိၵ်လုယိၵ်, -ဆုဖျိးဆုပျၵ်, -နံၵ်ကဝဲၵ်ပျိၵ်ကဒီး, -ကတိၵ် ကပျိးကတိၵ်ကြိၵ်, -စကဲၵ်စကိၵ်, -ကလုၵ်မုၵ်ကလုၵ်ခွၵ်, -ကလံးကစိၵ်, -လံၵ်လုၵ်ခုဆုၵ်, -သးကတၵ်, -ကလံၵ်ကလုၵ်, -သးလံၵ်လုၵ်, -ကမ့ၵ်ကမ့ၵ်, -သရဲသရီၵ်, -သရဲစီၵ်ကျိၵ်</p> |
| ကလိၵ် | <p>indicates mutuality, reciprocal action, and may often be rendered by together, as, 1. ကလိၵ်ထံ, stir together, as water with a sediment, make turbid. ဘုးကလိၵ်ထီၵ်, stir up a sediment, ခွဲးကလိၵ်ထီၵ်, stir up with a stick &c. ခွဲးကဖီထီၵ်, <i>do</i>. 2. တၵ်ကလိၵ် or တၵ်ကလိၵ်တၵ်ကလး a wallowing place, with or without water, a mud-hole used by some animal for a wallowing place. If the name of the animal is prefixed, တၵ် is omitted, as ထိးကလိၵ်, ပနၵ်ကလိၵ်, ဆီကလိၵ် &c. 3. v. Wallow, as in the dirt, or in a mud-hole ကလိၵ်အသး, wallow in a mud-hole; besmear the body by wallowing. 4. Besmeared, as by wallowing in some foul place. 5. ဆိၵ်ကလိၵ်ထီၵ်, push or crowd up dirt from a hole, as rats and other burrowing animals. 6. ကလိၵ်ကဝဲၵ်, fluctuate, move as limbs of a tree in the wind. Also nodding from side to side, as a person asleep.</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>7. ဝးကလိာ်ကလိာ် Wave, vibrate to and fro; လဲၤတၢ်ကလိာ်ကလိာ်, reel, stagger, as a drunken, or very weak person. လဲၤကယိာ်ကယိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ပှၤကလိာ်ကလိာ် a tall, slender, and weak person.</p> <p>8. ကလိာ်ကလဲာ် adv. tottering, reeling, shaky, as a thing weak in the joints.</p> <p>9. ကလိာ်ကလဲာ် Maul. <i>see</i> ကလိာ်ကလိာ်, in a confused, disconcerted state, at loss what to do or say.</p> <p>10. ကလိာ်ကလိာ် adv. again and again, repeatedly but to no effect, ကလိာ်ကလိာ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>11. ကလိာ်လိာ်ကလိာ်လိာ် <i>do</i>. ကသါကသါ <i>do</i>. ကသါသါကသါသါ <i>do</i>. တလိာ်လိာ်တလိာ်လိာ် <i>do</i>. ကလဲၤလဲၤကလဲၤလဲၤ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>12. ကလိာ် adv. before, in the mean time, prior; generally သလိာ်, -ကလိာ်နကလဲၤတၢ်န့ၣ်, အိၣ်ဒၣ်ကလိာ်မ့ၤ</p> <p>13. ကလိာ်ထီၣ် raise the cud, as ruminating animals.</p> <p>14. သလိာ် used for ကလိာ်, a groove, as ချဲၣ်ကလိာ် the groove of a cross-bow, for ချဲၣ်သလိာ်</p> <p>15. ကလိာ်, name of a bird, of a dull brown color, about the size of the house pigeon, apparently of the picus or wood-pecker family.</p> <p>Cognates, တလိာ်, -သလိာ်, -ပလိာ်, -တလိာ်, -ကျိာ်, -ပျိာ်, -ကပျိာ်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကလဲ, -ဃါယုာ်, -ဖူ-, ကန့ၢ်, -ကျဲးကျဲး, -ဝဲဘၢ, -ဝဲထီၣ်, -ကျိာ်ကျဲ, -သဘျၢၣ်, -လုာ်</p> |
| ကလိး | <p>retribution, pay that which is given by way of fine, or pacification, from လိး, mulct, impose a fine, pay a</p> |

debt.

1. ကလိး *co.* ကလိးကလး appease by an offering; making offerings to evil spirits; also presents to procure pardon; တလိးလိာ်အသး, to make reconciliation between parties; present an offering.

2. ကလိး *co.* ကလိးကလး a class of evil spirits supposed to subsist on the ကလိး of men, by way of retribution for some affair between the parties in a former state;

ကလိးဒါး Tav. ဒီး or ကလိးလီၤဒါး denotes the coming of the ကလိး, at the call of the necromancer, manifested by twitching of the muscles and general agitation of his body;

ကလိးအိၣ် denotes the eating of the offering (the တၢ်ကလိး) by the necromancer when called to practice for the sick; he takes the materials, "bundles" them into his mouth and swallows them with a show of great greediness;

ကလိးအိၣ်သံ, die, eaten by a ကလိး.

When a person dies suddenly, or after a very short illness, and livid spots appear on the corpse soon after death, the death is supposed to have been occasioned by a ကလိး, eating the person.

The ကလိး, are, by necromancers, divided into three classes, ကလိးတၢ် or ကလိးတၢ်မုၢ်တီ, a large unmanageable kind; --ကလိးအအၢ, a malevolent kind which cannot be appeased by any တၢ်ကလိး; -- and ကလိးအနူ, a ferocious kind, whose ferocity is communicated to the necromancer himself during his operations for the sick.

3. ကလိး, is used for သလိး, as ခိၣ်ဘိကလိး, for

ခိန်ဘီသလိး, a tuft of hair left on the top of the head when shaved. The superstitious natives think that unless this tuft is left, the ကလာ, will depart, and death ensue;

ထိန်ဘီကလိး or သလိး, the name of a bird having a tuft of long feathers on the back part of the head.

ဆီကလိးခိန် or သလိးခိန် a top-knot fowl.

4. ကလိးခိန် oftener သလိး, adv. head-first or head downwards; as လီကလိးခိန်, fall head-first, be turned topsy-turvy, ပီလီကလိးခိန်;

ဒီးပျံလီကလိးကွံ

5. အိန်ကလိးအဆန် eat an offering to ကလိး, figuratively, eat voraciously,

ပှတဂအိန်ဟုလင်ချတဘးန့မ့အိန်ကလိးဆန်ခါ

6. adv. violently, as ကိးကလိးကလု, scream or cry out violently as if siezed by a ကလိး, see ကလု, -ကိးလီလိးလီသွန် do. ကိးကလိးကလး do.

7. ကလိးပိး, oftener သလိးပိး, crouch, or squat down, as a person or monkey, see ကဖိးလိး, of analogous signification.

8. ကျီကလိး, loosely, as a knife in its sheath liable to fall out ဒီတဘွန်စဖျိန်နဆူအတြိးပူ, န်ကျီကလိးလီ

9. see ဝဲန်ကလိး a mild form of leprosy.

Cognates, ကျိး, -ဖျိး, -ချိး, -ဘျိး, -တမျိး, -တလိး, -သလိး

Analogous to ကလိး 2. are တမ်မုတ်တမ်ဃ်,

-တမ်အတမ်သီ, -ဒီးတလိးဒီးတကး, -ခယုန်ခဘွ,

-ပိန်ဘုန်ပိန်လကိန်, -ပှစဃိပှစဃန်,

-တမ်မုတ်တမ်မုတ်ခိခိ, -တမ်မုတ်ခယံ,

-တမ်မုတ်ထွန်မံ, -တမ်မုတ်ကသုန်, -တမ်မုတ်ကဆီ,

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>-တၢ်မုၢ်သမၢ်, တၢ်မုၢ်ပယိၤ, -တၢ်မုၢ်လံာ်ဃး, -တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်သလ့, -တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်ဒုဂ့ၤ, -တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ကိာ်တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ယီၤ, -တၢ်မုၢ်တလၢၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်ပံၤယီၤ</p> |
| ကလိၣ် | <p>from လိၣ်, an incipient development, a lump, or small mass as distinguished from other objects; လိၣ်ထီၣ်, acquire a form, start forth into a new form, or state, become; but ကလိၣ်, is found only in combination with other roots which modify its meaning;</p> <p>1. ကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်, ostentatiously, with a fulsome, empty display; ကလိၣ်, is from လိၣ်, apparent, &c. မၤသုးကလိၣ်ကလိၣ်ဒ်ပုၤဟးဂီၤအသိးတဂ့ၤ</p> <p>2. ကလိၣ်ကလ့ၤ adv. imperfect as ပုၤဆံးကတိၤတၢ်, ကလိၣ်ကလ့ၤ, ကျိကျိတကျိပကနီၣ်မုၢ်ကၢၤ Also, in a lubricous, gelatinous state. Also trepidation, palpitation of the heart through fear or anxiety.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကလိ as ကလိကလိၣ်, disconcerted, bewildered; <i>see</i> ကလိ 3.</p> <p>4. ကလိၣ်ကံၤ generally ကျိၣ်, roll the eyes in a fierce, glaring manner, as a tiger, or other fierce animal; ကလိၣ်ပံာ်သီၣ် or ကလိၣ်ဘံၣ်စီၣ် <i>do.</i> ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်တဒုကွၢ်မးပုၤအမဲာ်သၢ်ကလိၣ်ကံၤလီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, ကျိၣ်, -ချိၣ်, -ဘျိၣ်, -ကဘျိၣ်, -သဘျိၣ်</p> |
| ကလိၤ | <p>from လိၤ, the superficial, or exterior part of a thing, surface; course, line of communication &c. ကလိၤ, is used only in a qualifying sense, as;</p> <p>1. လဲၤကလိၤ, travel just beneath the surface have an underground road.</p> <p>ဒိကလိၤန့ၣ်လဲၤကလိၤတၢ်လၢဟီၣ်ခိၣ်လၢလိၤ</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>2. ဝဉ်ကလိ, work in under the surface of a thing, or between two surfaces, as white ants under a mat, a rat under straw, ယုဝဉ်ကလိလၢလီၤဖိလၢ</p> <p>3. အိၣ်ကလိ, eat under the surface, as fire under a log, &c. မ့ၣ်အူအိၣ်ကလိတၢ်</p> <p>4. လီၤကလိ, falling or scaling off from lesion in the part, slough off; garments falling to pieces from rottenness. လီၤကလိမံထီ, indicates a deep scar, as from a burn. လီၤကလိ, lesion, မံထီ, eschar, လီၤတလိမံထီ, <i>do</i>. လီၤသလိ, and လီၤတလိ, same as လီၤကလိ</p> <p>5. သိကလိ, same as သိကလူ, a grub, or worm living under the surface of the ground, and very troublesome to bulbous roots.</p> <p>6. ဇိကလိ, a species of large, red worm, head tapering to a point, tail end, broad, a span long, size of one's thumbs.</p> <p>7. ဘိကလိ, a disease of the bowels, dysentery, attended with the sloughing off of the coats of the intestines, and discharge of blood; incurable, called by Burmans တရပ်နတ်, or Chinese demon.</p> <p>8. ကလုာ်ကလိ, lust, have sensual, libidinous desires, be lewd, licentious, wanton, ပုၤကလုာ်ကလိ a lewd person, a lecher.</p> <p>9. ဟိကလိ, open, of open texture, open to sight, သပၤထူၣ်ဖျိဟိကလိ, -ဝဲတရီၤအဖျိဟိကလိ, -ပလုာ်တတံၢ်ဘဉ်မၤအသးဟိကလိ Cognates, ကျိၤ, -ပျိၤ, -ကပျိၤ, -တပျိၤ, -ပျိၤ, -တလိ, -တလိ, -သလိ Analogous terms ကကျူး, -ကဘျး, -ကတၢၤ, -သရိၤ</p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|-----|---|
| ကလီ | <p>from လီ, empty, deceptive, vain, &c.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The thin membrane which lines the inside of eggshells, certain bamboos, and the like. More frequently သလီ, compare သဘူ။ ကလီ, is generally used as a qualifying adjunct; 2. ဟဲ့ကလီ, give for nothing, i.e. without any equivalent; give, as a present, or as a favor, gratuitously. 3. ဟံးန့ကလီ take without making compensation. 4. လဲကလီ go empty, i.e. without a burden; also go to no purpose. 5. မကလီ employ without remuneration. 6. ဟဲကလီက့ကလီ come with nothing, go with nothing, coming into the world and carrying nothing out at death. 7. နီသပျာကလီ married, but not with child. 8. သဘူကလီ single, without family, free, unincumbered, unmarried; 9. အိန်ကလီ, eat alone, as rice alone without curry. 10. အိန်ကလီ, be single, unmarried; be at leisure, unemployed; be empty, unoccupied; &c. 11. ကလဲးကလီ, the smaller division of a stream, <i>see</i> ကလဲး 12. ကလီကလီ, adv. used in all the above significations, except nos. 1, 2, 8, and 11. ဒီလီ, <i>do</i>. 13. ကလီလီ, <i>do</i>. 14. ပံင်ကလီ, oftener ပံင်သလီ, or ပံသလီ, a willow growing on the banks of streams, the leaves falling into the stream are devoured by fish, leaves produce an itching sensation. 15. ကလီ, n. a fragrant wood, much used by Burman women as a perfume; တလီ and သလီ <i>do</i>. It is of two |
|-----|---|

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>kinds, red and white.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျို, -ချို, -ပျို, -ဘျို, -တလီ, -သလီ</p> <p>Analogous terms, သဘူ, -ဖျော်, -ဖျူး, -ကြံကြံ, -တြိကလင်, -ဗိကလင်, -အိန်ဂျင်, -အိန်ဘုန်ဆု, -အိန်ကနီ, -အိန်မုန်ကနီ, -အိန်ဖိန်သင်ခွါ, -အိန်သအါ, -အိန်ဘိခိန်, -အိန်ဘိန်ကိန်, -အိန်တပျိုစု, -ကဆွီဒီ, -ကအိကျို, -ပျိုမုန်တုန်, -သိကဘဲး, -ကဆုန်ဒုန်, -ကလၢတၢ, -လူၢတကူၢ, -လုၢကဒီ, -လၢင်စီ</p> |
| ကလိန် | <p>from လိန် place, trace, mark, occasion, &c. denotes instability, fickleness, fluctuation, something ephemeral, vacillating, deceptive, or unreal.</p> <p>1. တကလိန်လိန်ခါ, unsteady, joking, tantalizing, frivolous, playful လိန်ကွဲတကလိန်လိန်ခါ, mimic, make antic gestures, "play the buffoon."</p> <p>2. ကလိန် <i>co.</i> of ကလှ် <i>see</i> ကလှ်ကလိန်, rolling the eyes this way and that, as in scanning.</p> <p>3. ကလိန် <i>co.</i> of ကလဲင်, <i>see</i> ကလဲင်ကလိန်, to and from, from side to side, &c.</p> <p>4. ကလိန် <i>co.</i> of ကလဲင် <i>see</i> ကလဲင်ကလိန်</p> <p>5. ကလိန် <i>co.</i> of ကလိင် <i>see</i> ကလိင်ကလိန်</p> <p>Cognates, ကျိန်, -တလိန်, -ပျိန်, -ကပျိန်, -ပလိန်, -မျိန်, -သလိန်</p> |
| ကလိင် | <p>from လိင်, imperfectly, not exact, inaccurately, &c.</p> <p>1. ကလိင်ကလင်, imperfectly, inaccurately, ပှၢပံၤယီၤဖိကတိၤ ပှၢကညိတကျါဘၣ်, ကတိၤဝဲကလိင်ကလင်လီၤ;</p> <p>ကလင် noisy, bewildered, disconcerted, stupefied, <i>see</i> ကလိကလိင်</p> <p>2. ကလိင်ခၢကလဲင် prattling as a child;</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>ကိပ်တင်ကလိပ်ကလပ် make efforts to talk, as young children.</p> <p>3. ကလိပ်လိပ်ကလိပ်လိပ် again and again, reiterate, <i>see</i> ကလိပ်လိပ်ကလိပ်လိပ်</p> <p>4. ထိပ်ကလိပ် same as ထိပ်ကလိပ်, a species of woodpecker.</p> <p>Cognate တပျို</p> |
| ကလိး | <p>1. Depressed, hollowed, sagging in the centre, ဟံဉ်တဖျဉ်လီၤကလိးလၢအသးကံၢ်ပူၤလီၤ</p> <p>2. ကလဲဉ်ကလိး (Tav-Bur.) flour stirred into pottage, &c. <i>see</i> ကလဲဉ်</p> <p>Cognate ကျီး</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီၤကပျၢၤ, -လီၤကဃၢ, -လီၤကကျီၤ, -လီၤဆၢဉ်, -လီၤသက့ၢ်, -လီၤပိၢ်နီၤ, -လီၤချံးသး, -လီၤဘျုးဘျုးဒီး, -လီၤသကွၢ်, -လီၤလံာ်မိၢ်တာၤ</p> |
| ကလိပ် | <p>from လိပ်, come into notice, be disclosed, become obvious.</p> <p>1. ကလိပ်ကလိပ်, ostentatiously, obtrusively, &c. <i>see</i> ကလိပ်</p> <p>2. ကၢ very, and လိပ်, interrogative taken together, as ကလိပ်, emphasize an assertive, ပနၢ်တဖုအံၤဒိပ်ကလိပ်, this buffalo is very large, is it not? or, what a large buffalo!</p> <p>ကၢလိပ်, -ကၢလိပ်, -ကျၢလိပ် are sometimes used.</p> <p>3. မဲၤကလိပ် the name of a plant, resembles the ginger မဲၤသလိပ် <i>do</i>. မ့ၤသလိပ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Cognates ကျိပ်, -ချိပ်, -ကပျိပ်, -ကဖျိပ်, -ပျိပ်, -ဖျိပ်, -သဖျိပ်, -ဘျိပ်, -သလိပ်</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| ကလီ | <p>from လီ, fall, deteriorate, go into disuse, descend, make a cadence, &c.</p> <p>1. Superannuated, past age, as ဝဉ်ကလီ, seeded bamboos, bamboos past use, ယုတ်ဝဉ်သိတကလီ, ယုတ်ကလီကုကလီ, a rat came to eat bamboo seed, -- the bamboos had not yet seeded, -- so he came empty and returned empty.</p> <p>ကလီ, is used to qualify red colors, as ဂီကလီ, of a reddish color.</p> <p>ကလီပာ်တူ, old, rusted, blasted, ready to break or fall off, as parts of plants blasted or frost bitten, တာ်ဟူဒိုင်ကဲဒ်ဆီးဒီးမိင်ဖါယဲ</p> <p>တာ်ဒီးတာ်လဉ်ကလီပာ်တူဒီးသံကွံင်လီ</p> <p>2. adv. unseasonable, out of the proper or customary time, as the crowing of cocks at evening, ဆိတဖဉ် အိဉ်အိလာမုၢ်ဟါတာ်ခံးန့ၣ်ပစံးလာအအိဉ်အိကလီလီ</p> <p>3. စီကလီ, sometimes used for စီတလီ, <i>see</i> စီထီၣ်, &c. ကိာ်စီကလီ, a long neck, an elevated neck.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကလိး, as တာ်ကလိးတာ်ကလီ, a fine, or offering made to appease demons, <i>see</i> ကလိး</p> <p>5. "Serpents of the Python family," a large boa. They are divided by Karens into the following species, ကလီမုၢ်, large, from 6 to 12 feet long, variegated with zigzag stripes.</p> <p>ကလီဝါ, the white, fabulous;</p> <p>ကလီထံ, the amphibious kind, often found on trees overhanging the water;</p> <p>ကလီခီ, a very short and thin species, from one to two cubits long, while it measures a foot or more in circumference;</p> <p>ကလီဂုၢ်, a small species, distinguished by whitish</p> |
|-----|---|

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>stripes around the body at regular distances. None of the species are poisonous.</p> <p>–ကလီၤဂှ်ဃိ, the ကလီၤ, works his bellows denotes the sound of some animal unknown to the Karens, being heard only at night. Some think it a species of ကလီၤ; others think it some kind of hobgoblin and call it the ခိၣ်ဖၢၣ်ဝါ, and say the ခိၣ်ဖၢၣ်ဝါအူအကွၢ်, White Turban blows his horn.</p> <p>7. ကလီၤဝါ, a species of jungle tree, with white bark.</p> <p>8. ကလီၤ, one hundred thousand, ၁၀၀,၀၀၀</p> <p>9. ကလီၤ, <i>co.</i> of သမံ, as သမံကလီၤ, <i>adv.</i> incoherently, at random, inconsiderately.</p> <p>Cognates, ကျီၤ, –သကျီၤ, –ပျီၤ, –ကပျီၤ, –တပျီၤ, –မျီၤ, –ကမျီၤ, –ပလီၤ</p> |
| ကလွါ | <p>in a hurried manner, unceremoniously, without precision. -- It is combined with ကလွံ, as ကလွံကလွါ <i>do.</i> ကလံကလွါ <i>do. see</i> ကလံ, 7.</p> <p>Cognates, သလွါ see also ကဝါ, –သဝါ, –စွါ, –ဆွါ, –ညွါ, –ထွါ, –မွါ and နွါ from ဝါ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ချ့, –ကြီ, –ရၢရၢ, –ပစုၢ်ပတုၢ်, –မတဲၣ်မတီၣ်, –တိခိၣ်ညိၣ်ခိၣ်, –သါဝံသါဃီ, –သလူးသလု, –ဆွဲးဆွဲး, –ရးရး, –တချူတချိုး, –တကျူတကျိၣ်</p> |
| ကလွၢ | <p>in oblique direction, away to one side, &c. from လွၢ</p> <p>1. ကွၢ်ကလွၢ <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်ကလွံၢ်ကွၢ်ကလွၢ or ကွၢ်ကလွံၢ် &c. look about, look off at a distance instead of looking at one's steps. ကွၢ်ကလွံၢ်ကွၢ်ကလွၢတၢ်တဂ့ၢ်, နကလီၤဃံၤဘၣ်ဖုး</p> <p>2. ကတိၤကလွၢ <i>co.</i> ကလွံၢ်ကလွၢ to talk aside from the subject, talk evasively.</p> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>3. အိၣ်ကလွၢ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ကလွံၤအိၣ်ကလွၢ eat away from home; eat the food of others instead of one's own; "live on others."</p> <p>4. မံကလွၢ, sleep abroad, sleep away from the usual, or proper sleeping place.</p> <p>5. ဂဲၤကလွၢ, evade, shuffle a matter off, prevaricate, throw the blame on another.</p> <p>6. စံးကလွၢ, misrepresent, charge one's own actions upon others.</p> <p>Cognates, စွၢ, -ကွၢ, -ညွၢ, -တွၢ, -ကတွၢ; -သတွၢ, -ယွၢ, -နွၢ, -ကနွၢ, -သနွၢ, -ကညွၢ, -သညွၢ</p> <p>Analogous terms, သတွၢ, -ကတွၢ, -လီၤတွၢ, -ကွၢ, -လွၢ, -ကညွၢ, -သညွၢ, -ကနွၢ, -သနွၢ, -လံၤလူၤခုဆါ</p> |
| ကလံ့ | <p>1. Quick, active, &c. as ထွံၣ်ကလံ့ or သလံ့ a dog that is quick or active in the chase, a good hunting dog.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကလွါ, as ကလံ့ကလွါ, hastily, &c. <i>see</i> ကလွါ</p> <p>Cognates, <i>see</i> သလံ့, လံ့ and ဝံ</p> |
| ကလွဲၣ် | <p>adv. in a manner to avoid, and yet save appearance of intentional default; put off from time to time, as သ့ၣ်ကလွဲၣ်, appoint or designate a future time, set one time after another သ့ၣ်ကလွဲၣ်ဖးကလွဲၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပိၣ်ခွါဘၣ် အဲၣ်တီၤဒီးပိၣ်မုၣ်ဒီး, အမုၢ်ဘၣ်ဝဲန့ၣ် ဒီးပိၣ်ခွါစံး ““လၢပိၣ်မုၣ်စကအိၣ်တနံၣ်အံၤလီၤ, ခဲကိၣ်တနံၣ်စကဟံးန့ၣ်နီၤလီၤ.</p> <p>ဒီးအဝဲန့ၣ်မုၢ်အသ့ၣ်ကလွဲၣ်ဝဲလီၤ</p> <p>Cognates, ကစွဲၣ်, -တွဲၣ်, -ယွဲၣ်, -ကယွဲၣ်, -ကွဲၣ်, -ကဝဲၣ်, -လွဲၣ် <i>see</i> ဝဲၣ်, connected as an antecedent to a subsequent, &c.</p> <p>Analogous terms, ပဒုၣ်, -ဟးဆဲး, -ဂ့ၢ်လိာ်ဘျီလိာ်,</p> |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | <p>-သုးနံသုးသီ, -တလွ်အယျှ်, -ဟ်တခါ, -ဖျှ်ခိၣ်ဖျှ်ခံ, -ကြံၣ်ကြံၣ်ကြံၣ်</p> |
| ကဝါ | <p>useful, beneficial, tending to something good, from ဝါ, white, good, excellent, valuable.</p> <p>1. ကဝါကဝါ with a whitish appearance, as ဘဲဘျးဒံကဝါကဝါ, cotton flying in the air ကဝါကဝါ, -ဖိသၣ်ဟးကဝါကဝါ children in their white dresses.</p> <p>2. ကဝါဧကလံၣ်, lots of whitish things, as ဖျါကဝါဧကလံၣ်</p> <p>3. တၢ်ကစါကဝါဒၣ်အတၢ်, something extraneous and useless, what it is, the speaker does not know.</p> <p>4. ကပၤကဝါ perspiration, because of its beneficial effects.</p> <p>5. ကဝဲကဝါ used for တဝဲတဝါ that which may be made useful, <i>see</i> တဝဲ</p> <p>6. ကပူကဝါ be economical, saving of "odds and ends" ကပူကဝါကုၤသ့ၣ်ကူးလံာ်ဝၣ်ကူးလံာ်တက့ၢ်</p> <p>7. ကဝံကဝါ, tending to produce evaporation or perspiration, as ကိၢ်ကဝံကဝါ, be sultry hot.</p> <p>Cognates, တဝါ, -ပဝါ, -သဝါ, -ညါ</p> |
| ကဝ် | <p>from ဝ်, flap, &c. has not been found except in combination with other roots, as,</p> <p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကလွ် as ကလွ်ကဝ်, the kidney; <i>see</i> ကလွ်, said by some that ကဝ်, is a gland connected with the ကလွ်, or kidneys, as ဆၣ်ဧကိၢ်ဧန့ၣ်ကဝ်အိၣ် လၢအပျီၣ်ဃံဃၤဖဲအကလွ်အသိးန့ၣ်, တဖျါၣ်</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကမူၢ်, as ကမူၢ်ကဝ်, brush with a sweeping ကမူၢ်ကွံာ်ကဝ်ကွံာ်တၢ်ကမ့ၤလၢလီၤခီပူၤတက့ၢ်</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကဝီ as ကဝီကတ်, broad, circular; persons, short and stout, as ပုၤဒိၣ်ထီၣ်ကဝီကတ်, ကွၢ်ကဝီကတ်, ကဝဲၢ်, look all about.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲၢ်, as ကဝဲၢ်ကတ်, fish with a ကဝဲၢ် which see.</p> <p>5. ကတ်ကီၤသ့ၤ, a race of people residing, it is said, beyond the setting sun, in a region called ကီၤဝဲၢ်. They are represented as giants, and cannibals. Cognates ကွၢ်, -တွၢ်, -နွၢ်, -ကနွၢ်, -ဆွၢ် <i>see</i> ဝဲၢ် Analogous, ဝဲၢ်, -ဖူးလဲး, -တွၢ်, -တြုၣ်, -ပိုၢ်, -ခွဲး, -တ်, -ကမူၢ် <i>see</i> တမူၢ်</p> |
| ကတ် | <p>1. Scratch up, as dirt; scratch away, or together, as leaves, ကပ်ကတ် and ကဘၢကတ်, <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကတ်ပူၤ, the hollow or cavity made by scratching out the dirt, &c. ကတ်ပျီ, scratch, or scrape so as to leave a clean space, ကတ်မ့ၣ်အူ <i>do.</i> to prevent fire from crossing.</p> <p>3. ကတ်, the name of a tree of which there are three varieties, ကတ်သူ, -ကတ်ဂီၤ and ကတ်ဝါ, distinguished from each other by the color of their bark. The bark of the ကတ်သူ, is used in dyeing.</p> <p>4. ထးကတ်, a species of worm resembling a small angle worm, found among decayed leaves. Hence ထိးကတ်, <i>co.</i> of ထိးကလဲၣ်, the angle worm. Cognates, ကွၢ်, -စတ်, -ပတ်, -ဖတ်, -သတ်, -စွၢ် Analogous terms, ဝဲၢ်, -ဝဲး, -စဲ, -ဆဲးတြိၣ်</p> |
| ကဝး | from ဝး, move with a short, quick motion, &c. is sometimes improperly used for သဝး and စဝး which see. |
| ကဝံၣ် | 1. A hundred million ၁၀၀,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကလိပ်, as ကလိပ်ကဝဉ်, move from side to side, fluctuate.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကလိပ် as ကလိပ်ကဝဉ်, bending as a reed shaken with the wind.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကလဲ as ကလဲကဝဉ် weak, shaking &c.</p> <p>5. ကဝဉ် or ကဝဉ်ကလဲး, dry bamboos used for fuel, ဗွဉ်, -ကဗွဉ် and ဗိဉ်ဝဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. ကဝဉ် roll back, as the eyes in convulsions, သကွဉ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>Cognates, စွဉ်, -ဆွဉ်, -ထွဉ်, -လွဉ်, -သွဉ် from ဝဉ် twirl, whisk, writhe, &c.</p> |
| ကဝါ | <p>from ဝါ, an object of support, trust, dependence, an aid, as တၢ်ကထူဉ်တၢ်ကဝါ, a means of support or strength to that which is weak.</p> <p>1. တၢ်ကဝါ, used for တၢ်သဝါ, a dell, as at the head of a stream, among hills or mountains, considered as a place of retreat, good for cultivation, လီၤသဝါ, become <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကဝါ or ကွါ, as ကဝါဆဲးကဝါး, stab, or shoot from a place of retreat, or ambush.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲ as တၢ်ကဝဲထီဉ်ကဝါထီဉ် or တၢ်သဝဲထီဉ်သဝါထီဉ် or တၢ်သဝဲထီဉ်သဝါထီဉ် break away, as clouds after rain.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကဝဲ as စုကဝဲစုကဝါ, hand instruments, arms.</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of ကဝီ, as ကဝီကဝါ, be broad in circuit, broad enough for the use intended.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွါ, -စွါ, -နွါ, -ညွါ, -တွါ, -သဝါ, -ယွါ, -လွါ</p> <p>Comp. also, ကနွါ, -ကညွါ, -သညွါ, -ကတွါ, -သတွါ, -သနွါ, -ကလွါ</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>Terms analogous to တၢ်ကဝၢ် <i>see</i> တၢ်တြိၤ, -တၢ်တြိၤ, -တၢ်လီၤကဝီၢ်, -တၢ်လီၤကပျၢၤ, -တၢ်လီၤပၤ, -တၢ်လီၤဆၢၣ်, -တၢ်လီၤချးသး, -တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ထံး, -တၢ်လီၤတဲၣ်ဆဲးထံး</p> |
| ကဝံ | <p>1. or စဝံ, -တဝံ and သဝံ <i>see</i> သဝံ</p> <p>2. or ဝဝံ feel a prickling or tingling sensation in the flesh accompanied with numbness.</p> <p>3. ထိၣ်ကဝံ <i>see</i> တိၣ်ပဝံ a bird of the quail family.</p> <p>4. ကဝံၢ်ကဝံ as မၤအသးဃီကဝံၢ်ဃီကဝံ have a lonely, deserted appearance, <i>see</i> ဃီ, alone.</p> <p>Cognates, ဝဝံ, -သဝံ, -ကွံ, -စွံ, -သွံ, -ကသွံ, -နွံ, -သနွံ, -ကနွံ, -မွံ, -ကမွံ, -ဆွံ, -ကလွံ, -သလွံ</p> |
| ကဝံၢ် | <p>from ဝံၢ်, fan, flap, &c.</p> <p>1. ကဝံၢ်, ကတ်, throw up dirt, by scratching or pawing.</p> <p>2. ကဝံၢ်ကဝီၢ် adv. in a slight, hasty manner, as ထံၣ်တၢ်ကဝံၢ်ကဝီၢ်, see an object in rapid motion get a glimpse of, ထံၣ်တၢ်လဲၤလၢကျဲၣ်န့ၣ်ဖျါကဝံၢ်ကဝီၢ် --တၢ်လီၤကဝံၢ်လီၤကဝီၢ်, a space of jungle where the timber trees have been exterminated, filled with shrubs and creepers.</p> <p>3. ကဝံၢ်ကဝီၤ adv. having wide unoccupied spaces, နထီၣ်ဘုဒီးဟီၣ်ခိၣ်အိၣ်ကဝံၢ်အိၣ်ကဝီၤ</p> <p>4. ကဝံၢ်ကဝဲၤ instruments, weapons, means of clearing one's way စုကဝံၢ်စုကဝဲၤ</p> <p>5. ကဝံၢ်ကဝဲၣ် or ကဝံၢ်ကဝဲး little depressions or hollows in stones, rocks, &c. <i>see</i> ကဝဲၣ်</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> of ကဝံ <i>see</i> ကဝံ 4.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွံၢ်, -တွံၢ်, -ကတွံၢ်, -သကွံၢ်, -သဝံၢ်,</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| | -နှို, -ကနှို |
| ကဝံ | <p><i>co.</i> သဝံ, -ပဝံ, -စဝံ, -တဝံ wrench, distort, twist, screw, from ဝံ, wrench, screw, &c.</p> <p>1. ကဝံအသး be winding, twisted out of a direct course, spiral.</p> <p>2. ကွပ်ကဝံ crooked and winding, ကွပ်ကဝံကွပ်ကတ်, <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. ကဝံထိပ်အသး twist or contort one's self, as in yawning. &c.</p> <p>4. မၤအသးကဝံကတ် reel, stagger, totter, as a very weak person in attempting to walk.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွံ, -စဝံ, -ပဝံ, -တဝံ, -သဝံ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ဝံ, -ပကံး, -ဝံးနး, -ပလွံ, -ဖျ, -ဖံပြ, -ဒုခံ, -ဘံပလံး</p> |
| ကဝံး | <p>or သဝံး, curve round, circulate, gyrate, &c.</p> <p>1. စုသဝံး, the curved marks, or rugae on the fingers.</p> <p>2. ခိပ်သဝံး, the crown of the head.</p> <p>3. ထံသဝံး, an eddy, vortex, whirlpool.</p> <p>4. ကလံးသဝံး, a whirlwind.</p> <p>5. အခံသဝံး, a spiral apex.</p> <p>6. မဲထိပ်ကွပ်သဝံး, germinate with a contorted sprout.</p> <p>7. ကဝံးဒံး <i>see</i> သဝံးဒံး, contorted, curled, twisted, &c.</p> <p>8. ကဝံးဃာ်, <i>see</i> သဝံးဃာ်, circled tight around, as the feet stuck in the mud.</p> <p>9. ကဝံးထိပ် <i>see</i> သဝံးထိပ် suck up, suck as a child.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွံး, -ခွံး, -ညွံး, -ခွံး, -ကခွံး, -သွံး, -ပဝံး, -သဝံး from ဝံး</p> <p>Analogous terms, ဝီလု, “”, -တရံး, -ဝံသကျီ, -ကွီ</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| ကဝံ | <p>or သဝံ and တဝံ, bend as a spring, or any elastic substance.</p> <p>Cognates, တဝံ, -သဝံ, -သွံ, -ထွံ, -စွံ, -ကွံ, -ဆွံ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကနွံ, -ကနွံ</p> |
| ကဝံၤ | <p>done, finished, &c., used adverbially, as ကဝံၤကဝံၤ quiet, well-behaved, obedient, docile, well-trained</p> <p>မိသ်</p> <p>Cognates, ကွံၤ, -စွံၤ, -တွံၤ, -လွံၤ, -ပလွံၤ</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကဘဲးကဘဲး, -ကနုလီၤတံၢ်, -သညးသတီၤ, -သညးနူး, -သံၣ်စူးသံၣ်ကျိၤ, -တၢ်ယူးတၢ်ယီၣ်</p> |
| ကဝါ | <p>or တဝါ, a haunt, place of resort, lair; home, especially the place where one was born and bred.</p> <p>Analogous terms, လီၢ်အိၣ်လီၢ်ဆိး, -လီၢ်မံလီၢ်ဂဲၤ, -တဝီၤပူၤ, -မဲၣ်လီၢ်မဲၣ်ကျဲ, -ခုးလီၢ်သံၣ်လီၢ်, -အကီၢ်ပူၤဒၣ်ဝဲ, -လဲၤဆဲးအိၣ်ခးအိၣ်အလီၢ်</p> |
| ကဝါ် | <p>or တဝါ် as ဒါးကဝါ် for ဒါးတဝါ် get upon and press down with force.</p> |
| ကဝု | <p>from ဝု, pustulated, sinuous, tortuous, twisted, &c. adv. used to qualify words of piercing, or making holes all about, without regular order.</p> <p>Cognates, ကွဲ, -ခွဲ, -သွဲ</p> <p>Terms analogous to ထူၣ်ဖျိကဝုဒါးကလဲၣ် <i>see</i> ဟိကရု, -ဟိစါဃါ, -ကအိဒါးကလဲၣ်, -ကပြူး, -တိကလဲၣ်, -တိကလံး, -ကပြွၢ်, -ကံၣ်ယိၣ်ကံၣ်ယု, -လီၤဆၢၣ်လီၤဖျိ, -ထူၣ်ဖျိထူၣ်ယီၢ်</p> |
| ကဝု် | <p>moving or dodging about, starting suddenly aside to some distance.</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>1. ဖျါကဝိုက်ကဝီ appear for a moment in a place, then suddenly dart off, as light reflected from a mirror in motion.</p> <p>2. မအသးကဝိုက်ကဝိုက် be skipping about, or dodging from place to place, တအးစံင်လာသုင်ခံအလိကဝိုက်ကဝိုက်လီ</p> <p>3. ကလိပ်ကဝိုက်, glance, slide over, as a dull instrument in cutting, <i>see</i> ကလိပ်</p> <p>Cognate, ကွပ်</p> <p>ကယုင်, -တလှိုင်, -စွပ်, -တလှိုင်, -သင်ဝိုက်ဝိုက်, -သင်ကံင်တြီ, -ပျပ်ပျပ်, -ပျပ်ပျပ်, -မျှပ်မျှပ်မျှပ်, -ဝံင်ဝံင်ဝီဝီ</p> |
| ကဝိုက် | <p>adv. all about, from place to place, hither and thither.</p> <p>1. ကဝိုက်ကဝီ <i>do</i>. -ဟ်အသးကဝိုက်ကဝီ, consider a matter in all its bearings, look at it on all sides, ponder.</p> <p>2. ဂဲကလိပ်ဟ်ကဝိုက်, dance about, dance in native style.</p> <p>Cognate, ကွပ်, -သကွပ်, -စဝိုက်, -တဝိုက် <i>see</i> ဝိုက်</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကမာကမာ, -ဟးလံဟးလီ, -ကလုင်ကလီ, -တရံးတပိ, -ကအိကအိ, -အိရံင်အိရံင်, -အိတရံင်အိတရံင်</p> |
| ကဝဲ | <p><i>co.</i> of ကဝီ and other words.</p> <p>1. တ်ကဝီထီင်တ်ကဝဲထီင် or တ်သဝီထီင်တ်သဝဲထီင် feel relieved, feel more comfortable, as when perspiration begins to start after fever, <i>see</i> ကဝီ, and သဝီ</p> <p>2. စံင်ကဝဲစံင်ကဝီ, a paddy field, or moist land adapted to cultivation in the dry season,</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>စံကတၢ်စံကဝဲ <i>do.</i> စံဘုၣ်စံကဝဲ <i>do.</i> စံကဝဲစံကတြၢ <i>do.</i> သဝဲ is most common. Cognates, ကွဲ, -ခွဲ, -ဆွဲ, -တွဲ, -ထွဲ, -ဖွဲ, -နွဲ, -ယွဲ, -လွဲ, -သွဲ, -တဝဲ, -သဝဲ</p> |
| ကဝဲၣ် | <p>fish with a သွဲ, or small net like a hoop ဃီၣ်အိၣ်ကဝဲၣ်အိၣ် <i>do.</i> Cognates, စွဲၣ်, -ကစွဲၣ်, -တွဲၣ်, -ယွဲၣ်, -ကယွဲၣ်, -ကွဲၣ်, -လွဲၣ်, -ကလွဲၣ်</p> |
| ကဝဲၣ် | <p>stirring or agitating, as corn in parching, <i>see</i> ဝဲၣ် Its <i>co.</i> ကဝဲၣ် and ကဝဲၣ်, as 1. ကဝဲၣ်ကဝဲၣ် scratch, or paw up. 2. ကဝဲၣ်ကဝဲၣ်, small hollows or cavities, where water remains after the stream is dried up, ထံသဝဲၣ် <i>do.</i> ထံသဝဲၣ်: <i>do.</i> Cognates, သဝဲၣ်, -ကွဲၣ်, -သကွဲၣ်</p> |
| ကဝဲး | <p><i>co.</i> of ကဝဲၣ်, as ကဝဲၣ်ကဝဲး, same as ကဝဲၣ်ကဝဲၣ် <i>see</i> ကဝဲၣ် 5. Cognates, ကွဲး, -ခွဲး, -ဆွဲး, -သဝဲး, -သွဲး</p> |
| ကဝဲၣ် | <p>from ဝဲၣ် adv. indicates reciprocating motion, as နံၤကဝဲၣ်, laugh immoderately, with unbecoming bodily agitation, နံၤကဝဲၣ်နံၤကဝဲၣ် <i>do.</i> နံၤကဝဲၣ်ပျီၣ်ကစီး <i>do.</i> နံၤကဝဲၣ်နံၤကဝဲၣ် <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကွဲၣ်, -ခွဲၣ်, -စွဲၣ်, -ဆွဲၣ်, -ဖွဲၣ်, -ညွဲၣ်, -နွဲၣ်, -လွဲၣ်, -သွဲၣ်</p> |
| ကဝဲၤ | <p>from ဝဲၤ, a clearing, a cleared space, or field; &c. a clearing away, also the means, or implements by which obstacles may be overcome. 1. စုကဝဲၤ hand instruments, weapons, arms,</p> |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>စုကဝဲ၊စုကဝဲ <i>do</i>. စုကဝဲ၊ခီၣ်ကဝဲ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. တၢ်ကဝဲ၊ထီၣ်, the clearing up of the horizon after rain; also an extension of the boundaries of vision, တၢ်ကဝဲ၊ထီၣ်တၢ်ကဝဲ၊ထီၣ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>သဝဲ၊, -တဝဲ၊ and တဝဲ၊ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. ကဲကဝဲ၊ a small species of tadpole; so called from their smooth, glistening bellies, called by some ကဲဟံ၊, by others တီၢ်ဖြဲၣ်</p> <p>-မၤအသးကဲကဝဲ၊ said of rice kernels when half boiled, ကဲကဝဲ၊ကဲကဝဲ၊ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>4. ကဝဲ၊ကဲ၊ bright, glaring, as the eyes, in staring ကဲကဝဲ၊, <i>do</i>. ကဲကဟဲး <i>do</i>. ကဲဟ့ကလၢ် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. တၢ်ကဝဲ၊ <i>co</i>. of ဘီၣ်သအိၣ် as ဘီၣ်သအိၣ်တၢ်ကဝဲ၊ a tiger.</p> <p>6. ကဝဲ၊ <i>co</i>. ကဝဲ၊ကဝဲ၊ generally ကဝဲၢ်, to fish with a small hand-net called သ့ see ကဝဲၢ်</p> <p>Cognates, ကွဲ၊, -တွဲ၊, -လွဲ၊, -စဝဲ၊, -တဝဲ၊, -သဝဲ၊</p> |
| ကဝီ | <p><i>co</i>. တဝီ and သဝီ, from ဝီ, denoting circuitry, circumference, &c.</p> <p>1. v. To compass, measure a circumference, as ကဝီသ့ၣ်, measure the circumference of a tree.</p> <p>2. ကဝုကဝီ evade, prevaricate, practice shifts, take a circuitous course to gain an object, ဝဝုဝဝီ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. ကဝီ or တဝီ and သဝီ, a village, hamlet, a cultivated enclosure, a garden, နူသဝီ, a Nat city, a paradise in native estimation.</p> <p>4. ကဝီ or တဝီ, a string of beads, so called as they go round the neck.</p> <p>5. ကဝီ or ကဝါ, as ကပူကဝီ or ကပူကဝါ be saving of fragments, be economical. &c.</p> |

| | |
|------|---|
| ကဝီ | <p>1. An open space surrounded by a barrier for defence, as ဖွာကဝီ or ဖွာကဝံဖွာကဝီ a ကဝီ, for safety of a person sleeping in the jungle, ဖွာကဝီ <i>do.</i> also make a show of courage in order to gain respect, or intimidate, ပုၤတဂၤအတဟီၣ်တအိၣ်ဘၣ်ဆၣ်, ဖွာကဝီလၢပုၤဂၤအမဲၣ်ညါနးမးလီၤ</p> <p>2. တၢ်လီၤကဝီပူၤ a thicket of underbrush among the tall trees surrounding it; an appropriate haunt for wild beasts, တၢ်ကဝီပူၤ <i>do.</i> တၢ်လီၤကဝံတၢ်လီၤကဝီ <i>do.</i> တဝီၤ <i>do.</i> ထိးတံၢ်ထၢၣ်လၢကဝီပူၤ, စီကလဲၤဆးမ့ၢ်စီနူ</p> <p>3. လီၤကဝီနါ a small opening in the jungle surrounded by a thicket.</p> <p>4. ကဝံကဝီ and ကဝံကဝီ <i>adv.</i> <i>see</i> ကဝံ 1. Cognates, ကွီၢ်, -ကဝီ, -သဝီ</p> |
| ကဝီၤ | <p>circle, circumference; surround, encompass; be circular, &c.</p> <p>1. Surround, encompass, ပအိၣ်ဝးတရံးတၢ်ဒီးပစံးလၢပကဝီၤ or ပကဝီၤတၢ်လီၤ --ကဝီၤသး, move in curved lines, move around in a circle, တဝီၤသး <i>do.</i> မၤသးကဝီၤကဝံၢ်, be broad and circular, applied to persons, be short and thick, ကဝီၤကျိၤ, round, oval, roundish.</p> <p>2. <i>adj.</i> used in numbering plats of ground, and other things, of a circular form.</p> <p>3. တၢ်ကဝီပူၤ, a valley surrounded by hills, --တၢ်ပူၤကဝီၤ, a circular hole.</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> qualifies other things of round, circular form as လီၤကဝီၤ, be surrounded, inclosed; also used to</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>designate the shape of ulcers, ringworms, and the like as having circular margins, လီစဝီ, လီတဝီ <i>do.</i> -- and လီသဝီ <i>do.</i> လီကဝံလီကဝီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>–သွန်ကဝီ <i>co.</i> သွန်ကဝံသွန်ကဝီ pare around, pare into a circular form,</p> <p>ကွဲးကဝီ <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကဝီကွဲးကဝါ cut, or make circular, holes in the bottom of a pot used for steaming,</p> <p>ပျံ့ကဝီကျီကဝီကျီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ဆဲးကဝီ, tattoo in circles particularly round the eyes, တီကဝီ <i>co.</i> တီကဝီတီကဝါ, draw a circular line,</p> <p>ပျာကဝီ chisel out a round hole,</p> <p>တုန်ကဝီ, put a ring, or of series rings around a thing, as around a knife handle,</p> <p>တဆံ, <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကံဉ်ကဝီ, circular figures; figured with circles,</p> <p>တလီကဝီ or လီကဝီလီကဝါ, leave an open space, အိဉ်ကဝီ, <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ကဝီအိဉ်ကဝါ, be vacant, as spots of ground left unplanted in the midst of a field,</p> <p>ဟ်ကဝီ, <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကဝံဟ်ကဝီ, leave spots uncleared in a plantation.</p> <p>ကဝီကဝီ and ကဝီဝီ, of a circular form, roundish.</p> <p>--ကဝုကဝီ adv. round about, in all directions.</p> <p>5. တ်ကဝီမံ the name of a small creeper having circular leaves, နီဉ်ကဝီမံ <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. သးကဝီ <i>co.</i> သးကဝံသးကဝီ a kind of tree; heart of the wood, red, leaves circular.</p> <p>Cognates, စဝီ, –တဝီ, –သဝီ, –ကွီ, –စွီ, –သကွီ</p> <p>Analogous terms, တဝီ, –တရံး, –သဝံး, –တၢ, </p> |
|--|---|

| | |
|------|--|
| | -ကၢၤ, -ကရၢ, -ကရူ, -ရံး, -ဂုၤ, -ဝုဝီ, -ခွီ |
| ကသါ | <p>from သါ to breathe; inhale and exhale, hence, the idea of doing the same thing by repeated, or successive acts; also the idea of transmission from one to another; the idea of receiving by transmission, the idea of quietness, stillness, or gentleness, is implied.</p> <p>1. To receive heat or warmth from fire, or from the sun as radiated from the heated ground ကိၣ်ကသါ, <i>do</i>. တၢ်ကိၣ်ကသါ, heat thus derived.</p> <p>2. ကသါကလဲၣ်, successively, again and again. -ကသါသါကသါသါ <i>do</i>. ကသါကသါ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. ကသံကသါ <i>adv.</i> in breathless silence as in listening when danger is apprehended.</p> <p>4. ကသါ, breathe, exhale, and inhale the breath တကသါလၢဘၣ်, cease to breathe.</p> <p>Terms analogous to ကသါ 1, ကိၣ်သီအူ, -သဝံသဝါ, -ကပျီၤကံၤကုၤ, -လၢၤ</p> <p>Analogous to ကသါ 2 တလီၢ်လီၢ်, -တမဲ့မဲ့, -လၢအံၤလၢဘး, -ယၢ်ခီယၢ်ခီ, -သါလုၣ်လုၣ်သါဘးဘး, -တီၤလုၤလံၣ်တီၤလုၤလၢၤ, -လဲၤဝံၤလဲၤက့ၤ, -မၤဝံၤမၤက့ၤ, -လဲၤထီၣ်ထီၣ်လဲၤလီၤလီၤ</p> |
| ကသၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> of ကသုၣ်, as ကသုၣ်ကသၣ်, cooling, refreshing, gentle; ကလံၤကသုၣ်ကသၣ်, <i>see</i> ကသုၣ် and သၣ်</p> |
| ကသံ | <p>1. From သံ, die, &c. <i>co.</i> of ကသါ, as ကသံကသါ <i>see</i> ကသါ 3.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကသီ, as ကသံကသီ, with most watchful attention, as when danger is feared, ကန့ၣ်တၢ်ကသံကသီ</p> <p>3. အံကသံ or အံကသံအံကသါ nitre, powder, (Tal.)</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>ဘျါအံၣ်, <i>do.</i> (Kar.)</p> <p>4. မိၣ်ကသံ or ကမိၣ်သံ (Tal.) fast as a religious observance, မိၣ်သံ <i>do.</i> မိၣ်ကသံမိၣ်ကသါ <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကသံး | <p><i>co.</i> of ကသုၣ်, as ကသုၣ်ကသံး, cool and gentle breeze; be invigorating, as a cool breeze, <i>see</i> သံး, substantial, strengthening, stimulating.</p> |
| ကသံၣ် | <p>or တသံၣ်, medicinal, chemical, or coloring properties.</p> <p>1. Medicine; ကသံၣ်ကသီ <i>do.</i></p> <p>--လံာ်ကသံၣ်, a treatise on medicine, and the treatment of diseases.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ကမူၣ် | <p>medicinal powders.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ထံ | <p>1. Liquid medicine. 2. dye. 3. ink.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ဖျၢၣ် | <p>pills.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်တူၢ်လိၣ် | <p>medicine formed in a bolus, or mass.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ကျး | <p>plasters, cataplasms, blisters, &c.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်မ့ၣ်အူ | <p>blisters, mustard poultices, and other irritants, of a similar kind.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ဖူ | <p>liniments, unguents,</p> <p>ကသံၣ်ဖူကသံၣ်ဖျါ <i>do.</i> ကသံၣ်တြျါ <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကသံၣ်ဘုၣ် | <p>poison, or poisonous medicine, given with intent to kill.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်သိ | <p>castor oil, or other oils, given as medicine.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်ဘိုး | <p>emetics.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်လူ | <p>cathartics, purgatives.</p> |
| ကသံၣ်မၤဘျါတၤဆံၣ် | <p>antacids, alkalines.</p> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| ကသံဉ်ဆံဉ်သံ | diuretics. |
| ကသံဉ်ထိးကလဲဉ် | anthelmistics, vermifuge. |
| ကသံဉ်တဟီဉ် | tonics. |
| ကသံဉ်ခဉ် | <i>do.</i> bitters; quinine &c. |
| ကသံဉ်ကံး | astringents, styptics. |
| ကသံဉ်တုဉ် | antipurgatives, remedies to check purging. |
| ကသံဉ်သပ္ပာဉ်ဃဲဉ် | remedies for drowsiness; antinarcotics. |
| ကသံဉ်ခုဉ် | cooling lotions, or drinks, refrigerants. |
| ကသံဉ်မုဉ် | sialagogues. |
| ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ဟးဂီၤ | medicine to improve the state of the blood, &c. alternatives. |
| ကသံဉ်လဲလိဉ် | alternative. |
| ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဂီၤ | antifebrile remedies; febrifuge. |
| ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ကိဉ်လူး | refrigerants, cooling medicines. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပြီ | discutients, detergents. |
| ကသံဉ်ညိး | <i>do.</i> remedies for tumors, and swellings. |
| ကသံဉ်ကလံၤ | carminatives. |
| ကသံဉ်မံန့ၢ် | opiates, sedatives. |
| ကသံဉ်ကပၤထီဉ် | diaphoretics. |
| ကသံဉ်ကူး | expectorants; demulcents. |
| ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ယု | emmenagogues. |
| ကသံဉ်အူ | rubifacients. |
| ကသံဉ်နၢ | smelling salts, and other remedies used in the same way for headaches, faintness &c. |
| ကသံဉ်ဘိဉ် | medicine locally applied and bound on the part. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါ | or ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါကသံဉ်နီယူ, remedies for headache, ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါတယူခိဉ်ဆါသံ, remedies for chronic headache. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ခံးသူ | -- for dizziness, vertigo, &c. |
| ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ဝဲဉ်သ့ဉ် | -- for itching sores on the head. |
| ကသံဉ်ခိဉ်ယဉ် | -- for scald-head. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဆါ | -- for sore eyes. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဆုဉ် | -- for pricking pain in the eyes, caused by inflammation. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ဝု | -- for sty. |
| ကသံဉ်နီဆါ | for earache, ကသံဉ်နီယူဆါ, -- for ulcerations in the ear. |
| ကသံဉ်နီဒုယူဘံး | -- for obstructions of the nose from cold, influenza, &c. |
| ကသံဉ်ထါခိဉ်ဆါ | -- for furred tongue ကသံဉ်ယူဆါ, <i>do</i> . |
| ကသံဉ်ယူတဲဉ် | -- for fissures in the tongue. |
| ကသံဉ်ပတဲဉ်အိဉ်တဲဉ် | -- for sore mouth from salivation. |
| ကသံဉ်ထီဉ်ထါ | -- for aphthae, or thrush. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဉ်ခိဉ်ထံးဒါ | -- for swelling, or ulceration of the gum. |
| ကသံဉ်မဲဆါ | -- for toothache. |
| ကသံဉ်ကူး | -- for cough. |
| ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်တမုဉ် | -- for colds, influenza. |
| ကသံဉ်ကူးသူ | -- for dry cough. |
| ကသံဉ်သအိယူဆါ | -- for pain in the chest. |
| ကသံဉ်ဟါဟါဟါ | -- for distention of the bowels. |

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| ကသံဉ်သးအူ | -- for heart-burn. |
| ကသံဉ်သးပအူး | -- severe pain at the pit of the stomach. |
| ကသံဉ်ဟာဖာဆိးကဲး | -- griping pain in the bowels, flatulence. |
| ကသံဉ်ဝုအဟာဖာပူၤ | -- for abdominal ulcerations. |
| ကသံဉ်ဟာဖာဆါလာ အဂုၢ် | -- for dysentery. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်လူ | -- for diarrhoea. |
| ကသံဉ်လူဘိုး | -- for purging and vomiting cholera. |
| ကသံဉ်ချး | -- for bowel complaint in children. |
| ကသံဉ်ဟူးသကး | -- for distention of the bowels, flatulence. |
| ကသံဉ်သးကလဲၤ | -- for worms, nausea. |
| ကသံဉ်ကမီဆါ | -- for the spleen. |
| ကသံဉ်ဆံဉ်သံ | -- for dysuria, or stoppage of urine. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါညိး | -- for dropsical affection. |
| ကသံဉ်ဝဲဉ်ကလိး | -- for leprosy, a mild species of. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ခီဉ်မဲဉ် | -- for leprous ulcerations of the feet. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဝဲဉ်ဒၢကူ | -- for scirrhus, or ossifications. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါအါ | -- for malignant leprosy, or နူဉ် when the extremities slough off. |
| ကသံဉ်ညိးလာ စုဆါခီဉ်ဆါ | -- for swelling of the joints. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဝု | -- for boils, and abscesses. |
| ကသံဉ်သလံၤ | -- for swelling of the glands. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချံ | -- for kernels, and glandular swellings. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချံထီဉ်လွံၣ် နီၣ် | -- for <i>do.</i> of the groins, or other pigeon-egg kernels. |
| ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်သံး | -- for sores, caused, as natives say, by caterpillar hairs. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပူၣ် | -- for suppurating sores. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်တီၢ်တိ | -- for the common, round, spreading ulcer, called by Burmans ဖက်ခွက် |
| ကသံဉ်စုတ်ခိဉ်တၢ် | -- for chapped hands and feet. |
| ကသံဉ်ထံအိဉ်ပခိဉ် | -- for chilblain. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဟိဉ် | -- for counteracting a foreign body conjured into a person. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ချဉ်တၢ်ဃဲ | -- for rheumatic pains, or pains in the muscles and bones symptomatic of fever. |
| ကသံဉ်တကံပဝံ | -- for pain in the muscles. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဘုံးတၢ်တီၤ | -- for a sensation of weariness. |
| ကသံဉ်ပျီဆါ | -- for pain in the back and spine. |
| ကသံဉ်ကပၤဆါ | -- for pains in the side. |
| ကသံဉ်စုကၢ်ခိဉ်ချုံး | -- for fractures, and sprains. |
| ကသံဉ်စုဆၢခိဉ်ဆၢဖျါ | -- for dislocations. |
| ကသံဉ် လီၤလူၤလီၤတၢ် | -- for bruises, and contusions. |
| ကသံဉ် ထူဉ်တၢ်ပျါတၢ် | -- for strain of the muscles. |
| ကသံဉ်ကိၢ်ဃီၣ် | -- for burns. |
| ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်တူဉ် | -- for incised wounds. |

| | |
|----------------------------|--|
| ကသံဉ်ဘဉ်ဆိး | -- for punctured wounds. |
| ကသံဉ်သွံဉ်ထီဉ် | -- for hemorrhage. |
| ကသံဉ်ဂုဉ်အုဉ် | -- for snake bites. |
| ကသံဉ်ပတုဉ်ချဲး | -- for scorpion bites. |
| ကသံဉ်ဒးဘီ | -- for centipede bites. |
| ကသံဉ်ခုစုဉ် | -- for the poison of tiger bites. |
| ကသံဉ်ညဉ်ဆဲး | -- for wound caused by fish spines. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်စုဉ်တၢ်ပျဉ် | -- for poisoned wounds generally. |
| ကသံဉ်ဖီ | -- for tetters, ringworm, and the like. |
| ကသံဉ် တၢ်ဖီသိဉ်တၢ်ဖီဆဲး | -- <i>do.</i> |
| ကသံဉ်ဖီယိၤ | -- for the Siamese ringworm. |
| ကသံဉ်ကဖိထီဉ် | -- for vesicular eruptions. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ယုဉ်အံဉ် | -- for shingles, a species of Herpes. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါဖိ | -- for measles. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်စွဉ်““ | -- for eruptions "struck in," or repelled. |
| ကသံဉ်ထီဉ်ထါ | -- for chicken-pox. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဆါဖးဒိဉ် | (or ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူထံ) -- for small-pox. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူထံ | -- for erysipelas. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖူသ့ | -- for nettle-rash. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်သရဲ | -- for St Anthony's fire. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ပြု | -- for papulae, or rash. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်ဖုံ | -- for freckles. |
| ကသံဉ်တၢ်လုဉ်ထီဉ် | -- for livid spots on the skin. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ကသံၣ်လိၤသး | -- for the itch. |
| ကသံၣ်ညၣ်ဂီၢ်ယု | -- for chronic, remittent fever. |
| ကသံၣ်ညၣ်ဂီၢ်ကွၢ | -- for regular, intermittent fever. |
| ကသံၣ်သွၣ်ထီၣ် | -- for tendency of blood to the head. |
| ကသံၣ်တၢ်ဒိၣ်ပျၢ | -- for delirium. |
| ကသံၣ်တၢ်ထီၣ် | -- for cramps, spasms. |
| ကသံၣ်စုသံခီၣ်သံ | -- for paralysis. |
| ကသံၣ်သွၣ်ဟးဂီၢ | -- for chronic bad health after parturition. |
| ကသံၣ်နီၢ်ချံ | -- for swelled breasts. |
| ကသံၣ်နီၢ်ထံအိၣ် | -- to promote the secretion of milk. |
| ကသံၣ်ဖိအိၣ် | -- for barrenness, |
| ကသံၣ်လီၤလူး | medicine to procure abortion. |
| ကသံၣ်တူၢ်ဖိ | -- to prevent conception. |
| ကသံၣ်ခ့ | a tiger charm. |
| ကသံၣ်တၢ်နါ | a medicine to exorcise witches. |
| ကသံၣ်ပဒိတၢ်ဟိၣ် | -- to repel တၢ်ဟိၣ် |
| ကသံၣ်ခါၣ် | -- to render a person invulnerable. --တီၢ်ကသံၣ်, pound medicine, as in a mortar. --ရံၣ်ကသံၣ်, grind it, as on a curry stone. --ဂူၢ်ကသံၣ်, grind it with a liquid to moisten and soften it. --ဃါယုၢ်ကသံၣ်, mix different ingredients, so as to combine them. --ကျီၣ်ကျဲကသံၣ်, <i>do</i> . --လဲၤကသံၣ်, mix with a liquid, so as to make plastic. --ပကိကသံၣ်, add one ingredient to another. |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>--ဖိနကသံ, make medicine; general term.</p> <p>--ချိကသံ, make a decoction, by boiling.</p> <p>--စုနကသံ, make an infusion.</p> <p>--ဗိကိလိ, calcinate medicine.</p> <p>--ဗုနကသံ, extract by boiling, or evaporation.</p> <p>--ဝံတိဆိ, treat a disease with medicine.</p> <p>--ယူလိကသံ, swallow medicine.</p> <p>--ပျဲလိကသံ, drop into the patient's mouth.</p> <p>--ခွံလိကသံ or place it on the tongue; also spread, as a plaster with the end of the finger.</p> <p>--ဖူလိကသံ, smear the affected part with medicine, rubbing it in with the hand.</p> <p>--ဝီလိကသံ <i>do.</i> without rubbing.</p> <p>--ကျဲလိကသံ, put on a plaster.</p> <p>--တြုလိကသံ, rub the affected part with medicine briskly.</p> <p>--ကမာကသံ, hold medicine in the mouth without swallowing it.</p> <p>--ဘုနလိကသံ, apply an escharotic, or caustic.</p> <p>2. ကသံ, tobacco, ညါသူး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကသံစုကိ, <i>do.</i> of superior quality.</p> <p>3. ကသံထံ, ink.</p> <p>4. ကသံပျဲ, a plant; the bark used to give color and consistence to fishing lines.</p> <p>5. ကသံ, substances used for tempering steel.</p> |
| ကသာ | sometimes used for တသာ, or ဟသာ, <i>co.</i> ကသာကသိ, be celebrated for skill in anything. |
| ကသုန် | <p>movement of air; or the sensation produced by contact, as cooling, refreshing, &c.</p> <p>1. Admit a draught of air.</p> |

ကသုန်ကသံး, *do.* တကသုန်ဘဉ်, neg. of *do.*
 က်ကသုန် expel wind, blow as with a bellows,
 က်ကသုန်က်ကသဉ်, *do.*

2. Blow gently, as the wind တ်ကသုန်ဃဲ, *do.* from
 the south; blow up rain.
 တ်ကသုန်လီၤ, *do.* easterly,
 တ်ကသုန်လီၤတ်ကလဲးလီၤ *do.*
 တ်ကသုန်သြူၤသြူၤသြီၤသြီၤ, a pleasant, steady
 breeze,
 တ်ကသုန်သွဲးသွဲး or သွဲးသွဲးသွဲးသွဲး, breeze a little now
 and then "in cat's paws,"
 ဘဉ်ပှၤကသုန်ကူၢ်ဘီကူၢ်ဘီ, *do.*
 ကသုန်ဝံးဝံး or ကသုန်ဝံးဝံးဝးဝး, feel a movement of
 the air, as caused by a body passing rapidly through
 it,
 ဝံၢ်ကသုန်, agitate the air, as by the motion of a fan,
 ထုးကသုန် or ထုးကသုန်ထုးကသဉ် *do.* as with a
 punka.
 --လဲၤကသုန်ကသုန်, move rapidly so as to feel the
 resistance of the air,
 ဟးကသုန်, go out to take the air,
 ဇီးကသုန်ပသး, put one's self in a position to get the
 air,
 မံကသုန်, sleep in the open air,
 ဟ်ကသုန် or ဟ်ကသုန်ဟ်ကသံး, place in the air to
 cool.

3. ကသုန်ထီၣ်, exhale, blow out the breath from the
 lungs, ကသုန်ကပျီၢ် as ကတိၤကသုန်ကပျီၢ် make an
 effort to speak, but effect only a whisper.

4. ကသုန်ထီၣ် or ကသုန်ထီၣ်ကသံးထီၣ် fly off in an
 invisible vapor, as the volatile parts of liquid
 ammonia.

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>5. ဆီကသုန် <i>co.</i> ဆီကသုန်ဆီကသန် a fowl having rough feathers and drooping wings.</p> <p>6. ကသုန်ကသုန် gently, cooly, ကသုန်ကသုန်ကသန်ကသန် <i>do.</i></p> <p>Analogous terms, ဝံ၊ -ဂု၊ -ပု၊ -အူ၊ -ဒီကလံ၊ -ခွဲ၊ -ဝံ၊ -တပျို၊ -သမို၊ -ကပျို၊ -သဝး၊ -သဝံထီ</p> |
| ကသုး | or တသုး as လီကသုးလီကပျ or လီတသုးလီတပျ come loose so as to move out of place, လီတသြး <i>do.</i> လီသမို <i>do.</i> |
| ကသူ | or တသူ, a general name for curry, stews, and similar dishes affording a gravy or broth to eat with rice, ကသူဟီၣ်ဘီၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကသူဝံၣ်ဟီၣ်ဘီၣ်ဆါ | a relishable curry. |
| ကသူတလၣ် | a small bowl of curry. |
| ကသူအဆံ့ | or ကသူအဆံ့အစီ, cold curry, the leavings of a meal. |
| ကသူအခီၣ် | curry made of flesh, ginger, onions, chillies, and oil, or ghee, တၢ်ခီၣ်, <i>do.</i> |
| ကသူထံ | or ကသူထံကသူနီ, curry gravy. |
| ကသူဃာ် | or ကသူဃာ်ကသူယု curry composed, in part of parched and pulverized rice. |
| ကသူညၣ် | or ကသူဒုၣ်ကသူညၣ် a fish curry. |
| ကသူကုၤ | <p>mushroom curry.</p> <p>--ယုအီၣ်ကသူ, seek materials for curry.</p> <p>--ဖီအီၣ်ကသူ, cook curry.</p> <p>--ကပိၣ်အီၣ်ကသူ or ဖီကပိၣ်အီၣ်ကသူ cook curry having the gravy thickened with flour.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | --ငှါအိန်ကသူ, make a dry curry, that is, having a small quantity of gravy. |
| ကသုဉ် | a horse, pony. |
| ကသုဉ်အတံၢ် | a full grown stallion. |
| ကသုဉ်ဖါနု | a young stallion, ကသုဉ်ဖါကနီ do. ကသုဉ်ဖါပျာ do. |
| ကသုဉ်ဖါဒွံဉ် | a gelding. |
| ကသုဉ်မိၢ် | a mare, ကသုဉ်မိၢ်ကနီ, a young mare. |
| ကသုဉ်ဖိ | a colt. |
| ကသုဉ်ကလဲ | a flying horse, fabulous. |
| ကသုဉ်ကတီၤ | the horse trots. |
| ကသုဉ်အဂီၤကၢ် | a saddle. |
| ကသုဉ်အရ | the mane of a horse, ကသုဉ်အရအမ့ do. 2. ကသုဉ်ယီၤ, an ass; a mule. 3. ကသုဉ် co. of ကဆီ as ကသုဉ်ကဆီ, an elephant. 4. တၢ်မုၢ်ကသုဉ်, a species of hobgoblin resembling a horse. 5. နီဉ်ကသုဉ်မံၢ်, horse-tail grass. |
| ကသဲ | 1. Cathay, the name of a country above Mandalay. 2. ကသဲဇိၤ, name of a tree; a species of Samadera, probably S. lucida. |
| ကသိၣ် | co. ကသိၣ်ကသွၢ်, uncompact, light, bulky compared with weight. Analogous terms, ကသွီးကသွး, -ကသွၢ်ကသွီ, -ကသိၣ်, -ကဖီ |
| ကသိး | co. ကသိးကသွး 1. adv. sounds made by talk when the tongue is paralyzed, or otherwise unmanageable. 2. Sometimes used for ကသိး, as ကသိးပိညါ, for |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>တသီးပီညါ, wisdom.</p> <p>3. ကသီး or ကသီးကသွး, uncompact, of a loose bulky consistence.</p> |
| ကသိန် | <p>generally သိန် 1. The lungs; the lights of animals, တၢ်ကသိန်ကသိန် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. A sponge, or spongy substance.</p> <p>3. ကသိန် or ကသိန်ကသွီ applied to ground, loose, light, &c.</p> <p>4. ကသိန်, sponge-like; the spongy part of fruits and plants, as ဃီသန်ကသိန်, the spongy part of a sprouted cocoanut, လှိုကသိန်, the part of a pumpkin in which the seeds are ဘုနုကသိန်, the pith of cornstalks.</p> <p>ကသိန်ဘိန် same as ကသိန် 4.</p> <p>5. လီၤကသိန်, become dry rot.</p> <p>6. ကသိန်ကသိန် adv. sponge-like, ကသိန်သိန် <i>do</i>.</p> <p>Analogous terms, ကသိန်ကသွၢ်, -ကသီးကသွး, -ကဘၢကဘး, -ကပုၣ်ကပီၢ်, -ကဘိကဘီ, -သိၣ်သွၢ်သိၣ်သွၢ်, -ကဘိန်ကဘိ, -အကံၢ်, -ကဘိန်, -ကဘိန်သိန်, -ကဖီလီ, -ကဖဲကဖီ, -ကပုၣ်လုး, -ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်</p> |
| ကသီ | <p>1. or ကသီကယီၣ် adv. loosely, as any thing tied loosely.</p> <p>2. or ကသံကသီ adv. in a watchful, cautious manner as when danger is apprehended, ကသံကသါ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကသံၣ် as ကသံၣ်ကသီ, medicine.</p> |
| ကသီၣ် | sometimes used for ကကွၢ်, a million. |
| ကသီး | or ကသီးပီညါ, Tal. wisdom, skill, understanding. |
| ကသြး | <i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြး <i>see</i> ကသြး |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ကသြး | sometimes used for တသြး, abrupt, sudden; in claps &c., as sudden, or abrupt sounds bursting on the ear. |
| ကသြးကသြီ | adv. sounds like bursts of grief, from persons wailing for the dead. |
| ကသြးကသြီ | adv. sudden transition, as from rain to sunshine, and vice versa, ကတြးကတြီ <i>do</i> . Cognates, တြး, -ကတြး, -သတြး, -တသြး, -ပြး, -ကပြး <i>see</i> ရး |
| ကသြ၌ | or ကသြ၌ကသြ၌ a bright, cheerful, appearance of things, as of the face of nature at the commencement of the dry season. Cognates, တြ၌, -ကတြ၌, -ဖြ၌, -သြ၌, -ကရ၌, ဖြ၌ |
| ကသြ | <i>co.</i> of ကသြီ, as ကသြကသြီ <i>see</i> ကသြီ Cognates, တရဲ, -ကြဲ, -ကရဲ, -တြဲ, -သြဲ, -သရဲ, -ပရဲ, -ဋြဲ |
| ကသြီ | <i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြီ <i>see</i> ကသြး |
| ကသြီ | 1. <i>co.</i> ကသြကသြီ enlivening, animating, applied to the air, and the face of nature when it is pleasant. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကသြး as ကသြးကသြီ which <i>see</i> . 3. ကသြီကသြီ adv. of ကသြီ, enlivening sounds. |
| ကသြ၌ | <i>co.</i> of ကသြ၌ as ကသြ၌ကသြ၌ <i>see</i> ကသြ၌ Cognates; တြီ, သရီ, ကြီ, ကရီ, တရီ, တြီ, ကတြီ, စရီ from ရီ |
| ကသွါ | <i>co.</i> of ကသွံ as ကသွံကသွါ in a whisper, or whispering manner. |
| ကသွ၌ | 1. From တ်, to scratch up; <i>co.</i> of ကသွီ၌, as ကသွီ၌ကသွ၌, light, uncompact. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကသိ၌ as ကသိ၌ကသွ၌ <i>do</i> . |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | Cognates, ကတ်, -ကွတ်, -စတ်, -စွတ်, -ပတ်, -ဖတ်, -သတ် |
| ကသွး | 1. <i>co.</i> of ကသွီး as ကသွီးကသွး <i>see</i> ကသွီး 2. ကသွးကသွး or ကသွးကသွးကသွးကသွး adv. harsh, uncouth sounds, like singing with a bad cold, hoarse. Cognates, သဝး, -ခွး, -သး, -ပဝး, -တွး, -လွး, -သး, -ကဝး, -စဝး, -တဝး |
| ကသုံ | denotes secrecy, privacy, quietness, something not observable, from သဝံ and ဝံ 1. တၢ်ကသုံ or တၢ်ကသုံတၢ်ကသုံ, vapor, exhalation, effluvia (Tav. သဝံ) ကသုံထီၣ်, rise in vapor, evaporate, &c. 2. ကသုံ adv. silently, privately, as ကတိၤကသုံ talk in an undertone, whisper ကသုံကသုံ, privately, unobservedly, whisperingly, ကသုံသုံ <i>do.</i> ကသုံဒံ <i>do.</i> Cognates, ကဝံ, -ပဝံ, -သဝံ, -ကွံ, -စွံ, -သွံ, -နွံ, -သနွံ, -ကနွံ, -ခွံ, -ကခွံ, -ဆွံ, -ကလွံ, -သလွံ Analogous terms, ကစု, -ကစုဒု, -ခူသုၣ် |
| ကသွံး | <i>co.</i> of ကသွး as ကသွးကသွးကသွးကသွး adv. uncouth sounds. |
| ကသွၢ် | or ကသွၢ်ကသွီ, loose, uncompact, spongy, unsubstantial; as piths of plants, loose dirt, and spongy substances, from, သွၢ် Analogous terms, သိၣ်, -ကသိၣ်, -ကဘိၣ်, -ကဖီ, -ကသွီၣ်ကသွၢ်, -ကသွီးကသွး |
| ကသွီ | <i>co.</i> of ကသွၢ် as ကသွၢ်ကသွီ; <i>see</i> ကသွၢ် |
| ကသွီၣ် | or ကသွီၣ်ကသွၢ်, light, unsubstantial, as loose sand or earth, unfilled grain, straw, things that readily yield |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | to pressure. Analogous terms; see under ကသွာၼ် |
| ကသွီး | or ကသွီးကသွး, unsubstantial, easily crushed. |
| ကဟါ | <i>co.</i> of ကဟၢ, as လီၤကဟၢလီၤကဟါ <i>see</i> ကဟၢ |
| ကဟ် | <i>co.</i> of ကဟူၼ် as ကဟူၼ်ကဟ် <i>adv.</i> sounds indicating force, or fierceness, <i>see</i> ကဟူၼ် |
| ကဟး | 1. or ထူးပျၤကဟး, phlegm, mucus of the throat, ကဟးထီၼ်, hack up phlegm, ကဟးဖိးဃာ်ပကိၼ်ယူၼ်, have the throat obstructed by phlegm, ကဟးပံၼ် tenacious phlegm, ကဟးဆုံ, phlegm easily expectorated, loose phlegm. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကဟူး, as ကဟူးကဟး, <i>see</i> ကဟူး, also <i>co.</i> of ကဟဲး, as ကဟဲးကဟး <i>see</i> ကဟဲး |
| ကဟၼ် | 1. or ကဟၼ်ကတြၢ or ကဟၼ်ဒိၼ်ကွံၤ a spinning wheel, --ကဟၼ်ဒၢ, the wheel part of <i>do.</i> --ကဟၼ်ဒွဲ the spokes of the wheel. --ကဟၼ်ခိၼ်နူ, the raised edges of the rim. --ကဟၼ်အသၼ်, the nave. --ကဟၼ်အဖဲး, the slender, transverse splints of the rim. ကဟၼ်ခိၼ်ညိၼ်, the piece of timber which connects the forward and after part of the machinery together. --ကဟၼ်အခံတီ, the transverse timber into which the hinder posts are inserted. --ကဟၼ်ခိၼ်တီ <i>do.</i> into which the head posts are inserted. --ကဟၼ်အနီၼ်, the head posts. --ကဟၼ်အနီၼ်ပူၤ, "the ears" or parts in which the |

| | |
|-----|---|
| | <p>spindle turns.</p> <p>--ကဟန်တၢ်, the posts which sustain the wheel.</p> <p>--ကဟန်ဒီၣ်, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>--ကဟန်စုဝံၣ်, the crank.</p> <p>--ကဟန်ပျံၣ်, the band.</p> <p>--ကဟန်အဝၢ, the single post which holds the band in place.</p> <p>--ကဟန်အကိၣ်ခံ, a small peg used for an axle on the side of the nave opposite the crank.</p> <p>--ကဟန်အဒး, transverse pieces, directly under the rim, into which the outer ends of the spokes are inserted.</p> <p>--ကဟန်ချၢၣ်ဘိ, the spindle.</p> <p>--ချၢၣ်ဘိလိး, a small bamboo, investing the spindle, on which the band turns.</p> <p>--ကဟန်ဟံးသူ, have the band slide without turning the spindle.</p> <p>--ကဟန်ဟံးတမုၣ်ဘၣ်, have one side of the wheel heavier than the other, or the axle vary from the center.</p> <p>--ကဟန်တဆိ, one wheel.</p> <p>2. လွၣ်ကဟန်, a cart, or carriage having wheels.</p> <p>3. ကဟန်ဒၣ်, wheel-like in form, have an expanded and flattish part like the hood of a cobra.</p> <p>4. ကဟၢကဟန်, broad and thin, or flat, used to describe a broad and flat head.</p> |
| ကဟၢ | <p><i>co.</i> of ကဟူၢ, as ကဟူၢကဟၢ, adv. rapidly, with suddenness, <i>see</i> ကဟူၢ</p> |
| ကဟံ | <p>or ကဟံကမါ, a species of rough, coarse grass, often used for thatch,</p> <p>--ကဟံအဖိ, the young shoot; sharp and</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>troublesome to the bare feet.</p> <p>--ကဟံအပျို an open spot of ground, covered with ကဟံ, grass.</p> <p>--ကဟံလှံ, the leaves of ကဟံ, used for thatch.</p> <p>--ကဟံခဲး, the thatch after it is prepared; also the strip of bamboo on which the leaves are fastened.</p> |
| ကဟံ | <i>co.</i> of ကဟာ which see. |
| ကဟံ | <i>co.</i> of ကဟဲး, as ကသ့ၣ်ကဟံကဟဲး the horse neighs. |
| ကဟာ | <p>1. A kind of tree; bark covered with warts with thorny points, leaves minute; wood valued for making harps.</p> <p>2. From ဟာ, cavernous, hollow; applied to the hollows and cavities in trees, လီၤကဟံလီၤကဟာ, become hollow, &c. လီၤကဟာလီၤကဟာၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကဟာၣ် as ကဟာကဟာၣ်, <i>see</i> ကဟာၣ်</p> |
| ကဟု | <p>1. From ဟု, fold to one's bosom, brood, cherish, protect, shield, take one's part, ကဟုကယံ, <i>do.</i> ကဟုက့ၤကယံက့ၤ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကဟုထီၣ်အသး, trust in, rely upon, as ကဟုထီၣ်အသးလာယွၤ, trust in God.</p> <p>2. ကဟုကညီၣ်, power, ability to protect &c.</p> <p>3. ကဟုကဟဲး, manifest attachment to, cling to as a fond child to its parents, <i>see</i> ကဟဲး</p> <p>4. The shade or protection afforded by thick, wide spreading foliage of trees.</p> <p>5. ကဟုကျူၤ, brooding, depending, over-spreading, applied to trees, and roofs having low eaves.</p> |
| ကဟူၣ်ကဟံ | adv. indicating force, fierceness, rage. |
| ကဟူးကဟး | <i>do.</i> တဟူးတဟး, <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| ကဟူကဟ | adv. with suddenness, rapidly, as the rapid rising, or falling of a stream, ကရှုကစ, <i>do.</i> |
| ကဟုန် | (Bur.) cement, solder. |
| ကဟဲး | 1. Neigh, as a horse; cry out with a shrill quavering sound, as an elephant, ကဟံကဟဲး, <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးကဟီး <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးကဟး <i>do.</i> ကဟဲးထီၣ်, make a similar sound with the human voice, indicating displeasure, ကဟဲးထီၣ်ကဟးထီၣ် <i>do.</i> 2. ကဲကဟဲး shine with a sparkling, brilliant lustre, see also ကဝဲကဲ, ကဲကဟံကဲကဟဲး, <i>do.</i> 3. ကဟဲး <i>co.</i> of ကဟု, which see. 4. <i>see</i> ကဟီး, 2. |
| ကဟီး | 1. Utter harsh, sharp sounds, indicative of reproof, or anger, ကဟီးကဟး <i>do.</i> 2. ကဟဲးကဟီး <i>do.</i> |
| ကအါ | 1. <i>co.</i> of ကအု, as ကအုကအါ, groan, moan, indicative of pain or grief. 2. <i>co.</i> of ကအီ as လီကအီလီကအါ, be slightly concave or depressed in the center. 3. <i>co.</i> of ကအါ as လီကအါလီကအါ reverberate, undulate, as vibratory sounds. |
| ကအံ | <i>co.</i> of ကအီၣ် as ကအီၣ်ကအံ, utter broken cries of distress, as an animal in pain, ကအီၣ်ကအး <i>do.</i> |
| ကအး | from အး 1. ကိးကအီၣ်ကအး, utter an abrupt stifled cry, <i>see</i> ကအီး 2. ကအးကအး adv. qualifying ဟီၣ်, as ဟီၣ်ကအးကအး cry with a catching of the breath, adv. နံ, as နံကအးနံကအး, laugh one's self out of |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>breath, နံလီကအေး, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. ကအူးကအေး, impediment in speaking, stammering; utter unmeaning sounds before one's words.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကအူး, as ကအူးကအေး, utter deep, hollow groans; sigh in agony; howl, as the wind.</p> <p>5. ကအေး, sound uttered by the animal, called ထိးဆီ</p> <p>6. ဟိန်ကအေး, a kind of creeper of the genus "Smilax," of which there are several varieties, as ဟိန်ကအေး, -ဟိန်ကအေးပြဲဇီ, -ဟိန်ကအေးသူ, -ဟိန်ကအေးဝါ</p> |
| ကအံ့ | <p>whining, whimpering, or supplicating tones, <i>see</i> အံ့, strait, narrow.</p> <p>1. ကအံ့ကအူး, whine, as a dog when desirous of something; whimper; beg a favor in supplicating, importuning tones.</p> <p>2. ကအံ့လွဲလွဲ, importune, persuade, coax.</p> <p>3. ကအံ့ကအံ့, with pertness; with airs of self-importance; with mincing affectation.</p> |
| ကအာ | <p>from အာ, evil, hurtful, &c.</p> <p>1. Applied to manners, ဟ်ကအာအသး, assume a daring, threatening attitude; treat with defiance, ဟ်အသးကအာအာကအာအာ <i>do</i>. ဟ်အသးကအာကျာ, assume haughty, arrogant, overbearing airs, ဟ်အသးကအာကျံကအာကျာ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>2. Applied to the countenance အမဲက်ကအာကျာ, be of a hollow, haggard countenance, have a ghostly appearance, မဲက်ကအာနီကအာ, <i>do</i>.</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | <p>မိကအကျကျ, ကအကျကျ, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>3. လီကအ, become a hole or cavity liable to contain snakes, scorpions, or other dangerous beasts, သုံအိပူလီကအ, the tree has a suspicious looking cavity,</p> <p>တိပူအိကအကျ, an opening leading to an internal cavity, လာကအပူ, a cavern in rocks.</p> <p>4. ကအ, applied to dolorous sounds, သိလီကအ, make hollow, undulating, or inspiring sounds, like that of a Burman gong.</p> |
| ကအ | <p>moan, sigh, groan, ကအကအး, <i>do</i>. ကအကစါ <i>do</i>. ကအကအါ <i>do</i>. indicating different kinds of <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကအလီအသး, groan, moan as a pretence of suffering pain, or grief.</p> |
| ကအး | <p>utter the sound အး 1. ကအးကအး, preface words with အးအး, as in stammering, stammer.</p> <p>2. ကအးကအိ expressive of hesitancy, or stops, as in walking among thorns, on the utterance of အးအိ</p> |
| ကအူး | <p>utter deep, hollow groans.</p> <p>1. ကအူးကအး groan as in agony, ကလံမုကအူး or ကအူးကအး the wind howls, ကအံကအူး, whine, whimper, importuning moans.</p> |
| ကအ့ | <p>or သအ့, ginger.</p> |
| ကအဲ | <p>or ကအဲကအါ, have some occult power, or import, portending evil, ominous, inauspicious.</p> <p>1. တိကအဲ, a bad omen, a presage of evil, sometimes any omen good, or bad.</p> <p>2. ဆီကအဲ, a small species of jungle fowl, used in decoying other wild fowl;</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>လီၤကအဲ, become diminished or deteriorated in kind, or size, yet possessing instincts beyond anything indicated by outward appearance.</p> <p>3. ကအဲဒဲ <i>co.</i> ကအဲဒိၣ်ကအဲဒဲ, diminutive in form, often applied to small infants; စအဲဒဲ, <i>do.</i></p> <p>4. ဟ်ကအဲအသး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကအဲဟ်ကအိအသး, assume to be more than is real, be spirited, daring, forward, as young cocks, and young lads.</p> <p>5. ဘျးကအဲ <i>co.</i> ဘျးကအဲဘျးကအါ, be extremely weak, or hopelessly exhausted.</p> |
| ကအဲး | <p>or သအဲး intense, penetrating, harsh, rough; having a tendency to peel up; open in shreds or fritters, so as to become rough and harsh.</p> <p>1. ကအဲးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကအဲးထီၣ်ကအဲးလီၤ, be frittered, or cracked, so as to produce a rough surface.</p> <p>2. ယဲကအဲး, in a harsh, screaming, strained voice; intense, violent heat; ယဲကအဲးအဲးယဲကအဲးအဲး <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကအဲးဒဲး, <i>co.</i> ကအဲးဒိၣ်ကအဲးဒဲး, applied to the voice, shrill, high-toned.</p> <p>3. ရဲကအဲး <i>co.</i> ရဲကအိၣ်ရဲကအဲး, applied to heat, intense, scorching, &c.</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of ကအုး as ကအုးကအဲး, sigh, groan, moan.</p> |
| ကအဲၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကအဲၣ်ကအိၣ် 1. With affected gentility, ostentatiously; in a reeling, swaggering manner.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကအံၣ် as ကအံၣ်ကအဲၣ်; <i>see</i> ကအံၣ်</p> |
| ကအိ | <p>from အိ, a cavity.</p> <p>1. ကအိ <i>co.</i> ကအိကအိ be hollow, as a tree; have a cavity, ကအိဧကလဲၣ်, full of cavities, -စိးကအိ <i>co.</i> စိးကအိစိးကအိ dig out, excavate, as a</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>canoe,</p> <p>–ကွဲးကအိ dig, or carve out, as with a knife, &c.</p> <p>–လီကအိ, be hollow, sunken, as the countenance.</p> <p>3. ကအိ, empty, having nothing within, –လီကအိ <i>co.</i> လီကအိလီကအါ, <i>do.</i> as the stomach empty of food, –ကအိကျါ, empty, as a cavity of any kind.</p> <p>4. စ့ကအိ, few, little in quantity.</p> <p>5. မိာ်ကအိ, a little while, a short period.</p> <p>6. လီကအိ, a certain class of snakes of a grey color, –လီကအိလါခံ <i>do.</i> having a green tail, –လီကအိလံာ်လူာ် <i>do.</i> striped with white on the back, often found in houses, and granaries.</p> <p>7. ဒိကအိ, an owl, –ဒိကအိပြဲမိ, small kind of <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကအိာ်ကအိ | <p><i>co.</i> ကအိာ်ကအိလီလံးလီသွး, expensive of a loud, bellowing sound, as that made by an elephant, or bison.</p> |
| ကအိ | <p>from အိ, gape, open in fissures, &c., a sinus, indentation, recess, &c., as in, or under a shelving bank, also applied to the opening of the mouth.</p> <p>1. လီကအိ <i>co.</i> လီကအိလီကအါ cave or shelf under, as a bank, --ကအိလံာ်, the cavity or hole thus formed; ကအိခိာ်ကအိပူ, <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. ကအိကျါ <i>co.</i> ကအိကျံာ်ကအိကျါ appear "chop-fallen," as through fear or amazement.</p> <p>3. ဟ်အသးကအိအိကအိအိ, put on the appearance of courage and resolution, as in case of difficulty or danger.</p> <p>4. ကအိ <i>co.</i> of ကအိ; which see.</p> |
| ကအိာ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကအိာ်ကအိာ်, sound caused by choking.</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ကအိး | <i>co. ကအိးကအး do.</i> |
| ကအိၼ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> of ကအိ as ကအိၼ်ကအိ, chop-fallen, <i>see</i> ကအိ</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of ကအဲၼ် as ကအဲၼ်ကအိၼ်, staggering, reeling, swaggering, &c. <i>see</i> ကအဲၼ်</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of ကအး as ကအးကအိၼ်, with stops, checks hesitancy, <i>see</i> ကအး, 2.</p> <p>4. ကအိၼ်ထီၼ်, gasp for breath, as a person suffocating.</p> |
| ကဇ် | <i>co. ကဇိၼ်ကဇ်, sound like that of a heavy dash of rain, see ကဇ်</i> |
| ကဇၢ | <i>co. ကဇိၢ, as ကဇိၢကဇၢ, sound like that of monkeys, jumping about in the tops of trees; also co. of ကဇူၢ, as ကဇူၢကဇၢ, see ကဇူၢ</i> |
| ကဇူၢကဇၢ | with rapidity and force, as the rapid rise of water in a freshet. |
| ကဇိၼ်ကဇ် | sound like that made by a sudden, heavy dash of rain. |
| ကဇိၢကဇၢ | the rustling of leaves, <i>see</i> ကဇၢ |
| ကါ | <p>1. Open, diverge, dilate;</p> <p>2. an instrument used for catching fish;</p> <p>3. carve, slice up;</p> <p>4. feel malevolence;</p> <p>5. one kind of ear ornament;</p> |
| ကါစိး | <i>co. region of danger, see ကိၼ်စိး</i> |
| ကါဇိၢ | <p><i>co. place of danger ကိၼ်ဇိၢ</i></p> <p><i>see</i> ကုဇိၢကါဇိၢ , -ပိၼ်ကါ, -ကဲၼ်ကါ, -နိၼ်ကါ, -ကကါ, -စကါ, -တကါ, -ပကါ and သကါ</p> |
| ကိၼ် | <p>1. break, bead;</p> <p>2. <i>num. aff.</i> distance of a tree's length;</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | 3. divine, presage; 4. broken in mind; 5. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of a cackling noise; 6. <i>aff.</i> indicative of probability or permission. |
| ကန်ချုံးကန်အီ | fold, as a mat မှပ်ပတ်းန့တ်တံးဒီးချုံးထီဉ် |
| ကန်ယံင် | wood breaking without separation. |
| ကန်ဆံဉ်ပိင် | bamboo breaking without separation. |
| ကန်ဆီယံး | prognosticate by breaking a fowl's bones. |
| ကန်ဒုချူ | depression of the nose between the eyes. |
| ကန်ပလုဘုခိဉ် | offer a little of the rice first cooked from a new crop. |
| ကန်ပိဉ် | a tree lodged in falling. |
| ကန်ဘီဆူ | break in many places. see ဆူးကန်, -အာနက်ကန်သံ, --အသံးအကန် under သံး, --နီဉ်သဲကန်, and the derivatives ပကန်, သကန် |
| ကန်အီးလဲ | split in two. |
| ကန်ဇိဖိဇိ | the name of a plant. see တံဉ်လူယီကန်, -ပျူကန်, -ဘီးကန် and ဂီကန် |
| ကန် | 1. Wretchedness from destitution or famine; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots; 3. cackling noise. |
| ကန်အိရီ | universal and utter desolation. |
| ကန်လံးဒု | for ကိန်လံးဒု, below the house, on the ground. |
| ကး | 1. Attach to; 2. bind together; 3. cling to; 4. interweave; 5. creep, over-run, as creeping plants; 6. gripe, as the bowels; 7. block up, obstruct; |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | 8. webbed; 9. befall; 10. design, have in mind; 11. with neg. exceed; 12. <i>num. aff.</i> the quantity grasped by one hand; 13. a small copper coin, a pie; 14. a family name for several kinds of fish; 15. sulphur; 16. <i>aff.</i> denoting connection; 17. interpret, surmise. |
| ကးကံဉ် | scissors, shears. |
| ကးကု | shears, forceps. |
| ကးကၢ | go heavily, as one with a burden, or sick. |
| ကးကုဉ် | 1. A house-pigeon; 2. name of a tree. |
| ကးကိၣ် | meet with calamity. |
| ကးကိၣ် | or ကးကိၣ်ကးယိၣ် 1. Prevaricate; 2. <i>adv.</i> at random. |
| ကးကျဲ | name of a fish, ကးခွဲ |
| ကးစု | <i>num. aff.</i> a quantity which may be grasped around by one hand. |
| ကးစူ | <i>co.</i> ကကၢ, go as one with a burden, or sick. |
| ကးစုၣ် | scissors, shears. see ကးကံဉ် |
| ကးကျီ | a species of mud fish. |
| ကးကြီ | for ကြးကြီ a species of early paddy. |
| ကးညဉ် | slowly, with difficulty. |
| ကးတဒၢ | cover up, screen. |
| ကးတပိၣ် | name of a fish. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ကးတယုၼ် | scissors, shears. |
| ကးတရၼ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကးတံၼ် | close, as a door, &c. |
| ကးထါ | <i>co.</i> ကးဘိးကးထါ cram, stuff the mouth. |
| ကးထုးကးယဲၼ် | entangled ensnared. |
| ကးထိး | name of a fish. |
| ကးထီၼ် | 1. Fasten, or hitch up, as to a wall, &c. 2. stick up, as a notification; 3. palm a fault upon a person. |
| ကးဒံၼ်ပိၼ် | 1. A bubble; 2. a foot ball. |
| ကးဒီး | <i>aff.</i> again, see ကဒီး |
| ကးနၼ်တြၼ် | plump. |
| ကးပလူၼ် | name of a fish. |
| ကးပြါ, | ဒိပစံးတၼ်အသိးပုၼ်လၼ်အမိၼ်အပၼ်တမ့ၼ်ဘၼ်ပုၼ်တကလုၼ်ယီ ဘၼ် half breed. |
| ကးပွံၼ် | entangled viscera. တကးဘၼ် more yet. ဘၼ်ကး meet with, as a calamity, or event. |
| ကးဘၼ် | or ကးဘိးကးဘၼ် cover, screen. |
| ကးဘု,မ့ၼ်ပုၼ်ကူးဘု | reap ကူးဘု, harvest. |
| ကးယီၼ် | <i>co.</i> of ကးကိၼ် |
| ကးလပါ | a turtle. |
| ကးဘိး | stuff the mouth in eating; mouth stuffed with betel. |
| ကးယၼ် | <i>co.</i> of တဟီၼ် , strength, ability. |
| ကးလး | time, season. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ကးလးကးလး | <i>adv.</i> obstructively. |
| ကးလုၣ်ဖီ | weave a 'cat's cradle.' တကးလီၣ် inadequate. |
| ကးလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> of ကိးလိၣ် |
| ကးသမံးထီၣ် | name of a fish. |
| ကးသဲ | <i>do.</i> See ချံးကး, -ခိၣ်ကး, -ဝဲၣ်ကး, -ထွဲကး, -သသံဘုၣ်ထွဲကး, -ဂီၤကး and the forms တကး, -ပကး, -သကး and စကး |
| ကဲၣ် | 1. Broil, grill, roast, toast; 2. screen, <i>n.</i> a screen; 3. <i>adv.</i> by way of requital, revenge, requite toil; 4. <i>aff.</i> indicating permission; 5. <i>aff.</i> probability; 6. spoiled, destitute of usual substance or flavor. |
| ကဲၣ်ကံ | <i>aff.</i> quite, very, as ညီကဲၣ်ကံ, very easy. |
| ကဲၣ်ကွဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> အကဲၣ်အကွဲၣ် <i>n.</i> an amulet, used as a defence against evil. |
| ကဲၣ်ခိၣ် | or ကဲၣ်ခိၣ်ကဲၣ်နီၣ် a canopy, ceiling. |
| ကဲၣ်စ့ၣ်မီၣ် | <i>aff.</i> indicating that the assertion is not positive, and that assent is solicited. |
| ကဲၣ်ထၣ် | incantation. |
| ကဲၣ်နဲၣ်ကဲၣ်နီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> with a waddling, clumsy gait. |
| ကဲၣ်နဲၣ် | same as ကဲၣ်နီၣ် <i>aff.</i> permission, assent. |
| ကဲၣ်အီၣ် | grill, broil, or toast. |
| ကဲၣ်ဖူၣ် | <i>co.</i> နီၣ်ကဲၣ်, screen, partition, အဖူၣ်အကဲၣ် see နီၣ်ကဲၣ်, -နီၣ်တကဲၣ်, -မၤကဲၣ်, -ဟ့ၣ်ကဲၣ်, -ဖ့ၣ်ကဲၣ်, -ဖိးကဲၣ်, ညီကဲၣ်ကံ and စကဲၣ်, -တကဲၣ် |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | and သကဉ် |
| ကၢ | 1. Scarce; 2. bear a high price; 3. trade; 4. throw over the shoulders, as a shawl, &c. တၢ်ကၢ 1. a scarce article; 2. an article of trade; 3. scarcity. တၢ်လံးတၢ်ကၢ same as ကၢ def. 3. |
| ကၢကၢ | <i>adv.</i> 1. Sternly; 2. saucily. |
| ကၢကံၢ်ကၢကၢ | <i>adv.</i> with a waddling clumsy gait. |
| ကၢကၢကၢကၢ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကၢစးလဲး | same as ကၢကၢ, fiercely. |
| ကၢတၢ် | trade, traffic. ပှၢကၢတၢ်ဖိ a trader. |
| ကၢနၢကၢနၢ | <i>adv.</i> in a clumsy, unwieldy manner. |
| ကၢအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> လဲၣ်အိၣ်ကၢအိၣ် live by trafficking. see ပနံၣ်တၢ်ကၢ, အသ့ၣ်ကၢမိၣ်, ကီၢကၢ, ခိးကၢ <i>co.</i> ခိးဒိၣ်ခိးကၢ and စကၢ, ပကၢ and သကၢ |
| ကံ | in combination with other roots, 1. Frizzled, kinked; 2. feel dragging pain; 3. be restless in mind. |
| ကံကံ | <i>adv.</i> a whining voice. |
| ကံကိၢ် | name of a creeping plant. |
| ကံခိၣ်ဒိး | a water plant, end of leaf twisted, curled. see အိကံ, မိကံ and the derivatives ကကံ, စကံ, တကံ and သကံ |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| ကံၼ် | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tie around, gird; 2. a band, ligature; 3. convoluted; 4. having short bends; 5. winding; 6. marrow; 7. pith; 8. the pistil of flowers; 9. midst, center; 10. cordiality, sincerity; 11. corrugated, furrowed; 12. worms of the grub family; 13. grating to the ear; 14. <i>adv.</i> qualifying yellowness. |
| ကံၼ်ကံၼ် | ,မ့ၼ်တၢ်ဒီးတကလုာ်ပုၤအိၼ်ဝဲ greens; medicine for wounds. |
| ကံၼ်စု | <i>co.</i> ကံၼ်စုဘျးခိၼ် tie the wrist, a ceremony used in recalling the guardian spirit. အကံၼ်အဂီၢ် same as အကုၼ်အဂီၢ် shape. တၢ်ကံၼ်စု the ceremony of tying the wrist. |
| ကံၼ်ကျိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကံၼ်တူၼ်ကံၼ်ကျိၼ် <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Constrict, compress with a ligature; 2. the creases or furrows on the fleshy and articulated parts of the body. |
| ကံၼ်တူၼ်ထိးကလဲၼ်အကိၼ် | a phrase, which denotes the tying of a ligature around the wrist, to prevent nausea. |
| ကံၼ်တိၼ်ဂီၢ် | title of one of the Karen fables. |
| ကံၼ်လုၼ် | cloud yarn by tying parts of it in coloring. |
| ကံၼ်သိ | marrow. see ခိၼ်ကံၼ်, -စ့ၤကံၼ်, -ဆးကံၼ်, -မိၼ်ကံၼ်, -က့ၼ်ကံၼ်, -သ့ၼ်ကံၼ်, -သးကံၼ်, -သူၼ်ကံၼ်သးလဲ, -နိၼ်ကံၼ်, -ယိၼ်ကံၼ်, -ဘိကံၼ်, -ကဲးကံၼ်ကဲးကိး, -ကံးကံၼ်ကံးကး, |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | ကံးကံးကံးကူး, -ကီးကံးကီးကး, -ကၢကံးကၢကၢ, ကိကံးကိကွဲ and the forms စကံး, -သကံး, -တကံး and ပကံး |
| ကံး | 1. A generic name for worms of the grub family; 2. <i>adv.</i> as if worm-eaten; 3. grating to the ear; 4. furrows, depressed lines, creases; 5. tie ligatures at intervals, around yarn, by which means it is clouded in dyeing; 6. clouded, gird the loins. |
| ကံးတူ | same as ကံးတူ |
| ကံးနံ | tie thread, &c. def. 5. |
| ကံးဂုၤသူ | -ကံးတခွဲဆၣ်, -ကံးဖးဒိၣ်, -ကံးလီၤဖၣ်, -ကံးဝၣ်ဘီၣ်, -ကံးသကွံ, -ကံးသ့ၣ်ဖူ different kinds of grubs. see န့ၣ်ကံး, -ဂီၤကံးအသး, -နံၣ်ကံး and the derivative တကံး |
| ကံး | 1. Constrict; 2. astringent; 3. compress by twisting, screwing, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> urgently, vehemently; 5. oppressed, strained, as the eyes; 6. with other roots, writhe, contort, twist, &c. တၢ်ကံး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကံးတၢ်ကူး any thing astringent. |
| ကံးကးကံးကး | <i>adv.</i> describing motion, attended with various twistings and bendings of the body. |
| ကံးကူးကံးကူး | <i>do.</i> like a wounded worm. |
| ကံးကံးကံးကူး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကံးကိၣ် | 1. Same as ကံးကိၣ် 2. corrugated, crumpled. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ကံးကိပ်ကံးလု | <i>co.</i> |
| ကံးကိပ်ကံးလု | 1. Corrugated, crumpled; 2. with effort, with straining, as of the eyes. |
| ကံးညာ် | <i>co.</i> ကံးညီၣ် တၢ်ကံးညာ် a rag, cotton cloth. |
| ကံးညီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကံးညီၣ်ကံးညာ် 1. <i>adv.</i> pressingly, vehemently, with contortions of the body; 2. with effort, or straining, as of the eyes. |
| ကံးပထံ | <i>adv.</i> pressingly, vehemently, tightly. |
| ကံးဖဉ်ရဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကံးဖဉ်ရံး |
| ကံးဖဉ်ရံး | or ကံးဖဉ်ရံးကံးဖဉ်ရဉ် <i>adv.</i> very astringent. see ထံကံး, -ခံကံး, -ဂဲၤလိာ်ကံးပထံ, -အုၣ်ထီၣ်ဖံးကံးကိပ်လု, -ပလံာ်ကံးကူး, -မရံးကံး, -တလုၣ်ကံးကူး, -ဝံာ်ပကံး, -ကရဲၣ်ကံး, -ကီၤကံးဘိၣ်ဃံ and the forms စကံး, -သကံး, -တကံး and ပကံး |
| ကံး | 1. Variegated, parti-colored; 2. the thigh; 3. the axil or arm-pit; 4. pluck; 5. the succulent extremities of a plant. အကံး figured, variegated. အကံးအကီၤ <i>do.</i> အကံး <i>co.</i> အကံးအဖံ the thigh. တၢ်ကံး something figured, or parti-colored. တၢ်ကံးတၢ်ဝုၤ <i>do.</i> ကံးကဘျဲ, -ကံးကပီၤ, -ကံးကပီၤမဲာ်, -ကံးကပြီၤတီၢ်, -ကံးကပြီၤ, -ကံးကပြီၤတ့ၢ်, |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | -ကံၣ်က့ၣ်ကွဲၣ်, -ကံၣ်ယုတီၤပျဲ, -ကံၣ်ယုတီၤလီ, -ကံၣ်ယုစီၤမ့ၢ်ဘျဲ, -ကံၣ်ယုစီၤမီၢ်ဘျဲ, -ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပိၣ်, -ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပြိၣ်ပြိ, -ကံၣ်တကွးတကွး, -ကံၣ်တပယွဲၢ်တပယွဲၢ်, -ကံၣ်တူၢ်, -ကံၣ်တီၤကွၢ် various parti-colors, &c. |
| ကံၣ်ကၢထံး | the part where the thighs begin to diverge. |
| ကံၣ်ကျီ | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တူၢ် gird up. |
| ကံၣ်ကွဲၣ် | pluck, or nip off the extremities. |
| ကံၣ်ခွဲၣ် | gain repose, rest, or quiet from pain or trouble. |
| ကံၣ်ယု | 1. Variegated with small checks resembling the texture of basket work; 2. in a wider sense, figured, variegated. တၢ်ကံၣ်ယု something figured or variegated with colors. |
| ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပိၣ် | striped, as black and white stripes. |
| ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ |
| ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျၢၣ်ကံၣ်စံၣ်ဘျဲ speckled as if strewed with white seeds. |
| ကံၣ်ဆူး | the space between the thighs |
| ကံၣ်ဆဲးတဖိၣ် | spotted, speckled. |
| ကံၣ်တီၤပျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တီၤပျဲကံၣ်တီၤပျဲ cloth having one or two threads of a different color along the margin. |
| ကံၣ်တီၤပျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်တီၤပျဲ |
| ကံၣ်တီၤခိၣ် | the recess at the top of the hips. |
| ကံၣ်တြၢ်ဆူး | the space between the thighs. |
| ကံၣ်ထူးမံၣ် | variegated like the surface of a melon. |
| ကံၣ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်န့ၣ်က့ၣ်ဖံ the thigh; strictly the bulging part |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | of it. |
| ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ခိၣ် | the lap, or front part of the thighs. |
| ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ယံ | the femur, or thigh bone. |
| ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်ဆၢ | the hip joint. |
| ကံၣ်ဒုၣ်တံၣ် | between the thighs. ပှၤကံၣ်ဒုၣ်နွံဖိး title of a Karen fable. |
| ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ်ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်ယီၤ same as ကံၣ်တူၣ် |
| ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်ယီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ဒိၣ်တူၣ် |
| ကံၣ်နီၣ်သၣ် | a species of ratan. |
| ကံၣ်နီၣ်သဲစး | adhere to truth, be strictly upright. |
| ကံၣ်ပလူၣ် | various colors. |
| ကံၣ်ပလီၤ | having stripes running round the thing spoken of. |
| ကံၣ်ပၢၢ်တူၣ် | having stripes interrupted by other figures, or by a border. |
| ကံၣ်ဖျၢၣ်ခိၣ် | the lap, or front part of the thighs. |
| ကံၣ်ဘီလၢ် | the depressed part between the posteriors. |
| ကံၣ်မရံ | obscure, hazy. |
| ကံၣ်လၢ်ပှၤ | 1. <i>do.</i> 2. with စု prefixed, the arm pit. |
| ကံၣ်လှၢ်ခိၣ် | the lap. <i>see</i> ဒုကံၣ်, -ကပီၤတၢ်ကံၣ်, -အူကံၣ်, -ဂိၣ်ကံၣ်, -ဆးကံၣ်, -ဂီၤကံၣ်, -ထိၣ်ကံၣ်, -ချိၣ်ဆုကံၣ်ဒိၣ်, -သကီၤကံၣ်ခံ, -သၣ်ကံၣ်တြီၤ, -ဘုကံၣ်, -စုကံၣ်လၢ်ပှၤ and the forms စကံၣ်, -သကံၣ်, -ပကံၣ် and တကံၣ် |
| ကံၤ | this root has not been found used alone. Its import as used with other roots, appears to be, |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | 1. Fret, chafe, enervate; 2. <i>adv.</i> in an agitated manner. |
| ကံကု | <i>adv.</i> dazzling to the eyes. |
| ကံကုကံကု | <i>adv.</i> with incessant agitation or short motions, oscillations. |
| တံကံညှပ် | a rag, bit of cloth. |
| ကံလီ | <i>v. aff.</i> express the juice of tobacco leaves into the ear, to dislodge insects, &c. See ကပြန်ကံကု and the deriv. စကံ, သကံ, တကံ |
| က | 1. live for a longer or shorter period; 2. be long-lived; 3. <i>adv.</i> long life; 4. <i>aff.</i> very; 5. move or act upon with a lever; 6. combined with other roots, forced out of place; 7. form into a compact mass, as clay for pots, &c. 9. fit, proper, suitable. |
| ကကတော် | extreme old age. |
| ကကုန် | or ကကုန်ကလီ crowded, compact, as an assemblage of persons or animals. |
| ကကူ | <i>co.</i> ကကွန် |
| ကကူလိန် | form into a bolus, or round mass. |
| ကကွန် | or ကကွန်ကကူ distort, make crooked. |
| ကကိလိန် | same as ကကူလိန် |
| ကကွံ | pry, or prize any thing from its position. |
| ကခိး | durable, long-lived. အိန်ကအိန်ခိး be long lived, of long duration. |
| ကယီ | 1. Pry along towards; 2. fit, adapted to. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ကထိန် | 1. Pry up; pressed from great fulness. နီဉ်က a lever. |
| ကလၢ်ကဆံ | apologize for an offense. |
| ကလဲဉ် | <i>aff.</i> may be rendered, indeed. |
| ကမံၤကပုၤ | middle age. |
| ကသပၤ | form chatties, from the soft clay. |
| ကလီ | <i>co.</i> of ကကုဉ် |
| ကလီဉ် | same as ကလဲဉ် ပုၤကသပၤ a potter. <i>see</i> ဆိဉ်က, -နိးကံၢ်နိးက, -နိးကဲးနိးက, -ဂိၣ်က, -ကကံၢ်ကက, -ကကကက, -စဲးက, -စကက, -ဒက, -တၢ်ခံက, -ဒိးက and the forms စက, -တက and သက |
| ကၢ် | 1. Overlay, cover; 2. a steep bank; 3. lop, or break so as to make the part hang down; 4. lopped, pendant; 5. break, as the rim of a pot; 6. a cover, a projecting or shelving part; 7. lay flat, as a plate, &c. 8. lie flat, as a person; 9. stout, robust; 10. row, with oars; 11. be voracious. |
| ကၢ်ကဒါ | and ကၢ်ကဒါကုၤ 1. Back a boat by reversing the oars; 2. row back again; 3. return, come back. |
| ကၢ်ကဒု | cover, in order to screen, shade. |
| ကၢ်ကနူၤ | the part of a bank next the water. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ကန်ကနူထံး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကန်ကပု | the side of a bank. |
| ကန်ကဝ် | 1. Jut over, project; 2. fold back, as the edge of a mat. |
| ကန်ကအီလ် | the cavity under a shelving bank. |
| ကန်ကံ | <i>co.</i> ကန်ကံ |
| ကန်ကု | same as ကန်ကဒါ move backward. |
| ကန်ကံ | <i>co.</i> ကန်ကံကန်ကံ 1. Notched, indented, as the margin of a field; 2. opposite, over against, as fruit growing on opposite sides of the stalk; 3. name of a species of creeping plant. |
| ကန်ကွံ | 1. Avoid, by rowing from; 2. break or be broken off, as part of the rim of a pot, &c. |
| ကန်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ကန်ခိန်လုလီ the top of a steep bank. |
| ကန်ခိန်ကု | see ကုန်ခိန်ကု |
| ကန်ခိန်လီလ် | overhanging bank or precipice. |
| ကန်ဂု | <i>co.</i> ကန်လ် a bank made shelving by the action of water. |
| ကန်တငါ | ply an oar, row. |
| ကန်တံ | close, confine with a cover. |
| ကန်တံဘံး | <i>do.</i> cover to hide. |
| ကန်ထံး | same as ကန်ကနူ |
| ကန်နီ | or ကန်နီကန်နူ lop-eared. |
| ကန်နူ | <i>co.</i> ကန်နီ |
| ကန်ပု | the side of a steep bank. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ကန်ပိန် | broken off in bits or fragments. |
| ကန်ဘံး | <i>co.</i> ကန်ဘာ |
| ကန်ဘာ | <i>co.</i> ကန်ဘံးကန်ဘာ screen with a cover. |
| ကန်လ် | <i>co.</i> ကန်ဂူကန်လ် a bank made shelving by the action of water. |
| ကန်လီလ် | place bottom up, as a dish. |
| ကန်အီထီလ် | 1. <i>do.</i> 2. lie face upward. |
| ကန်အီထီခိန် | 1. Place right side up, as a dish; 2. lie on the back, as a person. see မကန်, -ဂီကန်, -ခိန်ကန် and တကန် |
| ကန် | (often ကိန်) 1. A short interval, a little while; 2. short and thick, chubby. see မကန် and ခဲကန် |
| ကား | see တကား and စကား |
| ကန် | 1. Lazy, indolent; 2. <i>Maul.</i> ကဲန် consider, devise, plan; 3. <i>prefix</i> , used in both these significations. တန်ကန်ပသး <i>mid. v.</i> feel indisposed to effort. တန်ကန်ပတန် <i>do.</i> |
| ကန်ကတိတန် | premeditate what to say; loth to speak. |
| ကန်ကိန် | <i>co.</i> ကန်ကိန်ဖးမိန် talk of, talk about as any news, or any new project. |
| ကန်ကိန်တိတ် | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကန်ကျူ | lazy, indolent. ပုကန်ပုကျူ <i>co.</i> a person of indolent habits. |
| ကန်ခု | undecided, irresolute, wavering in purpose. |
| ကန်ဆိတမိန် | from ကန် 2 and ဆိကမိန် think, devise, plan. |

| | |
|---|--|
| | see ကူဆိကမိန် |
| ကၢၣ်တၢ်ဖးတၢ် | deliberate, devise, plan, see ကူၣ်တၢ်ဖးတၢ် |
| ကၢၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကၢၣ်ထီၣ်ဖးလီၤ deliberate, &c. resolve. |
| ကၢၣ်ဃ် | name of a person in Kar. Fab. |
| ကၢၣ်ဃ်ဒီးဒွဲ အဝဲၣ်န့ၣ် ကစဲလၢ ပနၢ်အအံၣ်လီၤ | a fig. phrase, used in allusion to the above fable, to denote one who has undertaken something beyond his capacity. |
| ကၢၣ်ဘါတၢ် | from ကၢၣ် 1. and ဘါ indisposed to devotional exercises, or attend worship. |
| ကၢၣ်မၤတၢ် | 1. Devise means to accomplish any work; 2. be indolent. |
| ကၢၣ်လိာ်အသး | devise evil against each other; 2. consult together. |
| ကၢၣ်သကွဲ | lazy, heedless, indolent, inefficient. |
| ကၢၣ်သံ | harbor a design against one's life; ကူၣ်သံ စီၤကၢၣ် name of a person in Karen fable. ဝံသးကၢၣ် be habitually indolent. |
| ကၢၤ | 1. Bent, curved, inflected; 2. turned as the edge of a tool; 3. intense, <i>affix</i> , very. |
| ကၢၤဖိၣ် | 1. congested, as with blood from the surrounding parts; 2. collected in a ring or bunch; a herd of cattle. |
| ကၢၤဝံၣ် | from ကၢၤ 2d. def. and ဝံၣ် turned or twisted in different directions. see ဆးကၢၤ, -ဆးကၢၤဒးချီၣ်, -ဆးကံၢ်ဆးကၢၤ and the forms ကကၢၤ and ပကၢၤ |
| ကု | 1. A shell, testaceous covering; 2. shell, as of nuts; |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>3. the rim of the ear; 4. Karen basket which they suspend on their backs, for carrying burdens; 5. <i>adv.</i> basket-shaped, shell-like; 6. bark, or thick, hard skin. ကုဂုင်, -ကုယု, -ကုယိပ်ယိပ်, -ကုစုကိန်, -ကုဆုအိပ်, -ကုပုဆု, -ကုဖွပ်ဆု, to carry ကုဘိပ်ခံ, -ကုဘိပ်တြု, -ကုယိပ်ခိ different kinds of baskets. ဝံထိပ်ပင်အကု 'carry father's basket,' a fig. phrase signifying to die. သုဘိပ်သုဘိပ်ကု the bark of a tree. see ကိကု, -ကယုကု, -ကိကု, -အိကု, -လုကု and ကလုကု also စကု and သကု</p> |
| ကုဂု | <p>1. Heat through, cook, by exposing to fire; 2. distended by excessive fullness, as the breasts with milk; 3. cover with a cap, hat, umbrella; 4. a slave, a debtor or bond servant.</p> |
| ကုဂုကု | shade with a hat, umbrella, &c. |
| ကုဂုကိ | heat by holding the article over a blaze for a short time. |
| ကုဂုကိပ် | bake bread. |
| ကုဂုခိပ်ထံး | a slave, or debtor-servant who is required to be in the actual employ of his master. |
| ကုဂုယိ | <p><i>co.</i> ကုဂုလိယိလိ burn up, burn as a corpse, on the funeral pile.</p> |
| ကုဂုစပ်သး | restrain or moderate our passions. |
| ကုဂုထူ | burn brimstone. |
| ကုဂုပု | burn the dead, cremate. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ကု်ဖိ | used for the first personal pronoun, I or we, in a humble address to a superior. |
| ကု်ရံၣ်ကု်ရၢ် | <i>co. adv.</i> descriptive of slow, tardy motion in large animals. |
| ကု်ရၢ်ကု်ရၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကု်သွၣ် | make charcoal. |
| ကု်အိၣ် | cook any article by exposing it to the fire. ကဲကု် become a slave or bond-servant. မၤကု် enslave. အိၣ်ကဲကု် be in a state of bondage. see ဟီၣ်ကု် and ဖီရၢ်ကု် |
| ကု် | 1. Same as ကု် 3d. <i>def.</i> cover, screen with a cap, umbrella, and the like; 2. increase or enliven as a fire; 3. fight, combat; 4. a jail, prison. |
| ကု်ကန့ | same as ကု်ကန့ |
| ကု်ခိၣ်ဖျိၣ် | put a cap, or hat on the head. |
| ကု်အခိၣ် | a jailor. |
| ကု်စၢ် | same as ကု်စၢ် restrain or moderate the passions. |
| ကု်ပူၤထီၣ်ပူၤ | <i>co.</i> in jail, in prison. |
| ကု်မ့ၣ် | enliven or increase a fire. |
| ကု်လိာ်အသး | combat each other. |
| ကု်ဇိၤထီၣ်ဇိၤ | jail, prison. see တကု် |
| ကုး | 1. Pass from a soft, pulpy, to a firm, hard, mature state; 2. invigorated, satisfied as by a full, hearty meal. ဆီအိၣ်အဆၣ်တကုးဘၣ် the fowls are not full-fed. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | အိပ်ကူးအိပ်ပွဲ၊ full-fed, 'well off,' free from want. see တကူး, -စကူး and သကူး |
| ကုန် | 1. Decorticate, peel in long strips; 2. <i>adv.</i> with sudden jerks and twitches; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a long train. |
| ကုန်ကစဉ် | <i>adv.</i> startling, as the touch of a snake. |
| ကုန်ကုန် | <i>adv.</i> as လဲကုန်ကုန် go in a long train. |
| ကုန်နုပွားအဖုံး | a fig. phrase denoting the using of clothes &c. borrowed or begged from others. |
| ကုန်လီအီးလီ | <i>co.</i> same as ကုန် 1st. def. |
| ကုန်သလဲ | decorticate, tare up, as bark in long strips. see <i>cos</i> တကုန်တကုန်, -ပကုံးပကုန်, -ပကံပကုန်, -ကကုန်, -ကီကီကုန် and သကုန်သကဲ also the forms သကုန်, -တကုန် and ပကုန် |
| ကု | 1. A generic name for plants of the mushroom family and a variety of other fungi; 2. <i>adv.</i> mushroom like. |
| ကုမီးဖန်မီး | <i>co.</i> same as ကု 1st. def. |
| ကုမီးဘူမီး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုကဆု | <i>adv.</i> as အိပ်ကုကဆု be as unmoved as a mushroom. Varieties of ကု ကုကဆီသုန်, -ကုကဆီအံ, -ကုကပီ, -ကုကိသွေး, -ကုကိသွေးကုကိသွေး, -ကုခိန် |
| ကုချါ | see ချါ |
| ကုခွံခွံ | , - ကုဂုင်သီခိန်, --ကုဂီခိန် |
| ကုစရု | <i>adv.</i> with a curved top or back, applied to things at rest. ကုစင်, -ကုစင်တခိခိန်, -ကုစီသီ, -ကုဆံ, - |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ကူကူလာလာ | <i>adv.</i> fully, completely. တကူတလာ not full, incomplete. အိန်ကူအိန်လာ be full, complete, &c. ဃာကူဃိန်ကူ have a full, or abundant supply of clothes, ornaments, &c. |
| ကူကလံ | <i>co.</i> ကူကလံကူကလဲ change, as clothes. |
| ကူကလံပသး | change our clothes. |
| ကူကူ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds which the word is designed to imitate. |
| ကူကုန် | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the sound made by certain frogs. တကူကုန် a name sometimes given to frogs which cry koo-koo. |
| ကူကိး | full, complete. |
| ကူစါ | a physician's treatment of a patient. |
| ကူဆု | wear a ဆု or gown down around the waist. |
| ကူညှိ | same as ကိညှိ be relieved, be more comfortable. |
| ကူတလူ | <i>adv.</i> 1. In a curved or coiled manner; 2. in a full, swollen or bloated condition. |
| ကူတၢ်ကၢတၢ် | trade, traffic. |
| ကူတၢ်လဲးတၢ် | dress, put on apparel. ကူတုအဃာ, dress, put on apparel or ornaments. |
| ကူထီၣ် | 1. Rise in the center, -ညိးကူထီၣ် come to a head, as a swelling. ထီၣ်ကူ rise to a convexity. ဒၢကူ bent, curved, crooked. |
| ကူထီၣ် | 2. Fasten clothes around the waist. |
| ကူထီၣ်သိးထီၣ် | put on dress, clothe one's self. |
| ကူမံကူကစၢ | every kind. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | အမံကူအသံကူ <i>do.</i> |
| ကူယာ | <i>co.</i> ကူဝ် |
| ကူရူ | the sound used by Karens in calling a dog. |
| ကူလူ | the name of one kind of early paddy. |
| ကူဝ် | <i>co.</i> ကူယာ 1. An animal of some kind whose cry at night sounds koo-wah, koo-wah; 2. an appellation given to a person who does not keep his hair combed. |
| ကူသိး | dress, put on clothes. တံကူတံသိး clothes, in general. အကူအသိး <i>do.</i> |
| ကူ | 1. Threaten with revenge; 2. a lump, small mass, collection; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> denoting a number or party taken as a whole; 4. uprooted; 5. <i>adv.</i> sparsedly; 6. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds; 7. favor, profit, advantage; 8. shore, bank. |
| ကူကစံ | 1. The God of grace, a benefactor; 2. by the grace or favor of. အကူ or အကူအတန် grace, favor, profit, kindness. အကူတမံ great favor, real blessing. အကူတဂိလံ of no farther use. အကူနံ through your kindness, aid, &c. see ပးကူ |
| ကူကနူထံ | the part of a shore or bank which is in contact with the water. အကူအနံ a shore. |
| ကူကူ | <i>adv.</i> with a sound like kooh, kooh. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ကူကူနွဲ့ | or ကူကူနွဲ့ကူကူနွဲ့ <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the act of whirling one's self round and round. ထိန်ကူရး a bird bearing some resemblance to a hen, but much smaller. |
| ကူကြူ | <i>co.</i> make a noise like doves. |
| ကူကွံ | drive off, as dogs, or other animals. |
| ကူတီ | <i>co.</i> ကူဝှဲကူတီ threaten with a beating. |
| ကူထိကူတနး | threaten to fist one, or strike him with the elbow. |
| ကူထိကညီအှံ | be quarrelsome, litigious, harbour a spirit of revenge. စီးကူ or စီးကူစီးတြံ long for. |
| ကူထံကူထံ | <i>adv.</i> now and then a word. |
| ကူထွံ | threaten a dog to keep it from biting you. |
| ကူဖျာကူဖျာ | or ကူဖျာကူမီ <i>adv.</i> here and there, one of any roundish article. |
| ကူဘိကူဘိ | or ကူဘိကူယံ <i>adv.</i> here and there one, of any thing long and slender. |
| ကူဘိကူဘိ | <i>adv.</i> now and then. |
| ကူမီ | <i>co.</i> ကူဖျာ |
| ကူလံ | underneath. သုန်ကူ a tree turned up by the roots. |
| ကူလိပ် | a lump, hard mass. တံကူလိပ် a lump. တကူသုန် any number of individuals taken as a whole; hence, it often serves as an affix to denote the plural number. သုန်ကူလိပ် <i>co.</i> သုန်ကူလိပ်သုန်ကူလး a chump, or block of wood. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | သွန်ကူလိန် coagulated blood. |
| ကူသံ | threaten one's life. see derivative, စကူ |
| ကူ | 1. Chop, fell as trees; 2. <i>num. aff.</i> a division, part, section, half; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to describe certain sounds. |
| ကူကံ | chop, fell. |
| ကူကံကူသံ | <i>co.</i> do. |
| ကူကူ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds. |
| ကူကွံ | clear away by chopping. တကူ <i>num. aff.</i> half, one part. တကူနံ half a basket. တကူခံ half, or part way. တကူလံ <i>co.</i> တကူလံဖးဖီဟူ half a meal. သါတကူခါတကူခါ breathe short, draw half a breath. အကစါတကူ, ဦးအခိတကူ one half body, one half legs. လီတကူ half gone, settled half way down. တကူတကူ <i>adv.</i> in bits, in sections. |
| ကူခါဖးခါ | the chopping season. |
| ကူခုး | cut a paddy field in a jungle of large trees. |
| ကူတံဖးတံ | cut jungle. |
| ကူလံ | a detached bit of a thing. see ကီကူ also, the forms စကူ, -တကူ, -ပကူ and သကူ |
| ကူး | 1. Cough; 2. cut, slice; 3. cut around, notch; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | 4. reap. |
| ကူးကတ် | <i>co.</i> ကူးကတ်အံင်ကတ် cough spasmodically. တံင်ကူး <i>co.</i> တံင်ကူးတံင်ကူး a cold, influenza. ဘင်တံင်ကူး have cough. |
| ကူးကျီ | a bit, a short stick of wood, bamboo, &c. |
| ကူးကံင်ဂုင် | cut with an edged tool by pressure. |
| ကူးယုထီ | pine away from cough. |
| ကူးဆီ | a short bit of bamboo. |
| ကူးဆာင်လံင် | <i>co.</i> ကူးဆာင်လာင် |
| ကူးဆာင်လာင် | <i>co.</i> ကူးဆာင်လံင်ကူးဆာင်လာင် short and large, with a humped back or round shoulders. |
| ကူးတံင် | or ကူးတံင်ဝံင်တံင် cut off by applying an edged tool. |
| ကူးနံင်တြံင် | same as ကူးဆာင်လာင် |
| ကူးဒု | <i>co.</i> of ကူးဖွံင် |
| ကူးပျုင် | incise, gash. |
| ကူးဖး | slice in two. |
| ကူးဖးထီ | chronic cough. |
| ကူးဖွံင် | <i>co.</i> ကူးဖွံင်ကူးဒု slice up. |
| ကူးလံင် | <i>co.</i> ကူးလံင်ကူးလံင် a chip, slice. |
| ကူးလံင်သံင် | short and large; applied to persons and things. |
| ကူးလံင် | <i>co.</i> ကူးလံင် သုင်ကူးလံင်ဝံင်ကူးလံင် short bits of wood and bamboo. |
| ကူးလံင်ကူးလံင် | <i>adv.</i> describing motion like that of a crawling worm. ဝးကူးလံင်ကူးလံင် move with short, quick, irregular, motions. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ကူးသဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကူးသဉ်ကါသဉ် cut off in thin slices. |
| ကူးသလဉ် | 1. Incise or cut so as to lay open the parts; 2. cough severely. |
| ကူးသံးနာ်ဒါ | make a gun-stock. |
| ကူးသူ | have a dry cough. |
| ကူးအိဉ်အိ | whooping-cough. see စူးကူး, -စူးကူးစူးကူး, -စူးကိဉ်စူးကူး, -ကံးကူး, -ကံးကိဉ်ကံးကူး, -ပိဉ်ကူး and forms သကူး-, သကူးတြူး, သကူးဉ်, -စကူး, -စကူးတြူး, -စကိဉ်စကူး and တကူး |
| ကူဉ် | 1. Same as ကါဉ် 1, Think, consider, deliberate, &c.; 2, in composition, and in several of its derivative forms contracted, drawn together; 2. an article of trade. အကူဉ်အိဉ် have discernment, discrimination. |
| ကူဉ်ကတိ | same as ကါဉ်ကတိ premeditate what to say, &c. |
| ကူဉ်ကွဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကူဉ်ကွဉ်ယဉ်ကွဉ် try to devise, try to comprehend. |
| ကူဉ်ယဉ် | revolve or turn a thing over in the mind. <i>co.</i> ကူဉ်တဘဉ်ယဉ်တကဲ unable to comprehend, unable to devise any plan. |
| ကူဉ်စရူဉ် | <i>adv.</i> with a contraction or drawing together of the body. |
| ကူဉ်ဆး | <i>co.</i> ကူဉ်တိဉ်ဆးတိဉ် <i>co.</i> same as ကူဉ် form an opinion, &c. တိဉ်ကူဉ်တိဉ်ဆး 1. A plan, device; 2. discernment, discrimination. |
| ကူဉ်တိဉ်ဖးတိဉ် | <i>co.</i> same as ကူဉ်တိဉ်ဆးတိဉ် |
| ကူဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကူဉ်ထီဉ်ဖးလီဉ် come to a resolution, <i>co.</i> take counsel, consult, settle a plan, &c. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ကူၼ်အကိၼ်, | ဒ်ပစံးတၢ် အသိး ကတိၤနီၤစိၤတၢ် speak without thought. |
| ကူၼ်ဖး | same as ကူၼ် 1. def. |
| ကူၼ်သၢ်ရူၼ် | same as ကူၼ်စရူၼ် |
| ကူၼ်သဲၼ် | a trader. see forms, စကူၼ်, -စကံၢ်စကူၼ်, -စကူၼ်ရူၼ်, -တကူၼ်, တကူၼ်ရူၼ်, -တကူၼ်ပိး, -ပကူၼ်, -နီၼ်ပကူၼ်, သကူၼ် and သကူၼ်ရူၼ် |
| ကူၤ | 1. Having a pommel at the end; 2. elevated in a curve; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a bounding manner, curve in bounding; 4. a cluster; 5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to clusters; 6. strike with the under part of the fist; 7. presage or divine with a collection of hen bones. ကျိၼ်ကူၤ a kettle-drumstick. မိၤအကူၤ a gong-stick with a knob or bulb at the end. တနီၢ်အကူၤ is the curved, elevated head or pommel of a native harp. ဖီအကူၤ flowers in a cluster. စခီသၢ်အကူၤ a cluster of yengan fruit. သီကူၤ pound with the under part of the fist. |
| ကူၤကူၤ | <i>adv.</i> as စံၼ်ကူၤကူၤ run with bound after bound. |
| ကူၤစရူၤ | (much like ကူၤစရူၤ & ကူၼ်စရူၼ်) <i>adv.</i> 1. With the top or back drawn up into a curved position; 2. in a jumping or bounding manner. စံၼ်ကူၤစရူၤကူၤစရူၤ same as စံၼ်ကူၤကူၤ, hop, jump. |
| ကူၤဆီယံ | presage or divine with a collection of hen bones. |
| ကူၤလိၼ် | see ကူၼ်လိၼ် |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | see အချဉ်အကူ, -ကွပ်ကူ or ကွပ်ကံကွပ်ကူ, -လူတကူ, မိန်ကူမိန်ကူ, -ပီကူ and forms, စကူ, -တကူ, ပကူ and သကူ |
| ကွ | 1. Split, sever; 2. slice up or divide into; 3. a small rod, stick; 4. a shred or fragment, as of a pot; 5. a narrow channel between rocks; 6. debilitated; 7. unhealthiness; 8. <i>adv.</i> qualifying and imitating certain sounds; 9. work, business. |
| ကွကါ | <i>co.</i> of ကလိ work, business. အကွခါ the allotted season for any kind of work. အကွအခါ <i>do.</i> အကွအခီ fragments of broken crockery &c. အကွအကွပ် disease, unhealthiness. တံကွတံကွပ် <i>do.</i> ပှအကွ a sickly person. ကဆိကွကဆိနူ a wounded or diseased elephant. ဆိးကွ <i>co.</i> ဆိးကိပ်ဆိးကွ severe pain, griping pain; sickly, infirm. ဆူကိပ်ဆါကွ <i>do.</i> သုန်ကွသးပှ် 1. An aged person; 2. a person in office, a chief. |
| ကွကု | <i>adv.</i> as ထွန်ဖိမီးတံကွကု the barking of the puppy sounds ka ka. |
| ကွကုငှု | <i>adv. do.</i> |
| ကွကုကိကိ | <i>adv. do.</i> |
| ကွကိဘီနာ | sickly, out of health. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ကုဋ္ဌ | <i>adv.</i> qualifying and imitating sound. |
| ကုပူ | 1. A narrow channel between rocks; 2. the allotted time for a particular business. |
| ကုပူကပါပူ | <i>co.</i> same as ကုပူ 2. def. |
| ကုဖး | split off, sever lengthwise. |
| ကုသုဉ်ဖး | <i>do.</i> ဝဉ်လုဉ်ဝဉ်ကု <i>co.</i> a section, splint, or sliver of bamboo. ဝဉ်ကုဝဉ်ခီ <i>co.</i> <i>do.</i> |
| ကုဖးနီသိး | divide or split into equal parts. |
| ကုအိဉ် | slice up, for eating. |
| ကုဇါကါဇါ | work, business. see ဆိးကု <i>co.</i> ဆိးကိဉ်ဆိးကု, -နီဉ်ကု, -တလုတကု, -နာသကု, - ကိဉ်ကု, -အုဉ်လိာ်ဆိးကု and forms တကု and သကု |
| ကုာ် | 1. <i>co.</i> အကုာ်အဂီၤ form, appearance; 2. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to small portions and degrees. |
| ကုာ်ဇါ | a species of grub. see တကုာ်, -တဆိးတကုာ် and ဆိးကုာ် |
| ကုာ် | see သကုာ် |
| ကုဉ် | 1. Bent, crooked; 2. a bend, crook; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> used in numbering bends or crook; 4. a measure of the distance from the middle of the forefinger to the end of the thumb; 5. applied to the mind, evilly disposed; 6. applied to the ear, disobedient, contrary; 7. pour out, as spirits. တၢ်ကုဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကုဉ်တၢ်ကူ a bend, something crooked. အကုဉ် a bend, crook. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>အကုန်အလီ <i>adv.</i> every where, in all directions.</p> <p>သးကုန် have a grudge against a person, envious.</p> <p>နီကုန် disobedient, obstinate.</p> <p>မးကုန်အနီ assume an unyielding, obstinate manner.</p> <p>ပှးသူင်ကုန်သးဘျဉ် a scoundrel.</p> |
| ကုန်ကံ | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ကူ |
| ကုန်ကံကူ | same as ကုန်ကူ |
| ကုန်ကံ | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ကွဲ |
| ကုန်ကူ | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ကံကုန်ကူ having short bends. |
| ကုန်ကူကုန်ကျဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်ကူမာ်ချါ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်ကိန် | having short bends. |
| ကုန်ကီ | Pgho, same as ကုန်ကူ |
| ကုန်ကျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ကူ |
| ကုန်ကွဲ | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ကံကုန်ကွဲ <i>adv.</i> motion, with flexuous bends. |
| ကုန်ကွဲ | crook like a ram's horn or wind instrument. |
| ကုန်ကွီ | bend round in a circular manner. |
| ကုန်ချုံးချိန် | <i>co.</i> of ကုန်ချုံးချူး |
| ကုန်ချုံးချူး | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ချိန်ကုန်ချူး have irregular bends. |
| ကုန်စီကလံ | see ခွဲ |
| ကုန်စခွဲ | bend with a regular curve, from end to end. |
| ကုန်စခွဲဒု | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်စခွဲဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်စခွဲဉ်ဒု | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ကုန်ဆဲးပနာ | bend with a sharp elbow. |
| ကုန်ဆီမိမိ | bend like a cock's tail. |
| ကုန်ဆီမိမိမုခွေ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်တကုန်တကိန် | have short bends, bend first one way then the other, as a snake. |
| ကုန်တဆန် | bend back. |
| ကုန်တဆန်ဖွန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်တခွေ | same as ကုန်စခွေ |
| ကုန်ဖွန်သုန်ခိန် | same as ကုန်ချုံးချူး |
| ကုန်ခိချို | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ခိချိုကုန်ခိချို crooked so as to touch only in some parts. |
| ကုန်ပကး | crooked in a winding or twisting manner. |
| ကုန်ပတ် | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ပဝံ |
| ကုန်ပဝံ | <i>co.</i> ကုန်ပဝံကုန်ပတ် crooked in a winding or twisting manner. |
| ကုန်သကူး | having the center elevated, humpbacked. |
| ကုန်သကူးလှန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကုန်သဝး | <i>co.</i> ကုန်သဝံး |
| ကုန်သဝံး | <i>co.</i> ကုန်သဝံးကုန်သဝး coiled, curled, running in circular lines which tend to a central point. |
| ကုန်သပ် | -အီကွံသပ် buttons. |
| ကုန်သံး | <i>co.</i> ကုန်သံးကုန်မှ (သံး spirits.) pour out spirits, as into a cup for drinking. See ကာကုန်, -ဟိးကုန်, -ဖါကုန်, -ဘိးကုန် or ဘိးကုန်ဘိးကူ and the forms, တကုန် or တကုန်တကိန်, -တကုန်ထံ, -တကုန်စု |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| က့ၤ | <p>1. Return, revert, recur; 2. die; 3. Pgho root, a barb, a point or projection that stands backward; 4. <i>affix</i>, again, back. အက့ၤ a return, a coming or going back. ဘဉ်က့ၤ 1. Hit back, revert upon, come by way of retribution; 2. recur.</p> |
| က့ၤက့ၤ | return again. |
| က့ၤကဒီး | <i>do</i> . |
| က့ၤကဒါ | turn or revert back. |
| က့ၤကဒါက့ၤ | turn back again. |
| က့ၤဂုၤခံ | walk backwards. |
| က့ၤယီၤ | return towards, approach in returning. |
| က့ၤန့ၢ် | <p>1. Return into; 2. tired, lame, as ကိၣ်က့ၤန့ၢ် the neck is tired, the idea is that of the neck's being pressed into the body. ကိးက့ၤ call back. See လ့ၤတက့ၤ and forms, စက့ၤ, -တက့ၤ, -သက့ၤ</p> |
| ကဲ | <p>1. Become; 3. live, revive, recover; 4. succeed, produce something; 5. be well and strong; 6. be practicable; 7. <i>aff.</i> denoting practicability or physical power; 8. <i>aff.</i> and couplet of another affix, indicating the completion or finishing of a matter; 9. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds; as ထွံၣ်မိၤတၢ်ကဲကဲ or ကဲကဲဃဲဃဲ the puppies barking, sounds kai. kai; or kar, kai, gnai, gnai.</p> |
| ကဲကဲတကဲ | adverbial phrase denoting partial failure. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ကဲကီ | adj. well, strong, able-bodied. အကဲအကီ adj. <i>do</i> . မကဲ co. မကဲမကီ be well, strong. အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ကဲ be in the enjoyment of good health. |
| ကဲဂုၤကဲဂုၤ | or ကဲဂုၤဂုၤ be changed, metamorphosed. |
| ကဲတၢ် | <i>co</i> . ကဲတၢ်လိၣ်တၢ် 'come to something,' live to grow up. |
| ကဲထီ | <i>co</i> . ကဲထီၣ် |
| ကဲထီၣ် | <i>co</i> . ကဲထီၣ်ကဲထီ 1. Come into being; 2. succeed in producing the thing attempted. |
| ကဲထီၣ်လိၣ်ထီ | <i>do</i> . ကတိၤဝံၤကတိၤကဲ give a final answer. |
| ကဲဒၣ်တၢ် | self-existent. |
| ကဲဒီး | assume or imitate another's character or manner. |
| ကဲဒိၣ်ကဲပှၢ် | become great, as an officer. |
| ကဲလိ | learn to read, work, do, &c. See မဲကဲ, -လဲကဲမုၢ်--,ပးကဲ and မိကဲ |
| ကဲၣ် | <i>adv</i> . 1. In a crossing, oblique, intercepting or adversative manner; 2. used in describing certain sounds. |
| ကဲၣ်ကံၢ် | <i>co</i> . ကဲၣ်ကီၢ် and ကဲၣ်ကီၤ limping. |
| ကဲၣ်ကီၢ် | <i>co</i> . ကဲၣ်ကံၢ်ကဲၣ်ကီၢ် <i>adv</i> . limpingly. |
| ကဲၣ်ကီၤ | <i>co</i> . ကဲၣ်ကံၢ်ကဲၣ်ကီၤ <i>adv</i> . 1. backward and forward; 2. in an adversative or intercepting manner; 3. crosswise; 4. to and fro as several running in opposite directions. |
| ကဲၣ်ကီၤကဲၣ်ကီၤ | <i>adv</i> . <i>do</i> . |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ကဲမ် | <p>1. Zimmai, a country contiguous to Siam on the north;</p> <p>2. a species of gourd.</p> |
| ကဲမ်ကဲမ် | <p><i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound like that of the howling of a dog.</p> <p>See the compounds, ကျီကဲမ်ကီ, -စိန်ကဲမ်ကဲမ်, -ထိန်ထိန်ကဲမ်, -ပိန်ကဲမ်ကီ, -စံင်ကဲမ်ကီ, -စံင်မဲင်ကဲမ်, -ဂိန်ကဲမ်ကီ, -မဲင်ကဲမ်ကီ, -လှိုင်ကဲမ်, -ဆဲးကဲမ်ကီ, -ပျံင်ကဲမ် and the forms, စကဲမ်, -စကဲမ်ဇ်, -စကဲမ်စကီ, -စကဲမ်စကဲမ်, -စကဲမ်ကဲမ်စကဲမ်ကဲမ်, -တကဲမ် and သကဲမ်</p> |
| ကဲမ် | <p>1. A turn, bend;</p> <p>2. change the direction;</p> <p>3. the name of one of the Karen fables;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds.</p> |
| ကဲမ်ကဲမ် | <i>co.</i> ကဲမ်ကီ |
| ကဲမ်ကဲမ် | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds like that of a moderate or affected laugh, and that of sobbing. |
| ကဲမ်ကီ | <i>co.</i> ကဲမ်ကဲမ်ကီ crooked, with bends one way and the other. |
| ကဲမ်ကွမ် | <p><i>adv.</i> tall and crooked.</p> <p>လီကဲမ်ကွမ် have the top incline downward.</p> <p>လီကဲမ်လီကွမ် be tall and inclining.</p> |
| ကဲမ်ကွီ | <p>bends and circles, or rings.</p> <p>အကဲမ်အကွီ parts, members or general appearance.</p> <p>အကဲမ်အကွီဘဉ်လၢသုဉ်ကုသးပှ် his appearance is that of an elderly person.</p> <p>တခွဲအကဲမ်အကွီ the bends or turns of a fish hook.</p> <p>အကဲမ်ဘဉ်အကွီဘဉ် he is of a good form.</p> <p>လီကဲမ်လီကွီ be long and curved.</p> <p>See ထိန်ဘီကဲမ်, -နီကဲမ်ကွမ်, -ကၢင်ကဲမ် and the forms, စကဲမ်, -တကဲမ်, -ပကဲမ် or ပကဲမ်ကွမ်,</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | -သက်, -သက်သကူ, -သက်နံတြိ, --သက်လီ |
| ကဲး | 1. Pick, with a pointed instrument; 2. pierce as pain; 3. <i>adv.</i> piercingly; 4. <i>adv.</i> with difficulty; overpowering; 5. debate with; 6. scream, cry with force; 7. in a screaming manner; 8. studded. တၢ်ကတိၤအကဲး an overpowering argument. |
| ကဲးကဒံပျီၣ်ကဒီး | scream with horror. |
| ကဲးကံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကဲးကိး လှံၣ်ကဲးလှံၣ်ကဲး run screaming and screaming. ဘၣ်မုၢ်နကဲးတဘၢးန့ၣ်လဲၣ် why do you scream at such a rate. |
| ကဲးကၢ | <i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၢ်ကဲးကၢ <i>adv.</i> moving the lower extremity of the body one way and the other in walking. |
| ကဲးကဲး | sound, like that made in pronouncing the word. |
| ကဲးကိး | scream, yell. |
| ကဲးကိး | <i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၢ်ကဲးကိး 1. <i>adv.</i> with parts running obliquely so as to brace each other; 2. <i>adv.</i> with an infirm, faltering, staggering or reeling gait. |
| ကဲးကိးထီၣ် | pull and push one way and the other. |
| ကဲးကိးဘီၣ်နၢ | with great effort, as a very feeble person in walking. |
| ကဲးကိးကဲးကိး | <i>adv.</i> with an awkward, laborious gait. |
| ကဲးကြွၣ်ကြွၣ် | scream in a vibratory voice. |
| ကဲးကျၢၢ်ကျၢၢ် | same as ကဲးလှံၣ်လှံၣ် |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ကဲးအချာ | with the back full. |
| ကဲးယါယါ | cry out like a person scarcely able to make any noise. |
| ကဲးဆိ | <i>co.</i> ကဲးဆိကဲးတီ contest a point. |
| ကဲးပသူ | <i>co.</i> ကဲးပသူကဲးပသီ cry out, scream. |
| ကဲးပသီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကဲးဖိုဖို | cry out with a loud, bawling noise. |
| ကဲးရုရု | <i>co.</i> ကဲးရုရုရိန်ရိန် cry ra, ra, as a screaming child. |
| ကဲးရိန်ရိန် | <i>co.</i> ကဲးရုရု |
| ကဲးရိန်ရိန်ရုရု | same as ကဲးရုရု |
| ကဲးရိန်ရု | <i>do.</i> |
| ကဲးလှိုလှို | cry out with reiterated screams. |
| ကဲးလှိုလှိုယူ | scream with a lapping tongue. |
| ကဲးဟ့ဟ့ | cry heigh, heigh. see ဆဲးကဲး <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံးဆဲးကဲး, -ဆဲးကဲးကံးဆဲးကဲးကိး, -ဆဲးကဲးကိး, -ဟီဟဲး, -ဂိးကဲးကိး or ဂိးကဲးကံးဂိးကဲးကိး, -ကိးကဲး <i>co.</i> ဆိးကံးဆိးကဲး, -ဖုဟဲး <i>co.</i> ဖုဟဲးဖုဟဲးလီ, -ဆိးကဲးဆိးလီ, -ဖိးကဲး and the forms သကဲး, -သကဲးသး, -ဆးသကဲး, -ဘာဟဲးသကဲး, -သကဲးကံး, -သကဲးအချာ, -စကဲး |
| ကဲး | found only in combination with other roots in the signification of extreme, excessive, exceptional. |
| ကဲးကိ | same as ကဲးဆိး စွန်လန်ကဲးကိ Pgho <i>do.</i> |
| ကဲးကဲးနိ | the name of a chief in Kar. fab. who was noted for cruelty, &c. လန်ကဲးနိ a rock having extraordinary power, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | mentioned in Kar. fab. ထိန်ကန် a very small bird, with yellow plumage. |
| ကဲနဆိး | <i>adv.</i> excessively, beyond what is fit or desirable. |
| ကဲနရး | 1. Name of a bird; 2. set apart to a special purpose as သံးကဲနရး that portion of spirits which at weddings is consecrated and given to the elders. |
| ကဲနရိန် | <i>co.</i> နှိကါ kind of ear ornament, worn by men. see တိန်ကဲနရး, -ဘုကဲနရိန် and နွဲနစီကဲန |
| ကဲ | 1. Shine; 2. blaze. သးကဲ have the mind inflamed. |
| ကဲကပီ | shine, emit light. |
| ကဲကပျီ | burst forth in a vigorous blaze. |
| ကဲကဝဲ | 1. Be bright, as a clear sky; 2. a small species of tadpole. စိန်ဝဲကဲ <i>adv.</i> distinctly, clearly. |
| ကဲကဟး | be luminous. |
| ကဲကီ | same as ကဲကီ backward. |
| ကဲကျိန်ကလ် | shine with white brilliancy. |
| ကဲဂီဂီ | emit a reddish light. |
| ကဲဆူနဆူန | shine with a dazzling brightness. |
| ကဲညီကလ် | have a glaring appearance. |
| ကဲမဲ | <i>co.</i> ကဲမဲကဲနါ overpowering, as an object which we cannot bear to look at. မဲကဲ have a bold, shameless look. |
| ကဲမဲဆူန | same as ကဲမဲ ဆူနမဲကဲမဲ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ကဲမဲၣ်ဆူၣ်မဲၣ် | <i>do.</i> မဲၣ်သူပျဲၣ်ကဲၣ် have that peculiar brilliancy of the eye which is produced by sharp pain. |
| ကဲလံၣ်ကဲလူၣ် | be bright, glistening. |
| ကဲလံၣ်လူၣ် | <i>do.</i> မဲၣ်ကဲလံၣ်လူၣ် 1. Have the eye move and glisten; 2. have a sharp watchful look of the eye. |
| ကဲလုး | <i>co.</i> ကဲလုးကဲကဝီၣ် shine with a lurid or dark-red light. |
| ကဲလုၣ်လုၣ် | flash, strike the eye with a glaring lustre at short intervals. |
| ကဲသူကဲလါ | blaze or shine with a dark-colored light. မဲၣ်ကဲသူကဲလါ have dimness of sight. |
| ကဲဟ့ၣ်ကလံၣ် | shine, glare as the eyes of a beast. မၤကဲၣ် kindle. see ဆိၣ်ကဲၣ်, -ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်ကဲကဲၣ်, -ကဝဲကဲၣ်, -ကလုးကဲၣ်, -ကလုၣ်ကဲၣ်, -စိၣ်ဝဲကဲၣ် and ဂီၣ်ကဲၣ် also, the forms, စကဲၣ် <i>co.</i> စကဲၣ်စကီၣ်, တကဲၣ် <i>co.</i> တကဲၣ်တကီၣ်, သကဲၣ် <i>co.</i> သကဲၣ်သကီၣ် |
| ကိ | the word in the following significations 1. A clan, the people or subjects belonging to a chief; 2. a body of reserve troops; 3. the eldest brother or sister in a family; 4. an affectionate appellation given by the elder brothers and sisters to the younger ones; 5. the stock of a cross-bow; 6. relief from pain, &c.; 7. the long feathers in the tail of a cock; 8. the raising of one's self standing; 9. substantial earthen ware; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>10. short thick vessels as certain jugs, &c. 11. the combining or adding of numbers; 12. the assembling together of persons or things; 13. the lowering down of projecting parts, as the cock of a musket; 14. the taking apart of machinery, furniture, &c. to bring them into a more compact form; 15. splitting or severing short, thick articles, (<i>Maul.</i>) 16. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of certain sounds; 17. the name of a person noted in Kar. fab; 18. a nucleus, a beginning.</p> |
| ကိကိကိကွန် | <i>adv.</i> some stiff, some limber; used in describing things which are too long for their size. |
| ကိကိ | <p>1. An affectionate appellative used in calling a young brother or sister; 2. used in describing sounds like the barking of a dog. ဒုကိ same as ကိကိ 1. def. ဒုကိနိကိ <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကိကိကိကိ | same as ကိကိ 2. def. |
| ကိကိကိကိ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိစံ | the papaya plant. |
| ကိစံနီ | the female plant. |
| ကိစံပတဲ | the male plant. |
| ကိစံဖါ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိညါ | <i>co.</i> ကိညါစိဘး see ကူညါ relieved, improved in health. |
| ကိညါကိညါ | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကိတိးဖး | see ကိ 15. def. (<i>Maul.</i>) slip. |
| ကိတိး | <i>co.</i> ကိတိးလ်သါ the people or subjects of a chief, |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | his clan. |
| ကိပ် | a substantial kind of earthen ware. |
| ကိပ် | 1. The reserve of an army; 2. troops. |
| ကိဖး | the remnant of betel after the juice has been expressed by chewing. |
| ကိဇိဇိ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound like the barking of a dog. |
| ကိဇိဂီဇိ | see ကိ 10. def. န့ကိ <i>co.</i> န့ကိန့လဲ see ကိ 19. def.; 1. Use up that from which profit or increase might be expected; <i>co.</i> obtain only what was expended without increase. န့ကိသတွံ <i>do.</i> မံတန့ကိန့လဲဘဲ not cooked through. see လုကိ <i>co.</i> လုကိလုကဟ် or လုကိလုလဲ, -မဲကိ, -ဒုကိ, -ဒုကိနိ, -ပုဒုကိ, -ဝဲကိ or ဝဲကိတိထံး, -ကုကိကိ, -ကုကိဘီနု, -စီကိ and တိလိတကိ also the forms, စကိ, -စကိထီၣ်အသး, -စကိရံစကိရိ, -စကိစကိ, -တကိ, -တကိလီ or တကိလီတကိလီ, -တကိဂု, -ပကိ, -ပကိဖိၣ် and သကိ |
| ကိ | 1. Hot 2. distressed, grieved; 3. oppressed, with external difficulties; 4. hot, pungent; 5. titilating. တိကိ <i>co.</i> တိကိတိဂီ 1. Heat, or it is hot; 2. trouble, difficulty, &c. တိကိတိကိ war, famine, pestilence, &c. ကိကိ, -ဟံၣ်ကိ, -ကိကိ, -ဘီကိ and နးကိ, -ပိမုၣ်ကိ and ပိခွါကိ varieties of တိကိတိကိ |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | သးကိ် <i>co.</i> သူနဲကိ်သးကိ် distressed in mind, be vexed, irritated. |
| ကိ်ကပီ | <i>co.</i> ကိ်အူ |
| ကိ်ကဖးလး | very hot. |
| ကိ်ကဖးလံးလူ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိ်ကဖီလီ | rendered soft or pulpy by the action of heat. |
| ကိ်ကလံ | <i>co.</i> ကိ်ကွံ to tickle. |
| ကိ်ကိ် | <i>co.</i> ကိ်ကိ် |
| ကိ်ကိ် | <i>adv.</i> quite hot. |
| ကိ်ကိ်ကိ်ကိ် | <i>adv.</i> used in describing sounds of evil omen. |
| ကိ်ကိ်ဂီဂီ | <i>adv.</i> 1. Quite hot; 2. with difficulty; 3. with exposure to the heat. |
| ကိ်ကိ်လၢလၢ | <i>adv.</i> moderately hot, warm. |
| ကိ်ကိ် | <i>co.</i> ကိ်ကိ်ကိ်ကိ် <i>adv.</i> disproportionate. ထွံၣ်ဖါကိ်ကိ် the name of an insect having a very long fistular body. |
| ကိ်ကျၢ်ကျၢ် | severely hot. |
| ကိ်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိ်ကွံ |
| ကိ်ကွံ | <i>co.</i> ကိ်ကွံကိ်ကွၢ် feel titillation. ကိ်ကွံကိ်ကလံ သၣ်ကိ်ကွံ a kind of plant. တၢ်ကိ်ကျါ exposed to the rays of the sun. သးကိ်ကွံ elated with joy. |
| ကိ်ဂီ | 1. Be red hot; 2. destroyed or rendered unfit for use by being heated. |
| ကိ်ဂီဂီ | 1. Red hot; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>2. be greatly troubled.</p> <p>သူန့်ကိုးသးဂီၤ distressed in mind, irritated.</p> <p>ပှၢ်ကိုးပှၢ်ဂီၤ a person very difficult to get along with.</p> |
| ကိုးယၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယု |
| ကိုးယၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယံၣ် |
| ကိုးယၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယီၤ |
| ကိုးယံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယံၣ်ကိုးယၢ် scorched, wrinkled by the action of heat. |
| ကိုးယၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယၢ်ကိုးယၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကိုးယုး | <i>co.</i> ကိးယံၣ်ကိုးယုး <i>do.</i> |
| ကိုးယု | <i>co.</i> ကိးယုကိုးယၢ် 1. Parched, shrivelled; 2. corrugated as the cicatrix of a bad burn. |
| ကိုးယဲကအး | be burning hot. |
| ကိုးယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးယိၣ်ကိုးသ့ၣ် burn to a coal. |
| ကိုးယီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကိးယံၣ်ကိုးယီၤ corrugated, contracted by burning. |
| ကိုးယီၤကိုးယၢ် | <i>do.</i> producing some kind of excrescent matter in the parts. |
| ကိုးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးတၢ် |
| ကိုးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးတၢ်ကိုးတြၢ် a blast of heat. |
| ကိုးတၢ်ကိုးဘိ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိုးတၢ်သး | exceedingly hot. |
| ကိုးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးဘုၣ်ကိုးတၢ် brimstone, sulphur; so called at <i>Maulmain</i> . |
| ကိုးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးတၢ်ကိုးတၢ် burned off. |
| ကိုးပှၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးပှၢ် |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ကိပ်ပျံ | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ပျံကိပ်ပျံ melting hot. တိပ်ကိပ်ပျံ melting weather. တိပ်ကိပ်ပျံရဲကအဲ <i>do.</i> but more emphatic. |
| ကိပ်ဘါ | same as ကိပ်ဘး |
| ကိပ်ဘး | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘူး |
| ကိပ်ဘံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘီ |
| ကိပ်ဘူး | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘူးကိပ်ဘး burnt on, as rice to the pot in which it is cooked. |
| ကိပ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်တံ |
| ကိပ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘီကိပ်ဘံဉ် scorched. |
| ကိပ်ရါ | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ရဲ |
| ကိပ်ရးကွး | <i>co.</i> မှ်ထိဉ်တကလုာ် species of bird. |
| ကိပ်ရဲ | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ရဲကိပ်ရါ be hot enough to blister or sear the skin. |
| ကိပ်ရဲကအဲး | <i>do.</i> but more emphatic. |
| ကိပ်လး | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်လိဉ် |
| ကိပ်လူး | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်လူးကိပ်လီ have a hot sensation on the surface, feel a glow of heat on the skin. သးကိပ်လူး vexed, annoyed. |
| ကိပ်လိဉ် | same as ကူလိဉ် a lump or mass. |
| ကိပ်လိဉ်ကိပ်လး | <i>do.</i> a lump or roundish mass, &c. |
| ကိပ်လိဉ်ဘးလီ | <i>adv.</i> in lumps. သွံဉ်ကိပ်လိဉ် clotted blood. |
| ကိပ်လီ | become hot, applied to the heat of the sun. မုာ်ကိပ်လီ the sun shines out, or the sun is hot. တိပ်ကိပ်လီ it is hot, i.e. the sun is hot. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ကိုသဝါ | <i>co.</i> ကိုသဝံ |
| ကိုသဝံ | <i>co.</i> ကိုသဝံကိုသဝါ close, muggy. |
| ကိုသိအး | <i>co.</i> ကိုသိအူး |
| ကိုသိအူး | same as ကိုသိအး |
| ကိုသိအူး | <i>co.</i> ကိုသိအူးကိုသိအး oppressive; applied to hot weather. |
| ကိုသွး | <i>co.</i> ကိုသွးကိုဘိ burning hot to the touch. |
| ကိုသွဉ် | 1. Consuming heat; 2. <i>adv.</i> so as to cause smarting or burning pain. ဟုကိုသွဉ် denotes rice prepared for the distilling process. |
| ကိုဟု | 1. Smart as a wound; 2. smart as by the application of an irritating substance; 3. pungent. သးကိုဟု have burning pain in the stomach. |
| ကိုအူ | <i>co.</i> ကိုအူကိုကပီ hot burning pain. သးကိုအူ same as သးကိုဟု also applied to the feeling of deep regret. |
| ကိုအုဉ်ဖွဲကစုဉ် | same as ကိုယဲကအဲး See ရဲသံကို, -လိကို or လိကိုယီကို, -ပကို, -ကးကို, -ဖးကို, -နာကိုဟု, -နာကိုယိ, -နာကိုသူ or နာကိုသူနာကိုလဲး, -နာကိုသွဉ်, -ယီကို, -ဘိုဉ်ကို, -ကျိကို, -ကံကို, -နံကို, (tiger.) မိကို or မိကိုမိဆါ, -ကုကို, -ကံကို and ခုးကို also, စကို or စကိုစကို |
| ကိုဉ် | 1. Neck; 2. <i>adv.</i> neck-like, i.e., small, inconsiderable; 3. fall so as to bring the chest or neck to the ground; |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>4. that part of an upright thing which is just between the top and trunk, applied to the arms and legs, it denotes the wrists and ancles;</p> <p>5. the cavity of the mouth and throat;</p> <p>6. utterance.</p> <p>ကလျာ်အကိၣ်ကတိၣ်အကိၣ် speak, utter words.</p> <p>ကရီၣ်အကိၣ် speak falsely.</p> |
| ကိၣ်ကတၢ် | be choked. |
| ကိၣ်ကတံၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိၣ်ကနံ | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ကနံကိၣ်ကနါ the prominent part of the throat, Adam's apple. |
| ကိၣ်ကနံၣ် | the larynx. |
| ကိၣ်ကနံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ကနံၣ်ကိၣ်ကနံၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| ကိၣ်ကတြိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ကတြိၣ်ကတြိၣ် have obstructions in the throat. |
| ကိၣ်ကဘျးကတၢၤ | the parts composing the larynx. |
| ကိၣ်ကျးခံ | the back of the neck. |
| ကိၣ်ကျါၣ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ကျါၣ်ခိၣ်ကိၣ်ကျါၣ်ခံ <i>do.</i> |
| ကိၣ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ခိၣ်ကိၣ်ခံ 1. The back of the neck; 2. behind one, clandestinely. |
| ကိၣ်ခံမံၣ်ညါ | <i>do.</i> 2. def. |
| ကိၣ်ခံမံၣ်သလံၣ် | <i>do.</i> 2. def. ကဟံၣ်အကိၣ်ခံ a peg used for a gudgeon in the nave of a native spinning wheel. |
| ကိၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ခံ and other words relating to the neck. |
| ကိၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး | the lower extremity of the neck. |
| ကိၣ်ဃး | be put to silence. |
| ကိၣ်ဃံ | the vertebrae of the neck, neck bone. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| ကိပ်ဃိန် | same as ကိပ်ဃိန် |
| ကိပ်ဃိန်ကိပ်သွန် | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကိပ်ဃိန် | the esophagus. |
| ကိပ်စဟိန် | the depression at the front of the neck just above the clavicle. |
| ကိပ်စဟိန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိပ်စဟိန်လန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိပ်စုန် | <i>adv.</i> a little, in small degree. <i>Maul.</i> |
| ကိပ်ဆါန်ထိန် | the lower extremity of the neck. |
| ကိပ်ဆိဟုန် | lie or crouch down like a fowl brooding her eggs. |
| ကိပ်ဆိပူ | same as ကိပ်စဟိန် |
| ကိပ်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ခိန်ကိပ်ထိန် either extremity of the neck. ကွံကိပ်ထိန် the upper end of a basin or deep, still water in a stream. သွန်ကိပ်ထိန် the part of a tree just below the branches. |
| ကိပ်ဒွန် | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ခိန်ကိပ်ဒွန် below, i.e., on the ground, the ground in distinction from any elevated position. |
| ကိပ်ပူ | 1. The cavity of the mouth; 2. utterance ပူကညီအကိပ် ပူပထိန် ဝးတဘိန်ဘိန် we cannot stop men's mouths, i.e., prevent their talking. |
| ကိပ်ဘုန် | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘုလိန်ဘု an unnatural protuberance on the neck. |
| ကိပ်ဘိန် | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်ဘိန်ကိပ်ဘိန် be hoarse. |
| ကိပ်ဘိန်ကိပ်တြိန် | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကိပ်ဘိန်သိန် | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ကိတ်ဘုံးသုံးသုံး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိတ်ဘိ | the neck. |
| ကိတ်မံ | <i>co.</i> စံးသိး foul-mouthed. |
| ကိတ်ယူ | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ယူကိတ်ဘိ the esophagus or gullet. |
| ကိတ်ယူကတၢ် | have a breath expended, i.e., be able to sound no longer without replenishing the lungs. |
| ကိတ်ယူကတၢၤ | the larynx. |
| ကိတ်ယူကနိး | trill the voice. |
| ကိတ်ယူဒၢ | the esophagus. |
| ကိတ်ယူဒိ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိတ်ယူအဘိယံ | the cartilaginous substance forming the esophagus. |
| ကိတ်ယူလီၤကမၢ် | have any thing, in swallowing, enter the trachea. |
| ကိတ်ယူလီၤတကံး, | ပအိၣ်မ့ၤဒီးမ့ၤအိၣ်ကတီၢ်ဖဲပကိတ်ယူ food lodged in the throat. |
| ကိတ်လၢဒု | same as ကိတ်ဒု |
| ကိတ်လၢခိၣ်ကိတ်လၢဒု | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကိတ်လၢဒု | same as ကိတ်လၢဒု under the house. |
| ကိတ်လၢ | see နဲကိတ်လၢ a low shed. |
| ကိတ်လၢကမ္ဘီၤ | long slender neck. |
| ကိတ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်လီၤလဲးလီၤ fall so as to bring the chest and neck to the ground. |
| ကိတ်လီၤကတီၢ် | lodge temporarily in the throat. |
| ကိတ်သန့ကဃၢ | same as ကိတ်သနံ |
| ကိတ်သန့သၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိတ်သအံးထံး | have the neck very short. |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| ကိပ်သွား | <i>co.</i> ကိပ်သွားယိပ်သွား irritation in the throat. |
| ကိပ်ဟိပ် | same as ကိပ်ယိပ် |
| ကိပ်အိထံ | the duct of the esophagus. See ခဲကိပ်, -ခဲဂီၤကိပ်, -ကြိအကိပ်, -တူကိပ်, -ကလံၤတူကိပ်, -ဒူတူကိပ်, -ဂုၤကိပ်, -စူကိပ်, -စုၤကိပ်, -စုၤကိပ်, -ဆံးကိပ်, -ဆၢကိပ်ဇီ, -ဘီထီကိပ်, -ဘိၣ်ကိပ်, -မကိပ်, -မကိပ်အုး, -မကိပ်မကိပ်, -ဖိုးကိပ်, -ဘူးကိပ်ဇီ, -တစိးကိပ်, -ယိပ်ကိပ် or ယိပ်ကိပ်အိခဉ်, လုကိပ် or လုကိပ်လုယိပ်, -လဲၣ်ကိပ်, -သံးကိပ်, -စုဒုကိပ်, -ခိၣ်ဒုကိပ် and အိၣ်ကိပ် also the derivative ပကိပ်, -လုပကိပ်, -ထၢပကိပ်ဖိၣ်, -ပကိပ်ကွၢ်, -ပကိပ်ထီၣ်, -ပကိပ်လီၤ and ပကိပ်ယိပ် |
| ကိပ် | 1. Cry out, halloo, scream; 2. call, summon, invite; 3. name; 4. complain of any pain or particular symptom when indisposed; 5. an island; 6. every; 7. all without exception; 8. be of an even number; 9. connect with or attach to one's person; 10. be strongly indicated, seem to be near at hand; 11. <i>adv.</i> repeatedly, every little while; 12. a species of charm or amulet. ဒုၣ်ကိပ်လီၤထံ the first singing of frogs at the commencement of the rains. |
| ကိပ်ကဒံၣ်ပျီၣ်ကဒိး | cry, scream. |
| ကိပ်ကဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ကိပ်ကဒုဒု | applied to distant calling which is barely audible. |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| ကိးကနီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကိးဆူၣ် |
| ကိးကလးကလး | make a noisy outcry. |
| ကိးကလးဧကလဲၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးကလုၣ် | every kind, every description. |
| ကိးကလိးကိးကလု | scream out vehemently. |
| ကိးကြွၣ်ကြွၣ် | cry out with a shrill vibratory sound. |
| ကိးကြီ | <i>co.</i> ကိးကြီကိးတမီၢ် call or cry out without cause. |
| ကိးကျၢ | be just an even number. |
| ကိးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးခိၣ်ကိးလၢ for ကိးခိၣ် an island. |
| ကိးခိၣ်ဆါ | complain of head ache. |
| ကိးခီ | call for, or engage a boat for crossing a stream. |
| ကိးဂၤ | each individual. |
| ကိးဂၤဒဲး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးဒုကိးဂၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးဒံကိးဂၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးပါ | call, or cry out in a rough, scolding tone. |
| ကိးပါပါ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးပီၤ | call or bid to come near. |
| ကိးဃဲဃဲ | utter short groans with a whimpering tone. |
| ကိးငှၢ်ဇီၤငှၢ်ဇီၤ | scream as a peacock. |
| ကိးငွဲးငွဲး | see ကိးဃဲဃဲ |
| ကိးငွဲးဇိၣ်ငွဲးဇိၣ် | squall as a cat. |
| ကိးစု | <i>co.</i> ကိးမံၤ every thing. |
| ကိးဆါ | <i>co.</i> ကိးဆါယုၢ်ဆါ answer to a call. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ကိးဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးဆူဉ်ကိးကနီ၊ summon or call a person forcibly. |
| ကိးတလုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးတလုၢ်ကိးသီခါ make reiterated cries. |
| ကိးတလဲၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးထဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးလုၣ်ကိးထဉ် in weaving, attach the web to the person of the operator. |
| ကိးထီၣ်ထဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးလီၤထဉ် | detach <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးထွဲ | <i>co.</i> ကိးထွဲအခံ call after one who is departing, or, repeat after another. |
| ကိးနီၤစိၤ | call out thoughtlessly, without cause, on an improper occasion. |
| ကိးနီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးလိၣ် |
| ကိးပသံး | cry out with a loud voice. |
| ကိးပသူ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးပသီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးဖုး | <i>co.</i> ကိးဖုးကိးပျီၣ် start a person with a sudden call or outcry. |
| ကိးဖုး | <i>co.</i> ကိးလူကိးဖုး cry out vehemently. |
| ကိးဖုၣ် | separate families, by compelling the different members to serve in localities distant from each other. |
| ကိးဖိုဖို | cry out or call vehemently. |
| ကိးပျီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးဖုး call with frightening words. |
| ကိးမးကိးမး | <i>adv.</i> pref. often, every little while. |
| ကိးမးကသံလီၤ | he appears to be near dying. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ကိးမံ | or ကိးမံကိးစု every kind. |
| ကိးမံဒဲး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးမံကိးကလုာ် | <i>do.</i> တၢ်မၤအသးကိးမံကိးစု a phrase used to denote something remarkable or unaccountable, all the particular of a matter. |
| ကိးမုံ | or ကိးမုံကိးပျီၣ် cry out incoherently. |
| ကိးမုံၤ | <i>co.</i> ကိးမုံၤလိာ်အသး call each other friends. ကိးယၤလၢမုံၤ he called me his friend. |
| ကိးယုာ် | call, or give a name. |
| ကိးလူ | <i>co.</i> ကိးဖူး |
| ကိးလုာ် | a species of tree. |
| ကိးလုာ်လုာ် | make vehement and reiterated cries. တၢ်ကိးလုာ် name of a particular figure in figured dresses. ဆုကိးလုာ် a gown figured as above. |
| ကိးလုာ်ကိးလုာ်လါမံ | part of an unmeaning ditty sung by children in play. |
| ကိးလဲာ်အဂၤ | same as ကိးဂၤဒဲး every individual. |
| ကိးလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ကိးလိာ်ကးလိာ် 1. Have each an equal number or quantity; 2. be of an equal number. 3. or ကိးန့ၢ်ကိးလိာ် every stream. |
| ကိးလိာ်ဒဲး | <i>do.</i> တကိး <i>co.</i> တကိးတလဲး <i>eng.</i> not of an even number. |
| ကိးလီၤ | see under ကိးထံၣ် |
| ကိးသက္ကူ | <i>co.</i> ကိးသက္ကူသက္ကူ call at a distance. |
| ကိးသက္ကူသက္ကူ | <i>do.</i> in a pathetic tone. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကိးသက္ကူဒု | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိးသီခါ | <i>co.</i> ကိးတလှ် |
| ကိးဟံဟံ | call aloud, shout. |
| ကိးဟာၣ်ဟာၣ် | , -ကိးဟ့ၣ်ဟ့ၣ်, -ကိးဟိၣ်ဟိၣ်, -ကိးအူၣ်အူၣ်, -ကိးဇူၣ်ဇူၣ် are different terms to describe different kinds of hallooing, shouting, &c. as indicated by the sound made in pronouncing the reduplicated syllables. See ကဲးကိး <i>co.</i> ကဲးကံၣ်ကဲးကိး, -ဒိကိး, -ထိၣ်ကိး also the forms စကိး or စကိးစကု, -တကိး, -ယိၣ်တကိး or ယိၣ်တကိးယိၣ်တကး, -သကိး, -အိၣ်သကိး, -မံသကိး or မံသကိးမံသကး, -တံၤသကိး |
| ကိၣ် | 1. Bread, cake, biscuit, pastry, dough, pudding; 2. used as a couplet to other roots in the signification of soft, and yielding pliant; able, weak, languid, debilitated; 3. a species of tree, the wood peculiarly soft; 4. the name of a large stream above Maulmain. |
| ကိၣ် ကမူၣ် | flour. |
| ကိၣ်ကု | debilitated, languid. သးကိၣ်ကု debility or languor at the stomach. ဆူကိၣ်ဆါကု debilitated state of body. |
| ကိၣ်ကူၣ်လိၣ် | a loaf of bread, lump of dough, &c. |
| ကိၣ်ကိၣ်ကုကု | weak, feeble, sickly. အူၣ်ကိၣ်ဟိၣ်ပံၣ် see ဟိၣ်ပံၣ် |
| ကိၣ်ဆဲးသိ | -ကိၣ်ဆိဒံၣ်, -ကိၣ်မုၤလု, -ကိၣ်ဘိၣ် different kinds of bread or cake. |
| ကိၣ်ထံဖဲၣ် | a kind of cake or pastry made into the form of bangles. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ကိန်ထိးကလဲ | vermicelli. |
| ကိန်ဒုလီ | a kind of offering, used for the cure of orthalmia. |
| ကိန်နီ | <i>adv.</i> of a soft, yielding consistence, as မံလီကိန်နီ be ripe and mellow, and သဘုံးကိန်နီ which see; bruised to pulp. |
| ကိန်ပန်သူ | a kind of dough-nut. |
| ကိန်ပအံ | 1. Bread made of ပအံ 2. a speices of rice. |
| ကိန်ဖီ | bread flowers, rice flour wet up with water, made into fanciful forms. တၢ်စၢ်ကိန်ဖီ in figured work, a figure designed to resemble the bread or biscuit above. |
| ကိန်ဖု | <i>co.</i> ကိန်ဇိဖုဇိ bread, pastry, &c. in general. |
| ကိန်မံ | <i>co.</i> ကိန်မံကိန်သုန် leaven, yeast. |
| ကိန်မံယူ | a species of beetle. |
| ကိန်မံယူယံ | a variety of <i>do.</i> feeds on the plantain tree. |
| ကိန်မု | or ကိန်မံ leaven, yeast; see ကျူးဒံး |
| ကိန်လိ | ,-ကိလိ or ကီလိ Toungoo river. |
| ကိန်သု | <i>co.</i> ကိန်မံ See ကံးကိန် or ကံးကိန်ကံးလု, -ကုန်ကိန်, -ကုန်တကုန်တကိန်, -ဆိးကိန်ဆိးကု, -ညှိန်ကိန် and ပိန်လကိန် |
| ကိ | 1. Hard, solid; 2. constipated; 3. hard-hearted, obstinate; 4. tenacious of life, not easily killed; 5. <i>adv.</i> with a couplet, persistingly, pertinaciously; 6. with a couplet, ferocious, savage; |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | <p>7. a species of blue bird; 8. Toungoo river; 9. Nats, supposed to cause the easterly showers of the hot season. ခိန်ကိ 'hard-headed,' capable of endurance, thus ညှပ်ဘဉ်ကျဉ်အခိန်ကိ primarily denotes fish that will not die by poisoning; and figuratively, persons who continue to subsist, though enduring enough to kill others. အကိအဆါ reckless, pertinacious. တၢ်နူတၢ်ကိ same as တၢ်နူတၢ်လိ ferocious beasts, <i>Maul</i>. မဲၣ်ကိ 'hard face'; 1. Shameless; 2. incapable of weeping. သးကိ 1. 'Hard-hearted'; 2. tenacious of life.</p> |
| ကိကွံၤ | <p><i>adv.</i> denotes rigidity and a bowing posture, as ဝဉ်ဘိဉ်လိကိကွံၤ large bamboos as they come to maturity, harden and bow. ပှၤလိကိကွံၤ a tall, stout, hump-backed person.</p> |
| ကိဆါ | <p><i>adv.</i> with unflinching effort, as, လဲၤကိလဲၤဆါ go in spite of hindrances. အိဉ်ကိအိဉ်ဆါ force one's self to eat.</p> |
| ကိဆါ | see ထုးဆါ |
| ကိတၢ်ချိၣ်ကိတၢ်ချါ | or ကိဆါချိၣ် see ဆါချိၣ် extremely hard. |
| ကိနၢ် | disobedient. |
| ကိလိၣ် | see ကိဉ်လိၣ် Toungoo river. |
| ကိအိထံ | see def. 9. the ko are 'drinking,' by which is meant showers from the east. |
| ကိဇိကတၢ်ဇိ | <p>same as ကိ def. 9. See လိဉ်ကိ, -ချိကိ, -ထိဉ်ကိ also the forms စကိ</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <i>co.</i> စကိုစကို, -တကို or လံတကို and ပကို |
| ကို | <p>the root in signification;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Difficult, unfeasible, vexatious; 2. <i>adv.</i> long delay; 3. reluctantly; 4. jungle chopped, but not cleared; 5. <i>adv.</i> from curiosity; 6. <i>co.</i> in the signification of energy; 7. extract honey from flowers; 8. suck up by means of a tube; 9. mash, in fermentation; 10. put in parcels, as betel leaves; 11. <i>num. aff.</i>; 12. fell by chopping on one side only; 13. without kernel, abortive; 14. <i>adv.</i> of certain sounds. <p>ပှကို a person who does not do as he is desired. န်ကို obstinate. သးကို have a dull understanding. သန်ကို slow to bear fruit.</p> |
| ကိုကတု | extremely difficult or afflictive. |
| ကိုကုန် | Tav. ကးကုန် a tree producing small, radiated and very fragrant flowers. |
| ကိုကို | <i>adv.</i> used in describing the barking of dogs and such like sounds. |
| ကိုကိုကဒီး | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds. |
| ကိုကိုကုန် | a kind of lullaby. |
| ကိုကိုခဲ | <p><i>adv.</i> vexatious, very difficult.</p> <p>တ်ကို <i>co.</i> တ်ကိုတ်ခဲ a perplexity or difficulty.</p> <p>ဘန်ကို <i>co.</i> ဘန်ကိုဘန်ခဲ meet with difficulty.</p> |
| ကိုခဲ | same as တ်ကိုတ်ခဲ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ကိခိန်ကိကျါ | same as ကိ def. 4. |
| ကိဂံ, | မှ်သုတ်တကလုာ်အမံၤ a kind of tree. |
| ကိဂံကိဂီၤ | vascillate in mind. |
| ကိဂံကိဂဲၤ | <i>do.</i> also, in a loss about the way of doing any thing. |
| ကိစယံ | <i>co.</i> ကိစယံကိစယံ heaps of brush. |
| ကိစယံ | <i>co.</i> of ကိစယံ |
| ကိစယိံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိစိန် | 1. Mash, while undergoing the process of fermentation; 2. a kind of tree. |
| ကိဆိ | ridge between paddy plots to retain the water. |
| ကိတမး | Gaudama. |
| ကိတၢ် | 1. Eat or drink, by means of a proboscis; 2. suck through an artificial tube. |
| ကိမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိမုၢ်ကိမါၤ a jungle cut over but not cleared. |
| ကိရၢ် | a kind of grass. |
| ကိဝဲၢ် | a kind of tree, wood fragrant. |
| ကိဝဲၢ်ကဘိ | cloves, ကိဝဲၢ်ဖိ <i>do.</i> |
| ကိသကွံ | –ကိၣ်သုၣ် see def. <i>do.</i> See ကယိၤကိ, –က့ၣ်ကိ, –ကွၢ်ကိ, –ထိကိ, –ထိၣ်ဂဲၤကိ, –တဖၢမုၢ်တဖၢကိ, –လိးကိ <i>co.</i> လိးကံလိးကိ also the forms, ပကိ or ပကိပလိၢ်, စကိ or စကိစကိ, –တကိ, –တကိဖိ, –ဝံၣ်တကိ and သကိ |
| ကိၢ် | 1. A delineated space or area; 2. a country, province; 3. appropriate a female to one's self for a wife; 4. affixed to another noun, the region or superficies |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>pertaining to the thing denoted by that noun;</p> <p>5. with တ prefixed and ခါ affixed, at once;</p> <p>6. affixed to a word for time, afterwards;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> in sweeping manner;</p> <p>8. clear a small space in clearing jungle, chop the small trees partly off, over the space of ground on which a large tree is to be felled;</p> <p>9. <i>adv.</i> of motion, to and fro through a wide space;</p> <p>10. a small species of bee;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound.</p> <p>ကလးကို <i>adv.</i> see def. 6. when.</p> <p>တကိုခါ <i>adv.</i> see def. 5. at once.</p> <p>တကိုဒ် a different country.</p> <p>အဝံအကို a country.</p> <p>ဝံမီးကိုမီး countries.</p> <p>ဝံတခီကိုတဘွန် a separate country.</p> <p>ဝံတခီမုန့်ကိုတခီမုန့်ဝီ a water-enclosed country.</p> |
| ကိုကစ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံကစ်ကိုကစ် nats which are supposed to preside over particular localities. |
| ကိုကဒး | a species of grass. |
| ကိုကး | a council. |
| ကိုကူရူကူ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the sound made by a cock in crowing. |
| ကိုကုရုကု | <i>adv.</i> do. |
| ကိုကိုကဒီ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds. |
| ကိုကိုကျူမီး | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the squalling of a hawk. |
| ကိုကိုကီ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sound, as that of the black horn-bill. |
| ကိုကွါ | <i>co.</i> ဖးလ် wide, broad. |
| ကိုခူး | <i>co.</i> ကိုခူးကိုအူး chief or head man over a large |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | district. |
| ကိီဂီ | 1. <i>co.</i> ထံထီၣ် 2. a variety of the bee family. |
| ကိီလံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိီနီၣ် |
| ကိီလုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိီလံကိီလုၣ် a region where eatables are scarce. |
| ကိီလံ | <i>co.</i> of ကိီလုၣ် |
| ကိီလံး | <i>co.</i> ကိီလံးကိီဝံၣ် 1. A small species of bee; see ကနဲ and ကွဲ 2. the wax of <i>do.</i> |
| ကိီလံးမိၣ်ဘိ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိီလံးအထုၣ် | the waxen tubes constructed by <i>do.</i> |
| ကိီဆါ | <i>co.</i> ထံဆါကိီဆါ 1. The boundary or limits between two countries, provinces, &c. 2. ridge of mountains a natural boundary. |
| ကိီတမး | same as ကိီတမး Boodha. |
| ကိီနီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိီနီၣ်ကိီလံၣ် appropriate or monopolize a female to one's self. |
| ကိီပၤ | 1. <i>co.</i> of ကိီလဲၣ် 2. a wide, level country. |
| ကိီဖိ | <i>co.</i> ဆၣ်ဖိကိီဖိ quadrupeds in general. ကိီဘူခိၣ် bank of a large stream or river. ပုၤကိီဖိ the inhabitants of a country. |
| ကိီမုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံမုၣ်ကိီပၤ a pleasant, level country. တၢ်လီၤဒုကိီ see ဒု |
| ကိီရံၣ် | <i>co.</i> of ကိီရီၣ် |
| ကိီရဲၣ်ကိီရဲၣ် | <i>adv.</i> used to imitate and describe sound. |
| ကိီရီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကိီရံၣ်ကိီရီၣ် <i>adv.</i> in an awkward, slow, waddling |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | manner, by little and little. |
| ကိတ်ရိတ်ကိတ်ရိတ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကိတ်လတ် | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်လံင်ကိတ်လတ် mark with broad stripes. |
| ကိတ်လံင် | <i>co.</i> of ကိတ်လတ် |
| ကိတ်လဲ | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်လဲင်ကိတ်ပာ a kind of winnowing fan. |
| ကိတ်ဝ်ကိတ်ဝ် | <i>adv.</i> widely to and fro. |
| ကိတ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> of ကိတ်ယိး |
| ကိတ်သူ | a variety of ကိတ် or bee, <i>see</i> def. 10. distinguished by its dark color. |
| ကိတ်သူတရင် | a fabled personage who is said to bear up the earth on his shoulders. |
| ကိတ်သူတရံ | <i>co.</i> သံးသူတရံ <i>do.</i> |
| ကိတ်သုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်သုဉ်ကိတ်ဝံ see def. 8. See ကံင်ကိတ်, -ကိတ်ကိတ် <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ကံင်ကိတ်ကိတ်, -ခံင်ကိတ် <i>co.</i> ခံင်ကိတ်ခံင်, -စိတ်ကိတ်, -(ပုင်စိတ်ကိတ်)-တိတ်ကိတ်, -နိတ်ကိတ်, -နိတ်မုင်ကိတ်, မဲင်လံးမဲင်ကိတ်, -ဝးကိတ် <i>co.</i> ဝးထံဝးကိတ်, -အံင်ကိတ် and သုဉ်ကပာထိးအံင်ကိတ် also the forms စကိတ်, -(စကိတ်မဲင်)စကိတ်ငိဉ်, -(အံင်စကိတ်ငိဉ်)-ပကိတ်, -လီပကိတ် <i>co.</i> လီပကိတ်လီပကံင် |
| ကိတ် | 1. <i>Affix</i> , with နဲင် prefixed, indicates displeasure or impatience; 2. reduplicated and prefixed or affixed, <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of sounds of a rebuking character |
| ကိတ်ကလံ | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ပု |
| ကိတ်ကိတ် | 1. <i>Adv.</i> prefixed or affixed, (<i>see</i> def. 2.) 2. descriptive of sound like that made by a cock when he would give warning of the approach of an |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | enemy. |
| ကိတ်ကိတ်ကဒီး | a cackle uttered by fowls when alarmed. |
| ကိတ်နီၼ် | see ကိတ်နီၼ် |
| ကိတ်ပွၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ပွၼ်ကိတ်ကလံၼ် dun, insist on payment. |
| ကိတ်ရံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ရိၼ် |
| ကိတ်ရိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ရံၼ်ကိတ်ရိၼ် see ကိတ်ရိၼ် |
| ကိတ်ရိၼ်ကိတ်ရိၼ် | see ကိတ်ရိၼ် |
| ကိး | 1. An island, see ကိး Tav. 2. a particle used before the interrogative; 3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of cackling sounds; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a creeping, waddling manner; 5. <i>adv.</i> of a sleazy texture; 6. prefacing an interrogatory sentence, indicates displeasure. |
| ကိးဇိၼ်တဝီဇိၼ် | islands in general, see def. 1. |
| ကိးကးကိးကး | <i>adv.</i> in a creeping, waddling manner. |
| ကိးကံၼ်ကိးကး | <i>adv.</i> in a flimsy manner. |
| ကိးကိး | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the singing of hens. |
| ကိးကိးကဒီး | see ကိတ်ကိတ်ကဒီး |
| ကိးနးဒု | 'nose,' that is, point of an island. See စကိး, -စုၼ်ကိး, -ကဲးကိးကဲးကိး also the form တကိး |
| ကိၼ် | 1. Be on the look out, reconnoitre; 2. inquisitive, applied to the inquisitive looks of young children; 3. the points of danger; 4. a sentinel; 5. a guard or rail, fastened around the unwallled parts of a house, &c. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | 6. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds; 7. paste, glue, &c. |
| ကိုဉ်ကး | a council, convention. |
| ကိုဉ်ကိုဉ် | <i>adv.</i> descriptive sounds particularly the cry of the hornbill. |
| ကိုဉ်စိး | <i>co.</i> ကိုဉ်စိးကိစိး the confines of danger. |
| ကိုဉ်စီဉ် | become notorious. |
| ကိုဉ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကိုဉ်တၢ်စိးတၢ် be inquisitive. |
| ကိုဉ်စိးကိစိး | the confines of danger. See အိဉ်ကိုဉ်အိဉ်စး, -ကၢဉ်ကိုဉ် and မိးကိုဉ် also the form တကိဉ်, (ယုတကိဉ်ယုတကဉ်) |
| ကိုး | 1. Restrain, check; 2. uplifted; 3. be upheld, as a ponderous body on a slender column; 4. <i>adv.</i> plainly, prominently; 5. the sea on which the sky seems to rest; 6. in weaving, a yarn beam; 7. poles tied under the rafters and sleepers of a house; 8. <i>Maul.</i> prop to fishing stakes; 9. the props thus used; 10. to bear, suffer, a reef of rocks; 11. pawn, mortgage; 12. <i>adv.</i> securely; 13. beat with a flat surface; 14. the duties &c. pertaining to one's state; 15. <i>co.</i> variegated; 16. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds, as laughing. အကိုး <i>co.</i> အတူအကိုး see def. 10. ပိဉ်မုဉ်အကိုး or အတူအကိုး the relative condition of woman, see def. 14. ဟ်ကိုး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကိုးဟ်လဲး deliver to one's custody or |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>charge.</p> <p>ဟံးကီၤ or ဟံးကီၤယၢ် take a pledge.</p> <p>ဟ့ၣ်ကီၤ give as a pledge, pawn.</p> <p>သးကီၤ or ကီၤ simply, transverse poles, &c.</p> <p>see def. 7.</p> |
| ကီၤကၢကီၤကၢ | <p><i>adv.</i> descriptive of motion like that of a turtle.</p> <p>See ချၢၣ်ကီၤကၢ</p> |
| ကီၤကံး | <p><i>co.</i> ကီၤကံးဘိၣ်ယံ 1. (ကံး rag,) a bit of cloth or rag in which is enveloped the fragment of a bone of a deceased relative;</p> <p>2. any garment is so called in anger, when torn, &c. by any accident.</p> |
| ကီၤကု | a large bird, classed by Karens with the hornbill. |
| ကီၤကူၣ် | a bird said to make a noise only when the tide begins to rise. |
| ကီၤကီၤ | <i>adv.</i> as ဟံးကီၤကီၤ lay up securely, see def. 12. |
| ကီၤကီၤကီၤကီၤ | <i>adv.</i> imitative of laughing sounds. |
| ကီၤကျဲၣ် | a lion according to some, an ourangoutang according to others. |
| ကီၤခဲၣ် | a bitter variety of solanum. |
| ကီၤခဲၣ် | , -တကီၤခဲၣ်, -သကီၤခဲၣ် short leaves, fruit eaten, see တကီၤ, သကီၤ varieties of solanum. |
| ကီၤခိၣ် | (Tav. ဂီၤခိၣ်) v. prop the foot of fishing stakes, &c.; n. a prop, &c. see def. 8 and 9. |
| ကီၤဝဲၤ | <p><i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဂံၢ်ကီၤဝဲၤ in a restless, uneasy state.</p> <p>တၢ်သူၣ်ဂံၢ်ကီၤဝဲၤယၢ် something makes me very restless.</p> |
| ကီၤယၢ် | <p>hold fast, support, pledge support.</p> <p>ယုၣ်ကီၤထီၣ်ယၢ် tie transverse poles under rafters for</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | supports, &c. see def. 7. |
| ကီစရံ | <i>co.</i> of ကီစရီ |
| ကီစရီ | <i>co.</i> ကီစရံကီစရီ <i>adv.</i> 1. Conspicuously; 2. sticking up or standing in the way, see def. 4. |
| ကီစရီကီစရီ | <i>adv. do.</i> |
| ကီစွဲး | a rat or mouse. |
| ကီဆံ | ,-တကီဆံ, -သကီဆံ see ကီခဲ bitter တကီ |
| ကီတင်ဆါ | restrain pain, by bracing the nerves against it. Endure pain. |
| ကီဒိန် | <i>co.</i> အတူဒိန်အကီဒိန် exalted in rank, having responsible duties, see def. 14. |
| ကီပအူး | hold the breath. |
| ကီဖိုင် | <i>co.</i> အတူဖိုင်အကီဖိုင် without rank, in indigent circumstances. |
| ကီရီကီရီ | same as ကီစရီ |
| ကီလါ | <i>co.</i> ကီလါသီမီ a foreigner. |
| ကီလါဝါ | a white <i>do.</i> |
| ကီလါသူ | black <i>do.</i> |
| ကီလါအူး | a camel. |
| ကီလှံ | supported by the patella; as တီကီလှံ kneel. |
| ကီလိန် | <i>co.</i> ဃိန်လိန်ကီလိန် 1. Bay of Bengal; 2. Toungoo river. |
| ကီဝါ | 'the broad stream,' denotes the region beyond the sea. သံကီဝါ a Burman wooden comb. |
| ကီဝု | same as သူလု an insect which is occasionally heard at night, making a very loud, thrilling noise. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ကီဝုၤခံ | shoot up, &c. see def. 3. အိၣ်သူလုၤအိၣ်ကီဝုၤ in a state of great bereavement. |
| ကီၤ-သး | restrain anger, or other passions. |
| ကီၤသွါ | see ကဝါကီၤသွါ a certain race of people. |
| ကီၤအုး | same as ကီၤပအုး See စံၣ်စကီၤ, -ကံၣ်ကီၤ, -ကိၣ်ကီၤကီၤ, -ကံၣ်ကီၤ <i>co.</i> ကံၣ်ကံၣ်ကံၣ်ကီၤ, -ကဲၤကီၤ, -ချါၣ်ကီၤကၤ, -ဆွဲၣ်ကီၤရီၤ, -ထံၣ်ခိၣ်ကီၤ, မုၣ်ကီၤလံၢ် also the forms, ကကီၤ <i>co.</i> ကကီၤကကၤ or ကကီၤကကၤ, -စကီၤ and သကီၤ |
| ကျါ | 1. Applied to waves, small, rippling; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to imitate and describe certain sounds. |
| ကျါကျါ | <i>adv.</i> see def. 3. See တပီကျါ, -ကျါဇိၤကျါဇိၤ and သမံကျါ |
| ကျးနံၣ် | Bur. ကြက်နက် adj. fowls whose flesh and bones are tinged with black. |
| ကျဲၣ်စံၣ် | Bur. ကြဲဆံ |
| ကျါ | <i>co.</i> ကျါဇိၤကျါဇိၤ a generic name for several birds belonging to the Sturminae or starling family, mynah. ကျါပန်အံၣ်, -ကျါဘီနံၣ်, -ကျါသကျီၤခိၣ် varieties of <i>do.</i> |
| ကျါ | same as ကုၤ so pronounced by Rangoon Karens. |
| ကျဲးသလီ | or နီၣ်ကျဲးသလီ name of one of the Karen fables. |
| ကျဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျီၤ |
| ကျိ | <i>co.</i> ကျိဇိၤဖၣ်ဇိၤ a monastery. |
| ကျိ | smooth, sleek, handsome. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ကိုကို | <i>adv.</i> imitative of the sound made by a hen in singing. |
| ကိုန်ကိုန် | <i>adv.</i> in a jogging manner, with a jog up and down, or to and fro. |
| ကိုးကိုး | <i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> 2. in a slow cautions manner, as when endeavoring to step without noise. See also လှကိုးကိုး |
| ကိုန်ကိုန် | <i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> 2. used to describe the peculiar gait of persons and animals having very long slender legs. |
| ကိုညည် | make public, spread news. |
| ကိုးကိုး | or ကွဲးကိုး <i>adv.</i> from side to side, to and fro. See also ကယီ of which this is only a contraction. |
| ကြ | same as ကရါ which see. |
| ကြကြ | <i>adv.</i> imitative of the scream of a fowl. See သကြကလံ and ဘန်ကြဘန်ကြ under ကြ |
| ကြ် | same as ကရါ a harrow, rake. See ကြိကြိကြိကြိ |
| ကြံ | <i>do.</i> sometimes used, see also သကြံ |
| ကြံကြံကြံကြံ | <i>adv.</i> in a procrastinating, neglectful manner. |
| ကြံကြံကြံကြံ | <i>adv.</i> <i>do.</i> |
| ကြး | same as ကရး which see. |
| ကြးကြီ | sometimes ကးကြီ a variety of early paddy. |
| ကြပ်ကြပ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, particularly the singing of a certain kind of frog. |
| ကြဲ | same as ကရဲ which see. See also ကြိကြဲ and ကြဲကြဲ and the form သကြဲ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ကြံကြံ | <i>adv.</i> imitative of little, sharp, creaking sounds. |
| ကြံကြူကြံကြူ | <i>adv.</i> imitative of creaking sounds when two notes, one high and the other low are combined. |
| ကြံကြူနကြံကြူန | <i>adv. do.</i> See cognates ကကြံ, ပြံ and ကရံ |
| ကြိ | From က and ရိ 1. Tether; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the signification of confine. လီကြိ <i>co.</i> of လီကြး wedged in. လီကြိလီကြး forming a ravine, or narrow dell. See ကြံကြိကြံကြိ and ကြိကြိကြိကြိ |
| ကြီး | from က and ရီး 1. Tortuous; hence 2. a flexuous blade; 3. circularly; 4. <i>adv.</i> round and round, on all sides; 5. <i>adv.</i> energetically, tightly. |
| ကြီးကြီး | see ကရီးကရီး also used to imitate scratching or slightly creaking sounds. |
| ကြီးကြူး | see ကရီးကရူး လီကြီး turn or slide round from the upper to the under side of a thing. see လီကြီး, လီတရီး See cognates စရီး or ဖြီး, တရီး or တြီး and ဖြီး |
| ကြိန် | same as ကရိန် |
| ကြိ၁ | same as ကရိ၁ |
| ကြါ | same as ကရါ |
| ကြါလီအသး | is found applied also to the using of drugs and charms to render one's self invulnerable. |
| ကြါး | 1. Suitable, fit; 2. probable. |
| ကြါးယီ | have union of feeling and wishes. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ကြးဆီကမိန်ပှ | we ought to consider. |
| ကြးဆီကြးတီ | adapted to each other. |
| ကြးတကြး | <i>adv.</i> probably best, or not best. |
| ကြန်ကြန် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, like that of scratching and gnawing. |
| ကြဲ | see ကရဲ |
| ကြို | <i>adv.</i> imitative of distant roaring. |
| ကြိုကလံ | <i>adv.</i> <i>do.</i> |
| ကြိုကြို | <i>adv.</i> imitative of distant thunder. |
| ကြန်ကြန် | see ကရန် <i>adv.</i> imitative of interrupted guttural sounds. |
| ကြး | see သကြး |
| ကြည်ကြည် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of pouring water into a large jar. See also ကရည် |
| ကြူ | 1. see တကြူ a species or variety of the negro monkey; 2. see ကြိုကြို |
| ကြို | same as ကရို |
| ကြိုကြို | see ကရိုကရို |
| ကြိုသွန်သွန် | same as ကရိုသွန်သွန် See ရှို and its derivatives. |
| ကြိုကြို | see ကရိုကရို |
| ကြး | same as ကရး which see. |
| ကြးကြး | see ကရးကရး |
| ကြးကြီ | see ကရးကရီ |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ကြူးကျုံး | a screw; <i>Maul</i> . See ရူး and its derivatives. |
| ကြုဉ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound. |
| ကြုဉ်ကလံ | <i>adv.</i> with a creaking noise. |
| ကြုဉ်ကြုဉ် | same as ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ် See သကြုဉ်ကလံ also ကြံကြုဉ်ကြံကြုဉ် |
| ကြုၤ | same as ကရုၤ which see. သကြုၤကလံ same as သကရုၤကလံ See ရုၤ and its derivatives. |
| ကြွ | (see ကရု) scream or scold. |
| ကြွကြွ | <i>co.</i> ကြွကြွကြိပ်ကြိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of the Burman or large crow. |
| ကြွထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ကြွထိပ်ကြွလီၤ utter a loud scream; also, scold incessantly. |
| ကြွဇံၤ | see ကရုဇံၤ barnacles. See ရု and its derivatives. |
| ကြွပ်ကြွပ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of loud, shrill, vibratory screams. |
| ကြွပ်ကြွပ်ဇံၤ | see ကရုဉ်ကရုဉ်ဇံၤ a species of fish. See ထိပ်ကြွပ်ကြွပ်, -ကဲးကြွပ်ကြွပ်, -ကိးကြွပ်ကြွပ် also ရုဉ် and its derivatives. |
| ကြွၤ | <i>co.</i> ကြိၤ same as ကရုၤ |
| ကြဲ | same as ကရဲ 1. Rough, harsh; 2. file, rasp, &c. ဘၣ်ကြဲ <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ကြဲဘၣ်ကြဲ be lacerated. |
| ကြဲလီၤနွံ | see ကရဲလီၤနွံ See ရဲ and its derivatives; also ထးကြဲ or ထးကရဲ and ထးကြဲမုၢ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကြ် | same as ကရ် capricious, unstable, &c. |
| ကြ်တ် | neat, in good taste. |
| ကြ်ကြ် | see ကရ်ကရ် <i>adv.</i> transiently. |
| ကြ်ခိ၊ကြ်ခိ | plants resembling the willow. See the varieties under ကရ် def. 2. also see ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ် |
| ကြ် | see ကရ် <i>adv.</i> Imitative of gurgling sounds. |
| ကြ်ကြ် | <i>adv.</i> 1. Imitative of sound like that of liquid boiling; 2. like that of a horse trotting. See သကြ်ကလ် also ရ် and its derivatives. |
| ကြ်း | 1. see ကးရ် a ravine, &c. 2. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound. လီကြ်း <i>co.</i> လီကြ်းလီကြ်း forming a ravine. လီကြ်းလီကြ်း be wedged in. |
| ကြ်းကြ်း | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of sticks striking together. |
| ကြ်းကြ်း | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of treading on the thatch of a roof. See ရ်း and its derivatives. |
| ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of cattle striking their horns together. |
| ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ် | <i>do.</i> See စကြ်စကြ် irregular, hither and thither, &c. |
| ကြ် | see ကရ် (and its combinations) quiescent. |
| ကြ် | see ကရ် a whole family. |
| ကြ်ခိ၊ကတိခိ | a family camp or clan, with all their stuff and baggage. |
| ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ် | same as ကြ်ကြ်ကြ်ကြ် |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ကြံ | see ကရီ (and its combinations) urge, be hasty, inconsiderate, &c. |
| ကြံကိပ် | utter falsehood, or nonsense. |
| ကြံကြာ | same as ကရီကရါ |
| ကြံကြး | same as ကရီကရး |
| ကြံကြံ | same as ကရီကရီ worthless, of no use, &c. ဘိကြူးဘိကြံ worship ignorantly, be superstitious. ဘိကြံတံ <i>do</i> . ကြံ is used in this way with any other verb, either in the signification of hasty, inconsiderate, or useless. See ရီ and its derivatives. |
| ကြိပ် | see ကရိပ် A temporary shed; 2. collect, as a priest with his rice pot; 3. study out the meaning of hard sentences; 4. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds. |
| ကြိပ်ကြိပ်ကြိပ်ကြိပ် | see ကရိပ်ကရိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of running among old dry bamboos. |
| ကြိပ်ကြိပ် | see ကရိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of stamping on a bamboo floor. |
| ကြိပ်တမီး | an anchor တရိပ်တမီး |
| ကြိပ်ဝါးသံ | see ကရိပ်ဝါးသံ a yellowish bird. ချပ်ကြိပ်ဝါ see ကြိပ်ဝါ a large cross-bow. |
| ကြိပ်သီ | see ကရိပ်သီ a kind of plant. |
| ကြိပ်မီးကြပ်မီး | see ကြိပ် def. 1. A temporary shed. See နိပ်တိကြိပ်, -သီးကြိပ်သံ and ရိပ် with its derivatives. |
| ကြိပ် | see ကရိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound. |
| ကြိပ်ကြပ် | same as ကရိပ်ကရိပ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds made |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | by a person who is very hoarse. |
| ကြိတ်ကြိတ် | see ကရိတ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like snoring. အိကြိတ်ကြိတ် gulp down, swallow large draughts. |
| ကြီးကြီး | 1. <i>do.</i> 2. see ကရီး and its combinations. See ကြီးကြီး |
| ကြိတ်ဆိတ် | see ကရိတ်ဆိတ် |
| ကြိတ်မှု | see ကရိတ်မှု |
| ကြီး | see ကရီး |
| ကြီးကြီးကြီးကြီး | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of treading on old, dry bamboos. |
| ကြီးကြီး | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, as of fire running through a dry jungle. |
| ကြီးကြီးကြီးကြီး | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of walking on a bamboo floor. See စကြီးစကြီး, -စကြီးစကြီး, -နိတ်တိကြီး also ရီး with its derivatives. |
| ကျါ | 1. Affixed, with လာ prefixed to a noun, in, among, in the midst of; 2. be accurate, applied to pronouncing words; 3. <i>co.</i> to the word for grind, polish, &c. ခိတ်ကျါ same as ကျါ def. 1. the noun is often repeated between them, as, အိတ်လါလါခိတ်လါကျါ be among the rocks. |
| ကျါကျါဒါ | pronounce accurately. |
| ကျါတဒေ | weld on steel. See ကလါ, -နိတ်ကျါခိတ်, -ကကျူကကျါ, -ကျံလီကျါလီ also လါ with its derivatives. |
| ကျါ | 1. used for ကျါ; 2. <i>co.</i> of ကျူ |
| ကျါကျါ | see ကျါကျါ and ကျူကျါ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ကျန် | 1. Deject, lower down, particularly the head as an animal in taking up food with its mouth; 2. make a racket, clamor; 3. a cutting instrument, with a hooked blade; 4. <i>co.</i> to other roots, in one or other of the above significations. |
| ကျန်ကစဉ် | be quarrelsome, wrangle. The affix is an intensive. |
| ကျန်ကျိန်နီ | bend a cleaver, or flat thing to a right angle. |
| ကျန်ကွါ | a bush hook, sythe or similar instrument. |
| ကျန်ယံ | <i>do.</i> with a short handle. အကျိန်အကျန် see ကျိန် |
| ကျန်လိန် | <i>co.</i> of အံ့လိန် quarrel, with a clamorous noise. |
| ကျန်သးနီ | bend a thing slightly. |
| ကျန်အဲးအိး | scold, clamor. |
| ကျန်အိန် | 1. Eat in the manner described in def. 1; 2. eat large mouthfuls. |
| ကျန်ဇိးဇိး | see def. 3. See ကလံ, -ကျိန်ကျိန် <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်, -ကျိန်လိန်ကျိန်လိန်, -အကျိန်အကျိန်, -ကွန်ကျိန်, -ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်ကျိန်, -တကျိန် <i>co.</i> တကျိန်တကျိန် or တကျိန်တကျိန် also လံ with its derivatives. |
| ကျး | 1. see ကလး apply flat surfaces; 2. overspread; 3. prostrated; 4. settled, as a flock of birds upon a field of grain; 5. the flat cover of a pot, kettle, &c.; 6. the back of the neck; 7. market place; 8. <i>adv.</i> in a quivering, tremulous manner; |
| ကျးကျး | for ကျးကျး <i>adv.</i> in a quivering, tremulous manner. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ကျးဃ် | overlay with any thin, flat material. |
| ကျးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျးထီ <i>do.</i> stick up as a notification. |
| ကျးဘၢ | <i>do.</i> in order to conceal that which is beneath. |
| ကျးပူၤ | a bazar. |
| ကျးလီၤ | lay over as a plaster, paste, glue, &c. လီၤကျး 1. Open a bazar or market; 2. overspread as leaves strown upon the ground; 3. lying, or prostrated here and there. လီၤကျး <i>co.</i> လီၤကျးလီၤကျး settle down as a flock of birds on a field of grain. |
| ကျးအခံ | pay the difference, in swapping a thing. See ကျိုးဇိၤကျးဇိၤ, -ကိၣ်ကျးခံ, -စံၣ်ပိၣ်စံၣ်ကျး, -ကျံးကျး, -ကျူးကျူးကျးကျး, -ကျဲးဇိၤကျးဇိၤ, -ဆးကျး <i>co.</i> ဆးကျိၣ်ဆးကျး, တကျးတကျး see လး with its derivatives. |
| ကျၣ် | 1. Same as ကလၣ် open, spread out, applied, in this signification, to a cleared spot or plantation in the midst of a jungle; 2. decayed. တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်ကျၣ် carrion, rottenness. |
| ကျၣ်ပူၤ | see ခုးကျၣ်ပူၤ in a plantation. |
| ကျၣ်သံ | <i>co.</i> of အုၣ်သံ decayed. လီၤကျၣ် fallen to pieces by decay. See ကျၣ်ဇိၤကျၣ်ဇိၤ also လၣ် and its derivatives. |
| ကျၤ | 1. Same as ကလၤ polished, specular; 2. bare, bald; 3. <i>adv.</i> all gone, nothing left; 4. <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, fully, entirely; 5. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> 1. Imitative of quick tapping sounds; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | 2. spasmodically, forcibly; 3. thoroughly, efficiently. |
| ကျကျ | <i>adv.</i> see def. 4. and 5. |
| ကျခိန် | ,ကျခိန်ကျန့် bald-head. |
| ကျတ | <i>co.</i> ကျတံကျတ polished, &c. see def. 1. |
| ကျတံ | <i>co.</i> ကျတ |
| ကျပန | sometimes used for ကျမန certain. |
| ကျမန | <i>co.</i> ကျမနံကျမန or ကျမနကျမန <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, fully, entirely, သပှ်တံ |
| ကျမနံ | <i>co.</i> ကျမန |
| ကျဟ့ဉ်ကလံ | <i>adv.</i> entirely, completely, leaving nothing. လီကျ <i>co.</i> လီလဲ divested of covering or appendages. See ကိးကျ, -ကျိကျိကျကျ, -ကျိကျိကျိကျ, -ကျိကျ, --တကျ, -သကျ or သကျသကျ also လ with its derivatives. |
| ကျံ | 1. A flea; 2. <i>co.</i> သူဉ် lice; 3. dependents; 4. crouch, lay the body flat; 5. fasten down. ထွံဉ်ဃာ်ထွံဉ်ကျံ dog fleas. အကျံအပှဲ the attendants, hangers on to any important personage. |
| ကျံလီ | <i>co.</i> ကျံလီကျိလီ crouch, lay the body flat. နီဉ်ကျံ the bamboo which is tied transversely across other bamboos to fasten them in place, see def. 5. |
| ကျံဇိတြဇိ | or ဃာ်ဇိကျံဇိ fleas. See ကလံ, -ယုကျံယုကျိ, -သံကျံ, |

| | |
|----------------------------------|--|
| | by which the thing is moved along first one way and then the other, and generally, the substance underneath displaced. |
| ကျုံးကျုံး | <i>co.</i> ကျုံးကျူး |
| ကျုံးကျိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျုံးကျူး |
| ကျုံးကျူး | <i>co.</i> ကျုံးကျူးကျုံးကျုံး work a thing into the embers, dirt, and the like. |
| ကျုံးကျိန်ကျုံးကျူး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျုံးကျူးဘိတ် | roll a thing one way and the other upon a plastic substance, in order to flatten or spread it out. |
| ကျုံးကျူး,--သး | roll one's self about. See ကလံး, -ကနွံကျုံးကျူး, -ကတူကျုံး, -ကြူးကျုံး, -ပကျုံး, သမာ်ပကျုံး also လံး with its derivatives. |
| ကျိန် | 1. ကျိန် <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ဇိကျိန်ဇိ several bamboos or poles held in an inclining posture, and the lower ends moved from and towards each other alternately, while a person is jumping between them each time they are apart 2. ကျိန် <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ဇိတြဇိ a pestle. |
| ကျိန်ကျူးကျိန်ကျိန် ကျူးကျိန် | <i>adv.</i> intermingling, passing to and fro, as a large number of fish swimming about and crossing each other, yet not interfering. |
| ကျိန်ဆု | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ဆုကျိန်တိန် same as ကျိန် def. 2. |
| ကျိန်တိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်တိန်ကျိန်ဆု <i>do.</i> |
| ကျိန်ဇိဆာ်ဇိ | same as def. 2. |
| ကျိန်ဇိဇိဇိ | used in both significations. |
| ကျိန်ဇိမိဇိ | same as def. 1. စံန်ကျိန် or စံန်ကျိန်စံန်မိ jump or skip the bamboo poles as above described. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | See ကလံာ်, -ကျိာ်ကျိာ်ကျိာ်ကျဲ also လံာ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲ,--ကျဲ 1. Press, confine, by the application of a weight; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the above, or analogous, significations. |
| ကျဲဃာ် | fasten firmly, see ကျဲဃာ် |
| ကျဲဘံာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲဘံာ်ကျဲဘာ် compress a thing by laying a weight upon it. |
| ကျဲလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲလီၤကျဲလီၤ fasten down with a weight. မကျဲ <i>co.</i> မနးမကျဲ 1. <i>do.</i> ; 2. urge, press, compel a person to do a thing. ကကျဲကကျဲ be of equal size, ability, &c. applied to children of the same parents, and differing in age. See ကလံၤ, -ခိာ်ကျိာ်ခိာ်ကျဲ also လံၤ with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲ | 1. Used to denote fullness and roundness with evenness of surface (not found used alone); 2. affx. used to give emphasis to the verb in the signification of very. See ကလၢ, -ပကျဲ or ပကျဲပကျဲ, -မကျဲမကျဲ, -မာ်ကျဲ also လၢ with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲာ် | 1. A lid, or cover; 2. cover by spreading something over; 3. shut as a book or box, having a lid; 4. over-topping, excelling, superior; 5. chief, main, principal; 6. <i>co.</i> high authority; 7. the sayings, commands or traditions of the ancients; 8. a convention of chiefs; 9. numerous; 10. nod; |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>11. cast, as a sweep-net; 12. grapple, in fighting. အကျက် a numerous body, a large number. အကျက်အသွါ of superior growth, applied to grain, see def. 4. အကျက်မု် <i>co.</i> အကျက်မု်ကျက်ထူ 1. A numerous collection; 2. an assemblage of great personages. အကျက်မု်ကျက်ဘိ <i>do.</i> ဟံင်ခိင်ကျက် the cap of a thatched roof. အခိင်ကျက် <i>co.</i> အခိင်ကျက်အခိင်ကး the lid of cap of a thing. သုင်ဒုကျက် the main branches of a tree. ထံမု်ကျက် is the main stream. သုင်မု်ကျက် large sticks of wood. သုးကျက်မု် the main body of an army. အိင်ကျက်အိင်သွါ eat the first fruits of a harvest.</p> |
| ကျက်ကျက် | <p><i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျက်ကျက်ကျက် 1. nod; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a nodding manner. ကျက်ကျက်ခိင် 'the nodder,' a species of betel.</p> |
| ကျက်ကျက် | <i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျက် and ကျက်ကျက် |
| ကျက်ကျက် | main, principal. |
| ကျက်ကျက် | <i>co.</i> ကျက်ကျက်ကျက်ကျက် <i>adv.</i> in a doubtful, precarious, uncertain state. |
| ကျက်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ကျက်ခိင် |
| ကျက်ခိင်ကျက်ခံ | turn alternately upon the face and back. |
| ကျက်ခိင်ကျက်လံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျက်လံ | <i>co.</i> ကျက်လံကျက်လံ cover over. |
| ကျက်လံလံလံ | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ကျားဃာကျားလဲး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျားဃာကျားဘာ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျားစး | <i>co.</i> ကျားပှ်ကျားစး cast a sweep-net. |
| ကျားတူ | <i>co.</i> ကျားမုၢ်, great assemblage, see ကျား |
| ကျားထီၣ် | cover over. |
| ကျားဘါ | <i>co.</i> ကျားဘာ |
| ကျားဘံး | <i>co. do.</i> |
| ကျားဘာ | <i>co.</i> ကျားဘံးကျားဘာ or ကျားဘာကျားဘံး or ကျားဘာကျားဘါ or ကျားဘာကျားလဲး hide by covering. |
| ကျားဘိ | <i>co.</i> ကျားမုၢ် see ကျားတူ |
| ကျားမုၢ် | see အကျားမုၢ် |
| ကျားလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကျားခိၣ် |
| ကျားလဲး | <i>co.</i> ကျားလီၤ |
| ကျားလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျားလီၤကျားလဲး or ကျားလီၤလဲးလီၤ or ကျားလီၤလၢ်လီၤ 1. Place bottom up; 2. fall, or throw down flat. |
| ကျားလီၤမၢ် | cast down the eyes. |
| ကျားလီၤဘာ | same as ကျားဘာ |
| ကျားလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျားလိၣ်ကျားလိၣ် or ကျားလိၣ်လဲးလိၣ် 1. Place the tops or insides of things together; 2. grapple, clinch in fighting. |
| ကျားသ့ၣ် | wooden cover. |
| ကျားသွံး | <i>co.</i> ကျားသွံးကလၢ် or ကျားသသွံးကလၢ် cover close around. |
| ကျားအိထီၣ်ခိၣ် | lie on the back. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ကျက်အိထိလ် | lie with the face down. See ကလက်, -တကျက် <i>co.</i> တကျက်တကျက် or တကျက်တကျက်, သကျက် or သကျက်ဒ်သကျက်ဒ် or သကျက်ဒ်သကျက်ဒ် also လက် with its derivatives. |
| ကျး | see ကလး, -ခွဲတးကျး, -တကျး, -သကျး with လး and its derivatives. |
| ကျန် | sparkle, scintillate, glisten. |
| ကျန်ကလ် | <i>adv.</i> in a sparkling, glistening manner. |
| ကျန်ကျန် | <i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> ; 2. imitative of sound, like that of striking iron upon stone. See ကလ်, -ကကျန်, -ကကျန်ကကျန်, -ကျန်ကျန်, -သ်ကျန်ကျန်, -သကျန်ကလ် also လ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျု | 1. Strong, firm; 2. <i>aff.</i> continuance during the period of time specified by the noun to which it is affixed; 3. invigorated, strengthened; 4. applied to the mind, pleased, gratified; 5. <i>adv.</i> firmly, permanently; 6. <i>aff.</i> intensive, very, indeed. အိန်ကျု <i>co.</i> အိန်စ်အိန်ကျု be permanent, steadfast. အိန်ဂ်အိန်ကျု firm, not liable to move, unwavering. လီစ်လီကျု settled, not moving from place to place. ဟံးကျု <i>co.</i> ဟံးကျုဖိန်ကျု hold with a steady grasp. သုန်ဂ်သးကျု be in a settled state of mind. သးကျုထီန် invigorated after a state of exhaustion. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>သးတကျူတၢ် feel sinking, as from sickness or exhaustion.</p> <p>ဟၢဖၢကျူ denotes a healthful state of pregnancy, or one which comes to a successful issue; costiveness, constipation.</p> <p>ကလုၢ်ကျူ a sure, unfailing word or promise.</p> <p>လူၤတနံၣ်ကျူ through or during the whole year.</p> <p>သ့တနံၣ်ကျူ through or during the whole day.</p> <p>သီတနၢကျူ through or during the whole night.</p> |
| ကျူကျူ | see စံၣ်စံၣ်ကျူကျူ |
| ကျူကျူတကျူ | <i>adv.</i> not very strong, permanent, &c. |
| ကျူကျူၣ်ဒု | be obstructed, immovable, as that which cannot be easily loosened, or got off. |
| ကျူနီ | be firm, fixed. |
| ကျူလီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျူလဲၣ် intensive, very, indeed. |
| ကျူသး | <p><i>co.</i> ကျူသ့ၣ်ကျူသး an elliptical phrase equivalent to glad of it, satisfied, enough.</p> <p>See ကလၢ, -ကအၢကျူ also လၢ with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျူၣ် | <p>see ကျူကျူၣ်ဒု</p> <p>See ကလုၢ်, -သကျူၣ် with လုၢ် and its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျူၣ် | <p>1. Impulsive, forcible, impelling;</p> <p>2. raise over the head;</p> <p>3. induce fowls to lay their eggs in a certain place, by making them a nest;</p> <p>4. confine a hat on the head; also girding up the loins.</p> |
| ကျူၣ်ဒံၣ်ဆီ | make a nest for hens, see def. 3. |
| ကျူၣ်ပှၤဂၤ | perform the feat described in def. 2. |

| | |
|------------------------------|---|
| ကျုလိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျုလိန်ကျုလိန် <i>do.</i> See ကလုန်-, ခိန်ကျုလိန် <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကျုလိန်ခိန်ကျုလိန်, -ကျုလိန်ကျုလိန် <i>co.</i> ကျုလိန်ကျုလိန်ကျုလိန်, -ခးကျုလိန်ထီန်အသး, -ခးကျုလိန်အသး, တကျုလိန်, -ထံးတကျုလိန် <i>co.</i> ထံးတကျုလိန်ထံးတကျုလိန်, -သကျုလိန်, သကျုလိန်လီၤ <i>co.</i> သကျုလိန်လီၤသကျုလိန်လီၤ, -အုးသကျုလိန် <i>co.</i> အုးသကျုလိန်အုးသကျုလိန် or အုးသကျုလိန်အုးသကျုလိန် also လုန် with its derivatives. |
| ကျုး | 1. <i>adv.</i> found applied only to the act of swallowing; probably only an imitation of the slight sound thereby produced in the throat; 2. same as ကျုး: a kind of plant. |
| ကျုးကလိန် | <i>adv.</i> see def. 1. Applied to a single act of swallowing. |
| ကျုးကျုး | <i>adv. do.</i> applied to successive acts of swallowing. See သကျုးကလိန် also လုး with its derivatives. |
| ကျုလိန် | 1. The distinguishing name for a very large and tall species of bamboo; 2. <i>adv.</i> used in the general signification of large, long and sleek. |
| ကျုလိန်ကလိန် | <i>adv. do.</i> appearing solitary, large, tall or long, &c. |
| ကျုလိန်ကတိန် | <i>adv. do.</i> applied particularly to a lazy, indolent lounger stretched out asleep when he should be at work |
| ကျုလိန်ကတိန် ကျုလိန်ကတိန် | <i>adv. do.</i> with the additional idea of numerous. See ကလုလိန်, -ကကျုလိန် also လုလိန် with its derivatives. |
| ကျုလိ | <i>adv.</i> in contact with; with sudden contact or collusion. |
| ကျုလိကလိန် | (often ကျုလိ) <i>do.</i> See သကျုလိ <i>co.</i> သကျုလိကလိန်, -ကဟုကျုလိ, |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | –တကျူတကျိုန် also လူ with its derivatives. |
| ကျူ | 1. Bamboo or other poles laid parallel and horizontal for a floor, or the immediate supporters of a floor; 2. lay or place <i>do</i> . 3. lie motionless; 4. the rods used in weaving. |
| ကျူကျူကျို | a floor consisting wholly of poles laid close together. |
| ကျူခံ | <i>co.</i> ကျူခံတမိန်နီ or ကျူခိန်ကျူခံ the ends of the poles which extend beyond the body of the house. |
| ကျူခိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျူခံ |
| ကျူဆဲး | the rods used in weaving. |
| ကျူဆှါ | <i>co.</i> လံလူ avoid work, used in describing a lazy, shiftless person. |
| ကျူလီ | <i>co.</i> ကျူလီလဲးလီ see def. 2. |
| ကျူလီအသး | lie motionless. |
| ကျူသံဉ်တံ | lay poles horizontally, parallel and close together. |
| ကျူသုး | a rod used in weaving which is moved up or down every time a new thread is inserted. |
| ကျူဇိသွဇိ | same as def. 1. See တကျူ also လူ with its derivatives. |
| ကျူဂ် | 1. An embankment with a trench; 2. in a prominent, huge, massive manner; 3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of heavy, obtuse sounds; 4. <i>adv.</i> with a see-saw motion. |
| ကျူဂ်ကလ် | (oftener သကျူဂ်ကလ်) <i>adv.</i> 1. sound, as above described; 2. massively, hugely. |
| ကျူဂ်ကျိုကျူဂ်ကျို | same as ကျူဂ်ကျူဂ်ကျိုကျို |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ကျူင်ကျူင် | <i>adv.</i> used according to def. 3. and 4. |
| ကျူင်ကျူင်ကျင်ကျင် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of clambering over logs. |
| ကျူင်ကျူင်ကျိင်ကျိင် | <i>adv.</i> in huge masses. |
| ကျူင်ကျိင် | see ကျူင်ကျိင်ကျူင်ကျိင် |
| ကျူင်မီးကျင်မီး | same as def. 1. See ကလှိုင်, -သကျူင် <i>co.</i> သကျူင်ကလှိုင်, -တကျူင်, -တကျူင်ကျူင်မီး <i>co.</i> တကျူင်ကျူင်မီးတကျူင်ကျူင်မီး also လှိုင် with its derivatives. |
| ကျူင်ကျူင် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, like that of rapid pounding. |
| ကျူင်ကျူင်ကျင်ကျင် | <i>adv. do.</i> where the sound varies. |
| ကျူင်ကျူင်ကျိင်ကျိင် | <i>adv. do.</i> See လှိုင် and its derivatives. |
| ကျူး | 1. Push, press, or work into a crevice or yielding substance; 2. <i>adv.</i> with that kind of motion which tends to push or work one thing into another; 3. chopped or burned into short bits; 4. a species of green beetle; 5. a species of creeping plant. |
| ကျူးကျိင် | <i>co.</i> ကျူးကျိင် |
| ကျူးကျူး | <i>co.</i> ကျူးကျူးကျူးကျူး <i>adv.</i> used according to def. 2. |
| ကျူးကျိ | cut into billets or short sticks. သွန်ကျူးကျိ short sticks of wood. |
| ကျူးကျိင် | <i>co.</i> ကျူးကျိင်ကျူးကျိင် cut into short logs. သွန်ကျူးကျိင် short logs. တက်ကျူးကျိ and တက်ကျူးကျိင် old sticks of wood reduced to mere remnants. |
| ကျူးခံ | burned in two. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>မှတ်အူကျူးခံ a brand.</p> <p>သွပ်မှတ်ကျူးခံ <i>do</i>.</p> |
| ကျူးခုသွပ် | <i>co.</i> ကျူးခုသွပ်ကျူးခုလံာ် thrust a thing into the sand, or other yielding substance, to hide it. |
| ကျူးခိးသွပ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျူးဒံး | see ကိပ်မှတ် and ကိပ်မံာ်ယူ a species of beetle. |
| ကျူးနုာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျူးနုာ်လဲးနုာ် work or press into. |
| ကျူးဘဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျူးမံ |
| ကျူးမံ | <p><i>co.</i> ကျူးမံကျူးဘဲ cook an article by thrusting it into hot embers.</p> <p>See ကလူး, -ကျီးကျူး, -သကျူးကလံာ် and လူး with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျူာ် | <p>1. Extend or stretch one's self lengthwise;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> with a straight, independent course;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> leisurely.</p> |
| ကျူာ်ကလံာ် | <p>as မၤအသးကျူာ်ကလံာ် inclining to be large, tall, or long, and straight.</p> <p>ဖျါကျူာ်ကလံာ် appear large, long, &c.</p> |
| ကျူာ်ကတံာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျူာ်ကတိာ် |
| ကျူာ်ကတိာ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကျူာ်ကတံာ်ကျူာ်ကတိာ်</p> <p>1. Stretch out one's self to sleep;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> stretched leisurely at full length.</p> |
| ကျူာ်ကျူာ် | <p>1. With a straight course;</p> <p>2. leisurely, independently.</p> |
| ကျူာ်ထီကျူာ်လီၤ | stretched out, some in one direction and others in the opposite direction. |
| ကျူာ်လီၤ,--သး | <p>stretch out one's self at full length.</p> <p>See ကကျူာ် <i>co.</i> ကကျူာ်ထီကကျူာ်လီၤ, -ခံကျူာ်, -စၢ်ကျူာ်သး, -စွါကျူာ်ကျူာ်, -ဘျၢကျူာ်ကလံာ်,</p> |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | -ဟးကျုၼ်ကျုၼ်, -ကျိၼ်ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် also လုၼ် and its derivatives. |
| ကျုၼ် | 1. Applied to surfaces having prominences and depressions, rough, uneven; 2. applied to walking, with irregular step. |
| ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် |
| ကျုၼ်ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ်ကျိၼ် | used according to def. 1. |
| ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ်ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် (some say ချုၼ်ချိ) used according to def. 1. |
| ကျုၼ်တလူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကျုၼ်တလူၼ်ကျိၼ်တလိၼ် <i>do.</i> applied to the surface of a field, strewed with gourds, melons, and the like. For its use according to def. 2. see စူၼ်ကျုၼ်စူၼ်ကျုၼ် See also ကလူၼ်, -သကျုၼ်ကလၼ်, -ကျုၼ်ကျုၼ်ကျိၼ် and လူၼ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျု. | 1. Grind, wear away by friction; 2. do a thing by way of experiment; 3. trick, dissemble; 4. turn or roll the eyes one way or the other, so as to expose the white part to view; 5. <i>adv.</i> imitative of clanking sounds. |
| ကျု.ကဆုၼ် | polish by rubbing with, or upon stone. |
| ကျု-ကျါ- | grind, &c. see def. 1. |
| ကျု.ကျု. | <i>co.</i> ကျု.ကျု.ကျိၼ်ကျိၼ် <i>adv.</i> see def. 5. |
| ကျု.ကွါ | whet or grind an axe or tool. |
| ကျု.ကွၼ် | take a look at. |
| ကျု-ကွၼ် | perform the act designated by the verb, by way of experiment. |
| ကျု.ဂုၼ် | grind, &c. see def. 1. |
| ကျု.ယံၼ် | sharpen a cleaver. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ကျယံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျယံၤ | turn the eyes towards. |
| ကျထီၣ် | turn up the eyeballs. |
| ကျဖံး | <i>co.</i> ကျမၤ |
| ကျမၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဖံးကျမၤ 1. Attempt to do experiment. 2. ကျမၤ or ကျမၤကျအီၣ် trick, impose upon. |
| ကျလီၤ | 1. Turn down the eyes; 2. show the upper part of the eyeball. |
| ကျသံကွၢ် | try to question. |
| ကျသံဂီၢ် | try with questions. |
| ကျအ့ၣ် | sharpen a tool. |
| ကျအီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျအီၣ်ကျအီ 1. Eat to see whether the article has a good or bad taste, endeavor to eat. 2. ကျအီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကျမၤ See ကလ့, -တကျ <i>co.</i> တကျ, တကျကျိၣ်, -မူၣ်တကျ <i>co.</i> မူၣ်တကျိၣ်မူၣ်တကျ or မူၣ်တကျမူၣ်တကျိၣ်, -တကျတိၤပၤ, -သင်္ဂီၤကျ and လ့ with its derivatives. |
| ကျၢ် | Continual, without abatement, unceasing; hence, severe. Generally, if not always used in a qualifying form; as, ကျၢ်ကျၢ် <i>co.</i> ကျၢ်ကျၢ်ကျၢ်ကျၢ် <i>adv.</i> incessantly, severely applied to heat, pain, screaming, &c. See ကဲးကျၢ်ကျၢ်, -ဆါကျၢ်ကျၢ်, -ကိၢ်ကျၢ်ကျၢ်, -တလ့ၢ် and လ့ၢ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျၣ် | 1. Deceive the expectation, disappoint; 2. be disappointed, have the hopes frustrated; 3. miss the mark, as a 'deceitful bow'; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a flickering changeable manner; |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| | <p>5. a name for several plants fed to fish, by eating which, they are inebriated, so as to be easily caught, fish poisons;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain vibratory sounds.</p> |
| ကျွန်ကျော် | <i>co.</i> ကျွန်ကျော် |
| ကျွန်ကျွန် | <i>co.</i> ကျွန်ကျွန်ကျော်ကျော် <i>adv.</i> in a glistening manner. |
| ကျွန်ကျော် | <p><i>co.</i> ကျွန်ကျွန်ကျော်ကျော် <i>adv.</i></p> <p>1. Imitative of clinking vibratory sounds;</p> <p>2. in a glistening, and changeable manner.</p> |
| ကျွန်ကျော်ကျွန်ကျော် | <i>adv. do.</i> |
| ကျွန်ကျော်ကျော် ကျွန်ကျော်ကျော် | dotted, or studded with glistening white, applied to the sky and stars. |
| ကျွန်ခွါ | see ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ |
| ကျွန်ဘုန် | a species of plant, <i>Cajanus Indicus</i> . |
| ကျွန်ဘီ | or yellow ကျွန် a large thorny creeper, bark is used to poison, or inebriate fish. |
| ကျွန်ဘီပြီခါ | , -ကျွန်ဘီအသွါ varieties of <i>do.</i> |
| ကျွန်ဘိုန် | <p>kill fish by poisoning the water with the ကျွန်</p> <p>see ကျွန် 6.</p> <p>See also ကျိုကျွန်</p> |
| ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ | <p>have expectations of marriage frustrated, see def. 2.</p> <p>ပုၤကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ခွါ a disappointed lover.</p> |
| ကျွန်ယုန် | a strong kind of ကျွန် 6. |
| ကျွန်ယုန်ကျွန်စန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျွန်မုန်ကျွန်ဝဲၤ | <p>see ကျွန် 6.</p> <p>လဲၤဟးကျွန် go in search of game, and though plenty is seen, a shot cannot be obtained, or if obtained, it</p> |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>is missed and the game lost, see def. 2.</p> <p>ခးကျွန် make an unlucky shot.</p> <p>လဲကဝ်ကျွန် fish to no purpose.</p> |
| ကျွန်ဟီၣ် | a purgative medicine. |
| ကျွန်ဇိၣ်ပျီၣ်ဇိၣ် | <p>the materials used to poison or inebriate fish.</p> <p>See ဇွံၣ်ကျွန်ဘီ, -လှိုၣ်ကျွန် <i>co.</i> လှိုၣ်ကျွန်ဒးဘျီ, -သၣ်ကျွန်ကျၢၣ်, -ကကျွန်ကကျၢၣ်, -သကျွန် or သကျွန်သတွၢ်, -ကလွၣ် and လွၣ် with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျွၤ | <p>1. Put words together in an apt, smooth poetical manner;</p> <p>2. bare, destitute of appurtenances;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> entirely, leaving nothing;</p> <p>4. used as couplet to other roots.</p> <p>လီၤကျွၤကျွၤ hang bare and bulging.</p> <p>လၢၣ်ကျွၤ <i>co.</i> လၢၣ်ကျွၤ entirely gone.</p> |
| ကျွၤဆွဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျွၤဆွဲကျွၤဒွဲ pun in poetical language. |
| ကျွၤဒွဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျွၤဆွဲ |
| ကျွၤပန့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျၤပန့ၤ |
| ကျွၤမန့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျၤမန့ၤ |
| ကျွၤသညိ | <i>co.</i> ကျွၤသယုၣ် |
| ကျွၤသယုၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ကျွၤသယုၣ်ကျွၤသညိ make poetic lines of a pathetic or entertaining character.</p> <p>See ကလုၤ, -သကျွၤ, -သကျွၤဆွဲး <i>co.</i></p> <p>သကျွၤဆွဲၣ်သကျွၤဆွဲး, -သကျွၤကတုၣ် and လုၤ with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျဲ | <p>1. A path, a road;</p> <p>2. figuratively, as road, path, way;</p> <p>3. be familiar or conversant with;</p> <p>4. relate, tell circumstantially;</p> <p>5. mix, mingle, combine;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>6. saturated, blended; 7. changed in regard to state or essence; be in a state of transition; 8. applied to the brain, have a sensation of pressure, congestion; 9. moving to and fro; stirring fluids with a stick. အကျအပူ a road, path. မိလိမိကျ be familiarly acquainted with any given locality, familiar to the eye. လီကျ <i>co.</i> လီကျီလီကျ mixed, blended, amalgamated.</p> |
| ကျကဆူး | <i>co.</i> ကျကဆူးကျကတု between two roads. |
| ကျကတု | <i>co.</i> ကျကဆူး |
| ကျကပိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျဖးဖိ half-way. |
| ကျကပိန်လီ | upon the road, any where on the road between different houses, villages, &c. |
| ကျအကမိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျအကမိန်ကမိန် a rough road. |
| ကျကျါ | <i>co.</i> ကျကျီ |
| ကျကျီ | <i>co.</i> ကျကျီ |
| ကျကျီ | <i>co.</i> ကျကျီကျကျါ mix, blend a powder with a liquid. |
| ကျကျီ | <i>co.</i> ကျကျီကျကျီ agitate for the purpose of mixing. |
| ကျကျီအသး | <p>same as သွသွီအသး circulate, move about among each other, intermingle. ဟးကျကျီ same as ဟးကျကျီ, ဟးယဲယီ, ဟးခွဲခွီ and တီလုလုအသး walk to and fro over the same ground.</p> |
| ကျခိ | see <i>co.</i> ကျထံကျခိ |
| ကျခိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျစာ, -ကျယာ &c. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ကျဲခိၣ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> ကျဲခိၣ်ခိၣ်ကျဲခိၣ်ထံး the commencement of a road, road corners. |
| ကျဲဃၢၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲခိၣ်ကျဲဃၢၤ the sides of a road. |
| ကျဲစၢၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲနီၣ်ကျဲစၢၤ or ကျဲခိၣ်ကျဲစၢၤ a gate or door way. |
| ကျဲဆံးကျဲစၢ် | a path little travelled, a small or by-path. |
| ကျဲဆူး | <i>co.</i> ကျဲဆူးကျဲတ့ၤ between two roads. |
| ကျဲဆူးကပူၤလီၤ | in the way, somewhere on the way. |
| ကျဲဆဲခိၣ် | the upper side of the road. |
| ကျဲဆဲလၢ် | the lower side of the road. |
| ကျဲတံး | bitumen, earth oil. |
| ကျဲတုၤလီၤ | same as ကျဲခိၣ်ထံး road corners. |
| ကျဲတ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲဆူး |
| ကျဲတီ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲတြၢ်ကျဲတီ or ကျဲတီကျဲတြၢ် or ကျဲတီကျဲလီၤ a right path, mostly used in a figurative sense. |
| ကျဲတီၤ | the place where paths meet. |
| ကျဲတြၢ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကျဲတီ; 2. the crotch of a road. |
| ကျဲတြၢ်ဆူး | between two roads. |
| ကျဲထံကျဲခိ | be conversant with different countries, see def. 3. |
| ကျဲနီၣ်ဟံ | a door or gate way, window. |
| ကျဲနီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲစၢၤ <i>do.</i> |
| ကျဲဖးဒံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲဖးဒု |
| ကျဲဖးဒု | <i>co.</i> ကျဲဖးဒံၣ်ကျဲဖးဒု branch road <i>do.</i> |
| ကျဲဖးဖိ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲကပိၣ်ကျဲဖးဖိ denotes half way between two places. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | ဖးဖီကျဲ half way. |
| ကျဲဖာ်ဆူး | same as ကျဲကဆူး |
| ကျဲဖိ | a small path or road. |
| ကျဲဘိ | a road, ကျဲတဘိ one road. |
| ကျဲမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲမုၢ်ကျဲဘိ a main road. |
| ကျဲမုၢ် | a pleasant road. |
| ကျဲယံၤအကပူၤစဉ် | a long distance to go. |
| ကျဲလီၤ | <i>co.</i> တဲလီၤကျဲလီၤ often တဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ relate, tell circumstantially, make confession, see def. 4. |
| ကျဲသရဲၤ | road-side. |
| ကျဲစိၤကပူၤစိၤ | road, path. See ကလဲ, -တကျဲ, -သကျဲ, -သဒါ်သကျဲ, -ကျိၣ်ကျဲ <i>co.</i> ကျိၣ်ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျဲ, -ခွဲးကျဲကျိၣ် <i>co.</i> ခွဲးကျဲကျဲၣ်ခွဲးကျဲကျိၣ်, -ပနီၣ်ကျဲ and လဲ with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲၣ် | 1. Vague, uncertain; 2. keep a football tossing about in the air. |
| ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ် | <i>adv.</i> in a dangling manner, or hither and thither. တနံၤကျဲၣ်တသီကျဲၣ် procrastinate, put off from day to day. See ကလဲၣ်, -တကျဲၣ်, -စံၣ်တကျဲၣ် <i>co.</i> စံၣ်တကျဲၣ်စံၣ်တကျဲၣ်, -တကျဲၣ်တကျိၣ်, -တဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်တဲၣ်ကျဲၣ် and လဲၣ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲၣ် | same as ကလဲၣ် so far as it is used. |
| ကျဲၣ်ကျဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ် |
| ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ် loose, working one way and the other. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ကျဲလဲန်ကျိန်လိန် | incessant going and coming, repeatedly saying the same thing. See တကျဲ, -စံဉ်တကျဲ <i>co.</i> စံဉ်တကျဲစံဉ်တကျဲ, -ယိတ်တကျဲ <i>co.</i> ယိတ်တကျဲယိတ်တကျဲ -ယဲတ်တကျဲ <i>co.</i> ယဲတ်တကျဲယဲတ်တကျဲ, -တကျဲအသး and လဲ with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲး | 1. A wedge; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a wedging manner; 3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of clattering sounds. |
| ကျဲးကျဲး | see def. 3. ဒီးကျဲး <i>co.</i> ဒီးကျဲးဒီးကျဲး strike and be held in contact on either side, see def. 2. လီၤကျဲး fasten upon, <i>co.</i> လီၤကျး see ကျး |
| ကျဲးစး | be diligent, try, endeavor, strive. |
| ကျဲးဇိၤကျးဇိၤ | a wedge. See ကလဲး and လဲး with its derivatives. |
| ကျဲဉ် | see ကီၤကျဲဉ် |
| ကျဲၤ | 1. Arrange, adjust; 2. arrange in rows or lines; 3. put things in rows; 4. give an account of a matter in a circumstantial manner; 5. <i>adv.</i> with precise, affected, or graceful airs; 6. <i>adv.</i> in a regularly adjusted, orderly manner; 7. backward and forward, to and fro; 8. <i>adv.</i> of form; 9. stare, gaze at. |
| ကျဲၤက့ၤ | see def. 1. |
| ကျဲၤ,-ကျဲၤ- | see def. 3. |
| ကျဲၤကျဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲၤကျီၤ when vibratory motion is spoken of. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ကျဲကျိ | <p><i>adv.</i> see def. 5. and 7.</p> <p>မအသးကျဲကျိ or မအသးကျဲကျိကျိ be, or affect to be graceful, put on consequential airs.</p> <p>ဟးကျဲကျိ sometimes ကျဲကျိ walk to and fro.</p> <p>ဝးကျဲကျိ <i>co.</i> ဝးကျဲကျိကျိ or ဝးကျဲကျိကျိ vibrate, &c. see def. 7.</p> |
| ကျဲလီ | <i>co.</i> ကျဲလီကျဲလီ see def. 3. |
| ကျဲလီ | <p><i>co.</i> တံလီကျဲလီ def. 4.</p> <p>လီကျဲ <i>co.</i> လီကျဲလီကျိ def. 8. ကကျဲကကျိ <i>do.</i> သးကျဲသးကျိ move, adjust, &c. def. 6.</p> |
| ကျဲလီ | <i>co.</i> ရဲလီ, ရဲလီကျဲလီ |
| ကျဲလီ | set in rows, set in order. |
| ကျဲ, -သး | <p><i>mid. voice</i>, see def. 2.</p> <p>See ကလဲ and လဲ with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျိ | <p>1. A tube, channel, passage;</p> <p>2. the channel or bed of a stream;</p> <p>3. the ancient name for a musket;</p> <p>4. intercommunicate, as two holes or apertures;</p> <p>5. have intercourse with different countries;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> from place to place, every where;</p> <p>7. <i>num. aff.</i> used in speaking of one or more streams;</p> <p>8. <i>adv.</i> in furrows or channels;</p> <p>9. one sort, kind, species in distinction from that which is more usual, natural, &c.</p> |
| ကျိကိ | make bald as the head. |
| ကျိကျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျိကျဲကျိကူ have a road through; def. 6. |
| ကျိကျိ | <p>from place to place.</p> <p>ကိးကျိကျိ call a person for help or company on all occasions.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>ဆီကမိဉ်တၢ်ကျိကျိ devise plan after plan, generally used in the bad sense.</p> <p>ဝိဉ်ခံကျိကျိ follow one about wherever he goes.</p> <p>မၤအသးကျိးကျိ be vagrant in one's habits.</p> <p>ဟးကျိကျိ gad about.</p> |
| ကျိခိဉ် | bald head. |
| ကျိဃံ | co. ကျိနၤ |
| ကျိတရံး | revolver, pistol. |
| ကျိထံ | dig a trench for water to run. |
| ကျိဘိ | a gun, or tube. |
| ကျိလှံလိၤ | have a long, large passage or hole through. |
| ကျိလိာ် | have intercommunication; def. 6. |
| ကျိသလံး | <p>have a hole or passage running along under the surface.</p> <p>ဂိာ်ကျိခံ have unnatural intercourse with, as a man with a beast.</p> <p>တကျိ one stream.</p> <p>တကျိတကျိ of one sort, or kind, though not the most natural or congenial.</p> <p>တကျိတဒိ belonging to another race or species.</p> <p>See ဃဲၤကျိ co. ဃဲၤကျိဃဲၤကျိ, -ဃဲၤတိကျိ, -ဒုဉ်ကျိ co. ဒုဉ်မုဉ်ဒုဉ်ကျိ, -မဲာ်ထံကလၤကျိ, -မိာ်ကျိ, -သးကျိ co. သးဂံာ်သးကျိ, -သံးကျိ, -သံးကျိသံးနာ်, -ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျိာ် | <p>1. <i>adv.</i> in a way to excite attention, in an assuming manner;</p> <p>2. an island.</p> |
| ကျိာ်ကျိာ် | <p>see def. 1.</p> <p>ကိးကျိာ်ကျိာ် call out repeatedly, with a loud voice, to</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>arouse the attention of any one who may be within hearing.</p> <p>ထိပ်အမံကျိန်ကျိန် or အမံန့ထိပ်ကျိန်ကျိန် call one's name repeatedly.</p> <p>အိပ်အိကျိန်ကျိန် crow again and again.</p> |
| ကျိပ်ပန် | see ကျိပ်မန် |
| ကျိပ်မန် | the name of a bitter herb used as a medicine in coughs. |
| ကျိပ်ဇီကီးဇီ | <p>an island.</p> <p>See ကလိပ် and လိပ် with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျိပ် | <p>1. A furrow, channel, gully, hollow, made by the action of water, the rooting of swine, &c.;</p> <p>2. correspond to, be like;</p> <p>3. corroborate, assent to;</p> <p>4. the same thing again;</p> <p>5. in investigating a matter, cross-question, be minute and critical;</p> <p>6. in weaving, bringing the woof close by striking the lay;</p> <p>7. terminate a sentence, word, or phrase with an appropriate affix;</p> <p>8. reproach, harrow up the feelings.</p> <p>အကျိပ် <i>co.</i> အကျိပ်အကျပ် a gully, channel, &c.;</p> <p>9. manner, habit, custom; like, according to.</p> <p>အကျိပ်အကျိပ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>အဝှ်အကျိပ် 1. Same as အဝှ်အကျိပ် elevated and depressed lines; 2. fig. the particulars relating to the history or account of a person or thing; subject matter.</p> <p>တကျိပ်တကျိပ် here and there; a gully.</p> <p>လီကျိပ် 1. <i>co.</i> လီကျိပ်လီကျပ် be or become alike, def. 4.; 2. be corroborative, like, &c.; 3. utter the same sound with such rapidity as to become</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>continuous.</p> <p>4. လီဆာန်လီကျိန် gullied, see def. 1.</p> <p>လီကျိန်လိာ်အသး resemble each other, be analogous; tighten the woof.</p> |
| ကျိန်ထန် | see def. 6. |
| ကျိန်ထံ | <p>is used according to def. 5. be critical, exact in enquiring.</p> <p>သံဂီၢ်ကျိန်ထံ <i>do</i>.</p> |
| ကျိန်ဒီးလိာ် | use towards each other the language of contempt and scorn, def. 8. |
| ကျိန်မိာ် | twit, upbraid, def. 8. |
| ကျိန်လိာ် | same as ကျိန်ဒီးလိာ် reproach def. 8. |
| ကျိန်လီၤအခံ | corroborate, &c. def. 3. |
| ကျိန်လီၤအနီၤစ့ၤ | <p>terminate a sentence or word with an appropriate affix; def. 7.</p> <p>See ကျိန်ကျိန်, -ကဒံၣ်ကျိန်, -တကျိန် <i>co.</i> တကျိန်တကျိန်, -သကျိန် <i>co.</i> သကျိန်သကျိန်, -ကလိာ် and လိာ် with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျိး | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Change, as the year or moon; 2. use a boat, bridge, &c. for crossing a stream; 3. ford a stream; 4. interpret; 5. a trough; 6. trough-like; hollowing; 7. in distilling, the conductor, a trough containing water in which the receiver is placed; the worm, or bamboo, through which the vapor passes into the receiver; 8. the spindle or pan of a trap; 9. applied to the eyebrows, meet together crossing the bridge of the nose; 10. be of no use; |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>11. possess a person, bewitch; 12. in cultivation, a garden, in distinction from the ordinary grain fields. ကတိၤကျိးအဆၢ and ကတိၤကျိးတၢ်ကတိၤအဆၢ interpret, translate def. 4. တကျိးဘၣ် <i>co.</i> တလုၢ်တကျိးဘၣ်တၢ်ဘၣ် (ကျိး nothing,) i.e. to no purpose, def. 10. တကျိးဘီၣ်မုၢ်တၢ် <i>do.</i> တမၢ်အကျိး a smith's trough, def. 5. တၢ်ကျိးဘိ often တၢ်ကျိးဘိ def. 7. distilling worm. တၢ်လီၤထိးကျိး def. 6. a pig trough ထိးအကျိး, -န့ၢ်အကျိး feeding trough. ထုအကျိး <i>co.</i> ကြးအကျိးထုအကျိး the ကျိး of a trap, def. 8. နီၤကျိး <i>co.</i> ဝံကျိးနီၤကျိး bewitch, possess, def. 11. နံၣ်ကျိး commence a new year. ဘဲကျိး a cotton patch. မၢ်တူၢ်ကျိး <i>co.</i> မၢ်တူၢ်ကျိးမၢ်တူၢ်ကျး see def. 9. လါကျိး commence a new month, (infrequent.)</p> |
| ကျိးခီ | , -သဘံၣ်ကျိးခီ see လီၤခီ plate, any shallow vessel. |
| ကျိးချံ | <i>co.</i> ကျိးချံကျိးတၢ် cross with a boat. |
| ကျိးဃီ | <i>co.</i> ကျိးထိ see ကျိးထိ |
| ကျိးတၢ် | cross on a raft. |
| ကျိးထံ | <i>co.</i> ကျိးထံးကျိးနိ ford. |
| ကျိးထိ | <i>co.</i> ကျိးထိကျိးဃီ cross by a bridge. |
| ကျိးခိၤကျးခိၤ | a trough. |
| ကျိးခိၤသဝီခိၤ | <p>a garden. See ကွဲးကျိး <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကျိးတဲကျိး, -စယံၢ်ကျိးလိၢ်, -ဆိၣ်ကျိး <i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်ကွံၢ်ဆိၣ်ကျိး, -ကလိး and လိး with</p> |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | its derivatives. |
| ကျိန် | <p>1. Applied to the eyes, open them unusually wide; 2. disgustingly naked; 3. used to qualify whiteness, in the signification of glaring; 4. a white compound metal considered of very high value, silver; 5. sometimes used figuratively to denote wealth; 6. <i>adv.</i> hollow, ringing sounds; 7. strike the head with the end of a cudgel. <i>co.</i> စု, ကျိန်ဇီဝုဇီဝ silver.</p> |
| ကျိန်ကဒါ | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကဒံ |
| ကျိန်ကဒံ | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ကဒံကျိန်ကဒါ applied to the eyes, staring, prominent, glassy, wild. |
| ကျိန်ကလံ | <p>used to qualify whiteness, very or intensely; as, ဝါကျိန်ကလံ intensely white. ကဲကျိန်ကလံ shine with a brilliant whiteness. ကဲကျိန်, ကဲကျိန်ကဲကဆီမဲ <i>do.</i> shine like polished ivory.</p> |
| ကျိန်ကူ | , -တံအပိာ်အလီလၢပုၤဒိကျိန် tongue of a bell &c. |
| ကျိန်ကျိန် | <p>def. 6. hollow sound. တိန်ကျိန် a wooden bell. နီၣ်တိန်ကျိန် 1. <i>do.</i> 2. a kind of snare for catching deer and other animals. ဟးကျိန်ကျိန် stroll off with eagerly, or in an animated manner in pursuit of something, as game, &c.</p> |
| ကျိန်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်ခိန်ကျိန်နံ see def. 7. |
| ကျိန်စီးမုာ် | a plant used as a remedy for cholera. |
| ကျိန်ငံကျိန်ဇိန် | see def. 2. the additional particles are interjections indicating disgust or contempt. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| ကျိုန်ငိန်ကျိုန်ငိန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျိုန်ပိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျိုန်ပိန်စုဝါ silver. |
| ကျိုန်ဒါ | def. 1. |
| ကျိုန်ဘဉ် | , -ကျိုန်လာပမၤကွၢ်လာထံဒီးထံထီၣ်ဝဲ cause water to rise. |
| ကျိုန်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> of ပီၤကူး def. 4. |
| ကျိုန်မၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကျိုန်မၢ်ကျိုန်နါ def. 1. တၢ်ကျိုန်မၢ် 'the fierce-eye' an appellation often given to a tiger. |
| ကျိုန်သးပိန်, | မုၢ်အလီၤဝဲပုၤဒိအီၤ |
| ကျိုန်ခိၤစ့ခိၤ | silver, cash. See တိၣ်ကျိုန်, -မူကျိုန် <i>co.</i> မူကျိုန်မူသံ, -လံကျိုန်လံကျိုန်, -ကွၢ်လံကွၢ်ကျိုန်, -တကျိုန် <i>co.</i> တကျူတကျိုန်, -ကျူကျူကျိုန်ကျိုန်, -ကလိၣ် and လိၣ် with its derivatives. |
| ကျိုၤ | 1. The channel of a stream; 2. a duct; 3. wax-pipes or tubes, the production of a species of bee; 4. connected with other roots, having a channel through, hollow; 5. the path of an animal; 6. fig. a course of conduct, usages; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> ; 8. connected with other roots, tractable; 9. a connected series of things relating to a person or thing; 10. a range of houses; 11. the beams of a building; 12. put on <i>do.</i> ; 13. with the word for hit prefixed, strike a thing; 14. a rod used instead of a chain in tying up a dog; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>15. stocks; 16. with an <i>aff.</i> put in the stocks; 17. with the word for split, divide, split; 18. a kind of bird, black; 19. <i>co.</i> to other roots. အကျို <i>co.</i> အကျိုအကျိန် track, channel, &c. def. 1. 2. and 5.; fig. a course of conduct, &c. def. 6.; the particulars relating to a person or thing, &c. def. 9. အဝှ်အကျို the striae on the surface of any thing; fig. a connected series, &c. def. 9. ကိးကျို every ကျို see def. 10. ကွီကျို def. 3. ဆံင်ကျို the urethra, def. 2. တက်ကျို <i>co.</i> တက်ကျိုတက်ကွင် a track, &c. def. 5.; fig. def. 6. တက်ယိင်ကျို said to be used in some sections for <i>do.</i> ထွံင်အကျိုထိးအကျို see ကျို 14. သံင်ကျို see သံင်စူးသံင်ကျို tractable, &c. def. 8.</p> |
| ကျို | <i>co.</i> ကွင်အကျိုအကျိန် |
| ကျိုယာ် | fasten in the stocks, def. 16. အကျိုအတွး, အဝှ်အကျို a reason, a purpose, a matter. |
| ကျိုတူင် | same as def. 11. |
| ကျိုလီ | def. 12. |
| ကျိုသုဉ်ဖး | def. 17. |
| ကျိုခါဖိခါ | the cross beams of a building. သိးခါကျိုခါ stocks. See တကျို <i>co.</i> တကျိုသွံင်ကျိုသွင်, -ကအိကျို <i>co.</i> ကအိကျိန်ကအိကျို, -ကကျို <i>co.</i> ကကျိုကကျို, -သကျို, -သကျိုသွါ, |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>-သကျိုချဲ့, -ဆံဉ်ကျို, -သံဉ်စူးသံဉ်ကျို, -အုဉ်ကျို, -ထိဉ်ကျို <i>co.</i> ထိဉ်ကျိုထိဉ်ကျို, -ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives.</p> |
| ကျို | <p>1. Hasty; 2. <i>adv.</i> hastily, carelessly; 3. slash off; 4. incise, gash; 5. break short off; 6. sundered; 7. loose, as a sword in its sheath, loose, easily moved; 8. with the word for mix, stir, agitate; 9. intersected by lines or stripes; 10. a section; 11. <i>num. aff.</i> 12. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to intervals; 13. a species of bamboo; 14. <i>co.</i> to other roots. ကံကျို <i>co.</i> ကံတူကံကျို break short off; def. 5. ကစံကျို see ကစံ တကူခံတကျိုခံ <i>adv.</i> def. 2. တကျိုတကျို see under ကျို ထိခံဉ်ကျို <i>co.</i> ထိခံဉ်ကျိုကိဉ်ပူကျို 'hasty-mouthed' def. 1. ဘိကျို <i>co.</i> ဘိကျိုဘိကျို sufficiently mature to be cut, applied to plantains, &c. လိကျို <i>co.</i> လိကျိုလိကျို be loose, &c. def. 7.</p> |
| ကျိုကလိ: | same as ကျိုသလိ: |
| ကျိုကိ | a species of creeper of which there are two varieties. |
| ကျိုကျွ | a kind of tree, Pterocarpus Wallichii. |
| ကျိုကွံ | slash off. |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| ကျီခုး | <i>co.</i> ကူင်ခုး reap the paddy field or harvest. |
| ကျီတဲာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျီတဲာ်ကျီလဲး slash off. def. 3. |
| ကျီထီၣ်သွံၣ် | cut, gash, so as to produce a flow of blood. |
| ကျီဒီး | , -ဃ်ဒီးကျီဒီး |
| ကျီပစံၣ် | <i>co.</i> of ကျီပစဲာ် |
| ကျီပစဲာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျီပစံၣ်ကျီပစဲာ် gash in several places, haggle. |
| ကျီလုၢ်လီၤ,--သး | is performed by cutting a poisonous snake to death, and besmearing one's self with the blood. |
| ကျီလဲး | <i>co.</i> ကျီတဲာ် |
| ကျီသလံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကျီသလိး |
| ကျီသလိး | <i>co.</i> ကျီသလံၢ်ကျီသလိး loose, def. 7. |
| ကျီသံ | slay. |
| ကျီသူၣ်မံအီၣ် | cut plantains, &c. and ripen by artificial means. |
| ကျီဟးဂီၤ | destroy with the sword. See ကးကျီ, -ကူးကျီ, -ကံၣ်ကျီ, -ကျဲကျီ, -စီၤကျီ, -ချံးကျီ, -ဒံဆံၣ်ပီကျီ, -ပီကျီ or ပီကျိၣ်ပီကျီ, -ဝံၣ်ကျီ, -သ့ၣ်ကျီ, -သံစုၣ်မီၤကျီ, -ကလီ and လီ with its derivatives. |
| ကျီၣ် | 1. Clear a spot from grass, weeds; 2. used to qualify other roots in the signification of large; 3. widely, through a wide space; 4. describing certain spots or marks on the skin; 5. imitative of certain sounds; 6. animals of the cow, or bovine family. |
| ကျီၣ်ကျီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 5. applied to sounds like those of chopping and pounding. |
| ကျီၣ်ကျီၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ် | <i>do.</i> like that of chopping any thing on a bamboo floor. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ကျိုကျိုကျိုကျို | <i>do.</i> like that of dragging a heavy stick across a bamboo floor. |
| ကျိုကွံ | weed, clear off weeds, grass, &c. |
| ကျိုဃိ | <i>do.</i> superficially. |
| ကျိုဒုဒံ | an ox, not a bull. |
| ကျိုနဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျိုသံ |
| ကျိုနီ | <i>co.</i> ကျိုနီဃးမံ def. 1. |
| ကျိုပျို | clear thoroughly of grass, &c. |
| ကျိုဖါ | ox. |
| ကျိုမံ | wild ox. |
| ကျိုမိ | cow. |
| ကျိုသံ | <i>co.</i> ကျိုသံကျိုနဲ clear off an old field. |
| ကျိုဇါကျိုဇါ | same as ကျို def. 6. See ကျိုကျို <i>co.</i> ကျိုကျိုကျိုကျို, -ကျိုကျို, -တကျို or စံတကျို, -ဒုကျိုဒုကျို, -သံကျို, -ကလိ and လိ with its derivatives. |
| ကျို | indicates some thing abrupt or sudden. |
| ကျိုကျို | 1. The jar occasioned to a person by treading on his heels; 2. the shock produced by striking a person behind the knees when he is standing; 3. the sound produced by a person in going up or down upon a ladder. စူကျိုစူကျို in a halting manner. ကျိုကျိုကျို same as ကျိုကျိုကျို also descriptive of motion like that of the throat in obstructed breathing. See ကလိ and the root လိ with its derivatives. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ကျီး | 1. A small patch of ground, temporary garden; 2. a vegetable eaten as a salad; 3. <i>adv.</i> precipitately; 4. <i>adv.</i> swallowing, without chewing; 5. <i>adv.</i> sounds like the rattling of bangles, or chattering of teeth, &c. တၢ်ကျီး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ရံၣ်တၢ်ကျီး def. 2. တၢ်ကျီးတၢ်ကျး <i>do.</i> |
| ကျီးကလၢ | as ယူၣ်ကျီးကလၢ def. 4. |
| ကျီးကျီး | as သိၣ်ကျီးကျီး def. 5. ယူၣ်ကျီးကျီး def. 4. ဂဲၤကျီးကျီး def. 3. hastily, without caution or thought. |
| ကျီးအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျီးအိၣ်ကျးအိၣ် in eating salads, dip them into a sauce or condiment, def. 2. |
| ကျီးမိၤသဝီမိၤ | def. 1. See သကျီး or သကျီးကလၢ, –ကလိး and လိး |
| ကျိၣ် | 1. Circulated, diffused, notorious; 2. intermingle, mix different kinds of things; 3. a kind of tree; 4. a log, or section of the trunk of a tree; 5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such sections; 6. cut into logs. လိၤကျိၣ် <i>co.</i> လိၤကျိၣ်လိၤကျိၣ် mixed, combined, def. 2. ဒိကျိၣ် def. 4. same as ဒိကျိၣ် a whole or entire log. တကျိၣ် as သ့ၣ်တကျိၣ် one log. def. 5. |
| ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျိၣ်ကျဲ |
| ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျိၣ်ကျဲ | <i>co.</i> ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျဲ def. 2. |
| ကျိၣ်ကျဲၣ်ကျိၣ်ကျဲ | <i>do.</i> |
| ကျိၣ်ကျဲလိၣ်,--သး | interspersed, mingled. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ကျိန်စိန် | def. 1. spread as news. |
| ကျိန်သွန် | same as ကျိန် def. 3. slash off, &c. cut into logs, or billets. |
| ကျိန်စီးကျိန်စီး | def. 3. See သကျိန် <i>co.</i> သကျိန်သကျိန်, -ကျိန်ကျူန်ကျိန်, -ကျူန်ကျိန်, -ကျူးကျိန်, -ကလိန် and လိန် with its derivatives. |
| ကျိၼ် | 1. A belt, band, ring, rim, hoop, &c.; 2. bind around with a band; 3. <i>adv.</i> in the manner of a band, girt around; 4. adj. as နှံကျိၼ် having a rim or hoop; 5. as ကျိၼ်သွန် <i>co.</i> ကျိၼ်သွန်ကျိၼ်ဝှံ cut down the branches of a tree, on all sides; 6. fig. as စီးကျိၼ် applied to manners, presuming, bold, unreserved; 7. see ကအိကျိၼ် where it has the signification of 1st. circularly; 2d. fig. a mere outside show, or shell, hollow, empty; in a family, a hanger on; 8. affable, complaisant, polite; 9. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of shaking; 10. that string of a stringed instrument which gives the lowest note; 11. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds like the creaking of the branches of trees; 12. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of prominent, adjusted. ခိန်ကျိၼ် a head-band. ခိန်ကျိၼ် bangles for the ankles. လီးကျိၼ်သံ tenaciously set about a thing. |
| ကျိၼ်ကျၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကျိၼ်ကျိၼ်ကျိၼ်ကျၼ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of clattering sounds. |
| ကျိၼ်ကျၼ်ကျိၼ်ကျၼ် | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကျီကျီ | <i>co.</i> ကျီကျီ |
| ကျီကျီ | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of chopping. |
| ကျီကျီကျီကျီ | <i>do.</i> of light chopping. |
| ကျီဃာ် | fasten with a hoop, ring, band, &c. ဟံးကျီဃာ် hold fast by grasping with the thumb and fore-finger. |
| ကျီဆါ | <i>co.</i> ယုဆါကျီဆါ def. 8. |
| ကျီတူင် | bind, or belt tight around the middle. |
| ကျီထီင် | <i>co.</i> ကျီထီင်လဲးထီင် def. 2. |
| ကျီသုင် | to prune, trim small branches of a tree. See ကအိကျီ, -ကဝီကျီ, -ကျူကျီ, -ကျုကျီ, -ကျဲကျီ, -စီကျီ <i>co.</i> စီကျိန်စီကျီ, -ကကျီ, -ကကျဲကျီ, -ထီလီကျီ, -သကျီ, -ဝံသကျီ or ဝံသကျိန်ဝံသကျီ, -ကွာသကျီခိင်, -ကလီ and the root လီ with its derivatives. |
| ကွါ | 1. An axe; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, qualifying words of splitting or cracking by an expansive force; 3. <i>co.</i> to other words in the signification of effective, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> widely. |
| ကွါကဘျုင် | the eye of an axe. |
| ကွါကွါ | as တဲးကွါကွါ, -သုင်ဖးကွါကွါ def. 2. နံးကွါကွါ laugh with the mouth wide open, def. 4. |
| ကွါစိးပိး | an axe, made by children in play. |
| ကွါတလါ | a Taleing axe. |
| ကွါတူနု | an old, worn-out axe. |
| ကွါတိာ် | an axe handle. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | သုန်ကွါတိ် a plant belonging to the custard apple tribe. |
| ကွါတြုး | a Chinese axe. |
| ကွါထိ | 1. <i>co.</i> သလံ a ferule; 2. <i>co.</i> သဒံ a gall bladder. |
| ကွါဖျာန် | Burman axe. |
| ကွါဘံန် | European axe. 3. <i>co.</i> တနံ the rollers used in dragging boats. 4. <i>co.</i> သလံ a leech. |
| ကွါသိချံ | a kind of adze with curved edges. |
| ကွါနီဖီနီ | an axe, all axes. See ကိ်ကွါ, -ကျန်ကွါ, -တးကွါတးကွါ, -ကဝါ and ဝါ with its derivatives. |
| ကွါ | 1. Look, view, survey; 2. watch; 3. look after, take care of; 4. take into consideration, form an opinion or estimate of; 5. regard, place before the mind as an object worthy of respect or particularly regard; 6. examine; 7. <i>aff.</i> by way of examination or trial. အံးကွါ def. 3. take care of. လီကွါတံ <i>co.</i> လီကွါတံလီလဲးတံ see in vision, as a prophet, or person having a familiar spirit. |
| ကွါကဟ် | disregard, look to one side, overlook by mistake. |
| ကွါကလွါ | <i>co.</i> ကွါကလွံင်ကွါကလွါ see ကလွါ look about at a distance, &c. |
| ကွါကလွံင် | <i>co.</i> ကွါကလွါ |
| ကွါကအိကအိန် | stare at. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ကွက်ကု | <i>co.</i> အံးကုကွက်ကု def. 3. |
| ကွက်ကီ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ကီကွက်လဲး look, gaze at. |
| ကွက်ကွ် | look at by way of trial or examination. |
| ကွက်ကွ်ကွ် | look about here and there. |
| ကွက်ကျိပ် | <i>co.</i> ကွက်လံ |
| ကွက်ယါ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်နီၣ် |
| ကွက်ယု | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ယုကွ်ဆုး search for. |
| ကွက်ယီၤ | <i>co.</i> အံးယီၤကွ်ယီၤ take a near, or close survey. |
| ကွက်စၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွက်စီၤ |
| ကွက်စု | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ဟ့ၣ် |
| ကွက်စုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်စုၣ်ကွ်လဲၣ် look at with an up-stretched neck. |
| ကွက်စိ | <i>co.</i> ကွ်စိကွ်လဲး look, survey from an eminence. |
| ကွ်စိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်နီၣ် also, gaze at with interest. |
| ကွ်စိၤ | <i>co.</i> ကွ်သ့ၣ်ကွ်စိၤ look after occasionally, <i>Tav.</i> |
| ကွ်စိၤ | <i>co.</i> ကွ်စၢ်ကွ်စိၤ <i>do. Maul.</i> |
| ကွ်ဆး | <i>co.</i> ကွ်ထံ |
| ကွ်ဆါညါ | look directly in the face of, meet each other's eyes. |
| ကွ်ဆိကမိၣ် | consider well. |
| ကွ်ဆုး | <i>co.</i> ကွ်ယု |
| ကွ်တကျဲ | look straight forward. |
| ကွ်တမၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်တမိၢ် |
| ကွ်တမိၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်တမိၢ်ကွ်တမၢ် look at a person in distress, and offer no assistance. |
| ကွ်တံၢ်တံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်တံၢ်မုၢ်ကွ်တံၢ်တံၢ် have the eyes turned off |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | from one's work. |
| ကွက်တံမုန် | <i>co.</i> ကွက်တံတံ |
| ကွက်တိ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ထိ |
| ကွက်တီ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်တီကွက်လီ take a careful view of an object. |
| ကွက်ထာ | looking straight ahead. |
| ကွက်ထံ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ထံကွက်ဆး look at, or consider a thing minutely. |
| ကွက်ထံထံဆးဆး | <i>do.</i> |
| ကွက်ထီ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်တိကွက်ထီ, -မံ look one steadily in the face. |
| ကွက်ထီဉ်, -မံ | look up to imploringly. |
| ကွက်ဒီး | look at in order to comprehend. |
| ကွက်နီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကွက်နီဉ်ကွက်မိဉ် look at in order to recognize when seen again. |
| ကွက်မံ | depend on, have confidence in, do a thing out of regard to the feelings or authority of another; <i>num. aff.</i> applied to distances, one reach of the eye, as far as one can see when there is no obstruction; use partiality in judgment. ဟံးစုကွက်မံ aid, watch over, take care of. |
| ကွက်ယိဉ်ကိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ယိဉ်ကိဉ်ကွက်အီခဉ် look over head by throwing the head back. |
| ကွက်လံ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်လံကွက်လး look with expectation, hope for. |
| ကွက်လံ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်လံကွက်ကျိဉ် give a person or thing a very oblique glance of the eye. |
| ကွက်လံကွက်လံ | study, read. |
| ကွက်လံ | <i>co.</i> ကွက်စူဉ် |
| ကွက်လး | <i>co.</i> ကွက်ကီ, -ကွက်မိ, -ကွက်နီဉ် &c. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ကွ်လိ | <i>co.</i> ကွ်လိကွ်ဒီး follow as a pattern, imitate, learn. |
| ကွ်လိၤ | <i>co.</i> ကွ်တီ |
| ကွ်လိၤ | <i>co.</i> အံးထီၣ်ကွ်လိၤ watch over, &c. |
| ကွ်လိၤတံၢ်လိၤဆဲး | look at minutely. |
| ကွ်သံ | look as one ashamed. |
| ကွ်သုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်စိၤ |
| ကွ်ဟ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်ဟ့ၣ်ကွ်စု watch clandestinely, watch narrowly. |
| ကွ်အိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ် See စုၣ်ကွ် <i>co.</i> စုၣ်ကွ်လဲးကွ်, -ထူးကွ်ထူးကွ်, -ပစီကွ် <i>co.</i> ပစီကွ်ပလဲးကွ်, -တယးကွ်, -လဲးကွ်, -သံကွ်, -မၤကွ်, -ကဝ် and ဝ် with its derivatives. |
| ကွ် | root in significations; 1. A curb, or something which serves to restrain a pile from spreading or diverging from the centre; 2. surround with a curb; 3. pawing or delving into the ground; 4. traversing hills, rocks, dells, ravines, &c.; 5. used in phrases denoting below, at the bottom, base, &c.; 6. in phrases denoting hollows, dells, ravines; 7. beckoning with the hand to a person; 8. in a phrase denoting a very thin, lean condition of the body; 9. phrase which denotes the stick used in stirring things while cooking; 10. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to the number of curbs one above another, used in constructing a granary; 12. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of sudden tearing or rending. တံၢ်ကွ် <i>co.</i> တံၢ်ကျိၤ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>1. A path, channel, with steep sides.</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်တြဲ a ravine, &c.</p> <p>ထံကွၢ် <i>co.</i> ထံကျိၤ channel of a stream.</p> <p>ဖၣ်ကွၢ် the curb of a native fire place.</p> <p>ဖီကွၢ် the longitudinal bamboos tied around the sides of a granary.</p> <p>မၢ်ကွၢ် <i>co.</i> မၢ်သ့ၣ်မၢ်ကွၢ် the socket of the eye, i.e. the sides of the socket.</p> <p>မၢ်ကွၢ်ခံ is said by some to denote the upper, and by some, the lower sides of <i>do.</i></p> <p>လီၤကွၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤကွၢ်လီၤကွၢ် def. 8.</p> |
| ကွၢ်ကွၢ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, def. 12. |
| ကွၢ်ခံ | see မၢ်ကွၢ်ခံ |
| ကွၢ်ခိၣ် | see နီၣ်ကွၢ်ခိၣ် |
| ကွၢ်တိၣ်လွဲပူၤ | a deep dell. |
| ကွၢ်ထီၣ် | see def. 2. |
| ကွၢ်လၢ်ဒု | <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လၢ်ခိၣ်ကွၢ်လၢ်ဒု def. 5. below, on the ground, &c. |
| ကွၢ်လၢ်ပူၤ | def. 5. of a mountain, precipice, and the like. See ကွၢ်ကွၢ်, -ထီၣ်ကံၢ်မၢ်ကွၢ်, -နီၣ်ကွၢ်ခိၣ်, -နီၣ်ဒီးကွၢ် or နီၣ်ဒီးဘျၢၣ်နီၣ်ဒီးကွၢ်, -ယၢၣ်သကွၢ်, -သကွၢ်, -သကွၢ်ကလၢ်, -သၣ်မၢ်ကွၢ်, -ကတ် and ဝ် with its derivatives. |
| ကွဲး | generally used with an affix or prefix, 1. Hook, catch, hitch up; 2. sometimes used to denote reaping; 3. poke, thrust, scrape; 4. a hook, catch; 5. crack slightly; 6. <i>fig.</i> idle, shiftless; |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>7. <i>adv.</i> in a tearing, lacerating manner; 8. <i>adv.</i> applied to pain, piercing; 9. <i>adv.</i> applied to crying, in a screaming manner; 10. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of tearing, rending, &c.; 11. short and stubbed; 12. large spots or checks. တကွးတကွး as ကံဉ်တကွးတကွး def. 12. တကွးထီဉ် <i>co.</i> တကွးထီဉ်တကွးလီၤ def. 6. တကွးထီဉ်ဘဉ်ဖဉ်ထံး <i>fig. do.</i> ဘဉ်ကွး get hitched. နီဉ်ကွး def. 4. a hook &c.</p> |
| ကွးကြိ | <i>co.</i> ကွးကြိကွးဖိ a species of harrow. |
| ကွးကွး | <p>1. see def. 10; 2. as နုဉ်ကွးကွး, -ဖွဲးကွးကွး and အိးကွးကွး def. 7; 3. as ပံဉ်ကွးကွး def. 8; 4. as ဟီဉ်ကွးကွး def. 9.</p> |
| ကွးကွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကွးကွံဉ်လဲးကွံဉ် displace with the end of a stick or other instrument. |
| ကွးဃီၤ | force a thing to you with a poking or scraping motion. |
| ကွးတြုဉ် | scrape along the surface. |
| ကွးထါ | as တနံကွးထါ rollers for dragging heavy articles. |
| ကွးထီဉ် | 1. def. 5; 2. <i>co.</i> ကွးထီဉ်ကွးလီၤ def. 1. |
| ကွးနဉ် | <p>as ဖုဉ်ကွးနဉ် def. 11, 'short, basket-like.' ဖုဉ်ကွးနဉ်သံဉ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ကွးဖိ | <i>co.</i> ကွးကြိ |
| ကွးဘု | def. 2. see ကူးဘု |
| ကွးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကွးထီဉ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကွေးလီစုန် | <i>co.</i> ကွေးလီစဲ |
| ကွေးလီစဲ | <i>co.</i> ကွေးလီစုန်ကွေးလီစဲ suspend. |
| ကွေးလီစဲတခွဲ | suspend a fish-hook in the water. See တကွေး, –ကဝေး and ဝေး with its derivatives. |
| ကွပ် | 1. Roll the eyes back under the upper lids; 2. applied to thread, a lot twisted together and the ends tucked in; 3. <i>aff.</i> used in numbering such lots; 4. lop off and pitch down; 5. <i>adv.</i> the actions of a person who is tipsy, or affected with vertigo; 6. <i>adv.</i> a careless, slovenly manner; 7. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the tide when full; 8. fuel, dry bamboos. |
| ကွပ်တယ | one load of bamboo fuel. လုန်ကွပ် def. 2. လုန်တကွပ် one bundle of <i>do.</i> def. 3. |
| ကွပ်ကွပ် | <i>co.</i> ကွပ်ကွပ်ကွပ်ကွပ် def. 4. |
| ကွပ်ထိပ်မင် | def. 1. |
| ကွပ်သအပ် | <i>co.</i> ကွပ်သအပ် |
| ကွပ်သအပ် | <i>co.</i> ကွပ်သအပ်ကွပ်သအပ် def. 7. |
| ကွပ်သုန်ကိပ် | lop off a tree above the lower branches, def. 4. |
| ကွပ်ဇီတြဇီ | def. 8. See စကွေးစကွေး, –ယိန်ကွပ်ယိန်ကွပ် or ယိန်ကွပ်ယိန်ကွပ်, –ယိန်ကွပ်ယိန်ကွပ် or ယိန်ကွပ်ယိန်ကွပ်, –လိန်ကွပ်လိန်ကွပ် or လိန်ကွပ်လိန်ကွပ်, –သကွပ် as မင်သကွပ် and ဖးဖိသကွပ်, –ကဝပ် and ဝပ် with its derivatives. |
| ကွါ | 1. Omit doing at some of the usual, regular periods; 2. intermittent; 3. come upon or take by artifice or stealth; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | 4. <i>co.</i> of other roots. ညှပ်ဂိက္ခာ fever intermitt def. 2. |
| ကွဲခး | shoot by stealth. |
| ကွဲချာန် | a species of pidgeon with yellow wings, feeds on wild figs, hence its name. |
| ကွဲဆး | stab by stealth. |
| ကွဲဆးကွဲခး | 1. Lie in wait for an opportunity to shoot or stab; 2. the name of the middle star in Orion's sword. |
| ကွဲတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွီတၢ် coil. ကွဲတၢ် <i>co.</i> ကွဲတၢ်လဲးတၢ် def. 3. |
| ကွဲဘျီ | get ahead of, and lie in wait for. See စိကွဲ <i>co.</i> စိကွီစိကွဲ, -စိကွဲ, -စကွဲ, -တကွဲ, -ပကွဲ, -သကွဲ or စသကွဲ, -ကဝဲ and ဝဲ with its derivatives. |
| ကွံ | 1. A deep, still place in a stream, a lake, natural pond, &c.; 2. have a strong attachment for; 3. be in a state of titilation; 4. have a keen appetite; 5. with a nervous dread of something behind one; 6. applied to the mind, be elated; 7. cry after, also fig. long after; 8. love, affection. ခံကိကွံ def. 5. itching disease. တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံ ardent attachment, love. ထီခိၣ်ကွံ def. 4. ထီခိၣ်ကိကွံ do. သးကွံ def. 2. သးကိကွံ def. 6. ဟီၣ်ကွံ def. 7. |
| ကွံမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကွံမုၢ်ကွံဖါ a large, deep pond, a lake. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ကွံမုၢ်ညၢ်ပၤ | a fig. phrase, denoting that subjects will be peaceable, if their rulers are not faulty. |
| ကွံဇၢ်တြၢ်ဇၢ် | def. 1. See ကိၢ်ကွံ, -စကွံ, -တကွံ, -သကွံ, -သကွံပထံ, -ယွၤသကွံ and ကဝံ |
| ကွံၣ် | 1. Bent down, inclined; 2. pull, or force down. ပျီၣ်ကွံၣ်ပျီၣ်ကွံၣ် <i>adv.</i> descriptive of grain which inclines downward, almost as soon as it heads. |
| ကွံၣ်လီၤ | def. 1, and 2. See စကွံၣ်, -တကွံၣ်, -သကွံၣ်, သကွံၣ်ကွံၣ်သကွံၣ်ကွံၣ် and ကဝံၣ် |
| ကွံၣ် | 1. Throw; 2. fig. abandon, reject; 3. consign to punishment; 4. applied to the act of tempting to sin; 5. affix, indicating abandonment, and may be rendered by off, away, aside, from, out, along, down, up, past, or beyond, according to the connection; 6. used to denote the distance of a stone's cast; 7. throw at. နီၣ်ကွံၣ် see နီၣ်ဘျုး a sling. |
| ကွံၣ်ကွံၣ် | throw or cast away. |
| ကွံၣ်ခိၣ်ကွံၣ်ခံ | a phrase applied to a feat in jumping. |
| ကွံၣ်တ့ၢ် | def. 1, and 2. throw away. |
| ကွံၣ်တ့ၢ်ကွံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကွံၣ်တ့ၢ်ချိးမၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကွံၣ်တ့ၢ်ချိးကွံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ကွံၣ်ထီၣ် | throw or cast up. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ကွံင်ဒီး | throw stones, &c. for amusement. |
| ကွံင်လာ် | throw a stone. |
| ကွံင်လီၤ | throw or cast down. |
| ကွံင်လီၤဆူလရ် | def. 3, and 4. |
| ကွံင် | affixed, see ကဟ်ကွံင်, -ကူင်ကွံင်, -ခွဲးကွံင်, -ချိးကွံင်, လၢကွံင်, -စးကွံင်, -စူကွံင်, -စူးကွံင်, -ဆိန်ကွံင်, -ဒံကွံင်, -ပန်ကွံင်, -ပူၤကွံင်, -ပီကွံင်, -ဖီကွံင်, -ဘုန်ကွံင်, -ဘိန်ကွံင်, -ရံးကွံင်, -လူၤကွံင်, -လဲးကွံင်, -သုးကွံင်, -သုကွံင်, -ဟီကွံင် see also တခွဲကွံင် and ကဝံင် |
| ကွဲး | <p>1. Applied to the posteriors, enwrap the part with the waistcloth;</p> <p>2. wipe off;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of plunging or diving;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the manner in which liquid or smoke is sucked or drawn into the mouth;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> describing deep sleep;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> denoting a grin, or kind of laugh, also, things which protrude;</p> <p>7. <i>num. aff.</i> also to quantities thus used on each occasion.</p> <p>တကွဲး, ခံကွဲး &c. def. 7.</p> <p>ထံတကွဲး one drink of water.</p> <p>မိတ်တကွဲး a bit of cigar, enough to smoke once.</p> <p>နီၣ်အံၣ်ကွဲးခံ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ယူၤထံကွဲး plunge into the water.</p> <p>ယူၤထံသကွဲးကလၢ် or သါကွဲးကလါ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ယူၤထံဒးကွဲးဒးကွဲး <i>do.</i> with the additional idea of reaching the bottom.</p> |
| ကွဲးကွဲး | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. and 5. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | အိကွံးကွံး drink, draw in swallow after swallow. မံကွံးကွံး def. 5. |
| ကွံးကွံင် | <i>co.</i> ကွံးကွံင်ကွံးကွံင် def. 2. |
| ကွံးထီၣ်,--ခံ | def. 1. See စကွံးစကွံင်, -တလံးတကွံး, -သကွံးသကွံး, သလံးကွံး, -ကဝံး |
| ကွံၤ | 1. Bow, be bowing, as bamboos, the limbs of trees, &c; 3. a rigid or permanent curvature of the spine; 4. pouring down water, a religious ceremony; 5. a cotton gin. လီၤကွံၤ <i>co.</i> လိၣ်ကိၤလီၤကွံၤ def. 3. လီၤစိၤကွံၤ def. 1. bowing, bent down with the additional idea of by degrees. |
| ကွံၤလီၤ | def. 1. and 2. |
| ကွံၤလီၤထံ | def. 4. |
| ကွံၤလီၤ-သး | mid. voc. def. 1. and 2. See နိၣ်ကွံၤ, -ထုနိၣ်ကွံၤ, -သကွံၤ, -သကွံၤထီၣ်, -သကွံၤလီၤ, -ကဝံၤ |
| ကွၢ | found only in an adverbial form, as |
| ကွၢကွၢ | used in describing certain gestures of combatants indicating defiance. |
| ကွၢတလံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွၢတလၢ |
| ကွၢတလၢ | <i>co.</i> ကွၢတလံၣ်ကွၢတလၢ same as ကွၢကွၢ See ကဝၢ and တဝၢ |
| ကွၢၤ | sometimes used for ကွၢ |
| ကွၢၤကွၢၤ | same as ကွၢကွၢ |
| ကွၢၤတလၢၤ | same as ကွၢတလၢ |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| <p>ကွဲ့</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Striped with long, narrow stripes; 2. <i>affix.</i> streams of falling tears, and the like; descending stripes; 3. <i>affix.</i> things which are long, tall and small in proportion to their size; 4. <i>affix.</i> used figuratively to denote mischievous, unseemly, or lascivious gestures; 5. used in streaks of soil or dirt; 6. <i>afx.</i> a definite number of stripes, or streaks; 7. <i>adv.</i> whistling sounds; 8. the act of whistling; 9. the name of a tribe of people in Cambodia. <p>တကွဲ့, ခံကွဲ့ &c. see def. 6.</p> <p>တကွဲ့တကွဲ့ with a number of stripes.</p> <p>တိကွဲ့ def. 1.</p> <p>ဖးထိကွဲ့ def. 3.</p> <p>မူးပျံတ်ကွဲ့ def. 5.</p> <p>လီကွဲ့လီပျံတ် def. 2.</p> <p>လီကွဲ့လီကို the trickling down of tears, &c.</p> <p>သလံးဘိကွဲ့ def. 4.</p> <p>အုလံးဘိကွဲ့ same as def. 4.</p> |
| <p>ကွဲ့ကွဲ့</p> | <p><i>adv.</i> def. 7.</p> <p>သကွဲ့ကလော် def. 7.</p> <p>See သကွဲ့ and ကဝု</p> |
| <p>ကွဲ့၍</p> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>adv.</i> a long line or furrow; 2. <i>adv.</i> in one direction and another, here and there; 3. <i>adv.</i> shooting off, moving rapidly from one position to another; 4. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to lines, channels, and ridges; 5. <i>do.</i> reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in several long lines, &c. here and there. <p>တကွဲ့၍, ခံကွဲ့၍ &c. def. 4.</p> <p>တကွဲ့၍တကွဲ့၍ def. 5.</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ကွန်ကလ် | def. 1. |
| ကွန်ကလ်ကွန်ကလ် | <i>do.</i> where several are indicated. |
| ကွန်ကွန် | def. 2. |
| ကွန်ဝှ် | def. 3. See သကွန်ကလ် and ကဝှ် |
| ကွန် | a very small kind of shrimp. သဒိန်အုန်ကွန် gnapee made of <i>do.</i> |
| ကွၢ် | 1. Circular, with circular bends; attenuated, long, slender, and curving; 2. lying in long extended curves; 3. the details of a subject. အယူအကွၢ် def. 3. ထီနုယုဒီကွၢ် a canto embracing the whole subject. အယူတအိန်အကွၢ်တအိန် no details, nothing definite. အခိန်ယူအခံကွၢ် traced in detail, have a clear idea of the whole affair. လီကွၢ်လီကွီ def. 2. လီကွၢ်ကွီ <i>do.</i> |
| ကွၢ်တလုၢ် | def. 1. ကွီတလီကွၢ်တလုၢ် <i>do.</i> See သကွၢ်, -ကွၢ်သကွၢ်, -ကိးသကွၢ်, -ခးသကွၢ်, -ဆးသကွၢ်, -ကဝှ် |
| ကွဲ | 1. see ကနဲ a general name for the bee, or apis family; 2. invoke, induce to associate with; 3. <i>co.</i> term for bone; 4. oblong, oval, elliptical form; 5. <i>affix.</i> mimic, amuse, do any thing for amusement. ဂီကွဲး def. 4. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>တၢ်ကွဲ <i>co.</i> of တၢ်လံ def. 3.</p> <p>ဒီးကွဲ def. 5. <i>Maul.</i></p> <p>မၤဒီးကွဲ-သး mimic.</p> <p>နီကွဲအံၣ် the common bazar sugar.</p> <p>လိၣ်ကွဲ def. 5.</p> <p>လိၣ်ကွဲ <i>do.</i> used by some for shout, play.</p> |
| ကွဲကလၢ | <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ဝံကွဲကလၢ def. 2. invoke or use means to induce the spirit or genius of a person to return. |
| ကွဲကိၢ် | , -ကွဲကိၢ်နီၢ်, -ကွဲကိၢ်ဘီ varieties of the bee. |
| ကွဲခိၣ်ထံ | comb which contains only honey. |
| ကွဲငၢ် | a very small bee which makes wax but no honey see ကိၢ်လံးကွဲမၤဘၣ် the ground. |
| ကွဲတဖၢ | one swarm or hive. |
| ကွဲတပျၢၣ် | a species of weed or grass. |
| ကွဲတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်တၢ်ကွဲတၢ် perform the ceremony of invoking the guardian spirit. |
| ကွဲထီၣ် | commence a new hive. |
| ကွဲအဖၢ | a hive. |
| ကွဲဒိၣ် | , -ကွဲနီၢ်, -ကွဲဖိ, -ကွဲဖိကလီၤ, -ကွဲဖိကိၢ်လံး, -ကွဲဖိမကနၢ်, -ကွဲဖိဟီၣ် varieties of the bee. |
| ကွဲလဲ | same as ကွဲကလၢ |
| ကွဲဟီၣ် | -ကွဲဟီၣ်ခိၣ်, -ကွဲန့ၢ် bee. See စကွဲ, -တကွဲ <i>co.</i> တဘံတကွဲ - -သကွဲ <i>co.</i> သကံၢ်သကွဲ - -သကွဲဒဲ <i>co.</i> သကွဲဒိၣ်သကွဲဒဲ, -သဘံသကွဲ, -ကဝဲ, -ဝဲ with its derivatives. |
| ကွဲၢ် | 1. The lumulus, or king crab; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>2. appellations to certain animals in allusion to the abdomen;</p> <p>3. a record, or history.</p> <p>ထီကွန်စိ (sometimes ထီခွန်စိ) a small species of wasp, def. 2.</p> <p>လံာ်ကွန် def. 3.</p> |
| ကွန်မိာ်ဘိ | the dragon-fly; def. 2. |
| ကွန်မိာ်ဘိဂီၤ | a reddish or bright brown species. |
| ကွန်မိာ်ဘိလါ | a greenish species. |
| ကွန်လဲာ်ဘိ | used for the butterfly. See ကကွန်, -စကွန်, -ပကွန်, -သကွန်, -ကလွဲာ်, -ကဝဲာ် |
| ကွန် | bent, curved up at the edges, not found used alone. |
| ကွန်ကွန် | ,ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် beckon. |
| ကွန်ကွံာ် | co. ကွန်ကွန် |
| ကွန်ကွန် | <p>adv. imitative of sound like that of tearing cloth.</p> <p>ကွန်ပူၤကွန်ပူၤ hollow, dell.</p> <p>လီၤကွန်လီၤကွန် see ကွန် def. 8.</p> <p>နီၣ်ဒီးကွန်နီၣ်ဒီးကွန် an instrument for dipping and stirring.</p> <p>See စကွန်, -စံကွန်, -တကွန်, -သကွန်, -ကဝဲာ်, -သဝဲာ်</p> |
| ကွဲး | <p>1. Write, make marks;</p> <p>2. cut with the point of an instrument;</p> <p>3. expressive;</p> <p>4. adv. sound like that made by tearing cloth;</p> <p>5. applied to buckets of water, fill, filled.</p> <p>ဒါၣ်ထံကွဲးလံ def. 5.</p> |
| ကွဲးကလံာ် | as ဆဲးကွဲးကလံာ် applied to the eyes, def. 3. |
| ကွဲးကဝါ | co. ကွဲးကဝီၤ |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကွဲးကဝီ | <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကဝီကွဲးကဝီ cut out a hole with the point of an instrument, def. 2. |
| ကွဲးကသံဉ်ထံ | make marks with ink, paints, &c. def. 1. |
| ကွဲးကျိုး | <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကျိုးတဲကျိုး hollow, or groove out; translate def. 2. |
| ကွဲးကွဲး | 1. as နံးကွဲးကွဲး give an expressive smile, def. 3.; 2. applied to sound, def. 4. |
| ကွဲးဆဲ | copy, def. 1. |
| ကွဲးပနီဉ် | record, make a memorandum. |
| ကွဲးဟ် | commit to writing. |
| ကွဲးလံာ် | write. |
| ကွဲးလံာ်သ့ | skilled in writing. |
| ကွဲးလိ-စု | practice writing, learn to write. |
| ကွဲးတ် | as ကွဲးတ်မှီ scratch out in deep furrows with a pointed instrument. See သကွဲး, -ကဝဲး and ဝဲး with its derivatives. |
| ကွဲးဉ် | found only as a couplet or adverb; 1. <i>adv.</i> of an irregular, distorted form; 2. <i>co.</i> reciprocating motion; 3. an amulet. အကဉ်အကွဲးဉ် def. 3. see ကဉ် ကွဲးဉ်ကွဲးဉ်ကွဲးဉ် def. 2. See ကွဲးဉ် |
| ကွဲးဉ်ကွဲးဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကွဲးဉ်ကွဲးဉ် |
| ကွဲးဉ်နံာ် | <i>co.</i> ကွဲးဉ်နံာ် and ကွဲးဉ်နီ |
| ကွဲးဉ်နံာ် | <i>co.</i> ကွဲးဉ်နံာ်ကွဲးဉ်နံာ် <i>adv.</i> def. 1. crooked, distorted. |
| ကွဲးဉ်နီ | same ကွဲးဉ်နံာ် နီ indicates a stunted form, or appearance. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | See ကွန်ကွန်, <i>co.</i> ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်, -ကဝဲ |
| ကွဲ | 1. Instruments of the trumpet kind; 2. used in other significations in allusion to the form or use of this instrument. |
| ကွဲ | <i>co.</i> တူဇီကွဲဇီ def. 1. အကွဲ blow a trumpet, horn, &c. ညှိကွဲ the air bladder of a fish. ကိပ်စံကွဲ a species of bird, the description answers to that of the swallow. သင်္ကီကွဲ solanum, egg-plant, see သင်္ကီ long kind. ကွဲကဆီဗဲ ivory trumpet. ကွဲပန်နီ buffalo-horn trumpet. ကွဲသွန်ဆိပ် wooden trumpet. See စကွဲ, -တကွဲ, -သကွဲ, -တင်ကွဲ, -ကဝဲ and ဝဲ |
| ကွီ | 1. Ring-streaked; 2. construct with <i>do.</i> as in weaving a garment; 3. <i>num. affix</i> , used in defining the number of stripes; 4. the tapir. ခိပ်ကွီ having a stripe around the head. တင်ကွီ def. 4. တင်ကွီ <i>co.</i> တင်ကွီ ထိပ်ကွီကိပ် a bird distinguished by a streak of white around the neck. ပုခံဆဲးကွီ an appellation given to the Burmans who tattoo the lower part of the body. လီကွီ <i>co.</i> လီကွီ see ကွီ |
| ကွီဆု | def. 2. |
| ကွီမံ | ring around the eye. See ကဝီ and ဝီ |

ကို

1. The principles of justice;
 2. personal rights;
 3. the act of dispensing justice;
 4. the posteriors;
 5. a species of bee;
 6. a species of toad, *co.* to to နှင့် the common term for frog.
- အကို, -စကို, -နကို, -ပုဂ္ဂလိကအကို his, our, my, your, other's rights, def. 2.
- မတော်ပုဂ္ဂလိကအကို injure others.
- ခံကို def. 4.
- ခံကိုလံ *do.*
- ယဲကို *co.* ယဲကိုယဲထွဲ interrogate the parties in a suit.
- စံညီကို decide the case.
- ပုစံညီကိုအခိန် a judge, chief-justice.
- ဆီကို maintain principles of integrity, (not in general use.)
- တူကို subjected to a suit at law.
- ပုတူကို the defendant in a suit.
- နွဲကို def. 6.
- နွဲခဲကိုခဲ def. 6. the toad and frog species.
- ဘန်ကို be arraigned on a charge of misdemeanor.
- မတော်ပုဂ္ဂလိကအကို infringe another's rights.
- ဘျီကိုအညွှန် sum up the proceedings in a case.
- ဘာခဲကိုခဲ justice, or the administration of justice, suits at law, feuds.
- ဘာဖးဒိန်ကိုဖးထီ supreme justice, used in speaking of the final judgment.
- ယိးဘာတီကို have a sacred regard to the principles of justice, and integrity.
- မကို or မကိုမထွဲ sue, prosecute.

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>မုန်ကွီၣ် litigious, (not in general use.)</p> <p>လိၣ်ကွီၣ် enter a suit, implead each other.</p> <p>အဲၣ်ကွီၣ် <i>co.</i> အဲၣ်ကွီၣ်အဲၣ်ထွဲ same as မုန်ကွီၣ် and in general use.</p> <p>အိၣ်ကွီၣ် 'eat the law' i.e. share the fees, fines, bribes, &c.</p> |
| ကွီၣ်အကျိၤ | a course of uprightness and integrity. |
| ကွီၣ်ကွီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of the croaking of the species of frogs mentioned, def. 6. |
| ကွီၣ်ယိး | def. 5. |
| ကွီၣ်ဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကွီၣ်ဘၣ်ကွီၣ်သကွံ justice reverts back upon, i.e. where a suit goes against the plaintiff; also, when a judge is overtaken by justice for unjust decisions. |
| ကွီၣ်ဘျီၣ် | court-house, တၢ်စံၣ်ညီၣ်ကွီၣ်အလီၤ |
| ကွီၣ်မျိၤ | <p>the most exalted integrity, the highest authority in law matters.</p> <p>တီထီၣ်ကွီၣ်မျိၤ act or judge according to the strictest principles of equity.</p> <p>See ကပီၤ and ပီၤ</p> |
| ကွီၣ်ကွီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of tearing cloth. |
| ကွီၣ်ကွီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of tearing open the coats of a plantain stalk. |
| ကွီၣ် | <p>1. A coarse kind of basket;</p> <p>2. the posteriors, the fundament or anus; the depressed part above the pubes;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of the croaking of certain frogs;</p> <p>4. species of frog.</p> <p>ခံကွီၣ် same part as ခံကွီၣ် though the allusion is different, def. 2.</p> <p>ခံကွီၣ်လိၣ် <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | ခံ့ကိုန်လိန်ပူ the fundament, or anus. ဒုန်ကိုန် same as ဒုန်ကို |
| ကိုန်ကိုန် | <i>adv.</i> def. 3. |
| ကိုန်ပူ | see def. 2. latter part. See စကိုန်, -တကိုန်, -သကိုန်, -သိန်ကိုန်, -ခိုန် cognates, and ပိ |
| ကို | 1. Encircle; 2. bend into a circle or curve; 3. orbit; 4. circle, ring, curve; 5. circular, curving; 6. <i>adv.</i> coiled or curving manner; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to circles and rings. အကို def. 4. အကံအကို see ကံ အကိုပူ the space within a circle. မူခိန်အကိုပူ the circuit of the heavens, the space comprised within the horizon. မံကို 1. The orbit of the eye; 2. circular lines or figures resembling <i>do</i> . ခိန်ကို a turban, band, &c. see ခိန်ဖျိ ဖိကို a species of flower plant. လီကို <i>co.</i> လီကူလီကို see ကူ သုန်သံန်ကို a curving creeper. ဟိးခိကိုခိ a harness for carrying burdens. see ဟိး |
| ကိုကို | <i>adv.</i> def. 6. |
| ကိုတလံ | <i>co.</i> ကိုတလီ |
| ကိုတလီ | <i>co.</i> ကိုတလံကိုတလီ a portion of a circle. |
| ကိုတရံး | encircle. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ကွီတၢ် | or ကွီတၢ်ကွၢ်တၢ် bend circularly. Cognates, စကွီ, -တကွီ, -သကွီ, -စိကွီစိကွီ, -ကဝီ and ဝီ |
| ခ | is sometimes used for က but it is a Pghoism, as |
| ခတၢ | sometimes used for ကတၢ |
| ခနၢ်ကျဲးမုၢ် | for နီၢ်ပၤမုၢ် a queen. |
| ခယီ | abbreviation of ခွါယီ same as ခွါစီ a dear or genuine cousin. |
| ခလံ | sometimes used for ကလံ as ခလံခလဲ for ကလံကလဲ deceive, use artifice, or trickery; in disorder. တၢ်ခလံ for တၢ်ချံ seed, kernel. |
| ခလံၣ် | for ကလံၣ် allure, persuade. |
| ခလံး | for ချံး a turtle. |
| ခလံၣ် | for ချံၣ် a cross-bow. |
| ခလၢ | for ချၢ the back, or outside. |
| ခလၢၣ် | for ချၢၣ် the banyan tree. |
| ခလု | for ချူ search for. |
| ခလုး | for ချူး reach, come up with ချူးန့ၢ် overtake. |
| ခလုၣ် | for ချူၣ် destitute of the powers and arts which pertain to witches. |
| ခလုၤစၢ် | for ကလုၤစၢ် the gums when devoid of teeth. |
| ခလူခလီ | for ချူချီ ledges and large boulders. |
| ခလု | for ချ့ quick. |
| ခလဲ | for ကလဲ 1. see ကလံကလဲ 2. transition, &c. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| ခလိ | for ကလိ as ခလိကုကါ employment. |
| ခလီ | for ကလီ devoid, empty, &c. |
| ခါ | <p>1. Step or pass over; 2. with the term for feet prefixed, die; 3. left behind, <i>fig.</i> survive, pass safely through; 4. the time or season of any thing; 5. step over an obstacle; transgress; 6. abandonment, spit out; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to gins and traps; 8. used in the names of certain things.</p> <p>အခါ <i>co.</i> အခုအခါ def. 4. အကုအခါ <i>do.</i> ကလံထီခါ south-west monsoon, rainy season. ကလံလီခါ north-east monsoon, dry season. ခိဉ်ခါ <i>co.</i> မိဉ်ဘိဉ်ခိဉ်ခါ def. 2. die. တိဂိခါ the cold season. တိစူခါ the rainy season. တိယီခါ the dry season. တသဉ်ခါ fruit season. သဲခါ betel-nut season. ဘုခါ the time of harvest.</p> |
| ခါကဟ် | def. 5. <i>lit.</i> and <i>fig.</i> transgress, ခါပတံ |
| ခါကွံ | def. 6. စူးကွံစူးဖိုး |
| ခါတမါ | barely, tolerably, ခါခါတမါ |
| ခါပတံ | <p>same as ခါကဟ် လုဉ်သုဉ်ခါပတံ <i>fig.</i> def. 5. transgress.</p> |
| ခါဟ် | <p><i>lit.</i> and <i>fig.</i> def. 3. ခါတဟ် <i>neg.</i> of <i>do.</i> fail to step over.</p> |
| ခါလီ | same as ခါကွံ |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | see ခီခါ and ဟီခါ |
| ခး | <p>1. Shoot, as a cross-bow or musket; 2. emit flashes of light; 3. project the foot, as in kicking; 4. snap, as with the thumb and finger; 5. leap, or project the body forward; 6. make a sudden thrust; 7. draw the clothes up around the waist; 8. <i>fig.</i> back-bite; 9. that class of demons which cause illness and death; 10. drive away these evil demons; 11. a projecting or raised seat; 12. a larger low basket; 13. <i>num. aff.</i> specific lots or quantities; 14. <i>co.</i> a temporary place of confinement or jail; 15. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of a hacking cough. ခူးခီးခီး def. 14. စုတကလီခး 100,000 rupees &c. မုၼ်တဟါခး, -မုၼ်တနံခး, -ဟီၼ်ခိၼ်တကဝီခး ex. of def. 13. သဒိၼ်ခး shrimps leap; def. 5. သက္ခိၼ်ခး same as ခး def. 12. သရဲသခး def. 9.</p> |
| ခးကပီ | emit transient flashes of light. |
| ခးကပြုၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခးကပြီ |
| ခးကပြီ | <i>do.</i> as the fire-fly. |
| ခးကဲတၼ် | <p>def. 10. drive off evil spirits. တၼ်ခးကဲ the ceremony mentioned def. 10.</p> |
| ခးကျံၼ်ထီၼ်-သး | def. 7. |
| ခးကျုၼ်ထီၼ်-သး | <i>do.</i> def. 7. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ခးကျုၼ်လိၼ်-သး | def. 6. |
| ခးကျုၼ် | make an unlucky shot. |
| ခးကျိ | fire a gun. |
| ခးခး | <i>adv.</i> def. 15. |
| ခးခဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> သူနါခးခဲၼ် def. 8. |
| ခးခိၼ် | def. 11. ဆုးခး a native cot, or bedstead. |
| ခးချံၼ် | shoot a bow. |
| ခးချုၼ်ထီၼ်-သး | same as ခးကျံၼ်ထီၼ်-သး |
| ခးစါ | wait upon a great personage. ခးစး do. |
| ခးစိ | <i>co.</i> ခးလုၼ်ခးစိ in shooting, aim above the object, making allowance for circumstances. |
| ခးတန့ၼ် | couch, sofa. |
| ခးတၼ် | shoot. |
| ခးဒုးခိၼ် | palanquin. |
| ခးပတုၼ် | def. 4. snap the finger. နီၼ်ခးပတုၼ် an instrument for snapping flies, &c. |
| ခးပျိး | applied to grain denotes the heading earlier than the plants generally do. |
| ခးဖိး | <i>do.</i> 2. shoot at a venture. |
| ခးဖျိး | first stalks of paddy, any thing which shoots up. |
| ခးသက္ကုၼ် | shoot from a great distance. |
| ခဲၼ် | 1. Chin, or something pertaining to it; 2. bitter, acrid; 3. fig. acrimonious, bitter; 4. <i>co.</i> of the term for salt, brackish; 5. used in a term for glass ခဲၼ်စိး |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>ကလုာ်ခၢ် acrimonious language. def. 3.</p> <p>ဆံၣ်ခိၣ်ခၢ် acrid.</p> <p>နီၣ်ယီၤခၢ် a kind of creeper.</p> <p>အိၣ်ခၢ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ယူၤ as အိၣ်ခၢ်အိၣ်ယူၤ howl dismally.</p> <p>အုးခၢ် <i>co.</i> အုးခၢ်အုးမ့ၤ <i>do.</i> 3. <i>adv.</i> sourly, angrily, as</p> <p>ဟံအသးအုးခၢ်အုးမ့ၤ put on a sour look.</p> <p>အီခၢ် depress the under jaw.</p> <p>လ့ၣ်ပျံၤအီခၢ် open the mouth and thrust out the tongue.</p> |
| ခၢ်ကဒီးလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခၢ်ကဒီးခိၣ်ခၢ်ကဒီးလၢ် the roof of the mouth. |
| ခၢ်ကနီး | have the chin quiver. |
| ခၢ်ခၢ် | bitterish. |
| ခၢ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခၢ်ယံ |
| ခၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ဂီၤ | as ကွဲၤခၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ဂီၤ denotes superior kind of trumpet. |
| ခၢ်ဂံၢ် | the corners of the mouth. |
| ခၢ်ယံ | <i>co.</i> ခၢ်ခိၣ်ခၢ်ယံ the lower jaw. |
| ခၢ်စူ | <i>co.</i> ခၢ်စူခၢ်ဟံၤ peaked chin. |
| ခၢ်စူလီၤ | the part just under the chin. |
| ခၢ်စ့ | silver chin used figuratively, as မုၢ်ခၢ်စ့ the south, (or silver chin of the sun.) |
| ခၢ်စိး | found used only in allusion to glass, as ယိၣ်ခၢ်စိး glass, the material as used for bottles, phials, &c. ယွဲၤခၢ်စိး <i>do.</i> |
| ခၢ်စိးဘူး | applied to the eyes, as နမဲၣ်ခၢ်စိးဘူး 'your eyes are collapsed bottles,' fig. denoting that the person is wanting in perception, or discretion. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ခပ်ဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ဆူဉ်ခပ်ဒံး beard, also extended to other things having some resemblance to beard. မုၢ်ခပ်ဆူဉ် pencils or rays of the sun. |
| ခပ်တကျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခပ်တကျဉ်ခိဉ်တကျဉ် is to have the teeth chatter. |
| ခပ်တညွထံး | or ခပ်ယဲၤထံး corner of the mouth. |
| ခပ်တူၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ပီၤ |
| ခပ်တီးပု | warts or tubercles on the chin. |
| ခပ်ထူ | golden chin, used figuratively, as မုၢ်ခပ်ထူ the north. |
| ခပ်ဒံး | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ဆူဉ် |
| ခပ်ပၤ | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ပၤခိဉ်ပၤ a flat chin. |
| ခပ်ပီၤ | <i>co.</i> ခပ်တူၢ်ခပ်ပီၤ the whiskers. |
| ခပ်ပှ် | <i>co.</i> မဲပိၣ် denoting loss of the teeth. |
| ခပ်ပှ် | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ဘုခပ်ပှ် wattles, dew-lap, corrugated skin under the chin. |
| ခပ်ပြဲဇိၤ,ကသံဉ်ခပ် | medicine for dropsy. |
| ခပ်ယဲၤထံး | saliva. |
| ခပ်ဘု | <i>co.</i> ခပ်ပှ် also used alone in the same signification. |
| ခပ်ယာ်ခပ်ယာ် | an adverbial phrase, a slow, laborious utterance, ကယီၤကယီၤ |
| ခပ်ယုၢ်ကလၢ် | very bitter. |
| ခပ်ယဲၤ | and ခပ်ယဲၤထံး the part between the teeth and cheeks. |
| ခပ်ယဲၤလီၤ | whiskers. |
| ခပ်လၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်လၢ်ခပ်လၢ် the part underneath the chin. |
| ခပ်သပၤ | <i>co.</i> ခပ်သပၤခိဉ်သပၤ hollow-cheeked, as from loss of the teeth, &c. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ခပ်သပ္ပာ | <i>do.</i> |
| ခပ်အံ့ | <i>co.</i> ခပ်အဲး |
| ခပ်အုတ်တကျက် | have the teeth chatter. |
| ခပ်အဲး | <i>co.</i> ခပ်အံ့ခပ်အဲး slightly bitter. |
| ခံ | <p>1. Two; 2. bottom; 3. the posteriors; 4. the top, a sprout; 5. the extremity; 6. end opposite the point; 7. tip; 8. the part of a building where the floor is constructed; 9. after, afterwards; past time; 10. behind; 11. remnants; 12. the heel, the elbow; 13. the head of a stream; 14. the first or preliminary chopping; 15. three sheaves reaped preliminary to harvesting; also the first days work in thrashing; 16. the stern; 17. the eaves; 18. the outer corner of the eye; အခံ posteriors. ဝိတ်-ခံ follow one; copy ones example. မုန်အူအခံ def. 11. a fire-brand. မုန်အူကျူးခံ <i>do.</i> သုန်မုန်ကျူးခံ <i>do.</i> အခံကျိ see ကျိ အခံအစီး the top of a tree or plant. ကျူးခံ as ကိတ်ကျူးခံ the back of the neck.</p> |

ကျက်ခံ as ကိတ်ကျက်ခံ *do*.

ကျူးခံ see ကျူး

ချူးခံ def. 14. ခူးခံလီၤ *do*. begin to cut a field.

ခိပ်ခံ wrong end foremost.

ခိပ်ခံကဒါ be turned upside down.

ခိပ်ယူခံကွၢ် see ကွၢ်

ချာခံ the back, behind one's back.

စီးခံ *co*. စီးခိပ်စီးခံ applied to trees, extremities of the limbs.

ဆူခံ *co*. ဆူခံဆူညါ hereafter.

ဆူခံဆူလၢ် *do*.

တခံ see တခံတၢ်ဃီၤ, -တခံတၢ်ပၤ and တစုတခံ တၢ်ပျီၣ်ခံ trousers.

တိၢ်ခံ end of a handle.

မဲၣ်တိၢ်ခံ the outer corner of the eye.

ထံခံ def. 13. head of stream.

ထံခံကွၢ်စီး *do*.

ဒွံခံ *co*. ဒွံခံဒိပ်ဃီၤ *adv*. askew, leaning.

ဒူခံ def. 14.

ဘုခံ def. 15.

နၢ်ခံ as စုနၢ်ခံ the elbow, ခိပ်နၢ်ခံ the heel, def. 12.

ပခံပလီၤ see လီၤ our person.

မၢ်ခံ the tip of the tail, also applied to various other things.

See သဒိမၢ်ခံ, -ကဟံမၢ်ခံ, -လၢ်မၢ်ခံ, -သဒိစိအမၢ်ခံ and ထံဃဲမၢ်ခံ all which denote the eaves of a building.

လၢခံ afterwards, behind.

လၢခံလၢညါ before and behind, past and future.

လၢခံလၢလၢ် afterwards.

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>လာခံလာပျာ in time past, anciently.</p> <p>လာထန်လာခံ up and down a river, or country; fig. thoroughly, every where.</p> <p>လီခံ <i>co.</i> လီခိန်လီခံ after, afterwards, behind one.</p> |
| ခံကီၼ် | the posteriors, <i>co.</i> ခံကီၼ်ခံစၼ |
| ခံကီၼ်ဒးပုၼ် | the upper or flat part of <i>do.</i> |
| ခံကီၼ်ဘွၼ်ပုၼ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ခံကီၼ်သလုၼ် | convex part of <i>do.</i> |
| ခံကျး | <i>co.</i> ခံကျးခံခိၼ် the base or bottom of any vessel. |
| ခံကျူၼ် | as ဖိခံကျူၼ် the poles in the floor of a crib. |
| ခံကွၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ယူၼ် see ကွၼ် |
| ခံကွီၼ် | see ကွီၼ် |
| ခံကွီၼ် | see ကွီၼ် |
| ခံခူ | place the head and neck as animals do to butt each other. |
| ခံခဲး | the stick on which leaves or grass are fastened for thatch. |
| ခံခိၼ်ယၼ်သး | turn the head in different positions, listen attentively. |
| ခံခီ | both sides. |
| ခံဂၼ် | two, or both persons. |
| ခံယါ | the bare, indurated part on the posteriors of the monkey family. |
| ခံစခု | the convex part of the posteriors. |
| ခံစီၼ်ပီၼ် | (ခံ Bur.) weigh with a balance. |
| ခံစၼ | <i>co.</i> ခံကီၼ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ခံဆုန်နီၤ | the posteriors. |
| ခံဆွံ | applied to baskets, the cross sticks inserted in the bottom. |
| ခံတူ | any little thing used to raise one from the ground or floor in sitting. |
| ခံတခွါ | second cousin. |
| ခံတူၣ် | have the extremities come off. တၢ်ဆါခံတူၣ် elephantiasis, leprosy. တၢ်ယွဲၣ်ခံတူၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| ခံတူၣ်ဆါအါ | <i>do</i> . ဘၣ်တၢ်ခံတူၣ် be affected with <i>do</i> . |
| ခံတၢ်ယီၢ်တၢ် | <i>do</i> . |
| ခံတီ | applied to spinning wheels, the bench into which the legs and upper works are inserted; applied to a crib, three horizontal timbers on short posts. |
| ခံထူး | <i>co</i> . ခံခိၣ်ခံထူး extremity of the posteriors when the body is bent forward; applied to birds, the part from which the feathers of the tail proceed. |
| ခံဖး | <i>co</i> . ခံခိၣ်ခံဖး the bottom. ဟုခံဖး remnants of a basket of rice. ဟုလုၣ်အခံဖး <i>do</i> . ဖီအခံဖး the remnants of a crib. ထံခံဖး the remnants of a jar, bucket &c. of water, bottom of a well &c. |
| ခံနဲ | the relation of persons whose wives are sisters. |
| ခံပၣ် | the broad part of the posteriors. |
| ခံပၤကး | flat-bottomed. |
| ခံပူၤ | <i>co</i> . ခံခိၣ်ခံပူၤ the anus. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ခံပူသဘျိုး | the corrugated membrane of <i>do</i> . |
| ခံဖီ | of fruit, remains of the calyx. |
| ခံဘီ | same as တကုန်ခီဉ် a small speices of deer, barking deer, mountjack. |
| ခံဘျဲ | the pole tied along the eaves of a roof. |
| ခံမာ်ပျို | the coccyx, <i>os sarum</i> . |
| ခံလီၤ | the foot end. |
| ခံသဘျိုး | same as ခံပူသဘျိုး |
| ခံသဝံး | a spiral extremity. see တခံ |
| ခံ | see စခံ and ခံခံခံ |
| ခံခိဉ်ခံနီ | shake the head sidewise in anger. |
| ခံး | dark, used both literally and figuratively. တံးခံး <i>co.</i> တံးခံးတံးနီၤ darkness. တံးခံးကျါ <i>co.</i> တံးခံးခိဉ်တံးခံးကျါ in the dark. မာ်ခံး <i>co.</i> မာ်ခံးနီတအါ the sight dimmed, the hearing dull as by age. သးခံး <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ခံးသးခံး morally dark. |
| ခံးကျါ | same as တံးခံးကျါ |
| ခံးခံး | <i>adv.</i> 1. Darkly, dimly; 2. sniveling sounds. |
| ခံးခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခံးကျါ |
| ခံးစဂါၤ | <i>adv.</i> indistinctly, dimly. |
| ခံးယုၢ်ကလံာ် | very dark. |
| ခံးယီၢ်ယာ် | twilight. သံယီၢ်ယာ် <i>do.</i> |
| ခံးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ခံးလီၤအါဉ်လီၤ become dark and cloudy. |
| ခံးသံ | <i>co.</i> ခံးသံကပိၤသံ be totally ignorant, in an un- |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | instructed state. |
| ခံးသူ | <i>co.</i> ခံးသူခံးဝှာ black darkness. မိခံးသူ feel a sensation of dizziness. |
| ခံး-သီ | while dark, in the night. ဂဲခံးဂဲသီ rise to labor before day. မခံးမသီ work in the evening. လဲခံးလဲသီ travel, or go off in the evening or before day. |
| ခံၼ် | 1. A general term for ticks; 2. in a derivative from, inclined, tilted on one side. |
| ခံၼ်ခူၼ် | 1. Fold and roll into a small compass; 2. or ခံၼ်ခူၼ်ထးလၼ် an anvil; ခံၼ်ခူၼ်ထးတီၼ် a sledge hammer; 3. as ခံၼ်ခူၼ်လိၼ်အသး grapple together, clinch; 4. <i>adv.</i> in or by the lump; as |
| ခံၼ်ခူၼ်လုၼ်တုၼ် | in volumes, as rising smoke; in lumps, or masses as a certain kind of clouds. |
| ခံၼ်ခူၼ်ဘးလီ | 1. <i>do.</i> also in a vast multitude, or great mass, of animals or persons; 2. in an off-hand, hurried manner. |
| ခံၼ်ခူၼ်ဧကလၼ် | <i>do.</i> see also တခံၼ်ခူၼ်တခံၼ်ခူၼ် 3. see ခူၼ် |
| ခံၼ်ခွဲၼ် | scales or balances see, စီၼ်ပီၼ် |
| ခံၼ်ဂီၼ်ခိၼ် | relates to the color of the body. |
| ခံၼ်ဂီၼ်ဃး | , -ခံၼ်တံၼ်, -ခံၼ်ထွံၼ်, dog-tick, a large variety. -ခံၼ်ဘုၼ်ပုၼ်, -ခံၼ်ဘျၼ်ခိၼ် varieties of ticks. |
| ခံၼ်တံၼ် | , -သ့ၼ်ဖိတကလုၼ်အမံၼ် a kind of small tree. |
| ခံၼ်တံၼ်ဂီၼ် | , ခံၼ်တံၼ်ဝါ, -ခံၼ်တံၼ်ကီၼ်လၼ် of this red, white and foreign kinds. |
| ခံၼ်သုး | <i>co.</i> ခံၼ်သုးခံၼ်သံၼ် (ခံၼ်) raise troops; go on a |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | campaign. See တခံ as လီတခံ <i>co.</i> လီတခံလီတယွှ် |
| ခါ | upheaved, somewhat raised, as ခါခါတမါ to some extent; ထီၣ်ခါ rise above the common level; ထီၣ်ခါလီၤန့ၣ် and ထီၣ်ခါလီၤဆါၣ် raised in some places and depressed in others. See စခါ as စခါငါ and စခါထီၣ် |
| ခါး | the relations, or bearings of things. အခါးအကနီၤ <i>do.</i> the length and breadth of a matter. အခါးဘၣ် a chance, or opportunity. အခါးအလာ် all about the matter. တခါး of another description, on another account. န့ၣ်အခါး obtain the subject matter. ဘၣ်ခါး suitable, fit. ဘၣ်ခါးတဘၣ်ခါး probably, may be. မ့ၢ်အခါးဒ်လဲၣ် on what account? လာ်ဒ်အခါး all that the nature of the case admits. |
| ခါၣ် | 1. Breadth; 2. strong, firm, unyielding; 3. invulnerable; 4. forcible; 5. in a derivative form, give support to; a supporter. ကသံၣ်ခါၣ် a drug, which renders a person invulnerable. |
| ခါၣ်ခုဒု | so certainly invulnerable as to remove all fear. |
| ခါၣ်ဃာ် | shut or cover up. |
| ခါၣ်စး | a substitute, an ambassador, assistant. |
| ခါၣ်တနီၢ် | strong, firm. သးခါၣ်တနီၢ် applied to the body, strong; applied to |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| | the mind, unyielding. |
| ခါးဘီခါးနား | invulnerable to instruments of war. |
| ခါးမာယာ | tough, strong. |
| ခါးသား | and သားခါး applied to water, that part where the current is strong, def. 4. See Forms တခါး as တခါးတနား, -ခါးတခါး and စခါး as စခါးစခါး |
| ခု | 1. Elated, buoyant, rejoiced; 2. diligent, active, stirring. သားခု def. 1. တခါးခု-သား def. 1. မာခုထိပ်-သား comfort, animate any one. ကခါးခု see ကခါး |
| ခုဆွါ | co. လံလူခုဆွါ unsteady, fleeting, idle မာခုမာဆွါ encourage, stimulate, def. 2. see လံလူကျူဆွါ |
| ခုထိပ် | def. 1. and 2. |
| ခုခု | undisturbed tranquility. |
| ခုလုအိပ်လု | vagrant in one's habits. |
| ခုအိပ်, ကခါးမာခုအိပ် | lazy, a lazy person. Cognates စခု as ခံစခု, -စခုငါး, -စခုစခွဲ, -တခု and သခု |
| ခုး | co. ခုးခါးသံခါး field of upland cultivation. |
| ခုးကိပ် | a well-burned field. |
| ခုးကျပ်ပူ | center part of a field. |
| ခုးအခံ | and ခုးအခံလီ a field, the part first chopped. |
| ခုးခိပ် | the part last chopped. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ခုးခိၣ်ထီၣ် | have the finishing part on a hill side. |
| ခုးယၢၤ | borders of a field. |
| ခုးတၢၢ်, တၢၢ်ခုး | length and breadth of a paddy field. |
| ခုးတလီၢ် | one field. |
| ခုးတုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခုးတုၢ်ကျိၣ်ပူၤ the abandonment of a field, after the produce is all gathered. |
| ခုးတံၢ် | have a field wedged, i.e. have some one chop a field between those of two others. |
| ခုးနၢ်သံၣ်ကျါ | in an old field. |
| ခုးလုၢ် | smoke rising from a burning field. |
| ခုၣ် | <p>1. Cool;</p> <p>2. free from febrile excitement; below the natural temperature;</p> <p>3. calm, composed, happy, comfortable;</p> <p>4. applied to the heart, chilled, horrified, shocked;</p> <p>5. a species of plant, much used by the natives as an article of food; general name for arums;</p> <p>6. smoke, vapor.</p> <p>တၢ်ခုၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်ကဘး something cool, that which gives comfort to the body, or pleasure to the mind.</p> <p>တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်မုၢ် same as တၢ်မုၢ်</p> <p>အိၣ်ခုၣ်အိၣ်မုၢ် be in health, be contented, happy.</p> |
| ခုၣ်ကတုၢ် | the wild ခုၣ် arum. |
| ခုၣ်ခုၣ် | in a cool or comfortable manner. |
| ခုၣ်ခိၣ် | the bulbous root of the ခုၣ် def. 5. |
| ခုၣ်စီၤကွဲၤ | a variety of ခုၣ် |
| ခုၣ်တံၢ်လံၤ | very cool. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ခုန်ထံ | a variety of ခုန် water arum. |
| ခုန်ထီ | a kind of ခုန် which has several varieties, as ခုန်ထီဖးဒိန်, –ခုန်ထီယာ်ယဲာ် and ခုန်ထီအသူ |
| ခုန်ထီဉ် | def. 6. as မှဉ်ခုန်ထီဉ် the fire emits smoke. ဘျဉ်ခုန်သဝံထီဉ် ascend in vapor. |
| ခုန်ထီဉ်ကဘျာ်ကဘျာ် | and ခုန်ထီဉ်ဘျာ်ဘျာ် smoke slightly. |
| ခုန်ဒိန် | a variety of arum. |
| ခုန်ပုာ် | a variety of ခုန် |
| ခုန်ပျါာ် | a poisonous kind used to make people crazy. |
| ခုန်ဖးထီ | long kind. |
| ခုန်ယုာ်ကလာ် | very cool. |
| ခုန်လီၤ | become cool, cool down. မဲာ်ခုန်လီၤ a sudden transition from a mirthful to a serious state, and a corresponding change in the countenance. သးခုန်လီၤ 1. Have a chilling, horrified sensation; 2. composed, cooled down after an excited state of the mind. |
| ခုန်လီၤ–သး | rejoiced. |
| ခုန်ဝါခိဉ် | the white ခုန် |
| ခုန်သးကိာ် | an arum. |
| ခုန်သူ | the dark colored or purple ခုန် |
| ခုန်ဟးထိး | a species of parasite. |
| ခု | 1. Raise somewhat by putting a supporter underneath; 2. bold, courageous, confident; 3. a city; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>4. with an affix, secretly; 5. roar, as a lion. သးရူ <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ရူသးရူ <i>def.</i> 2. သးရူထီဉ် acquire confidence, or courage. တီရူ place something underneath a thing to raise it. နီဉ်တီရူ any thing used for the above purpose.</p> |
| ရူတခါဉ် | a pillow. <i>do.</i> ခိဉ်တခါဉ် |
| ရူတလွံ | <p>fearless. ဟ်,--သးရူတလွံ pluck up courage, be resolute.</p> |
| ရူလံ | <i>co.</i> ရူသူဉ် |
| ရူသူဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ရူသူဉ်ရူလံ <i>def.</i> 4. as ဟ်ရူသူဉ် conceal. မးရူသူဉ် do secretly. အိဉ်ရူသူဉ် be concealed.</p> |
| ရူဇိၤဝံဇိၤ | <p><i>def.</i> 3. cities in general. See ကျူရူသူဉ်, -ခံရူ, cognates တရူ, -စရူ and သရူ</p> |
| ရူး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ရူးဇိၤတြးဇိၤ a strong enclosure designed as a trap for catching tigers; 2. ရူး <i>co.</i> ရူးဇိၤခးဇိၤ a place in which persons accused of crime, are confined previous to being tried or found guilty; 3. <i>co.</i> ထီ a prison; 4. လါရူး name of a Karen month, commencing in July and extending into August. Cognates စရူးစခဲ, -သရူးသးခဲ and တရူး</p> |
| ရူဉ် | <p>1. Medusa; 2. a ball, as လုဉ်ရူဉ် <i>co.</i> လုဉ်ရူဉ်နဲတၢ် a ball of thread; 3. wind or form into a ball, as ရူဉ်လုဉ် <i>co.</i> ရူဉ်လုဉ်ရူဉ်နဲ wind thread into a ball; 4. <i>num. aff.</i> used in numbering such balls; 5. with ခံဉ် prefixed, lump, mass, &c.;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| | 6. dig; 7. sometimes used interchangeably with ခိန်; 8. used in several proper names. |
| ရှုန်ကပုန်ထီန် | spade up the ground. |
| ရှုန်ကဖိထီန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ရှုန်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ရှုန်တၢ်ဆးတၢ် <i>do.</i> dig. excavate. |
| ရှုန်ထွန် | spoken of as one, king of hades and death; spoken of as a race, denotes his descendants. |
| ရှုန်ထွန်ဘိးထီန်အဖိ အသလု | a phrase which denotes a section of a rainbow rising from the horizon in the west. |
| ရှုန်ထွန်ဆးလီၤအဖိ သံးတၢ် | a full bow seen in the west. |
| ရှုန်ထီန် | dig up, as any thing out of the earth as, ရှုန်ထူ, -ရှုန်စု, -ရှုန်ပုန် dig gold, silver, lead &c. |
| ရှုန်ဒၢ | for ခိန်ဒၢ a crown. |
| ရှုန်ဒု | a race of demons which preside over the dry season. |
| ရှုန်ဒုကွးလီၤအဖိအ သးလု | a phrase which denotes the section of a rainbow in the west, as above. |
| ရှုန်နီမိန်နီ | men, women, and children promiscuously. |
| ရှုန်မျိန်သန်မျိန် | name of a man in Karen fable. |
| ရှုန်လုန် | to wind thread. |
| ရှုန်လီၤလု | name of a man in Karen fable whose wife was carried off by a pithon. |
| ရှုန်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ရှုန်လီၤဘျၢလီၤ bury, as a corpse. |
| ရှုန်သုန် | same as ရှုန်ထွန် |
| ရှုန်သၢ | merit, or the reward of it. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ရူနအိန် | white leprous spots on the skin. တၢ်ဆါရူနအိန် See ခံၣ်ရူန, -ခံၣ်ရူနထးလၢ, -ခံၣ်ရူနထးတီၢ်, -ခံၣ်ရူနလိၣ်အသး, -ခံၣ်ရူနလုၤတုၤ, -ခံၣ်ရူနဘးလီ, -ခံၣ်ရူနဧကလၢ, -လီၤရူနဒၢ, -ဖိရူနကီၢ်, -စရူနစဲ, -တရူနတဲ, -သရူနသဲ and တခံၣ်ရူနတခံၣ်ရူန |
| ခု | a generic name for the large, feline race. 1. Indian corn; several varieties of the pompion family 2. <i>co.</i> season of any thing; 3. a sallow, unhealthy appearance of the skin; 4. <i>co.</i> the people belonging to a ruler; 5. curved and pointed like a tiger's claws; 6. <i>adv.</i> sleep, 'tiger-naps,' or 'cat-naps,' a heavy, sleepy appearance of the eyes; 7. used in figurative phrases, with allusions to the tiger; 8. a kind of bird. အခုအခါ def. 2. seasons. အခုအပုၤ def. 4. servants, subjects. ထိၣ်ခု and ထိၣ်ခုတုၣ် def. 8. horn bill or Toucan. ဘုခု def. 1. Indian corn. မံခု def. 6. cat-nap. မဲၣ်ဘံၣ်ခု last part of def. 6. ယုၢ်ခု see ယုၢ် large animal like a rat. လုၢ်ခု prompion def. 1. see လုၢ် သ့ၣ်ထိၣ်ခု the small toucan. |
| ခု | <i>co.</i> ခုဇိၤထီဇိၤ the tiger family in general. သုးခုဒီးဆီ 'move the tiger and hens,' a game much like 'fox and geese.' |
| ခုကအိၣ်တၢ်န့ၣ် | , တဟ်ဖျါဘၣ်အစုမ့ၣ်ဘၣ် fig. means, we are not to trust every one who has a fair exterior. |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| ခုခိန်သမာဓိ | fig. denotes lawless, hurtful persons. |
| ခုလံာ် | co. ထွံာ်မံာ် |
| ခုစံာ်ပိာ် | the cheetah. |
| ခုနုာ်စာၤ | the common tiger. |
| ခုဒီး | see ယုာ်ခုဒီး and လုာ်ခုဒီး a species of parasite. |
| ခုပျီၤ | co. ခုယုာ် |
| ခုဖိသမာဓိ | fig. denotes persons who fear nothing, and care for nobody. |
| ခုဘူ | a small tiger, about the size of a common dog. |
| ခုမုာ် | the largest species of tiger. |
| ခုမုာ် | 'the fire tiger,' so called on account of its bright red color. |
| ခုမိာ်ကံာ်ခုဖိကကံာ် | fig. children will be what their parents are. |
| ခုမိာ်ကံာ်တတိၤ ခုဖိကံာ်သၢတိၤ | fig. children exceed their parents in wickedness to the third generation. |
| ခုသးမုာ်ပယၢ ခုပိာ်ပယၢ | fig. denotes that we submit to inconveniences to gratify those we love. |
| ခုသူ | the black tiger. See derivatives စခုစခိ, -တခုတခိ, -စခုဒု, -သခုဒု, -သံာ်စခု and သံာ်တခု |
| ခုာ် | provoke. |
| ခုာ်, -နာ် | use irritating language. ဆိာ်ခုာ် dispute in an irritated manner. ထးခုာ်ခိာ် a fine needle. သာ်ခုာ်ခိာ် a kind of fruit. Derivative စခုာ် as စခုာ်စခိာ်, -ခိာ်စခုာ်, -သးခိာ်စခုာ် |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ခဲ | <p>1. Exuberant, involved, interlocked; 2. <i>adv.</i> a short interval; 3. <i>adv.</i> again and again at short intervals; backward and forward briskly; 4. brisk backward and forward motion; sprightly; 5. <i>co.</i> hard, difficult, pressing; 6. in certain kinds of traps, the part which being moved liberates the spring. တၢ်ခဲ some thing very difficult. 2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကီ</p> |
| ခဲကနံၣ်အံၤ | (sometimes န့ၣ် or နံၣ်) just now, at once. |
| ခဲကၢၢ် | same as ခဲကိၣ် |
| ခဲကိၣ် | hereafter. |
| ခဲကိၣ်တခါ | at some future period. |
| ခဲကိၣ်တဘျီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ခဲကိၣ်တနံၣ် | next year. |
| ခဲကိၣ်တယၣ် | next, or future state. |
| ခဲကိၣ်အူၤ | hereafter, before long. |
| ခဲခံ | <i>co.</i> ခဲညါ time and again. |
| ခဲခံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခဲခီ back and forth. |
| ခဲခီ | <i>co.</i> ခဲခံခဲခီ <i>adv.</i> def. 3. as စံၣ်ခဲခီ jump briskly back and forth. |
| ခဲဂီၤ | tomorrow, (some say ခဲဂီၤကိၣ်) |
| ခဲဂီၤကိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ခဲဂီၤအူၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ခဲဂီၤခဲတဂီၤ | in a day or two. |
| ခဲစဉ် | denotes a dense patch of vegetation complicated |

| | |
|---------------------|--|
| | with creepers. |
| ခဲဆု | <i>co.</i> ခဲလၢ် |
| ခဲညါ | <i>co.</i> ခဲခဲညါ hereafter. |
| ခဲတဂီၤ | after three days. |
| ခဲတဂီၤ | day after tomorrow. |
| ခဲဘံး | <i>co.</i> ခဲဘၢ |
| ခဲဘၢ | <i>co.</i> ခဲဘံးခဲဘၢ choked, covered, as with weeds or bushes. |
| ခဲမဆါ | today, by and by to day. |
| ခဲမငါတနံၣ် | next year. |
| ခဲမုၢ်ဆုၣ်, ခဲမဆုၣ် | tomorrow morning. |
| ခဲမနၢ | the coming night. |
| ခဲမဟါ | this evening. |
| ခဲမၢ် | tin ore. |
| ခဲလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခဲလၢ်ခဲဆု a phrase denoting all, the whole. |
| ခဲလဲၣ် | interog. when? how long? at what period? |
| ခဲလဲၤခဲလဲၤ | <i>adv.</i> in the finite hereafter. |
| ခဲအံၤ | now, without delay. Cognates စဲ, -တဲ and သဲ |
| ခဲအံၤခဲအံၤ | now and again, often. |
| ခဲး | 1. Pick teeth; 2. pick out, as a thorn; 3. pick open, as a boil; 4. a pointed instrument; 5. the small stick on which thatch is woven; 6. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such sticks of thatch after it is made; |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>7. entering one's self as a substitute. နီၼ်ခဲး def. 4. နီၼ်ခဲးခဲး a tooth pick. မခဲး crummable, as ဖိုးမခဲး brittle, easily crumbled. လၼ်ခဲး def. 5. ကဟံခဲး <i>do.</i> the ကဟံ tall grass used for thatch, being of long grass. လဲၼ်နီၼ်ခဲး <i>co.</i> တူၼ်သနီၼ် (or တနီၼ်) လဲၼ်နီၼ်ခဲး def. 7.</p> |
| ခဲးကွံၼ် | and ခဲးထီၼ်ကွံၼ် def. 1, 2, and 3. |
| ခဲးခဲး | <i>adv.</i> of sound like that of a puerile laugh. |
| ခဲးနီၼ်အုၼ်သူ | ear-wax. Cognates စခဲး as စခဲးစခွး |
| ခဲၼ် | <p>1. Make mischief; 2. <i>adv.</i> as ကတိၼ်ခဲၼ် tell a person what others say about him, calumniate, slander; 3. <i>v.</i> with a qualifying adjunct; as ခဲၼ်ကဟံ <i>co.</i> ခဲၼ်ကဟံခဲၼ်ကဟံ denoting the same as above. -- သူနီၼ်ခဲးခဲၼ် <i>do.</i> see ခဲးခဲၼ် 4. <i>co.</i> ခီၼ် <i>num. affx.</i> as နီၼ်တခီၼ်နီၼ်တခဲၼ် at no one time.</p> |
| ခဲၼ်သူခဲၼ်ဂီၼ် | to slander, backbite. |
| ခိ | <p>1. Land, in distinction from water; 2. without, on the outside; 3. the corporeal, or outer part of man; 4. the visible or present state; 5. <i>adv.</i> secret, or secretly; 6. taxes. အိၼ်လၼ်ခိ on the shore, def. 1. 2.; in the present state, def. 4. outside, not in the house &c. လဲၼ်လၼ်ခိ go by land, def. 1. go out. နီၼ်ခိ def. 3. ဒဲးဘးနီၼ်ခိ sufferings of the present state.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | အခိ <i>co.</i> အခိအတိၢ် def. 6. အခိပိၢ် head collector of taxes. |
| ခိခိညါညါ | <i>adv.</i> in all states. |
| ခိသူခိၣ် | dry land. |
| ခိသူၣ် | (sometimes ခူသူၣ်) <i>adv.</i> def. 5. |
| ခိး | 1. Watch, lie in wait for; 2. <i>adv.</i> on the lookout; 3. watch, guard; 4. wait, tarry; 5. keep in mind; 6. <i>adv.</i> in a preservable state; 7. expect from others; 8. durable, lasting; 9. demand, as a price on any article for sale; 10. wait for a person in marriage, see ဆူ, ဆူလၢ်ဟူ ဟ်ခိး lay by, &c. def. 6. မံခိး sleep in the manner of def. 2. သ့ၣ်ခိး durable timber. အိၣ်ကၢအိၣ်ခိး durable, long lived. |
| ခိး-ကလုၢ် | def. 5. also look or wait for an order, promise, &c. |
| ခိးကါ | <i>co.</i> ခိးကီၣ် |
| ခိးကၢ | <i>co.</i> ခိးဒိၣ် |
| ခိးကီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိးကီၣ်ခိးကါ def. 3. The body guard. |
| ခိးခး | watch for in order to shoot, def. 1. |
| ခိးဆူလၢ်ဟူ | def. 4. |
| ခိးဆှိ | watch for fish to fall into a vessel set as a trap for them. |
| ခိးတဝီ | watch a garden. |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| မီးတူ | <i>co.</i> တလီ |
| မီးတူ-မည် | deter or prevent from proceeding. |
| မီးထိလိမ့်အသး | wait for each other. |
| မီးထဲသီးအသးစီး ပိန်ခါ | (she) expects the same respect as a man, def. 7. |
| မီးနု | see သးမီးနု a kind of tree. |
| မီးခိုဉ်မီးက | demand a great price. မီးခိုဉ်မီးကအသး make one's self very consequential. |
| မီးအပုံ | put a thing at a price. |
| မီးမိ | watch at a spring or marsh for game. |
| မီးသူ | sometimes used for မီးသူ |
| မီးအု | watch in order to bite or devour. See စမီး and စမီးပို့ |
| မိ | 1. Head; 2. <i>adj.</i> pertaining to the head, headed; 3. point; 4. top, top part; 5. primary, original; 6. chief, principal; 7. radical, primary; 8. things belonging to one head, one radix, or one location; 9. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to the things above mentioned; also to fire arms; See ကဘျဉ်မိ, -ကျမိ, -ဂံမိ, -စုမိ <i>co.</i> စုမိခိမိ, -ညမိ <i>co.</i> ညမိညလ်, -တိမိ, -နုမိ, -စိမိ, -ဖိမိ, -လူမိ, -သကွံမိ |
| မိကဒးပု | part between the forehead and the crown. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ခိန်ကနၵ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဃံ The skull. |
| ခိန်ကနူ | the sides of the head. |
| ခိန်ကဘံဘူဉ် | hair tangled. |
| ခိန်ကး | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖၵဉ် |
| ခိန်ကၵ | a pledge of affiance or marriage engagement. |
| ခိန်ကံၵ် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကံၵ်ဃံဘံ a coronet. |
| ခိန်ကၵ် | a covert. မံၵ်ခိန်ကၵ် the eye brows. မ့ၵ်ခိန်ကၵ် something laid over a pot of rice, cover. လံၵ်ခိန်ကၵ် the mons veneris. |
| ခိန်ကုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကုဉ်မီးကု a hat. |
| ခိန်ကျၵ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကျီၵ |
| ခိန်ကျၵ် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကျၵ်ခိန်ကုဉ် that which covers the top, a cap. ခိန်ကျၵ် <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကျၵ်နီၵ် head, chief, superior. |
| ခိန်ကျၵၵ် | said to be used for ခိန်ကုဉ် |
| ခိန်ကျီၵ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ကျီၵခိန်ကျၵ a kind of head-dress. |
| ခိန်ကျီၵ | sometimes used to denote a turban. |
| ခိန်ခံ | the heads and points together, wrong end foremost; wrong end up. ခိန်ခံကဒါ <i>do.</i> |
| ခိန်ချၵ် | cap of a roof. |
| ခိန်ခွး | applied to pots, the cover. |
| ခိန်-ဂီၵ် | on account of, because of. |
| ခိန်ဃၵ် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဃၵ်ခိန်ဃၵ် scabby sores on the head. |
| ခိန်ဃံ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဃံခိန်ကနၵ the skull. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ခိၣ်ယဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ယဲၣ် |
| ခိၣ်-ယိ | for the sake of, on account of. |
| ခိၣ်စၢ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်စၢနီၣ်စၢ a cord or narrow bit of cloth worn around the knot of the hair by young men. |
| ခိၣ်စူ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်စူခိၣ်ဖျဲ pointed. |
| ခိၣ်စဲ, | -ပှၢပိၣ်မုၢ်မၤနီၣ်ခိၣ်သူအဂၤဒီးတ်လုၢ်ဒီးအခိၣ်သူ |
| ခိၣ်ခိၣ် | pinnacle, top, pointed ridge. |
| ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်ခိၣ်လၢ a stump. |
| ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်သံၣ် | low, dwarfish. သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ်ဝၣ်နီၣ်စ့ၤ stumps. |
| ခိၣ်ဆိး | the peg used by Karen men to fasten up the hair. |
| ခိၣ်ဆိုး | the temples. |
| ခိၣ်တခၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်တခၢၣ်ခိၣ်တမျၢ a pillow. |
| ခိၣ်တမျၢ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်တခၢၣ် |
| ခိၣ်တရီး | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်တရီးနီၣ်တရီး hair dishevelled. |
| ခိၣ်တလိၣ် | a part extending beyond the main body of a thing; <i>adv.</i> beyond, over and above moreover. |
| ခိၣ်တဝီ | denotes the older or leading people in society. |
| ခိၣ်တိသၣ် | top of the skull over the forehead. |
| ခိၣ်ထံ | 1. <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ထံနီၣ်ထံ the soft open part in the skull, particularly of children; 2. လံၣ်ခိၣ်ထံ the book of fate. 3. ကနဲခိၣ်ထံ honey comb. |
| ခိၣ်ထံး | the top of the neck, a Pghoism. ဂံၢ်ခိၣ်ထံး in the beginning, primarily, a Pghoism. |
| ခိၣ်ထုၣ် | sometimes used for ခူထုၣ် |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ခိၼ်ထိး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ထိးခံသဝါ the mouth of a hole or cavity. |
| ခိၼ်ထိးဝး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ထိးဝးနီထိးဝး a stopper. |
| ခိၼ်ထီၼ် | 1. Applied to a field, denotes that part which is last cleared; 2. increase, interest. |
| ခိၼ်ဒါ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒီ above the head. |
| ခိၼ်ဒး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒးနီဒး same as ခိၼ်ကဒးပုၼ် |
| ခိၼ်ဒးခံဒး | the top and bottom. |
| ခိၼ်ဒံ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒံနီဒံ hair flying. |
| ခိၼ်ဒံး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်သူ hair. |
| ခိၼ်ဒၢ | a crown, diadem. |
| ခိၼ်ဇူ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဇူခိၼ်ဟ် 1. A thick rim or binding; 2. ဝုၼ်ခိၼ်ဇူ the wall of a city; 3. ချံခိၼ်ဇူ the rail of a boat. |
| ခိၼ်ဒိၼ်နီၼ်ထီ | fig. having great authority or influence. |
| ခိၼ်ဒီ | top of the head, above the head, over head. |
| ခိၼ်ဒီပုၼ် | crown of the head. စခိၼ်ဒိၼ် <i>adv.</i> in a haughty manner. |
| ခိၼ်နီၼ်သၼ်ဃံ | same as ခိၼ်သၼ်ဃံ |
| ခိၼ်နူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်နူၼ်ခိၼ်ပျံ the brain. |
| ခိၼ်နူၼ်ကံၼ် | the medullary part of it. |
| ခိၼ်နွံ | the end of the hair extending beyond the knot when it is done up. |
| ခိၼ်ဟ် | a binding around the edge of any texture. |
| ခိၼ်ပီၤတြၼ် | a species of large, green beetle. |
| ခိၼ်ပီၤအံ | another species, wings green, are much prized by the |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | Karens as ornaments. |
| ခိန်ယူ | <i>co.</i> of ခိန်သုန် |
| ခိန်ယူ၁ | <i>co.</i> of ခိန်နှုန် |
| ခိန်ဖး | 1. <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖးလၢ်ဆီ or လၢ်ဆီလၢ်ဆိန် (<i>co.</i> Bur.) a bribe; gift. 2. <i>co.</i> of ခိန်ဖံး |
| ခိန်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖံးခိန်ဖး the scalp or skin of the head. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန် | a turban. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန်ဂီၤ | red turban. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန်လုန် | cotten turban. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန်သတိၢ် | silk turban. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန်နွံ | the tassels of the Kar. female turban. |
| ခိန်ဖၢန်ဝါ | a species of hobgolin, a white turban. |
| ခိန်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖိနီဖိ 1. Horripilation; 2. <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖိဗဲၣ်ဆုး ashamed, embarrassed through fear; 3. <i>co.</i> of ခိန်နွံ |
| ခိန်ဖျု | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖျုနီဖျု have the hair twisted into tresses by being wet. |
| ခိန်ဖျဲ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်စူ Sharp point. |
| ခိန်ဖျိန် | close caps, covers which shut over. |
| ခိန်ဘိန် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဘိန်ခိန်နွံ the knot of hair, as done up by the natives. |
| ခိန်မိၣ် | hat, a Pghoism. |
| ခိန်မိၣ်ခံ | <i>do.</i> sometimes used for hat. |
| ခိန်မိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်မိၣ်ခိန်မိၣ် in some connections denotes a peduncle, and in others, an apex. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ခိၣ်ယူၣ်ခံၣ်ကွၢ် | see ကွၢ် |
| ခိၣ်ယုၣ်လီၤ | bringing a business matter to a close. |
| ခိၣ်လၢ် | applied to roofs, the under side; applied to persons, a relation as half, half-brother, &c. ဆဲးလီၤခိၣ်လီၤလၢ် put a thing top end down. |
| ခိၣ်လ့ၤ | co. ခိၣ်လ့ၤနီၣ်လ့ၤ be bald. |
| ခိၣ်လဲ | co. ခိၣ်လဲနီၣ်လဲ the bare skull. |
| ခိၣ်ဝံ | co. ခိၣ်ဝံနီၣ်ဝံ 1. A slight depression on the part of the head just where the strap used in carrying burdens is placed, hence the name; 2. ခိၣ်ဝံ co. ခိၣ်ဖီ with ဟိး prefixed, the strap used by Karens in carrying burdens; 3. ခိၣ်ဝံ co. ခိၣ်ဝံခိၣ်တၢ် applied to traps, the string by which the spring is held back when it is set. |
| ခိၣ်ဝုၤကွၢ် | turn back, return. |
| ခိၣ်ဝုၤဖး | people take leave of one another. |
| ခိၣ်ဝဲၣ်သ့ၣ် | co. ခိၣ်ဝဲၣ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ်ဝဲၣ်သ့ၣ် leprous scalls. နီၣ်ခိၣ်ဝဲၣ် smell like such ulcers. |
| ခိၣ်သကံ | co. ခိၣ်သကံနီၣ်သကံ curly-headed. |
| ခိၣ်သပျၢ် | co. ခိၣ်သပျၢ်နီၣ်သပျၢ် have the hair hanging over the face. |
| ခိၣ်သလး | co. ခိၣ်သလး |
| ခိၣ်သလး | co. ခိၣ်သလးခိၣ်သလး a cap, crown. |
| ခိၣ်သလိၣ် | same as ခိၣ်တလိၣ် moreover. |
| ခိၣ်သဝံး | the vertex of the head. |
| ခိၣ်သးပျၢ် | used in some sections to denote the forehead. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ခိၣ်သၣ်ဃံ | the skull; the head. |
| ခိၣ်သၣ်ဃံအကု | the skull. |
| ခိၣ်သံၣ် | same as ခိၣ်သွံၣ် |
| ခိၣ်သူ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သူခိၣ်ဖံး hair. |
| ခိၣ်သူအဘိၣ် | same as ခိၣ်ဘိၣ် a wisp of hair. |
| ခိၣ်သူလၣ် | a knot of false hair. |
| ခိၣ်သ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ယုၣ် 1. Applied to plants, the radicle; 2. to the scrotum, the neck; to the heart, the trunk of the aorta. |
| ခိၣ်သွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်သွံၣ်နီၣ်ယုၣ် a crest. Cognates စခိၣ် as စခုၣ်စခိၣ် see also ထါခိၣ်, -သူခိၣ်, -ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်မူခိၣ်, -ဘိခိၣ် and နးခိၣ် |
| ခိ | 1. A side, <i>co.</i> under-part; 2. a shred, fragment; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to sides, pairs, opposites, and fragments; 4. the side teeth; 5. pass to the opposite side; 6. explain words or sentences; 7. the meaning of a figurative, deep, intricate word or sentence; 8. <i>aff.</i> in a figurative, ambiguous manner; 9. <i>adv.</i> from side to side; 10. raise, as troops; 11. the bamboo rat; ကတိၣ်ခိတိၣ် speak in an ambiguous or figurative manner, def. 8. ကိးခိချံ call a boat from the opposite side, def. 9. ညါခိ the inside, internal part, spiritual world. ခံခိ both sides, def. 1. တခိ one side, on the contrary, moreover. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>တစ်ဘက် only.</p> <p>အိတ်တလွန်တစ် be in a widowed state.</p> <p>အိတ်တစ်ကံအိတ်တစ်ဖံ in a widowed state.</p> <p>အိတ်တစ်ခဲတစ်နီ eat alone habitually.</p> <p>ဆါတစ်ပ၊ pained or diseased on one side.</p> <p>မုတ်တစ်စုမုတ်တစ်ခိတ် hobgoblins with but one leg and arm.</p> <p>တကျိတ်တစ် see ကျိ</p> <p>မဲခိ def. 4.</p> <p>ဝံ၊မဲ၊ခိ၊မဲ၊ def. 11. the varieties are ခိဂီ၊ခိတ်, -ခိနီ</p> <p>သပ၊ခိ fragment of a pot, def. 2.</p> <p>အခိ co. အခိပညီ or အခိပယိ def. 8. the meaning.</p> <p>အခိ co. အလွန်အခိ def. 2.</p> <p>See ခဲခိ, -ညါခိ, -တိခိ, -ထိခိ, -နီခိ, -ဘံတိခိ, -ယခိ, -လွန်ခိ, -လိခိ, -သဝ်ခိ, -သုန်ခိ, -ဝန်ခိ, -အဲခိ, -စခိ and သခိ</p> |
| ခိက္ခိ | <p>co. ခိက္ခိခိဘ၊ discern and lay open the intricacies of a case in law.</p> <p>ပု၊ခိက္ခိ one who explains a case in law.</p> |
| ခိခါ | see ခါ |
| ခိခါသုတ် | A tree the fruit and young leaves of which are eaten. |
| ခိကံ | reach the opposite side, cross over. |
| ခိဆါ | co. ခိလိတ်ခိဆါ cavil, contradict. |
| ခိတူတ် | intersect. |
| ခိထိတ် | ascend the opposite shore; raise troops. |
| ခိပညီ | and ခိပယိ def. 7. commentary, ခိပညီ do. |
| ခိဘ၊ | co. of ခိက္ခိ |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ခီလီ | some say ခီလီ empty, see ကလီ |
| ခီသံး | a siphon, made of the hog's trachea, to draw သံး from its jar ကတံး ဟ့ၣ်ခီလီ give without price. |
| ခီ-အသၣ် | study out the import of any intricate word or sentence. |
| ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခးခး | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of coughing and retching. |
| ခီး | plats of low-land cultivation, surrounded by a little earth; also used as an affix in numbering such places. |
| ခီးခီးခးခး | <i>adv.</i> sound like that made by efforts to eject something from the throat. |
| ခိၣ် | <p>1. Foot, leg, of any kind; 2. base, foundation; 3. commencement, beginning; in presence of, under the auspices of; 4. applied to time, instance, period, crisis; 5. <i>adv.</i> once, when, &c.; 6. an outlet; 7. co.; 8. <i>adj.</i> pertaining to the feet, or legs; 9. receive, bear, suffer, see ခီး and တူၣ်</p> <p>အခိၣ် <i>co.</i> အခိၣ်အကြၢ် as ထံအခိၣ် def. 6. ကသံအခိၣ်ဘူးတ့ၢ် near the event of death. ဃုတၢ်သံအခိၣ် expose one's self needlessly to danger of death. တၢ်ကတိၤအခိၣ်လီၤတလံၣ် a lapsus linguae. ကတိၤခိၣ် speak for another, offer to be security. တခိၣ် def. 4. as, နီတခိၣ် <i>co.</i> နီတခိၣ်နီတခဲၣ် at no time, never. တခိၣ်ညါ one instance.</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>တခိဉ်ခိဉ်ညါ repeatedly.</p> <p>တခိဉ်အံၤ in this instance.</p> <p>တၢ်တခိဉ် an insect with legs on one side only.</p> <p>တ့ၤခိဉ် see တ့ၤ</p> <p>တိခိဉ် or တၤဃိ the elk.</p> <p>ဖဲလဲဉ်ခိဉ်လဲဉ် def. 4. at what time? in what instance? when?</p> <p>လိခိဉ် <i>co.</i> လိခိဉ်လိတူၢ် denotes absconding when one's services are required.</p> <p>လိခိဉ်လိတူၤ straying, wandering away.</p> <p>လၢခိဉ် see လၢ</p> <p>အုဉ်ခိဉ် save, deliver by becoming security for, or suffering as a substitute for.</p> |
| ခိဉ်ကစၢ်လၢ | the large tendons behind the knee. |
| ခိဉ်ကဆါ | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကဆု |
| ခိဉ်ကဆု | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကဆုခိဉ်ကဆါ the spur of a cock. |
| ခိဉ်ကတုၤဘူးတုၢ် | about to come, near at hand. |
| ခိဉ်ကတိၤ | speak for one. |
| ခိဉ်ကနံဉ်ထံး | the outer edge of the foot. |
| ခိဉ်ကနူၤ | the outer or the inner edge of the foot. ခိဉ်ကနူၤထံး <i>do.</i> |
| ခိဉ်ကမဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကမိဉ် |
| ခိဉ်ကမိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ကမိဉ်ခိဉ်ကမဲဉ် the process on each side of the ankle joint. |
| ခိဉ်ကံၢ် | anklet. |
| ခိဉ်ကူဉ် | a band of black worn above the calf of the leg for strength. |
| ခိဉ်က့ၤ | <i>co.</i> အုဉ်က့ၤ |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ခိၣ်ကျီၤ | same as ခိၣ်ဘံ |
| ခိၣ်ခါ | step. မၤဘံၣ်ခိၣ်ခါ die. |
| ခိၣ်ခိၣ် | co. ခိၣ်ထံး and co. စုလီၢ် |
| ခိၣ်ခွီ | crooked foot. |
| ခိၣ်ဃၢၤ | co. ခိၣ်ထံး |
| ခိၣ်စွၢၤ | stilts made of bamboo. |
| ခိၣ်ဆၢ | the articulations of the leg and foot. |
| ခိၣ်ညါခိၣ် | co. ခိၣ်ညါခိၣ်ခိၣ်ညါလၢ the top of the foot. ခိၣ်ညါလၢ co. ခိၣ်ညါခိၣ် ခိၣ်ညါသး co. ခိၣ်ညါခိၣ်ခိၣ်ညါသး the sole of the foot. |
| ခိၣ်ညါသးနီၢ်ပၤမုၢ် | see ခိၣ်နီၢ်ပၤမုၢ် |
| ခိၣ်တၢၤ | co. ခိၣ်တိၤ ခိၣ်တၢ်မၤ stone bruise. |
| ခိၣ်တၢ် | separate, as friends. |
| ခိၣ်တိၤ | co. ခိၣ်တိၤခိၣ်တၢၤ the lines on the soles of the feet. |
| ခိၣ်တိၤ | same as ခိၣ်ဖုၣ် |
| ခိၣ်တြၢၤ | co. ခိၣ်ဒု or ခိၣ်ဖုၣ် |
| ခိၣ်ထံး | co. ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး or ခိၣ်ဃၢၤခိၣ်ထံး at the feet, at the beginning, the base, with, in presence of. |
| ခိၣ်ထူၣ် | tendons of the heel. |
| ခိၣ်ဖုၣ် | co. ခိၣ်ဖုၣ်ခိၣ်တြၢၤ the bulging part below the knee, the calf. |
| ခိၣ်ဖုၣ်သလၢဖျၢၣ် | do. |
| ခိၣ်ဖုၣ်သၣ် | do. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ခိၼ်ဒု | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒုခိၼ်တြၢ the ankle. ခိၼ်ဒုကိၼ် <i>do.</i> the 'neck', or smallest part of the ankle. |
| ခိၼ်ဒုလံ | the fibula and tibia. |
| ခိၼ်ဒဲး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဒဲးခိၼ်ဖိ in dogs, &c. it denotes the small back claw of the heel; in man, and the monkey tribe, the fibula. |
| ခိၼ်ဒိၼ်ဆံး | one whose feet are unequal or uneven. |
| ခိၼ်ဒဲးလံ | the fibula. |
| ခိၼ်နၢ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်မုၼ် |
| ခိၼ်နၢၼ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်နၢၼ်ခံခိၼ်နၢၼ်ခိၼ် heel. |
| ခိၼ်နၢၼ်ခိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်နၢၼ်ခံ |
| ခိၼ်နီၼ်ပၤမုၼ် | the hollowing part of the sole of the foot. |
| ခိၼ်ပူၤ | inner side of the foot. |
| ခိၼ်ပိၼ် | treadle of a loom. |
| ခိၼ်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဖံးခိၼ်ဘုၼ် or ခိၼ်ဖံးခိၼ်ဖိ shoe, sandal. |
| ခိၼ်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဖျိၼ် |
| ခိၼ်ဖျိၼ် | a stocking, and the like. |
| ခိၼ်ဘါ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဘံ |
| ခိၼ်ဘံ | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဘံခိၼ်ဘါ or ခိၼ်ဘံခိၼ်ကျိၢ a fillet worn round the leg just below the knee. |
| ခိၼ်ဘုၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဖံး |
| ခိၼ်မုၼ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်မုၼ်ခိၼ်နၢ the toes, varieties as follows. ခိၼ်မုၼ်ဒိၼ် great toe. ခိၼ်မုၼ်ယုၼ် 2d. toe. ခိၼ်မုၼ်တိ 3d. toe. ခိၼ်မုၼ်ဒဲး 4th. toe. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | ခိၣ်မုၢ်ဆၣ် little toe. |
| ခိၣ်မ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်မ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဖိ toe-nails, claws, hoofs. |
| ခိၣ်မဲကသၣ် | the patella. |
| ခိၣ်မိက | <i>do.</i> |
| ခိၣ်ယုၢ်သုၣ် | or သုၣ် the large inner muscles of the calf of the leg. |
| ခိၣ်ယီၢ် | something to sustain or brace the feet; an apparatus to aid in climbing trees. |
| ခိၣ်ယီၢ်လီၤ | a footstool, foot-prints, tracks. |
| ခိၣ်ယီၢ်သူ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ယီၢ်သူခိၣ်ယီၢ်လါ in weaving, an apparatus against which the feet are braced. |
| ခိၣ်လၢ် | the foot. |
| ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိဆၢ | the knee joint. the knee ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ် <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်လၢ် the fore part of the knee just over the patella. |
| ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ဘ့ | sometimes used to denote the patella. |
| ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်လၢ် | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ခိၣ် |
| ခိၣ်လဲ | <i>co.</i> စုဘူၣ်ခိၣ်လဲ wages. |
| ခိၣ်လိၣ်ပံ | the tibia or shin. ခိၣ်လိၣ်ပံ <i>do.</i> used by some. ခိၣ်လိၣ်ပံ <i>do.</i> used by others. |
| ခိၣ်လီ | travelling without a load, unburdened. |
| ခိၣ်လီၢ် | a track. |
| ခိၣ်လီၢ်တပူၤ | one track, fig. as အကလုၢ်တထံၣ်ခိၣ်လီၢ်တပူၤ unchangeable in one's word. |
| ခိၣ်လွံၢ်ခိ | as တၢ်ခိၣ်လွံၢ်ခိၣ် quadrupeds. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ခိၣ်သကီၤသး | same as ခိၣ်နီၣ်ဟ့ၣ် hollow of the boot. |
| ခိၣ်-သး | suffer or bear in another's behalf, receive, submit to, often used in reference to baptism. see ခိး |
| ခိၣ်သ့ | co. စုသ့ခိၣ်သ့ a carpenter. |
| ခိၣ်အါ | multiplied. |
| ခွဲ | all the words of this compound seem to be of foreign origin. |
| ခွါ | see တခွါ |
| ခွး | , မ့ၣ်ဂုၢ်တကလုာ်အစုၣ်အၢန့ၣ်ဂုၢ်အဂၤခဲလၢာ် a water-snake, the most poisonous of all snakes, the bite not ??ful, produces sleep and death. |
| ခွဲၣ် | to call together. |
| ခွဲၣ် | co. ခွဲၣ် |
| ခွဲး | bind, shut up, restrain. |
| ခွဲးလံာ် | co. ခွဲးလံာ်ခွဲးလံာ် make a written agreement. |
| ခွဲး-သး | restrain the desires. |
| ခွဲ | used for ခဲ by Rangoon Karens, as ခွဲလၢာ် for ခဲလၢာ် all, the whole. |
| ခွဲၣ် | the Khyens, a tribe of people. |
| ခွဲၣ်ကသံၣ် | paint for houses &c. |
| ခွဲၣ်ခွီ | used for ကျဲကျီ |
| ခွဲး | same as ခွဲး |
| ခွီ | see ခွဲၣ်ခွီ |
| ခွီၣ် | cook by frying. |
| ခွီၣ်အိၣ် | co. ခွီၣ်အိၣ်ခွီၣ်အိၣ် do. |
| ခြဲ | all the words with this combination are descriptive |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | of sounds. |
| ခါခါ | clangorous sounds, as of metallic bodies struck together; also of the sound made by one species of monkey. |
| ခြဲခြဲ | sounds similar to the above, when short or interrupted; also of the tittering of children. |
| ဇိန်ဇိန် | similar to the above, but longer and more sonorous, applied to the sound of cymbals. |
| ဇိန်ဇိန်ဇိန်ဇိန် | <i>do.</i> |
| ခွိုခွို | sound like the grunt of a hog. |
| ခြေခြေ | low, vibratory sounds. သခြေကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ခြေခြေ | <i>do.</i> only more full. |
| ခြေခြေ | sound like that made by an adult in coughing. |
| ခြေ | a sound uttered by persons while making some strenuous effort, as in scuffling. |
| ခြဲခြဲ | <i>co.</i> ခြဲခြဲခြဲခြဲ tittering sounds. |
| ဇိန်ဇိန် | sounds like that of heavy sonorous bodies dashing against each other. |
| ဇိန်ဇိန် | sound of snapping a gun, some kinds of laughing, &c. သဇိန်ကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ဇိန်ဇိန် | sound of large, sonorous bodies dashing against each other. |
| ချါ | 1. Ashes; 2. lye, a saponaceous preparation; 3. <i>adv.</i> used to qualify words of hardness; 4. solid, earthy particles; 5. glandular swellings, enlargement; 6. <i>adv.</i> sounds of slapping the hands together. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ချါ | <i>co.</i> ချါဇီးချဲဇီး def. 1. |
| ချါချါ | def. 6. |
| ချါထံ | lye, လီချါထံ applied to the countenance, looking sour, &c. def. 2. ကုချါ 'ashes of fungus,' used by way of comparison to denote a dirty, ugly, disgusting face or countenance. ချံ--ချါ def. 5. တါချါ as ကိတါချါ def. 3. သိဇီးချါဇီး def. 2. general term for oils. ဟိန်ချါ def. 4. |
| ချး | 1. A disease of children, marasmus; 2. have the above disease; 3. use remedies for marasmus; 4. <i>adv.</i> quick, sudden; 5. in a derivative form, give a sudden blow or kick. |
| ချးကလံ | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. ကံချး break in a brittle, sudden manner. |
| ချးကွါ | <i>co.</i> ချံးကွါ ချံးဇီးချးဇီး a turtle. |
| ချးချး | <i>adv.</i> see ချီးချီး တံချး or တံနိတံချး def. 1. တံချးတံလဲး <i>do.</i> တံမုတ်တံချး <i>do.</i> |
| ချးမုတ်ချးဆါ | A disease of children the result of exposure to the sun. |
| ချးလီအခိန် | cut off the head of a black turtle or black fowl, and put the blood on the head of a child, affected with marasmus. လုတ်လီချးလီအခိန် <i>do.</i> |
| ချးလီအသး | said of children when they eat bits of coal, supposed |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | to be an instinctive act to counteract marasmus, which may be in the system. |
| ချံ | <p>1. A boat; 2. seed, kernel; 3. glands, glandular and other hard tumors; 4. spoiled, destitute of the reproductive principle; 5. the eye-balls; 6. name of a creeping plant with a tuberous root, poisonous; 7. stretch out the arms at full length; hence, 8. a fathom; 9. the month for putting seeds into the ground. ဆီဒ်ချံ an addled egg, def. 4. hence ဒ်ချံ applied to seeds that do not vegetate. --ဒ်--ချံ offspring, those who are to perpetuate a name or family. မာ်ချံ def. 5. လါချံ def. 9.</p> |
| ချံ | and တာ်ချံ <i>co.</i> တာ်ချံတာ်သ် seed, &c. def. 2. လီချံလီသ် have descendants or offspring. |
| ချံ-ချါ | the enlargement of a gland, a hard tumor, def. 3. |
| ချံ-သလံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ချံ | <i>co.</i> ချံဇီထိဇီ a boat, def. 1. |
| ချံ | <i>co.</i> ချံဇီဘိဇီ def. 6. |
| ချံကနူ | sides of a boat. --ချံခံ the stern. --ချံခိဉ် the bows, or head. --ချံခိဉ်နူ the rail. |
| ချံစး, (စး) | the wash board of a boat. |
| ချံစု | <i>co.</i> ချံစုချံခိဉ် def. 7. |
| ချံဖိ | small boat. --ပှါချံဖိ boatmen. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ချံဘူး | 1. the wash board of a boat, a Pghoism; 2. the demons or genii of a boat. |
| ချံသန့ | <i>co.</i> ချံသန့သရီ the rudder; the stern, a landing place for boats. |
| ချံအသွါ | The beams on brace slats of a boat. စီးချံ dig out, or make a boat. |
| ချံ | same as ကျံ See ကိတိချံကိတိချါ, -ကွပ်ချံချံ, -ချာပ်ချံချာပ်ချေ, -ကွပ်ချံကွပ်ချူ and ကွပ်ခိချံကွပ်ခိချိ |
| ချုံး | 1. A general name for the turtle or tortoise family; 2. fold, double, reflect; 3. turn about, turn back; 4. and qualify words of bending and breaking. ကပ်ချုံး break in doubling, or bending up, def. 4. ကွပ်ချုံးချူ see ကွပ် reflect backward and forward. ဝံပ်ချုံးဝံပ်ချူ bend backward and forward. |
| ချုံးကဒါ | turn. |
| ချုံးကု | turtle shell. |
| ချုံးကွာ | def. 2. and 3. ချုံးကွာ fold back. |
| ချုံးကိာ | a species of turtle whose shell is particularly hard. |
| ချုံးကျိ | an unknown species. |
| ချုံးချူ | <i>co.</i> ချုံးချံချုံးချူ fold backward and forward, as a fan, <i>adv.</i> used to describe the act of going first one way, then the other. |
| ချုံးချူအသး | turn one way and the other, run this way and that, as a dog tracing the scent of some animal. ဝံပ်ချုံးချူ same as ဝံပ်ချုံးဝံပ်ချူ above. |
| ချုံးယာ် | small worms found in the bowels of turtles. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ချုံးစာ် | the soft-shelled turtle. |
| ချုံးစာ်ယိခံ | , -ချုံးစာ်ဖးဒိၣ် varieties of <i>do</i> . |
| ချုံးစံာ် | same as ချုံးနာ် field turtle, see varieties of turtles. |
| ချုံးစုတီၤခိၣ် | cramps. |
| ချုံးဆါရၣ် | , -ချုံးဆိၣ်, -ချုံးတံာ်, -ချုံးထိၣ်ကံၣ်, -ချုံးနာ်, -ချုံးနာ်သံ, -ချုံးပီၤ, -ချုံးဖးဒိၣ်, -ချုံးဖိ, -ချုံးဘီ, -ချုံးဖၣ်, -ချုံးလဲာ်ကိာ်, -ချုံးပှါ turtles ချုံးယၣ်ချုံးဆု, -ချုံးယူၤ |
| ချုံးလီၤ | , -ချုံးလီၤအခိၣ် kneel as in prayer, bend down in the act of kneeling. |
| ချုံးလီၤ-သး | depressed in the middle or center. |
| ချုံး-သး | bend the body with various inflection as a snake. |
| ချုံးသံလာအကုပူၤ | a figurative phrase, which denotes determination to live and die in one's old customs or religion. |
| ချုံးသူ | , -ချုံးသွဲၣ် species of turtle. |
| ချုံးသူမုာ် | med. for dysentary. |
| ချုံးဇိၤတရူးဇိၤ | def. 1. |
| ချံၣ် | <p>1. A general name for bows and cross-bows; 2. a cluster, bunch; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to cluster; 4. cramp, suffer from cramp; 5. have chilling sensation, as from fear; 6. the Karen Sagittarius, a constellation of three stars.</p> <p>တၢ်ချံၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂီၢ်; 2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယဲ in the signification of def. 4. စုချံၣ်, -ခိၣ်ချံၣ် cramp in the arms and legs. သးလီၤချံၣ် def. 5. ဟူးချံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟူးချံၣ်သးယဲ spasmodic contraction just at the points of the false ribs.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | အချံ <i>co.</i> အချံအကူ <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ချံကလံ | <i>adv.</i> in a chilling, horrifying manner. သချံကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ချံကရိတ် | the largest kind of cross-bow. |
| ချံကိ | <i>co.</i> ချံကိချံခွဲ: the stem of a cross-bow. |
| ချံခိပ် | the knob or middle of a bow. |
| ချံခိပ် | the extremities of the bow. |
| ချံခွဲ | see ချံကိ |
| ချံယဲ | feel dragging, aching pain in the joints. |
| ချံညှပ်ထိပ် | a kind of fish-trap. |
| ချံတိမ်ခံ | the breech of a cross-bow. |
| ချံနီ | see ချံမင် |
| ချံနီပု | a bow without a stem or stock. |
| ချံပျံ | a bow-string. |
| ချံဘိ | the bow of a cross-bow. |
| ချံမင် | <i>co.</i> ချံမင်ချံနီ the catch for the string. |
| ချံမင်ခွဲ | the trigger. |
| ချံသလိပ် | the grove. |
| ချံမီးပျံမီး | <i>def.</i> 1. including the arrows. |
| ချာ | 1. Back; 2. surface, upper part; 3. behind the back, the farther or back side, behind. ယှဉ်ချာ turn the back upon. တံခိပ်ချာ the back side of an eminence; နှုတ်ချာ a term applied to a half-brother or sister. မင်ချာ <i>co.</i> ကံကူ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ချာခံ | the back, behind one. |
| ချာခိန် | 1. <i>co.</i> ချာလံ 2. the back, (Pghoism.) အချာအခိန် the back, farther or back side. |
| ချာလံ | the back, bones of the back, behind one. |
| ချာတွဲဆူး | the hollow of the back. |
| ချား | used for ချိုး by some, as တချားဒါး for တချိုးဒီး <i>adv.</i> in a pert, cocked up manner. |
| ချာန် | 1. A general name for trees and shrubs of the peepul or banyan family; 2. The banyan family; the germ of a seed when it first begins to protrude itself in the process of vegetating; 3. used in an adverbial phrase, unevenness, without due order; 4. cover over. |
| ချာန်ကီးကး | the banyan. |
| ချာန်ကီၤ | the banyan or largest species of ficus. |
| ချာန်ကီၤကၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ချာန်ချံ | <i>co.</i> ချာန်ချဲ |
| ချာန်ချဲ | <i>co.</i> ချာန်ချံချာန်ချဲ <i>adv.</i> def. 3. |
| ချာန်ယံ | def. 4. |
| ချာန်ယး | a shrub resembling ချာန် |
| ချာန်ဒါ | a name given in the N. T. to the fig tree. |
| ချာန်နၢၤထီၣ် | the germ has come up, def. 2. |
| ချာန်သတိၢ်အိၣ် | a name given to the mulberry tree. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ချာန်သုန် | figus, its gum healing for wounds and scars. |
| ချာန်ဇီးယီဇီး | def. 1. |
| ချူ | 1. Search after; 2. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of going, hastily. |
| ချူတၢ်ယီၣ်ယီၣ် | search for unremittingly. Cognate တချူ as တချူတချိုး def. 2. |
| ချူချူ | <i>adv.</i> 1. Sound like that of a heavy body breaking or passing with force through the air; 2. with force, as in making an effort to move a heavy body. |
| ချူၣ် | <i>adv.</i> reluctantly, yielding by little and little. သချူၣ်ကလၢ် is used in the same signification. |
| ချူး | 1. Attain to, be contemporary with, come up with; 2. overwhelmed with business; 3. have the advantage of circumstances; 4. be at leisure; 5. <i>adv.</i> before, not yet, previous. |
| ချူး-ခံ | def. 1. ကလိချူး,-ခံ def. 2. တချူး 1. neg <i>co.</i> ချူး 2. def. 5. တၢ်ချူးခံနိးသး be overtaken by trouble or danger. |
| ချူၣ် | as 1. ပှၤချူၣ် a person belonging to the highest order of the human race, in distinction from witches, necromancers, &c. 2. ထိၣ်ချူၣ် a species of bird distinguished by two very long feathers, extending beyond the rest of the tail. 3. လၢ်ချူၣ် a plant distinguished by having only a single long leaf to each culm. 4. ဝၣ်ချူၣ် a kind of bamboo distinguished for length and size. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ချူ | <i>adv.</i> suddenly giving way to effort; used to qualify words of bending or breaking. |
| ချူကလ် | <i>do.</i> သချူကလ် <i>do.</i> |
| ချူချူချီချီ | <i>adv.</i> used in describing things, as stones and rocks, where some lie low and others are high and prominent. |
| ချူချူချ် | <i>adv.</i> loud, cracking sounds like that of a large tree in falling. |
| ချူချူချီချီ | <i>adv.</i> mixed sounds of a breaking and crashing kind. |
| ချူဉ် | <i>adv.</i> dull, but adrupt sounds. |
| ချူဉ်ကလ် | <i>do.</i> သချူဉ်ကလ် break suddenly. |
| ချူး | denotes the idea of a zigzag or backward and forward direction, hence, ချုံးချူး see ချုံး and ပချူး or ပချူးပချး a quadrangular basket with a cover. |
| ချ့ | 1. Quick, rapid, sudden; 2. vivacious, excitable; 3. <i>adv.</i> speedily, rapidly. ဝံချ့ a triangular piece of metal used for the purpose of a bell. သးချ့ <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးချ့ <i>def.</i> 2. အဆိအချ့ speedily, without delay, firstly. အိဉ်ဆူဉ်အိဉ်ချ့ healthy, strong, vigorous. |
| ချ့ချ့ | <i>def.</i> 3. |
| ချ့နဲဉ်ချ့ဒီး | a person always ahead or faster than others. |
| ချ့သဒီး | rapidly, with great despatch. |
| ချ့ဉ် | 1. A long slender strip or fragment; 2. <i>adv.</i> sound like the twang of a bow-string. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | ခးချုပ်ထိပ်-သး see ခး |
| ချုပ်ချုပ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| ချုပ်တက်ချုပ်ဘိ | spindle for winding yarn. |
| ချုပ်ဖိ | see ချုပ်သပ် |
| ချုပ်ဘိ | a spindle. ထးချုပ် do. |
| ချုပ်သပ် | <i>co.</i> ချုပ်သပ်ချုပ်ဖိ the thread upon the spindle. သပ်ချိုးချုပ် see ချိုး |
| ချေ | displace, uncover, expose the inside. ချာပ်ချေ <i>co.</i> ချာပ်ချာ်ချာပ်ချေ sticking up or out, not even and compact. တချေ <i>co.</i> တချေတချီ turn up, open as the leaves of a roof by the action of the wind, turn up a garment. တချေထိပ် <i>do.</i> also spread or lay open as grain in order to expose the light parts to be blown away by the fan. ဖးချေ <i>co.</i> ဖးချာ်ဖးချေ part, separate and fly up or open. နံပ်ဖးချေ name of a Burmese petticoat, open in front. |
| ချေး | denotes great dexterity, adroitness, or suddenness in the thing or act to which it is applied. See ဆေးချေး as နါဆေးချေး, -ယုတ်ဆေးချေး, -တချေး <i>co.</i> တချေး Cognates တချိုး, -တချေးချေးတချိုးချိုး, -ပတုးချေး, -သချေးကလပ် and သဖေးချေး as ပုံသဖေးချေး |
| ချေးကလပ် | <i>adv.</i> with a sudden snap or crack. |
| ချေးချေး | <i>adv. do.</i> also the screams of a young child when suffering acute pain. |
| ချို | 1. Exposed to the action of heat for the purpose of drying; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>2. open work, as lattice work;</p> <p>3. figuratively the broken pronunciation of children.</p> <p>See ပံင်ချိ <i>co.</i> ပံင်ချိပံင်ချါ, -ပိချိ, -မိသင်ချိ</p> <p>ဒိချိ <i>co.</i> ဒိချိဒိချိ irregular set in and out with interstices as teeth irregularly set.</p> <p>ဝဲင်ချိ as ဘုဝဲင်ချိဟုဝဲင်ချိ rice dried over the fire.</p> <p>ဟုသးချိ rice thoroughly cleaned by being previously well dried.</p> <p>ချိဖိ, ပုလင်ဒိကိးလာယိဖိ tree-cotton, bombax.</p> <p><i>co.</i> ချိန်ချိန်ချိန်ချိ def. 2. see ချိန်</p> <p>ချိန်ချိန်ချိချိ and ချိန်ချိချိန်ချိ def. 3. see ချိန်</p> |
| ချိန် | a Pghoism sometimes used for ကျိန် |
| ချိုး | <p>1. Short, quick motion;</p> <p>2. set on end;</p> <p>3. roll up in a conical form;</p> <p>4. cast down rice, &c. as an offering to demons;</p> <p>5. keep back, wait;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> a long way off;</p> <p>7. a <i>co.</i> to words of throwing away, rejecting;</p> <p>8. raise one end by acting upon the others or upon some point between them.</p> <p>ကစီၤချိုး separated by a long stretch, def. 6.</p> <p>တချိုး <i>co.</i> တချိုးတချး, -တၢ်တချိုးခံ and တချိုးဒိး def. 8.</p> <p>see တချိုး</p> <p>သင်ချိုးချူင် a shrub bearing a sour, red fruit.</p> |
| ချိုးကတီၢ် | def. 5. |
| ချိုးဘုကဒိန် | def. 2. |
| ချိုးမၢ် | def. 7. repudiate. |
| ချိုးလီၤ | <p>def. 4. offer to demons in ကလိး and တၢ်ကလိး</p> <p>တၢ်ချိုးလီၤ the materials <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| ချိုးသဲး | def. 3. |
| ချိုးသလး | (said to be used by some) def. 3. |
| ချိုးအိမိတ် | roll up tobacco in a leaf as def. 3. |
| ချိတ် | 1. A general name for testaceous animals or at least those which fall under the head of conchology; 2. <i>adv.</i> in an incomplete or imperfect manner. |
| ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိ | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိ | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိတ်ချိ | <i>do.</i> |
| ချိတ် | <i>co.</i> ချိတ်ခိၤမှတ်ခိၤ |
| ချိတ် | <i>co.</i> ချိတ်ခိၤဝတ်ခိၤ |
| ချိတ် | <i>co.</i> ချိတ်ခိၤသနိၣ်ခိၤ def. 1. |
| ချိတ်ကံၣ်ယု | , -ချိတ်ကုၣ်ကု, -ချိတ်ကြဲး the turritella, ချိတ်ချါ, -ချိတ်ဂီၤဖိ, -ချိတ်ယိယဲး, -ချိတ်စခိဆူၣ်, -ချိတ်ဆုကံၣ်ဒိၣ်, -ချိတ်တကုၣ်ကု, -ချိတ်တးထိၣ်, -ချိတ်တးထိၣ်တူၣ်ကိၣ်, -ချိတ်တူၣ်ခိၣ်, -ချိတ်ထီၣ်သ့ၣ်, -ချိတ်နၢသံ, -ချိတ်နၢသံဖးဒိၣ်, -ချိတ်နၢသံပြီခိၤ, -ချိတ်ပနၢအံၣ်, -ချိတ်ပနၢအံၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်, -ချိတ်ပနၢအံၣ်ပြီခိၤ, -ချိတ်ပလုၤတူၣ်ခိၣ်, -ချိတ်ပလုၤဖးဒိၣ်, -ချိတ်ဘၢထံ, -ချိတ်ဘုဖိ, -ချိတ်ဘီ, -ချိတ်မ့ၤတီၤ, -ချိတ်မ့ၤတီၤယိယဲး, -ချိတ်ယၢ်, -ချိတ်လးဝါ, -ချိတ်လးဝါခွါ, -ချိတ်လးဝါမုၣ်, -ချိတ်လးဝါဘီ species of ချိတ် |
| ချိတ်လုၤ | pearl, found in certain shell-fish. |
| ချိတ်ဝးနၢ် | a small shell found in places covered at high tides. |
| ချိတ်သမ့ၣ် | , -ချိတ်သမ့ၣ်ဖးဒိၣ်, -ချိတ်သမ့ၣ်ပြီခိၤ, -ချိတ်သမ့ၣ်တူၣ်ခိၣ်, -ချိတ်အံၣ်တီလၢ် same as ချိတ်ပနၢအံၣ်ပြီခိၤ species of ချိတ် |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ချီ | <p>1. Boil, decoct, be boiling hot;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> standing out, or on end, so as to be prominent;</p> <p>3. in a derivative form, stick up or out;</p> <p>4. liberal, generous;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> sound like that of breaking a stick.</p> <p>တချီထိန် and တချီဖိ def. 3.</p> <p>ထံချီ hot, or boiling water.</p> <p>ပုၤအချီ a liberal, kind-hearted person. def. 4.</p> |
| ချီကသံဉ် | decoct medicine, def. 1. |
| ချီချီ | <p><i>co.</i> ချီချီချါချါ <i>adv.</i> def. 5.</p> <p>ချူချူချီချီ def. 2. see ချူ</p> |
| ချီထံ | <i>co.</i> ချီထံချီနိ def. 1. boil water. |
| ချီထံချီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ချီနိ | see ချီထံ |
| ချီအိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ချီအိဉ်ချါအိဉ် def. 1. |
| ချီး | <p>1. Roll up as a cigar;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> abrupt, cracking sounds;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> twinging pain;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> bit by bit, piecemeal;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> pinching, in a repeated and forcible manner.</p> |
| ချီးချီး | <p><i>co.</i> ချီးချီးချးချး def. 2.</p> <p>ဝံၣ်ချီးချီး def. 5.</p> <p>အုဉ်ထုးချီးချီး def. 4. bite and tear in pieces or piecemeal.</p> <p>ဆါအုဉ်ထုးချီးချီး def. 3.</p> |
| ချီးအိမိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ချီးအိမိဉ်ချးအိမိဉ် roll a cigar. |
| ချီးအိတမ့ၣ်မိဉ် | def. 1. |
| ချီဉ် | 1. A general term for mats; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>2. mat-like, somewhat resembling a mat.</p> <p>ဒးချိန် <i>co.</i> with ဆးကာ used according to def. 2. in describing certain scars.</p> <p>နီချိန်ကာ name of a female in Karen fable.</p> |
| ချိန် | <i>co.</i> ချိန်စီးယါစီး def. 1. |
| ချိန်ကဆိမဲ | , -ချိန်စုချိန်ထူ varieties of ချိန် |
| ချိန်ကံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ချိန်လှ a particular kind of mat. |
| ချိန်ဒါ | a kind of mat. |
| ချိန်တာၤ | <i>co.</i> ချိန်မုၢ် |
| ချိန်နဲးလဉ် | , -ချိန်နီၤဘိ, -ချိန်ပံၢ်နၢ်, -ချိန်မုၢ် <i>co.</i> ချိန်မုၢ်ချိန်တာၤ, -ချိန်လိဘု, -ချိန်သဲလဉ် varieties of ချိန် |
| ချိန်သိနဉ် | <i>co.</i> ချိန်သိနဉ် |
| ချိန်သိနဉ် | <i>co.</i> ချိန်သိနဉ်ချိန်သိနဉ် kind of mat made by the Selongs. |
| ခွါ | <p>1. Mas. gen. of persons;</p> <p>2. used to distinguish things, as useful, large, efficient, hardy, &c. of their kind;</p> <p>3. cousin.</p> <p>See ပိၣ်ခွါ <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်တံၢ်ပိၣ်ခွါ and မုၢ်ခွါ male and female combined; hermaphrodite.</p> |
| ခွါစီ | same as ခွါ def. 3. cousin of the male gender. |
| ခွါစီခွါယီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ခွါနီၢ် | <i>do.</i> of the female gender. |
| ခွါယီ | <p><i>co.</i> same as ခွါစီ</p> <p>See ခံခွါ, -ခံခွါ, -တံၤပျံၣ်ခွါ, -မုၢ်တံၤခွါ, -ကဝံးခွါ, -သံဂီၢ်ခွါ and သွီခွါ</p> |
| ခွး | 1. Moving around, stirring about, agitating, as with the end of a stick; |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>2. the top, head, cover; 3. the wooden trencher which the natives use in eating; 4. a crotch; 5. the name of a tree. ခိန်ခွး def. 2. formerly called သဘံဉ်စူခံ ခွးခွး stir about, &c. def. 1. သုဉ်ခွးတြိ def. 4. Cognates, စခွး, -တခွး and သခွး as စခွးစခွး, -တခွးတခွး, -သခွးသခွး</p> |
| ခွံ | <p>1. Comb, as the hair; 2. brush, as thread; brush down as the nap of a hat, &c.; 3. adjectively depressed, dispirited, effeminate; 4. the number nine. ပှါမဲဉ်ခွံ a person easily depressed, &c. def. 3. တခွံ neg. <i>co.</i> တနီ as တခွံတနီဘဉ် not stunted, hindered, or kept down in growth. ဝခွံ a kind of tree, see ဝ</p> |
| ခွံခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခွံခိဉ်ပှါမဲဉ် def. 1. |
| ခွံဆံ | ninety. ၉၀ |
| ခွံလုဉ် | <p>def. 2. hence, နီဉ်ခွံ an instrument for brushing လုဉ်ခွံသဉ် a kind of burr resembling the teasel; လုဉ်ခွံအထံ the tree, sometimes called the great pine apple, or နဲးဖးဒိဉ်</p> |
| ခွံဉ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ခွံဉ်ဇါပျဉ်ဇါ a general term for several of the lizard family. 2. <i>adv.</i> lizard-like, <i>co.</i> ခွံဉ် as ကမိဉ်ခွံဉ်, ကမိဉ်ခွံဉ် see ကမိဉ် Varieties of ခွံဉ် viz ခွံဉ်ခိး, -ခွံဉ်ဂုၢ်သီ, -ခွံဉ်ဖိ, -ခွံဉ်ဘဲ, -ခွံဉ်ယဲ, -ခွံဉ်ယဲၤ</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | A species of lizard ခွံသညာ, -ခွံသံနီ, -ခွံသိအိန် see ခွံသိအိန် |
| ခွ | 1. Jump, lead to a distance; 2. in angling, throw a fish out of the water; 3. throw one's self upon thing; 4. spurt out to a distance; 5. swing a thing round and round; 6. <i>adv.</i> in a curved form; 7. <i>adv.</i> sound like the squalling of a hawk; |
| ခွကပ် | def. 3. spring over so as to clear the thing. |
| ခွကျီ | a sport in which the boy takes hold of a pole above his head and swings himself up. |
| ခွခွ | def. 7. တခွ def. 6. and 8. |
| ခွခွီ | def. 5. in whipping cotton, give the bow a revolving motion. |
| ခွခွီဘု | see ခွီ ထူးပျံ့ခွီ def. 5. hold a rope at each end, and swing the center part round and round. |
| ခွစိကလ် | <i>adv.</i> as ကွန်ခွစိကလ် bend with a long curve. |
| ခွဆပ် | def. 4. applied to voiding urine. |
| ခွညာ | def. 2. ခွထိန် <i>co.</i> ခွထိန်ခွထိန်ညာ <i>do.</i> pull out a fish. |
| ခွတလိပ်တလိပ် | def. 1. applied to repeated leaps. |
| ခွထိန်-ခံ | def. 3. |
| ခွကလု | |
| ခွသလု | jump by the aid of a jumping pole. |
| ခွအသး | applied to liquids, as ထံခွအသး def. 4. spurt or jet forth. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Cog. forms, see စခွဲ, -တခွဲ, -မခွဲ contraction of မခွဲ and သခွဲ. |
| ခွဲ | something extending beyond the usual limits, overlong, out of one's appropriate sphere, eccentric. လီခွဲလီခွဲ be excessively tall, long, or slender. နီနီကွဲခွဲ a long stick, used to throw at any thing, so called in allusion to the irregular or whirling motion with which it proceeds. ပခွဲပခွဲ <i>adv.</i> with an irregular, whirling motion. |
| ခွဲထီ | <i>co.</i> ခွဲထီမိဆါ feasting the dead. တီခွဲထီ perform the ceremony of <i>do</i> . |
| ခွဲထီ | be eccentric or extravagant in one's talk or plans. |
| ခွဲ | 1. Sweep, clear off dirt or rubbish, &c. by sweeping; 2. a fish hook; 3. <i>co.</i> of the relation of cousins, used in addressing a cousin, &c. 4. <i>adv.</i> obsequiously, submissively; 5. allot, apportion, assess; as a noun, assessment, taxes, &c. အခွဲ n. def. 5. တခွဲ def. 2. သံခွဲသံခွဲ <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| ခွဲကွဲ | def. 1. |
| ခွဲပျံ | clear away by sweeping. |
| ခွဲသိပ် | sweep, hence နီနီခွဲသိပ် a besom, a broom. |
| ခွဲ | denotes the performing of an act by a short, quick, oblique motion with the end of a thing. နီနီခွဲ any instrument used in performing acts as above. အူခွဲထီပ် scoop, dip, or gouge out of. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | အူခွဲးထီၣ်ကွံၣ်အမဲၣ် gouge out the eye. |
| ခွဲးကဖီထီၣ် | pitch or spade up straw, ground, &c. in order to loosen. |
| ခွဲးကလိၣ်ထီၣ် | stir up a liquid with other matter in order to mix them. |
| ခွဲးကျဲကျီ | co. ခွဲးကျဲကျိၣ်ခွဲးကျဲကျီ stir up together. |
| ခွဲးကွၢ် | co. ခွဲးကွံၣ် |
| ခွဲးကွံၣ် | co. ခွဲးကွံၣ်ခွဲးကွံၣ် poke, wipe, remove with the end of the finger or some instrument. |
| ခွဲးချံၣ် | and ခွဲးချံၣ်အမဲၣ် pull the trigger of a cross-bow. |
| ခွဲးခွဲး | stir about with the end of the finger, stick or other instrument. ကလါၣ်ခွဲးခွဲး feel about, as for any thing in the dark. |
| ခွဲးတံၣ် | give one a touch with the end of the finger. |
| ခွဲးတံၣ်ခွဲးဒီး | motion with the end of a finger, as in slyly beckoning to a person. |
| ခွဲးထီၣ် | and ခွဲးလီၤမ့ၤ to dip out of the pot into a dish. |
| ခွဲးလီၤဘါလီၤ | empty from one vessel into another. |
| ခွဲးပျီ | denotes the same act as ခွဲးပျီ but with a different allusion. |
| ခွဲးသိၣ် | denotes the same act as ခွဲးသိၣ် |
| ခွဲးအိၣ် | take up on the end of a finger, stick, fork, or something else and eat. ယိအိၣ်ခွဲးအိၣ် grill, cook by grilling. Cog. စခွဲး as စခွဲးစခွဲး, -တခွဲး as တခွဲးတခွဲး and သခွဲး as သခွဲးသခွဲး |
| ခွဲး | 1. Curved; 2. the strap for the back of a person in weaving; 3. a kind of tree, which derives its name from its |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>long, curvated fruit; 4. paste-like, plastic; 5. have or put things in exact order, particular about dress, manners and deportment. ခံခွဲ ခံခွဲ turned up at the stern or hind end, def. 1. ယိခွဲ the ခွဲ of the back, def. 2. သံခွဲ def. 5. သံခွဲအသး def. 5. used in speaking of one's person and deportment.</p> |
| ခွဲတားကျား | <p><i>adv.</i> with a pert, affected, cocking up of some part particularly of the posteriors.</p> |
| ခွဲထိန် | <p>def. 1.</p> |
| ခွဲပင် | <p><i>co.</i> ခွဲသိ</p> |
| ခွဲသိ | <p><i>co.</i> ခွဲသိခွဲပင် def. 4.</p> |
| ခွဲသိအိန် | <p>cook to a pap, particularly rice. မုခွဲသိ rice boiled to a pap. Cog. စခွဲ, -တခွဲ and သခွဲ all used as def. 4.</p> |
| ခွီ | <p>curving, not found alone. ခိန်ခွီ have the legs crooked or curved. ခွီ see ခွီ, ခွီခွီ go among the grain with a long stick which is applied to remove spider webs. လှိုခွီ is yarn wound into a circle or hollow skain.</p> |
| ခွီတလီ | <p>applied to the legs, same as ခွီ have crooked bending legs.</p> |
| ခွိန် | <p>1. Head off, force into a corner, intercept. ကတိန်ခွိန် corner up in argument, put to silence. Cog. ကမိန်ခွိန်, -တမိန်ခွိန် and သမိန်ခွိန် see ကမိန် ခွိန်ခွိန်, -လိခွိန်လိခွိန်, -နိန်ကွိန်ခွိန် and ပခွိန်ပခွိန် see ခွိန်</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ခွီန့်ခွီန့် | <i>adv.</i> in running, the thrusting of one foot before the other alternately. |
| ခွီန့်ဘျီ | same as ခွီန့် See ဝီန့် and its derivatives. |
| ဂ | third letter in the Karen alphabet, its symbol is (??) written under another consonant with whose sound it is combined. |
| ဂ် | 1. Pour down; 2. aunt, step-mother; 3. <i>adv.</i> maturity; ဂီၤဂ် <i>co.</i> ဂီၤဂံၢ်ဂီၤဂ် <i>adv.</i> in a versatile manner, suddenly and repeatedly changing from one course to another. ဂီၤဂ်ဂီၤဂ် <i>do.</i> မုၢ်ဂ် def. 2. An aunt, step-mother or any elderly lady. အံၣ်ဂံၢ်အံၣ်ဂ် <i>adv.</i> in a decided, stern manner, applied to giving reproof, &c. |
| ဂ်ကွံၣ် | pour out, throw away. |
| ဂ်တံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဂ်ဖိၣ် |
| ဂ်ပနံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဂ်ပနံၢ်ဂ်ပနံၢ် used for ဃါပနံၢ်, ဃါမနံၢ် |
| ဂ်ဖိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဂ်ဖိၣ်ဂ်တံၤ pour down in a heap. |
| ဂ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> လူလီၤဂ်လီၤ def. 1. Cognates, စဂ်, -စှ်, -တဂ်, -သဂ် and သပှ်, -မဂ်, -မှ် and ပှ် |
| ဂ် | 1. Cross to the opposite side; 2. pass from end to end; 3. cross out of one year into another; 4. approximate, assimilate, resemble; 5. pass from one to another; 6. fig. surmount, overcome difficulties; |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကျွက် <i>co.</i> ကျွှက်</p> <p>ခိုက် def. 1.</p> <p>ခို,–တက်ဘဲ make an unsuccessful attempt to cross.</p> <p>တိုက်တက် be of no use.</p> <p>ပျံတက် more than a cubit.</p> <p>ချံတတုပျံတက် fig. def. 6. not able to surmount the difficulties, &c.</p> <p>ထိပ်တြီလံက် be prevented or have one's road crossed, by a bird.</p> <p>သွန်ဖျိုးစီက် have the blood run out, as from a wound.</p> <p>ဘန်ဒိဘန် def. 5. catch a disease, take an infection.</p> <p>လီက် or လီဒိလီက် def. 4. be like, probable.</p> |
| က်ကီ | , ပါထံက်ကီ cross a country, or land. |
| က်ကျ | as ထိပ်က်ကျ denotes the same as ထိပ်တြီလံက် above, in superstition. |
| က်ထံ | , သံအမံ–ဒ်ပစံးတါအသိးသံးက် |
| က်တံ | as စုက်တံ which denotes the deep lines crossing the inside of the hand. |
| က်တိ | def. 2. cross a bridge. |
| က်နံ | def. 3. cross or fulfill a year. |
| က်မံ | as သံက်မံ which denotes dying instantaneously, as by violence. |
| က်သန်ကတိ | attend to the convenience of others, be hospitable, make ready. |
| ဂ | <p>1. Person;</p> <p>2. <i>num. affx.</i> applied to persons;</p> <p>3. another, a different person, animal, or thing.</p> |

| | |
|----|---|
| | <p> ကိးဂ၊ -ကိးဒုကိးဂ and ကိးဒံကိးဂ every person, every individual. ကိးအဂ co. ထံဂကိးဂ another country. ဂုဂ same as ဂ def. 3. စဂိစဂ adv. in disorder, confusedly. ဆုဂ to another place, or direction. တဂ one person. တဂဂ some one. တဂဃီ one only, one alone. တဂတဂ each one, one by one. တဂဘဉ်တဂ one after another. တဂဒဉ် another, a different individual. တဂလ်လ် every person. ထီရိတဂ any one, whoever. နီတဂ no one. မတတဂ a certain person. ယဲဒဉ်တဂ I for one, I myself. အဂတဂ a different person, distinct from one already spoken of. တဂ် something else. ဒီဂညါ the whole person, the whole body. ပုဂ others. ပံဂ co. ပဲဂလဲဉ် how many persons? ဂသပဂဂသပဂ is the same as တဂတသပဂတဂတသပဂ ဂ is applied to any thing else in the same way as to သပဂ in this example. Derivatives စုဂ and ပုဂ </p> |
| ဂံ | <p> or ဂံ 1. Origin, source; </p> |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| | <p>2. root;</p> <p>3. strength;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> confusion, perplexity, hither and thither;</p> <p>5. count, number, a number;</p> <p>6. the ratan plant.</p> <p>ကိပ်ကိပ် def. 4. see ကိ</p> <p>ဂုဂုဂု def. 4. see ဂု confusion.</p> <p>ကိပ် def. 4. <i>co.</i> ကိပ်</p> <p>ကိပ်ကိပ် def. 4. see ကိ</p> <p>ဂိပ်ဂိပ် def. 4. see ဂိ</p> <p>ဂိပ်ဂိပ် def. 4. see ဂိ and ဂိ</p> <p>လါလါလါ def. 1. at first, originally.</p> <p>သူဂုသူဂု def. 4. see ကိပ်</p> <p>သူဂုသူဂု <i>do.</i> restless, as from pain.</p> <p>သုဂုသုဂု tree and bamboo roots</p> <p>ဝိပ် bitter root.</p> <p>အဂိအဂိ def. 2.</p> <p>အုဂုအုဂု same as အုဂုအုဂု see ဂိ</p> <p>ဂိဂိဂိ roots.</p> |
| ဂိပ်ထံး | primarily; origin. |
| ဂိပ်အု | name of a Karen fable. |
| ဂိပ်, -ဂိပ်, -ဂိပ်: | <p>ratan ဂိပ် brittle, leaf eaten;</p> <p>ဂိပ် used in holding rafts, large and long,</p> <p>ဂိပ် small and rough.</p> |
| ဂိပ်ထံးလါ | in the article of marriage, have regard to ancestry; also, narrate, tell over one's ancestry and descendants. |
| ဂိပ် | prior. |
| ဂိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဂိပ်လါဂိပ် full number. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ကံခါပျီခါ | def. 6. the ratan. Cognates, စကံ as သူဉ်စကံသးစကံ, -မံ, -ကမံ, -ပံ, -ကပံ |
| ကံ | <p>1. Triturate, levigate; 2. compress by wriggling and shoving; 3. penetrating, pungent; 4. names of different peppers; 5. creeping sensations of cold, <i>adv.</i> rigorous; 6. reduced, compressed; 7. pressed, straitened in circumstances; 8. press into or by wriggling; 9. certain feats which require bodily contortions; 10. <i>adv.</i> spiteful, rancorous.</p> <p>ကံကံ <i>co.</i> တံတု, -ကံ here alludes to the manner in which the animal insinuates itself into stiff mud. တံကံ <i>co.</i> တံကံတံဘု or တံကံတံဘာ def. 5. တံကံ <i>co.</i> တံဂီ</p> <p>တံကံ same as တံရံ chillies and other vegetables bruised together as a condiment. တံဂီကံ def. 5. rigorously cold. မံကံ or မံကံဖါယဲ def. 4. red pepper, chillies. မံကံဖိ, မံကံလွံ and မံကံရွံ names of the black pepper. လံကံ def. 6. လံကံ <i>co.</i> လံကံလံစု def. 7. သးကံ <i>co.</i> သးကံသးကွဲ def. 3. သးအံကံ def. 10. see အံ အံကံအံကံ def. 10. see အံ</p> |
| ကံကနု | and ကံကဟ push one side and the other in order to work one's way through. |
| ကံကမူဉ် | rub to powder, see ရံ |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ကံကလီလီ | same as ကံလိာ်ကွဲ |
| ကံကံ | <i>co.</i> ကံဂုာ် |
| ကံဂုာ် | <i>co.</i> ကံဂုာ်ကံကံ def. 1. and 2. |
| ကံဂုာ်လီၤ | compress, work into by pressure and motion. |
| ကံဂုာ်လီၤအံ | turn this way and that on the posteriors, used to indicate indolence. ကူးကံဂုာ် cut with a wriggling, sawing, pressing motion. |
| ကံပျံ | def. 9. |
| ကံမီၤ | in cleaning kernels of paddy, which work themselves in with the rice. |
| ကံလိာ်ကွဲ | def. 9. |
| ကံလီၤအသး | def. 8. |
| ကံ | agitate, shake with short, quick motion, not found used alone. |
| ကံကံ | <i>co.</i> of ကံဂုာ် |
| ကံဂုာ် | or ကံကံကံဂုာ် 1. Shake, down, in order to settle. 2. as ကံဂုာ်--ခံ agitate or move the posteriors one way and the other with short quick motions. 3. as ကံဂုာ်ခိာ် shake the head. 4. as ကံဂုာ်--သး twist the body one way and the other. 5. <i>adv.</i> as ဝးကံဂုာ် shake with quick, tremulous motions. Derivatives ပံၤ and မံၤ or ကမံၤ |
| ကံ | 1. Still, firm; 2. applied to conduct uniform, steadfast; 3. serious, sober, dejected; 4. <i>adv.</i> firmly unchangeably, sober, steady, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>steadfast;</p> <p>5. a small insect destructive to timber;</p> <p>6. a small kind of mud fish or eel.</p> <p>တၢ်ဂၢ် something firm, steadfast, immovable.</p> <p>မၤဂၢ်--သး keep quite still, also, keep the mind in a steadfast state.</p> <p>လီၤဂၢ်ဝံ applied to the countenance, def. 3.</p> <p>အိၣ်ဂၢ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂၢ်အိၣ်ကျၢၤ def. 1. and 2.</p> |
| ဂၢ်ကမူၣ် | Dust of bamboos made by worms, used as a medicine for the navels of young infants. |
| ဂၢ်သပၢ် | still, very quiet. |
| ဂၢ်ကလၢ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| ဂၢ်ကျၢၤ | <p>same as def. 1. and 2. with the additional idea of durability.</p> <p><i>co.</i> of တံၢ်တုၤ also, def. 6.</p> |
| ဂၢ်ဂၢ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| ဂၢ်ဂၢ်ကျၢၤကျၢၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဂၢ်တပၢ် | or ဂၢ်သပၢ် still, calm sea, tranquilly, unmovable, unchangeable. |
| ဂၢ်အိၣ် | <p>the minute particles or dust produced by the eating of the insect, def. 5.</p> <p>Cognates, စဂၢ်, -စ့ၢ်, -သဂၢ်</p> |
| ဂၢ် | see သဂၢ်, -စပုၢ်, -တပုၢ်, -သပုၢ်, -ကပုၢ်, -သဘုၢ် and ကဘုၢ် |
| ဂၢး | see ကပုၢး, -ကဘုၢး |
| ဂၢၤ | <p>1. Enclose, surround;</p> <p>2. a yard, small enclosure;</p> <p>3. applied to the sun and moon, a halo or corona;</p> <p>4. plant or sow in a little patch with a view of transplanting;</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>5. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to such patches, yards, &c. တၢ်ဂၢၤ def. 2. အိၣ်ဂၢၤ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂံၢ်အိၣ်ဂၢၤ bellow as wild bulls at certain seasons. အိၣ်ဂၢၤ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂၢၤအိၣ်လ့ၤ sing, whistle, call out, &c. in order to prevent the sensation of loneliness, or fear.</p> |
| ဂၢၤခံ | for ဂုၤခံ |
| ဂၢၤခ့ၣ်ဂၢၤပုၤ | surround one's self with a guard, or servants. ဂၢၤဟံၣ်ဒ်ပံးတၢ်အသိးကရၢဟံၣ် |
| ဂၢၤဃာ် | enclose with a close or tight fence. |
| ဂၢၤအသး | def. 2. |
| ဂၢၤထီၣ်, -သး | said of a female when she makes the usual preparations for her marriage. |
| ဂၢၤလီၤ, -သး | said of a person when he sleeps with weapons of defence. |
| ဂၢၤသဝီ | stockade &c. Cognates စဂၢၤ, -စှၢၤ, -ပှၢၤ, -သပှၢၤ and သပဂၢၤ |
| ဂုၢ် | <p>1. Sluggish; 2. a general term for snakes; 3. in some cases used for ဂုၤ 4. used for ဂံၢ် အိၣ်ဂုၢ် def. 1. ညၣ်ဂုၢ် see ညၣ် eel, snake-fish. ခွံၣ်ဂုၤသီ see ခွံၣ်</p> |
| ဂုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဂုၢ်ဇိၤဒးဇိၤ def. 2. |
| ဂုၢ်ကလီၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ကလီၤ simply, snakes of the python family. ကလီၤခိ, -ကလီၤဃီ, -ကလီၤဂုၢ်, -ကလီၤထံဖံးခိၣ်, -ကလီၤမုၢ်, - ကလီၤမိၢ်ဟု, -ကလီၤဝါ varieties of</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | ကလီ |
| ဂုၤကျူ | for ဂုၤကျူ, ဂုၤကျဲ partially clean, as rice. |
| ဂုၤချံၣ်ပျံၤ | the bow-string snake. |
| ဂုၤဂံၢ် | for ဂၢၢ်ဂံၢ် which see. |
| ဂုၤဂီၤခံ | varieties of snakes ဂုၤဂီၤခိၣ်, -ဂုၤဂီၤသး, -ဂုၤပီၤကအိ, ဂုၤပီၤတံၤ, -ဂုၤပီၤတံၤလါခံ, -ဂုၤပီၤတံၤ, -ဂုၤပီၤလံၣ်လူၢ်, -ဂုၤပီၤသ့ၣ်သူ, -ဂုၤဆီၣ်ခိၣ်, -ဂုၤထံ, -ဂုၤထံဂီၤဃု, -ဂုၤထံတပျၢၤ, -ဂုၤထံဖးခိၣ်, -ဂုၤပွဲ, viper ဂုၤဖုပုၢ်ခိၣ်, ဂုၤဖုပုၢ်ခိၣ်, ဂုၤဖုထီၣ်, -ဂုၤဖဲသိ, -ဂုၤဘီထီၣ်ပုၢ်, -ဂုၤမ့ၣ်, -ဂုၤယူၤ, -ဂုၤလီၢ်, -ဂုၤဝါ, -ဂုၤသမံၣ်, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်ဃး, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်လါ, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်လါဂီၤမဲၤ, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်လါဖးခိၣ်, -ဂုၤသ့ၣ်လၢၣ်, -ဂုၤသီ or ဂုၤသ့ၣ်ဂုၤသီ, -ဂုၤသီထံ, -ဂုၤသီနီၣ်ကွံၣ်, ဂုၤသီဖးခိၣ်, -ဂုၤသီဘျီ, -ဂုၤသီမ့ၣ်လဲး, -ဂုၤသီမဲကဲ, -ဂုၤသီမိၣ်မံ, -ဂုၤသီလိၣ်, -ဂုၤသီလိဘိ, -ဂုၤအၤ or ဂုၤအၤဂုၤသီ, -ဂုၤအိနီၤ |
| ဂုၢ် | 1. Use force, take by violence or extortion, do with effort, defend, protect; 2. the ribs; 3. box, chest, and the like. ညးဂုၢ်လိာ် <i>co.</i> ညးဂုၢ်လိာ်ညးပိာ်လိာ် from ဂုၢ် 1. see ညး |
| ဂုၢ်ကတိၤ | make a strong effort to speak, or to gain a hearing. |
| ဂုၢ်ကန့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ဂုၢ်ဃံ |
| ဂုၢ်ကပၤ | the region of the ribs. |
| ဂုၢ်ကု | and ကုဂုၢ် def. 3. |
| ဂုၢ်က့ၤ | withstand, make an effort to regain that which has been taken away, defend against violence or danger. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဂုန်ကွဲ | <i>co.</i> ဂုန်လံ |
| ဂုန်ဂုန် | is to ဂုန် habitually, perform repeated acts of force. |
| ဂုန်ဂုန် | for ဂုန်ဝါ |
| ဂုန်လံ | <i>co.</i> ဂုန်လံဂုန်ကွဲ or ဂုန်လံဂုန်ကနု a rib, the ribs. |
| ဂုန်လံကပု | same as ဂုန်ကပု |
| ဂုန်စိတ်ထိး | the cartilage at the ends of the ribs. |
| ဂုန်ဆူ | <i>co.</i> ဂုန်ဆူပျီဆူ wrest, force from, rob. |
| ဂုန်နု | take by force, pillage, or extortion. |
| ဂုန်ပျီ | same as ဂုန်ပျီ |
| ဂုန်ပျီ | <i>co.</i> ဂုန်ဆူ take by force or unceremoniously, rob, &c. |
| ဂုန်လံ | 1. The loins; 2. applied to a mountain, at the foot, along the base; 3. fig. protection, patronage afforded to an inferior. ပလဲလိာ်လိာ်ပဂုန်လံ submit to one another, be condescending towards each other. |
| ဂုန်လူး,(လူး) | same as ဂုန်ဆူ |
| ဂုန်ဝါ | 1. Applied to paddling a boat, paddle with great effort; 2. plunder, embezzle. |
| ဂုန်အိန် | <i>co.</i> ဂုန်အိန်ဂုန်အိ force one's self to eat. အိန်ဂုန် <i>co.</i> အိန်ဂုန်ဆူပျီ live by extortion, robbery, &c. Deriv. ဖျီ |
| ဂု | 1. Cleaning grain by shaking it round in a fan; 2. separate by sifting; 3. a sieve or riddle; 4. shaking with a shifting motion; 5. cull, pick up; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | 6. combined with words denoting increase and collection; 7. recoil; 8. step or move backwards; 9. <i>co.</i> disconnected, apart from; 10. be shy, diffident; 11. disconcerted, displaced, as hair after being done up, a knot; 12. <i>adv.</i> rough, dishevelled; 13. taking from by force, or injustice. ကမုဂု def. 12. Cognates ကဖူဂု, -စမုဂု, -စဖုဂု, -ဖူစဂု, -သဖုဂု, -သဖူဂု, -သမုဂု and သမုဂီဂု ဂံဂု def. 4. see ဂံ ညးဂုလိာ် def. 13. see ညး နီဂု def. 3. ဖုဂု def. 3. see ဖု လီဂု <i>co.</i> လီဂုလီလီဝီ def. 11. |
| ဂုကု | def. 7. and 8. as ဂုကုအခံ and ဂုကုအသး |
| ဂု-ခံ | def. 8. |
| ဂုခိဉ်ဂုခံ | advance and retreat by turns. |
| ဂုဂု | def. 9. as တၢ်ဂုတၢ်ဂု something different. ပုဂုပုဂု others. |
| ဂုဂံဂုဂီ | def. 4. in a swinging, waving manner. |
| ဂုဂီဂုဂီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဂုဃု | and ဃု fan, as grain. |
| ဂုထူ | or ဂု sift gold, to separate the particles from the sand. |
| ဂုထီဉ်ပသီထီဉ် | def. 6. increase by gradual additions. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဂုပသီ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဂုဖိုန် | def. 6. collect from different quarters. |
| ဂုဘု | sift paddy, def. 1. |
| ဂုမံဆုး | def. 10. |
| ဂုလီ | descend, backwards. |
| ဂု | <p>1. see ဝံ rub, chafe, reduce, wear away by attrition; 2. reduce to a powder or moist paste by rubbing; 3. worn away, as by the action of water or fire; 4. <i>co.</i> to the term for destroy; 5. fig. tease, annoy. ကာဂု def. 3. a bank worn away by the action of water. ဂံဂု def. 2. see ဂံ ဆာဂု see ဆာ လီဂု <i>co.</i> လီဂုလီဖု def. 3. ဟးဂု def. 4. <i>co.</i> ဟးဂီ</p> |
| ဂုကဆုန် | rub down to a smooth surface. |
| ဂုကျ | <p>def. 1. grind to an edge. ကျဂု <i>do.</i> see ကျ</p> |
| ဂုဂံ | or ဂု alone, def. 2. |
| ဂုဗိ | or ဂု a bellows, is to work the pistons. |
| ဂုထူး | def. 5. get by teasing for. |
| ဂုထီန် | def. 3. brought up, as sand, by the action of water. |
| ဂုပံ | quench, as a firebrand, by rubbing off the fire. |
| ဂုဖူ | rub over, smear. |
| ဂုလၢ်, ကျလၢ် | a grindstone. |
| ဂုလီလီ | def. 5. asking the same thing again and again. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ရှုသိကြွက် | or ရှု play upon a viol. |
| ရှု | <p>1. A range, line, row; 2. cause, reason, occasion; 3. series of facts and events; 4. dispute; 5. name for the ratan plant; 6. strength; 7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to ranges, rows, causes, &c.; 8. used for လှုပ် run, flee.</p> <p>အရှု <i>co.</i> အရှုအကျိူ def. 3. ရှုလိ, ကသံဉ်ရှုလိ med. for leprosy. အရှုအကျိူ subject matter အရှုအပီ <i>do.</i> အရှုအတွး see အရှုအ ကျိူ subject-matter, a reason. အရှုထီဉ် in fabricating mats, and other textures, twilled, have elevated lines. အရှုဒီးလဲဉ် <i>do.</i> အရှုဒီးလဲဉ် wherefore? why? အရှုဘဉ် a proper reason, fit occasion, regular range, line, &c. အရှု <i>co.</i> အရှုအဘါ def. 6. အဂ်အဘါ <i>do.</i> ခိဉ်အရှု lines on the head made by parting the hair. ဂီၢ်ရှု see ဂီၢ် စုအရှု striae or lines on the palms of the hands. ဆါလၢအရှု denotes dysentery, or flux. ဟၢဖါဆါ တရှုတရှု in rows, lines, &c. တၢ်ရှုထံး along the base of a range of hills or mountains. ဘုရှုမ့ါ grain as seen stretching in rows across a field before the plants begin to cover the ground.</p> |
| ရှုဂီၢ်အူ | hasten one on an errand by repeated orders. |
| ရှုထီဉ် | for ဂၢၤထီဉ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဂုလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ဂုလိာ်ဘိလိာ် def. 4. |
| ဂုလိာ်ဘိလိာ် | for ဂၤလိာ်ဘၣ်လိာ် |
| ဂုဇိပျီဇိ | def. 5. |
| ဂုကလူ | , -ဂုခဉ်, -ဂုခဉ်ဖးဒိဉ်, -ဂုခဉ်ပြီဇိ, -ဂုဂီ, -ဂုဂီထံ, -ဂုဃိ, -ဂုဃိထံ, -ဂုဆုါ, -ဂုတၢဘူ, -ဂုဖိ, -ဂုဘီ, -ဂုဘီဒဲး, -ဂုဘီရါခါဖးဒိဉ်, -ဂုဘီသလူ, -ဂုလၢကစိာ်, -ဂုသံ, -ဂုသူ, -ဂုသိဉ်သး varieties of the ratan plant. Cog. ဝဂု for ဝု |
| ဂု | 1. Fit, proper, just, consistent, good, becoming, handsome; 2. something fit, useful, good, &c. 3. and fit, suitable, ought, obligation; 4. with the negative denotes prohibition, or expostulation; 5. reduplicated may be rendered by the term either, or whether. အဂု <i>co.</i> အဂုအဘဉ် def. 1. တဂု def. 4. as လဲၤတဂု don't go. တၢဂု <i>co.</i> တၢဂုတၢဘဉ် def. 2. မ့ၢဂု def. 5. as လဲၤတၢမ့ၢဂု, က့ၢတၢမ့ၢဂု either, (or whether,) going or returning. အုဂီၢအုဂု see အု |
| ဂုကတၢာ် | the best, most proper. |
| ဂုကိာ် | fit, &c. in some degree. |
| ဂုကိာ်ဇိ | barely fit, proper, &c. def. 1. |
| ဂုဂု | same as မ့ၢဂု def. 5. ပိာ်မ့ၢဂုဂု, ပိာ်ခွါဂုဂု whether man or woman. |
| ဂုတုာ် | fit, &c. in the last degree, transcendently good |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | excellent, &c. |
| ဂုၤထီၣ် | become fit, good &c. |
| ဂုၤထွံ | and ဂုၤထွဲ def. 3. used to denominate grain which is of height liable to be tangled by going among it. |
| ဂုၤဒံၣ်ဂုၤမိ | and ဂုၤမိဂုၤလံၤ adapted to having and raising children. |
| ဂုၤဘၣ်ဂုၤစဲ | delectable, charming. |
| ဂုၤလဲ | as ပွဲၤဂုၤလဲ concentrated excellence. |
| ဂုၤလဲၤ | , ဟ့ၤဂုၤလဲၤ and ဂုၤလဲၤဟ့ၤ it is fit we should go, we ought to go, def. 3. used with any other verb in the same way. |
| ဂုၤမိၤ | same as ဂုၤကိၣ် Cog. စဂီၤစဂုၤ |
| ဂံၢ် | used adverbially in the signification of successively, one after another, unceasingly, as သံဂံၢ်ဂံၢ် die one after another, or generation after generation. လဲၤဂံၢ်ဂံၢ် constantly going one after another, company after company. Cog. ကဲၣ်, -သဲၣ် |
| ဂံၣ် | 1. Gash, slit, slice off; 2. having a form as if a segment had been cut off; 3. a slit, cleft, cleavage; 4. affixed to nouns to denote a cleaving instrument or agent. ခဲၣ်ဂံၣ် def. 3. the aperture of the mouth. ဂီၢ်ဂံၣ် def. 2., see ဂီၢ် ထီၣ်ဂံၣ် or ထးဂံၣ် def. 4, see ထး sickle. ခွဲၣ်ဂံၣ် locust; def. 4, see ခွဲၣ် ပယိၣ်ဂံၣ် or ပယိၣ်ဂံၣ် a spot on the side of a hill where |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>the surface has been loosened and carried away by the action of water.</p> <p>ဝဲၼ်ၼ် in cutting a field, is to cut or make a clearing of a beveling or oblique shape; used as an adjective or adverb in the signification of def. 2.</p> <p>ဝဲၼ်တိၼ်ၼ် <i>do.</i> do.</p> <p>ဝဲၼ်စၼ် def. 2.</p> |
| ၼ်ကနူ | beveling up to an edge; having prominent angular elevations. |
| ၼ်က့ | slit or split from end to end. |
| ၼ်တမိး | set a တမိး or species of snare. |
| ၼ်တၼ် | cut off crosswise, as straw with a sickle, &c. |
| ၼ်ဖျ | slice into long slender strips. |
| ၼ်အိၼ် | <p>slice off for eating.</p> <p>Cog. စၼ် see also ဖဲၼ် and မဲၼ်</p> |
| ၼ် | <p>1. Stir, move about;</p> <p>2. readily moved, light, unsubstantial;</p> <p>3. applied to the mind, ardent, excitable, excited;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> of the term for sleep;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> in a changing manner.</p> <p>ကိၼ်ကိၼ်ၼ် def. 5, see ကိ</p> <p>ကိၼ်ၼ် <i>co.</i> သူၼ်ကိၼ်ၼ် def. 5. see ကိၼ်</p> <p>ကိၼ်ၼ် see ကိၼ်</p> <p>စကၼ်ၼ် see စကၼ်</p> <p>ပမံပၼ် def. 4. we sleep and rise, sleep and wake.</p> <p>ထိၼ်ၼ် arouse, awaken.</p> <p>ဘုၼ် def. 5. light, unfilled grain.</p> <p>သူၼ် <i>co.</i> သူဝံၼ်သူၼ် see ဝံၼ်</p> <p>သးၼ် def. 3.</p> <p>သိၼ်ၼ် chips, shavings &c.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | သိန်ဂဲ def. 5, see သိန် |
| ဂဲကပံ | co. ဂဲကလံ |
| ဂဲကလံ | co. ဂဲကလံဂဲကပံ 1. Dance; 2. applied to a peacock and some other birds, strut. |
| ဂဲခဲးဂဲသီ | see ခဲး-သီ move about, (i.e. labor) at night. |
| ဂဲဂံ | co. ဂဲဂီ |
| ဂဲဂီ | co. ဂဲဂံဂဲဂီ hesitate, neither actually do or give up doing. |
| ဂဲဂီဂဲဂီ | do. |
| ဂဲဆံ | co. ဂဲလိ |
| ဂဲဆာထီ | rise to a standing posture. |
| ဂဲဆုန်နီ | rise to a sitting posture. |
| ဂဲဆုဂဲတု | prepare one's food. |
| ဂဲဆုး | co. of ဂဲပျို |
| ဂဲတပိ | co. ဆုန်တပိဂဲတပိ move or go round a thing on all sides. |
| ဂဲတရဲး | co. do. |
| ဂဲထီ | co. ဂဲထီဂဲလီ rise, as from a sitting or lying posture. |
| ဂဲပျို | co. ဂဲပျိုဂဲဆုး throw the limbs about, struggle. |
| ဂဲမှန်မှန် | move about here and there. |
| ဂဲလီ | see ဂဲလုး |
| ဂဲလုးဂဲလီ | applied to a field of grain, it is healthy and vigorous. |
| ဂဲလိ | co. ဂဲလိဂဲဆံ active, diligent, assiduous. |
| ဂဲလီ | co. ဂဲထီ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဲၤသီ | see ဲၤခံး |
| ဲၤအိၣ်ဲၤအိ | strive for a living. Derivatives ဲၣ် and ဲၣ် |
| ဂိၣ် | 1. Chill, benumb, cold; 2. cold, chilliness; 3. have chills and fever; 4. <i>adv.</i> shudderingly; 5. in clearing a field, gather in piles the sticks which escaped burning. တၢ်ဂိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂိၣ်တၢ်ချံၣ် def. 2. တၢ်ဂိၣ်ခါ the cold season. တၢ်ဂိၣ်ကံၣ် see ဟံ chilled, rigorously cold. ညၣ်ဂိၣ် <i>co.</i> ညၣ်ဂိၣ်ခိၣ်ဆါ def. 3. intermittent fever. သံဂိၣ်ခါ a kind of insect, see သံ အုၣ်ဂိၣ်အုၣ် see အု |
| ဂိၣ်ခး | <i>co.</i> ဂိၣ်ခးဂိၣ်သံၣ် def. 5. |
| ဂိၣ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဂိၣ်တၢ်ထွါတၢ် <i>do.</i> Cog. ပိၣ်, -ကပိၣ်, -စပိၣ်, -သပိၣ် |
| ဂိၣ် | 1. Thrust a stick or other instrument into a hole; 2. in weaving, insert the woof; 3. shoot up, have projecting ends or points; 4. <i>adv.</i> sticking out irregularly; 5. instrument used in poking, punching, thrusting, &c.; 6. have carnal intercourse with; 7. shove up one thing upon another; 8. shoot up, grow fast; 9. fig. inform, apprise, tell; 10. fig. of no use, to no purpose; 11. retch; 12. applied to baskets, denotes ratans running from bottom to top, midway between each corner. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | <p>တဂိၵ်းၵ်း <i>co.</i> တဂိၵ်းတသိၵ်းၵ်း def. 10. see ဂိၵ်းၵ်း</p> <p>နီၵ်းဂိၵ်း def. 5.</p> <p>သးဂိၵ်း def. 12.</p> <p>သးဂိၵ်းထီၵ်း bind, confine, as in def. 12.</p> <p>ကုသးဂိၵ်း a ကု thus bound.</p> <p>နဲသးဂိၵ်း thrust with the နဲ in weaving.</p> <p>သးလိၵ်းသးဂိၵ်း def. 11. vomit.</p> |
| ဂိၵ်းကံၵ်း | in weaving, insert various colors so as to produce certain figures. |
| ဂိၵ်းကၢ | is to ဂိၵ်း with a prying motion. |
| ဂိၵ်းကံၵ်းကီၢ | <i>co.</i> ဂိၵ်းကံၵ်းကံၵ်းဂိၵ်းကံၵ်းကီၢ see ကံၵ်း shove in an oblique, crossing manner. |
| ဂိၵ်းကဲးကိး | see ကဲးကိး thrust something into each of several holes which intersect. |
| ဂိၵ်းကဲးဂိၵ်းကိး | <i>do.</i> |
| ဂိၵ်းကျိၵ်းအံၵ်း | def. 6. see under ကျိၵ်း |
| ဂိၵ်းဂံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဂိၵ်းဂဲၢ် |
| ဂိၵ်းဂဲၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဂိၵ်းဂံၢ်ဂိၵ်းဂဲၢ် <i>adv.</i> def. 4. elliptical. |
| | သဖုဂိၵ်းဂဲၢ် lying in a loose, confused mass. |
| ဂိၵ်းပိၵ်း | use a bellows to blow with. |
| ဂိၵ်းစုဂိၵ်းခီၵ်း | snatch. |
| ဂိၵ်းတစီၢထီၵ်း | shove or slide upon something. |
| ဂိၵ်းတၢ်ဆါ | in surgery, probe. |
| ဂိၵ်းတံၢ်လၢၵ်း | or တံၢ်လၢၵ်း a phrase denoting a length equal to that of a rod extending from the axil to the ends of the fingers. |
| ဂိၵ်းထီၵ်း | <i>co.</i> ဂိၵ်းလုၵ်းဂိၵ်းထီၵ်း def. 2. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဝိဇ္ဇာ | used in def. 1. 3. 7. 8. 12. |
| ဝိဇ္ဇာ | punch or thrust through. |
| ဝိဇ္ဇာလုပ္ပာယ် | def. 2. Cog. see ဝိဇ္ဇာ, -ကဝိဇ္ဇာ and စဝိဇ္ဇာ |
| ဝိ | 1. Elongated, oblong, ovate, or elliptical; 2. applied to time, awhile hence, not used alone; 3. applied to persons, that which extends one's sphere of action, influence, &c. i.e. a companion, associate, not used alone. ဒေဝဝိ three days hence, def. 2. |
| ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ | co. ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ |
| ဝိက္ခန္ဓာ | co. ဝိက္ခန္ဓာဝိက္ခန္ဓာ ovate or elongated. |
| ဝိဂ္ဂ | co. ဝိဂ္ဂ |
| ဝိဂ္ဂ | co. ဝိဂ္ဂဝိဂ္ဂ oblong with one or more plane surfaces. |
| ဝိတတံ | co. ဝိတတံ |
| ဝိတတံ | co. ဝိတတံဝိတတံ oblong. |
| ဝိမ္ဗိ | def. 3. |
| ဝိမ္ဗိ | def. 3. Deriv. ဝိမ္ဗိ, -ဝိမ္ဗိ |
| ဝိ | 1. A multitude, collective body; 2. co. to words denoting many, adding, and increase; 3. question; 4. in behalf of, one's advantage; 5. on account of, in consequence of; because; 6. adv. jumbled, shifting in many directions. ကိမ္ဗိဝိမ္ဗိ def. 2. see ကိ အဝိ def. 4. benefit of. အဝိအဝိ def. 5. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ဂုၤဂီၢ်ဂုၤဂီၢ် def. 6. see ဂုၤ</p> <p>ပူၤလီၢ်ဂီၢ် proud flesh in a sore, not heal.</p> <p>မၤဂီၢ် def. 1. combine, commingle.</p> <p>သံဂီၢ် def. 3. ask, inquire.</p> |
| ဂီၢ်ဂုၤ | <i>adv.</i> def. 6. |
| ဂီၢ်ဂ့ၢ် | a few, detached from the main body. |
| ဂီၢ်ဂီၢ် | <i>co.</i> အါအါ de. 2. |
| ဂီၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> အါထီၣ် increasing in numbers. |
| ဂီၢ်ဟ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဂီၢ်မုၢ် |
| ဂီၢ်မုၢ် | <p><i>co.</i> ဂီၢ်မုၢ်ဂီၢ်ဟ့ၣ် a multitude, collective body.</p> <p>မုၢ်ဂီၢ် do.</p> <p>Deriv. see ဖျိၣ် and ဝီၣ်</p> |
| ဂီၤ | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Red, reddish; 2. spoiled, destroyed; 3. features, form; 4. moral features, character; 5. size, presence, space occupied; 6. gripe, grasp, confine; 7. be in one's possession, have about one; 8. (from def. 3.) delineation, likeness, image, picture, limbs, members; 9. <i>co.</i> of the word denoting heat, and fig. trouble; 10. reduplicated <i>adv.</i> rudely, perplexedly, confusedly; 11. early, unstable, irresolute, fickle, tending to destruction, or failure; 12. the red sand-fly; 13. title of one of the Karen fables. <p>အဂီၤ 1. red. 2. likeness of, members of.</p> <p>အက့ၢ်အဂီၤ and အရှုၣ်အဂီၤ, အရှုၣ်အသး def. 3.</p> <p>အဂ့ၢ်အဂီၤ def. 2.</p> |

အင်္ဂါအင်္ဂါ def. 9.

အင်္ဂါဆံး of small size, and

အင်္ဂါဒိဋ္ဌိ of large size; def. 5.

အင်္ဂါတအိဉ်ဘဉ် def. 3. ugly, having irregular features.

အင်္ဂါအဖိဉ် def. 8. limbs, branches.

အိဉ်လၢနဂီၢ် it is yours, def. 7.

အင်္ဂါထံး near, in presence of, def. 5.

တၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 1. 8. and 12. an image.

တၢ်ဂီၢ်စုမုဉ်, မုၢ်ဖိတကလုာ်အမံၤ a kind of flower.

တၢ်ကိၢ်တၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 9. trouble.

တၢ်ဂူၢ်တၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 8.

တၢ်ဂီၢ်တၢ်ဖိဉ် def. 8. image.

ကိၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 2. see ကိၢ်

ခဲဂီၢ် def. 10. see ခဲ tomorrow.

ဝဲဂီၢ် def. 11. see ဝဲ

ယဲၤဂီၢ် def. 11. *co.* with မုဉ်သံ see ယဲၤ

တူၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 10. see တူၢ်

ထၢၣ်လီၤဂီၢ်အသး def. 6. invest one's self (with means of defence) stand one's ground.

ထၢၣ်ထၢၣ်ဂီၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 2. be irresolute.

ပဂီၢ် *co.* ပကွၢ်ပဂီၢ် our form, features, &c.

ပွီၤဂီၢ် see ပွီၤ

ပွီၤဂီၢ်, -ကစၢ်အမံၤသီသံဉ်ပွီၤဂီၢ် Minmo.

မၤဂီၢ် *co.* မၤဂူၢ်မၤဂီၢ် destroy.

မုၢ်ဂီၢ် def. 10, see မုၢ် early morning.

လၢဂီၢ် in the morning.

လၢဂီၢ်လၢဟါ morning and evening, daily.

လၢၣ်ဂီၢ် waste, use to no purpose.

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>လူဂီ pour out in order to throw away.</p> <p>လဲဂီလဲသီ start very early in travelling.</p> <p>ဟးဂီ def. 2. see ဟး destroyed.</p> <p>သးဂီ <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ကိ်သးဂီ see ကိ် afflicted.</p> <p>သိဉ်ဂီ 1. <i>co.</i> ကလံ wind; 2. <i>co.</i> ကလုန် a kind of bird; 3. a reddish stinking insect, found in cotton pods.</p> |
| ဂီကဒံ | 'little red fellow,' applied to quite young children. |
| ဂီကဖးလး | very red. |
| ဂီကယု | of a yellowish red, arid, or sandy color. |
| ဂီကယုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဂီကယံ |
| ဂီကယု | same as ဂီကယု |
| ဂီကယံ | <i>co.</i> ဂီကယံဂီကယုဉ် of a bright, glistering red. |
| ဂီကံ | <i>co.</i> ဂီကံဂီကံ a saddle. |
| ဂီကး | as ဂီကံဉ်ဂီကး and ဂီကံဂီကး flushed with red as the face of a person affected with sudden fear, or anxiety. |
| ဂီကံ | <i>co.</i> ဂီကံ harness or saddle. |
| ဂီကံအသး | be of a sickly color and stunted growth. |
| ဂီကံဉ် | see ဂီကး |
| ဂီကဲ | a kind of red cement or gum, with which certain ants attach their nests to the leaves and limbs of trees. |
| ဂီကဲမု | a troublesome creeper. |
| ဂီကျူ | person covered with boils. |
| ဂီခိဉ် | def. 6. in fishing, is to set stakes so as to brace, and confine each other. |
| ဂီဂီ | def. 11. early morning. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤ | def. 11. see ဂီၤ |
| ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဂီၤဂီၤဂီၤကး | see ဂီၤကး |
| ဂီၤလံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဂီၤလဲး |
| ဂီၤလု | of a dull, arid color. |
| ဂီၤလဲး | <i>co.</i> ဂီၤလံၤဂီၤလဲး of a dull, dingy red. |
| ဂီၤလဲၣ်ဂီၤလီၣ် | see လဲၣ် |
| ဂီၤဆူၣ်ကလၢ | dazzling red. |
| ဂီၤတၢ်လံၤ | eczema rash. |
| ဂီၤထီၣ်သ့ၣ် | in chopping, invest a tree with a scaffolding (see def. 6.) in order to cut it high from the ground. သ့ၣ်ဂီၤထီၣ် scaffolding, for <i>do.</i> |
| ဂီၤပၤ | def. 6. walls or enclosure, as of a house. |
| ဂီၤဖံး | 'the red skin,' i.e. a cow, bullock, the bos. |
| ဂီၤဘီ | , -မ့ၢ်သ့ၣ်ဖိတကလုာ်, ပုၤကညီမၤဒီးကသံၣ် a medicinal shrub ကသံၣ်သရၣ် |
| ဂီၤမ့ | small, reddish, atom like particles. |
| ဂီၤမ့ၣ် | a kind of tree having red bark. |
| ဂီၤမဲၣ် | 'red eyes,' used to distinguish toppers, and a species of monkey. |
| ဂီၤလၢ | have a good character, def. 4. အဂီၤတလၢဘၣ် have a bad character. |
| ဂီၤလံၤဂီၤလိ | def. 11. <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the appearance of flame mingled with smoke. |
| ဂီၤလုး | dark purple. |
| ဂီၤသီၣ်ထၢ | early in the morning. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဂီၤအိၣ်ဖၣ်အိၣ် | A skin disease troublesome to children. Cog. ပိုၤ, -ကပိုၤ and စပိုၤ |
| လါ | <p>1. Callous, indurated; 2. hardened, desiccated, concreted; 3. mix, combine; 4. applied to the voice, vehement; 5. scold, threaten with anger in a loud, shrill voice; 6. scare, frighten with outcries; 7. hardened, compacted, as a road by constant travel; 8. block, or fasten up, close up; 9. <i>co.</i> to words of hardness, fixedness, pungency; 10. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> thoroughly, vehemently, fixed, completely, entirely; 11. superior powers, perfections; 12. disunited, keeping off, or separate, mutually repelling each other.</p> <p>ကတိၤလါ def. 5. ကိးလါ and ကိးလါတၢ် def. 5. and 6. see ကိး ကွၢ်လါ see ကွၢ် here used in def. 10. thoroughly, &c. ခံလါ def. 1. see ခံ စါလါ see စါ or ဟိစါလါ open, sleazy, def. 12. စံလါ squeeze together in order to combine. ညီလါ def. 9. <i>co.</i> ညီန့ၢ် နာလါ def. 9. <i>co.</i> နာယဲ မုၢ်လါ def. 11. see မုၢ် လီၤလါ def. 7. သ့ၣ်လါ def. 2. the concreted gum of trees.</p> |
| လါဂီၢ် | <i>co.</i> လါယုၣ် mix different substances together. |
| လါလါ | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. see ကိးလါလါ and ကးယါလါ |
| လါယုၣ် | <i>co.</i> လါယုၣ်လါဂီၢ် same as လါဂီၢ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ပါယုဂံ | scare, frighten away by noises. |
| ပါတံ | def. 8. |
| ပါထူးပါမှ်““ | A very loud and frightening case. |
| ပါပန | <i>co.</i> ပါပနံပါပန <i>adv.</i> def. 10. surely. |
| ပါမန | <i>co.</i> ပါမနံပါမန <i>do.</i> truly. |
| ပါလိ | def. 5. and 3. |
| ပါလိအသး | <i>do.</i> also, bedaub each other with mud, as boys in play. |
| ပါအိ | combine different ingredients for eating, to render them palatable, particularly with honey or treacle. Cog. စပါ, -တပါ, -သပါ (followed by ဒါ) ဖါ, -ဘျါ from def. 10, 12. ဖါ, -စဖါ, -ကဖါ, -သဖါ, -မှါ, -ကမှါ, -စမှါ |
| ပာ် | <p>something extraneous, not a part of the person, or thing mentioned, generally something hurtful or adverse.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. ပာ် <i>co.</i> အလီအလီ a general name for vermin, small insects, &c. which infest other living bodies, internal or external; also, those which are destructive to grain, clothes, &c.; 2. တာ်ပာ် any small, biting or troublesome insect, as gnats, flies, and the like; 3. တာ်ဖိပာ် and တာ်ဖိတာ်ပာ် used to denote any kind of insect, when the specific name is not known; 4. with လီ even, used in the negative, as a term of comparison as least, most trifling, i.e. not so much as a small insect; 5. တာ်မှ်ပာ် and တာ်မှ်တာ်ပာ် hobgoblins, evil demons which are supposed to feed upon the souls of men; 6. with လာ the outskirts of the thing spoken of, the |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>parts contiguous;</p> <p>7. with <i>co.</i> and applied to persons, with whom we have little or no connection.</p> <p>အလ် <i>co.</i> အလ်အလ် denotes the လ် of that particular thing to which it is applied.</p> <p>ကဆီအံၣ်လ် a species of beetle found in elephant dung.</p> <p>စီလ် <i>co.</i> စီလ်စီလ်</p> <p>1. A flat worm that feeds on decayed wood;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> သဘံဘုၣ် snarled, tangled, in what we term a 'witch-knot.'</p> <p>စီလ် 3. <i>co.</i> ဘုၣ်လ် small flat pieces.</p> <p>ယဲလ် (see ယဲ) 4 a species of beetle.</p> <p>လီလ် def. 4.</p> <p>ထံလ် a water insect, described as being flat, about two inches long and one broad.</p> |
| လ်လ် | <p>def. 6.</p> <p>ပုၣ်လ်လ် def. 7. near by.</p> |
| လ်သရ် | same as လ်လ် |
| လ်အိၣ်ဂီ | eaten or destroyed by moths or insects. |
| လ်ဇီၣ်ကျီဇီ | <p>fleas.</p> <p>Cog. ဖုၣ်, -မုၣ်, -ကမုၣ်, -သလ်</p> |
| လ် | <p>1. Eject phlegm from the trachea; the sound in so doing;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> fixed, made fast to;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, firmly, tightly, confinedly, closely; sounds from the throat, and such as are produced by friction; smells which are very offensive.</p> <p>4. လု as လုအိၣ်လ်အိၣ် seek food as one can catch it;</p> <p>5. applied to the head, denotes dandruff, scabbiness, or dry scalls;</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | 6. title of a Karen fable. ခိန်ဃာ် <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဃာ်ခိန်ဃာ် def. 5. ဃုာ်ဃုာ်ဃာ်ဃာ် def. 3. applied to sounds. |
| ဃိာ်ဃာ် | (see ဃိာ်) applied to smells, def. 3. |
| ဃာ်ကလာ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 3. သဃာ်ကလာ် <i>do.</i> |
| ဃာ်ထီၣ် | and ဃာ်ထီၣ်ကွံာ် def. 1. |
| ဃာ်အီၣ် | def. 4. Cog. စဃာ်, -တဃာ် and သဃာ် |
| ဃး | 1. Intimately connected or concerned with; 2. soiled, of a foul, dirty, appearance; 3. dingy, tawny color; 4. affected with incipient decay, contract mold, rust, &c. 5. sand-fly, gnat; 6. <i>co.</i> of ဃံး ကိာ်ဃး def. 1. see ကိာ် တဃံးတဃး def. 1. see ဃံး တဃးဃီ at one and the same time, at once. ထီၣ်ဃး become moldy, soiled, with soot, smoke, rust or dirt of any kind., ဇွဲၣ်ဃးတဝဲာ်အီၣ် a phrase denoting thunder. ပုၤကညီၤအဃး a filthy, dirty person; sometimes used in the Pgho signification of ဃး an active person. ဘၣ်ဃး def. 1. ဘုးဃး <i>co.</i> ဘုးဃး a spurious kind of paddy. မဲာ်ဃး a kind of scarecrow, a bamboo with the upper end split into several parts, each of which bent down on the different sides and inserted in the ground. မဲာ်ဝါဃး have the eye affected with white specks, film, or cataract. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>လီလး: blasted as with lightning.</p> <p>လီလး: become old, &c. def. 2.</p> <p>သံဉ်ဃာဉ်လး: def. 3.</p> <p>သုဉ်လး: <i>co.</i> သုဉ်လးဝဉ်လး: wood or bamboo partially decayed.</p> |
| လးခိဉ် | <p>dirty-headed, frizzle-haired (fellow) said to be applied also to barren, unfeasible land.</p> <p>ခိဉ်လး: have the head in this state.</p> |
| လးမီ | <i>co.</i> ခုဉ်ထုဉ် |
| လးယုာ်ကလဉ် | much soiled, &c. def. 2. |
| လးလါ | <i>co.</i> လးသူ |
| လးဝု | <i>co.</i> လးသူ |
| လးသဖဲး | def. 2. and 3. |
| လးသံအူသံ | partially decayed. |
| လးသူ | <p><i>co.</i> လးသူလးလါ or သူလးဝုလး:</p> <p>black or brown sand-fly, two kinds as</p> <p>လးသူပြီခိ the small, and လးသူဖးခိဉ် the large kind.</p> <p>Cog. ကပုး, -ကဘုး, -စဘုး, -စုး, -ဆုး, -တလး, -ပုး, -ဖုး, -ဘုး, -သလး, -သဘုး</p> |
| လဉ် | <p>1. Turn, change;</p> <p>2. turn the mind, a mental or moral change;</p> <p>3. change periods, states, events, circumstances;</p> <p>4. term, period, from one change to another;</p> <p>5. <i>adv.</i> repeated, throughout successive states or periods;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> nearly, about;</p> <p>7. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to periods, states, the number of times which a thing has been done or has occurred;</p> <p>8. subdued, foiled, defeated;</p> <p>9. to be subdued, conquered, defeated;</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>10. <i>co.</i> in the above significations; 11. a roost for fowls; 12. a creature of another world, ghost, apparition. ကူၣ်ယၣ် def. 9. ကူၣ်ကွၢ်ယၣ်ကွၢ် 10. and 1. ကူၣ်တဘၣ်ယၣ်တကဲ 10. and 1. ကိၢ်ယၣ် 1, 10. see ကိၢ်ယံၣ် အစိၤအယၣ် 4. see စိၤ generations. အစိၤစိၤအယၣ်ယၣ် 5. တယၣ် applied to children, the period terminating with their being able to turn over; turn on the opposite side. <i>co.</i> တယံၣ် which see. လီၤတယၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတယံၣ်လီၤတယၣ် turn or fall upon the under side. ခဲကိၢ်တယၣ် a future state. တူၢ်ယၣ် suffer a defeat. မၤယၣ် overcome. လီၤစိၤလီၤယၣ် see စိၤ</p> |
| ယၣ်ကနူၤ | turn over on the side. |
| ယၣ်ကပၤ | turn aside. |
| ယၣ်ကမၣ် | denotes a wrong turn of any part of the body causing pain in the part. |
| ယၣ်ကယိကယိ | turn slowly with care. |
| ယၣ်ကယိၤကယိၤ | turn occasionally. |
| ယၣ်ကိၢ် | turn the neck, or as we say, the head. |
| ယၣ်ခံယၣ်ညါ | turn on all sides, as in looking thoroughly all about one. |
| ယၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယၣ်ခိၣ်ယၣ်လၢ် 11. |
| ယၣ်ယၣ် | def. 5, 6. တနံၣ်ယၣ်ယၣ် about a year. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| လည်ယာ | near by, on the borders. |
| လည်စာ်ဆာ | turn into a direct position or line. |
| လည်တကျာ | transitory, changing state. |
| လည်တရံး | turn about. |
| လည်ဖျှာချာ | turn the back upon, withdraw favor or countenance. |
| လည်ဖွခံ | turn away the face in anger. |
| လည်လှဲလံာ် | <i>co.</i> လည်လှဲလၢာ် |
| လည်လှဲလၢာ် | <i>co.</i> လည်လှဲလံာ်လည်လှဲလၢာ် in midwifery, press and otherwise agitate the lower part of the bowels in all directions. |
| လည်လီၤ | change the position of a thing into a direct line, become just. ဘိးဘၣ်လည်လီၤ morally, turn the mind, or conduct into a proper course. |
| လည်လီၤ | applied to setting hens, leave the nest for a short period. |
| လည်-သး | and လည်ထီၣ်-သး change one's position or course. |
| လည်ဇိၤဖုဇိၤ | the adventitious covering of grain, husks. Cog. စလည်, -တလည်, -သလည်, -စုၣ်, -ဆုၣ်, -ဖုၣ်, -ဘုၣ်, -ကဘုၣ်, -မှၣ် |
| ယာ | 1. Expel chaff, and useless substances by a fan; 2. extraneous, unimportant, inconsiderable, also things and persons unknown to us; 3. affix, away, aside; 4. <i>co.</i> to other roots; 5. covering the surface; 6. blood-flooding; 7. <i>adv.</i> rustling sounds. ကိၣ်ယာ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်ယီၤ see ကိၣ် ကျဲယာ def. 3. <i>co.</i> ကျဲယာ out of the road, on one |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>side.</p> <p>ဂုၤလၢ def. 1. see ဂုၤ</p> <p>ဃီၤလၢ see ဃီၤ</p> <p>ဆးလၢ def. 5.</p> <p>နၢလၢ, -စီၤနၢလၢ and သံဃိၣ်နၢလၢ def. 2. last clause.</p> <p>မတၢလၢ <i>do.</i> applied to persons.</p> <p>ဝံၣ်လၢ def. 3. (<i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ဃံၤ) push a thing away or to one side.</p> <p>သိၣ်လၢ def. 3. Pgho of သိၣ်ကွီၣ် or သကွီၣ် an indifferent kind of basket.</p> <p>သွံၣ်လၢ def. 6.</p> <p>တၢ်ဆါသွံၣ်လၢ <i>do.</i> when it is dangerous, or amounts to disease.</p> |
| လၢကွံၣ် | def. 1. |
| လၢကလၢ် | def. 2. သါလၢကလၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| လၢလၢ | <i>adv.</i> def. 5. |
| လၢဘု | <p><i>co.</i> လၢဘုဃဲၤဘု def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. စလၢ (as ဃီၤစလၢ) စှၢ, -မှၢ, -ကမှၢ</p> |
| ဃံ | <p><i>co.</i> ဃံကနၢၤ bone, structure, or use of bones in organized bodies;</p> <p>1. comely, handsome, unexceptionable;</p> <p>2. clear, genuine;</p> <p>3. cheerful, blithe, buoyant, exhilarated; also scattering, incoherent, &c.</p> <p>4. cartilaginous substance of the thoracic duct;</p> <p>5. the midriff and stems of leaves, the fiber by which they are connected to the pericarp;</p> <p>6. bony parts of the body.</p> <p>See ကိၣ်ဃံ, -ကံၣ်ဃံ, -မံၣ်ဃံ, -ခိၣ်ဃံ, -ခိၣ်သံၣ်ဃံ, -ခိၣ်ဒုးဃံ, -ခိၣ်လိၣ်ဃံ,</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>-ချာလံ, -ဂု်လံ, -စုဒု်လံ, -စုဒုလံ, -စုလိ်လံ, -ပျိ်လံ, -ဖံဘ်လံ, -ဗဲလံ, -ဗဲကွဲလံ, -ဗဲကွဲခိ်လံ, -သးနိပု်လံ and ဟိးကု်လံ လံလၢ, -လံလံလၢလၢ beautiful, elegant. ကိ်ယု်ဘိလံ def. 4. ခိ်သု်လံ the head; also the skull. ချာလံ the back; behind the back. ချာအလံ spine. ဇိလံ def. 5. အလံ <i>co.</i> အလံအကွဲ the bones of. တံလံ <i>co.</i> တံလံတံကွဲ or တံလံတံကနၢ a bone, bones.</p> |
| လံယု်လံယု် | <p><i>adv.</i> sound of moving surfaces, friction. လံ <i>co.</i> အလံအလၢ and တံလံတံလၢ def. 1. applied to persons, things, and character, beautiful. Cog. စလံ, -ဆုံ and သလံ def. 2. ဖုံ def. 3; also in other significations, ကဖုံ, -စဖုံ, -သဖုံ, -မုံ, -ကမုံ, -တမုံ, -သမုံ</p> |
| လံ် | <p>1. Used for လံၢ prostrated; 2. sound produced by craunching; 3. <i>co.</i> slight collision, or slowly moving into contact; 4. <i>co.</i> contact without motion. See လိ်လံ်လိ်လံ လိ်လံ်လိ်လံ <i>adv. do.</i> Cog. ပုံ်, -ကပုံ်, -ပလံ်, -မုံ်, -ကမုံ်</p> |
| လံ် | <p>1. Griped, pinched, crowded together, jumbled, redundant; 2. double; 3. twins, two or more children at a birth. Cog. စလံ်, -တလံ်, -သလံ်, -ပုံ်, -ကပုံ်</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| လံး | <p>1. Tight, tense, unyielding; 2. decided, stern, rigid; 3. exert one's self, be intent upon; 4. <i>adv.</i> firmly, rigidly, intently; 5. stringent, rigorous, pressing, &c. အကလိုလံး def. 2. ခီးလံး in trading, be close at a bargain. လားလံး rub together, as the branches of trees. တံးလံးတံးကံ hard times, scarcity. တံးစါးလံး confined with a barrier on each side. ထူးလံး <i>adv.</i> def. 4. see ထူး</p> |
| လံးကလံး | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| လံးလံး | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| လံးဝန်ကမံး | <p>def. 3. exert the strength upon a joint of bamboo in splitting it. Cog. တလံး, -သလံး, -စုံး, -ဆုံး, -ဖုံး, -ဘုံး, -ကဘုံး, -စဘုံး, -သဘုံး</p> |
| လံး | <p>1. Matter which attaches to the bodies of persons or things, dirt or foul matter on the surface; 2. a species of creeping plant; 3. general name for jungle creeper; 4. used in the names of certain other plants; 5. <i>co.</i> to the term denoting ants in communities acting in concert; 6. <i>adv.</i> in concert, with united energies; 7. <i>adv.</i> applied to smells, of a musty, filthy smell; 8. <i>aff.</i> dirty, smeared with filthy matter; 9. <i>aff.</i> unequal, rough, or crumbling; 10. <i>adv.</i> in a clinging manner; 11. applied to the mind, cling to, have the mind set upon. ကံးလံး break as def. 9. ကိလံး <i>co.</i> ကိလံးကိလံး def. 7. see ကိ</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကီၢ်လံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကီၢ်နီၣ်ကီၢ်လံၣ် <i>def.</i> 10. see ကီၢ်</p> <p>ခ့ၣ်လံၣ် <i>co.</i> ထွံၣ်မံၤ see ခ့</p> <p>ဂီၤလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဂီၤလံၣ်ဂီၤလဲး see ဂီၤ</p> <p>တၢ်ခီၤလံၣ်ခီၤ <i>def.</i></p> <p>တၢ်,လံၣ်ထံ a small species of ant peculiar for their adherence to wet places.</p> <p>ထံလံၣ် the လံၣ် of water, a slimy substance which adheres to stones, &c.</p> <p>နၢလံၣ် <i>def.</i></p> <p>ဘၢ်လံၣ် a kind of reed used to make coarse mats.</p> <p>(ကျူးကဝဲၣ်) not known at Tavoy.</p> <p>သ့ၣ်လံၣ် <i>def.</i> 3.</p> |
| လံၣ်ကလၢ် | <p><i>adv.</i> <i>def.</i> 6.</p> <p>သါလံၣ်ကလၢ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| လံၣ်လံၣ် | <p><i>do.</i> as</p> <p>ကနၣ်လံၣ်လံၣ် said of an assembly all listening attentively to a speaker.</p> <p>မၤလံၣ်လံၣ် same as သါလံၣ်ကလၢ်</p> |
| လံၣ်ယၢ | a species of herb, eaten by Karens. |
| လံၣ်ယူ | as သးလံၣ်ယူ <i>def.</i> 11. |
| လံၣ်ယူး | <p>same as လံၣ် <i>def.</i> 1.</p> <p><i>co.</i> အလံၣ်အယူး <i>do.</i></p> |
| လံၣ်မူး | <i>co.</i> အလံၣ်အမူး <i>do.</i> |
| လံၣ်သကၢ | <p>concreted dirt, deposit, sediment.</p> <p>Cog. တလံၣ် as တလံၣ်တလၢ် and</p> <p>လီၤတလံၣ်လီၤတလၢ်, -ဖွံၣ်, -ကဖွံၣ်, -စဖွံၣ်, -ဘုံၣ်, -ကဘုံၣ်, -သဘုံၣ်, -မုံၣ်, -ကမုံၣ်</p> |
| လံၤ | <p>1. Prostrated, laid flat along the ground;</p> <p>2. aff. laid along together, extending along each</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>other, as the fibres of a cord;</p> <p>3. stick-lac;</p> <p>4. fasten, seal with lac, wax, &c.;</p> <p>5. measure the circumference of a body with a string, or the like;</p> <p>6. a measure of a hand's breadth; applied only to the measuring of circumferences. It is doubled, previous to measuring, so that the number of လံာ် indicates only half the circumference;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> to other roots.</p> <p>ကုတ်လံာ် def. 2. fell, by chopping.</p> <p>ဖျဲလံာ် def. 2. double or lay several together and twist, entwine.</p> <p>ဘုလံာ် grain lodged or laid flat.</p> <p>လီလံာ် <i>co.</i> လီလံာ်လီတူး fall over.</p> <p>ဝ်လံာ် def. 1. with a sweeping motion of the hand.</p> <p>ဝံဉ်လံာ် def. 1. <i>do.</i> of the arm.</p> <p>အလံာ် <i>co.</i> အလာ် in the signification of firmness, decision, accuracy, and stability of character.</p> |
| လံာ်ကပာ် | stagger. |
| လံာ်ကွာ် | def. 5. |
| လံာ်ဃာ် | seal a letter etc. |
| လံာ်စိာ်စုး | prostrate or fall with force, be thrown down. |
| လံာ်စိးစွာ် | <i>do.</i> with tumbling or rolling over. |
| လံာ်ဆုာ်နီၤ | fall from a standing to a sitting posture. |
| လံာ်နုာ်ချာ် | fall backwards. |
| လံာ်နိာ်ခိာ် | pitch down upon the head. |
| လံာ်သ့ဉ် | and လံာ်သ့ဉ်ဒု def. 3. Cog. စလံာ်, -တလံာ်, -သလံာ်, -မ့ၤ, -ကမ့ၤ |

| | |
|---------|--|
| လၢ | <p>1. Heavy, burdensome; 2. applied to sound, dull, heavy, guttural; 3. dull, dragging as pain; 4. <i>adv.</i> heavily, &c. 5. name of a plant the root of which resembles the common yam but is much larger, the plant is quite different. ကလုလၢ def. 2. ကိပ်ကျါခံလၢ have heavy, dragging pain in the back of the neck, def. 3. ခိပ်လၢ <i>do.</i> in the head. စုလၢခိပ်လၢ <i>do.</i> in the arms and legs. လံပ်လၢ see လံပ်</p> |
| လၢစံ | <p>same as လၢ def. 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်လၢတၢ်စံ something heavy, &c.</p> |
| လၢတံ | root of the လၢ plant. |
| လၢမံ | A wild yam not eaten. |
| လၢယုကလံ | <p>very heavy. Cog. သလၢ, -စု, -ဆု, -ဘု, -ကဘု</p> |
| လၢ် | see ဆွဲလၢ်ယဲ the only instance in which this root has been found. |
| လၢ် | not found alone. |
| လၢ်လၢ် | <p><i>adv.</i> heavily, absorbed, sunk as in sleep &c. မံလၢ်လၢ် sleep heavily, be overcome with drowsiness. Cog. ပုၢ်, -ကပုၢ်, -သပုၢ်, -စဘုၢ်, -တဘုၢ်, -ဘုၢ်</p> |
| လၢး | not found alone. |
| လၢးလၢး | used the same as လၢ်လၢ် |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | Cog. ပှား, -ကပှား, -ဘှား, -စဘှား |
| လၢၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> လၢၣ်ခိၤလ့ၣ်ခိၤ 1. Scorched, or parched rice; and as this is made by stirring in a vessel over a fire;</p> <p>2. stir about, stir into, as meal is stirred into broth or gravy in cooking;</p> <p>3. aff. applied also to burning pain, as by a smart slap; also dried or parched by heat;</p> <p>4. the rubbing of things together and the creaking sound thus produced.</p> <p>ကိၣ်လၢၣ် <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်လၢၣ်ကိၣ်လၢၣ် def. 3.</p> <p>ပိၣ်လၢၣ် a species of plant the flowers of which are cooked and stirred into curry; hence the name; there are two species.</p> <p>ပိၣ်လၢၣ်ခိ or ပိၣ်လၢၣ်ဖးခိၣ် and ပိၣ်လၢၣ်ထံ see ပိၣ်ဖီလၢၣ်အိၣ် cook by stirring လၢၣ် into the dish.</p> <p>သံၣ်လၢၣ်လး def. 3. last clause, see လး</p> |
| လၢၣ်ကမူၣ် | is လၢၣ် pulverized. |
| လၢၣ်လး | def. 4. |
| လၢၣ်ပိၣ် | the opening of rice when parched. |
| လၢၣ်အိၣ် | <p>def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ဖှၢၣ်, -လၢၣ်, -ကလၢၣ်, -စလၢၣ်, -တလၢၣ်, -သလၢၣ်</p> |
| လၢၤ | <p>1. Edge, side, border, outskirts;</p> <p>2. contiguous;</p> <p>3. appendages;</p> <p>4. append to one's person, articles of use or ornament.</p> <p>အလၢၤ <i>co.</i> အလၢၤအဟီၣ် or အလၢၤအဟီၣ် def. 3.</p> <p>ပိၣ်ခွါအလၢၤ clothes, ornaments, tools, &c. peculiar to men.</p> <p>ပိၣ်မုၣ်အလၢၤ <i>do.</i> peculiar to women.</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>သုးအဃာ weapons, stores, &c. belonging to the military.</p> <p>အဃာ <i>co.</i> အခိၣ်အဃာ def. 1. and 2.</p> <p>အဃာအဃာ beside.</p> <p>ဃာ်ဃာ def. 1. also see ဃာ်</p> <p>ဒီဃာ and ဒီဃာဒီဃာ side by side.</p> <p>သုဒိၣ်သုဃာ know how to superintend family affaris, as spinning, weaving, sewing, &c.</p> |
| ဃာကူဃီကူ | def. 3. applied to clothes and ornaments. |
| ဃာချိၣ်ဃာပျိၣ် | and ဃာဘီဃာနး def. 3. applied to defensive weapons. |
| ဃာထံး | or simply ဃာ def. 2. |
| ဃာဝးဝး | and ဃာဝးဝးဝှံဝှံ the contiguous surrounding part. Cog. ဖျာ, -သဃာ |
| ဃု | <p>1. Seek, in searching for a thing that is lost, searching for food;</p> <p>2. unalterably fixed, irreversible, irretrievable;</p> <p>3. irregular, obstinately incorrigible;</p> <p>4. number six.</p> <p>ကွၢ်ဃု def. 1. see ကွၢ်</p> <p>ဘုစဃု and ဘုသဃု def. 3.</p> |
| ဃုကဗဲၣ် | seek occasion against. |
| ဃုကူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဃုကူၣ်ဃုဆး def. 1. |
| ဃုကူၣ်ဃုသလဲၣ် | speculate, as in trade, ကူၣ် and သလဲၣ် in this phrase are the Burman ကိုယ်စလယ် (an equivalent) Karenized. |
| ဃုကိုးကိုး | seek carefully. |
| ဃုကြူးကြူး | seek earnestly. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ယုဃာ် | and ယုဃိ် def. 1. |
| ယုဆး | <i>co.</i> ယုကူၣ် |
| ယုဆံ | sixty. ဆံယု sixteen. |
| ယုဆးယုခး | go hunting game. |
| ယုဆုး | def. 1. |
| ယုဘၢယုကွီၣ် | litigious, quarrelsome. |
| ယုလုလု | search for here and there. |
| ယုဝုၤဝုၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| ယုအုၣ်လိၣ် | seek a quarrel with. |
| ယုအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဆုးအိၣ် and ယုအိၣ် <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဃာ်အိၣ် ယုအိၣ် <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ဃိၣ်အိၣ် def. 1. applied to seeking food Cog. စယု, -သယု, -စူ, -ဖူ, -သဖူ, -စဖူ, -သဖူ, -မူ, -ကမူ |
| ယုာ် | verbal aff. together, in company, combined with, in connection with, as က့ၤယုာ် return with. ဃါယုာ် mix, or combine with. မံယုာ် sleep with. ရိၣ်ယုာ်ရိၣ်ဖိၣ် put together, combine. လဲၤယုာ် go together. သံယုာ် die together. သံယုာ်သမူယုာ် live and die together. သံယုာ်သံဂီၢ် die together in numbers. အိၣ်ယုာ် live together, also cohabit. အိၣ်ယုာ်ဆိးဂီၢ် dwell together. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>ရူလိာ်အိၣ်ယုၣ် associate as members of the same community.</p> <p>အိၣ်ယုၣ် mess together, also eat one thing with another.</p> |
| ယုး | <p>the Pgho term for ခုး a place of high land cultivation.</p> <p>In a cog. form ကမူး often contracted to ကမုး it has a signification similar to ယုၣ် in companies, together.</p> |
| ယုၣ် | <p>chilling <i>affix</i>. probably a corruption of ခုၣ်</p> <p>see ကဘုၣ်ယုၣ်</p> |
| ယုၤ | <p>sometimes used for ဂုၤ as ဂိၣ်ယုၤ for ဂိၣ်ဂုၤ which see.</p> <p>ကမုၣ်ဂိၣ်ယုၤ <i>adv.</i> in a confused, jumbled manner.</p> |
| ယူ | <p>1. Be even, square, uniform, coincide, be at peace, be on agreeable terms with;</p> <p>2. aff. even, smooth, in unison;</p> <p>3. applied to plants, have the leaves rot off, as caused by excessive rains;</p> <p>4. applied to the end or ends of things, square or straight and even across.</p> <p>ဆိၣ်ယူ <i>co.</i> ဆိၣ်ယူဆိၣ်ယီၤ def. 2. excite to do or act together, excite to peace and unity.</p> <p>ယီယူ def. 2. see ယီ</p> <p>နးယူခိၣ် def. 4. denotes a sword which is square at the end instead of being pointed.</p> <p>ဘုယူ <i>co.</i> ဘုယူဘုယီၤ def. 3.</p> <p>မၤယူ <i>co.</i> မၤမုၣ်မၤယူ cause to be even, reconcile.</p> |
| ယူယူဖိးဖိး | <p>real peace, harmony.</p> |
| ယူယီၤ | <p>def. 1.</p> |
| ယူယီၣ်လီၤပလိၣ် | <p>be on agreeable terms with, not at variance.</p> |
| ယူတၢ်ၤဖၢၣ် | <p>even, of equal length or height.</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ယူပဝံ | even the end of a thing by cutting and turning it at the same time. |
| ယူဖိး | def. 1. |
| ယူလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ယူလိာ်ဖိးလိာ် harmonize; be smooth, and even. Deriv. ယူ |
| ယူာ်ယူာ် | <i>adv.</i> of sound like that made by of a smith's bellows, &c. |
| ယူာ်ယူာ်ဃီာ်ဃီာ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ယူာ်ယူာ် | <i>co.</i> ယူာ်ယူာ်ဃာ်ဃာ် <i>adv.</i> grating sounds. |
| ယူး | 1. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of profuse, copious, continuous; 2. <i>affix.</i> urgently, incessantly, diffusively. ကိာ်ယူး <i>co.</i> ကိာ်ဃံာ် တာ်ယူး <i>co.</i> တာ်ဃံာ် ဃဲမုာ်ယူး rain incessantly. နာ်ယူး <i>co.</i> နာ်ဃံာ် also <i>co.</i> နာ်ဃံာ် မာ်တာ်ယူး do things with assiduity, energetically. Cog. ယူး, -ကယူး, -သယူး |
| ယူာ် | chiming affix. see ကမူာ်ယူာ် pulverized, sometimes contracted to ကမူာ် ဃံယူာ်ဃံယူာ် <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound; see ဃံ |
| ယူာ်ယူာ် | <i>adv.</i> sound made by the flying of large birds, snoring &c. |
| ယု | 1. Dry, be dried, wither, shrivel; 2. hard, shrunken, wanting in flesh or succulence; 3. aff. dry, shrivelled, shrunken; 4. aff. desiccated, scabbed, as a sore; 5. <i>adv.</i> of a dry, parched, arid appearance; 6. derivative form, parched, wanting in moisture; 7. tie, bind down together. The ends of a band, twisted and secured; |

8. *adv.* stiff, unpliable;
 9. a binder, either a band or something to connect and stiffen the parts;
 10. a fence made of poles tied together;
 11. construct *do.*;
 12. *aff.* connected intervals, one after another;
 13. *deriv. form*, in striae, elevations and furrows, scratches;
 15. *aff.* haggled, rough, ragged surfaces;
 16. *aff.* nicked here and there;
 17. a range of things as traps, stakes, &c.;
 18. *num. aff.* applied to fences, and ranges of things;
 19. *co.* to the term denoting a trap;
 20. applied to textures, mats, baskets, and the like;
 21. *aff.* checked, spotted;
 22. *aff.* sleazy;
 23. disease, particularly fever, headache, &c. chronic, intermittent;
 24. a small mat, wove as def. 20, and used instead of a plate;
 25. a kind of offering;
 26. ask for, entreat, supplicate, implore;
 27. a kind of worm or grub which feeds on young succulent bamboos.
- ကံလှ and ကံဉ်လှ def. 21. see ကံဉ်
- ကုလှ def. 20. see ကု
- ကိလှ *co.* ကိလှကိလှာ် def. 3. see ကိ
- ကိလှ dry barren land.
- ချိဉ်လှ, တမံချိဉ်ကံဉ်ဘဉ် plain texture.
- ဂီလှ *co.* ဂီလှဉ်ဂီလှ def. 5. see ဂီ
- ဃိလှ *co.* ဃိလှဉ်ဃိလှ def. 4. see ဃိ
- စလှဒု def. 13.
- စဃိဉ်စလှ def. 14.
- စိလှ *co.* စိလှစိလှာ် def. 12.

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>စီးလှ <i>co.</i> စီးလှစီးလှ def. 15. and 12. see စီး ဆေးလှ def. 12. တၢ်လှ <i>co.</i> တၢ်လှတၢ်လှ def. 9. and 10. တၢ်လှကီၤ transverse poles, used in constructing floors and roofs. တၢ်လှလှ same as တၢ်လှ တၢ်လှထီ dry up, evaporate. တၢ်ညှဉ်လှ dried meat. တၢ်ညှဉ်ဂီၢ်လှ def. 23. တၢ်ဒီးယုၢ်ဒီးလှ def. 17. a whole line of fence, traps, &c. as the case may be. နၢ်လှ def. 20. ပိၢ်လှ def. 16. ဘဲလှခိၣ် a species of cotton plant, so called from its shrivelled appearance. ဘျါလှခါ def. 2. a species of bat which is almost destitute of flesh. လဲၣ်လှ def. 8. လဲၣ်လံၢ်လဲၣ်လှ def. 22. လဲၣ်လှလဲၣ်လါ <i>do.</i> and tenacious. လိလှ spread out to dry, def. 3. သးလှ dry itch def. 3. သၣ်လှ def. 3. dry by the fire. သံးလှ <i>co.</i> သံးလှသံးလါ def. 21. သူတလှ def. 6. သွံၣ်လှ suppression of menses in whole or in part.</p> |
| လှကညး | def. 26. |
| လှက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> လှက့ၤဒီးက့ၤ ask for a thing to be given back; demand an equivalent. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| လှကုၼ-သး | beg off, beg to be excused. |
| လှကီၼ | tie, bind together with cross pieces. |
| လှကြး | <i>co.</i> လှကြးလှကြး tie down with <i>do</i> . |
| လှကျံ | <i>co.</i> လှကျံလှကျါ tie or bind several parallel things on a line with each other. |
| လှဂီၼခိၼ် | red-headed လှ def. 27. |
| လှဃာ် | <i>co.</i> လှဃာ်လှလး tie in a wither knot. |
| လှစိာ် | <i>co.</i> လှစိာ်လှထီ see လှထီ |
| လှဆိ | be withered and divested of leaves as plants contiguous to a fire. |
| လှတကီၼ် | <i>co.</i> လှတကီၼ်လှတကၼ် tie up something, as poles, for a screen. |
| လှတပိၼ | <i>co.</i> လှတပိၼလှတပၼ surround with twigs or brush, for a screen or fence. |
| လှတုၼ | dried up till no moisture remains. |
| လှထီ | <i>co.</i> လှထီလှစိာ် dry up, wither, as plants. ညးသံလှထီ <i>do.</i> die. |
| လှထီထး | dry to hardness. |
| လှထီဒု | <i>do.</i> also applied to persons who are pined away to skin and bone. |
| လှထီၼ် | dried, divested of moisture, desiccated as a sore. သုထီၼ်လှထီၼ် dry up as streams, become dry as any thing which has been wet. |
| လှဒီး | <i>co.</i> လှကုၼ also, ask for a thing without really expecting it, or intending it should be given. |
| လှပကီၼ် | <i>co.</i> လှပကီၼ်လှပကၼ် bind together, bind as sheaves. |
| လှပတံ | <i>co.</i> လှပတံဘါကညး petition, implore, ask for with |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | prostration, or other sign of humiliation. |
| ယုဖိး | <i>co.</i> ယုဖိးယုဖး tie together in contact. |
| ယုဘု | bind sheaves. |
| ယုမနု | dry and hard. |
| ယုသတွါ | the solitary ယု def. 27. |
| ယုသံ | <i>co.</i> ယုသံဆိုသံ or ယုသံယုဃာ် wither up and die, as plants. |
| ယုသံသိ | partially dry, as near ripe grain. |
| ယုလီၤ | ask to have handed or given down. ယုလီၤ--သး beg pardon, apologize. |
| ယုအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယုအိၣ်ယုအီ beg food. ပှၤယုအိၣ်တၢ် a beggar. |
| ယုဇိၤတြၢဇိၤ | def. 27. Varieties see ယုဂီၤခိၣ် and ယုသတွါ Cog. စယု, -တယု, -ဆု, -ဖု, -သဖု, -ဘု, -သဘု |
| ယုၣ် | 1. Flee; 2. run; 3. move along with speed, running; 4. decline, as the sun; 5. a kind of basket; 6. <i>co.</i> going or departing; 7. <i>co.</i> naming and calling; 8. <i>num. aff.</i> quantities measured in the basket; 5. about two common baskets. သုယုၣ်သုဟး def. 6, able to go alone, as a child. |
| ယုၣ်ကတြၢ | flee in various directions, as a frightened multitude. |
| ယုၣ်ကပၤ | fall in running, run aside. |
| ယုၣ်ကဘျး | (တဘျး and သဘျး <i>do.</i>) run from in order to avoid. |
| ယုၣ်က့ၤကိးက့ၤ | def. 7. call back, in running. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| လှိုက်အံ | def. 7. call his name. |
| လှိုက်ဘု | a species of လှို used for carrying paddy. |
| လှိုဃါ | said to be a small species of လှို with a cover used for carrying clothes, &c. in travelling; flee or run, with noises intended to frighten away the pursuer. |
| လှိုဆာ်ကိးဆာ် | answer to a call, def. 7. |
| လှိုတဘျး | see လှိုကဘျး |
| လှိုထီဉ် | A measuring basket. |
| လှိုပတီ | trot. |
| လှိုပြုပြု | run in company, as a multitude. |
| လှိုဖျး | <i>co.</i> လှိုဖျးဟးဖျး escape by flight. |
| လှိုဘိ | baskets to carry paddy sheaves. |
| လှိုမှ | <i>co.</i> လှိုမှဟးဖျး run at random. |
| လှိုလီဝံ | <i>co.</i> လှိုလီဝံလှိုလီဝံ a kind of လှို used for clothes. |
| လှိုသဖျး | <i>co.</i> လှိုသဖျးလှိုသဖျး run scrambling up a tree or other high place. |
| လှိုသဖျိ | run a certain distance with all the might, i.e. as far as one can well do without resting, on heat; run by heats. |
| လှိုသဘျး | same as လှိုကဘျး |
| လှိုလီ | applied to the sun or other heavenly bodies, def. 4. |
| လှိုခါကုခါ | basket for carrying, see <i>co.</i> ကု |
| လှို | same as လံာ် gripped, pinched, crowded, &c. Cog. သလှို same as သလံာ် |
| လှး | of long standing, old, not recent. |
| လှးလှး | <i>adv.</i> same as လးလး <i>adv.</i> for a long time. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| လှော် | <p>or လှော် 1. Boil down;</p> <p>2. dry country, or region, hence a destitution of such eatables as are found in streams;</p> <p>3. aff. very dry food, cooking to dryness;</p> <p>4. aff. smells, as if well cooked, savory, agreeable;</p> <p>5. exude;</p> <p>6. untie, liberate any thing tied, tangled, or bound;</p> <p>7. aff. loosened, untied, unbound.</p> <p>ကော်လှော် def. 2. see လှော် used in this signification.</p> <p>ချိုလှော် def. 3. applied to cooking.</p> <p>တော်လှော် def. 3. applied to cooking.</p> <p>ထိပ်လှော်လီ disengage, untying or unbinding; unloose a knot.</p> <p>နာလှော် <i>co.</i> နာလှော်နာလှော် def. 4.</p> <p>လီလှော် <i>co.</i> လီလှော်လီဆွတ် def. 7.</p> |
| လှော်ကသံ | extract medical virtues by decoction. |
| လှော်ဃာ | couplets in the signification of လှော် |
| လှော်ကတံသံ | make sugar from cane. |
| လှော်ထိပ်သိ | def. 5. exude an oily substance from the head, as a male elephant at certain seasons. |
| လှော်ဖိုး | dart or straighten out from a coil as a frightened snake ဂုတ်ဘိလှော်ဖိုးထိပ် အသးယပျံ့ကော |
| လှော်လီ | <i>co.</i> လှော်လီဆွတ်လီ or လှော်လီဃာလီ untie, liberate. |
| လှော်လီဘျာလီ | untie as a bundle, open a parcel. |
| လှော်လီသံး | boil down to dryness, or till the water is nearly evaporated. |
| လှော်အံသ | make salt, generally by boiling. |
| လှော်အိတ် | <p>boil to a proper consistence for eating.</p> <p>Cog. ဆွတ်, -ဘွတ်, -ကဘွတ်, -သဘွတ်, -ဖွတ်, -ကဖွတ်, -သဖွတ်</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| လှဲ့ | <p>found in Sgau only in derivative forms, the root appears to be Pgho.</p> <p>Cog. စလှဲ့, -သလှဲ့ jews-harp.</p> |
| လဲ | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strong, pungent; 2. sound, harsh, shrill; 3. <i>co.</i> destitute, afflicted; 4. <i>affx.</i> severely, painfully, penetratingly; odors, strong, pungent; 5. <i>adj.</i> wretched, afflicted, forlorn; 6. acute as pain in the bones; 7. severe, heavy rain; 8. rain water; 9. carry on the arms, hence; 10. <i>num. affx.</i> applied to loads thus carried; 11. an armful; 12. harlotry; 13. an animal resembling a squirrel with a strong, unpleasant scent; 14. an insect of the beetle family. It appears in the early part of the rains; 15. a place for offering to demons with allusion to the ills which they inflict on mankind. <p>အလဲ as ဝဉ်အလဲ, သုဉ်အလဲ an armful of bamboos or of wood, def. 11.</p> <p>တလဲခံလဲ one or two armfuls, def. 10.</p> <p>တၢ်လဲ <i>co.</i> တၢ်လဲတၢ်လိဉ် def. 6.</p> <p>တၢ်ချဉ်တၢ်လဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>တၢ်ကသုဉ်လဲ the wind which precedes rain.</p> <p>ထံလဲ def. 8.</p> <p>နၢလဲ <i>co.</i> နၢလဲနၢလါ def. 4. applied to odors.</p> <p>ဖိဉ်လဲ <i>co.</i> ဖိဉ်လဲဆဲလဲ sometimes ဖိ def. 5. see ဖိဉ်</p> <p>ဖီလဲ a species of plant.</p> <p>မိလဲ <i>co.</i> မိလဲမါလဲ or မိလဲမါလဲ or မိလဲမးလဲ def. 1. red-peppers.</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | ဟံၣ်ဖိမဲ def. 15. ဘးဟံၣ်ဖိမဲ construct <i>do</i> . အိၣ်မဲ def. 4. <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဝံၤ suffer hunger. |
| မဲကအဲး | applied to sound, def. 2. <i>affx.</i> applied to heat def. 4. |
| မဲကတိၣ် | def. 1. |
| မဲခၣ် | <i>co.</i> of, မဲမုၢ် |
| မဲမၤ | same as မဲ def. 13. |
| မဲမၤ | 'the rain insect,' def. 14. |
| မဲမဲ | <i>adv.</i> severely, pungently, powerfully strong to the taste or smell. |
| မဲမုၢ် | title of a female in Karen fable, distinguished for cruelty. |
| မဲဆဲးဖျိ | piercing pain. |
| မဲတူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဲ def. 3. |
| မဲထီၣ် | take up in the arms in order to carry; def. 9. |
| မဲနီၢ် | the small species of မဲ def. 13. |
| မဲဖိထိးလီၤ | the gathering of clouds in the south west as at the commencement of the rains. |
| မဲဘိ | <i>co.</i> မဲမုၢ် |
| မဲမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> မဲမုၢ်မဲခၣ် heavy, severe rain. |
| မဲမုၢ်မဲဘိ | <i>do.</i> |
| မဲမုၢ်ဃူး | incessant, heavy rain. |
| မဲမုၢ်စၢလီၤအိၣ် | sheets of rain driven by the wind. |
| မဲမိၢ်ပုၢ် | large species of မဲ def, 13. စီၤအုမဲမိၢ်ပုၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| မဲသဲမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> မဲသဲမုၢ်ရဲမးတီၣ် (မဲ evil. သဲ bad fame, မုၢ် |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>female;) a female of bad fame, a harlot, prostitute, (see def. 12.)</p> <p>Cog. ဆဲ့, -ကဆဲ့, -ဖဲ့, -ကဖဲ့, -စဖဲ့, -တဖဲ့, -မဲ့, -ကမဲ့</p> |
| ယဲ | <p>1. Increase in extent, widen, spread, as a hole, and as things which extend or spread over a surface;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> spreadingly, tearing, rending;</p> <p>3. <i>aff.</i> eating, voraciously, devouring;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ယဲခါကျဲခါ or ယဲခါကျဲခါ or ယဲခါဒီခါ or ယဲခါနးခါ or ယဲခါဘီခါ a cleaver, or large knife. They are of different names, according to their different shapes, as ယဲရူခိန်, -ယဲဒါကျဲ, -ယဲဖးထီ, -ယဲဘူလန်, -ယဲမိကျဲ, -ယဲလန်ခါ and ယဲစွဲခိန်</p> <p>ကျဲယဲ see ကျဲ a species of cutting instrument.</p> <p>ခိန်ယဲ def. 1. see ခိန်ယဲ</p> <p>ထီယဲ <i>co.</i> ထီယဲလီဖီ become wider and wider as a hole or opening, def. 3.</p> <p>ထီယဲထီယဲ <i>do.</i></p> <p>ပူယဲ enlarge as an ulcerating sore.</p> <p>ဖီယဲ a spreading ringworm.</p> <p>ထီယဲ tear, or make a noise like that of tearing.</p> <p>အိယဲ def. 3, applied to eating.</p> |
| ယဲကနဲ | cleaver's edge. |
| ယဲကနီ | the back of a ယဲ def. 4. |
| ယဲခိန် | head of the cleaver. |
| ယဲယဲ | <p><i>adv.</i> def. 2.</p> <p>ယဲယဲယဲယဲ broad, wide spreading.</p> |
| ယဲယီ | same as ယဲ def. 1. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ယံးစူခိၣ် | , -ယံးစွဲခိၣ်, -ယံးဆွဲခိၣ် varieties of the cleaver. |
| ယံးစိးလီၣ် | the mark of a cleaver. |
| ယံးတိၣ် | the handle of a cleaver. |
| ယံးထွၣ် | the shank of the cleaver. |
| ယံးဒၢကူ | , -ယံးဖးထီ, -ယံးဘူလၣ်, -ယံးမိကူး, -ယံးလၣ်ဇိၣ် varieties of the cleaver. |
| ယံးလူၣ် | a dull cleaver. |
| ယံးယီၣ်ကံၣ် | end of the cleaver, or the handle. Cog. စယံး as စယံးစယီၣ်, -မ့ၣ် |
| ယး: | <p>1. <i>adv.</i> sound very slight, like that of something moving with caution;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> applied to laughing, slight and somewhat suppressed;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> approaching to, somewhat resembling;</p> <p>4. <i>aff.</i> in small quantities, scarce;</p> <p>5. rough, prickly;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> applied to smells, disagreeable;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> applied to time, indicates delay, a long while;</p> <p>8. <i>adv.</i> applied to age, an advanced period of life;</p> <p>9. <i>aff.</i> applied to scratching, cautiously;</p> <p>10. <i>adv.</i> applied to an itching eruption, spreading and virulent;</p> <p>ခံၣ်ဂီၤယး: def. 3. somewhat red, see ခံၣ်</p> <p>ချၢၣ်ယး: def. 3. see ချၢၣ်</p> <p>ဂီၤယံၣ်ဂီၤယး: def. 3. see ဂီၤ</p> <p>ယိယး: <i>co.</i> ယိယံၣ်ယိယး: def. 5.</p> <p>စယိယး: <i>do.</i></p> <p>စးယးစးယး: see စး</p> <p>နံၤယး: <i>co.</i> နံၤယးနံၤယိ: def. 2.</p> <p>နာယး: <i>co.</i> နာယးနာယိ or နာယးနာပှ် def. 6.</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>ပှ်းဃး <i>co.</i> ပှ်းသံပှ်းဃး def. 8.</p> <p>ဘုဃး def. 3. <i>co.</i> of ဘုဃး</p> <p>ဝှ်းဃး <i>co.</i> ဝှ်းဃးဝှ်းဃး def. 9.</p> <p>သးဃး <i>co.</i> သးဃးသးဃး def. 10.</p> <p>သိှ်းဃး <i>co.</i> သိှ်းဃးသိှ်းဃး def. 1.</p> |
| ဃးကလှ် | def. 1. |
| ဃးဃး | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| ဃးဃး | <p><i>co.</i> ဃးဃးဃးဃး <i>adv.</i> def. 7.</p> <p>Cog. စဃး, -တဃး, -မဃး, -သဃး, -ဆဲး, -ကမဲး</p> |
| ဃှ် | <p>varied in form, color, or quality;</p> <p>1. applied to ground, variable, some places having a different soil from others;</p> <p>2. aff. changed, deteriorated;</p> <p>3. aff. applied to distances, certain marks at intervals;</p> <p>4. used in the signification of ဃှ်</p> <p>တှ်ဃှ်ခိှ် def. 1.</p> <p>တှ်ထီှ်ဃှ် <i>do.</i> have elevations differing from the other parts.</p> <p>ထီှ်ဃှ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>ဂီဃှ် <i>co.</i> ဂီဃှ်ဂီဃှ် def. 2. varied with red, generally indicating deterioration.</p> <p>စှ်ဃှ် <i>co.</i> စှ်ဃှ်စှ်ဃှ် def. 3. applied to articulations, usually long between them.</p> <p>လီဃှ် <i>co.</i> လီဃှ်လီဃှ် def. 4.</p> |
| ဃှ်ခိှ် | <i>co.</i> ဃှ်ခိှ်ဃှ်လှ် def. 1. |
| ဃှ်လီ | <p><i>co.</i> ဃှ်လီဆှ်လီ def. 4. come loose, or untied.</p> <p>Derivative ဘှ်</p> |
| ဃး | <p>1. Tell over, rehearse, narrate;</p> <p>2. thin in flesh;</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>3. <i>co.</i> of လာ separating of things from each other by fanning;</p> <p>4. an appellation given to a class of demons, as departed ancestors.</p> <p>ခပ်ယာထုံး said to denote the depression from each corner of the mouth.</p> <p>ဂံထုံးယာလ် def. 1. see ဂံ</p> <p>စံးဘဉ်ယာလီ def. 1. relate a subject in a formal or connected manner.</p> <p>စံဉ်ယိဉ်စံဉ်ယာ <i>do.</i></p> <p>မာယာ make offerings, to demons, def. 4.</p> <p>အူဉ်ထီဉ်ယာထီဉ် def. 1. applied to bringing up some old affair.</p> <p>အိဉ်ယာ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဝံ be in a famishing state.</p> |
| ယာကျိ | <i>co.</i> ယာကျိယာကျိ reduced in flesh to a degree that the bones and tendons become very prominent with depressed channels between them. |
| ယာက္ခိ | <i>co.</i> ယာက္ခိယာထွဲ def. 1. applied to judicial proceedings. |
| ယာဂီ | as ဖုဉ်သံယာဂီ def. 2. reduced to the last extremity as in cases of severe famine. |
| ယာစယး | remarkably thin. |
| ယာတလှ် | rehearse as poetical lines in rapid succession; spread rapidly, as an epidemic. |
| ယာတိကျိ | same as ယာကျိ |
| ယာဘာ | <i>co.</i> ယာဘာယာက္ခိ relate the story of a feud. |
| ယာဘု | def. 3. <i>co.</i> ယာဘု |
| ယာလါ | <i>co.</i> ယာသူ |
| ယာလ် | see ဂံထုံးယာလ် |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ဗဲးလီၤ | reduced in flesh, reduce to relative order. |
| ဗဲးသံ | <i>co.</i> ဗဲးသံဟီၣ်သံ pine away and die. |
| ဗဲးသူဗဲးလါ | thin and black, as a person subjected to hard labor in the sun. |
| ဗဲးအူန့ | ghastly thin, of a haggard countenance. Cog. စဗဲး, -တဗဲး, -သဗဲး |
| ဗိ | <p>1. Char, singe, or burn the surface; 2. desiccate, dry up, become stiff or solid, as paint; 3. rigid, unpliant; 4. rough, harsh, husky, indurated, and bare; 5. clear the surface of the ground; 6. clear a stream, road, &c. from obstructions; 7. the silk cotton tree; 8. applied to the mind, vexed, irritated; 10. the relationship of families formed by the intermarriage; 11. aff. the significations of def. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; 12. aff. applied to odors of burning hair or flesh; 13. <i>adj.</i> cracked, as a pot by being overheated; 14. <i>adv.</i> inactively, motionless, still, silently; with firmness, explicitly, positively, fixedly; 15. for the sake of, on account of, because of; 16. a smith's bellows; the working of the bellows, a forcible blowing or blast; 17. <i>co.</i> destruction.</p> <p>ကုၣ်ဗိ def. 1. see ကုၣ် sometimes applied to cooking by burning the surface, but generally to burning a corpse.</p> <p>ကီၣ်ဗိ <i>co.</i> ကီၣ်ဗိကီၣ်ယုၣ် def. 17. see ယုၣ်</p> <p>ကျိၣ်ဗိ def. 5. see ကျိၣ်</p> <p>ချဲးစၢ်ဗိခံ def. 4. see ချဲး</p> <p>ဂူၣ်ဗိ def. 16. see ဂူၣ်</p> <p>ထွံၣ်ဗိ def. 4. a mangy dog.</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>နုတ်ဘုလိလံး def. 4.</p> <p>နီၣ်လိ heat for the purpose of seasoning or hardening.</p> <p>ဝဲလိ <i>co.</i> ဝဲလိနီၣ်လိ def. 5. by chopping.</p> <p>ဝဲးလိ def. 5. by scratching or raking.</p> <p>သဒီလိ a stiff firmly made basket.</p> <p>သဟလိ def. 13.</p> <p>အလိ <i>co.</i> အခိၣ်အလိ def. 15.</p> <p>အလိ <i>co.</i> အခိၣ်အလိ def. 10.</p> |
| လိကလံၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 14. |
| လိကလံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| လိကလံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| လိကိၣ်ဘီ | browned or burnt in cooking. |
| လိကွံၣ် | singe or burn off, def. 1. |
| လိခွဲး | same as လိ 1. |
| လိပါ | <i>co.</i> လိ simply, def. 4. and 2. |
| လိယု | <i>co.</i> လိလံၣ် def. 1. to dryness. |
| လိလံး | <i>co.</i> လိလံလိလံး or အုးအိလိလံး def. 4. |
| လိလံၣ် | name of a bird about the size of a robin; the name is an imitation of the noise it makes. |
| လိလိ | <i>adv.</i> def. 14. တဲၣ်တဲၣ်လိလိ <i>do.</i> |
| လိတၢ် | <i>co.</i> လိတၢ်လိဖၣ် the upright parts of a bellows. |
| လိထီၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> လိထီၣ်လံၣ်ထီၣ် bring to the surface that which is covered by removing the incumbrances.</p> <p>သးလိထီၣ် def. 9.</p> |
| လိပျီ | <i>co.</i> လိပျီလါပျီ remove obstruction so as to give a clean surface. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| ပိဖု | the lower end or large part of the pistons of a bellows. |
| ပိ | or ချိဖိ Bombay flower. |
| ပိဘိ | the piston rods. |
| ပိမံ | <i>co.</i> ပိမံပိဘဲ cook by roasting, grilling, &c as in def. 1. |
| ပိလု | same as ပိဖု |
| ပိလဲး | def. 1. singe, burn off. |
| ပိလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ပိလိာ်တဲးလိာ် def. 8. |
| ပိလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိလီၤခွဲးလီၤ def. 1. |
| ပိအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပိအိၣ်ခွဲးအိၣ် is to ပိ any thing for the purpose of eating. Cog. စပိ, -သပိ, -ဖိ, -ကဖိ, -စဖိ, -တဖိ, -သဖိ |
| ပိာ် | 1. Pursue with eagerness, follow hard after; 2. pursue any object with eagerness in order to attain to it; 3. scrape off, by a vigorous application of the ends of the fingers or finger nails; 4. <i>co.</i> ကဝဲၣ် and လု in def. 2.; <i>co.</i> of လူၤ in def. 1. and 2; 5. <i>co.</i> ကွဲ indicating that the thing spoken of or referred to, is done to afford amusement; 6. <i>co.</i> လၢၤ indicating an effort to emulate others in power, &c. 7. <i>co.</i> ပာ် generally ပိာ်; 8. <i>adv.</i> cicatrices, indicating assimilation to the natural and healthy state. လုပိာ် <i>co.</i> လုအိၣ်ပိာ်အိၣ် def. 4. လူၤပိာ် def. 4. လိာ်ပိာ် <i>co.</i> လိာ်ပိာ်လိာ်ကွဲ def. 5. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | အလိာ် <i>co.</i> အလၢၤအလိာ် def. 6. |
| လိာ်ကဲာ် | <i>co.</i> လဲၤလိာ်လဲၤကဲာ် def. 4. see ကဲာ် |
| လိာ်ကွံာ် | def. 3. |
| လိာ်လံာ်လိာ်လု | def. 8. Cog. စလိာ်, -သလိာ် |
| လိာ် | <p>1. Confine, press, as with the hand or a weight; 2. block up, obstruct; 3. in traveling, a stream; 4. raise up, as stones, in order to find frogs, &c.; 5. a weight; 6. a prison or place of confinement; 7. <i>co.</i> tracing a subject; 8. aff. carbonized, reduced to coal; 9. aff. discoursing impressively, by pressing the subject in its various relations; 10. reduce by heavy blows or force; 11. <i>adv.</i> obstructively, clumsily, troublesomely; 12. <i>adv.</i> weightily, impressively; 13. <i>adv.</i> time or continuance of a thing; while, during; indicates that the thing spoken of is of paramount importance during its continuance.</p> <p>ကိာ်လိာ် def. 8. စံာ်လိာ်စံာ်လဲၤ def. 9. ထုလိာ် def. 5. the weight of a trap. ဒိာ်ကွံာ်လိာ် def. 5. a weight used to keep a cotton gin steady while working it. ဒိာ်လိာ် def. 10. ဖာလိာ် <i>co.</i> ဖာမုာ်ဖာလိာ် def. 13. ဖိလိာ် <i>co.</i> တုၤလီၤဖိလိာ် def. 12. ဖိ lightly and လိာ် weighty, to purpose, effectually.</p> |
| လိာ်လၢာ် | def. 1. |
| -လိာ်-လၢာ် | def. 6. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ဟိပ်ဃဲ | as ဧံၣ်တဲၤဟိပ်ဃဲ def. 7. |
| ဟိပ်ဟိပ် | co. ဟိပ်ဟိပ်ဃာ်ဃာ် <i>adv.</i> 11. |
| ဟိပ်ဆွဲၣ် | def. 1. catch crabs by pressing upon them. |
| ဟိပ်တံၣ် | def. 2. |
| ဟိပ်ထီ | def. 3. follow or travel along a stream towards the source. |
| ဟိပ်လာ် | co. ဟိပ်လာ်ဟိပ်လု def. 4. |
| ဟိပ်လီၤ | applied to wood, denotes putting it in or about the fire place in the signification of def. 2. Cog. စဟိပ်, -သဟိပ် |
| ယိး | <p>1. The sheath investing joints of bamboos, and certain other plants;</p> <p>2. applied to animals, the esophagus or gullet;</p> <p>3. wax made by bees;</p> <p>4. with ကိပ် prefixed, the name of that species of bee which produces the wax used in calking boats;</p> <p>5. split-bamboos used as a covering for roofs;</p> <p>6. a jacket or coat, made of leather, used as a shield against arrows and other weapons, in former days;</p> <p>7. co. ဃး in several of its significations, which see; with the negative, nothing at all;</p> <p>8. name of a shrub used in coloring red, of which there are several varieties; viz ယိးဒါ, -ယိးမံၤ co. ဃးသ့ၣ်, -ယိးဖိ and ဃးဘျုး</p> <p>9. the number eight;</p> <p>10. name of one of the lunar months embracing a part of July.</p> <p>ကိပ်ယိး def. 2.</p> <p>ကိပ်ယိး def. 4.</p> <p>ယးယိး def. 7. see ဃး</p> <p>စိာ်ယိး a plant resembling ဃး see def. 8. but not</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | used in coloring. လါးလိး def. 10. ဟံင်ခိင်လိး def. 5. |
| လိးလိး | or လိး def. 3. |
| လိးဆံ | eighty. ဆံလိး eighteen. |
| လိးဘုင် | and လိးဘုင်ဘိင် def. 1. |
| လိးသိ | salve, cerate, &c. from their resemblance to wax and oil mixed. Cog. စလိး, -သလိး, -ဆိုး, -ဘိုး, -ကဘိုး, -စဘိုး, တဘိုး, -သဘိုး, -ဖိုး |
| လိင် | 1. Segments, parallel ridges; 2. notched, serrated; 3. segments of similar size; 4. <i>num. affix.</i> number of such divisions; 5. <i>adv.</i> in ridges, streaks, prominent angles, notches, serrations, &c.; 6. affix <i>do</i> . 7. a pagoda; 8. name of a river represented in Karen fable as being one of the largest in the world; 9. the Salwen river; 10. <i>co.</i> လိင် တလိင်တလိင် in ridges or segments, ဖးဘိလိင် or ဖးဘိလိင်ဖးဘိလိင် the phosphorescent centipede; ဖးလိင် separate into ridges or segments; ဖိလိင် pagoda flower, white, fragrant; မုလိင် <i>co.</i> of မုလါ, ““ယုလိင် , a pagoda ရံးလိင် cut round in notches; သံးလိင် <i>co.</i> of မုလါ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | see also စပိန် or စပိန်စယု, -သပိန် and သပိန်သယု |
| ပိန်ကလ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 5. |
| ပိန်ပိန် | large, unwieldly, applied to baskets above the usual size. |
| ပိန်စွာ်ကီစွာ် | the junction of the river, def. 8. with ကီ |
| ပိန်လဲကီလဲ | denotes the two great rivers ပိန် and ကီ |
| ပိန်လိ | the river ပိန် def. 5. |
| ပိန်ဝ်ကီဝ် | region beyond ပိန် and ကီ see def. 5. and ကီဝ် |
| ပိန်ဝ် | segments or bits of bamboo, used as fire wood; abbrev. ဗွန် |
| ပိန်ခီဝ်ခီ | pagoda. |
| ပိ | <i>co.</i> ဟ် as အပိအဟ် see ဟ် def. 1. <i>Cog.</i> စပိ, -တပိ and သပိ |
| ပီ | 1. Even, square and smooth off the end of a thing; 2. even and reduce the edge of a tool which is blunt or nicked; 3. <i>aff.</i> smooth, even; 4. a generic name for several oil trees distinguished for being tall, straight, and having smooth bark; the dammer oil tree may be taken as a type; 5. generic name for several snakes, distinguished for sleekness; the rat snake is a type; most of the varieties not poisonous; 6. stairs, ladder; 7. floor; 8. with an <i>aff.</i> lay a floor; 9. <i>co.</i> bridge; 10. <i>co.</i> ; 11. <i>adv.</i> alone, only; 12. <i>aff.</i> peculiar or singular of its kind; |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>13. aff. cause for separation; 14. aff. single, without family; forsaken, solitary, abandoned, despised, come to nought; 15. be solitary, deserted; 16. marmot, or bamboo rat. ကနဲလီ def. 14. see ကနဲ ကဘီလီ def. 7. together denote iron plates said by the ancients to have been used for the decks of junks. ကျလီ def. see ကျ့ -တဂလီ one person only, alone; တပယှ်လီ continually, တဘီလီ one stem, rod, range, တဘီယှ်လီ continually and တဘီကိာ်လီ <i>do.</i> illustrate the use of လီ def. 11. တၢ်အးလီ def. 13. see အး, -တိၤခါးလီခါ 9. နာလီ <i>co.</i> နာလီနာလါ def. 12. applied to the smell of a kind of mango; လီလီ and လီတှ်လီလီ def. 14. သါလီ <i>co.</i> သါဝံသါလီ and သါဟုသါလီ def. 12. applied to a peculiar kind of breathing, တံာ်ခါးလီခါ def. 10.</p> |
| လီကဝံ | species of def. 4. |
| လီကဝံ | <i>co.</i> သယှ်တှ်လီကဝံ solitary, deserted. |
| လီကအိ | <i>co.</i> လီကအိလံာ်လှ် and လီကအိလံာ်လှ်သ့ species of def. 5. |
| လီကွံာ် | def. 2. |
| လီဂီၤ | species of def. 4. bark and blossoms of a reddish color. |
| လီယူ | <i>co.</i> လီယူလီပၤ or ဝဲာ်ယူလီယူ def. 1. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဃီဆံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဃီဆံဉ်ဃီဆူ blossoms acid. ဃီဆိုင်ဉ် bark tough, peels off in long strips, species of def. 4. |
| ဃီတံၤ | species of def. 5. |
| ဃီတၢ် | side pieces of a ladder or stairs; ဃီတၢ်ထံး foot of a ladder or stairs. |
| ဃီတိၤ | and ဃီတိၤသ့ဉ် species of def. 5. striped on the back. |
| ဃီတိၤ | steps a ladder or stairs. |
| ဃီတြၢ်ဆူး | space between the two sides of a ladder, &c. |
| ဃီထး | species of def. 4. distinguished for the hardness of its wood. |
| ဃီနီစ့ၤ | top of a ladder, &c. |
| ဃီပၤ | large species of ချံးစၢ် or soft shelled turtle. |
| ဃီပၤၤ | even the ends so as to be on a horizontal line with each other. |
| ဃီဘုဘိ | straw ladder, spoken of in Karen fable. |
| ဃီဘူ | grind down thin and even, as the edge of a tool. |
| ဃီလံဉ်လူၢ် | found in poetry, a very poisonous snake. |
| ဃီလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဃီလီၤကျဲလီၤ lay a floor. |
| ဃီဝါ | light, ဃီသူ dark-colored bark, and ဃီသိ yielding dammer oil; species of def. 4. |
| ဃီသွါ | steps of a ladder, &c. |
| ဃီအၤ | <i>co.</i> တိၣ်ဒိဉ် |
| ဃီဇိၤတြၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 6. Cog. ဆို, -ကဆို, -ဖို, -ကဖို, -သဖို, -ဘို, -မို and ကမို |
| ဃီၣ် | 1. Be disturbed, broken up, thrown into confusion, multitude, on the move; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>2. aff. demolished, in a ruinous state, as an old building;</p> <p>3. take down, as the hair;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> for demolish, tear down;</p> <p>5. aff. eating much in little time, wastefully, without frugality;</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> ornaments, appendages, indicating superfluity;</p> <p>7. aff. confused, out of order, all down, as the hair in an undressed state;</p> <p>8. trickle down, flow out, as tears;</p> <p>9. aff. evacuation of water, parturition;</p> <p>10. <i>co.</i> spreading of cutaneous eruptions;</p> <p>11. a species of plant, leaves used for coloring black;</p> <p>12. <i>adv.</i> rustling sound, as among dry leaves.</p> <p>နိဉ်ဃီ def. 11. ထံချီဃီ def. 9. လီဃီ def. 7.</p> <p>လီဂုလီဃီ def. 2. အိဉ်ဃီ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဃီအိဃီ def. 5.</p> <p>Derivatives, မှီ and ကမှီ</p> |
| ဃီကူ | <i>co.</i> ဃာကူဃီကူ def. 6. |
| ဃီဃာဃီဃာ | def. 12. |
| ဃီဃံဃီဃာ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဃီထီဉ် | def. 10. <i>co.</i> ဃာထီဉ် |
| ဃီမှဉ်မှဉ် | def. 1. |
| ဃီမှဉ်မှဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဃီလီ | <i>co.</i> ရှာလီဃီလီ def. 4. |
| ဃီ | found only as an adverb qualifying sounds of a harsh, grating kind. |
| ဃီကလံ | , -သီဃီကလံ and သီဃီကလံ <i>adv.</i> sounds like that produced by the collision of one thing with another by rubbing, scratching, &c. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ခိၣ်တလံာ်သပိၣ်လၢ် his foot slipped with a grating noise.</p> |
| ပိၣ်ပိၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> ပိၣ်ပိၣ်ဟံးဟံး <i>do.</i> sounds of hoarseness or obstructions in the throat. ချူတၢ်ပိၣ်ပိၣ် sound produced by moving one thing after another in searching; hence the idea of searching all about with little or no noise. ယုတၢ်ပိၣ်ပိၣ် <i>do.</i> မၤပိၣ်ပိၣ် make harsh broken sounds as when one is very hoarse; ဝဲပိၣ်ပိၣ် scratch with grating sounds.</p> |
| ပိး | <p>is used in the same way as ပိၣ် and in the same significations, as ပိးကလၢ်, -သပိးကလၢ်, ပိးပိးယးယး same as ပိၣ်ပိၣ်ဟံးဟံး</p> |
| ပိၣ် | <p>1. Lay restraints upon, discipline, chastise, teach, break in, bring under subjection; 2. measure with a measure of capacity; 3. names of vessels used as measures, as နၢ်ပိၣ်, -ကုပိၣ် &c.; 4. <i>adv.</i> in a manner to nonplus one, quash or deprive of the power of self-command; 5. name of a shrub, bears a sour fruit; fruit and succulent stems eaten in curry. Three varieties; 6. assess, levy a tax; 7. poor soil, unproductive, see ဂီၤယဲၣ်ဂီၤပိၣ်; 8. aff. and <i>co.</i> ယဲၣ် as ဝဲယဲၣ်ဝဲပိၣ် see ယဲၣ် 9. aff. def. 1. see ဆိၣ်ပိၣ် imprecate, တိၣ်ပိၣ်, -နိၣ်ပိၣ် measuring baskets, သိၣ်ပိၣ် discipline, chastise, and ယူပိၣ်လီၤဝဲလီၤ be on friendly terms with each other; 10. aff. in sig. of def. 2. see ပိၣ်ပိၣ် and သခိၣ်ပိၣ်;</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>12. see စီးလိန် <i>co.</i> စီးလိန်စီးယဲန် a species of the lizard family.</p> <p>Cog. တလိန် see သါတကူးသါတလိန်, -သလိန်, ဖိုန်, ဘိုန်</p> |
| လိန်ကလန် | and သလိန်ကလန် <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| လိန်စု | <i>co.</i> လိန်စုလားစု collect money from a number of individuals in a vessel of a certain size, by which, when full the quantity is estimated. |
| လိန်ထံ | species of def. 5. grows in moist soil. |
| လိန်နီနီ | <i>co.</i> လိန်နီနီလားနီနီ def. 2. |
| လိန်ဘု | measure paddy or any grain with a basket. |
| လိန်မုန် | large species of def. 5. သုန်လုန်လိန် a creeper, leaves resembling def. 5. |
| လိန်မုလု | species of def. 5. fruit small, not eaten. |
| လိန်လီ | def. 2. |
| လိန်သွဲ | <p>assess, levy a tax.</p> <p>ထိန်လိန်သွဲ pay over the amount collected in a district; applied also to the habits of a small kind of fish which are said to run in shoals into the mouths of a larger kind, by way of paying them tribute.</p> |
| လိန်ဟုန် | give by measure. |
| လိန်ခါလုခါ | def. 5. |
| လီ | <p>1. Coax, aid, treat with care, the weak and feeble, or heavily laden;</p> <p>2. evenness, directness;</p> <p>အလီ applied to persons, denotes breadth; in weaving it denotes the woof;</p> <p>အထာန်အလီ denotes the height and breadth of an upright thing;</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>3. <i>co.</i> ကြား, -ဆာ, -ယူ &c. indicating evenness, fitness, or directness, as ကြားပီး neg. တကြားတပီး, -စာ်ဆာစာ်ပီး as သူဉ်စာ်ဆာသးစာ်ပီး, -ယူပီး, -လိပီး, -ဒိပီး <i>co.</i> ဒိပီးတဲာ်ပီး</p> <p>4. <i>afx.</i> indicating motion to or from on a level or horizontally; as ကာပီး, -ကွာ်ပီး, -ကိးပီး, -ကျာ်ပီး, -လဲာ်ပီး, -ဝံာ်ပီး, -ဟံးပီး, -ဟဲပီး</p> <p>5. skirt along, pass around the margin, as of a hill, instead of going over it;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> see ကိာ်ပီး where it denotes contraction, drawing together of the parts;</p> <p>7. <i>aff.</i> sidewise, as ဒိာ်ပီး <i>co.</i> ဒှဲဒိာ်ပီး;</p> <p>8. cocoanut tree.</p> <p>လီာ်ပီးသဉ် cocoanut shell-like, i.e. hard, husky;</p> <p>9. bug; hence <i>co.</i> to terms for other vermin, as ခံာ်ခိးပီးခိး;</p> <p>10. with ဟံာ် or ဟံာ် affixed, a comparative term used neg. very inconsiderate, just none, scarcely;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> sound like rustling among leaves;</p> <p>12. see ဟိးပီး bees'-wax;</p> <p>13. see တာပီး <i>co.</i> တခံတာပီး elk, deer;</p> <p>14. see သံးဖိပီး <i>co.</i> သံးဖိပီးသံးဖိယာ a small worm, eats thatch.</p> <p>Cog. စပီး <i>co.</i> စပီးစယာ, -စပီးစာ်, -စဖုစပီး, -တပီး or တဘိတပီး, -တလံာ်တပီး and အုာ်တပီး</p> |
| ဟိးကပိး | meat of the cocoanut. |
| ဟိးဟံာ် | def. 10. တအိာ်ဟိးဟံာ်ဘဉ် there is none at all. |
| ဟိးယာ | <i>co.</i> ဟိးဟံာ် |
| ဟိးယုာ်ဟိးယာ | def. 10. applied to sounds. |
| ဟိးဟိးယာယာ | and ဟိးယာဟိးယာ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ဃီတၢ်ဟံ | , ဃီတြုၣ်တၢ်ဟံ def. 5. |
| ဃီထံ | cocoa-nut water. |
| ဃီထံ | <i>co.</i> ဃီထူၣ် cocoa-nut tree. |
| ဃီဘၣ် | (Pghoism) cocoa-nut shell. ဃီဘၣ်အယဲ husk of <i>do</i> . |
| ဃီယဲ | <i>co.</i> ဃီလုာ် |
| ဃီလုာ် | <i>co.</i> ဃီလုာ်ဃီယဲ fibers of the cocoa-nut husk. |
| ဃီသၣ် | cocoa-nut, the fruit. ဃီသၣ်ကု shell of <i>do</i> . ဃီသၣ်ကဘိၣ် soft, spongy part of the husk between the fibers. ဃီသၣ်ကဝိၣ် meat of the cocoa-nut. ဃီသၣ်ကသိၣ် the spongy part which forms around the germ. |
| ဃ့ၣ် | contraction of ဃိၣ်ဝၣ် which see. |
| ငါ | 1. Borrow, hire, lend. ဃ့ငါ ask to borrow. ငါဒီးစု hire. ငါကလိ borrow without price. ဒီးငါအသး hire out one's self; 2. see စကါငါ <i>co.</i> စကါငံးစကါငါ where it is used as a chiming <i>affix</i> . with the power of an intensive; 3. see ဆူးပိငါ name of a tree, flower fragrant; 4. applied to time, see မငါ last year; တငါတနံၣ် year before last; 5. see တငါ 6. <i>adv.</i> of sound; see ငီငါငါ, -င့ငါငါ |
| ငါတၢ် | <i>co.</i> လုၢ်တၢ်ငါတၢ် borrow, lend, or hire something. |
| ငါ | found only as an adverb qualifying sound. |

| | |
|-------|---|
| ငါငါ | <i>adv.</i> high and rather musical tones, as of cymbals, small bells, and certain tones of the rhinoceros. |
| ငါ | 1. <i>adv. co.</i> ငါ as အငါအငါ stupid, foolish; ပုငါပုငါ a foolish, stupid, clownish person; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, same as ငှာငှာ and ညှာညှာ tenaciously, applied to things which adhere; 3. reduplicated <i>co.</i> as ငံငံငံ and ငှာငှာငံ or followed by ကလံ <i>adv.</i> sound made by a dog in biting; 4. <i>affix.</i> laughing or grinning in a stupid, silly manner, as နံအံအံ 5. Cog. စံ used in def. 2. see စံစံ |
| ငါကလံ | def. 3. |
| ငါငါ | def. 2. and 3. |
| ငံငံ | <i>adv.</i> sound like the fretting of a small child. |
| ငါငါ | <i>adv.</i> 1. <i>do.</i> 2. applied to the growling sounds of adults, and to similar sounds made by the negro monkey. |
| ငံ | <i>adv.</i> sound, as a dog whining. ကံငံကံငံ and ငံငံငံ <i>do.</i> |
| ငါ | 1. <i>co.</i> ငါ as ကျိန်ငါကျိန်ငါ something disgusting, to make one turn up the nose; 2. <i>co.</i> ငါ as ငါငါငါ taken together, <i>adv.</i> sounds made through the nose; 3. <i>co.</i> of ငါ 2. |
| ငါ | see တငါ an oar. |
| ငါ | see စကားငါ |
| ငါ | see စခါငါ where it is used as a particle to give စခါ an adverbial signification. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| င် | terminative <i>affix</i> . to certain proper names, as စီၤထီင် |
| င်င် | <i>co.</i> င်င်င်င် <i>adv.</i> sound like the snarling of a dog. |
| ငါ | particle affixed to စု to give it an adverbial signification. |
| ငူ | particle affixed to ကူ as ကူငူ curved, bent up. |
| ငှ် | 1. <i>adv.</i> sound, as ငှ်ငှ် the grunting of swine, of snoring, and the like; 2. particle <i>affix</i> . to စကူ as စကူငှ် in a bowing, curved manner. |
| င့ | <i>adv.</i> combined with other particles sounds, as က့င့ and က့င့က့င့ the yelping of young dogs. ဗ်င့ဗ် or ဗ်င့ဗ်င့ sound made through the nose. |
| င့င့ | <i>co.</i> င့င့ငါငါ the yelping of pups and squealing of pigs. |
| ငှ် | or combined with other particles to imitate sounds, as |
| ငှ်ငှ် | <i>adv.</i> sounds of sonorous, metallic substances. |
| ငှ်ဗ် | <i>adv.</i> hollow reverberated sounds. |
| ဃဲ | <i>adv.</i> 1. The tones of females and children; hence 2. in a prattling manner. |
| ဃ် | particle <i>affix</i> . to roots of similar sound, as စကဲဃ် |
| ဃ် | reduplicated or combined with other particles to indicate 1. Something incessant, generally disagreeable, and 2. a minute fungi overspreading decayed wood and bamboos. စဲဃ်စဲဃ် def. 1. အုဃ်လိာ်အသးစဲဃ်စဲဃ် constantly quarrelling. အံဃ် <i>co.</i> အံဘုဃ်အံဃ် def. 2. အုဃ် <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဲၵဲၵဲ | <i>adv.</i> def. 1. as တၢ်ဟဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲ, –ကတိၤဲၵဲၵဲ, –ကိးဲၵဲၵဲ, –ကအဲၵဲၵဲ, –ဟီၵဲၵဲၵဲ |
| ဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲ | def. 1. as, ကအဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲ and ကအဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲၵဲ |
| ဲး | 1. Reduplicated, the crying and fretting of a young child; 2. see တဲး; 3. see သဲး and သဲးမိၤ |
| ဲးဲး | def. 1. |
| ဲၵဲ | 1. With ခိၵဲ <i>adv.</i> hollow reverberating sounds as of a broad thin plate of metal; 2. used in proper names. |
| ဲၵဲခိၵဲ | def. 1. အကလုၢ်ဆဲးဲၵဲခိၵဲ the voice reverberates. |
| ဲၤခိၤ | same as ခိၵဲ and ခိၵဲ |
| မိမိ | <i>adv.</i> sound like squealing. |
| မိၵိၵိ | <i>adv.</i> sound like the bellowing of the rhinoceros. |
| မိၵိၵိၵိ | see ခိၵိ def. 2. |
| မိၵိမိ | <i>adv.</i> sounds like the bawl of a person, the cry of the barking deer, and the ring of a small gong. |
| မိ | 1. Reduplicated or combined with other particles to imitate and describe sounds; 2. used in certain proper names. |
| မိးးမိးး | <i>adv.</i> imitative of imperfectly articulated sounds made through the nose. ကမိကးး <i>do.</i> |
| မိမိ | <i>co.</i> မိမိၵိၵိ <i>adv.</i> sound like the squall of a hawk, the squeal of a hog, &c. |
| မိၵိ | <i>afx.</i> see စကိၵိၵိ |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဇိုဇို | 1. <i>adv.</i> sound like the bellowing of a rhinoceros, the ringing of a large bell, expostulating, &c.; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating a continual reminding one of something to prevent remissness, or continual teasing for something. |
| ဇိဇိ | 1. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated or combined with other particles to describe and imitate certain short guttural or grave sounds; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating continual fretting, driving, or fault finding, as ကိးဇိဇိ, -မာတိဇိဇိ |
| ဇိဇိဇိဇိ | def. 1. ပုဇိဇိပုဇိ see ဇိ |
| ဇီး | see တဇီး <i>co.</i> ကျိမိတဇီးမိ |
| ဇိန် | 1. Name of a curious animal said to be found in some parts of Burmah, resembling the human species, but having no elbow or knee joint; 2. <i>adv.</i> reduplicated, loud blustering or bellowing sounds. ကဇိန်ကဇိန် <i>adv.</i> crying and talking at the same time; 3. see ကျိန်ဇိန်ကျိန်ဇိန် where it indicates something indecent and disgusting. |
| ဇိဇိဇိ | 1. <i>adv.</i> the sound made by the negro monkey, and of the distant, loud talking of a number of persons; 2. fig. applied to talking much and performing little စံဉ်စကိဇိဇိဇိ; 3. see စမိဇိ |
| ဇွန်ဇွန် | <i>adv.</i> same as ဇိဇိ tenaciously. |
| ဇွန်မိဇွန်မိ | <i>adv.</i> sound like the yelling of a cat. |
| ဇွန်မိဇွန်မိ | <i>adv.</i> sound like calling of a peacock. |
| ဇုဇု | <i>adv.</i> sound like the squealing of a pig. |
| ဇုမိဇုမိ | <i>adv.</i> like the yelling of a cat. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ငွဲးငွဲး | <i>adv.</i> like the squealing of a hog. |
| ငွဲးခီၣ်ငွဲးခီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> like the call of a peacock. |
| စ | 1. Pers. pron. I; 2. preceding <i>pos. adj. pron.</i> my; 3. formative prefix, often used interchangeably with သ, တ, or က; if therefore a word beginning with this formative is not found, let the corresponding word be sought under က, တ or သ |
| စကရၢ | see <i>co.</i> စကရီၤစကရၢ |
| စကရဲၤစကရီၤ | <i>adv.</i> irregularly, hither and thither. |
| စကရီၤစကရၢ | <i>adv. do.</i> ကရဲၤကရီၤ <i>do.</i> |
| စကါ | 1. Open, spread apart in a diverging manner; အိးစကါ <i>do.</i> ; 2. the space between two diverging bodies, ပၢ်စကါ <i>co.</i> ပၢ်စကံၢ်ပၢ်စကါ brace the parts so as to prevent the divergence from becoming greater or less; 3. <i>co.</i> စကံ Cognates ကကါ and သကါ |
| စကါငါ | <i>co.</i> စကါငံၢ်စကါငါ <i>adv.</i> very divergent. |
| စကါငံၢ် | <i>co.</i> စကါငါ |
| စကါထီၣ်စကါလီၤ | have the diverging parts extend one in an upward, the other in a downward direction. |
| စကါမ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> စကါမ့ၢ်စကါမ့ၢ် same as စကါငါ, -စမ့ၢ်ကါ <i>do.</i> |
| စကါမ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> စကါမ့ၢ် |
| စကၢ် | <i>co.</i> စကူၢ် in the signification of broken. Cognate သတၢ် |
| စကး | 1. Generally သကး which see; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | sometimes တကး and ပကး; 2. <i>co.</i> စကီး also <i>co.</i> စကူး |
| စကန် | found in adverbial phrases indicating hindrances, obstacles, as |
| စကန်ဂဲ | <i>adv.</i> much to be overcome, or done, i.e. previous to accomplishing the object spoken of. |
| စကန်တြ် | <i>adv.</i> in the way, so as to hinder or prevent. Cog. တကန် and သကန် |
| စကၢ | 1. Dry, stiff, as clay, &c. from which the moisture has been evaporated; လီၤစကၢ become <i>do.</i> ; 2. <i>co.</i> စကီၢ also စက့ၢ Cog. တကၢ, -ပကၢ and သကၢ |
| စကၢတူးန့ၣ် | def. 1. |
| စကံ | or စကံစကါ 1. Hard-twisted, kinked, intertwisted; 2. see ကကံ feel rigidity or tension in the muscles producing dragging pain; 3. see ကကံ restless, anxious in mind. Cog. ကကံ, -တကံ and သကံ |
| စကံၣ် | 1. Choak, strangle, စကံၣ်သံ strangle to death as by hanging; 2. stun, deafen, as with a deafening noise; 3. <i>co.</i> စကူး hump-backed, curved upward; 4. <i>co.</i> စကူၣ် curve or draw up the back voluntarily, as a dog through fear. Cog. သကံၣ် |
| စကံၣ်စကွၢ် | , ကမ့ၢ်ကစီၢ, -ကလံကလိၣ် children roughly disobedient. |
| စကံၣ်တံၣ် | def. 1. တံၣ် close tight. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| စက်တိ | def. 2. စက်နှုတ်စက်နှုတ် deafening the ears. |
| စက်: | contorted, drawn up or together, <i>co.</i> of စက်ကူး Cog. တက်, -ပက် and သက် |
| စက် | 1. Short, bulging or protuberant, having a hump; 2. as နှုတ်စက် short and thick as the neck, waist, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> စက်ကူး def. 1.; 4. <i>co.</i> စက်ကူး a writer; 5. စက်ပုံ a race of people remarkable for being low in stature, known only by tradition. Cog. သက် as နှုတ်သက် |
| စက် | see သက် cricket. |
| စက်သွက် | see သက်သွက် |
| စက် | 1. Pry as with a lever, as နှုတ်စက်, -ပတ်စက် 2. mid voc. raise one's self by muscular effort; 3. <i>adv.</i> in a heavy, laborious manner, with muscular effort. Cog. သက် |
| စက်စက် | def. 1. |
| စက်ထိုင်အသး | def. 2. |
| စက်ကစက်ကစက် | def. 3. |
| စက်: | not found alone. |
| စက်ငါး | cocking up the posteriors. |
| စက်ကြား | <i>do.</i> |
| စက် | 1. <i>co.</i> စက်: hard, rough, asperous, applied to surfaces; 2. စက်ကြား a species of pigeon, called also ထိုင်လွှ် v. make a noise like <i>do.</i> Cognate စက် |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| စကုး | <i>co.</i> စကုးစကး 1. Bow, bend down voluntarily, implying application to business, which requires bending; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a bowing, bending manner. Cognate သကုး |
| စကုးငှ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| စကုးလီၤ-ပျိၣ် | and စကုးလီၤ-သး bend one's self, bend the back. |
| စကုၣ် | be ignorant, inexperienced in regard to different kinds of business, untaught. ပှၤစကုၣ် an ignorant, untaught person. Cognate သကုၣ် |
| စကုၤ | same as သကုၤ spread, diffused throughout. |
| စကုၤဆးဒး | <i>do.</i> စကုၤရူစကုၤဝှ် throughout every city. |
| စကူ | not found alone. |
| စကူမရူ | contracted, drawn up, as the body of an animal from cold, fear, &c. have a hump or protuberance on the back. |
| စကူရူ | <i>do.</i> see မကူ |
| စကုၣ် | <i>co.</i> စကုၣ်စကၢ် uprooted, turned up by the roots. |
| စကုၣ်စဘါ | overturned, fallen, as a house blown over by the wind. |
| စကုၣ်လီၤပျိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| စကုး | <i>co.</i> စကုးစကး, စကၢ်စကုး or စကံးစကုး bowed, bent down as a person by disease or age; and as a bowing tree. တကုး and သကုး <i>do.</i> |
| စကုးငှ် | <i>do.</i> |
| စကုးတြး | <i>do.</i> |
| စကုၣ် | <i>co.</i> စကၢ်စကုၣ် hump-backed; curve, drawn up the |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| | back, as an animal through fear, &c. သကူၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| စကူၣ်ထီၣ်အသး | and စကူၣ်ထီၣ်အပျီၣ် straighten up the back. |
| စကူၣ်ရူၣ် | in a curved, hump-backed form. |
| စကူၤ | as စုစကူၤ a very small ratan or fillet wound around the wrist as an ornament, တကူၤ and သကူၤ <i>do</i> . |
| စက့ၤ | or စက့ၤစကၤ or စက့ၤစမီ 1. A barb, as တခွဲစက့ၤ the barb of a fish-hook. ဘီတခဲအစက့ၤ barb of a harpoon; တက့ၤ and သက့ၤ <i>do</i> .; 2. hooked, as သ့ၣ်စက့ၤ a hooked stick, ထးစက့ၤ a hooked iron. |
| စကဲၣ် | 1. Stand on a slender basis, stand on tiptoe; 2. in a disabled tottering manner, as if about to fall; in a limping manner, စိးကဲၣ်စိးကဲၣ် <i>do</i> .; 3. full of activity or elasticity, constantly on the move; 4. in an awkward unsteady manner, as in doing any thing with the left hand. Cog. သကဲၣ် as သကဲၣ်ဇဲၣ်, -သကဲၣ်သကဲၣ်, -သကဲၣ်ကဲၣ်, -သကဲၣ်သကီၣ် |
| စကဲၣ်ကဲၣ်စကဲၣ်ကဲၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 5. |
| စကဲၣ်ဇဲၣ် | def. 2. applied to binding persons, tying the legs of animals, &c. |
| စကဲၣ်စကဲၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| စကဲၣ်စကီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 3. as ဂဲၤစကဲၣ်စကီၣ် |
| စကဲၣ်ထီၣ်ခီၣ် | stand on tiptoe. |
| စကဲၣ် | and သကဲၣ် name of a Sgau in Karen fab. murdered by the Pghos. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| စကဲး | <p>1. Carrying buckets of water on the back, have the back full, စကဲးအချာ</p> <p>2. bangles on the wrist or ankle, full, occupying the whole space, စကဲးအစု</p> <p>3. စကဲးသး be as much as one can endure;</p> <p>4. စကဲးဆု sew seeds on a gown so as to fill it up with a particular figure of diamond shape.</p> <p>ဆုစကဲး a gown thus figured.</p> <p>သကဲး is found in all the above usages.</p> |
| စကဲးစကီ | <p>1. <i>adv.</i> describing a person who is very tall and thin, as နီဉ်ထီဉ်စကဲးစကီ</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> in a tranfixed manner, as ဆဲးလာဘီအီဉ်စကဲးစကီ</p> |
| စကိ | <p>1. စကိထီဉ်အသး rise quickly, as when excited by anger or other cause;</p> <p>2. as စကိစကီ <i>adv.</i> in a sudden rising, threatening manner, as with a burst of passion;</p> <p>3. စကိရံစကိရံ <i>adv.</i> describing a fallen tree which is upheld from the ground by the branches.</p> |
| စကိးစကီ | <i>adj.</i> မၤအသးစကိးစကီ describing animals which are tall, slender, and lank. |
| စကိး | not found alone. |
| စကိးစကု | hard, rough of surface, as the outer bark of certain trees, and the skin of some animals. |
| စကိးပု | <i>do.</i> as သုဉ်ဖံးစကိးပု, -တၢ်နီဉ်ခီဉ်စကိးပု, -မၤအသးစကိးပု |
| စကိးစကီ | same as စကဲးစကီ def. 1. |
| စကိ | <p>1. Same as သကီ yawn, oscillate through drowsiness or dulness;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စကိ</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | 3. စကီထီမိ a kind of bird; so called in imitation of the noise it makes. |
| စကီ | and သကီ 1. Raise, lift up momentarily, applied only to certain things; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a raised cocked-up manner, on tiptoe; 3. see စကဲစကီ |
| စကီစကီ | def. 2. as စကီထီအသးစကီစကီ |
| စကီငါ | <i>adv.</i> as ဆုန်နီစကီငါ in a squatting manner, sitting on the heels, opposed to sitting flat in the usual manner. |
| စကီထီအသး | stretch up one's self on the ends of the toes, as in making an attempt to climb a tree. |
| စကီမဲ | <i>co.</i> စကီမဲစကီနီ cast up the eyes, as in looking up for a moment in a person's face; 2. a name sometimes, given to monkeys, from their habit of looking up into one's face. |
| စကီ: | 1. Abbreviation of စွဲကီ: so, too, also, likewise; really, actually, in fact; 2. not well adjusted, not in a regular manner. Cog. တကီ: and သကီ: |
| စကီစကး | def. 2. |
| စကီငိ | <i>do.</i> မအသးစကီငိ |
| စကီထြး | <i>do.</i> |
| စကီ | <i>co.</i> စကီစဘး head man of a district, chief of a clan, သကီ <i>do.</i> ; 2. or စကီဘီဘု species of Solanum; the egg plant and tomato. 3. see စကဲစကီ and စကီစကီ; 4. see စံစကီ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| စကြၤ | <i>co.</i> စကြီၤ |
| စကြီၤ | <i>co.</i> စကြီၤ |
| စကြီၤစကြၤ | see စကြၤ <i>adv.</i> adapted to sound. ကြီၤကြၤကြီၤကြၤ i.e. as unpiled brush, leaves, &c. in disorder, confused, hither and thither, projectively, obstructively. စကြၤစကြီၤ <i>do.</i> |
| စကွဲး | see စကွဲးစကွဲး |
| စကွၢ် | <i>adv.</i> same as သကွၢ် more than half, beyond the middle, approaching to the other extremity, or to fulness; 2. see စကွဲးစကွၢ် |
| စကွၤ | see စကွီၤ |
| စကွံ | same as သကွံ which see. |
| စကွံၣ် | 1. Bend, bow, as a tree by the force of the wind, လီၤစကွံၣ် be bowed, &c. see သကွံၣ် 2. စကွံၣ်စကွံၣ် <i>adv.</i> in a bending, waving manner, မၤအသးစကွံၣ်စကွံၣ် |
| စကွဲးစကွၢ် | same as သကွဲးသကွၢ် <i>adv.</i> in an irregular, careless, unprecise, haphazard manner. |
| စကွဲ | same as သကွဲ idle, indisposed to labor, also <i>co.</i> စဘံ |
| စကွၢ် | as စကွၢ်ထီၣ်အံၤ project, and elevate the posteriors, making them very prominent. See ကွၢ် and its cognates, also စခုစကွၢ် |
| စကွၢ် | same as သကွၢ် be sinuous, have short, deep bends and windings က့ၣ်စကွၢ်, -အံးစကွၢ် long, curving wings, -လီၤစကွၢ် settled, bending down in the center, sagged. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| စက္ကွဲ | same as သက္ကွဲ name of a jungle tree, fruit pleasantly acid. |
| စက္ကွိုင် | <i>co.</i> စက္ကွိုင်နီနီကြဲ same as သက္ကွိုင် a kind of crate or basket of wicker work, used for temporary purposes. |
| စက္ကွီ | <i>co.</i> စက္ကွီစက္ကွဲ same as သက္ကွီ 1. A noose, loop, or coil, as of a rope; 2. orbit, socket, orbit of the eyes, မဲၤစက္ကွီပူၤ within <i>do.</i> also, before one's face and eyes, အိၣ်ဆၢထၢၣ်လၢစမဲၤစက္ကွီပူၤ |
| စခး | <i>co.</i> စခိး |
| စခံၣ် | |
| စခံး | <i>adv.</i> 1. Not clear, darkly, not perspicuous; 2. turbid, muddy. ဒုစခံး used in both the above applications, as ကပီၤဒုစခံး and ထံဒုစခံး |
| စခါ | raise, upheave, by pressure from beneath, applied particularly to plants vegetating, or bulbous roots enlarging beneath the soil. |
| စခါငါၤ | <i>adv.</i> in a raised, upheaved manner, ဆိၣ်စခါထီၣ်ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်စခါငါၤ |
| စခါထီၣ် | same as စခါ, ဆိၣ်စခါထီၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| စခါၣ်စခီ | see စခီ rough, having an irregular, uneven surface. |
| စခု | <i>co.</i> စခုစက္ကွံၣ် same as သခု elevated and prominent, involving also the idea of motion. ခံစခု upper and prominent part of the posteriors. |
| စခုခံစခုယီၣ် | elevate and project the posteriors. |
| စခုငှါ | <i>adv.</i> in an elevated and prominent manner; မၤအသးစခုငှါ |

| | |
|---------|---|
| စခုစွဲ၌ | see ခု same as စခုစက္ကွ၌ |
| စရူ | same as တရူ and သရူ With နွဲ၌ prefixed, name of a white tuberous root resembling a potato. |
| စရူးစဲ | same as သရူးသဲ resolute, agile, brisk, nimble. |
| စရု၌ | tear or break up the earth as with the end of a stick, adverbially used as ဆဲးစရု၌ဟီ၌ခိ၌ |
| စရု၌စဲ | same as တရု၌တဲ and သရု၌သဲ displacing of earth leaving a broken surface. |
| စခု | 1. Slender, pointed; curvated, or projecting, သု၌စခု a pointed sliver or stick; ဝ၌စခု <i>do.</i> of bamboo; သံ၌စခု a comb mounted with a tusk; 2. thin, spindle-shanked. |
| စခုစီ | <i>do.</i> as ယဲ၁စခုစီ |
| စခုထီ၌ | slender, pointed, curved upward or outward. |
| စခုဒု | same as စခု, -သခုဒု <i>do.</i> |
| စခု၌ | superficial, not deep, easily touched, or excited; as နီ၌စခု၌ shallow, superficial, a hole, &c. သးနီ၌စခု၌ excitable in temper, irritable. |
| စခု၌စိ၌ | <i>adv.</i> one who appears more nimble or expert than others. |
| စဲ | <i>co.</i> စဲစဟ် same as တဲ and သဲ 1. Pitch, throw, or cast up a shower of dirt, embers, or the like; ဟ်စဲ <i>do.</i> by pawing, or scratching. 2. barbed, hooked as ဘီစဲ, မိစဲ 3. <i>co.</i> of စရူး |
| စဲစီ | see စီ <i>adv.</i> up and down, or backward and forward, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | nimble, with agility, as စံဉ်လိာ်ကွဲတၢ်စဲစဲ |
| စဲစုစဲခိဉ် | paw with the fore and hind feet, as a dog by way of defiance or self confidence in presence of his fellow. |
| စဲဘၢ | <i>co.</i> cover by pawing or scratching leaves, dirt, &c. over a thing. |
| စဲးစွဲး | same as စွဲးစွဲး <i>adv.</i> very thin, sharp-featured, used to qualify words of leanness, as လဲၤစဲးစွဲး |
| စိး | <i>co.</i> စိးစး same as သိး mango. စိးတၢ်ဒိဉ်ခိဉ် wild, fruit sour; စိးတိာ်ဘီ fruit small, round; စိးတိာ်ဖံး wild, rind very thick; စိးထီဉ်ကံဉ်နီဉ် end of the fruit hooked; စိးနၢလီ fruit sour, smell disagreeable; စိးပုၤ, -စိးပုၤ a jungle tree whose leaves and general appearance resemble the mango; စိးသံဉ် fruit flat; စိးမဲၢ်ခိဉ် the kind generally preferred; စိးလီဉ်သး Ceylon mango, so called by the Burmans, seed grows on the outside. |
| စိဉ် | 1. စိဉ်ခိဉ် see ခိဉ် <i>adv.</i> in a haughty, proud, self important manner; 2. see စဲဉ်စိဉ် |
| စီ | 1. Same as တီ and သီ name of a plant called by Burmans yengan; pith of the stems used for calking boats; ကံာ်စီ a grub which eats <i>do.</i> 2. see စၢဉ်စီ 3. see စုစီ 4. see စဲစီ 5. စီၤစီ name of a Kar. fab. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| စဒီငါ | <i>adv.</i> in an elevated, prominent, projecting manner, as the posteriors when the head is bowed low. |
| စခွး | see စခဲ |
| စခွ | same as တခွ and သခွ long, bending with a regular curve. |
| စခွဒု | <i>adj. do.</i> as ကုန်စခွဒု used fig. applied to the mind to denote perverseness; အသးကုန်စခွဒု |
| စခွးစခွး | 1. See စခဲး 2. same as တခွးတခွး and သခွးသခွး in a feeble, reeling manner, as from indisposition, or loss of flesh. |
| စခွဲ | same as တခွဲ and သခွဲ curving at the end or ends. |
| စခွဲဒဲ | <i>adj. do.</i> ကုန်စခွဲဒဲ |
| စဂါ | same as စါ which see; အုတ်တံသါစဂါကလံ give one sudden, penetrating, or piercing bite. |
| စဂ် | 1. Energetic, stable, mature; 2. see စဂံစဂ် and စဂီစဂ် |
| စဂံစဂ် | 2. <i>adv.</i> agitated with opposite sentiments, at a loss what to do, anxiously, ဟံထီၣ်အသးစဂံစဂ် 2. when a noun comes between these couplets the signification is that of စဂ် as သုၣ်စဂံသးစဂ် |
| စဂါ | same as သဂါ meet; လဲၤစဂါ go out to meet; သုၣ်ဒုစဂါ the branches of two trees which meet. |
| စဂါ | same as စါ and သဂါ 1. A little bundle, as of something tied up in the corner of a handkerchief; 2. with တါ prefixed, a handkerchief; 3. the principle of life in a separate state, or what, according to Karens, may be termed a meteoric state, afterwards, by contact with vegetables or |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>animals, it becomes the embryo of a new plant or animal;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ဖျူ as ဖျူမီးစကမီး</p> <p>5. used as an intensive to words of darkness, ခုံးစကမီး extremely dark.</p> |
| စဉု | <p>1. Disheveled, in disorder; ဖူစဉု</p> <p>2. စဉုစဉ် <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, swaggering, flurried manner.</p> |
| စဉု | see စဉ်စဉု |
| စဉ် | gaping, oblong, as a crevice or opening, ဝှံစဉ် |
| စဉ် | see စဉ် |
| စဉ် | <p>coupled with other roots, as</p> <p>1. စဉုစဉ် see စဉု;</p> <p>2. စဉ်စဉု a combination of things which are contrary or dissimilar to each other, neither the one thing nor the other, but a little of both.</p> |
| စဉ်စဉ် | <i>adv.</i> in an agitated, anxious, flurried manner. |
| စဉ် | <p>same as တဉ် 1. <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of calling, screaming, &c. in a violent manner, with sharp, harsh tones, generally followed by an affix;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စဉ်</p> |
| စဉ်ဒါ | same as စဉ် 1. |
| စဉ် | <p>1. Name of a small tree, fruit the size of the mangosteen, sour;</p> <p>2. or စဉ်စဉ် same as</p> <p>သဉ် thicket, clump of bushes, pile of brush,</p> <p>ကိစဉ် obstructed with brush;</p> <p>တံစဉ် penetrating, breaking through the brush;</p> <p>fig. using arguments without reason;</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | 3. littered, covered with litter, လီၤစဃ်; 4. aff. thicket-like, ပါၣ်စဃ် or ပါၣ်စဃ်ပါၣ်စဃ်; 5. start aside, turn away so as to dodge or evade; 6. rise from a sitting or squatting posture, get up; 7. twist, contort, writhe the body; 8. affix, tightly, closely, ဘိၣ်စဃ်, သူစဃ်; 9. <i>co.</i> of စဃ် |
| စဃ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> စဃ်ခံစဃ်ယီၣ် def. 5. |
| စဃ်ထီၣ်-သး | def. 6. |
| စဃ်န့ၣ်စဃ်န့ | def. 7. |
| စဃ်စပျီ | def. 2. |
| စဃ်လၢ | under, or within a thicket. |
| စဃ်-သး | def. 7. |
| စဃ် | same as သဃ် and တဃ် a ghost. |
| စဃၤ | see စဃီၤစဃၤ |
| စဃ် | <i>co.</i> စဃ်စဃ် same as တဃ် and သဃ် jammed, crowded together, double, as fruits, twin, two or more at a birth, where but one is usual, ပုၤစဃ် twins, ဟုးစဃ် conceive two at once; လီၤစဃ် be two or more in the place of one, redundant. |
| စဃ်ကျိၤလိၣ် | twins, &c. which resemble each other. |
| စဃ်ခီၣ် | a name for the rhinoceros. |
| စဃ်တၢ်ခီၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| စဃ်တူၤမိၤ | short and thick, stout, stubbed. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| စလံးမနံး | <i>do.</i> |
| စလု | see ဘုစလု same as ထာသကုန် and တုတရု၊ obstinately, contrarily, perversely. |
| စလှ | 1. စလိန်စလှ or စလိန်စလှ haggled, rough, serrated, furrowed, notched, applied to edges and surfaces of things; 2. ဂီစလှ be of a dull, dingy red, brown color; 3. မှစလှ thin, shriveled, dried up; မအသးမှစလှ, -သူစလှ dried up, ဟိစလှ full of holes as net work destitute of moisture. |
| စလှဒု | def. 1. |
| စလှး | <i>co.</i> စလှးနီၣ်ဒိ or စလှးဝၣ်ဒိ a musical instrument constructed on the principle of the jews-harp, several varieties, as စလှးခွဲး played with the end of the finger, စလှးထူး played by twitching a string, စလှးထီၣ် the long tailed စလှး, -အူစလှး play on a စလှး |
| စလဲၣ် | same as သလဲၣ် 1. A species of tree; စလဲၣ်ခၣ် or စလဲၣ်ခွါ fruit bitter, စလဲၣ်မုၢ် fruit sweet; 2. with တၢ် prefixed, as တၢ်စလဲၣ်စလိၣ် remnants, shreds, bits of a garment, of timber, or of any thing, from which something can be culled for use; 3. see ကိစလဲၣ် <i>co.</i> ကိစလဲၣ်ကိစလဲၣ် heaps of brush, obstructed with brush. |
| စလဲး | same as သလဲး 1. Frail, fragile, brittle, reduced, deteriorated, rough and hard of surface; but more often an intensive, လဲးစလဲး very thin, ကးစလဲး very scarce, ပုၣ်စလဲး ex. see လဲး very old, very mature, |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>မဲးစလဲး: very rough, resembling coarse sand, granulated;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စလိ</p> |
| စလဲး | <p>same as သလဲး 1. Connected, near, related, correlative, next in order either above or below, မုၼ်စလဲးခွါစလဲး when a younger brother marries the younger sister of his elder brother's wife, the female is called မုၼ်စလဲး and the male ခွါစလဲး;</p> <p>2. aff. in the same signification as above; ထီၼ်စလဲး grow up together, proceed from the same spot or source, as plants.</p> |
| စလဲးတၢ် | <i>adv.</i> together, side by side, standing or sitting. |
| စလဲးလိာ်အသး | immediately connected, closely related as brothers and sisters who are next each other. |
| စလိ | same as သလိ and တလိ dry, hard, husky, rough, rugged, uneven, having sharp or irregular points, applied to surfaces. |
| စလိကနံ | having a rough, rugged surface. |
| စလိစလါ | <i>do.</i> |
| စလိစလဲး | rough, dry, partially detached, as the outer bark of certain trees. |
| စလိစလိာ် | dry, husky, rough, as the surface of the body in tetters, and some other cutaneous diseases. |
| စလိမနံ | same as စလိကနံ |
| စလိာ် | <p>same as တလိာ် and သလိာ်</p> <p>1. Strong, rapid current, ထံစလိာ် strong rapids;</p> <p>2. unfinished, or in process of being finished;</p> <p>ပျံၼ်စလိာ် <i>co.</i> ပျံၼ်စလိာ်ပျံၼ်စလိာ် arrows which after being whittled out, are put over the fire to season.</p> |
| စလိာ်လူၢ်လိာ် | as ပျံၼ်စလိာ်လူၢ်လိာ် persons of superior strength, and |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | agility. |
| စလိပ် | <p><i>co.</i> စလိပ်စလိပ် same as သလိပ်</p> <p>1. Brush, &c. which lies about or covers the ground in a disorderly or obstructive manner; <i>ကိစလိပ် do.</i> in a field for cultivation;</p> <p>2. sudden, violent, meeting with some calamity, သံဆူ၍စလိပ် die a sudden or violent death, evil spirit, တၢ်ဒိၣ်ဒၢစလိပ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. meet, ဘၣ်စလိပ်, –ဘၣ်စလိပ်လိၣ်အသး meet with each other;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> obstructively.</p> |
| စလိပ်မီးအု | litter, as chips, remnants, &c. where hewing, or other work has been performed. |
| စလိပ် | same as သလိပ် something which serves as a defensive covering, either a natural hard, thick, skin, bark, &c. or something artificial. |
| စလိပ် | <p><i>co.</i> စလိပ်ကတီၤ is a kind of shield, or leathern jacket, သိးစလိပ် wear <i>do.</i></p> |
| စလိပ်ပုၣ် | <p>hard, crustaceous covering; တၢ်ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်စလိပ်ပုၣ် skin of the rhinoceros; သုၣ်ဖံးစလိပ်ပုၣ် hard outer bark of a tree; မဲစလိပ်ပုၣ် the hard crust which gathers on the teeth when not kept clean.</p> |
| စလိပ် | <p>1. see စလု</p> <p>2. see စိးစလိပ် a species of bird.</p> |
| စလိပ် | a species of fish, ညၣ်စလိပ် scaly, head long and peaked tail, marked with a red spot on each side. |
| စလိပ် | <p>same as သလိပ် 1. Name of a tree, the Mayan; စလိပ်ဆံၣ် fruit sour; စလိပ်ဆၢ fruit sweet; စလိပ်နၢလိ smell of the fruit disagreeable, taste sour,</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | and irritating to the throat; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a confused, hasty, reckless, careless, negligent manner; စဖုစလီၤ <i>do.</i> တဘိစလီၤ applied to grazing off the bark, or skin by a blow, &c. |
| စလီၤစလၢ | def. 2. |
| စဉ် | denoting tenacity, and confusedness, as ခဲစဉ် entangled, matted jungle; ဒုစဉ် turbid, mingled as water and mud. |
| စဉ်စဉ် | <i>adv.</i> see ဉ် def. 1. |
| စဉ် | see ဉ် |
| စနၢ | <i>co.</i> စနီၢ |
| စနီၢ | <i>co.</i> စနီၢစနၢ same as သနီၢ fishing stakes and the like; တီၢစနီၢ set <i>do.</i> |
| စပါ | see စပံစပါ |
| စပး | see စပံးစပး and စပူစပး |
| စပံစပါ | <i>adv.</i> confusedly, disorderly, without regularity, hither and thither. |
| စပံး | 1. see စပံးစပး and စပံးစပူး 2. the grape vine. |
| စပံးစပး | same as စပံစပါ |
| စပံးစပူး | <i>adv.</i> any way and every way, without order. |
| စပံးထံ | wine. |
| စပံးမုၢ် | grape vine. |
| စပံးသၣ် | grapes, raisins. |
| စပူစပး | see စပံး same as စပံစပါ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| စပူး | see စပံးစပူး |
| စးးဝီ | persons discontented, roam from place to place, unstable. |
| စပု် | 1. Same as သပု် mature, decided, sober, real; စပု်စပု်, –စပု်တၢ် and လီၤစပု် same as သပု်သပု်, –သပု်တၢ် and လီၤသပု် see သပု် 2. see စပု်စပု် |
| စပု်စပု် | 1. Split, sundered; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a dangling, limber, pliable manner; စပု်စပု် <i>do</i> . လီၤစပု် fall from the trunk, as a limb from a tree; ဖံာ်လီၤစပု် have the shoulder lamed or rendered sore as from carrying a burden; မဲာ်လီၤစပု် have a dejected countenance. |
| စပု်ညာ် | same as သပု်ညာ် <i>adv.</i> in a dangling flapping manner. |
| စပုၤ | <i>co.</i> စပီၤ |
| စပုၤ | same as ကပုၤ and သပုၤ |
| စပုၤ | Cog. ကပုၤ, တပုၤ and သပုၤ see ကပုၤ 1. Applied to the eyes, as မဲာ်စပုၤ be wakeful. 2. စပုၤမူၣ် soot; 3. <i>co.</i> စပိုၣ် |
| စပု်စပု် | Cog. စပု်စပု်, –သပု်သပု် and ကပု်ကပု် |
| စပု်စပု် | same as သပု်သပု် <i>adv.</i> in a dangling flapping manner. |
| စပိုၣ် | <i>co.</i> စပိုၣ်ကလု or စပိုၣ်စပုၤ same as သပိုၣ် and ကပိုၣ် heterogeneous mixture, hodge-podge; မ့ၣ်စပိုၣ် firebrands bound round with twigs and leaves, so as to produce smoke and not blaze. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| စပိုင် | <i>co.</i> စပိုင်စပို same as သပိုင် littered, obstructed with this, that, and the other; လီးစပိုင် become <i>do</i> . |
| စပို | same as သပို 1. Decayed, destroyed, demolished; စပာ်စပို see စပာ် 2. the countenance, sour, dejected, fallen, indicating displeasure, အမဲင်အုင်စပို, -လီးစပို used in both definitions; also fall, as curtains; 3. see ကပို |
| စပိုပု | def. 1. An old, dirty, ragged woman. |
| စပိုပု | same as စပိုင်စပို obstructed with rubbish, brush, &c. |
| စပိုညီ | old, dirty, tattered, demolished. |
| စပြ | aff. as if covered with pimples, applied to dew drops on plants, see အုစပြ covered with dew drops; ဘင်စီအုစပြ all wet with dew. |
| စပံ | same as သပံ a kind of tree, fruit sour, astringent. |
| စဖု | same as သဖု and တဖု 1. As စဖုဂု <i>adv.</i> in a confused, helter-skelter manner; 2. စဖုစလီး <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, reckless, or careless, confused manner. |
| စဖု | same as သဖု a species of tree, fruit acid, small. |
| စဖဲ | same as တဖဲ and သဖဲ a species of creeper, leguminous, fruit acid. |
| စဖီ | <i>co.</i> စက့ and စရါ |
| စဖါ | 1. Spread apart, divided, diverging; 2. <i>co.</i> of စဖံ and စဖို |
| စဖါကါ | divergent, spread apart, see ကဖါကါ, -တဖါကါ, |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Cog. သဖျိကိ, -ကမ္ပိကိ, -စမ္ပိကိ, -သမ္ပိကိ <i>do</i> . |
| စဖုံ | same as တဖုံ and သဖုံ <i>adv.</i> in a sprinkling or spattering manner, as တၢ်ဆဲးစဖုံ |
| စဖုံစဖျါ | <i>adv. do.</i> ဆဲးစဖုံစဖုံစဖျါ |
| စဖုံၣ် | same as တဖုံၣ် and သဖုံၣ် not found alone. |
| စဖုံၣ်စဖူး | <i>adv.</i> applied to remnants, here and there a little, or merely what remains sticking to the vessel in which it is contained, အိၣ်လီၤတၢ်စဖုံၣ်စဖူးဇိၤလီၤ |
| စဖူ | or စဖူစဖဲ same as တဖူ and သဖူ long, shaggy, as hair, beard, &c. |
| စဖူရၢ | <i>do.</i> |
| စဖူး | see စဖုံၣ်စဖူး |
| စဖဲ | <i>co.</i> စဖူ 2. စဖဲသး a malignant exclamation, equivalent to 'I am glad of it,' uttered when evil befalls one who is hated. |
| စဖဲၣ် | scratch, as a cat or a bear in fighting. |
| စဖိ | same as တဖိ and သဖိ 1. Force, vehemence; 2. <i>adv.</i> indicating <i>do</i> . မ့ၣ်စဖိ heat produced by a vehement flame; လဲၤစဖိ travel fast, with all one's might; သါစဖိ puff or blow out the breath with force; အူစဖိ blow vehemently. |
| စဖိစဖျါ | same as စဖိ |
| စဘါ | same as သဘါ <i>co.</i> စကၢ, -စကူၣ်, -စဘံ and စဘု which see. |
| စဘး | <i>co.</i> စကီၤ, -စဘိး and စဘး |

| | |
|--------|--|
| စာဉ် | same as သာဉ် mustard; the term is also applied to the turnip, raddish, and cabbage. |
| စာံ | <i>co.</i> စာံစာါ same as ကာံ, တာံ and သာံ 1. <i>adv.</i> wound around; သာံဉ်ဘုဉ်စာံစာါ tangled by being wound round and round; 2. စာံစာူ <i>adv.</i> see ကာံကာူ 3. စာံစက္ခူ united to denote the rods employed in weaving considered as a whole. |
| စား | <i>co.</i> စားစား <i>ex.</i> စား wet, drenched, saturated, same as သား see also ကား |
| စား | <i>co.</i> စားစား see ကား |
| စာူ | <i>co.</i> စာံ |
| စာ့ | <i>co.</i> စာ့စာါ <i>Cog.</i> ကာ့, -တာ့ and သာ့ see ကာ့ |
| စာဲစာံ | same as သာဲသံ 1. Negligent of dress, or manner; ပှာဲစာဲစာံ a person of negligent habits; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a negligent manner, regardless of propriety. |
| စာံး | <i>co.</i> စာံးစား see ကာံး |
| စာံ | see စာဲ |
| စာါ | <i>co.</i> of စာဲ |
| စား | 1. <i>Cog.</i> ကား and သား see ကား 2. <i>co.</i> စာံး, -စား, စာံး and စာဲ |
| စာံး | <i>co.</i> စာံးစာံး same as ကာံး, -တာံး and သာံး see ကာံး |
| စား | or စားစား <i>Cog.</i> ကား, -တား and သား see ကား moistened, mixed with a liquid. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| စဘျာန် | <i>co.</i> စဘျာန်စဘဲ see ကဘျာန်ကဘဲ |
| စဘွန် | <i>co.</i> စဘွန်စဘွန် see ကဘွန်, -တဘွန် and သဘွန် <i>do.</i> |
| စဘဲ | <i>co.</i> စဘဲစဘး or စဘဲစဘါ same as တဘဲ, -ကဘဲ and သဘဲ see ကဘဲ |
| စဘဲကလဲ | see ကဘဲကလဲ |
| စဘိုး | <i>co.</i> စဘိုးစဘး Cog. ကဘိုး, -တဘိုး and သဘိုး see ကဘိုး loathsome. |
| စဘျင် | see စဘျိုင် and ကဘျင် |
| စဘျုင် | see ကဘျုင် 4. betel leaf, တဘျုင် and သဘျုင် <i>do.</i> |
| စဘျူး | <i>co.</i> စဘျူးစဘျး see ကဘျူး 1. film, membrane, တဘျူး and သဘျူး <i>do.</i> |
| စဘျူးကွံင် | see ကဘျူးကွံင် skin, flay. |
| စဘျ့ | <i>co.</i> စဘျ့စဘျါ see ကဘျ့ sleek, free, single, တဘျ့ and သဘျ့ <i>do.</i> |
| စဘျိုင် | <i>co.</i> စဘျိုင်စဘျင် <i>adv.</i> with great quickness, or speed; compare ကဘျိုင်, -တဘျိုင် and သဘျိုင် <i>do.</i> လဲၤတၢ်စဘျိုင်မးလှံလှံ he travels excessively fast. |
| စမါ | see စမူစမါ |
| စမံ | see စမိး |
| စမု | see ကမု |
| စမုဂုၤ | Cog. ကမုဂုၤ, -သမုဂုၤ and တမုဂုၤ |
| စမူ | <i>co.</i> စမူစမါ see ကမူ 1. |
| စမိး | <i>co.</i> စမံစမိး see ကမိး or ကမံကမိး enquire, &c. တမံတမိး and သမံသမိး <i>do.</i> |
| စမိၤ | <i>co.</i> စအံး |

| | |
|--------|---|
| စမ့် | see ကမ့် diverging, &c. အဲးစမ့်, -အိးစမ့် same as အဲးကမ့် and အိးကမ့် see <i>do</i> . |
| စမ့်ကါ | see ကမ့်ကါ |
| စမှ် | <i>co.</i> စမ့်းစမှ် or စမှ်စမှ် see ကမှ် dust, litter, rubbish, တၢ်လီၤစမှ်လီၤစမှ် |
| စမ့်း | see စမှ် |
| စမူဂုၤ | same as ကမူဂုၤ and စမုဂုၤ |
| စမှ် | see စမှ် |
| စရါ | 1. See ကရါ spread, diverge, expand; 2. စရါစဖီ see ကရါ 3. fishing basket. |
| စရါစရဲ | <i>do.</i> |
| စရါဒါ | <i>co.</i> စရါဒိံစရါဒါ see ကရါ 1. divergingly. |
| စရါဒိံ | see စရါဒါ |
| စရါရါ | see ကရါ 2. |
| စရ် | 1. See စရ် 2. စရ် or စရ်စရ် a gumbler, or coarse earthen bowl. |
| စရး | see ကရး 7. and စရီ |
| စရၤ | see စရီစရၤ and စရီစရၤ |
| စရံစရါ | same as စရါဒါ |
| စရ် | <i>co.</i> စရ်စရ် or စရံးခွဲအိ 1. See ကရ် a kind of jar, တရ် and သရ် 2. <i>co.</i> စရူၤ and စရၤ 3. see ကီၤစရ်ကီၤစရီၤ |
| စရံး | same as ဖြံး and ကရံး |

| | |
|---------|--|
| စရု | 1. See ကုစရု <i>co.</i> ကုစရိုကုစရု <i>adv.</i> 2. ကုစရု name of a bird which at night utters the sound ကုစရုကုစရု |
| စရုန် | <i>aff.</i> of sound, see ကုန်စရုန် |
| စရူ | see ကူစရူ <i>co.</i> ကူစရိုကူစရူ applied to things whose tops or back are somewhat curved or convex; also in many cases involving the idea of multitude. |
| စရု | 1. See ကရု bare, naked; သွန်စရု a bare or naked tree without leaves or twigs. 2. <i>co.</i> စရိုန် 3. စရုစကံန် a writer. စရုစခံန် <i>do.</i> 4. စရုဒု see ကရုဒု, -ဖုစရု same as ဖုကရု |
| စရု | <i>co.</i> စရိုစရု see ကရိုကရု spurtle, &c. |
| စရဲ | see စရါစရဲ |
| စရဲန် | see စရန်စရဲန် |
| စရဲးရဲး | same as ကရဲးရဲး or ကရဲးကရဲး sound; also acts which produce the sounds, ဆိုကသံန်စရဲးစရဲး |
| စရဲ | see စရဲစရိ see ကရဲကရိ |
| စရိန် | see ကရိန် project, stick out, &c. |
| စရိန် | same as ကရိန်, -တရိန် and သရိန် 1. စရိန် or စရိန်စရိန် name of a deep dish usually used for curry; 2. contraction of စိန်ရိန် see စိန် stretched up, an animal on long legs; စရိန်ကိန် elevated as a building from the ground; 3. စရိန်စရု <i>adv.</i> screaming, crying, &c.; stretch of the body or its members. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| စရိၤ | <p>Cog. ကရိၤ, -တရိၤ and သရိၤ</p> <p>1. ဘဉ်စရိၤ in shooting is to have the shot pass directly through the animal; from side to side or from end to end;</p> <p>2. စရိၤ or စရိၤစရၤ name of a jungle tree;</p> <p>3. စရိၤဖိဃ် or ပိၤဘိစရိၤဖိဃ် a species of small, light-colored fish, tail tipped with black.</p> |
| စရိ | Cog. ကရိ, -တရိ and သရိ |
| စရိစရး | <i>adv.</i> see ကရိကရး blustering, boisterous, driving, &c. |
| စရိၣ်စရ့ၤ | leaking out, or spilling in small quantities of water, &c. by little and little; see ကရိၣ် 2. |
| စရိၤ | <p>Cog. ကရိၤ, -တရိၤ and သရိၤ see ကရိၤ</p> <p>1. စရိၤကဒိ same as ကရိၤဒိ which see; also, see စိၤရိၤကဒိ</p> <p>2. စရိၤကိးကး see ကရိၤကိးကး သ့ၣ်စရိၤ bushy top of a fallen tree; စရိၤဒိ same as စရိၤကဒိ</p> <p>3. see ကိၤစရိၤ <i>co.</i> ကိၤစရိၣ်ကိၤစရိၤ projectingly, obstructively, &c.</p> <p>4. ဘုစရိၤ and စရိၤအဖိ see ကရိၤ 7.</p> <p>5. အိစရိၤ <i>co.</i> အိစရိၣ်အိစရိၤ see ကရိၤ</p> <p>4. extremely lean, applied particularly to persons who are also very aged.</p> |
| စလၢၤ | sometimes used for စၢၤလၢၤ as စလၢၤကဒၢ see စၢၤလၢၤ |
| စလူၤ | see မုၣ်စလူၤ name of a Kar. fable, No. 20. |
| စဝါ | <i>co.</i> စဝံ |
| စဝ် | see ကဝ် |

| | |
|---------|--|
| စဝ်မဲ | <i>co.</i> စဝ်မဲစဝ်နါ the opening of the eyes, as to look up or shake off drowsiness, တဝ် and သဝ် <i>co.</i> စဝ်ထီၣ်အမဲ raised his eyes. |
| စဝ် | 1. <i>co.</i> စဝ်စဝ် see ကဝ် scratch, paw, &c. သဝ် and တဝ် <i>do.</i> 2. စဝ်စဝ် |
| စဝး | 1. see ကဝး start or fly off as a fragment by a blow, &c. တဝး and သဝး <i>do.</i> 2. <i>co.</i> of စဝံး and စဝဲး |
| စဝံ | <i>co.</i> စဝံစဝါ see ကဝံ emit steam, perspire, &c. <i>adv.</i> tending to excite <i>do.</i> တဝံ and သဝံ <i>do.</i> မ့ၤစဝံ steam of cooked rice; တၢ်ကိၢ်စဝံစဝါ very sultry. |
| စဝံထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> စဝံထီၣ်စဝါထီၣ် see တဝံထီၣ် |
| စဝ် | <i>co.</i> စဝဲ |
| စဝ် | <i>co.</i> စဝ်စဝ် see ကဝ် wrench, reel, stagger, &c. သဝ် <i>do.</i> <i>adv.</i> in a reeling, staggering manner; မၤအသးစဝ်စဝ် appear to be in a debilitated weak state as indicated by attempts to walk &c. |
| စဝံး | see ကဝံး |
| စဝံးစဝး | curly, crumpled, frizzled; သဝံး <i>do.</i> |
| စဝံးဒံး | see ကဝံး 7. |
| စဝုၤ | <i>co.</i> စဝီၤ see ကဝုၤ around, &c. သဝုၤ <i>do.</i> |
| စဝဲ | <i>co.</i> စဝဲစဝ် or စဝ်စဝဲ see ကဝဲ scratch up, &c. တဝဲ and သဝဲ <i>do.</i> <i>adv.</i> as if scratched, or scraped together. |
| စဝဲး | 1. <i>co.</i> စဝဲးစဝး see ကဝဲး the act of rolling up a leaf, |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | paper, &c. in a conical form, used as a little cup, or basin; 2. စဝဲးသဉ် sal ammoniac. |
| စဝဲး | see ကဝဲး, -စဝဲးထီၣ် see ကဝဲး 2. clear up after rain, တဝဲး and သဝဲး <i>do</i> . |
| စဝီ | <i>co.</i> စဝုးစဝီ Cog. ကဝီ and ကဝု round, circular, &c. တဝီ and သဝီ <i>do</i> . |
| စဟဲးစဟိး | <i>adv.</i> of sound, see ကဟဲး also applied to a giggling laugh, တဟဲးတဟိး <i>do</i> . |
| စဟိး | 1. ကိၣ်စဟိး and ကိၣ်စဟိးလၢ် the depression at the front and lower part of the neck; သဟိး <i>do</i> . 2. <i>co.</i> စဟဲး |
| စဟိၣ်အုၣ် | seize, bite standing up on the hind legs; သဟိၣ်အုၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| စဟိး | same as စဟိး 1. ကိၣ်စဟိးပူၤ <i>do</i> . တဟိး and သဟိး <i>do</i> . |
| စအါ | <i>co.</i> စအိ |
| စအံး | <i>co.</i> စအံးစမီၤ not filled, defective, as heads of grain. |
| စအုၣ် | <i>co.</i> စအိး |
| စအဲး | see ကအဲး diminutive, &c. |
| စအဲးစအိး | see စအိး 4. |
| စအိ | same as သအိ, ကအိ 1. or စအိစအါ the chest, thorax; 2. <i>co.</i> စအိမ့ၤမီၤ a corpse; 3. စအိအိၣ် eat out the inside; လီၤစအိ inside decayed, gone, empty; 4. ခိၣ်စအိ the bare skull; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>5. the mere shells of eggs after they are hatched; 6. used as a comparison to denote the kindest treatment.</p> |
| စအိး | <p>same as သအိး and တအိး</p> <p>1. Cracked, splintered, particularly at the end; 2. unsound, spreading; 3. broad, spreading, as the top of a basket; 3. aff. jumbled, crowded together; 4. <i>co.</i> စအဲးစအိး fuguratively a fretful, impatient, irritable temper.</p> |
| စအိးတိတ် | see def. 3. |
| စအိးဒီး | def. 2. |
| စအိးစအုတ် | def. 1. |
| စအိတ် | <p>1. Affixed to ဘှိး vomit, denotes retching, or a strong tendency to vomit; တအိတ် and သအိတ် <i>do.</i> 2. see ဖုစအိတ် name of a creeper having a tuberous root like a yam; ဖုတအိတ် and ဖုသအိတ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| စါ | <p>1. As ဟိစါလါ see လါ open, separate, disconnected, sleazy, scattered; 2. <i>adv.</i> in a separate, scattered, disunited, sleazy manner; 3. thin, reduced, splashy; 4. စါစံ for စးစံ which see; 5. oppose, go against; 6. skilled, fraught with wisdom; ပုအသုပုအစါ a wise, skillful person. အကလုစါ words fraught with wisdom; 8. see ခးစါ and လှူစါ 9. <i>co.</i> စိ, နုးစိနုးစါ see စိ also, <i>co.</i> စဲ 10. see တစါ</p> |

| | |
|-------|---|
| ခါကလံ | def. 5. go against the wind. |
| ခါကလု | act contrary to orders, or instructions. |
| ခါကွ | try see မခါကွ |
| ခါယ | def. 2. see ယ and ဟိယ |
| ခါထံ | def. 6. go against the tide or current. |
| ခါပြ | <i>co.</i> ခါပြါ or ခါပြ် 2. အိတ်ခါပြ be scattered, sparse; ထံခါပြ various streams or channels. |
| ခါပြ် | <i>co.</i> ခါပြ |
| ခါပြ | <i>co.</i> ခါပြ |
| ခါရ | <i>adv.</i> def. 3. ပွတ်ခါရ as ကပ်ပွတ်ခါရ soft, thin mud; ဖိမုပွတ်ခါရ cook the rice soft and moist, cook to a pap. |
| စ် | 1. Soft, opposed to hardness; 2. weak, gentle, not strong, or violent; feeble, wanting in energy; ထံစ် weak current; ကလံစ် gentle wind; 3. tender, succulent, not tough; 4. young, immature, tender, feeble; သးစ် 5. put forth tender buds, or leaves, be verdant; 6. abate, be less violent, less vigorous; 7. limber, flexible, pliant, ချံးစ် soft-shelled turtle; 8. slender, weak; 9. mild, gentle, conciliating; ကလုစ် gentle language; 10. pulpy, mellow; 11. <i>co.</i> စ် size, cover with size; စ်လုစ်လု 12. spongy, vascular, ကလုစ် |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>13. easily rent; see ကုၤစၢ်</p> <p>14. afx. pliant, flexible; ကဖိစၢ်</p> <p>15. afx. meek, mild, yielding, conciliating; ကုၣ်စၢ်အသး</p> <p>16. afx. see ဆံးစၢ် parturiate, bring forth young;</p> <p>17. afx. immature; နီၣ်စၢ်, နီၣ်စၢ်နီၣ်စိၤ</p> <p>18. afx. pulpy; နီၣ်စၢ်နီၣ်စၢ်</p> <p>19. afx. real, true, genuine, original nature; နီၣ်စၢ် and နီၣ်စၢ်နီၣ်စၢ်</p> <p>20. afx. recent, newly, ပုၤစၢ်</p> <p>21. afx. abated, softened down, see ဘိးစၢ်</p> <p>22. see ကစၢ် and ကစၢ်ကစၢ်</p> |
| စၢ်ကဘံၣ် | same as စၢ် in most of the above significations. |
| စၢ်ကဘူးလူး | very soft. |
| စၢ်ခဲၣ် | raw, gum-tree. |
| စၢ်ထီၣ် | def. 5. |
| စၢ်ဘး | co. ကိညါ် abated, relieved, &c. |
| စၢ်ဘဲလဲၤ | limber, flexible as the limbs of an animal recently dead. |
| စၢ်ယဲၣ်စၢ်ယီၣ် | waving, bending to and fro in a pliant manner; applied also to persons in the signification of tall and slender. |
| စၢ်ရဲးသၢ | image of a lion placed to guard the entrance to a pagoda. |
| စၢ်ရိၤ | , မုၣ်စၢ်ရိၤ a beautiful female who is to destroy the wicked from the earth. |
| စၢ်လီၤ | co. စၢ်လီၤစၢ်လီၤ be abated, &c. def. 6. |
| စၢ် | 1. Be far apart, a long way between joints, stages, different points, or marks; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>ကျယ်ကပူဝ် long way or road; ကဝိဝ် far between joints; ခိၣ်ခါဝ် long steps; 2. move in a long train; 3. march or send troops; 4. hoist, as a sail; 5. afx. ကွၢ်ဝ် co. ကွၢ်ဝ်ကွၢ်စိ look to a distance; 6. afx. see Gram. used in supplication; 7. တၢ်ဝ် co. တၢ်ဝ်တၢ်ဝ် a name given to the elk in allusion to its long limbs; 8. derivative form, see တဝ် 9. co. စုၣ်</p> |
| စၢ်ယၣ်စၢ်ယီ | long between joints or articulations. |
| စၢ်ယီၣ်ကလၢ် | do. |
| စၢ်ထီၣ် | def. 4, 3, and 2. စၢ်ထီၣ်ယၢ်, -စၢ်ထီၣ်သး, -ပနၢ်စၢ်ထီၣ်လၢကရၢပူၤ |
| စၢ်ပျဲၤပျီၤ | def. 1. အယီၤဒုစၢ်ပျဲၤပျီၤ |
| စၢ်လၢ် | co. စၢ်လဲၣ် |
| စၢ်လဲၣ် | co. စၢ်လဲၣ်စၢ်လၢ် def. 2. |
| စၢ်သး | co. စၢ်သးစၢ်သံၣ် def. 3. |
| စး | <p>1. Go from one to another, as a monkey squirrel, &c. from tree to tree; 2. unite one to another, join, as the leaves of a Burman sail; 3. infect, spread from one to another, ဘၣ်စး co. ဘၣ်စိးဘၣ်စး take an infection, be infectious, or contagious; 4. be morally influenced by the manners of others, ဘၣ်စးလိၣ်အသး mutually influence each other's habits; မိၢ်လိၣ်ပၢ်စး customs or habits of ancestors</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>followed by descendants;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> of စီး as အစီးအစ the ends of the branches of trees and plants, the point from which additional growth proceeds;</p> <p>6. affix, may be rendered fold, as ခံစ two-fold;</p> <p>7. Pgho, question, enquire of အိဉ်စ <i>do</i>.</p> <p>8. see ခါဉ်စ;</p> <p>9. see ပံးစံးပးစ;</p> <p>10. <i>co.</i> of ကိဉ် def. 1. အကိဉ်အစ he looks about anxiously or inquisitively;</p> <p>11. Pgho, persuade, allure, &c. same as ကလံဉ် def. 2.</p> <p>12. 9. with စံ the pole on which the lower ends of the rafters to a house rest;</p> <p>13. the wash board to a boat; put on <i>do</i>.</p> <p>14. Cog. တစ as တစီးတစ which see;</p> <p>15. a wheel, machinery.</p> |
| စးခိ | paper. |
| စးစံ | def. 12. |
| စးထီဉ် | <p>def. 13. and 2. စးထီဉ်ချံအစ put wash board to a boat; စးထီဉ်လဲထီဉ် catch, spread, as fire;</p> <p>စးလံဉ်ထီဉ် def. 2.</p> <p>စးလံဉ်ထီဉ်တၢ်ကူတၢ်သီးခံဘုဉ် unite two garments;</p> <p>စးလံဉ်ထီဉ်သ့ဉ်ဘုဉ်ဘဉ်ခံဘုဉ် join two boards.</p> |
| စးလိဉ် | def. 2. ဘဉ်စးလိဉ်အသး def. 2, and 4. |
| စဉ် | <p>1. Mutual connection;</p> <p>ပုၤစဉ်လံၤ name given by Karens to the Chinese, and white foreigners denoting brotherhood;</p> <p>ပုၤဒုစဉ်လံၤ brothers and sisters;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> စိဉ် as စိဉ်စဉ် wet; <i>co.</i> of စူဉ်</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>3. try, examine; <i>affix</i>. by way of examination or trail; ကွ်စဉ် give a look at;</p> <p>ခးစဉ် shoot by way of trial;</p> <p>4. see ဝဲစဉ် <i>co.</i> ဝဲစံဉ် 1. species of bird; 2. skate a stone on water;</p> <p>5. deriv. form ပစဉ် Pgho for ပှစဉ် a ghost, also contraction of ပှစဉ်</p> |
| စဉ်ကွ် | def. 3. |
| စဉ်လံး | <i>co.</i> မိခိဉ် |
| စး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> စးမိဉ်စးမိဉ် a large kind of fishing net; မိးစး <i>co.</i> မိးစးမိးစးမိးစး set <i>co.</i> ဟးစး cast <i>co.</i></p> <p>2. တၢ်စး or တၢ်န့ၢ်တၢ်စး a feast connected with funeral ceremonies;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ပှၢ် as ပှၢ်မိဉ်စးမိဉ် an arrow;</p> <p>4. ဟီၣ်စး despicable, disgraceful, rude, barbarous;</p> <p>5. neg. as တစးဘဉ် be of no use, worthless, despicable.</p> |
| စံ | <p>1. see စးစံ</p> <p>2. see မိၣ်စံ <i>co.</i> မိၣ်စံမိၣ်ကူၢ် raised and knobbed;</p> <p>3. see ယၢ်စံ a kind of creeper;</p> <p>4. see သဒိစံ the highest pole in the roof of a building lying on the heads of the rafters;</p> <p>5. see ကိစံ the papaya plant;</p> <p>6. arsenic;</p> <p>7. sounds like the peeping of chickens.</p> |
| စံစံ | <i>adv.</i> def. 7. |
| စံမိဉ် | name of a Karen fable, No. 22. |
| စံကွၢ် | name of a small, blackbird resembling a swallow. |
| စံၣ် | 1. Squeeze, press, with the hands; knead, shampoo; |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>2. dropsical swelling; ဘဉ်စံ have <i>co.</i></p> <p>3. deriv. form, see ပစံ</p> <p>4. see ဖူးစံ or ဖူးစံဖူးအူ species of plant.</p> |
| စံကဖီ | and စံကဖီလီ squeeze, press or shampoo lightly. |
| စံကိ | apply heat to relieve pain. |
| စံလါ | incorporate, mix by squeezing together. |
| စံဆါ | <i>co.</i> စံဆါစံပု salt, impregnate with salt by pressing, &c. |
| စံဆီဉ် | same as စံ def. 1. |
| စံထိး | <i>co.</i> စံထိးစံပျာ apply a warm cloth to a painful part with pressure; သဉ်စံထိး <i>co.</i> |
| စံပု | <i>co.</i> စံဆါ |
| စံပျာ | <i>co.</i> စံထိး |
| စံဘး | <i>co.</i> စံဘိး |
| စံဘိး | <i>co.</i> စံဘိးစံဘး mix, as rice and curry gravy by squeezing; စံဘိးအီဉ် <i>do.</i> |
| စံသံ | <i>co.</i> စံသံလဲးသံ choke to death by squeezing the neck. |
| စံ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> စံခါပုခါ or စံခါပျီခါ a cultivated field of low land;</p> <p>ထူစံ <i>co.</i> ထူစံထူပု plough a field;</p> <p>မာစံ work a field;</p> <p>ထီဉ်စံ dig up a field with a spade;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> firmly, fixedly, permanently, unremittingly;</p> <p>လီစံ <i>co.</i> လီစံလီမံ settled, permanently located; fixed, tight, immoveable;</p> <p>သးအုဉ်စံ have strong attachment, not give up or</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>abandon.</p> <p>3. sticky, adhesive;</p> <p>4. pertaining to a field, as ချုံးစံ the field turtle;</p> <p>ဘုစံ <i>co.</i> ဘုစံဘုပဲ့ low land paddy;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> လာ as တၢ်စံတၢ်လာ something heavy.</p> |
| စံကနံ | def. 2. |
| စံကနံး | def. 3. |
| စံကနီ | the enclosure of a field. |
| စံကွဲ | same as စံကွဲ |
| စံခီး | <i>co.</i> စံခီးနၢ်ခီး a field or plat of paddy ground whose limits are marked in some way. |
| စံစံကျၢကျၢ | def. 2. |
| စံတဝဲ | <i>co.</i> စံတဝဲစံတဝါ a field cultivated in the dry season. |
| စံတိာ် | jumbled, see တိာ် |
| စံပျီ | an open place cultivated as a rice field. |
| စံသနံး | def. 2, and 3. |
| စံး | <p>1. Say, speak, tell;</p> <p>တၢ်ဆိဉ်တၢ်စံး imprecation;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> waddling or wagging, chiefly applied to young things;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> peeping and chirping sounds;</p> <p>4. <i>adv.</i> a number of little ones scrambling together after food;</p> <p>5. a quarter, as တစံး, –ခံစံး one quarter, two quarters; ဖးဖီစံး half a quarter;</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> စီ clear, pure, as ဘီစံးဘီစီ a clear or deep yellow.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| စံးကတိၤ | def. 1. စံးတၢ်ကတိၤတၢ် <i>do</i> . |
| စံးကလွၤ | <i>co.</i> စံးကလွံၤစံးကလွၤ lay a fault to the charge of another, excuse one's self by blaming another. |
| စံးစံး | <i>adv.</i> def. 3. |
| စံးစူး | <i>co.</i> စံးစူးစံးစူးစး <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| စံးစွဲ | see ဆိၣ်ဘၣ်စံးစွဲ |
| စံးတၢ် | what is spoken; စံးတၢ်ကတိၤတၢ် <i>do</i> . |
| စံးတအၢနီၢ် | ask a person if he is deaf; considered an insult. |
| စံးတြိး | <i>co.</i> စံးပျၢၢ် |
| စံးထီၣ် | 1. Commence speaking; 2. စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢၤ praise, commend. |
| စံးပျၢၢ် | <i>co.</i> စံးပျၢၢ်စံးတြိး tell one he is a fool, or insane; considered an insult. |
| စံးဖုးစံးနါ | call one a witch or wizzard. |
| စံးဘျၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံးဘျၢၣ်စံးလဲၤ call one a thief or a liar. |
| စံးဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံးဘၣ်တဲဘၣ် tell, inform; စံးဘၣ်က့ၤ repeat, explain, or interpret what is said. |
| စံးလံးစံးလံး | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| စံးလီၤအသး | speak of one's self, declare one's self to be this or that. |
| စံးသိး | <i>co.</i> စံးသိးကိၣ်မံၤ or စံးသိးကိၣ်မံၤ use ribaldry. |
| စံးဟးဂီၤ | <i>co.</i> စံးဟးဂူၣ်စံးဟးဂီၤ use insulting or abusive language to one; villify. |
| စံးအၢစံးသီ | slander, traduce, villify. |
| စံၣ် | jump, skip; run. စံၣ်ထီၣ် jump or leap upon; စံၣ်လီၤ jump down; |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| | <p>2. in figured work, specked with small light spots or figures;</p> <p>3. go from place to place, from being uneasy in any location, wandering habits;</p> <p>4. aff. in a jumping, skipping manner; as ထွန်စံန် a dog jumps;</p> <p>ဝှံစံန် to skip on the surface of water; also the name of a bird;</p> <p>5. see စံန်ညှိန် judge</p> <p>6. စံန်တဲၤ give account of, discourse, preach;</p> <p>7. temper, harden, as steel;</p> <p>8. Chinese, ပှၤစံန်ဖိ Chinese;</p> |
| စံန်ကဟ် | co. of စံန်ကပိန် |
| စံန်ကပိန် | co. စံန်ကပိန်ခါကဟ် def. 1. jump over. |
| စံန်ကူၤစရူၤကူၤစရူၤ | , -စံန်ကူၤစရူၤကူၤစရူၤ and စံန်ကူၤကူၤ see ကူၤ |
| စံန်ကံၤကီၤ | skip backward and forward; an amusement, the relative position of the parties is such as to give them a glimpse of each other's face at each skip. |
| စံန်ကျး | def. 1. see စံန်ပိန်စံန်ကျး |
| စံန်ကျိန် | co. စံန်ကျိန်စံန်မိ def. 1. a kind of amusement; see ကျိန် |
| စံန်ကွဲၤ | a kind of bird; same as စံကွဲၤ |
| စံန်ခဲမိ | skip, jump about in play. |
| စံန်ချးခိန် | skip, jump with agility and skill. |
| စံန်ယံၤ | co. စံန်ယံၤစံန်ကွါ def. 7. temper a cleaver. |
| စံန်ယဲၤ | co. စံန်ယိန်စံန်ယဲၤ def. 6. |
| စံန်စကၢၤ | co. စံန်စကီၤ |
| စံန်စကီၤ | co. စံန်စကီၤစံန်စကၢၤ the screaming of the negro- |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | monkey at night; said to be the male monkeys condoling with the females that they are obliged to sleep without shelter and giving them assurances that before the next night they will build a commodious place for them; but they forget their promise during the day, and at night the same scene is reacted; hence, the term is figuratively used to denote talking much and performing little. |
| တံခွေး | dash against, as waves against rocks, &c. see နှေး def. 7. |
| တံခွဲ | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲတံခွဲမိ def. 1. pitch upon each other, and cling together as fighting cocks. |
| တံခွဲး | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးတံခွဲး skip as a squirrel from the ends of limbs <i>do.</i> strike with the spurs. |
| တံခွဲမိ | 'skipping on the limbs,' <i>co.</i> ကမဲ which see. |
| တံခွဲမိတံခွဲမိ | <i>adv.</i> descriptive of the prattling of children together. |
| တံခွဲး | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးတံခွဲး same as တံခွဲးတံခွဲး |
| တံခွဲးတံခွဲး | , တံခွဲးတံခွဲး tradition, history. |
| တံခွဲးညီ | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးညီပီညီ direct, order, arrange, decide, judge, တူတံခွဲးညီ submit a case. |
| တံခွဲးညီကွီ | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးညီကွီတံခွဲးညီထွဲ try cases, judge judicially; ပုၤတံခွဲးညီကွီ a judge, arbiter. |
| တံခွဲးညီယာ | condemn, give judgment against. |
| တံခွဲးညီဆူ | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးညီဘၢ violent judgment. |
| တံခွဲးညီတၢ် | give a decision which is final. |
| တံခွဲးညီနၢ | gain the case. |
| တံခွဲးညီပီတု | same as တံခွဲးညီ |
| တံခွဲးညီဘၢ | <i>co.</i> တံခွဲးညီဆူတံခွဲးညီဘၢ judge, decide on criminal |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | cases; စံညှိင်ကွီစံညှိင်ဘာ and vice versa, judge, decide cases in general whether civil or criminal. |
| စံတကျ် | <i>co.</i> စံတကျ် |
| စံတကျ် | <i>co.</i> စံတကျ် |
| စံတကျ် | <i>co.</i> စံတကျ်စံတကျ် or စံတကျ်စံတကျ် hop, leap on one foot. |
| စံတကျ် | <i>co.</i> စံတကျ်စံတကျ် <i>do.</i> |
| စံတကျ် | <i>co.</i> စံတကျ် |
| စံတလၢ | <i>co.</i> စံတလၢစံတလီၣ် jump or skip over. |
| စံတလၢဟးကပ် | def. 3. |
| စံတလီၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံတလၢ |
| စံတူၣ် | jump or leap across, as an animal across the road directly before one, considered a bad omen; စံတူၣ်လီၣ်အမဲၣ်ညါ spring, or jump before, in order to get ahead of each other. |
| စံတုၣ်တိၤ | jump, skip backward and forward alternately. |
| စံတဲၤ | <i>co.</i> စံတဲၤစံတိၣ် or စံတဲၤတိၣ်တဲၤ or တိၣ်တဲၤစံတဲၤ or စံတဲၤတဲလီၤ def. 6. |
| စံတိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံတဲၤ |
| စံပတၢ် | jump as those who tread on fire. |
| စံပတိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံပတိၣ်ခါပတၢ် jump, leap across or over. |
| စံပၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံပိၣ် |
| စံပိလိ | bubble, boil up. |
| စံပိၣ် | applied to water, break, boil up by agitation. |
| စံပိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စံပိၣ်စံကျး def. 2. စံပိၣ်စံပၣ် <i>do.</i> ခုစံပိၣ် the cheetah or spotted tiger. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်လိ | 1. Same as စံဉ်ပိဉ်လိ 2. name of a plant, resembling what is termed the Bengal gooseberry; 3. small shrub, fruit not edible. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်ပုး | 1. Roll, dash as waves; 2. or စံဉ်ပိဉ်ပုးစံဉ်အိဉ်ပိဉ် tumble, jump about in the waves. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | jump upon, seize. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | embryo eggs in a fowl &c. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | see စံဉ်ပိဉ် |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်စံဉ်ပိဉ် | def. 2. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | jump up as to catch any thing high. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | co. စံဉ်ပိဉ် |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | co. စံဉ်ပိဉ်စံဉ်ပိဉ် specked with white. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်ကိဉ် | run or jump favoring one leg, as if lame. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | co. စံဉ်ပိဉ် |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်ကိဉ် | see စံဉ်ပိဉ် |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်ပိဉ် | co. စံဉ်ပိဉ်ပိဉ်စံဉ်ပိဉ်ပိဉ် jump, skip, bound, up and down for practice. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | run or jump with all one's might. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ် | jump up and down, jump up as out of a hole. |
| စံဉ်ပိဉ်အိဉ်ပိဉ် | run and fall, then rise, run and fall again, and so on repeatedly, glance, move with a rising and falling motion. |
| စံဉ် | 1. Indicates distance between given points; see ကစံဉ် co. ကစံဉ် and စံဉ်စံဉ် 2. something rare, not commonly met with as ပုဉ်မုဉ်စံဉ် a large species of buffalo. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| စာ | or စာဖိး 1. Tie, bind, fasten with a string, cord, &c. စာတတီး tie in one place, or with one string, &c. စာခံတီး <i>do.</i> two <i>do.</i> 2. retain a fault, not forgive, hold responsible; 3. affixed to nouns, a string, cord, &c. for tying the thing indicated by the noun; as ခိန်စာ a hair string. |
| စာကမိန် | <i>co.</i> စာကမိန်စာကမာ် tie a knot. |
| စာဃာ် | <i>co.</i> စာဃာ်ဖိးဃာ် tie, bind tight, or firm; စာဃာ်သိးဃာ် <i>do.</i> applied particularly to binding persons; စာဃာ်တၢ်ကမာ် def. 2. |
| စာတူာ် | <i>co.</i> စာတူာ်စာတၢ် tie around the loins or around the middle. |
| စာထီၣ် | tie up. |
| စာနူၣ်ချာ် | tie the hands behind the back. |
| စာဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စာကျိၣ် tie in bow-knot, or loosely. |
| စာဖး | <i>co.</i> စာမုၢ်စာဖး tie apart, in different places or bundles. |
| စာဖိး | see def. 1. |
| စာဘူၣ် | <i>co.</i> စာဘူၣ်စာထီၣ် splice or lengthen by tying. |
| စာဘျးချာ် | same as စာနူၣ်ချာ် |
| စာမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> စာဖး |
| စာသက္ကီၤ | or စာသက္ကီၤစာသက္ကူၤ tie in a bow, or noose. |
| စာသံ | 1. Tie in a hard knot, tie permanently; 2. same as စာၣ်သံ |
| စာသက္ကူၤ | <i>co.</i> စာသက္ကီၤ |
| စာအသး | be tied, be in a knot. |
| စာၢ် | 1. Fasten a line in a horizontal direction; 2. sail, move or shoot off in a long direct line, as a |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>bird without moving the wings; <i>ယူ၍ do.</i></p> <p>3. stretch, strain, make tense, as a string, cord, &c. in a line;</p> <p>4. num. afx. snares, &c. which are extended in a line;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ယိပ် deep;</p> <p>ကြူးစက်ကမည်ယိပ် a deep, enormous sin;</p> <p>6. အစက် a pass, or the space between things;</p> <p>တံအစက်လံး a narrow, confined pass;</p> <p>7. straight, direct; in the direction of;</p> <p>သးစက်ဆာ an upright mind;</p> <p>8. afx. exceeding, excelling, surpassing; may be rendered by than;</p> <p>ဂုၤစက် exceeding good, handsome, or useful;</p> <p>မုၢ်စက်တက့ၢ် more pleasant than;</p> <p>လဲၤစက်တက့ၢ် more travelled than;</p> <p>9. deriv. form, see ကစက် and ပစက် <i>co.</i> ပရၢပစက်</p> <p>10. cut off, sever at a blow;</p> <p>11. plumbago; <i>co.</i> ဖုၣ် tin, lead, as</p> <p>စက်ဇိၤဖုၣ်ဇိၤ, -စက်ဘိ a black lead pencil;</p> <p>12. enumerate, set down figures, cipher.</p> |
| စက်ကနီၣ် | def. 12. |
| စက်ကျူၣ် | lie stretched along. |
| စက်ယီၤ | extend horizontally towards; <i>co.</i> of စက်ဆာ |
| စက်ဆာ | <i>co.</i> စက်ဆာစက်ယီၤ straight, &c. def. 7. သ့ၣ်စက်ဆာသးစက်ယီၤ def. 7. |
| စက်တလၢၢ် | a long stretch or distance. |
| စက်ထုး | <i>co.</i> စက်ထုးစက်ယီၤ draw tight, &c. def. 3. |
| စက်ထီၣ် | tie up, as a line; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | စာ်ထီၣ်ပုၣ်ဖီၤ tie up mosquito curtains. |
| စာ်ထွံ | as တၢ်စာ်ထွံ is a creeper arranged and tied so as to form both the string and spring of a ဝဲၣ်ခီ |
| စာ်ပျံၤ | string of the ဝဲၣ်ခီ see ဝဲၣ်ခီ |
| စာ်ဒဲးဘီး | the strings stretched over a paddy field to pull clappers and frighten birds. |
| စာ်ဘိ | see lead-pencil, def. 11. |
| စာ်ယီၤ | co. of စာ်ထူး |
| စာ်လူၤလဲၣ် | stretch, or be stretched along on the ground, floor, &c. |
| စာ်လီၤ | see တၢ်စာ်လီၤ def. 1. |
| စး | 1. see ကျဲးစး use exertion, or effort, be diligent; 2. see တူၢ်စး countenance, approve, uphold. |
| စာ်သံ | co. စာ်သံစာ်လဲၤ hang, die by hanging; စာ်သံအသး and စာ်သံကွံၣ်အသး hang one's self. |
| စၢၤ | 1. Succession of the same race, kind, descendants, successors; မိၢ်စၢၤပၢ်စၢၤ children, as the successors of parents; စၢၤသွဲၣ် descendants; 2. v. afx. indicating lineal succession; 3. deriv. form, see ကစၢၤ race, species, and ပစၢၤ kind of tree; 4. intermediate; ပုၤအစၢၤ a term including all the children between the eldest and youngest; ဝဲၣ်စၢၤ next the eldest child; ပုၤစၢၤ the third child; 5. afx. indicating something intermediate or between, as ကဆီၣ်နီၣ်စၢၤ a species of elephant between the ကဆီၣ်မုၢ် and ကဆီၣ်ကဟံ in regard to size; also indicates an amalgamation of different races or |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>tribes; ပို၍နတ်စာ part Pgho; စို၍နတ်စာ part Sgau;</p> <p>6. v. afx. helping, supporting, sustaining, &c.</p> <p>ကွ၍စာ <i>co.</i> ကွ၍စာအံးစာ help look after, take care of; taking care of;</p> <p>တိစာ <i>co.</i> တိစာစွဲစာ aid, help;</p> <p>တိ၍စာ <i>co.</i> တိ၍စာတိ၍စီ help pound rice;</p> <p>ဟံးစာ <i>co.</i> ဟံးစာဖိ၍စာ help hold;</p> <p>အိ၍ဟံးစာ provided without our care, the blessings of divine providence;</p> <p>7. n. afx. something intermediate;</p> <p>ကျဲစာ <i>co.</i> ကျဲနီ၍ကျဲစာ a door, gate; intermediate space; မူစာ <i>co.</i> မူစာမူစာ balustrade;</p> <p>8. prominent or bellying out in the middle or intermediate part.</p> |
| စာ၍ | wide or far apart. |
| စာလၢ | <p>def. 8.</p> <p>လီၢစာလၢ <i>co.</i> လီၢတၢၣ်ပြၢၣ်လီၢစာလၢ be pot-bellied.</p> |
| စာလၢကဒၢ | <i>adv.</i> in the manner of def. 8., also name of a small bird, head yellow, destructive to fields of paddy. |
| စာလီၤတူၣ် | <i>co.</i> စာလီၤတူၣ်ပီၤလီၤဆီ see def. 1. have the succession cut off. |
| စု | <p>1. Arm, hand, and of animals, the fore legs;</p> <p>တခီစု with one arm;</p> <p>တၢ်စုတလီၤယုၣ် not of the same confederacy, customs, habits or religion;</p> <p>ယီၤယၢ်စု stretch out the arms on each side;</p> <p>ယုၣ်စု <i>co.</i> ယုၣ်စုနီၣ်ခီၣ် point at with the hand or finger;</p> <p>လဲၣ်လိာ်စု <i>co.</i> လဲၣ်လိာ်စုလဲၣ်လိာ်ခီၣ် bend back each other's hands, an amusement;</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>2. pertaining to the arm, hand &c.</p> <p>3. afx. unobserved, silently, slily;</p> <p>ကွပ်စု <i>co.</i> ကွပ်စုကွပ်ဟုန်</p> <p>4. deriv. form <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ကစု, -ကစုဒု, -အိပ်ကစု dwell together in harmony;</p> <p>5. meet with, come together or in contact with;</p> <p>ဘဉ်စု <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်စုဘဉ်ဖိုဉ်;</p> <p>6. num. afx. applied to time;</p> <p>တစု once, one time, as twice;</p> <p>7. see ယာ်စု the arms of a sail; a yard.</p> |
| စုကကၢ | <i>co.</i> စုကကၢ |
| စုကကံ | <i>co.</i> hands cramp. |
| စုကကၢၤ | <i>co.</i> စုကကၢၤစုကကၢၤ hollow of the hand. |
| စုကဒုဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကဒုဉ် |
| စုကဒုဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကဒုဉ်စုကဒုဉ် figuratively applied to pilfering, and other mischief done by the hand; see စုကဒုဉ် |
| စုကနံဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကနံဉ်စုကနံဉ် see ကနံဉ် 2. |
| စုကနူၤ | see ကနူၤ 2. စုကနူၤခိဉ် <i>co.</i> စုကနူၤခိဉ်စုကနူၤထံး edge or margin of the hand. |
| စုကနိး | hands tremble. |
| စုကပိဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကပိဉ်စုကပိဉ် see ကပိဉ် 2. |
| စုကမဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကမဉ်ခိဉ်ကမဉ် |
| စုကမဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုကမဲဉ်စုကမဲဉ် see ကမဲဉ် 4. စုကမဲဉ်စုကမိဉ် see ကမိဉ် 2. |
| စုကဝံး | <i>co.</i> စုကဝံးစုကဝံး see ကဝံး 1. |
| စုကဝဲၤ | <i>co.</i> စုကဝဲၤစုကဝဲၤ see ကဝဲၤ 1. |
| စုကံၢ် | <i>co.</i> စုကံၢ်စုကံၢ် 1. Creases or lines in the hand; |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | 2. စုကံင် <i>co.</i> စုကံင်စုတြံ or စုကံင်ခိင်ကီ the fillet with which the wrist is tied in the ceremony of recalling the guardian spirit. |
| စုကံင်လံပူ | same as စုတံင်လံပူ |
| စုကိင် | neck, or smallest part of the arm, i.e. the wrist; စုကိင်ထံး <i>do.</i> |
| စုကွဲး | <i>co.</i> စုကွဲးစုကွဲး hand-writing; ကွဲးလိနစု learn to write a good hand. |
| စုခး | <i>co.</i> စုခးစုခး wages, hire. |
| စုခိင် | <i>co.</i> စုခိင်စုလံ the fist; sometimes <i>co.</i> of စုညါ |
| စုခီလီ | empty handed. |
| စုခိင်လီ | the end of the palm of the hand, next the wrist. |
| စုကံင် | <i>co.</i> စုကံင်စုကံင် the creases or lines in the palms of the hands; စုကံင်တံင် are the large creases which cross the palm from side to side. |
| စုဂံင် | <i>co.</i> စုဂံင်စုတံင် <i>do.</i> and same as စုကံင် 1. |
| စုယာခိင်ယာ | a figurative phrase denoting the embarrassment of domestic labors while the woman is in a pregnant state; applied both to the man and woman. |
| စုစကူ | see စကူ |
| စုစုင် | <i>co.</i> စုစုင်စုစုင် the left hand. |
| စုဆင် | finger. |
| စုဆာ | <i>co.</i> စုဆာစုဆါ the articulations of the arm and hand. |
| စုဆုင်ခိင်သကး | as ပှာအစုဆုင်အခိင်သကး a phrase denoting the condition of the dead. |
| စုညါ | part of the hand between the fingers and the wrist. |
| စုညါခိင် | <i>co.</i> စုညါခိင်စုညါလံ back of the hand; စုညါချာ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>စုညိသး <i>co.</i> စုညိခိန်စုညိသး the palm of the hand; စုညိတၢ်စုညိသး <i>do.</i> စုညိတၢ် and စုညိထူၣ် a cross; စုညိလၢ် <i>co.</i> စုညိခိန်</p> |
| စုတသၣ် | an executioner, not in common use. |
| စုတဝံး | , နီပစံးတၢ်အသိးစုသဝံး |
| စုတၢ်လၢ်ပူၤ | the axil or arm pit. |
| စုတၢ် | <i>co.</i> to several words relating to the hand. |
| စုတၢၤ | <p>1. The apex or prominent point on the lower side of the fist when the hand is closed; 2. the distance from the elbow to that point.</p> |
| စုတိၤ | <i>co.</i> စုတိၤစုတြၤ same as စုကံၢ် 1. |
| စုတိၤ | the fleshy part of the arm below the elbow. |
| စုတြၢ်ပူၤ | <p><i>co.</i> စုတြၢ်ခိန်စုတြၢ်ပူၤ the spaces between the fingers, particularly the thumb and forefinger; စုတြၢ်ဆူး <i>do.</i></p> |
| စုတြၤ | <i>co.</i> စုတိၤ |
| စုထီ | <i>co.</i> စုထီစုထဲ or စုတၢ်စုထီ a span. |
| စုထဲ | <i>co.</i> စုထီ |
| စုထွါ | <p><i>co.</i> စုထွဲ also, a towel or the like, for wiping the hands; စုထွါ <i>co.</i> စုထွါစုတြၢ်</p> |
| စုထွံၣ်လံၢ် | same as စုတၢၤ 1. |
| စုထွဲ | <i>co.</i> စုထွဲစုထွါ right hand. |
| စုနုၣ် | <p><i>co.</i> စုနုၣ်စုနုၣ် the fleshy part of the arm below the elbow; စုနုၣ်ဃံ the humerus or arm bone;</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>စုဒုန်တီး space between the shoulder and elbow; <i>sometimes</i> applied to that between the elbow and wrist; စုဒုန်သန် same as စုဒုန်, -စုဒုန်ပလွံ same as စုပလွံ</p> |
| စုဒု | <p><i>co.</i> စုဒုစုဒါ or စုတၢ်စုဒု the wrist; စုဒုကိန် smallest part of <i>do</i>.</p> |
| စုဒုလံ | the carpal bones; စုဒုထံး same as စုဒုကိန် |
| စုဒုး | <p><i>co.</i> စုဒုးစုဒုး the radius or lesser bone of the forearm; <i>sometimes</i> used for စုမုၢ်ဒုး the third finger.</p> |
| စုနၢ | <p><i>co.</i> စုမုၢ် and <i>sometimes</i> used for စုမုၢ် finger; စုနၢအကဗဲၣ် articulations of the fingers.</p> |
| စုနၢၣ် | <p>the angle or apex of the fist, called also စုတၢၤ which see; စုနၢၣ်ခံ <i>co.</i> စုနၢၣ်ခိၣ်စုနၢၣ်ခံ the angle of the elbow.</p> |
| စုပလွံၤ | <i>co.</i> စုပလွံၤစုပလွံၤ the muscular or fleshy part of the စုဒုန် on the inner side. |
| စုပသံး | a finger ring; ကဆိအစုပသံး rings used on the forefeet of elephants to clog or tether them. |
| စုပုၣ် | <i>co.</i> စုပုၣ်စုပုၣ် a rail or balustrade used to steady a person in going up or down stairs, over bridges, and the like as လီၤအစုပုၣ် and တီးအစုပုၣ် |
| စုပျၢ် | <i>co.</i> စုပျၢ်စုတၢၤ or စုပျၢ်စုပျၢ် the distance from the elbow to the end of the middle finger; a cubit. |
| စုဖံး | <p><i>co.</i> စုဖံးစုဖး the inside of the hand, the part used in handling things; also tendrils; စုအဖံး skin or cuticle of the hand.</p> |
| စုဖျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စုဖျိၣ်စုဖျိၣ် a glove; thimble; a sleeve; that in which the arm, hand, or finger is inserted. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| စုဘူး | <i>co.</i> စုလဲ |
| စုဘူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိဉ်လဲ as စုဘူဉ်ဒိဉ်လဲ fees taken of a person for going to summons or call him by order of a magistrate. |
| စုမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်စုနၢ the fingers. |
| စုမုၢ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်တၢ်စုမုၢ်ခိဉ် the ends of the several fingers. |
| စုမုၢ်စၢၤ | the middle finger. |
| စုမုၢ်ခိဉ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ခိဉ်ထံးစုမုၢ်ခိဉ်ခိဉ် the knuckles. |
| စုမုၢ်ဆဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဆဉ်စုမုၢ်ဆဉ် the little finger. |
| စုမုၢ်ဆၢ | the articulations of the fingers. |
| စုမုၢ်တိ | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်တိစုမုၢ်တၢ် same as စုမုၢ်စၢၤ |
| စုမုၢ်ဒဲး | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဒဲးစုမုၢ်ဒဲး the third-finger. |
| စုမုၢ်ဒိဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ဒိဉ်စုမုၢ်ဒဉ် the thumb. |
| စုမုၢ်နီစ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်နီစိဉ်စုမုၢ်နီစ့ၤ the ends of the fingers. |
| စုမုၢ်ယူဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုမုၢ်ယူဉ်စုမုၢ်ယၢ် the first, or forefinger. |
| စုမုဉ် | the nails, claws, &c. of the hand or forefeet. |
| စုမ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> စုမ့ၢ်ကတိၢ် or စုမ့ၢ်ကတံၢ်စုမ့ၢ်ကတိၢ် be in the habit of meddling with or handling things with which one has no business. |
| စုမ့ၢ်ကတိၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| စုယၢ်ခီ | the two hands, or the hands on each side. |
| စုယုၢ်သုဉ် | the part of the muscular congeries above, or below the elbow which lies next the bone. |
| စုလဉ် | the hand. |
| စုလုဉ်ခိဉ် | sweet, delicious. |
| စုလဲ | <i>co.</i> စုဘူးစုလဲ remuneration or wages for manual |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | labor. |
| စုလိပ် | meet, &c. see စု def. 5. ဘဉ်စုလိပ် <i>do</i> . |
| စုလိပ်ဗံ | the bones of the forearm, including both the ulna and radius. |
| စုလိပ် | mark, print, or place of the hand, signature. |
| စုလိပ်ခိပ်ခိပ် | fig. goods, possessions, wealth. |
| စုလိပ်တံဟိပ် | see တံဟိပ် |
| စုလိပ် | sometimes used to denote giving an effective blow. |
| စုလိပ်ဗုဉ် | fig. united, confederate, have the same interests, customs, &c. |
| စုသကီသး | the inside of the hand; generally the hollow of the hand. |
| စုသတံ | <i>co.</i> စုသတံစုသတံ the distance from the end of the thumb to the end of the forefinger, hence a trifle shorter than စုထိ |
| စုဗြီး | remedy for တံဟိပ် |
| စုသဝံး | <i>co.</i> စုသဝံးစုသဝံး, -စုသဝံးခွါ and စုသဝံးမုဉ် same as စုကဝံး &c. see ကဝံး def. 1. |
| စုသဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုသုဉ်စုသဉ် hard, callous places on the inside of the hand made by hard labor, &c. |
| စုသုခိဉ်သု | skilled in handiwork, ပုစုသုခိဉ်သု handicraft, generally done by a carpenter, mechanic, &c. |
| စု | 1. စုတံ noise made by an unknown night-bird, soo, soo. It is said swine are always to be found in the direction from which this noise proceeds; 2. စုစု sound uttered by reapers when striving for rivalry, indicative of triumph; the victor says, "Ah! I have got round one hog, soo, soo;" eating cucumbers from a field before the paddy is cut, to |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>prevent the guardian spirit of the paddy from quitting the field. Also used on eating a cucumber at night during the time of harvest.</p> <p>3. Cog. ကစို, -တစို, -ပစို, -သစို or သစိုသနဲ see ကစို def. 2.;</p> <p>4. see ကစို def. 1. the monkey tiger, or <i>Ictides ater</i>, တစို and သစို <i>do</i>.</p> <p>5. see ပစို or ပစိုပတူ be in haste</p> <p>သစိုကနဲ this barren peak of a mountain &c.</p> <p>သပ်ပစို a kind of tree;</p> <p>6. တံသစို <i>co.</i> တံသစိုတံသနဲ see သစို</p> |
| စို | <p>1. Attach to, fasten upon the under side as bees do their comb to the underside of a limb;</p> <p>2. a swing, swinging cot, cradle, and the like;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> in a hanging, pendant manner;</p> <p>4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> firmly, tenaciously;</p> <p>5. deriv. form, ကစို <i>adv.</i> or <i>adj.</i> in a keen, cutting, tenacious, unyielding, piquant manner; see ကျက်ကစို, -ဖွဲကစို or ဖွဲကစိုဖွဲကစို, -ဘုကစို, အှံကစို <i>co.</i> အှံကစိုအှံကစို and အှံဘုကစို</p> <p>6. divine by making the end of a handkerchief, or something of the kind into a knot and swinging it to and fro. In this sig. <i>co.</i> of ကံ</p> <p>7. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> each one, one by one; စိုစို, စိုစို</p> <p>8. see ထုစို <i>co.</i> ထုစိုထုတြဲ a species of trap or gin;</p> <p>9. စိုကရွဲ or စိုသရွဲ</p> |
| စိုကရွဲ | name of a creeper used for making ropes. |
| စိုစို | same as စို def. 1. |
| စိုစို | see def. 4, and 7. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| စုတ်တၢ် | def. 6. စုတ်တၢ်ကၢ်တၢ် see ကၢ် def. 3. |
| စုတ်ထီၣ် | def. 1. also, sling up a swing, &c. see def. 2. also, put into a swing, &c. as a child to swing it. |
| စုတ်နဲၤ | same as စုတ် def. 2. |
| စုတ်ပၣ် | co. စုတ်ပၣ်စုတ်ပၣ် def. 2. made with a board, or bamboo seat, or bottom. |
| စုတ်ပၣ် | co. စုတ်ပၣ် |
| စုတ်ဖီ | co. စုတ်ပျံၤ |
| စုတ်ပျံၤ | co. စုတ်ပျံၤစုတ်ဖီ the string or rope of a swing, &c. |
| စုတ်ဘၣ် | co. စုတ်ဘိၣ် |
| စုတ်ဘိၣ် | co. စုတ်ဘိၣ်စုတ်ဘၣ် as ကနဲစုတ်ဘိၣ် a swarm of bees just settled upon a limb, or other spot. |
| စုတ်ယၣ် | def. 2. formed by slinging up a sheet, or the like. |
| စုတ်လိး | co. စုတ်လိးစုတ်ညိးမ့ၢ် adv. see def. 3. as a tree loaded down with fruit. |
| စုတ်လိး | co. စုတ်လိးစုတ်လး do. as grain which bends down from being well filled. |
| စုတ်သၢ်ရွဲၣ် | same as စုတ်ကရွဲၣ် |
| စုတ်သြး | co. စုတ်သြးမီးလီၤ def. 3. strings of beads on the neck. |
| စုး | 1. Cast down with the force of both hands; 2. dash or strike down with force; 3. cast or throw up, as upon a pile or heap; 4. throw over, as to cover; 5. tumble down, as from an eminence; 6. cast away, abandon, as a thing abhorred or useless; 7. afx. in a dashing, tumbling manner; စံၣ်စုး co. စံၣ်စုးအိၣ်ပိုၣ် play, dash about in the water; စံၣ်စုး co. စံၣ်စုးစံၣ်ပျံၤ dash as waves against rocks, |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | &c. တပီစံဉ်စုး <i>co.</i> တပီစံဉ်စုးတပီစံဉ်တး <i>do.</i> part of a formula used in charming a boil or ulcer; 8. afx. meet, as in travelling; ဘဉ်စုး |
| စုးကွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုးကွံဉ်ညိကွံဉ် def. 6. |
| စုးကွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုးကွံဉ်စုးဖျိး def. 1. |
| စုးခံ | strike with the end down, with force, churn သ့ဉ်စုးအခံ |
| စုးထီဉ် | def. 3. |
| စုးပူ | and စုးပူထီဉ် def. 3. |
| စုးဖျိး | <i>co.</i> စုးကွံဉ် |
| စုးဘံး | <i>co.</i> စုးဘာ |
| စုးဘာ | <i>co.</i> စုးဘာစုးဘံး def. 4. စုးဘာလာလီၤ cover over with straw. |
| စုးဘျဉ် | for စုးပူ |
| စုးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> စုးလီၤစးလီၤ def. 5. စုးလီၤလဲးလီၤ <i>do.</i> |
| စုးသး | def. 2. dash down, fall with force, as an animal shot dead. |
| စုးသ့ဉ်ဖး | cast down so as to dash to pieces. |
| စုးသီဉ် | <i>co.</i> စုးသီဉ်စုးသဲ throw down with a crashing or thundering noise. |
| စုဉ် | 1. Macerate, digest in a liquid, saturate; စုဉ်ဒီးအံသဉ် digest with salt, pickle; 2. submerge, soak; ဒီးစုဉ်ဘာ set a ဘာ under water; 3. poison တၢ်စုဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်စုဉ်တၢ်ပျဉ် <i>do.</i> ဂုၢ်သီကမၤအစုဉ် 'the snake is chewing his venom,' figurative, a person who contemptuously, or malignantly refrains from answering when spoken to; also, to secret machinations; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>4. name of a tree and of its juice used for poisoning arrows, &c. it is, when fresh, very deadly, causing death in less than an hour; it is said these fatal effects may be prevented by administering acid freely;</p> <p>တီးစုန် <i>co.</i> တီးစုန်တီးနဲ extract the poisonous juice from the tree</p> <p>ဘီးစုန် <i>co.</i> ဘီးစုန်ဘီးနဲ or ဘီးစုန်ဘးစုန် is to besmear the point of an arrow with စုန်, -ဖိဘီစုန် name of another and still more poisonous tree, not generally known among Karens of the present day, if at all;</p> <p>5. n. afx. infused as မှာစုန် rice boiled in a bamboo the juices of which are thereby infused into the rice;</p> <p>6. see သံစုန်မီးကျီ a race of men of uncommon size said to dwell somewhere above Ava;</p> <p>7. for စံန် jump, leap;</p> <p>စုန်ဘျူးသံအသးလာမုန်အူပူ Kar. Fab. (စုန် here may have been a mistake of the copyist.)</p> |
| စုန်ကဖားအီ | same as စုန်ပာ |
| စုန်ကဘုန် | <i>co.</i> စုန်ကဘုန်စုန်ကဘန် macerate, digest; see def. 1. |
| စုန်ဂီ | to color red. |
| စုန်ဆံ | <i>co.</i> စုန်ဆံစုန်ဆံ subject to the process of fermentation; တာ်စုန်ဆံ sourcrout made of any kind of vegetables. |
| စုန်နဲ | <i>co.</i> စုန်မီးနဲမီး def. 4. |
| စုန်ပာ | the poisonous juice made plastic by pounding. |
| စုန်သူ | to color black. |
| စုန်လီ | dip, submerge in a liquid for the purpose of maceration, decoction, infusion, saturating, dyeing, &c. or စုန်လီညိလီ dye; submerge in an infusion or |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | solution of coloring matter. စုန်လီၤ <i>co.</i> စုန်လီၤဘျါလီၤ submerge for the purpose of soaking, &c. |
| စုန်ဇိၤပျံၣ်ဇိၤ | and စုန်ဇိၤနဲၤဇိၤ def. 4. |
| စုၤ | 1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> each one, each separately, one by one; 2. affix, separate apart; see စီၤစုၤ, -သုးစီၤစုၤ move off to a distance from; 3. see စီၤစုၤ or စီၤစုၤစီၤနွဲၤ a kind of creeper; 4. for စုၤ rain; or တၢ်စုၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်စုၤတၢ်လီၤ -တၢ်ဟဲစုၤ it rains. |
| စုၤစုၤ | def. 1. same as စုန်စုန် def. 7. |
| စူ | 1. Sharp, peaked, pointed; ခိၣ်စူ <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်စူနီၣ်စူ, ခိၣ်စူခိၣ်စူ <i>do.</i> ခိၣ်စူ a peaked chin, or, under lip; ဘါစူ, ဘါစူဘါဖျဲၤ whittle to a point; သွၣ်စူ <i>co.</i> သွၣ်စူသွၣ်ဖျဲၤ <i>do.</i> 2. figuratively, acute, penetrating intellect, aptitude to learn; 3. abandon, throw away, see စူး; 4. sort, cull, retaining the good and cast the bad away; 5. <i>afx.</i> as ကးစူ <i>co.</i> ကးစူကးစွဲၤ make an allusion, comparison, &c. to the point, be applicable; 6. <i>afx.</i> as လီၤစူ <i>co.</i> လီၤစူလီၤဖုၤ reduced, nearly broken up, or extinct, as a family by repeated deaths. |
| စူကညုၣ် | very pointed, or peaked. |
| စူကမဲ့ | <i>co.</i> စူကမ့ၢ်စူကမ့ၢ် peaked, sharp; see ကမဲ့ |
| စူကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> စူကွံၣ်စူဖျိး def. 3. |
| စူဖျိၣ် | and စူဖျိၣ်ကလၢၣ် be moderately pointed. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| စူး | same as စူး def. 1. စူးကလ် be very pointed. |
| စူးဆွဲ““ | sharpest possible point. |
| စူးလီ | taper down to a point. |
| စူးလီသလှ် | taper to a long, slender point, spindle-shaped. |
| စူးသစူးလီ | <i>do.</i> |
| စူးဩတလ် | taper to a slender and smooth point with a cutting edge on each side; lance shaped. |
| စူး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> စူးစူး taper, converge, tend to a point;</p> <p>2. coffin, from its tapering form;</p> <p>3. suck up, draw up, or in, by suction, or, absorption;</p> <p>4. as ထီခိန်စူး <i>co.</i> ထီခိန်စူးထီခိန်စ် crave, have a longing appetite, have the 'mouth water;'</p> <p>5. throb, twinge, tingle, as pain in an inflamed part;</p> <p>6. Cog. သစူး from စူး 1.</p> <p>7. obey, observe, regard, as instruction, advice, or a command; <i>co.</i> န် as စူးတံနံတံ believe; တံစူးတံနံ belief, faith.</p> |
| စူးကုးနံကုး | believe, trust in. |
| စူးတလှ် | <i>co.</i> စူးတလ်စူးတလှ် be tapering, larger at one end than at the other. |
| စူးထီ | suck up, draw up as liquid by suction. |
| စူးယှ်ယှ် | def. 5. အှ်ထူးစူးယှ်ယှ် <i>do.</i> |
| စူးလီ | def. 1. |
| စူးသဝံး | <p>suck, draw in by suction, applied to the drawing of leeches;</p> <p>1. suck spirits through a tube;</p> <p>2. absorption, and</p> |
| စူးသံး | <i>co.</i> စူးသံးစူးသံး absorb or drink up by evaporation; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | တၢ်ရှုၤရှုၤသံးထံ the rain drinks up the streams of water, said of the sudden reduction of the streams after a rain in the dry season. |
| ရှုၤအိၤ | suck or draw up liquid into the mouth as cattle in drinking; said also of the rainbow. |
| ရှုၤ | something impulsive, effective, not easily avoided; 1. With တး sure, trusty, effective; as traps, gins, &c. which do not miss the game; 2. <i>adv.</i> effectively, forcible ဆဲးနှံၣ်ရှုၤကလၢ် stab so as to enter deep; 3. <i>afx.</i> as မံၣ်ရှုၤ <i>co.</i> မံၣ် catch a nap, momentary doze; မံၣ်ရှုၤဟံၣ် a custom of the Karens, when a person has finished a new house he goes and sleeps alone in it one or two nights to see if it is safe; လီၤရှုၤ <i>co.</i> လီၤဝဲၤ hang down; and of လီၤစီၤ trickle down; see ကွးလီၤရှုၤ 4. <i>Cog.</i> သရှုၤ <i>co.</i> သရှုၤသစၢ် and သရှုၤဒူး <i>adv.</i> in a tapering manner; same as ရှုၤ def. 6. သရှုၤ is also used as ရှုၤ def. 2. |
| ရှုၤကလၢ် | <i>adv.</i> see def. 2. |
| ရှုၤဝံၣ် | the orange plant; ရှုၤဝံၣ်သၢ် the fruit. |
| ရှုး | 1. Be close, compact, huddled together, assemblage of persons or things; 2. blend, mix, or add to; put together; 3. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to heaps and assemblage; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> indicating succession, one after another; time after time; also, here and there in particular locations; 5. agree, correspond, as different things with each other in respect to numbers, dimension, &c. see ရှုးဘၢး 6. <i>deriv. form</i> see ပရှုး, -ပရှုးကွၢ်, -ပရှုးယီၤ <i>co.</i> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ပရူးယီပစးယီ derived from def. 5.</p> <p>7. aff. see သံဉ်ရူး be modeset, virtuous, agreeable in manners, opposed to loose licentious habits; နီသံဉ်ရူးလာစီမဲဉ်ညါ, ကုယူလီခံအဲဉ်သံဉ်ဝါ</p> <p>8. reject, throw away, abandon;</p> <p>9. see ရူးကါ</p> |
| ရူးကါ | <i>co.</i> ရူးကုရူးကါ use, employ, turn to some account. |
| ရူးကု | <i>co.</i> ရူးကါ |
| ရူးကုၤ | def. 1. and 2. |
| ရူး | same as ရူး in all the combinations. |
| ရူးကွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ရူးကွံဉ်ရူးဖျိုး or ရူးကွံဉ်ချိုးမာ် see def. 8. see ရူးကွံဉ် |
| ရူးရုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ရူးရုဉ်ရူးပျဉ် def. 2. take the poisonous juice from different trees, and mix it together in order to make it more affective. |
| ရူးပျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ရူးရုဉ် |
| ရူးဖျိုး | <i>co.</i> ရူးကွံဉ် |
| ရူးဖိုဉ် | <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဖိုဉ် see def. 1. |
| ရူးဘး | <i>co.</i> ရူးဘး |
| ရူးဘး | <i>co.</i> ရူးဘးရူးဘး perform a certain kind of divination as follows; a number of splints corresponding in number and length with the joints of all the fingers; they are then counted and compared according to certain rules. |
| ရူးရိ | <i>co.</i> အိဉ်ဖိုဉ် assemble. |
| ရူးလီၤ | lay down in a heap, as the materials of a load. |
| ရူးအသး | huddle together, as a company excited by fear. |
| ရုဉ် | or ရုဉ်စဉ် or ရုဉ်လဲး 1. Make straight, extend in a |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>straight line, the full length;</p> <p>2. look along a thing from end to end, &c. to see if it is straight;</p> <p>3. see ပညိန် aim at, point at;</p> <p>4. afx. in a stretched out manner, extended at full length; see ကွပ်ရှည်</p> |
| ရှည်ကိုင် | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ကိုင်ရှည်ယိန် stretch out, or up, the neck. |
| ရှည်ကွပ် | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ကွပ်လဲးကွပ် def. 2. |
| ရှည်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ထိန်လဲးထိန် applied to the arms, legs, and other members of the body, straighten or stretch out at full length; ရှည်ထိန်-သး straighten up one's self. |
| ရှည်ပလိန် | A palm tree. |
| ရှည်ဟ် | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ဟ်ညိဟ် see def. 3. |
| ရှည်ဘိး | straighten by looking at the thing, as def. 3. and bending the parts one way and the other as may be required. |
| ရှည်ဘျါ | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ဘျါ |
| ရှည်ဘျါ | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ဘျါရှည်ဘျါ straighten. |
| ရှည်မှါဘိ | see မှါ its handle. |
| ရှည်ယိန် | <i>co.</i> ရှည်ကိုင် |
| ရှည်လဲး | <i>co.</i> ရှည်လဲးရှည်လဲး straighten out, extend to full length; ရှည်လဲးအသး straighten out, &c. one's self. |
| ရှည်လိၤ | <i>co.</i> ရှည်လိၤဘိးလိၤ or ရှည်လိၤယဉ်လိၤ straighten; applied also to the mind, direct the mind towards, have an honest sincere mind. |
| ရှည်အသး | straighten out or extend the body to the full length. |
| ရှုၤ | 1. Applied to the mind as သးရှုၤ <i>co.</i> သးရှုၤသးစၢ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ရှုၤသးနွံၤ or သူၣ်ရှုၤသးလွံၤ gentle, free from |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>passion, patient, meek, forbearing, long suffering;</p> <p>2. afx. as ဆုသီးရှု the white dress worn by girls; and တးအုးရှု a species of creeper having a bark which is yielding or easily peeled off;</p> <p>3. draw down the face, have a downcast look; see ရှုလီမံ</p> <p>4. afx. as ဟိန်ရှု weep;</p> <p>5. fall down, as showers of rain;</p> <p>တိရှု co. တိရှုတိလီ, တိရှုဝါ rain which does not obscure the horizon;</p> <p>တိရှုသူ heavy rain;</p> <p>တိရှုမဲလဲ rain continually with only slight remissions;</p> <p>တိရှုတရှု rain incessantly; တိဟဲရှု it rains;</p> <p>6. jump, leap <i>adv.</i> in a light, dextrous manner;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> limpingly, haltingly;</p> <p>8. see သရှု, -ပရှု</p> |
| ရှုကလံ | and သရှုကလံ <i>adv.</i> def. 6. |
| ရှုကျူရှုကျူ | <i>adv.</i> def. 7. |
| ရှုကျီရှုကျီ | <i>adv.</i> def. 7. |
| ရှုစံ | see စံ def. 15. |
| ရှုဆု | the white dress worn by girls; see def. 2. |
| ရှုထိန် | co. ရှုလီ |
| ရှုလီမံ | co. ရှုထိန်ရှုလီမံ see def. 3. |
| စု | <p>1. The idea of exchange; from one person, state, position, &c. to another; silver and gold;</p> <p>စုမီထူမီ co. ကျိန်မီစုမီ or စုမီတိန်မီ</p> <p>ဝဲးစု co. ဝဲးကျိန်ဝဲးစု silver; pay for a thing in advance;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>2. separate, distinct, <i>co.</i> မံ as ကိးမံကိးစု every individual also <i>co.</i> of ဝ as ကစိန္တုစန္တုပါ seven gods or objects of worship; also <i>co.</i> of ဖး as အိၣ်လီၤစုလီၤဖး be in separate;</p> <p>3. n. aff. declination; မုၢ်ခၢ်စု in this term the allusion is to def. 1. and is opposed to မုၢ်ခၢ်ထူ</p> <p>4. as အစုအရၢ် customs, observances, handed down by tradition from the fathers;</p> <p>5. with another root, <i>adv.</i> as ပှ်စုရူ soft and plastic;</p> <p>6. aff. see စိးစု <i>adv</i> intently;</p> <p>7. aff. as ဝှ်စု oblique, have a bias, be inclined;</p> <p>8. တစု, -တစုတစွၢ်, -တစုကျူ and တစုညှါ inclined, not level, or perpendicular; reeling, going from side to side.</p> |
| စုကမံၤ | <i>co.</i> စုကမံၤစုကမုၢ် or စုကမံၤစုကမိၢ် bits of silver, small change. |
| စုကံၢ်စု | silver wristlet; silver ore. |
| စုညၢ် | round silver coin, used formerly by the Burmans. |
| စုအစီ | <i>co.</i> စုအစီအထံ clean silver; pure silver. |
| စုအတီ | <i>co.</i> စုအတီအလီၤ pure silver; also, principal, opposed to interest. |
| စုအဒး | and စုအလီၢ် a treasury, or place for keeping cash. |
| စုဒီဖျၢၣ် | an appellation given to Siamese cash, which is in plano-convex pieces of specific value. |
| စုမိ | a refiner of silver, a silver smith. |
| စုမိၢ်စီ | an appellation given to pieces of native bullion. |
| စုယုၢ်ဖိ | small change of Siamese silver. |
| စုၢ် | 1. Inflict evil by some occult or devilish power; |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | 2. particle; at Tavoy, it is connected with ကီး and generally contracted to စကီး which see. |
| စုဂ်ကီး | see စကီး |
| စုဉ် | 1. The left, as စုစုဉ် the left hand; 2. see တစုဉ်; 3. ဝံစုဉ် another spelling for ဝံစံဉ် see စံဉ် def. 4. also the name of a bird; 5. see မိစုဉ် <i>co.</i> မိစုဉ်မိလါ |
| စု၁ | 1. Notched, indented, depressed as the neck or waist; ကုစု၁ကိာ် a basket with a small neck, နီဉ်စု၁ထး fetters; 2. thin, gaunt, reduced in flesh; in this sig. <i>co.</i> ဝံ၁ as အိဉ်ဝံ၁အိဉ်စု၁ be hungry, famished; 3. with နါ prefixed, edge, margin, termination; 4. deriv. form, တစု၁ used in def. 1, and 2, as ယိဒုတစု၁ <i>co.</i> ယိဒုတစု၁ဒု slender waist; and ထွဉ်တစု၁ a famished dog; fig. a thief. |
| စု၁ကလု၁ | and စု၁တလု၁ def. 1. see ကလု၁ def. 2. |
| စု၁ကး | <i>co.</i> စု၁ကူး |
| စု၁ကံ၁် | <i>do.</i> |
| စု၁ကံး | <i>do.</i> |
| စု၁ကူး | <i>co.</i> စု၁ကူးစု၁ကး or စု၁ကူးစု၁ကံး or စု၁ကံ၁်စု၁ကူး def. 1. With the additional idea of curved, humped. |
| စု၁ကိာ် | having a small or slender neck; see def. 1. |
| စု၁တလု၁ | see စု၁ကလု၁ |
| စု၁ထးခိဉ် | fetters. |
| စု၁နံ၁် | <i>co.</i> စု၁နိ |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| စူးနီ | <i>co.</i> စူးနီကျပ်ထီး or စူးနီစူးနီ def. 2. thin, lean, stunted, as a child in poor health. |
| စူးနီခီရဲ | <i>do.</i> |
| စူးလူး | def. 1. Small, attenuated in some places, as a rope much worn. |
| စဲ | <p>1. Stick, adhere, hang together, be tenacious; 2. a snare for catching birds, made by besmearing a cord, or the branches of a tree with a sticky substance; ခီစဲ <i>co.</i> ခီစဲခီစဲ set <i>do.</i> 3. fasten with pegs, nails, &c. 4. with သွါ pegs driven in for climbing; <i>co.</i> ယီ a ladder, as ယီခီစဲခီ</p> <p>5. instruments as နီစဲစဲ <i>co.</i> နီစဲစဲနီစဲစဲ a peg, nail, &c. 6. <i>afx.</i> closely, adheringly, assiduously, unremittingly; ထွန်ခီစဲ denotes a dog that closely pursues game, a good hunter; ထွန်ခီစဲအပူ name of a species of bird; ဝါစဲ that to which good adheres, as လီခီဝါစဲ a small cup or bowl used by Karens in drinking spirits; စံစဲစဲ <i>co.</i> စံစဲစဲစံစဲစဲ used in describing the manner in which cocks strike each other in fighting; ထီးစဲ <i>co.</i> ထီးဘူးထီးစဲ push down a thing, as with the end of the finger in order to make it adhere; 7. <i>adv.</i> see def. 6.</p> |
| စဲကနန် | <i>co.</i> စဲကနူစဲကနန် a very glutinous wax made by one species of bee; ကွဲစဲစဲကနန် name of the bee which makes <i>do.</i> |
| စဲယာ် | <i>co.</i> စဲယာ်စဲယာ် def. 1, and 3. ပနန်စဲယာ် fasten with nails, nail up. |
| စဲထီ | <i>co.</i> စဲဘူး |

| | |
|----------|---|
| စထီဉ် | drive up a nail or spike. |
| စပံင်ကလ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 7. |
| စဘး | <i>co.</i> စဘူး |
| စဘူး | <i>co.</i> စဘူးစဘး or စဘူးစထီ or စဘူးစယံ def. 1. Also, without the couplet, name of a tree, fruit glutinous. တၢ်စဘူး paste, glue, or other adhesive substance. |
| စသွါ | <i>co.</i> နီဉ်ရဲဉ်စသွါ def. 4. |
| စဇိစါဇိ | def. 2. ဃီဇိစါဇိ see def. 4. |
| စ် | this root has been found only as a couplet; 1. <i>co.</i> ဘျဉ် as အဘျဉ်အစ် a remainder, အိဉ်ဘျဉ်အိဉ်စ်, လီၤဘျဉ်လီၤစ် be a remnant; 2. <i>co.</i> စ် abated, &c. see စ်လီၤ 3. see ပစ် <i>co.</i> န့ဉ်န့ဉ် |
| စှ် | superficial, flimsy, indifferent character; 1. စှ် <i>co.</i> စှ်ဇိစါဇိ or စှ်ဇိအါဉ်ဇိ an indifferently made basket; 2. deriv. form, see ကစှ် raw, uncured, &c. and ပစှ် <i>co.</i> ပစှ်ပစှ် do slightly or partially; 3. aff. as စ်စှ် see စ် def. 18, and 19, raw, unsubstantial, wanting in solidity; 4. test, as လၢ်အစှ် a test stone for trying silver, &c. |
| စး | 1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> inconsiderable, small in size, in degree or quality; slightly; 2. <i>adv.</i> motion, short, quick, changing; 3. move with a quick motion from side to side; 4. <i>adv.</i> one sided, side wise, စံဉ်စး see စံဉ် 5. connected with the numeral ၈ as တစး very little, small quantity or degree; တစးစး <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>6. small degree, somewhat, as မာဲးမာဲး employ somewhat;</p> <p>7. deriv. form; ကဲး as ပဲးကဲး very thin, soft; and ဟဲးကဲး very pungent;</p> <p>ကဲး <i>co.</i> ကဲးတဲး in cleaning rice, do a very small quantity;</p> <p>ကဲးတဲး chuck, smack, make the noise of a hen in calling her chickens, and that of a person made by a smack of the lips;</p> <p>သဲး lightly, &c.</p> <p>8. a wheel, block, pulley, and the like.</p> |
| မဲးကဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးကဲးမဲးကဲး def. 1. small in size. |
| မဲးကဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးကဲး |
| မဲးကဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးကဲးမဲးကဲး or မဲးကဲးမဲးကဲး <i>adv.</i> def. 2. ကဲးမဲးကဲး <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| မဲးမဲးမဲး | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. as in smart scratching; see မဲး rough, &c. |
| မဲးမဲး | <i>adv.</i> def. 1. လဲးမဲးမဲး trickle down, a little at a time, drop by drop; မဲးမဲး leap suddenly a little way and stop, as a grasshopper; ဘဲးမဲးမဲး be somewhat to the point, somewhat correct. |
| မဲးမဲးမဲး | or မဲးမဲးမဲး <i>adv.</i> def. 2. limpingly. |
| မဲးမဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးမဲး and မဲးမဲး |
| မဲးမဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးမဲးမဲး def. 3 as the dashing of water from side to side in a vessel which is shaken in being carried. |
| မဲးမဲး | with only slight remissions; see မဲး def. 5. တဲးမဲးမဲး |
| မဲး | 1. A particle affixed to imperative and indicative |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>phrases; in the latter emphatic, and in the former coaxing, or soliciting acquiescence, or attention;</p> <p>2. said to be sometimes used in the signification of ၁၁ far off, far apart.</p> |
| ၁၁ | <p>1. Suspend, hang down, be pendant; ၁၁၁၁ <i>co.</i> ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁</p> <p>ကွး၁၁၁၁ <i>co.</i> ကွး၁၁၁၁ကွး၁၁၁၁ suspended as on a nail, peg, limb, &c.</p> <p>2. the thin, projecting form of the breast of a beast, as distinguished from the broad form of the man; lower part of the chest;</p> <p>3. draw up or lower down with a rope, string, &c.</p> <p>4. push or shoot down, as the roots of a plant into the ground;</p> <p>5. an ear, head, spike of grain;</p> <p>6. something pendant, or suspended, as ၁၁၁၁ a bucket; ၁၁၁၁ an ornament</p> <p>၁၁၁၁ grain heads recurvate;</p> <p>afx. as ၁၁၁၁ <i>co.</i> ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁ be suspended, hanging, &c. see def. 1.;</p> <p>7. attenuate, ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁ a long time; ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁ <i>adv. do.</i> In the signification of attenuate, ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁၁ draw out a thread, spin;</p> <p>8. deriv. form, as ၁၁၁၁ <i>co.</i> ၁၁၁၁၁၁၁ far off; applied to animals, long-limbed, long between joints;</p> <p>9. see ၁၁၁၁၁၁</p> <p>10. see ၁၁၁၁ uttered with a spit, indicating contempt.</p> |
| ၁၁၁၁၁၁ | a species of fruit in ancient poetry, unknown in the present day. |
| ၁၁၁၁ | <i>adv. co.</i> ၁၁၁၁၁၁ see def. 7. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| စဲးထံ | and စဲးအီထံ draw water, as from a well; def. 2. |
| စဲးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> စဲးထီၣ်စဲးထီၣ် draw up, &c. see def. 2. |
| စဲးလီၤ | suspend, hang down, lower down, the object being suspended by the arms, a rope, or something else; also, see def. 3. |
| စဲးသူ | a trap for fish which fall into it from a water-fall. |
| စိ | <p>1. Prominent, convex, elevated, rising above the common level; rise to a prominence, rise as the surface of the ground into a hill or mountain;</p> <p>2. a guardian spirit or power which protects the life and well-being of man; see Demonology</p> <p>3. or အစိအကမီၤ general term denoting power, authority, ကဟုကညီၣ် see ကညီၣ်</p> <p>4. aff. prominence, loftiness, ကွၢ်စိ <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်စိကွၢ်စိ look off from an elevated position;</p> <p>စံၣ်စိ see စံၣ်, ထီၣ်စိ see def. 1.</p> <p>ပွဲးအိၣ်စိ and ပွဲးအူစိ more than full, heaping full;</p> <p>အူစိထီၣ် heap on after being full;</p> <p>see တကျူၣ်, သဒိစိ see သဒိ summit, highest peak;</p> <p>ဒုးစိ <i>co.</i> ဒုးစိဒုးစါ set on a dog;</p> <p>5. deriv. form, as ကစိ <i>co.</i> ကလံး see ကစိ</p> <p>6. improperly used for စူး as စိကွၢ် see စူးကွၢ်</p> <p>7. aff. as စိစိ, -ဒိၣ်စိစိ, -ဖိၣ်ဒိၣ်စိစိ distant relatives or persons who are not related, see စိ 3.</p> |
| စိခိၣ် | as တၢ်စိခိၣ် a hill, eminence. တၢ်စိ <i>do.</i> |
| စိစၢ် | <i>co.</i> စိစၢ်လၢ်ဆံး small power, an inefficient or powerless guardian spirit. |
| စိဆူၣ် | powerful <i>do.</i> |
| စိတရီၤ | prominent, conical, rising above the surrounding parts, applied to hills, mountains, hillocks, things |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | heaping full, &c. |
| စီထီဉ် | rise, &c. def. 1. |
| စီပလိ | the date tree; စီပလိသဉ် dates. |
| စီပၤ | firing at a mark, hit one side. |
| စီမံ | <i>co.</i> စီမိ |
| စီမိ | <i>co.</i> စီမံစီမိ rising to prominence, &c. def. 1. တံစီမိ a prominence, hill, hillock, and the like. |
| စီလၢ် | see စီပၤ hit below. |
| စိ | 1. <i>co.</i> စိတံပံတံ pinch up, nip, or pick off, with the nails or extreme ends of the fingers; 2. <i>co.</i> စိတံစိတံ crumble, pick to bits, break up, as in breaking bread, with the ends of the fingers; 3. crumbled, crumbling, as ဘုစိ or ဘုစိဘုဂဲ a species of paddy the leaves and ends of which break and crumble in threshing; 4. a short interval of time or space; as လဲၤစိ go some short time after; ပိၤစိ follow at some distance behind; ယဲၤစိ come some time after, not immediately; 5. sometimes used as a verb to signify follow, that is, at some distance behind; 6. used in form of a num. aff. as တစိ <i>co.</i> တစိတပနံ or တစိတလီၤ a short space or interval of time; 7. <i>co.</i> see ယုစိ <i>co.</i> ယုစိယုထီ and နာစိ <i>co.</i> နာစိနာဖု 8. see အဖိဉ်စိ name of a Karen Fable. |
| စိက့ၤ | def. 5. |
| စိယံ | 1. or စိယံစိယံ pinch up and hold fast with the thumb and fingers; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | 2. <i>co.</i> of စိန်ယု |
| စိန်ယု | <i>co.</i> စိန်ယုစိန်ယာန် pick off with the thumb and fingers. |
| စိန်ယာန် | <i>co.</i> စိန်ယာန် |
| စိန်ဘျား | <i>co.</i> စိန်ဘျားစိန်ဘျား break, crumble, pick to pieces with the ends of the fingers. |
| စိန် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> စိန်တင်လဲးတင် a general term for bear, carry; ကလံးစိန် driven or carried away by the wind; စိန်ဒီးအဟာဖာတဖျာန် be pregnant;</p> <p>2. တင်စိန် <i>co.</i> တင်ဝံတင်စိန် a burden, carried;</p> <p>3. raise, lift up;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> to words of carrying, see ဖုန် and ဝံ</p> <p>5. in midwifery, assist parturition, a part of which consists in clasp the hands close around the abdomen while a second person presses them downwards with a view thereby to expel the foetus; ပျာစိန်ပဟူးသ့ a person skilled in the above business;</p> <p>6. followed by ကပ် <i>adv.</i> limpingly, followed by ပိုင် <i>adv.</i> with a heavy laborious gait;</p> <p>7. <i>affx.</i> see ကွပ်စိန် <i>co.</i> ကွပ်စိန်ကွပ်လဲး or ကွပ်စိန်ကွပ်စိန် here စိန် indicates the raising of the eyes in gazing at the object;</p> <p>8. see ဒီးစိန် or ဒီးစိန်ကိန်အံး through evil;</p> <p>9. deriv. forms, as ပစိန် <i>co.</i> ပစိန်ပစိန် splice, &c. ကစိန် or လကစိန် becoming, bear a good reputation; also the name of a species of ratan;</p> <p>10. applied to the eyes, as မှိန်စိန် catch with the eye, that is, readily to comprehend a thing or the manner of doing a thing.</p> |
| စိန်ကပျာ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ကပွါ |
| စိန်ကပွါ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ကပွါစိန်ကပျာ def. 3. see ကပွါ |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| စိန်ကဖါ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ကဖီ |
| စိန်ကဖီ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ကဖီစိန်ကဖါ def. 3. also carry lightly, carefully; |
| စိန်ကဲန်စိန်ကဲန် | <i>adv.</i> def. 6. generally abbrev. to စကဲန်စကဲန် |
| စိန်တၢ်ပရၢ | carry news. |
| စိန်တံၤ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ဖိန် |
| စိန်ထီၣ် | def. 3. |
| စိန်ပျံ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ပျိန် |
| စိန်ပျိန် | <i>co.</i> စိန်ပျံစိန်ပျိန် or စိန်ပျိန်စိန်ပျိန် def. 6. |
| စိန်ဖိစိန်လံၤ | carry children. |
| စိန်ဖိန် | <i>co.</i> စိန်ဖိန်စိန်တံၤ bring together. |
| စိန်ဘါ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ဘံ |
| စိန်ဘံ | <i>co.</i> စိန်ဘံစိန်ဘါ carry as a child wrapped in a cloth. |
| စိး | <p>1. စိးတၢ်ဖျးတၢ် peck, use any instrument with a pecking motion; ဂျိးစိး <i>co.</i> ဂျိးစိးဂျိးဖျး a snake bites or strikes with his fangs; ဆီစိး a hen pecks; စိးတၢ် <i>co.</i> စိးတၢ်လဲးတၢ် score, hew or dig out;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to words of chopping, stabbing, digging, hacking, &c. see ဝဲတၢ်စိးတၢ်</p> <p>3. pick up, as with the bill;</p> <p>4. push or shoot up as the germ of a seed;</p> <p>5. puncture, bite as a mosquito;</p> <p>6. n. <i>affx.</i> the direction of a thing; see ကိန်စိး, –ကလံးစိး the point towards which the winds blow, the north; opposed to ကလံးထံး</p> <p>7. အစိး <i>co.</i> အစိးအဆၢ the end or point from which</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>growth proceeds, the extreme ends of the branches, &c. <i>do.</i> အစီးတချို့ the small ends of the limbs;</p> <p>8. in boating, (in Tav. ထိး) put to shore for the purpose of stopping;</p> <p>9. prefixed to nouns agreeing with one or other of def. 1, 2, & 3.</p> <p>10. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a bobbing manner;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> intently, as in looking or listening, darting the eyes, pricking up the ears, &c. peevishly, irritably; haughtily, arrogantly;</p> <p>12. <i>co.</i> to words of wrangling; အုန်လိမ်စီးကူး;</p> <p>13. deriv. forms, as တစီး <i>co.</i> တစီးတစီး strike the end of the tongue against the roof of the mouth, prick up with a quick motion, as the ears, &c.</p> <p>တစီးစီးတစီးစီး haughtily, &c. ပစီး meet with;</p> <p>14. see စီးကူ</p> <p>15. a measure equal to the breadth of the hand together with the length of the thumb;</p> <p>16. measure with <i>do.</i></p> |
| စီးကပု | <i>co.</i> စီးတၢ်စီးကပု a general term for insects of the papilio or butterfly genus; စီး alludes to their habit of thrusting their bills into flowers, &c. The varieties are distinguished according to their colors, as စီးကပုဂီၤ, -စီးကပုၤဘီ, -စီးကပုၤဝါ and စီးကပုၤသူ |
| စီးကမံၤထီၣ် | def. 3. |
| စီးကဟီၣ် | <i>adv.</i> def. 11. haughtily, &c. |
| စီးကု | a kind of covering for the head and back to defend them from the rain; it is long and pointed, one end hitched over the head and the other reaching down the back. |
| စီးကူ | constantly reiterate the name of the demon, god, or other person trusted in. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| စီးကုတ် | the Hopia tree, (Pgho.) same as ဆူးကွဲ |
| စီးကဲးစီးကဲး | limping, &c. generally contracted to စက်စက် which see. |
| စီးကုၤ | peck again, peck back; also, <i>co.</i> of အိုင်လိာ် wrangle. |
| စီးခံ | <i>co.</i> စီးခိုင်စီးခံ the extreme top of a plant or a tree. |
| စီးခိုင် | <i>co.</i> စီးခံ |
| စီးချံ | <i>co.</i> စီးချံဖျးချံ dig out a boat. |
| စီးဃာ် | <i>co.</i> စီးဃာ်စီးယု a species of beetle having a kind of bill the use of which is alluded to in the name, 'carrion beetle.' |
| စီးယု | 1. <i>co.</i> စီးဃာ် and စီးယိုင် 2. peck or pick off something here and there; 3. hack, haggle, &c. see ယု def. 12, and 15. |
| စီးယိုင် | <i>co.</i> စီးယိုင်စီးယု a species of Lacerta, black, head long and sharp, picks up its food like a fowl. |
| စီးစယိုင် | <i>co.</i> စီးစယိုင်စီးစယိုင် a species of bird, wings and tail tipped with white; စီးစယိုင်ထိုင်သလု the common name for the wood pecker. |
| စီးစု | and စီးမိာ်စု def. 11. as ကွၢ်တၢ်စီးစု, -ကနဲတၢ်စီးစု |
| စီးတကိုင် | said to be sometimes used for စီးစယိုင် |
| စီးတၢ် | , မ့ၢ်ပစီးတၢ်ဖုၣ်တဘျီလၢယဲာ်ခိုင်မိာ် level a space with the back of a cleaver &c. |
| စီးထိုင် | <i>co.</i> စီးထိုင်စီးလီၤ def. 8. |
| စီးနါ | def. 7. |
| စီးပၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီးပုၢ် |
| စီးပး | <i>co.</i> စီးပိး |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| မီးပံးမီးပိး | peevishly, &c. def. 11. |
| မီးပိး | <i>co.</i> မီးပိးမီးပး maul, pelt, with a maul or mallet; နီၣ်မီးပိး a maul, mallet. |
| မီးပွၢ် | <i>co.</i> မီးပွၢ်မီးပၢ် peck open or crack the shell, applied to the hatching of chickens. |
| မီးဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> မီးဘံၣ် |
| မီးဘံၣ် | <i>co.</i> မီးဘံၣ်မီးဘၣ် a family of insects, with a very long neck and flat head, including several species of Mantis. |
| မီးမကူ | a species of insect resembling the horse-fly. |
| မီးမိၣ်စ့ | same as မီးစ့ |
| မီးလိး | <i>co.</i> မီးလံၢ်မီးလိး or မီးလိးမီးလိး in a bobbing manner, def. 10. |
| မီးဝၣ်ဃး | the crow, named thus in allusion to the materials it usually gathers for a nest. |
| မီးသွၣ်ထီၣ် | draw blood, as the mosquito, and other insects; also as a snake by striking with its fangs. |
| မီးအီၣ် | <i>co.</i> မီးအီၣ်ဖျးအီၣ် pick up food as a bird with the bill. |
| မိၣ် | 1. A peak, summit; သ့ၣ်အမိၣ် the peak, upper end of the stem; 2. num. aff. distinct collections of things; as ဆၣ်တမိၣ် a constellation; distinct places, as ဟးတနံၣ်တမိၣ်တနံၣ်တမိၣ်လီၤ remove to a new location each year; 3. a corpse; သံမိၣ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်မိၣ် or တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်ကျၢ် <i>do.</i> 4. <i>adv.</i> in a tall, long-legged manner, stuck up on high legs; 5. <i>adv.</i> heaving or rising and falling as the chest in breathing; 6. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> of place, here and there, |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | တစိန်စိန် <i>do.</i> |
| စိန်စိန်စိန်စိန် | def. 6. |
| စိန်ရိန် | <i>co.</i> စိန်ရိန်စင်ရန် or စိန်ရ်စိန်ရိန် <i>adv.</i> 4. ဆွန်စိန်ရိန် a species of crab having very long legs; often contracted to စရိန် |
| စိန်ရိန်ကိန် | <i>adv.</i> def. 4. |
| စိန်လိန်စိန်လိန် | def. 5. |
| စိ | <p><i>co.</i> အစိအယဉ် the period of a person's or thing's duration or တၢ်စိတုၤကနံၣ်အံၤ a generation, after so long a period;</p> <p>2. <i>num. aff.</i> heights of trees; တစိသ့ၣ် the one tree's height; တစိယံၣ် one length of a cleaver; ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်တစိ one duration of the earth;</p> <p>3. a succeeding generation; လီၤစိလီၤထီ or လီၤစိလီၤယဉ် be of very long continuance;</p> <p>4. affixed to nouns, as ဖိစိလံၤစိ during succeeding or successive generations;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> throughout successive ages;</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> as အစိအလီ traditions or customs of generations;</p> <p>7. a raised form to sit or sleep on;</p> <p>8. see ကွၢ်စိ or ကွၢ်စၢ်ကွၢ်စိ young children looking intently into the face of a person;</p> <p>9. see နါစိ by guess, incoherently, &c.</p> <p>နါစိ, -နာ်စိ and နါစိ <i>do.</i></p> <p>10. the instrument on which the natives reel thread from the spindle into a skain;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> to the end of life, never; sometimes used where we should say, on pain of death, and other</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | equivalent phrases; 12. see ဝဇ္ဇိ 13. see နိဝါ |
| စိကု | a bier. |
| စိကွ | <i>co.</i> စိက္ခိ |
| စိက္ခိ | <i>co.</i> စိက္ခိစိကု def. 10. a swift for winding yarn. |
| စိက္ခိဒု | a swift with arms ပုခွန်လုပ် |
| စိခိ | <i>co.</i> စိခိစိလှ or စိခိလိမံ def. 7. |
| စိစိယဉ်ယဉ် | as အစိစိအယဉ်ယဉ် throughout all generation forever; ဟိဉ်ခိစိစိ during successive worlds. |
| စိယ | maggot. |
| စိတု | see def. 1. |
| စိထိယဉ်ဘဉ် | a good length of time, a good old age. |
| စိဖိစိလံ | down to children and grand children, i.e. from generation to generation. |
| စိမိ | <i>co.</i> စိမိစိမေ the ancient name for a raised form, &c. def. 7. at present used as couplet to သရိ as သရိစိမိ |
| စိရိ | def. 11. |
| စိ | 1. Clean, unsullied, pure; စုအစိ pure, or clean silver; မိစိ see စုမိစိ, –ဘိစိ:ဘိစိ be of a clear, bright, yellow lustre; 2. v. afx. cleanly; သုစိ wash clean; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> wholly; 4. afx. the juice indicated by the noun; ကွစိ, –ကနဲစိ, –တိစိ honey; 5. deriv. ကစိစိ well, properly; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>တစီ <i>co.</i> တစီတစါ a kind of fish-hook;</p> <p>ပစီ <i>co.</i> ပစီပစါ test;</p> <p>သန်ပစီ test fruit; see also ပအံပစီ</p> <p>6. the masculine gender and affection;</p> <p>ပုဂံစီ younger brother; ဝံဂံစီ elder brother;</p> <p>ခွါစီ male cousin; ဖိစီ boys, sons;</p> <p>7. စီ in this use is also reduplicated and addressed to an elder brother;</p> <p>8. with လီ affixed, the small, jungle cockroach;</p> <p>9. copulate, as fowls and birds <i>co.</i> ဝန်</p> |
| စီကညး | <i>adv.</i> entirely clean, wholly, having nothing left. |
| စီကျမနု | wholly, see Gram. |
| စီကျမတိ | <i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i> |
| စီစီ | see def. 3. and last clause of def. 6. |
| စီဆု | def. 1. စီစီဆုဆု wholly; see Gram. |
| စီဆုံ | def. 1. Also used in a moral sense, pure, holy, free from moral defilement. |
| စီဆုံညးညး | clear, bright, &c. applied to the lustre of gold, of the eyes, and the like. |
| စီတၢ် | def. 9. |
| စီတၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီလီ |
| စီထံ | pure, free from mixtures, or impurities. |
| စီပကာ | def. 7. |
| စီဖုကလု | be quite clean, quite gone, completely free from dirt, &c. |
| စီဖိ | same as ဖိစီ see def. 6. |
| စီဖိ | said to denote a great grand-father five generations back. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| စီလှကဒု | wholly; see Gram. |
| စီလှတကု | wholly; see Gram. |
| စီလီ | <i>co.</i> စီတၢ်စီလီ the small jungle cockroach. |
| စီသံ | found in a Karen fable in the signification of စီဆုံ |
| စီသူတယု | wholly; see Gram. |
| စီသိကဘဲး | <i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i> |
| စီဩ | <i>do.</i> see <i>do.</i> |
| စီ | <p>1. Perch, light for a short time, as a bird;</p> <p>2. stop, tarry for a short time as in a zayat;</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> separately, independently, apart from others;</p> <p>4. the ancient name for a raised seat, or place to sit and lie upon; ယ်စီ <i>do.</i> now called စီခိန်</p> <p>5. followed by ကလံ <i>adv.</i> buoyantly, lightly, as an empty boat; in a regular, curving manner;</p> <p>6. <i>adv.</i> light touches or movements;</p> <p>7. <i>adv.</i> creeping, walking on all fours, mode of walking, being careful where there is danger of falling;</p> <p>ပုၣ်စီကံၣ်ပုၣ်စီကီၣ် creep along carefully as upon the limb of a tree;</p> <p>8. anciently, instrument used in fishing, mentioned in Karen fable, sometimes written စီၣ်, -လုၣ်စီဘိ a pole or bamboo used as a tenter stick;</p> <p>9. <i>adv.</i> a particular figure or figures resembling crawling insects;</p> <p>10. rub or brush down thread, after sizing, preparatory to weaving or coloring;</p> <p>11. affix, တိၣ်စီ <i>co.</i> တိၣ်စၢ, -မၤစီမၤစၢ aid;</p> <p>ပျံၣ်စီ verandah, &c. ဘိစီ a kind of tree;</p> <p>မိစီ short time; ဟံၣ်ဖိစီ a little temporary house for nats; ထိၣ်ဘိစီ crumpled, as a horn;</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>12. deriv. form, ပတီ a kind of amulet;</p> <p>13. see တီမဲ name of a country, Zimmai;</p> <p>14. see တီရှ် a species of stinging fly.</p> |
| တီကလ် | def. 5. |
| တီကီ | <p>def. 7.</p> <p>ဟးတီကီ and ဟးတီကီတီကီ walk on all fours.</p> |
| တီခိန် | same as တီ def. 4. or တီခိန် def. 7. |
| တီတြိန် | <p>1. Stop or sit down in a zayat;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တီခဲ</p> |
| တီထီ | , ဒ်ပစံးတၢ်အသိးသူထီ draw the bow. |
| တီထီချ် | , -သူထီချ်ဒံးသိးသိး |
| တီဒါ | <i>co.</i> တီခဲ |
| တီခဲ | <i>co.</i> တီခဲတီဒါ or တီခဲတီတြိန် <i>adv.</i> def. 3. |
| တီနီခိန် | <i>co.</i> တီနီခိန်တီနီလ် same as def. 4. |
| တီဘိ | def. 8. |
| တီမဲ | Zimmai. |
| တီမိ | <i>co.</i> ထီတီမိ the bird which perches by wet places, a large bird resembling a pelican. |
| တီမှ် | see တီမှ်, တီမှ်ဘူ <i>adv.</i> def. 9. |
| တီမှ် | <p><i>co.</i> တီမှ်တီမှ် 1. <i>adv.</i> used to describe light crawling like that of an insect;</p> <p>2. သံမိတီမှ် <i>adv.</i> indistinct vision, dimly, indefinitely.</p> |
| တီရှ် | a kind of stinging or biting fly resembling the horse fly; two varieties တီရှ်ဖးဒိန် and တီရှ်ပြီဇီ the great and the small. |
| တီလုန် | <i>co.</i> တီလုန်တီလုန် def. 10. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| စီလီစီလီ | <i>adv.</i> qualifying motion like that of a twig or limb produced by the perching of a bird upon it. |
| စီလီ | as ထိန်စီလီလာသွန်ခံ alight on the top of a tree. |
| စီ | found only as an adverb in the signification of quick, sudden, qualifying acts which are the result of uncontrolled passions. |
| စီး | <p>1. <i>adv.</i> with some degree of force and suddenness;</p> <p>2. used much like စီး 11. <i>adv.</i> sudden starting up;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> step after step; drop after drop;</p> <p>4. deriv. form, တစီး same as တစီး see စီး 13.</p> <p>သစီးကလန် same as စီးကလန်</p> <p>5. see စီးကုန် name of a tree;</p> <p>6. see စီးကုန်</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> ဆဲ stab.</p> |
| စီးကလန် | def. 1. သစီးကလန် <i>do.</i> |
| စီးကရီး | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. see ကရီး 2. |
| စီးကုန် | same as စီးကုန် which see. |
| စီးကုန် | Pgho, name of a jungle tree, often used for boats; also the name of a certain tank noted in Karen fable. |
| စီးစီး | def. 3. |
| စိန် | <p>1. Wet, moistened;</p> <p>ဘန်စိန် <i>co.</i> ဘန်စိန်ဘန်သု be or get wet;</p> <p>2. open or lift the eyes;</p> <p>3. same as စိန် def. 8. instrument for catching fish; fish with a စိန်</p> <p>4. affixed, as ကလိပ်စိန် see ကလိပ် 2. and ပိန် pinch; here စိန် is used in def. 2. in allusion to certain gestures or motions of the eyes and face;</p> <p>ကလိပ်စိန် and ကလိပ်ဘန်စိန် <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>ဘံဉ်စီဉ် is also used alone in the same signification;</p> <p>5. affixed ဘံဉ်စီဉ် see ဘံဉ်စီဉ်ဘံဉ်ခဲ see ဘံဉ် cover, &c. blink the eyes;</p> <p>ဘံဉ်စီဉ်ဘံဉ်စီဉ် <i>adv.</i> in a blinking manner;</p> <p>ကလိဉ်ဘံဉ်စီဉ် the act of opening the eyes in a wide staring manner with frequent winking;</p> <p>ကလိဉ်ပံးစီဉ် <i>do.</i> see ကလိဉ် 4.;</p> <p>6. affixed, moist, wet, as ကီစီဉ် see ကီ 9.</p> <p>also တုဉ်စီဉ် <i>co.</i> တုဉ်စီဉ်တုဉ်လဲး</p> <p>7. affixed, spread, diffused abroad, as ကိဉ်စီဉ် and ကျိဉ်စီဉ် which see;</p> <p>8. affixed, see ဖျးလံးဖျးစီဉ် make sly, wanton, licentious gestures, winks, or motions of the eyes designed to excite libidinous emotions in the other sex;</p> <p>9. deriv. form, ကစီဉ် news, in allusion to its tendency to spread abroad;</p> <p>ကလံးကစီဉ် see ကလံး 2. and</p> <p>ကစီဉ်, -တခွဲတစီဉ် same as တခွဲတစီ a fish hook;</p> <p>10. aff. intensive to the term for redness;</p> <p>11. <i>adv.</i> connectively, conjunctively, as persons walking together;</p> <p>12. <i>adv.</i> conspicuously, as any thing conspicuously presented before the eyes;</p> <p>13. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> used negatively, indicating that the act which it qualifies is not done at all, or only in the slightest degree.</p> |
| စီဉ်ကလံး | as ကီစီဉ်ကလံး def. 10. |
| စီဉ်ကဖုံကဖုံ | def. 1. see ကဖုံ |
| စီဉ်ကလဲး | ဘဉ်ဃးတၢ်ကမူဉ်တမံၤလၢလၢပမၤဘဉ်စီဉ်လၢထံ |
| စီဉ်စဉ် | see စဉ် 2. စီဉ်ခိၤစဉ်ခိၤ def. 3. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| စိန်စိန် | <i>adv.</i> def. 13. |
| စိန်ကြီးစိန်ကြီး | def. 11. |
| စိန်ထိန် | def. 1, and 2. |
| စိန်မသု | quite wet. |
| စိန်ဝဲကဲ | <i>adv.</i> def. 12. |
| စိန်အုစပြု | def. 1. wet all over, all bespattered. |
| စိန်မီးကြွေမီး | and စိန်မီးစိန်မီး def. 8. |
| စီ | <p>1. Ambush, approach slily, come upon unawares;</p> <p>2. see စီကျီ females' fondness for men, be coquettish, arts practiced by females of a loose character;</p> <p>3. separated so as to leave a space, or break between;</p> <p>4. elevate, stretch up, as the head upon a long slender neck; as the arms overhead, &c.;</p> <p>5. weigh, as with scales, &c. or suspend in weighing;</p> <p>6. scales, balances;</p> <p>7. prefixed to the names of the male sex to distinguish it from the female;</p> <p>8. other roots, as အသွံအစီ a nest, အသွံအစီ blood, see def. 1.</p> <p>အဆွံအစီ applied to eatables, old, laid apart, or aside, see def. 3.</p> <p>ဆုမီးစီမီး a gown, in allusion to its being a covering, or the means of concealment, def. 1.</p> <p>စံးမီးစီမီး a temporary kind of basket, a covering for the articles deposited in it;</p> <p>နီမီးစီမီး a place of preeminence, of def. 7.;</p> <p>9. with လီ affixed, a loop or noose used for suspending any article;</p> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>10. affixed, ကွပ်စီ <i>co.</i> ကွပ်စကွပ်စီ look after at intervals, occasionally, from def. 3.;</p> <p>လီစီ <i>co.</i> လီစုလီစီ fall at intervals, def. 3, as dropping water, &c. သွပ်လီစီညှပ်လီစီ and ညှပ်လီစီသွပ်လီစီ the falling of blood;</p> <p>နီစီ a species of ant's nest;</p> <p>11. <i>afx.</i> as တစီကျိခံစီကျိ uncompact, having unfilled spaces; 3. တစီကျိတစီကျိ <i>do.</i> an irregular volume that is large and small at intervals;</p> <p>12. deriv. form, ကစီ, -ကစီစု and ကစီချိး from စီ 3. and 4.; တစီ <i>co.</i> တစီတစီ stand on one or both knees; also used according to def. 4.</p> <p>တစီဒီ used according to def. 4.</p> <p>တစီနီ <i>co.</i> တစီနီတစီဝဲ or တစီနီတစီယု be rude, impertinent, assuming, impudent;</p> <p>တစီလီ <i>co.</i> တစီလီတလဲးလီ stretch down;</p> <p>တစီစု and တစီချိး see def. 3, and 4.;</p> <p>ပစီ <i>co.</i> ပစီပစီ dew, from its coming down imperceptibly, def. 1.;</p> <p>ဖိပစီ the dew flower or tuberose.</p> |
| စီကတင် | name of the principal personage in one of the Karen fables; No. 146. |
| စီကလီ | same as စီတလီ see ကလီ 3. |
| စီကိ | name of a Karen fable or the principal personage in it. |
| စီကျိ | <i>co.</i> စီကျိ |
| စီကျိ | <i>co.</i> သရဲစီကျိ or စီကျိစီကျိ def. 2. သမုံစီကျိ with ပု prefixed, an adulteress; one who receives the husbands of other women; a bold, impudent woman. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| စီးကွါ | <i>co.</i> စီးကွဲ |
| စီးကွမ် | <i>co.</i> စီးကွမ်လဲးကွမ် def. 5. |
| စီးကွမ်ဟုန်ကွမ် | listen or watch silently as to discover something. |
| စီးကွါ | 1. Lie in wait or ambush for, def. 1. 2. <i>co.</i> စီးကွမ်စီးကွါ def. 3. ယံးစီးကွါ be a long interval of time. |
| စီးကွဲ | a species of ခုန် as ခုန်စီးကွဲ <i>co.</i> ခုန်စီးကွဲခုန်စီးကွါ the root is of a peculiar form indicated by ကွဲ see ကွဲ def. 4. |
| စီးကွမ်ကီ | name of a certain ancient King; နးစီးကွမ်ကီ a sword of extraordinary powers belonging to <i>do</i> . |
| စီးခး | <i>co.</i> စီးခးစီးဆဲး def. 1. approach clandestinely in order to shoot or stab. |
| စီးကွမ် | <i>co.</i> သွံးဖျိုး as သွံးဖျိုးစီးကွမ် have the blood spurt out as from the opening of an artery. |
| စီးယါ | <i>co.</i> စီးယဲ |
| စီးယမ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ဘုန်ဘုန် as ထးဘုန်ဘုန်စီးယမ် and သဘံဘုန် as သဘံဘုန်စီးယမ် from စီး def. 1.; 2. or စီးယမ်စီးယု a species of grub used in angling; see စီး 7. |
| စီးယု | <i>co.</i> စီးယမ် |
| စီးယဲ | <i>co.</i> စီးယဲစီးယါ a species of ratan, or a thorny shrub much resembling the ratan but not a creeper, see def. 7. |
| စီးဝါ | see ဝါ def. 6. |
| စီးစါ | <i>co.</i> စီးစု |
| စီးစု | 1. <i>co.</i> စီးစုစီးစါ separate, apart, def. 3. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>အိပ်စီစီ be or dwell apart; သုးစီစီ move off, move so as not to be contiguous; တစီစီဘၣ် not far apart; 2. <i>co.</i> စီစီစီစီ a species of creeping parasite; stems long, smooth, and without articulations.</p> |
| စီစီ | relationships, distant, as မိမိစီစီ distant nephews; တခွါစီစီ distant cousins, &c. |
| စီစီပီ | weigh in scales or balances; see def. 5. and စီပီ |
| စီဆး | see စီခး |
| စီတလီ | long-necked, same as စီကလီ see ကလီ 3. |
| စီတၢ် | def. 1. |
| စီတၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီယၢ်, -စီပီ &c. |
| စီစီ | <i>co.</i> စီစီ 2. also a species of စီစီ |
| စီပၤ | <i>co.</i> စီမိၣ်စီပၤ or စီလိၣ်စီပၤ or စီမုၢ်စီပၤ or စီဘၣ်စီပၤ king; see def. 7. မိစီပၤ the royal flower, a species of amaranthus. |
| စီပီ | <i>co.</i> စီပီစီစီ or စီတၢ်စီပီ def. 6.; see စီစီပီ weigh with <i>do.</i> |
| စီဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> စီပၤ and of စီသီ |
| စီမုၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| စီမိၣ် | <i>do.</i> also, <i>co.</i> စီသီ a priest. |
| စီမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီပံၣ်စီမုၢ် a kind of worm not much larger than a horse hair, and from a span to a cubit in length, of a white color; see def. 7. |
| စီမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီမုၢ် |
| စီမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> စီမုၢ်စီမုၢ် another name for တကျၢ်ခီၣ် a species |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | of deer. |
| စီရီကဒီ | elevated, uplifted, as a fallen tree, &c. see def. 4. sometimes abbreviated to စရီကဒီ, -စီရီ is sometimes used in the same signification. |
| စီရွဲ | co. စီပီ |
| စီလ | co. စီလီ |
| စီလိပ် | co. စီပ |
| စီလီ | co. စီလီစီလ def. 9. |
| စီဝံး | co. စီဝံး a shrub resembling ဟံး def. 8. but of no use in coloring. |
| စီသီ | co. စီမိပ်စီသီ or စီဘုန်စီသီ a Boodish priest. |
| စီအုန် | lie in wait as a tiger, &c. for prey. |
| စု | from စ and ဟါ 1. with ကလ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> in a sudden, vehement, piercing, or penetrating manner; see ဟါ 10.; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> see ဟါ 10.; 3. co. စု signification of ဟါ 3. see စု also co. စု hardness, &c. as ကဘုစုကဘိစု see ကဘု and စု |
| စုကလ် | def. 1. သစုကလ် <i>do.</i> |
| စုစု | <i>adv.</i> as ထိပ်သုန်စုစု, -ဆိစုစု and ဆိပုံစုစု, -အုန်တုန်စုစု see the several clauses of def. 2. |
| စုလီ | co. စုလီ လီစု co. လီစု |
| စု | same as စု as လဲစု co. of လဲစု, -ဆးစု co. ဆးစု meet; သးစု same as သးစု and သးသုန် stedfast, persevering, &c. see စု, -စု and စု |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ရှ်ရှ် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of stripping down plantain leaves. |
| မှး | <i>co.</i> 1. <i>afx.</i> suddenness and force, as လီမှး or လီမှးလီမှး fall suddenly and with force; 2. an emphatic particle used in negative sentences as တအိၣ်ဘၣ်မှး there is none at all; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> suddenness, the same as ရှါ <i>def.</i> 2. also sharp, sudden, crashing sounds. |
| မှးမှး | <i>adv.</i> <i>def.</i> 3. ထီၣ်ကစၢ်မှးမှး scramble up a mountain; ထူးမှးမှး rub with a quick, strong motion; ကူထီၣ်အသးမှးမှး hurried on his clothes; မှးမှးမှးမှး <i>def.</i> 3. last clause; ရူးရူးမှးမှး see ရူး |
| မှ် | a kind of feast among the Karens, accompanied by music. |
| မှါ | 1. from ကါ few, of small quantity, scarce, tending to individuality. In this signification couplet to other roots; 2. <i>afx.</i> indicating abatement, scarcity or fewness; လီမှါ be lessened, &c. 3. from လါ <i>afx.</i> separation, expulsion, &c. ဖျိမှါ pass through and off or away, as in shooting an arrow quite through an animal. |
| မှါကမီ | abbreviated from မှါကိၣ်မီ only a little, reduced to a small quantity. |
| မှါကအိ | <i>do.</i> |
| မှါကိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| မှါကိၣ်မိ | very few, very little. |
| မှါလီ | <i>co.</i> မှါလီလးလီ abated, reduced in number, quantity, or degree. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| စုံ | <i>co.</i> စုံ as ကဘာစုံကဘာစုံ |
| စုံ | compressed, straitened, contracted, &c. from ဂံ found only in combination with other roots; see စုံစုံ |
| စုံစုံ | contract, straiten, crowd or push into a point or narrow compass, as the top of a bag, basket, &c. |
| စုံး | from ဗံး 1. with ကလ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> tightly, rigorously, firmly, intently; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv. do.</i> also combined with စုံ as စုံးစုံးစုံးစုံး to imitate certain sounds; see စုံးစုံး; 3. in the phrases တၢ်ဆိၣ်လီၤစုံးဘၢ it is used according to def. 1. The being in a wretched, woeful, afflicted state through the influence of some evil genius or some withering curse; 4. afx. လီၤစုံး <i>co.</i> လီၤစုံးလီၤစုံး see စုံး def. 1.; 5. see စုံးစုံး <i>co.</i> စုံးစုံးစုံးစုံး a cymbal. |
| စုံးကလ် | def. 1. သံးကလ် <i>do.</i> သံးကလ် <i>do.</i> |
| စုံးစုံး | <i>co.</i> စုံးစုံးစုံးစုံး def. 2. ဗံးစုံးစုံးစုံးစုံး <i>adv.</i> imitative of creaking and cracking sounds. |
| စုံ | from ဗာ 1. Crushing, overpowering, prostrating, depressing, as severe illness, heavy loads or burdens; 2. adverb, as ကဘာစုံ <i>co.</i> ကဘာစုံကဘာစုံ heaviness from saturation with moisture; 3. <i>co.</i> with စုံ soaked, saturated with moisture; 4. submerge in a liquid in order to saturate, &c. as thread in coloring; 5. num. afx. number of times a thing is submerged; 6. afx. as လီၤစုံ <i>co.</i> လီၤစုံလီၤစုံ be submerged; 7. afx. as လီၤစုံ <i>co.</i> လီၤဂံလီၤစုံ oppressed, straitened; desperation, driven to extremities; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | 9. the black-billed mynah. |
| စွာထံ | <i>co.</i> စွာထံစွါထံ soaked, &c. with water; def. 3. |
| စွာလီၤ | <i>co.</i> စွာလီၤစွါလီၤ def. 4. |
| စွါ | <p>1. Meet, come together, or come in contact; 2. affixed to nouns, denotes the junction or proximity; 3. affixed to verbs, to indicate meeting, coming in contact from different directions, &c. ထံဆးစွါ <i>co.</i> ထံဆးစွါထံဆးစွါ the meeting of opposing currents; ထံဖိၣ်စွါ an eddy by <i>do.</i> သ့ၣ်ဖိၣ်စွါလိၣ်အသး denotes the falling of one tree against another; လဲၤစွါ go and meet.</p> |
| စွါက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> စွါက့ၤစွါက့ၤ def. 1. |
| စွါယၢ်ခီ | meet the opposite side; ထူၣ်ဖျိစွါယၢ်ခီ pass through to the opposite or other side. |
| စွါၣ် | not found alone. |
| စွါၣ်စုံး | <i>co.</i> စွါၣ်စုံးစွါၣ်စုံး cymbals; probably so called in allusion to their peculiar sound; compare ဃၢၣ်ဃံး, –ထံးစွါၣ်စုံး strike the cymbals. |
| စွါ | <p>from ဂၢ see also စဂၢ</p> <p>1. Tie up in a budget, as with a rag, cloth, &c. တၢ်စွါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်စွါတၢ်စုံၣ် or တၢ်စွါတၢ်ခွီၣ် the rag, cloth, handkerchief, number of တၢ်စွါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်စွါ or တၢ်စွါတၢ်ကွီၤ a budget; အစွါ <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. num. afx. life-budgets; 3. the after death. The animus of a being who has died out of the Hades state; Karens suppose it</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>continues in an intermediate state invested with a thin oviform membrane, transported hither and thither by the wind or other cause until its re-entrance into some organized body and becomes the embryo of a new plant or animal;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ပျူၤမိၤစၢၤမိၤ a corpse, departed spirit or ghost, Hades, as သံတုၤပျူၤသံတုၤစၢၤ</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> to other terms as ခိၣ်မိၣ်ခိၣ်စၢၤ an apex;</p> <p>6. deriv. တစၢၤဘၢ <i>co.</i> တစၢၤဘံၣ်တစၢၤဘၢ <i>adv.</i> in a superficial, unfinished, incomplete, rough, bungling manner.</p> |
| စၢၤစၢၤ | <i>co.</i> စၢၤစံၣ် |
| စၢၤစံၣ် | <i>co.</i> စၢၤစံၣ်စၢၤစၢၤ tie up as the mouth of a bag, or other thing in like manner, i.e. by contracting and securing the parts. |
| စၢၤဃၢၣ် | tie the folds of a blanket &c. full of articles. |
| စူ | <p>from လှ 1. With ကလံာ် affixed, in a pervasive or suffused manner; applied to being soaked or drenched;</p> <p>2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a permeating, effusive, or exuding manner; tears;</p> <p>3. with နှ affixed, <i>adv.</i> as</p> <p>စူစူနှ meat juices continue in their natural state;</p> <p>4. see ကဘူစူ unchanged, filled with the natural juices, &c.</p> |
| စူကလံာ် | as စိၣ်စူကလံာ် def. 1. |
| စူစူ | မံၣ်ထံထီၣ်စူစူ, အပူၤလီၤထံထီၣ်ဒၣ်တၢ်စူစူ def. 2. |
| စူနှ | def. 3. |
| စူၣ် | <p>from ဂံၣ် <i>adv.</i></p> <p>1. With ကလံာ် affixed in a forcible, violent manner;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of craunching. |
| ရှက်ကလန် | def. 1. သရှက်ကလန် and သါရှက်ကလန် <i>do</i> . |
| ရှက်ရှက် | <i>co.</i> ရှက်ရှက်စွာ def. 2. |
| ရှုံးရှုံး | <i>adv.</i> with force or intensity, efficiently. |
| ရှု | from ရှု or ရှု not found alone. |
| ရှုစိုက် | <i>adv.</i> in a shifting, a reeling, unsteady manner applied to motions in walking; see ရှုစိုက်ရှုစိုက်, -ရှိုက်ရှု, -ရှု, -ကမ္မရှု, -ကမ္မရှိုက်ရှု and the cognate စရုစိုက် |
| ရှက်ရှက် | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sounds, like that of cutting a bundle of leaves, or that made by cattle in chewing their food; see ရှက်ရှက် |
| ရှုံး | from ရှုံး 1. With ကလန် affixed, <i>adv.</i> indicating that the action is done energetically, and hurriedly; 2. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> <i>do.</i> the act being several times repeated. |
| ရှုံးကလန် | , -သရှုံးကလန် and သါရှုံးကလန် def. 1. |
| ရှုံးရှုံး | or ရှုံးရှုံးစွာ def. 2. |
| ရှို | from ရှို line, range, &c. 1. Percolate, ooze through; 2. extended percolation, filtration of a liquid; ထံရှိုလံ the water has oozed through; 3. deriv. form, as ကရှိုကရှို <i>adv.</i> the surface of the skin moistened with perspiration; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a cool, refrigerating, humid manner; 5. with ကလန် affixed, <i>adv.</i> <i>do.</i> also the chilling, creeping sensation produced by horror; 6. see သံရှိုသံရှို catechu; a dry extract from the bark of a species of Cassia; chewed by the natives |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | with betel. |
| စွန်ကလန် | and သါစွန်ကလန် def. 5. |
| စွန်စွန် | def. 4. applied to the cooling of the atmosphere at night, the cooling of hot water, the cooling of the body after fever, &c. |
| စွန်ထီဉ် | def. 1. |
| စဲ | 1. see ကစဲကဆိ be in a natural, fresh, sound, state, not tainted; တၢ်ညဉ်စဲ meat in a sound, fresh state; 2. fig. as တၢ်စဲ, ပှၤစဲ persons of good morals, contrasted with တၢ်အုဉ် bad morals. |
| စဲစုဇု | def. 1. see စု def. 3. |
| စုၢ် | from လဲၢ် congruous, as one thing befitting another. |
| စုၢ်ကလန် | <i>adv.</i> in a befitting manner; see ဖိးစုၢ်ကလန် |
| စဲး | from ယဲး reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> softly, carefully; စံးစဲးစဲး squeeze or shampoo with care, cautiously; ဆဲးစဲးစဲး in making thatch, pin the leaves together one after another in a careful manner; သီဉ်စဲးစဲး sound as anything rustling among leaves. |
| စုၤ | from လဲၤ stir, move, or ယဲၤ lean, brought to the surface, a shallow, rapid place in a stream. |
| စုၤလိၤ | on the rapids. |
| စိုး | 1. Brittle, crisp, fragile, easily crumbled, dry and friable; ဆိုး has a similar signification; 2. with an <i>affix.</i> <i>adv.</i> in a crisp, fragile, friable manner. |
| စိုးမခဲး | <i>adv.</i> def. 2. |
| စိုးမယဲး | <i>do.</i> |
| စိုၤ | from ဂိၤ 1. Beveling, inclining, oblique; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>2. puckered, contracted, or narrow at the orifice; 3. angles, or corners, acute, sharp; 4. aff. narrowed down, oblique, &c. see နှိပ်နှိပ် the mouth of a bag; 5. take up by contracting the thumb and fingers upon the article; 6. <i>num. aff.</i> quantities which are thus taken up, as တနှိပ်, ခံနှိပ် one or two pinches; 7. see ဖိပ်ဖိပ်နှိပ်နှိပ်သန် a nick-name for the သင်္ကန်းကျသန် prickly egg-fruit.</p> |
| နှိပ်စု | same as နှိပ် def. |
| နှိပ်တလိပ် | def. 2. |
| နှိပ်ထိခိန် | def. 2. applied to the mouth. |
| နှိပ်လိပ် | <i>co.</i> နှိပ်လိပ်စုလိပ် def. 3. |
| နှိပ်နှိပ် | <i>adv.</i> speaking in a crabbed, morose, peevish, irritated manner. |
| နှိပ် | <p>1. Stop, cease, break off, discontinue, intermit; 2. disappear, be nearly extinct, or exterminated; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> by slow degrees, in a feeble and more feeble manner as if about to cease; 4. with ကလပ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> in a clear, distinct, unobstructed, perspicuous manner; without irregularities, inequalities, or obstructions; 5. မှန်နှိပ်သဲ the title of one of the Karen fables; No. 66; see ထိပ်ထိပ်နှိပ် brackish water.</p> |
| နှိပ်ကလပ် | <p>def. 4. ဖျါနှိပ်ကလပ် appear plain, distinct, &c. ဟပ်နှိပ်ကလပ် level and even; ဘိပ်နှိပ်ကလပ် inclined in a smooth even manner.</p> |
| နှိပ်နှိပ် | as ဖျားအမဲဗ်နှိပ်နှိပ် def. 3. the manner in which one in a very feeble state opens and closes the eyes; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | ခုန်လီၤစိုၼ်စိုၼ် def. 3. abatement of heat, cool down by degrees, become cooler. |
| စိုၼ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> စိုၼ်လီၤချံၼ်လီၤ become cooler. |
| စိုး | 1. With ကလၢ် affixed, <i>adv.</i> with a sudden and forcible effort; as in pressing or squeezing anything with the hands or teeth; 2. duplicated, <i>adv. do.</i> ; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> crackling sounds, as of walking on a bamboo floor, among dry leaves, sticks, &c. |
| စိုးကလၢ် | def. 1. သစိုးကလၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| စိုးစိုး | def. 2. and 3.; စံၼ်တၢ်စိုးစိုး def. 2. applied to shampooing; အုၼ်စိုးစိုး def. 2. applied to biting. |
| စိုၼ် | 1. From ဂီၤ 6. seize, grasp, take up with the hand, talon or claw as the case may be, clutch; 2. num. aff. applied to quantities, as much as may be grasped with the hand; 3. see စိုၼ်ဘုခိၼ် make a species of offering; 4. with စၢ် confusedly; 5. same as စီၤရီၤကဒီ 6. name of the principal tribe of Karens; 7. a creeping plant much resembling သဘျုၼ် a species of wild, piper betel; there are two or three varieties. |
| စိုၼ်ဂီၤမဲ | species of def. 7. the stems are red. |
| စိုၼ်ယၢ် | <i>co.</i> စိုၼ်ယၢ်လဲးယၢ် def. 1. The thing seized being held with a firm grasp. |
| စိုၼ်စၢ် | def. 4. စဂီၤစၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| စိုၼ်ထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> စိုၼ်ထီၼ်စိုၼ်လီၤ grasp and take up with the hand here and there. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| စို့ဘုခိန် | take the first basketful of paddy from a new crib and putting a handful of boiled rice with an egg into it, as much of the mixture as can be grasped with the hand is placed in the center of the basket and offered to demons with prayer. |
| စို့ဘျု | species of def. 7. distinguished for the peculiar smoothness of the leaves. |
| စို့လီ | <i>co.</i> စို့လီစှလီ take out with the hand, as a handful of paddy, &c. |
| စို့သူ | species of def. 7. distinguished by the peculiar dark color of its leaves. |
| တြ | <i>co.</i> ြီ |
| တြကဒါ | same as စရိကဒါ |
| တြကလံ | <i>adv.</i> sounds of a cracking kind, as the cracking of glass or other brittle substance; သတြကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| တြဒါ | same as ြကဒါ and စရိဒါ |
| တြ | see ြတြ <i>adv.</i> a tree with wide-branching limbs. |
| တြတြ | same as ြတြ <i>adv.</i> sound like the pelting of leaves. |
| တြ | <i>co.</i> ြတြ same as စရံ also <i>co.</i> ြ |
| တြး | <i>adv.</i> act done with force and suddenness. |
| တြးကလံ | <i>adv. do.</i> |
| တြးတြး | <i>adv.</i> quick scratching sounds like that of writing fast; also that of a sudden breaking or crushing. |
| တြန | sometimes used for သရံ and ြစမ် for သရံသမ် a teacher, or professor of any art or science. |
| တြ | from ရ or ရရ quickly, &c. 1. <i>adv.</i> with suddenness, as the sudden splitting, or breaking to pieces of any thing; 2. with ကလံ affixed, <i>do.</i> sounds of a sudden |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | crashing, or crackling kind; သဖြူကလံ <i>do.</i> ; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> quickly, energetically; also sounds, as def. 2. |
| ဖြို | <i>co.</i> ဖြိုဖြို same as စရံစရံ |
| ဖြိုး | 1. same as ကရံး; 2. စရံး shot. |
| ဖြိုးကလံ | <i>adv.</i> an intensive to acts of a sudden, forcible kind, round about, wriggling, or shifting motion to give the act more effect; သဖြိုးကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ဖြိုးဖြိုး | <i>adv.</i> same as ကရံးကရံး |
| ဖြို | <i>adv.</i> ကျိုဖြို same as ကျစရာ 1. which see. |
| ဖြိုဖြို | same as ဖြိုဖြို |
| ဖြိုကလံ | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of stabbing an animal; သဖြိုကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ဖြိုဖြို | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing green succulent vegetables. |
| ဖြိုးဖြိုး | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing betel. |
| ဖြို | or မှိုဖြို same as မှိုကရံ see ကရံ |
| ဖြိုဖြို | <i>adv.</i> sound like that made by pounding parched rice, rusk, &c. |
| ဖြို | same as စရာ see ကျစရာ 1.; ကျဖြို <i>adv. do.</i> also, the idea of being motionless; as အိပ်ကျဖြို stand or remain quite motionless; often applied to obstinacy. |
| ဖြိုဖြို | <i>adv.</i> sounds like that of an elephant dragging his feet along the ground in walking; see also ကရံကရံ and ဖြိုဖြို |
| ဖြိုကလံ | same as ဖြိုကလံ the idea of force and suddenness; သဖြိုကလံ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| ဖြူး | same general signification as ကရူး and ကြူး though different in application. |
| ဖြူးကလံ | with force, energetically. |
| ဖြူးဖြူး | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of cutting through leaves, or chewing, also indicating force in the act. |
| ဖြူးဖြူးဖီးဖီး | <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chewing something hard. |
| ဖြူး ^၁ | 1. Same as ကရူး ^၁ . 2. <i>adv.</i> the swinging of the body or throwing about of the arms and legs in walking. |
| ဖြူး ^၁ ကလံ | and သဖြူး ^၁ ကလံ violently, with force. |
| ဖြူး ^၁ ဖြူး ^၁ | def. 2. |
| ဖြူး | 1. same as စရူး, ကရူး and ကြူး; 2. or ဖြူးစံင် a scribe, clerk. |
| ဖြူးကဒူး | <i>co.</i> ဖြူးကံင်ဖြူးကဒူး <i>adv.</i> qualifying speech, indicates that it is something between the common tone and screaming or scolding, or a mixture of both. |
| ဖြူးဒူး | <i>co.</i> ဖြူးကံင်ဖြူးဒူး same as ကရူး 2. or ကရူးဒူး |
| ဖြူးရူးဖြူးရူး | <i>adv.</i> qualifying, screaming sounds; see ကရူး 1. |
| ဖြူးနံ | nearly the same signification as ကရူးနံ and ကြူးနံ |
| ဖြူးနံကလံ | and သဖြူးနံကလံ <i>adv.</i> sounds, like that of breaking dishes or their striking against each other. |
| ဖြူးနံဖြူးနံ | <i>adv.</i> sharp, whizzing, or creaking sounds. |
| ဖြူးနံဖြူးနံဖြူးနံဖြူးနံ | <i>adv.</i> sounds like that of the striking of dishes against each other. |
| ဖြူးဝါ | same as ကရူးဝါ which see. |
| ဖြူးဖြူး | same as စရူးစရူး, -ကရူးရူး and ကရူးကရူး |
| ဖြူး | 1. Applied to trees or plants, as |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>သုန်မြဲ <i>co.</i> သုန်မြဲဝန်မြဲ denotes a detached clump in an open space;</p> <p>2. မြဲကဒိ <i>adv.</i> having a sterile, unfeasible, forbidding aspects, applied to soil;</p> <p>3. မြဲကဒိ applied to actions, <i>adv.</i> in a grave, stern, or angry manner.</p> |
| မြဲ | <i>co.</i> မြဲမြဲ same as စရိန် 1. |
| မြဲကိန် | <i>co.</i> မြဲကိန်မြဲ same as စရိန် 2. or မိန်ရိန် |
| မြဲမြဲ | <i>adv.</i> sound like dashing a stone upon the ground. |
| မြဲ | <i>co.</i> မြဲမြဲ same as သရိ a census, or catalogue of names; see also စရိ |
| မြဲ | the stick with which loads are carried, a neck-yoke. |
| မြဲကလ် | <i>adv.</i> sounds like something heavy falling among dry leaves. |
| မြဲမြဲမြဲမြဲ | <i>adv. do.</i> when the sounds are repeated, as by something treading among dry leaves; see also ကြိန်ကြိန်ကြိန် and ကရိန်ကရိန် |
| မြဲကလ် | <i>adv.</i> the sound or act of sticking up any thing as in a crack. |
| မြဲး | <i>adv.</i> a kind of harsh or grating noise. |
| မြဲးမြဲး | <i>co.</i> မြဲးမြဲးမြဲး same as ကရိးကရိး see ကရိး 1. |
| မြဲကလ် | <i>adv.</i> sound like something striking against leaves. |
| မြဲမြဲ | much the same signification as ကရိးကရိး and စကရိးစကရိး see မြဲ and ကရိး 6. |
| မြဲမြဲ | <i>co.</i> မြဲမြဲမြဲမြဲ <i>adv.</i> sound like walking among leaves. |
| စါ | 1. Creep, go upon the belly, as a snake, worm, or a child before walking; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | 2. creep along the ground as a creeping plant; <i>num. affx.</i> the comb of bees which during many years becomes very extensive. |
| စွါကကျူ | <i>co.</i> စွါကကျူစွဲကကျူ crawl under; or crawl in a crouching, cringing manner. |
| စွါကျူၼ်ကျူၼ် | the crawling of a large, long snake. |
| စွါလှဲလဲ | creep like a cat, or a cringing dog for shame. |
| စွါ | 1. Applied to the eyes, as စွါမဲၼ်စွါနီ open the eyes, in a wide, staring manner; see စဝါ and ကဝါ; 2. see စွံ |
| စွာ | 1. Name of a race of people said to be cannibals; 2. reduplicated, as စွာစွာ <i>adv.</i> sound like tearing cloth; 3. <i>afx.</i> from ဝါ scratch, &c. <i>cog.</i> စဝါ and ကဝါ, ကပျာ်စွာ or သပျာ်စွာ see ကပျာ် |
| စွး | from ဝး shake, vibrate, &c. see also စဝး and ကဝး cognates; 1. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> energetically, or with such motions and gestures as indicate energy, or force; applied to pain, in a severe, sharp, penetrating manner; 2. with ကလာ် affixed <i>adv.</i> in a quick, sudden, forcible manner; 3. <i>co.</i> စွး as ကီၼ်စွးကီၼ်စွး see ကီၼ်စွး; စွးစွးစွးစွး <i>adv.</i> sound like the gnawing of rats. |
| စွးကလာ် | , သစွးကလာ် def. 2. အိးသစွးကလာ် split or open with force, suddenly. |
| စွးစွး | def. 1. ကတီၼ်စွးစွး speak with energy; ပံၼ်စွးစွး smart or twinge with sharp spreading pain. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| စွန် | <p>1. Used as an intensive to verbs; borrowed from the Pgho.</p> <p>2. deriv. form, same as ကဝန် 2, 3, and 4; တစုတစွန် see ကဝန် 2.; ဝံန်တစွန် <i>co.</i> ဝံန်တစုဝံန်တစွန် push an upright thing over on one side or one way and the other until it almost falls over;</p> <p>3. see ကဝန် 6. aff. မးစွန်အသး injure or torment one's self; contortions, writhing, &c.</p> |
| စွန်လင်ကဲန်ကါ | see ကဲန်ကါ |
| စွါ | <p>1. Oblique, bevelling, from ဝါ see the cognates ကတွါ, -ကညွါ, -ကွါ, -တွါ, -သတွါ &c.</p> <p>2. affix, obliquely, as ဝံန်စွါ cut off in an oblique direction; ဝံန်စွါ <i>co.</i> ဝံန်စွါဝံန်စွါ or ဝံန်စွါဝံန်စွါ <i>adv.</i> obliquely, as the corners of a house whose angles are unequal.</p> |
| စွါတလါ | <i>co.</i> စွါတလံးစွါတလါ <i>adv.</i> in an oblique beveling manner. |
| စွါထီးခဲန် | bevel a bamboo or the like on each side, so as to make the end forked. |
| စွါပီခိန် | cut slanting the end of a bamboo to a point ကျီတစွါပီအခိန် |
| စွံ | <p>1. Tough, not easily broken, or severed;</p> <p>2. with an affix, <i>do.</i> also used figuratively in describing persons of indolent habits, whom it is difficult to excite or move to do any thing.</p> |
| စွံကတိာ် | def. 2. မးအသးစွံကတိာ် be hard to excite to do any thing. |
| စွံမိာ်တိာ်ဟ့ | <i>do.</i> also used in the signification of tough. |
| စွံ | <i>adv.</i> unstable, darting one way or another, exclusive, not continuing in one way; see the first example |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | under ကပုၼ်; used also as couplet of other roots. |
| စွံၼ်စွၼ် | <i>do.</i> as ထံၼ်တၼ်စွံၼ်စွၼ် get a glimpse of, as of a thing in passing rapidly by. |
| စွံး | <p>1. Squeal as a rat;</p> <p>2. see ကီၤစွံး <i>co.</i> ကီၤစွံးကီၤစွံး</p> <p>3. <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound like that of the squealing of rats;</p> <p>4. figuratively alluding to such noise, little disturbances in families, particularly crying among children;</p> <p>5. <i>afx.</i> used according to def. 4. as ဟီၼ်စွံး <i>co.</i> ဟီၼ်စွံးဟီၼ်စွံး</p> |
| စွံးစွံး | <i>co.</i> စွံးစွံးစွံးစွံး def. 3. |
| စွံၤ | <p>1. A general term embracing several of the larger species of Scarabaeus or beetle family; the name is given in allusion to the noise it makes;</p> <p>2. with နံၼ် and နၢၼ် affixed, things having several angles, to denote that they are unequal.</p> |
| စွံၤကဆိအံၼ် | def. 1. a large, beautiful species found about the dung of elephants. |
| စွံၤကျၢၼ်ဘီ | def. 1. a species which lives on the leaves of the plant called ကျၢၼ်ဘီ |
| စွံၤဂ့ၢ်ဖိ | def. 1. a species found on the ratan plant. |
| စွံၤထိးအုၼ် | def. 1. a species which is found in hog's dung. |
| စွံၤနံၼ်စွံၤနၢၼ် | def. 2. |
| စွံၤနီၢ် | def. 1. the most common species, or type of the genus. |
| စွံၤဘိးဘီၼ် | def. 1. a species which eats off the succulent shoots of bamboo. |
| စွံၤဝၼ်ဘီၼ် | beetle found mostly in bamboos. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| စွဲသမံဉ် | def. 1. a species which eats the roots of သမံဉ် |
| စွဲ | affixed to ဝဲ in the same signification as စွဲ as ဝဲစွဲ <i>co.</i> ဝဲစွဲဝဲစွဲ see စွဲ 2. |
| စွဲ | as ကပုစွဲ <i>co.</i> ကပီစွဲ see စွဲ and စပု |
| စွဲ | 1. Bevelling, oblique, inclined more to one side than to the other; စံးစွဲ see ဆိဉ်ဘဉ်စံးစွဲ 2. with ကလံ affixed, <i>adv.</i> in the signification above; as မၤအသးစွဲကလံ be very bevelling. |
| စွဲခိဉ် | bevelling to a point on one side. |
| စွဲထီဉ်စွဲလီ | having elevations and depressions, not level, <i>co.</i> of an uneven surface. |
| စွဲ | deriv. form, see ကစွဲ feign indisposition, &c. ကစွဲကစွဲ same as ကစွဲ; ပုကစွဲ a person who feigns indisposition or uses other artifices to slip out of work. |
| စွဲကလံ | <i>adv.</i> sounds of a sudden, abrupt kind, like that of the sudden tearing of cloth; သစွဲကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| စွဲးစွဲး | see စဝဲး and ကဝဲး with the cognates; <i>adv.</i> 1. singeing things, as hairs, feathers, or other combustibles; 2. licking or lapping up any thing with a sweeping motion of the tongue; 3. sounds of a crackling kind. |
| စွဲဉ် | from ဝဲဉ် a kind of disease; applied to indisposition, denotes that it is of a chronic kind which though relieved by proper remedies remains in the system and reappears on occasion of any error in diet, &c. |
| စွဲဉ်ကမူး | see ကမူး 2.; ကသံဉ်တၢ်စွဲဉ် see ကသံဉ် |
| စွဲစၢၤ | see စၢၤ 6.; ကးစွဲ <i>co.</i> ကးစူ see စူ 5. see also စဝဲ and |

| | |
|-----|--|
| | ကဝဲ with the cognates. |
| စွ် | <p>applied to seeing, and to light;</p> <p>1. Followed by ကလ် <i>adv.</i> in an accurate, clear manner, without obstructions; see ကဝ် with the cognates;</p> <p>2. တပွဲစွ် a broad spade.</p> |
| စွဲ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> စွဲ in the signification of indirect or circular, as ဝဲစွဲဝဲစွဲ see စွဲ see also စပိ with ကပိ and cognates;</p> <p>2. ကပိစွဲ <i>co.</i> ကပိစွဲကပုစွဲ a species of ground spider.</p> |
| ဆိ | <p>the idea of parting with, or losing a portion of substance;</p> <p>1. Disease or pain, in allusion to a reduction of strength, sickness, wasting away of the body; တ်ဆိ <i>co.</i> တ်ဆူးတ်ဆိ or တ်ဆူတ်ဆိ disease; ဝံတ်ဆိ <i>co.</i> ဝံတ်ဆိဘိတ်ဆိ use remedies to cure disease; သးဆိ pain at the pit of the stomach, or grief, or irritation of mind;</p> <p>2. painful, irritating, disagreeable to the mind; ဆိမံ <i>co.</i> ဆိမံကိန်နိ disagreeable to the look;</p> <p>3. with ကိ affliction, annoyance, discomfort; as အကိအဆိ, -မကိမဆိ;</p> <p>4. affixed painful, disagreeable, annoying, as ကတိဆိ, -စံးဆိတိ</p> <p>5. affixed to nouns, denotes unsound, diseased, having some quality capable of inflicting disease, pain, or heat;</p> <p>ညှိဆိ a kind of fish the prick of whose spines is very painful;</p> <p>ထးဆိ 1st. a burning glass, because it produces heat,</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>2d. <i>co.</i> လာ်မ့ၣ် a flint, because it produces fire; ဘုဆါ diseased grain; 6. heat in drying, evaporating, withering or debilitating; 7. sell, giving up or parting with the thing sold; 8. affixed to verbs in the signification of sell, as တိၣ်ဆါ offer for sale; 9. affixed excreted, refuse or waste matter; as ထီၣ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်အ့ၣ်ထီၣ်ဆါ covered with rust; ဆံၣ်ဆါ evacuate urine; အံၣ်ဆါ or အ့ၣ်ဆါ evacuate faeces; 10. see ဆါရါ</p> |
| ဆါက့ | debilitated by illness. |
| ဆါကိၣ်တံး | or ဆါကိၣ်တံၣ် a phrase used as an intensive, and may be rendered, violently, severely. |
| ဆါကိၣ်မ့ၣ်လဲး | exceeding hot. |
| ဆါကျၢ်ကျၢ် | be protractedly or severely ill. |
| ဆါဆဲး | struck with heat, scorched or smitten with the sun. |
| ဆါဆိးက့ | same as ဆါက့ with the additional idea of continuance. |
| ဆါညိး | <i>co.</i> ဆူးညိးဆါညိး swell, tumefy. |
| ဆါတိ | same signification as ဆါဆဲး |
| ဆါပနံၣ် | or ဆါပနံၣ် sell as articles of trade, traffic. |
| ဆါပှ်ခိၣ် | the heat of the hottest part of the year. |
| ဆါဘုံး | <i>co.</i> ဆါဘုံးဆါတီၤ denotes a feeble state of health, without any known or specific disease; no appetite, and wasting of flesh. |
| ဆါဘိၣ်သလီ | slightly indisposed; not very ill. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ဆါဗ် | <i>co.</i> ဆါဗ်ကိန်နီ def. 2. |
| ဆါရါ | a species of marine turtle, very large. |
| ဆါလု် | denotes very hot weather occasioning a kind of vapor resembling smoke. |
| ဆါလု်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆါလု်လီၤဆဲလု်လီၤ be hot as above. |
| ဆါလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆါလီၤစိန်လီၤ sell. |
| ဆါသကးသး | be severely ill, or in severe pain. |
| ဆါအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆါအိၣ်စိန်အိၣ် or တိန်အိၣ်ဆါအိၣ် live by the profits of trade or by selling. |
| ဆး | <p>soundness, completeness, free from defects;</p> <p>1. applied to as seeds and fruit, fine, plump, well filled, not defective;</p> <p>2. applied to persons of sagacity, with ability as ပုၤပံဆး a person of sound mind;</p> <p>3. သးဆး have a sound mind, a discriminating judgment;</p> <p>4. ဗ်ဆး have a sound, clear, undefective eye or vision;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> တိန်ကူၣ်တိန်ဆး discernment, wisdom, clear intellect; <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. <i>afx. co.</i> ထံ clearly, thoroughly, as ကွၢ်ထံကွၢ်ဆး reduplicated, ကွၢ်ထံထံဆးဆး;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> သိၣ် but opposed to it in signification;</p> <p>8. sew, with a needle;</p> <p>9. ဆးကၢၤ united as the edges of a wound, cicatrised;</p> <p>10. ဆးဃၢ in close connection, grouped together;</p> <p>11. အစုၣ်အဆး relatives, belonging to the same line of ancestors;</p> <p>12. ဘူၣ်ဆးဘူၣ်ဆး <i>adv.</i> from one to another;</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | 13. present, offer, as a gift or bribe; 14. connect, attach as a spider its web 15. ဆးဒး <i>co.</i> သကူ joined connected; universal, including all 16. see ဆးဆွန်; 17. see ဆးပွန်; 18. see ပီဆး |
| ဆးကံင် | <i>co.</i> ဆးကၢၤ |
| ဆးကံပ် | embroider. |
| ဆးကၢၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆးကံင်ဆးကၢၤ or ဆးကၢၤဒးချိန် def. 9. |
| ဆးကျး | <i>co.</i> ဆးကျိန်ဆးကျး patch, sew on a patch. |
| ဆးကျိန် | <i>co.</i> ဆးကျး |
| ဆးယၢ | def. 10. |
| ဆးဆး | <i>co.</i> ထံထံ def. 6. |
| ဆးဆွန်ဒိန် | <i>co.</i> ဆးဆွန်ဒွန် |
| ဆးဆွန်ဒွန် | <i>co.</i> ဆးဆွန်ဒိန်ဆးဆွန်ဒွန် def. 1. |
| ဆးဆွန် | a plant resembling the wild pine-apple, flowers fragrant, species of screw pine, Pandanus odorotissimus. |
| ဆးညှပ်လံ | work figures on cloth in a zigzag form, ဆးဘျး sew one piece upon another. |
| ဆးညှ | see ဆးဘူန် |
| ဆးတံင်တၢၤ | def. 8. sew together. |
| ဆးထီန် | def. 13. def. 14. |
| ဆးဒး | def. 15. |
| ဆးပကိန် | see ဆးဘူန် |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ဆးပွန် | <i>co.</i> ဆးဘုန်ဆးပွန် soap. |
| ဆးဘုန် | <i>co.</i> ဆးဘုန်ဆးညှို့ or ဆးဘုန်ဆးပက်ိန် sew together as bits of cloth, piece. |
| ဆးဘျး | sew one piece upon another. |
| ဆးဝဲး | def. 1. |
| ဆးသကဲး | sew or stitch a zigzag figure. |
| ဆးအတိ | seam, stitch or sew so as to form an elevated ridge or line. |
| ဆန် | <p>1. Something inferior, a part, branch; small, diminutive; as စုဆန် or စုမုန်ဆန် and ခိန်မုန်ဆန် see ခိန်မုန် finger, toe;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> အဆံးအဆန်, အဖိအဆန်, အဖဲးအဆန်, တဝီဖိတဝီဆန် a small village;</p> <p>3. deriv. see ပဆန် <i>co.</i> ပဆံပ်ပဆန် <i>adv.</i> in a very reduced state, တဖဲးတဆန် weak;</p> <p>4. ဘန်ဆန် <i>conjunction</i> but, though, notwithstanding, yet, or still;</p> <p>5. see ဆုန်ဆန်;</p> <p>6. with ကိန် denotes quadrupeds;</p> <p>7. articles of consumption, food, fuel, feed or support one's family; ဟုဆန်မုးဆွံ a supply of rice or eatables, as for a journey; အဆန် <i>co.</i> အဆန်အမိ food for animals; မုန်အူအဆန် fuel;</p> <p>သံးနန်အဆန် the charge, of a musket;</p> <p>8. deriv. see တဆန်ထိန် and သဆန်ထိန် exhort, excite, instigate, encourage; တဆန်လီမုန်အူ feed a fire;</p> <p>9. the heavenly bodies, stars, planets, and comets;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>10. see ဆင်ပံးလှဲ;</p> <p>11. see ဆင်ရှင်;</p> <p>12. see ဆံးဆင်;</p> <p>13. ထိပ်ဆင် a bird or insect, uncertain which, heard at night, considered admonitory.</p> |
| ဆင်ကဆီ | a constellation, Ursa major. |
| ဆင်ကွၤခး | <i>co.</i> ဆင်ကွၤဆးဆင်ကွၤခး Orion. |
| ဆင်ချပ်ခိပ် | , -ချပ်တိၤခံ, -ချပ်ခိပ် names of stars in the Karen Sagittarius. |
| ဆင်ဂီၤ | see ညပ်ဆင်ဂီၤ |
| ဆင်တစိပ် | a constellation of stars, a constellation. |
| ဆင်တူၤဂီၤ | the morning star venus. |
| ဆင်တူၤဟါ | the evening star venus. |
| ဆင်တိၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆင်တိၤဆင်တိၤ meteoric stars. |
| ဆင်ထပ်ခိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဆင်ထပ်ခိပ်ထပ်နီၤ a constellation of three stars forming a triangle; south of Pleiades. |
| ဆင်ဖံးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဆင်မံၤထိပ် |
| ဆင်ဒါမုၢ် | or simply ဒါမုၢ် Pleiades, or seven stars; ဒါမုၢ်လီၤဖး three stars just east of Pleiades. |
| ဆင်ဒိပ်ကီၢ်ဒိပ် | denotes quadrupeds of a large kind. |
| ဆင်ပံးလှဲ | title of one of the Karen fables; No. 29. |
| ဆင်ပြပ်သပ် | lemon, quince &c. |
| ဆင်ဖိကီၢ်ဖိ | def. 6. |
| ဆင်ဘုဖီ | <i>co.</i> ဆင်ဘုမုၢ်ဆင်ဘုဖီ the galaxy. |
| ဆင်မံၤကိ | a comet. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဆၢ်မဲၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆၢ်မဲၢ်ထီၣ်ဆၢ်ဖဲးထီၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| ဆၢ်မဲၢ်လၢ်ကၢ် | a southern constellation, resembling the Ursa major south pole. |
| ဆၢ်ယုၢ်သူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆၢ်ယုၢ်သူၣ်ဆၢ်ယုၢ်ဂီၤ Pole star. |
| ဆၢ်ယူၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆၢ်ယူၤဆၢ်လဲၤ meteoric or flying stars. |
| ဆၢ်ယိးမၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆၢ်ယိးဖိယိးမၤ or ဆၢ်ယိးဖိယိးမျီၤ the three stars forming Orion's belt. Title of a Karen fable, No. 30. |
| ဆၢ်ရၢၣ် | or ဆၢ်ရၢၣ်ဝၣ်ရၢၣ် haughty, overbearing, dogmatical; ရၢၣ်ဆၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| ဆၢ်ဇိၤကီၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 6. |
| ဆၢ်ဇိၤဖိဇိၤ | def. 9. All the star. |
| ဆံ | 1. Take up, one by one from a dish, basket, &c.; 2. ten တဆံ <i>do.</i> ခံဆံ twenty, and so on; 3. the same as ဆံး small, &c.; 4. deriv. ကဆံ <i>co.</i> ကဆံကဆွဲ scattered; 5. cog. တဆံ and သဆံ order, one after the other တၢ်တဆံ and တၢ်သဆံ succession of rings, strips, &c. 6. see ဟီၣ်ဆံ or ဟီၣ်ဆံသ့ၣ် a species of creeping plant. |
| ဆံကီၢ် | see ဆံကီၢ် |
| ဆံကီၢ် | def. 3. small, little, sparse, few. |
| ဆံဆဲၣ် | def. 2. ten; see ဆဲၣ် 2. |
| ဆံတလီၢ် | take or change from one basket, vessel, &c. and put into another. |
| ဆံထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆံထီၣ်ဆံလီၤ def. 1. |
| ဆံဖး | <i>co.</i> ဆံမုၢ်ဆံဖး take out of, or from among and put in separate place here and there. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ဆံမုၢ်ဆံဖး | <i>do.</i> |
| ဆံလဲလိာ် | same as ဆံတလိာ် |
| ဆံး | <p>1. Little, small, few, sparse; <i>ဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်ဆံးဆံး</i> in some degree, more or less; see ဆၣ် ex. လီၤဆံးလီၤစ့ၤ, ဆံးလီၤစ့ၤလီၤ</p> <p>2. with တ prefixed; as တဆံးတက့ၢ်, တဆံးလၢတက့ၢ်လၢ in a small degree, somewhat;</p> <p>3. <i>affix.</i> as ပၤဆံး <i>co.</i> ပၤဆံးပၤပျၢ or ပၤဆံးပၤဒီ compressed, reduced, levelled, or brought down; applied to winking the eyes as ပျးဆံး <i>co.</i> ပျးဆံးပျးစီၣ် compression of the eyelids as in making certain odd, unbecoming gestures;</p> <p>4. fly off or out, bound, start as sparks of fire; fig. die, off, as two or three out of a family in rapid succession;</p> <p>5. apart, scattered; ပြဲဆံး <i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံးပြဲဆ့ <i>do.</i></p> <p>6. <i>num. affx.</i> as တဆံး one bit or piece as of cloth; ဒီဆံး a whole piece;</p> <p>7. express, squeeze out as juice; တၢၤဆံး <i>co.</i> တၢၤဆံးတၢၤဆး <i>do.</i> with the hand;</p> <p>8. with စၢ် parturiate;</p> <p>9. see ဆံးဂုၤမီၤယၢ</p> <p>10. see ဆံးဆၣ် and ဆံးမုၢ်</p> <p>11. prefixed to နူး rough, tumbled, crumpled, as garments not properly folded;</p> <p>12. see ဆံးနီၣ်</p> <p>13. used in interrogative sentences, how, as ဆံးဒိၣ်, -ဆံးအါ, -ဆံးလဲၢ်, -ဆံးထီၢ် &c. see Gram.</p> |
| ဆံးကံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆံးကိာ် |
| ဆံးကိာ် | <i>co.</i> ဆံးကံၢ်ဆံးကိာ် and ဆံးကိာ်မီၤ little, small; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | reduplicated to denote very small. |
| ဆံးကိပ်ဆံးကိပ် | adv. in small quantity; also, used adjectively, see the word above. |
| ဆံးကွံ | fig. def. 4. <i>co.</i> ဆံးကွံဆံးဖျိုး fly off, scatter, &c. |
| ဆံးဂုမီယ | same as သူတရံ see ကလ |
| ဆံးစာ် | <i>co.</i> ဆံးစာ်ဖုဒံ def. 8. see အိပ်ဖျှပ် |
| ဆံးစူ | taper to a point. |
| ဆံးဆပ် | name of one of the Karen months, October. |
| ဆံးဆံး | with ခိပ်ခိပ် see def. 1. |
| ဆံးတနီပ် | rebound; def. 4. |
| ဆံးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဆံးထိပ်ဖျိုးထိပ် fly up or out; def. 4. |
| ဆံးနံ | <i>co.</i> ဆံးနံဟီရါ one who pleads the cause of another, an advocate, lawyer. |
| ဆံးနူး | <i>co.</i> ဆံးနူးပကါ def. 11. |
| ဆံးပြါ | <i>co.</i> ဆံးပြီးဆံးပြါ def. 4. ဆံးမုါဆံးပြါ def. 5. |
| ဆံးပြီး | <i>co.</i> ဆံးပြါ |
| ဆံးဖး | <i>co.</i> ဆံးမုါဆံးဖး def. 5. |
| ဆံးဖိ | , ပိပ်မုါအိပ်ဖျှပ်အဖိအလီခံ, ဆံးလီဝဲ Reduction of size after parturition. |
| ဆံးဖျိုး | <i>co.</i> ဆံးကွံ |
| ဆံးမုါ | 1. Name of one the Karen months, September; 2. <i>co.</i> ဆံးဖး and ဆံးပြါ |
| ဆံးမဲာ်ထံ | def. 7. in crying, expel the water or tears from the eyes by compression of the lids. |
| ဆံးလီ | <i>co.</i> ဆံးလီကွါလီ become smaller, less in magnitude. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဆံးလီၤစ့ၤလီၤ | become less, be reduced in number. |
| ဆံးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆံးလီၤလဲးလီၤ def. 7. |
| ဆံးသနီၣ် | same as ဆံးတနီၣ် |
| ဆံးဇိၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆံးဇိၤကွၢၤဇိၤ or ဆံးဇိၤဆူးဇိၤ small, applied to the young of animals; ပုၤဆံး an infant. |
| ဆံၣ် | <p>changed from a natural state or order,</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acid, sour, acrid; တၢ်ဆံၣ်, တၢၤဆံၣ် acid; တၢ်ဆံးထံ vinegar; လၢၢ်ဆံၣ် acid stone, alum, an acid weed growing on rocks and stone, resembling sorrel; ထီၣ်ပုၤဆံၣ်, ဖူဆံၣ်, ဘဲဆံၣ် and သွၣ်ပိၤဆံၣ် and သွၣ်ဘိၤဆံၣ် names of certain acid plants; 2. acidulated, fermented, pickled, having an acrid taste or smell; စုၣ်ဆံၣ် see စုၣ်, -တၢ်ခိၣ်ဖံးဆံၣ် souse; နၢဆံၣ် see ဆံၣ်ဘီ 3. reduplicated, sourish; 4. with the term for bitter, acrid sour and bitter combined; fig. discord, animosity; 5. combined with other roots, လီၤလူၢ်ဆံၣ်ဘၢ and ဇံၣ်ဒၢဆံၣ်ဆဲ forlorn, wretched, helpless, despised; 6. deriv. form see ပဆံၣ်ပဆံၣ် same as above; 7. urine, ပဆံၣ် <i>co.</i> ပဆံၣ်ပအူ <i>do.</i> human; တၢ်ဆံၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်အံၣ်တၢ်ဆံၣ် <i>do.</i> of animals; ဖှိၣ်ဆံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဖှိၣ်အံၣ်ဖှိၣ်ဆံၣ် void urine; 8. with ဆူး or တူၢ် the breaking up of a regular series or order; displacement; in printing, "pie"; 9. with ဆဲ sneeze; 10. မ့ၣ်ဆံၣ်, ထးဆံၣ် emit sparks, snap; 11. ထးအုၣ်ထးဆံၣ် cinders of a smith's forge; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>12. <i>affix.</i> as ပြဲဆံ့ scattered, co.;</p> <p>13. လီဆံ့ <i>co.</i> လီဆံ့လီကလုး or လီလုလီဆံ့ scattered, &c. by slop, spill;</p> <p>14. ညှိဆံ့ see ဘှိကုး, (ပြင်ဆင်) put in order, repair.</p> |
| ဆံ့ကိတ် | and ဆံ့ကိတ်စွတ် very acid. |
| ဆံ့ကျိး | <i>co.</i> ဆံ့ကျိးဆံ့ကွတ် the urinary duct, urethra. |
| ဆံ့ခပ်ပိတ်ယု | def. 4. be on bad terms, have discord, &c. |
| ဆံ့ခပ်အဲး | mixed sour and bitter. |
| ဆံ့ခိတ်ခပ် | def. 4. applied to taste. |
| ဆံ့ဖြူဖြူ | biting sour, acrid. |
| ဆံ့ဆါ | <i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဆါအူဆါ or ဆံ့ဆါဆံ့အူ void urine; see ဆါ def. 9. |
| ဆံ့ဆါဒီး | void urine upon. |
| ဆံ့ဆံ့ | sourish. |
| ဆံ့ဆါ | sour and sweet intermingled, as in the flavor of some fruits. |
| ဆံ့ဆူး | <i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဆူးပလိတ် or ဆံ့ဆူးလီပျိတ် mixed up in disorder, out of place; see def. 8. |
| ဆံ့ဆဲ | sneeze def. 9. ဆံ့ဆဲ <i>co.</i> ဒံ့ဒါဆံ့ဆဲ affliction, evil; -when a Karen is about to do anything, if he happens to sneeze, it is a bad omen hence it is avoided. |
| ဆံ့တူင် | <i>co.</i> ဆံ့တူင်ဘျီတူင် prevent by thrusting some thing in the way, get in front of so as to stop a thing in its course. |
| ဆံ့ဒါ | <i>co.</i> ဆံ့ဒါဆံ့ဖီ the urinary bladder. |
| ဆံ့ပျိး | the condition of certain things found inclosed in a fluid supposed to be their own excretion. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဆံဉ်ဘာ | <i>co.</i> လီၤလူၢ်ဆံဉ်ဘာ def. 5. |
| ဆံဉ်ဘဲ | in cookery, acidulated in a savory manner. |
| ဆံဉ်ဘီးဆံဉ်ဘဉ် | have a sour, acrid taste. |
| ဆံဉ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ဆံဉ်ဘီးဆံဉ်ဘီ and ဆံဉ်ဘီတြီး turned sour, fermented, or tending to ferment; နၢဆံဉ်ဘီ <i>co.</i> နၢဆံဉ်ဘီးနၢဆံဉ်ဘီ smell sour, as anything beginning to ferment; ထီခိဉ်ဆံဉ်ဘီ have a sour taste in the mouth. |
| ဆံဉ်ဘျါ | in cookery, acidulated, without a due proportion of salt to make the dish savory. |
| ဆံဉ်သံ | <i>co.</i> ဆံဉ်သံအူသံ have a stoppage of urine. |
| ဆံဉ်ဩကလံ | have a sharp acid taste. |
| ဆါ | 1. Direct, straight, a direct line, course, or rule; တဆါတပါဘဉ် incongruous; စၢ်ဆါ and စၢ်ဆါပံၤကလံ in an exact straight line; 2. distended, strained, tense, rigid, often combined with other roots ကိၤဆါ see ထုးဆါ <i>co.</i> ထုးဆါလဲးဆါ, ပၢ်ဆါ prop up; ဖုဉ်ဆါ rigidly contracted, as the muscles by spasm; 3. prefix, see ဆါထီဉ် <i>co.</i> ဆါထီဉ်ဆါလီၤ rise to an erect posture; be erect; 4. seam, the line where one thing terminates, boundary, space between; see စု and ခိဉ်, -နီၤ, separate, draw a dividing line; perceive the points of difference between one thing and another; အဆါအကတီၢ် <i>do.</i> the juncture, hour, crisis, season of; 5. complete a given period, or course; continue during a given term; နံဉ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> နံဉ်ဆါလါဆါ complete a year; |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>6. affix is done with direct reference to something done by another, by way of response, acceptance, opposition, retaliation, or remuneration; see ကိးဆာ <i>co.</i> ကိးဆာလှ်ဆာ answer</p> <p>ကွ်ဆာ, ခိၣ်ဆာ, -ဒီးဆာ,- ဖီၣ်ဆာ,- ဟံးဆာ, - ယုၣ်ဆာ <i>co.</i> ယုၣ်ဆာကျိၤဆာ;</p> <p>7. confront, withstand, &c.;</p> <p>8. by a strenuous effort;</p> <p>9. intense desire, or longing;</p> <p>10. expecting, longing, &c.;</p> <p>11. following သး <i>co.</i> of ဝံၣ် as သးဝံၣ်သးဆာ sing, amuse, entertain, as by singing;</p> <p>12. be agreeable, sweet, savory, palatable; တၢ်ဆာ sweetmeats, anything sweet; savory; အံၤသၣ်ဆာ sugar;</p> <p>13. reduplicated, from def. 12. sweetish; from def. 4, and 5. far apart; occasionally, infrequently;</p> <p>14. name of a tree; two varieties.</p> |
| ဆာကဘျါ | <i>co.</i> ဆာကဘျါဆာကဘျါ see ကဘျါ 1. |
| ဆာကလဲၤသး | see ကလဲၤ def. 6. |
| ဆာကိး | def. 8. applied to crying out, calling. |
| ဆာခိ | land species of ဆာ def. 14. |
| ဆာဂုၤ | def. 12. ဆာဂီၤဆာဂုၤ def. 7. |
| ဆာဆာ | def. 13. ဆာဆာလဲၤတစု go once after a long interval. |
| ဆာညါ | , အိၣ်ဆာညါ, ကွ်ဆာညါ, ယၣ်ဆာညါ def. 7. directly in front, front, confront, be face to face, &c. |
| ဆာတလှ် | stretch, make tense, as in pulling a rope, &c. |
| ဆာတိၣ် | def. 8. |
| ဆာထံ | water species of ဆာ def. 14. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဆာထာၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆာထာၼ်ဆာလီၤ def. 3. stand upright. |
| ဆာထာၼ်ကတီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆာထာၼ်ကတီၢ်ဆာထာၼ်ကတီၢ် stop in a standing posture. |
| ဆာအပုၼ်ဟဲ | continue until the younger brother arrives, def. 5. applied, among other things, to the lasting of grain during the interval between harvest and harvest. |
| ဆာနာယုၼ် | savory sweet see နာယုၼ် |
| ဆာန့ၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆာန့ၼ်ကယၢ်န့ၼ် or ဆာန့ၼ်ဆာလီၤ def. 9. long to obtain, and have the possession or enjoyment of. |
| ဆာလဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆာသံ desire to depart or die. |
| ဆာအလီၢ် | def. 5. |
| ဆာလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆာန့ၼ် <i>co.</i> of ဆာထာၼ် |
| ဆာလီၤကလဲၤ | see ကလဲၤ def. 4. |
| ဆာသံ | <i>co.</i> ဆာသံဆာလဲၤ or ဆာသံဟါမၢ် def. 9. long for death, the death of one's self, or of others. |
| ဆာၼ် | <p>1. Indented, concave, excavated, hollowing, lower than the surrounding surface; see ကိၣ် , လီၤဆာၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဆာၼ်လီၤဂူၣ်</p> <p>2. mortars of all kinds;</p> <p>3. grinding, mills for grinding corn or paddy;</p> <p>4. following ခိၣ် a stumps, sticks, stubble, see ခိၣ်ဆာၼ် <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်ဆာၼ်ခိၣ်လၢ်, –သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ဆာၼ် see under ခိၣ်;</p> <p>5. stump like, low, dwarfish;</p> <p>6. look of contempt, knitting the brows;</p> <p>7. nearly, or quite full;</p> <p>သးဒိၣ်ပွဲၤဆာၼ်ကလၢ် filled with anger;</p> <p>8. see ဆာၼ်သး;</p> <p>9. <i>num. aff.</i> applied to quantities pounded in a mortar at a time.</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ဆာန်ကလန် | def. 7. |
| ဆာန်ဂူ | and ဆာန်ဂူလား def. 3. corn mill. |
| ဆာန်ဃီ | , နီဆာန်တိအသိး a large pestle. |
| ဆာန်တနာန် | def. 6. |
| ဆာန်တလား | a mortar for pounding rice, တိဆာန်တလား in weaving, a kind of figure resembling a Burman mortar. |
| ဆာန်တိ | a small mortar, for bruising the betel-nut, to prepare it for eating; a mortar for bruising the materials for curry, and the like. |
| ဆာန်တိဘိ | pestle, used for <i>do</i> . |
| ဆာန်တိထး | an iron pestle. |
| ဆာန်တီး | <i>co.</i> ဆာန်တီးဆာန်တြဲ a bamboo set in the ground and coming up through the floor of the house, used as a socket for Karen rice mortar. |
| ဆာန်ထံး | see ကိန်ဆာန်ထံး |
| ဆာန်ထွန် | <i>co.</i> ဆာန်ထွန်ဆာန်ဖိ the tail or projecting of a Karen rice mortar, which is inserted into the bamboo just described. |
| ဆာန်ပွန် | <i>co.</i> ဆာန်ပွန်ဆာန်ဟ် def. 3. mill for grinding the husks from rice. |
| ဆာန်ဖိ | a small mortar for grinding curry stuffs. |
| ဆာန်ဘိ | a pestle. |
| ဆာန်ယီ | <i>co.</i> ဆာန်ယီဆာန်တြဲ a mortar whose pestle is worked with the foot. |
| ဆာန်ယီသန် | ,ဆာန်ယီကျိန် rice-pounder, worked by the foot. |
| ဆာန်လန် | <i>co.</i> ဆာန်လံန်ဆာန်လန် def. 5. see ကူးဆာန်လန် |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| ဆာၼ်လၢၼ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> ဆာၼ်လၢၼ်ခိၼ်ဆာၼ်လၢၼ်ထံး denotes the place just around the rice mortar. |
| ဆာၼ်သံၼ် | def. 5. see ခိၼ်ဆာၼ်သံၼ် |
| ဆာၼ်သၢ | use, employ, make available, turn to some account; something from which aid may be anticipated; ကမ့ၼ်လၢ်ဆာၼ်သၢ, သဲၼ်သၢ <i>do.</i> |
| ဆာၼ်ခိၼ်ကျိၼ်ခိၼ် | def. 2. all mortars and pestles. |
| ဆု | 1. Thrust, as with the end of a pestle in pounding rice; ကျိၼ်ဆု <i>co.</i> ကျိၼ်ဆုကျိၼ်တိၼ် a kind of pestle for pounding rice; 2. applied to speech, throw out some provoking, insulting, obscene, hasty expression; 3. အဆု frequently ဆုး osseous tubercles, resembling spurs, which form on the joints; 4. deriv. see တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတပျၢ thrust as a person in kicking backward; တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ and ကဆု a spur &c. |
| ဆုတိၼ် | def. 1. |
| ဆုပုၼ် | half cleaned rice ဆုပိၼ်, ဆုကပုၼ် |
| ဆုဖိး | def. 1. |
| ဆုဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ဆုဖျိးဆုပျၢ and ဆုဖျိးအကိၼ် def. 2. |
| ဆုဘု | <i>co.</i> ဆုဘုတိၼ်ဘု def. 9. |
| ဆုလိၢ | , ဆုလိၢကိၼ်လိၢအသး catch the word of another for the purpose of litigation. |
| ဆုအိၼ်တိၼ်အိၼ် | pound rice in order to clean it for eating. |
| ဆုး | 1. Deflect, bend down, as the head; 2. deriv. see ကဆုးကမိၼ် and ကဆုးကမိၼ် deflect or cast down, as the eyes when abashed; 3. rush between contending parties, take sides with |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>one of the parties;</p> <p>4. see ဆုး def. 3. osseous tubercles;</p> <p>5. အိဆုး <i>co.</i> အိဆုးအိဆး of a fowl, the lobes of flesh on each side of the breast-bone, the breast.</p> |
| ဆုးခိပ် | def. 1. ခိပ်ဆုး <i>co.</i> ခိပ်ဆုးနိဆုး the head is bent down. |
| ဆုးတန့် | deflect as the head with a nodding or quick motion. |
| ဆုးထိပ်အသး | def. 3. |
| ဆုးလီ | <p>def. 1. ဆုးလီခိပ်ဟိလီမံ</p> <p>bow the head as in the act of worship.</p> |
| ဆူ | <p>1. Spurt out, eject with force;</p> <p>2. dash, beat against, see</p> <p>ထံဆူ <i>co.</i> ထံဆူထံပျာ water-fall, swift current;</p> <p>3. deriv. see တဆူထိပ်အသး shoot up, as persons and plants just before coming to maturity;</p> <p>4. punch, stab, as with a stake နိပ်ဆူ a sharpened stake;</p> <p>5. <i>num. aff.</i> for holes, ယုအပူတဆူ one rat hole;</p> <p>6. <i>aff.</i> as လီဆူ <i>co.</i> လီဆူလီပျာ fall or pitch down endwise;</p> <p>7. applied to pain, piercing, severe, agonizing;</p> <p>သးဆူ have traveling pain;</p> <p>8. used for ဆုး <i>co.</i> ဆါ;</p> <p>9. preposition to, towards, unto &c. see Gram;</p> <p>10. see ဆူလ် tarry, or wait for;</p> <p>11. a species of ဝိမ် a plant resembling ginger, or turmeric;</p> <p>13. (ဆုန်) be lost;</p> <p>14. (ဆုတ်) give over, cease from doing, recede, abate.</p> |
| ဆူကလ် | and သဆူကလ် adv. used to qualify sound like that |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | of stabbing a stake into the ground. |
| ဆူခံ | def. 10. hereafter <i>co.</i> ဆူခံဆူလှ်; backwards. |
| ဆူဂၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆူဂၤဆူဂၤ to some other or different place; sometimes denotes in a different manner. |
| ဆူဆီ | see ပိၣ် cultivate this and you have many fowls. |
| ဆူညါ | hereafter; forward, towards something ahead. |
| ဆူထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူထီၣ်ပျၤထီၣ် def. 1. |
| ဆူန့ၣ် | yonder. |
| ဆူဘးန့ၣ် | off yonder, at a distance, or beyond something referred to. |
| ဆူဖါယဲ | see ပိၣ် follow this kind and you will be successful. |
| ဆူလၢ် | , -ဆူလၢ်ဟူ, -ဆူလၢ်ပိၣ်ဒီး, -ဆူလၢ်ပိၣ်ဒီးဟူ def. 10. ခိးဆူ be on the look out, in expectation of the coming of some one. |
| ဆူလဲၣ် | whither. |
| ဆူလီၤ | def. 4. |
| ဆူသူ | see ပိၣ် black kind. |
| ဆူအံၤ | hither; ဆူအံၤဆူန့ၣ် hither and thither. |
| ဆူး | 1. Interstice, space between, among; အဆူးအစၢၤ among; ကျဲဆူး <i>co.</i> ကျဲဆူးကပူၤလိ or ကျဲဆူးကျဲတၢၤ in the crotch of, between two roads; deep glen, or ravine; see ဆံၣ် def. 8.; 2. deriv. see ကဆူး; 3. warm, expose to the heat of the sun or fire; 4. set fire to; 5. ဆါ <i>co.</i> pain, disease; see ဆါ def. 6, and 1.; 6. (စုတ်) same as စုတ် 3. suck; |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>နီၣ်ဆူး an instrument used for cupping;</p> <p>7. (ဆုတ်) recede, draw back;</p> <p>ထံဆူး the water recedes, abate;</p> <p>သွံၣ်ဆူး failing pulse, or cessation, as in the near approach of death;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> of ဆံး as ပှၤဆံးပှၤဆူး child;</p> <p>9. the names of several species of forest trees; as ဆူးကွဲ, -ဆူးပိငါ and ဆူးသဝံ</p> |
| ဆူးကိၣ်ယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူးကိၣ်ယိၣ်ဆူးကိၣ်သွၣ် def. 4. burn to ashes or to a coal. |
| ဆူးကွံၣ် | def. 4. ဆူးကွံၣ်သွံၣ် draw out blood by cupping. |
| ဆူးကွဲ | the Thengan or Hopia tree. |
| ဆူးစုလုၣ်ဒီၣ် | delicious, sweet. |
| ဆူးဆါ | def. 3. def. 5. တၢ်ဆူးတၢ်ဆါ disease. |
| ဆူးထီၣ် | def. 4. def. 6. |
| ဆူးပိငါ | def. 9. |
| ဆူးမ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူးမ့ၣ်ဆူးဖၣ် and ဆူးမ့ၣ်အူ def. 3. |
| ဆူးမိၣ် | def. 6. smoke a cigar, or pipe. |
| ဆူးလဲး | def. 4. |
| ဆူးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆူးလီၤယိၣ်လီၤ def. 7. applied to persons who begin to decline on account of age. |
| ဆူးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆူးလီၤလဲးလီၤ def. 7. applied to pushing a boat down into the water stern foremost. |
| ဆူးသရီၢ် | medicine for dropsy. |
| ဆူးသဝံး | a species of ဆူး def. 9. distinguished for being peculiarly cross-grained; a medicine for တၢ်ဟီၣ် |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဆူဉ် | <p>1. Be strong, forcible, energetic ဆူဉ် see တၢ်ဆူဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူဉ်တၢ်လူ energy, force; သးဆူဉ် <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးဆူဉ် inflexibly; obstinately, resolutley, or zealously moved; သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးချူ or သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးဆူဉ် strong, energetic; 2. stiff, hard, unyielding, inflexible; မ့ၢ်ဆူဉ် hard rice; 3. unflinching, firm, strongly nerved, good health; 4. cough spasmodically, as when something swallowed enters the trachea; 5. <i>affix.</i> severity, violence, earnestness, energy, force, suddenness, excess, &c. ဖိးဆူဉ် <i>co.</i> ဖိးဆူဉ်ဖိးကနီၤ force, commit a rape; ဖိဉ်ဆူဉ် <i>co.</i> ဖံးဆူဉ်ဖိဉ်ဆူဉ် lay violent hands on; သံဆူဉ် <i>co.</i> သံဆူဉ်သံကနီၤ die suddenly, or by violence; ဆူဉ်သံဆူဉ်, စၢ်သံစၢ် the strong die a hard, or sudden death, the weak a slow and easy one; အိဉ်ဆူဉ် or အိဉ်ဆူဉ်အိဉ်ကနီၤ live by plunder, rapine, or extortion; 6. reduplicated, excessively, forcibly, energetically; 7. hair, wool, fur, papyrus, down, feathers, beard, bristles; 8. twist or do up the hair; 9. put together as stock in trade, collect contributions; 10. compact, put together in a compact manner.</p> |
| ဆူဉ်ကီၤ | def. 2. |
| ဆူဉ်ကျၢ်ပနၤ | def. 2. |
| ဆူဉ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်ခိဉ်ဆူဉ်နၢ် or ဆူခိဉ်ဝဉ်ခိဉ် def. 8. |
| ဆူဉ်စယီၣ် | def. 2. applied particularly to the sudden stiffening of the limbs as soon as life is extinct. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဆူဉ်စိး | <i>co.</i> မၤဆူဉ်မၤစိး use violence. |
| ဆူဉ်ဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်ဆူဉ်လးလး |
| ဆူဉ်တံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်တံၤဆူဉ်ပျံ def. 10. |
| ဆူဉ်တုၤဒု | def. 2. |
| ဆူဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်ထီဉ်ချ့ထီဉ် become strong, &c. def. 1. |
| ဆူဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်ထီဉ်လးထီဉ် def. 2. |
| ဆူဉ်ပျံ | def. 10. put arrows compactly together in the quiver. |
| ဆူဉ်ပျံ | def. 10. be compact, crowded. |
| ဆူဉ်ဖိုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်ဖိုဉ်ဟ်ဖိုဉ် def. 9. |
| ဆူဉ်ဝဲး | def. 1. very strong, &c. |
| ဆူဉ်သံး | see ဆူဉ် 4. ဆူဉ်သံး, ဆူဉ်သံးဖီသံး distill arrack. |
| ဆူဉ်ဇိးဒီးဇိး | def. 7. |
| ဆု | <p>1. Sling, or suspend something from the shoulder; ကုဆုအီဉ် <i>co.</i> ကုဆုအီဉ်ကုဆုတြံ and ကုအီဉ်ဆု a basket slung over the shoulder;</p> <p>ကုဖဲဉ်ဆု <i>co.</i> ကုဖဲဉ်ခိဉ်ကုဖဲဉ်ဆု and ကုပဲၤဆု see ကု a still smaller basket suspended as above used in planting, to carry seed grain;</p> <p>2. gown, frock, jacket;</p> <p>3. ဇိးဆု in birds, the ဆု area of the wing;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> or adv. a swinging, flapping motion as ထွဉ်ဆုထွဉ်ဆိအသး swing the arms about in walking; မၤအသးဇိးဆိဉ်ဇိးဆု throw the arms about, as in efforts to get loose from restraint;</p> <p>5. deriv. see တဆု <i>co.</i> တဆုတဆါ, တဆုသး shake with a flirt or sudden motion, တဆုတဆိ same as def. 4.;</p> <p>6. ဆုထၢဉ် same as ဆၢထၢဉ် 3. upright, standing;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>7. minute, small ဆီဆု a small bird resembling a chicken;</p> <p>တလုဆု very slender for the height;</p> <p>ကလုဆု <i>do.</i> see ကလု 5.;</p> <p>ပြါဆု <i>co.</i> ပြါဆံၣ်ပြါဆု few remaining, much dispersed, dissipated;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> လၢ် as ခဲလၢ်ခဲဆု, လၢ်လၢ်ဆုဆု all, wholly, entirely;</p> <p>9. see ဆုလု;</p> <p>10. deriv. form, ကဆု, တဆု</p> |
| ဆုကၢ | a kind of jacket; def. 2. |
| ဆုကံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုကံၣ်ဆုကီၤ a Pgho gown, figured. |
| ဆုကု, | , ဆုလၢအဖံထံခိၣ် basket carried with strap over one shoulder. |
| ဆုကိးလုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုကိးဘုၣ်ဆုကိးလုၢ် a species of gown, figured to resemble the leaves of a tree called Kola. |
| ဆုကီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆုကံၣ် |
| ဆုကီၤလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆုတုၢ်ထီၣ် |
| ဆုစီၤ | these roots are coupled together in the sig. of def. 2. |
| ဆုဆု | see def. 8. |
| ဆုဆိ | <p>, ဆုဆံၣ်ဆုဆိ def. 4. ဆုဆိအသး, ဆုဆိထီၣ်အသး swing the arms and body about;</p> <p>ဟ်ဆုဟ်ဆိအသး affect a show of importance or gentility by swinging the arms, &c. in walking;</p> <p>ဝးဆုဆိ move backward and forward, as a tree when shaken;</p> <p>အုၣ်ဆုဆိ shake a thing in biting it, as a dog.</p> |
| ဆုတုၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုတုၢ်ထီၣ်ဆုကီၤလီၤ a female gown, variegated in a particular manner. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဆုထိ | <i>co.</i> ဆုထိဆုထဲ or ဆုထိစီထိ a female gown as it comes from the loom without seeds or other ornament. |
| ဆုထာၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုထာၼ်ဆါထာၼ် suspend a ထာၼ် wallet, from the shoulder; def. 1. see also, def. 6. |
| ဆုပျိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုပျိၼ်စီဝါ or ဆုပျိၼ်စီပျိၼ် a young man's gown. |
| ဆုဖိ | a jacket, Maul. (Tav. အီကံ Siam ဆုကၢ) |
| ဆုဘၼ် | woman's ဆု covered with ဘၼ် sorgum seeds. |
| ဆုဘျၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုဘျၼ်ဆုဘျၼ် the beaded gown of Karen females. |
| ဆုလု | <i>co.</i> ဆုလုဆုတြၢ a triangular piece of metal, used as a bell. |
| ဆုဝါ | <i>co.</i> ဆုဝါစီဝါ the white gown of Karen girls. |
| ဆုသံးလု | <i>co.</i> ဆုသံးလုဆုသံးလါ see လု def. 20, and 21. a man's gown having a stripe around the bottom. |
| ဆုသိးစူၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆုသိးစူၢဆုသိးစၢ (see စူၢဆု) same as ဆုဝါ |
| ဆုအိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုအိၼ်ဆုအိ def. 1. applied to slinging a basket, wallet, or the like, upon the shoulder to put eatables in. |
| ဆုဇိၤစီၤဇိၤ | def. 2. |
| ဆုၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုၼ်ထာၼ် said to be sometimes used for ဆုထာၼ် or ဆါထာၼ် |
| ဆုၼ် | 1. Applied to the sun, as မုၼ်ဆုၼ် <i>co.</i> မုၼ်ဆုၼ်လါကပီၤ or မုၼ်ဆုၼ်လါဆုၼ် denotes the first indications of its rising at early dawn; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်မုၼ်ဟါ at dawn and evening; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်ထီၼ် the morning is dawned; မုၼ်ဆုၼ်ဆုၼ် morning after morning at early dawn; 2. with other roots, development, or presentation; |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ဆုန်ခး | a raised form for sitting upon. |
| ဆုန်ဆန် | (see ဆန် 1.) ဖီဆုန်ဆန် the small strips of bamboo which sustain the mats or leaves of which the walls of a crib are constructed, also the name of a flowering plant which springs up in old fields. |
| ဆုန်ဆန်ထီၣ်ဖီ | is to insert the upright strips of bamboo as above in raising the walls of a crib. |
| ဆုန်ဆါၣ် | adv. used as an intensive, the two roots being of opposite significations, indicate that one is no sooner gone than another appears; လုအိၣ်ဆုန်ဆါၣ် constantly come begging. |
| ဆုန်ထါၣ် | for ဆါထါၣ် as ဝံၣ်ဆုန်ထါၣ် help to rise, or raise to a standing posture. |
| ဆုန်ဒုၣ် | see ဆးဆုန်ဒုၣ် where it indicates fullness, plumpness, or being well developed. |
| ဆုန်နီၤ | co. ဆုန်နီၤဆုန်လဲး (see နီၤ apportion, &c.) denotes partial, or half rising, a position between rising and lying, that is, sitting; ခံဆုန်နီၤ see ခံ, -ယံဆုန်နီၤ see ယံ, -လိၣ်ဆုန်နီၤ a place to sit on, a chair, &c. |
| ဆုန်နီၤတစီၤခီၣ် | sit so as to leave a space under one, sit on the heels, squat. |
| ဆုန်နီၤချုံးခီၣ် | sit with legs bent up and turned to one side. |
| ဆုန်နီၤအဲးကဖျါ | see ကဖျါ 3. |
| ဆုန်နီၤသဝီၤကံၣ် | sit cross-legged. |
| ဆဲ | 1. Cock, set, or adjust, as any thing which when liberated, goes with a spring, or sudden, elastic force; as in the following kinds of traps, snares, &c. ချံၣ်, -ယု, -တခွဲ, -တစီး, -တလၢ, -တၢ်စၢၢ်လီၤ, -တၢ်ပၢၢ်ဆၢ, -တၢ်ပျၢၢ်, -တၢ်ဟၢထီၣ်, -တုၤခီၣ်, -တြး, |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>-ထု, -နံး, -ဖံးဝဲ, -နီၣ်သး, -ဘိ, -လီၤဝဲ, -ဝဲခိ, -သံးနီၣ်, -သ့ၣ်လံၣ် and အူး;</p> <p>2. sneeze ဆံၣ်ဆဲ see ဆံၣ် 9.;</p> <p>တံၣ်ဆဲ the act of sneezing;</p> <p>တံၣ်ဆံၣ်တံၣ်ဆဲ and တံၣ်ဆံၣ်ဆဲ <i>do.</i> see also ဆံၣ်ဆဲ motion produced by sneezing;</p> <p>3. the prominent muscles on each side of the spine which give strength and elasticity to the back;</p> <p>4. see ကရဲ 6. erected, cocked up, prominent, piercing;</p> <p>5. deriv. see ကဆဲ, အကဆဲ <i>co.</i> အကဆံၣ်အကဆဲ the lips withdrawn from over the teeth, grinning;</p> <p>6. see ကျဲဆဲခိၣ် and ကျဲဆဲလံၣ် the prominent sides of a beaten track or road 3.;</p> <p>7. <i>affix.</i> ပြါ as ပြါဆဲ <i>co.</i> ပြါဆံၣ်ပြါဆဲ, -ပြါပြါဆဲဆဲ in a dispersed, separate, scattering manner;</p> <p>8. (Bur. ဆိုင်) have connection or concern with;</p> <p>9. <i>affix.</i> ကွဲး as ကွဲးဆဲ copy a writing.</p> |
| ဆဲကလူၤ | , ဆဲဝဲခိ, set a ဝဲခိ |
| ဆဲတုၤခိၣ် | see တုၤခိၣ် |
| ဆဲထု | set a rat-trap. |
| ဆဲကရဲ | , -ဆဲတရဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲတရံၢ်ဆဲတရဲ, -ဆဲတရဲရဲဆဲတရဲရဲ def. 4. |
| ဆဲချာ | def. 3. opposed to ဆဲဟူး also <i>co.</i> to it. |
| ဆဲတရဲ | see ဆဲကရဲ |
| ဆဲထီၣ် | applied to the contraction of the muscles of the back used in the sig. of def. 1. |
| ဆဲဘိ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲမုၢ် |
| ဆဲမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲမုၢ်ဆဲဘိ def. 3. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| ဆဲလီ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲထီၣ် def. 1. it is also used alone in reference to traps, &c. where the motion of the spring is downward. |
| ဆဲဟုး | <i>co.</i> ဆဲဟုးဆဲချါ the internal ဆဲ of the back, probably the pancreas. |
| ဆဲအူး | <i>co.</i> ဆဲအူးဆဲအး def. 1. set a rat-trap. |
| ဆဲး | <p>1. Thrust, stab; နီၣ်ဆဲး <i>co.</i> နီၣ်ဆး, -နီၣ်ဆး, -ထးဆး; needle, bodkin etc; in weaving an instrument used to keep the web of equal width; a plant which bends its top to the ground and throws out new roots, and springs up again; streams,</p> <p>လီၤဆဲး empty into the ocean, or other streams <i>co.</i>;</p> <p>လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး definite, precise;</p> <p>ဘၣ်ဆဲး be stabbed, pierced, be wounded, by a thrust;</p> <p>2. beat, pound with the end of a thing;</p> <p>3. punch, ram, force in with a rod;</p> <p>4. pierce, stab with a spear;</p> <p>5. fig. produce a quarrel, provoke, traduce;</p> <p>တံၢ်ဆဲးနီၣ် matter for a quarrel;</p> <p>6. with a spade;</p> <p>7. take up as with a fork;</p> <p>8. သးဆဲးထူ beat, throb, as the heart;</p> <p>9. သးဆဲးထီၣ် have a spasmodic contraction of the muscles of the stomach, piercing pain;</p> <p>10. throb, pierce, dart, as pain;</p> <p>11. pitch, with the end of a thing;</p> <p>12. project, or spontaneous projecting manner;</p> <p>13. stick, set, insert, as any thing upright in the ground;</p> <p>14. insert;</p> <p>15. splice;</p> <p>16. fig. brilliant, beaming, penetrating;</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>17. strike, as the rays of the sun, reflect; ဆါဆဲး see ဆါ;</p> <p>18. strike, reverberate, as sound; see ဆဲးဇဲဉ်ဇီဉ်;</p> <p>19. puncture, tattoo;</p> <p>20. perforate, thrust through;</p> <p>21. dot, designate with marks, subscribe or affix one's name;</p> <p>22. fig. applied to speech, exaggerate, say something which is considered witty or ridiculous;</p> <p>23. with ထီဉ် thrust, or shoot up;</p> <p>24. shoot up, as spikes of grain;</p> <p>25. try by lot, cast lots;</p> <p>26. pitch, as a boat; see also ဆဲး 2.;</p> <p>27. drive in, bespatter, as a stream;</p> <p>29. reach, extend to;</p> <p>30. infringe, drive, dash or beat against, as waves;</p> <p>31. ထံဆဲးစွါ see စွါ 3.;</p> <p>32. come back to the starting point;</p> <p>33. show through, as through glass, or reflect an image, as a spectrum;</p> <p>34. bubble, as water in a state of ebullition;</p> <p>35. shake, up and down as water in a bottle;</p> <p>36. deriv. form; see တဆဲး <i>co.</i> တဆဲးပင်ဒီး;</p> <p>37. a tree of the genus <i>Laurus</i>, Gram;</p> <p>38. ဆဲးဘီဘီ a red plant of the genus <i>Phrynium</i>.</p> |
| ဆဲးကကျူ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကကျူဆဲးကကျါ def. 13. in an inclined position; def. 17. in an oblique direction. |
| ဆဲးကနာ | def. 12. as ကုဉ်ဆဲးကနာ project one way and the other in short bends. |
| ဆဲးကလၢ | see ကလၢ 1. and def. 33. |
| ဆဲးကရီဉ် | def. 11. |
| ဆဲးကဝီ | def. 19. tattoo in circular figures, particularly around the eyes, as the mark of a deserter. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဆဲးကတုၼ် | , -ဆဲးသတုၼ်, -ဆဲးကရၢ build a stockade see တုၼ် |
| ဆဲးကသံၼ် | tattoo, red or black. |
| ဆဲးကံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံၼ်ဆဲးဝူၼ် def. 19. tattoo in figures of various forms; figure by tattooing. |
| ဆဲးကၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကံၼ်ဆဲးကၢ stab and raise on the point of an instrument. |
| ဆဲးကံၼ်ကီၢ | def. 13. so as to cross like an X. |
| ဆဲးကဲး | def. 14. mend as a mat, &c. by inserting new splints. |
| ဆဲးကဲးကံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကဲးကိး |
| ဆဲးကဲးကိး | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကဲးကံၼ်ဆဲးကဲးကိး def. 20. thrust through in different directions intersecting each other. |
| ဆဲးကူၢအတီၢ | def. 32. |
| ဆဲးကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကွၢ်လဲးကွၢ် def. 1, 4, 6, and 13. |
| ဆဲးကွဲး | stab and cut. |
| ဆဲးကွဲးကလၢ် | def. 16. |
| ဆဲးကွဲၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးကွံၼ်ဆဲးကွဲၢ in parturition, is when the position of the foetus is reversed, or otherwise in a wrong position. |
| ဆဲးခုးလၢၢ | def. 29. in planting, extend to the borders of the field. |
| ဆဲးခိၼ်ဆဲးကွီၢ | def. 30. applied to rising water, infringe its banks, or boundaires. |
| ဆဲးချဲး | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးချိးဆဲးချဲး def. 5. တၢ်ဆဲးချဲး a quarrel; နီၢဆဲးချဲး a species of grasshopper. |
| ဆဲးခွဲး | , ပမၤဒိၼ်ထီၼ်ပှၢအသး cause one to be angry. |
| ဆဲးဂၢၢ | def. 13. set stakes around for an inclosure. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဆဲးဂူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးဂူၼ်ဆဲးကံၼ် def. 3. applied to water, wear away the bank by a strong current setting directly against it. |
| ဆဲးယု | def. 13. set stakes in a range for a fence. |
| ဆဲးဇဲၼ်ဇိၼ် | def. 18. see ဇဲၼ်ဇိၼ် |
| ဆဲးစီၼ်တၼ် | def. 13. set fishing stakes. |
| ဆဲးစ့ၼ် | see စ့ၼ် 3. |
| ဆဲးဆု | def. 1. the object being within reach. |
| ဆဲးဆူၼ်မၤဘၤ | def. 5. be litigious, quarrelsome. |
| ဆဲးဆီၼ်ယီၼ်ယံၤ | be employed in hunting; a hunter. |
| ဆဲးဆိ | def. 26. |
| ဆဲးတပိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတပိၼ်ဆဲးတပၼ် def. 21. dotted. |
| ဆဲးတလံၼ်တယွဲၤ | def. 22. |
| ဆဲးတိ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတိဆဲးပျၢ def. 2. also applied to the heads of streams which push up or take their rise among the mountains. |
| ဆဲးတိၼ် | applied to the stomach, have a throbbing sensation in the part; def. 2. |
| ဆဲးတြိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတြိၼ်ဆဲးတြိၼ် def. 6. pluck fruit, &c. from a tree, by the use of a forked pole. |
| ဆဲးထံး | , တၢ်လီၤတၢ်ဆဲးထံး the base or foot of a mountain. |
| ဆဲးထူ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးထူဆဲးပျၢ thrust with a sudden stab. |
| ဆဲးထူၼ်ဖျိ | def. 20. |
| ဆဲးထီၼ် | shoot, punch, or thrust upward. |
| ဆဲးထီၼ်သွံၼ် | puncture a vein, let blood. |
| ဆဲးနံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးနံၼ်ဟီၼ်ရါ advocate, pleader. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ဆးနိန် | set fishing stakes. |
| ဆးနိုး | def. 5. |
| ဆးနီၼ် | a medicine for fever. |
| ဆးနီၼ် | def. 21. |
| ဆးပးတူၼ် | set stakes around a corpse, after it has been burned, a funeral ceremony. |
| ဆးဖး | <i>co.</i> ဆးဖးယၼ်ခိၼ် def. 24. |
| ဆးဖံထံး | extending from the ends of the fingers to the arm pit, an arm's length. |
| ဆးဖုး | <i>co.</i> ဆးဖုးဆဲၼ်ၼ် def. 1. thrust one in the loins with the end of the finger to make him start. |
| ဆးဖိုး | <i>co.</i> ဆးဖိုးဆးပျၼ် def. 2. as with a pestle in pounding rice; as the end of a hollow vessel upon the ground to start the contents by the force; with the term for down affixed, pitch or thrust down end foremost. |
| ဆးဖိုး | <i>co.</i> ဆးဖိုးဆးဖုး def. 3. drive in or down with a rammer; def. 35.; ကလၼ်ဆးဖိုး def. 34. |
| ဆးဖျိ | applied to streams, def. 28. applied to pain; piercing extending from one part to another in general, def. 10.; def. 20. |
| ဆးဘိဘိ | <i>co.</i> ဆးဘိဘိဆးဘိဘါ def. 38.; rays applied to light denotes the appearance produced by the rays of the sun penetrating a room through small apertures and striking on the smoke or particles of dust floating in the apartment. |
| ဆးယီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆးယီၼ်ဆးပျိၼ် def. 21. tattoo. |
| ဆးလၼ်ဖွဲး | <i>co.</i> ဆးလၼ်ဖွဲးဆးလၼ်ကၼ် def. 21. make certain marks on a thing to constitute a charm or amulet. |
| ဆးလၼ် | def. 14. insert small sticks or pins into leaves to form them into thatch. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဆဲးလံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးလံာ်ဆဲးလံာ် and ဆဲးလံာ်ဟီဟံ is to divine by pricking through, or otherwise indenting the leaves of a certain book, then opening to the word or passage which is thus reached, which is regarded as the voice of the oracle. |
| ဆဲးလာ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးလာအိၣ်ပီၤ def. 15. |
| ဆဲးလာ် | vaccinate, inoculate. |
| ဆဲးလီၤ | in general, thrust downward; ဆဲးလီၤဟံ is to set out or plant three paddy plants in a field previous to planting the seed grain; a superstitious custom. |
| ဆဲးလီၤဘုချံ | def. 25. done by taking a handful of paddy and counting out the kernels two by two, if they come out even it is considered favorable; otherwise unfavorable, and the next day it is tried again and so on until a favorable result is produced; then it is planted in a field in three places previous to planting the seed grain. |
| ဆဲးသက္ခါ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသက္ခါဆဲးသက္ခါ stab at a distance by throwing a spear, lance, &c. |
| ဆဲးသတုာ် | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသတုာ်ဆဲးထးဆူး stick up stakes for a stockade. |
| ဆဲးသပှၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသပှၤဆဲးသပှၤ def. 35. |
| ဆဲးသဖုံ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသဖုံဆဲးသဖုံ def. 27. |
| ဆဲးသလှၣ် | thrust backward, butt end foremost; also obliquely, as in setting posts in an inclined position. |
| ဆဲးသ့ၣ်တၢ် | def. 12. applied to the legs, stand with the legs projecting apart. |
| ဆဲးအဲး | def. 12. set a thing in the position of the legs above described, i.e. with the bottoms projecting apart and the tops meeting together. |
| ဆဲးအဲး | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးအိၣ်ဆဲးအဲး def. 5. သးဆဲးအဲး |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဆဲး | <p>1. Bend or curve outwardly or in a backward direction;</p> <p>2. <i>affix.</i> to ဆံ as ဆံဆဲး ten;</p> <p>3. deriv. see တဆဲး, -တဆဲးဒဲး same as def. 1. တဆဲးတပိုင် turn away from reproof.</p> |
| ဆဲးကိပ်စံး | med. for leprosy. |
| ဆဲးချာ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးဟူးဆဲးချာ bend one's self backward. |
| ဆဲးတားကျား | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတားကျိုးဆဲးတားကျား used in describing a person who in standing has a bend backward. |
| ဆဲးထိပ် | def. 1. |
| ဆဲးဟူးဆဲးချာ | the bends or contortions of the body in Burman dancing. |
| ဆဲး-သး | same as ဆဲးချာ, -ဘီးဆဲး-သး <i>do.</i> |
| ဆီ | <p>1. Stop, cease, refrain from;</p> <p>2. affixed, it indicates priority in order of time; first, sooner, တုဆီ arrived first;</p> <p>သင့်ဆီ bear fruit soonest, first fruits;</p> <p>ဟဲဆီ come first, before others, it sometimes denotes originally, at the commencement;</p> <p>ဟိပ်ခိပ်ကထိပ်ဆီ when the earth first came into being;</p> <p>3. affixed it indicates that the thing is earlier or sooner than others of its kind, as ဘုဆီ, first rice</p> <p>4. remain, dwell, stay,</p> <p>လိပ်ဆိပ်လိပ်ဆီ dwelling place, home;</p> <p>သံဆိပ်လိပ် a kind of coffin or resting place for the skulls of the dead;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ချ as ဆီချ with haste, without delay, laying aside other things to attend to it;</p> <p>7. အဆီ <i>co.</i> အဆီအတီ or အဆီအဖး(ဖး) a couplet,</p> |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| | <p>pair, an equal, counterpart;</p> <p>8. equality, congruity, or rivalry, antagonism;</p> <p>ကဲးဆိ <i>co.</i> ကဲးဆိကဲးတီ see also under</p> <p>ကဲး, -ကြားဆိကြားတီ, see ဖးဆိ <i>co.</i> ဖးဆိဖးတီ;</p> <p>9. num. affix, things in pairs, also of small fire-arms, carts, ploughs, and suits at law, or things where the whole is made up of several parts adapted to, or corresponding with each other; see တဆိ</p> <p>10. deriv. form, တဆိ <i>co.</i> တဆု see ဆု 5. applied to motion, indicates it is reciprocating;</p> <p>11. see သူဆိ a species of tree.</p> |
| ဆိကတီၢ် | , ဆိတုၢ် stop, cease, wait. |
| ဆိကနၣ် | def. 6. stop to listen, give continued attention to a discourse; Maul. |
| ဆိကမး | <i>co.</i> ဆိကမိၣ် |
| ဆိကမိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိကမိၣ်ဆိကမး consider on a subject with interest, give the mind to it. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်ကွၢ် | examine a subject before acting. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်ခံ ဆိကမိၣ်ညါ | turn a thing over in the mind so as to look at it in all its bearings. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> ဆိကမိၣ်ထံထံဆးဆး consider thoroughly so as to understand clearly. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်ဘၣ်က့ၤ | call to mind, remember. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်လီၤ | <i>do.</i> ဆိကမိၣ်လီၤက့ၤအသး recollect one's self; generally in reference to some error, or fault. |
| ဆိကမိၣ်သ့ၣ်နီၣ် | call to mind, remember. |
| ဆိတုၢ်ကွၢ် | see ဆိကွၢ် |
| ဆိချ့ | def. 5. <i>co.</i> အဆိအချ့ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဆီလျှင် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်လျှင် live or dwell together. |
| ဆိတုၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိတုၼ်ဆိတီ def. 1. also <i>co.</i> of အိပ်တုၼ် |
| ဆိကွံၼ်တုၼ် | and ဆိတုၼ်ကွံၼ် def. 1. give up a matter, let it alone. |
| ဆိတီ | <i>co.</i> ဆိတုၼ် |
| ဆိပျၢၤ | <i>co.</i> အမ့ၼ်ခိၼ်ဆိပျၢၤ firstly, first in order. |
| ဆိမိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိမိၼ်ဆိမး same as ဆိကမိၼ် |
| ဆိး | <p>1. Pierce, insert, penetrate; see ဆဲး,</p> <p>–ဘၼ်ဆိး <i>co.</i> ဘၼ်ဆိးဘၼ်ပျၢၤ pricked, pierced, wounded by something capable of penetrating the flesh; penetrate the ground, as animals searching for insects, and plants which bend their tops to the ground;</p> <p>2. excite, irritate, provoke, try to wound each other's feelings;</p> <p>3. acute, piercing pain from flatulence, &c.;</p> <p>4. ခိၼ်ဆိး <i>co.</i> ခိၼ်ဆိးခိၼ်ပျၢၤ see ခိၼ်ဆိး;</p> <p>5. same as ဆိ to remain, continue;</p> <p>6. see ကဲၼ်ဆိး;</p> <p>7. applied to time, <i>co.</i> ခိၼ် (Pgho) occasion, instance; အခိၼ်အါဆိး in many instances; num. <i>affix.</i></p> <p>တခိၼ်တဆိး in one instance;</p> <p>8. (Bur. ဆွတ်) pick, pluck, as fruit.</p> |
| ဆိးကမဲ | a widow, abiding single. |
| ဆိးက့ | <i>co.</i> ဆိးကိၼ်ဆိးက့ disabled from a wound or lameness. |
| ဆိးက့ | <i>co.</i> အ့ၼ်လိၼ်ဆိးက့ def. 2. |
| ဆိးက့ၼ် | for စိးက့ၼ် which see. |
| ဆိးကး | <i>co.</i> ဆိးကံၼ်ဆိးကး or ဆိးကးဆိးလီ def. 3. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဆိးကံ | applied to a lot of maggots, or small fish when left without water, wriggling, working in between each other. |
| ဆိးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိးထိပ်ဆိးထိပ် (sometimes ဆိုး) is generally applied to sticking flowers, and other things in the hair. |
| ဆိးပလိပ် | def. 5. remain or be in a mixed state; mixed. |
| ဆိးပာ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်မုန် be happy, comfortable; the allusion is to dwelling on a plain. |
| ဆိးဖိသပ် | be in the state of a child, applied to aged persons in a state of dotage. |
| ဆိးဖိသပ်ခွါ | def. 5. said of a man who continues in an unmarried state. |
| ဆိးဖိ | <i>co.</i> ဖိးသံပ်ဆိးဖိ stick flowers in the hair. |
| ဆိးဘာ | def. 1. when the thing pierces or is inserted so as to be out of sight. |
| ဆိးဘာပ် | pick the seeds called ဘာပ် def. 8. |
| ဆိးဘဲ | pluck cotton from the plant, def. 8. |
| ဆိးမုန်ကနီ | def. 5. a woman who continues unmarried, an old maid. |
| ဆိးလီ | def. 1. the motion being downward. |
| ဆိးသီ | remain awake during the night, "watch." |
| ဆိးအိပ် | a pregnant woman. |
| ဆိးအိပ် | def. 1. said of certain animals which work their heads into the ground to obtain ants or other insects for food. |
| ဆိပ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်တၢ်ထုတၢ် invoke, vow, swear; generally, when used alone, imprecate; တၢ်ဆိပ် a vow, an imprecation; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>ထိန်ဆိန် cursed by birds, said of garments, and other things, which come to pieces without having been much used;</p> <p>လၢ်တၢ်ဆိန် avert an imprecation by praying it may fall on someone else, counter-imprecate;</p> <p>တလၢ်ဆိန်လီၤ the crying of monkeys at night;</p> <p>2. kindle ဆိန်ကၢမ့ၣ် kindle a fire;</p> <p>3. warn, admonish;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ဖျီ marry, join in wedlock.</p> |
| ဆိန်ကၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကၢဆိန်ခိး invoke the blessing of long life. |
| ဆိန်ကၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကၢဆိန်လဲး, ဆိန်ကၢအူကၢ, -ဆိန်အူကၢ, -ဆိန်ကၢထီၣ်, -ဆိန်ကၢလီၤ def. 2. |
| ဆိန်ဂ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဂ့ၤဆိန်ဝါ def. 1. ဆိန်ဂ့ၤဖျီဂ့ၤ <i>do.</i> invoke good things upon a person, bless, marry. |
| ဆိန်ဃီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဃီၣ်မၤလိာ် def. 3. imprecate. |
| ဆိန်ဖျီ | , -ဆိန်ဝဲဖျီဝဲ, -ဆိန်လိာ်ဖျီလိာ် def. 4. |
| ဆိန်ဘၣ်စံးစွဲ | accursed, suffer the effects of an imprecation. |
| ဆိန်လိာ် | imprecate, curse each other mutually. |
| ဆိန်လီၤအသး | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်လီၤထုလီၤအသး take an oath, swear, vow, imprecate evil on one's self with some proviso. |
| ဆိန်အၢ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်အၢဆိန်သီ imprecate, curse. |
| ဆိန်အူကၢ | see ဆိန်ကၢ |
| ဆီ | <p>1. Extend or occur in series, articulations, lofts, or stories;</p> <p>လၢ်ဆီ <i>co.</i> လၢ်ခိၣ်လၢ်ဆီ stones used to raise a pot in cooking;</p> <p>လီၤဆီ <i>co.</i> လီၤဆီလီၤကျဲ be diverse, different;</p> <p>2. arrange in a series, do things according to a regular order; be in order;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>3. a series, section, story, ကူးဆီ a section of, as ပီကူးဆီ a joint or section of bamboo, such as are used for water-buckets;</p> <p>4. num. <i>affix</i>. ခံဆီဖလှူ take another man's wife in addition to one's own;</p> <p>5. (ဆေါင်) perform labor for another;</p> <p>6. the common domestic fowl;</p> <p>ထီးဆီ see ထီး a kind of wild cat very destructive to fowls;</p> <p>ကဲထီးဆီ see ကဲ</p> <p>ထီးခါဆီခါ swine;</p> <p>ထိပ်ဆီထံ a bird somewhat resembling a fowl, fond of wet places; hence the name;</p> <p>7. see ကဆီ</p> |
| ဆီကဆီ | def. 6. the turkey. |
| ဆီကပိတ် | applied to articulating plants, def. 1. |
| ဆီကထီ | <i>co.</i> ဆီကထီဆီကထီ the gizzard of a fowl; a species of creeper, so called from the resemblance of its fruit to a fowl's gizzard. |
| ဆီကဘုံ | see ကဘုံ, -ဆီကဲ the cock crows, see ကဲ |
| ဆီကလီးခိပ် | and ဆီသလီးခိပ် see ကလီး; 3. a species of fowl distinguished by a tuft of feathers on the head. |
| ဆီကသုန် | <i>co.</i> ဆီကသုန်ဆီကသုန် def. 6. see ကသုန် 5. |
| ဆီကအဲ | def. 6. see ကအဲ 2. jungle-fowl. |
| ဆီကူးနပ် | def. 6. see ကူးနပ် |
| ဆီကွီ | <i>co.</i> ဆီကွီဆီဘါ judicial proceedings, def. 2. |
| ဆီခံထူး | see ခံထူး |
| ဆီခိပ် | a fowl's foot; တာဆီခိပ် <i>co.</i> တာဆီခိပ်တာဆီခိပ် in |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | figured work, a figure resembling fowl's feet. |
| ဆီဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ဆီဃာ်ဆီဃာ် lice peculiar to fowls; def. 6. |
| ဆီဆု | def. 1. a species of bird; 'Tailor bird,' see ဆု 6. |
| ဆီဆုသီးဖွဲၣ်ဖျါ | Kar. Fab. Vo. 2. No. 98. |
| ဆီတဲာ် | a decoy-fowl. |
| ဆီတိၣ်အူၣ် | def. 1. large species of fowl. |
| ဆီတြၢ | a loose basket for carrying fowls. |
| ဆီထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆီလဲးထီၣ် def. 1. in an upward direction. |
| ဆီထီၣ်အသး | and ဆီထီၣ်အခံ applied to persons, standing in a row or range with each other. |
| ဆီဒံၣ် | a hen's egg; နီၣ်ဆီဒံၣ် Kar. Fab. Vol. 1. No. 38. and Vol. 4. No. 149. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်ချံ | addled eggs. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်ကု | egg-shell. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်ဝါ | white of eggs. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်သကီၤ | the yolk. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်သလီ | the film of the egg. |
| ဆီဒံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ | "name common to several species of Physalis;" the Bengal goose-berry; a kind of cake or pastry, oviform; bubbles made by children in play, formed by combining the smoke of a cheroot with the saliva of the mouth. |
| ဆီဖါ | def. 1. a cock; ဆီဖါပျီ and ဆီဖါတလီၤ a young <i>do.</i> ထီၣ်ဆီဖါ a bird, tail resembling that of a cock, Indian fly-catcher; ဖီဆီဖါ a flowering shrub, <i>Plumeria accuminata</i> . |
| ဆီဖါဖါ | tail of a cock; ဆီဖါဖါယံၤ short <i>do.</i> 'tree of the genus |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Rourea.' |
| ဆီဖါလမိ | 1. Insect, do.; 2. 'a tree of the tribe Connaraceae'; medicine for boils. |
| ဆီဖါဝါ | 1. A white cock; 2. insect, 'a species of Coccus.' |
| ဆီဖိ | a chicken; တၢ်ဆီဖိစံၣ် in figured work, a figure resembling a lot of chickens on the run. |
| ဆီဘၢ | co. ဆီကွီၣ် |
| ဆီမံၤ | co. ဆီမံၤဆီပျီၤ a jungle fowl. ဆီကအဲ |
| ဆီမံၤကဘျၢၣ်ခိၣ် | and ဆီမံၤဘိၣ်ခိၣ် varieties of the jungle fowl. |
| ဆီမံၤမိၢ်ဘီ | 1. The yellow jungle fowl, a bird often mentioned in Kar. Fab.; 2. "a plant, globba Careyana." |
| ဆီမိၢ် | a hen; ဆီမိၢ်ဖိ and ဆီမိၢ်တလိၤ a small pullet; ဆီမိၢ်ကနီၤ a full grown do. |
| ဆီမိၢ်သူ | a black hen; ဆီမိၢ်သူအိၣ်အံၣ် Kar. Fab. Vol. 3. No. 112. |
| ဆီမိၢ်ဟု | a hen incubates; a small insect, 'a name common to several species of Desmodium, and applied sometimes to a species of Dicerma.' |
| ဆီယဲၤ | , -ဖိဆီယဲၤ 'tree, a species of Bignonia.' |
| ဆီလံၣ် | def. 2. arrange books in a line with each other. |
| ဆီလံၣ်အမဲၣ် | def. 2. in writing, make the letters in an even line; in printing, compose, set up type. |
| ဆီလၢၢ်ဆီ | def. 2. place the လၢၢ်ဆီ in due order. |
| ဆီလဲ | co. ဆီလိၢ်ဆီလဲ from ဆီ def. 3. and လဲ change, change the order of a series, misplace, mix. |
| ဆီလီၤ | def. 2. one thing laid down upon another, or follows |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | another; orderly succession or series. |
| ဆီလီလံ | a fowl used as a bait for a ထီးဆီ |
| ဆီသုး | <i>co.</i> ဆီသုးဆီနဲၤ a kind of basket to confine fowls in carrying them, &c. |
| ဆီဟံ | def. 2. join house to house in a line. |
| ဆီဟံဆီယီ | def. 5. fig. take a wife. ဆီအသးဒီးဟံဒီးယီ have a family. |
| ဆီဟု | incubate; ကိတ်ဆီဟု see ကိတ် |
| ဆီအမူး | def. 5. |
| ဆီအံ | fowl's dung; ဒွဲၣ်ဆီအံ a small species of grasshopper said to eat <i>do.</i> ; hence the name. |
| ဆီး | 1. Inclose, as with a net or vessel, thrown or placed over a thing; 2. a kind of basket, of a tapering shape, thrust down into the water to catch fish, prawns, &c.; 3. see ကိတ်ဆီး the hollow of the neck; 4. reduplicated, adv. leaping, long, successively; 5. deriv. သဆီးကလံ adv. single, long leap. |
| ဆီးထံ | fish with a ဆီး |
| ဆိပ် | 1. Shove, push, press; နိပ်ဆိပ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တၢၤနိပ်ဆိပ် an instrument to push with; a spoon; ယီဆိပ် a ladder, to be pushed away from the house at night; 2. with လီၤ , repress, restrain; 3. (ဆေါ) arouse, urge forward, excite to diligence; ကရိပ်ဆိပ်(ကရင်းဆေါ) under the Burman Government, a Burman appointed to drive the Karens; 4. overcome, put down, oppress, over-bear, brow- |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | beat; 5. construct the rim; 6. see ဆိပ်ဟု |
| ဆိပ်ကနူ | <i>co.</i> ဖူးကနူဆိပ်ကနူ and ဆိပ်တနူ from def. 3. and တနူ force, compel to action contrary to the free choice of the party; applied to forced marriages. |
| ဆိပ်ကနီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်တံၢ် |
| ဆိပ်ကဖါ | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖါ |
| ဆိပ်ကဖါ | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖါဆိပ်ကဖါ push or bend down the top so that the middle shall curve or 'belly' out. |
| ဆိပ်ကဖါ | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကဖါဆိပ်ကဖါ see ကဖါ 2. 'belly' up or out, be up-raised or pushed out by the pressure of something underneath or within. |
| ဆိပ်ကလိၣ် | see ကလိၣ် 5. push up dirt from a hole, &c. |
| ဆိပ်ကံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကံၢ်ဆိပ်လံၤ break down by pushing. |
| ဆိပ်ကျိး | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကွံၣ် |
| ဆိပ်ကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ကွံၣ်ဆိပ်ဖျိး push aside or away. |
| ဆိပ်ခဲၣ် | and ဆိပ်ခဲၣ်လိၣ်အသး dispute, contend in words. |
| ဆိပ်ယၣ် | def. 4. also, in judicial proceedings; give judgment against. |
| ဆိပ်လံၤ | push over, or down. |
| ဆိပ်ယူ | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ယူဆိပ်လိၣ် or ဆိပ်ယူဆိပ်ဖိး def. 3. excite to peace or concord. |
| ဆိပ်လီၤ | <i>do.</i> also, <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်ယူ push, shove, or urge towards. |
| ဆိပ်တနံး | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်တနံးဆိပ်တနံး push against, crowd. |
| ဆိပ်တံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိပ်တံၢ်ဆိပ်ကနီၤ press down upon, hold down by pressure. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဆိန်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ထိန်လဲးထိန် push up. |
| ဆိန်ဖိး | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ယူ |
| ဆိန်ဖျိုး | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ကွံင် |
| ဆိန်ဘံး | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဘာ |
| ဆိန်ဘာ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဘံးဆိန်ဘာ def. 4. push out of notice. |
| ဆိန်လီၤ | push, or press down, depress, humble. |
| ဆိန်လီၤကျါ | submerge. |
| ဆိန်လီၤစုံးဘာ | see စုံး 3. |
| ဆိန်လီၤ-သး | def. 2. restrain anger, humble one's self, forbear, bear with, give up one's own rights. |
| ဆိန်လီၤအုး | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်လီၤအုးဆိန်လီၤယွၤ push under water. |
| ဆိန်ဟ့ | (ဆင်ဟိုင်း) a large species of elephant, without tusks. |
| ဆိန်အာ | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်အာဆိန်သီ vilify, defame, degrade, debase. |
| ဆုါ | (from လါ 10, and 12.) 1. Alone, or ဆိန်ဇိးဆုါဇိး limber, pliable splints, generally of bamboo; ဝဲာ်ဆုါ cut bamboos for making <i>do.</i> ; ဘျဉ်ဆုါ make splints; 2. elastic, spirited, exhilarated, brisk, joyous; diligent, as မၤခုမၤဆုါ do a thing with spirit; ဟ်ချ့ဟ်ဆုါ-သး make one's self appear spirited, brisk, vivacious; မဲာ်ဆုါထီၣ် have a lively, animated, mirthful countenance; 3. shy, timid, wild, wary, not easily approached; "undomesticated"; 4. shrewd, arch, sagacious; 5. see ကျူဆုါ and ခုဆုါ unsteady, disposed to gad |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>about;</p> <p>6. tie around with a splint; a splint-ligature;</p> <p>7. act the part of a gallant or coquet, allure the other sex.</p> <p>ထားဆွါ <i>do.</i> in an obscene, vulgar, licentious manner;</p> <p>8. with ဝံ့ prefix, as ဝံ့ဆွါ spring with elastic force, as springs and other elastic bodies.</p> |
| ဆွါကံ | <i>co.</i> ဆွါကံဆွါဘိ n. def. 6. |
| ဆွါကု | <i>co.</i> ဆွါဘု |
| ဆွါကျီယံ | <i>co.</i> ဆွါကံကျီယံ v. def. 6. |
| ဆွါထီ | def. 2. |
| ဆွါပလီ | def. 3. |
| ဆွါပိန် | and ဆွါပိန်မုန် def. 7. |
| ဆွါဖံး | <i>co.</i> ဆွါဖံးဆွါဘု in making ဆွါ is the outside of the bamboo, which is rejected. |
| ဆွါဘု | <i>co.</i> ဆွါဘုဆွါကု <i>do.</i> |
| ဆွါဘျံး | <i>co.</i> ဆွါဘျံးဆွါဘျံး in making ဆွါ the inner hard part of the bamboo, which is also rejected. |
| ဆွါယံ | <i>co.</i> ဆွါယံဆွါယံ in making ဆွါ the whittlings, shavings. |
| ဆွါလုန်ကံ | def. 4. very or over-shrewd, &c. |
| ဆုး | <p>(from လး 4.) of a feeble, frail, fragile nature, easily crushed, or rendered abortive; something incipient, not yet developed;</p> <p>1. မ်ဆုး <i>co.</i> မ်တြိမ်ဆုး <i>co.</i> မ်ဆုးနီဆုး or မ်ဆုးနီဆုး and နီဆုး shrink, recoil from through fear, shame, diffidence, bashful;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> လာန် as လာန်မီးဆုးမီး larva, worms;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>3. avoid, <i>co.</i> လှကွင်းဆူး and လှအိပ်ဆူး</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> ပျှ် as လှပျှ်လှဆူး (see လှ) avoid, shun;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> ဆိုး something incipient, &c.</p> |
| ဆူးမိတ် | <i>co.</i> ဆူးမိတ်ဆူးနီ disgust the eyes, make one ashamed to behold. |
| ဆူးအိပ် | def. 3. |
| ဆုတ် | <p>from လည် turn, change, &c.</p> <p>1. Take a turn, suddenly change, yield to remedies;</p> <p>2. loose or be loosened, change</p> <p>ထိပ်ဆုတ်လီ unwind, untie, untwist, relax, loosen</p> <p>ထိပ်ဆုတ်လီအသး be and ထိပ်လီဆုတ်အသး <i>do.</i></p> <p>လီဆုတ် <i>do.</i> fall or come loose, &c.;</p> <p>3. pounding things in a mortar, fly out, escape;</p> <p>4. in examining things, look about the thing here and there, view it from different positions;</p> <p>လဲဆုတ်လဲဆုတ်သံ go and look out a place suitable for cultivation;</p> <p>စီးဆုတ်မူ in Demonology, the traverser of the Heavens; see ကလာ 23. Dic. p.243.;</p> <p>5. smooth, sleek, free from that which causes friction or resistance as</p> <p>တဲဆုတ် <i>co.</i> တဲဆုတ်တဲဘျှ hew smooth;</p> <p>ဟိပ်ဆုတ် a species of tree, so called on account of the smoothness of its bark.</p> <p>6. deriv. form, see ကဆုတ် 1, 2.;</p> <p>7. တံဆုတ် a thing of another state, a ghost, spectre, phantom.</p> |
| ဆုတ်ယည် | "to turn round, as the head of a boat." |
| ဆုတ်တရံး | <i>co.</i> ဆုတ်တရံးဆုတ်တပိ or ဆုတ်တရံးအိပ်ပိ go round for the purpose of observing; def. 4. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဆုတ်တပိ | <i>co.</i> ဆုတ်တရံး |
| ဆုတ်ထံဆုတ်ကီ | to examine land, or a country carefully. |
| ဆုတ်ထီ | def. 3. look about at any thing over head. |
| ဆုတ်လီ | <i>co.</i> ယုတ်လီဆုတ်လီ or ဆုတ်လီဆုတ်လီ def. 2. |
| ဆုံ | from ယံ 1, 2, 3.; 1. Clear, not turbid, colorless, transparent; စီဆုံ pure, clean, in a natural and moral sense; 2. thin, liquid, not thick or coagulated; သွံဆုံ liquid blood; 3. as ခဲဆုံ morbidly sensitive, "set on edge," 4. sweeten, enliven, cleanse; agreeable taste; 5. see နာဆုံ disagreeably fresh, unseasoned, raw smell. |
| ဆုံကလူ | see ကလူ 1. Thin enough to flow; def. 2. |
| ဆုံပလှ် | clear, transparent enough to render objects visible a long way down or below the surface. |
| ဆုံ | from ယံ 1. Has been found only as a couplet of other words; of ဆုံ see ကပုဆုံ <i>co.</i> ကပုဆုံကပုဆုံ and of ဆိုး see ဆိုးဆိုး <i>co.</i> ဆိုးဆုံဆိုးဆိုး |
| ဆု | (from ယာ) ဆု, -တ 1. Lead, guide, direct; 2. <i>co.</i> မာ send, employ; 3. carry, convey, take charge of for conveyance; စီဆု bear, carry; 4. give or offer an equivalent, as for a debt; 5. တာဆု applied to color, mixed with black and white, gray; နီမုဆု the gray cucumber. |
| ဆုကွံ | <i>co.</i> ဆုကွံတကွံ def. 3. convey away, as a thing |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | which one wishes to get rid of. |
| ဆာယီ | def. 3. convey to. |
| ဆာစိန် | see စိန်ဆာ |
| ဆာတၢ်တၢ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> def. 1, and 3. |
| ဆာထီၣ်တၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> def. 1, and 3. also in marriage ceremonies, conduct the groom to the bride. |
| ဆာဖှိၣ် | convey together, bring together as an assemblage. |
| ဆာလီၤ | def. 1. and 2. when the direction is downward or descending. |
| ဆာလီၤတူၣ် | def. 4. |
| ဆူ | not used at Tavoy. လီၤဆူ <i>co.</i> လီၤဆူလီၤဝါ (Maul.) fall, as tears, leaves, &c. one after another successively; see also ဘဲးဆူ |
| ဆူၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ဆူၣ်တၢ်ဆုံးတၢ် in washing clothes and the like, rub, chafe; 2. followed by မဲၣ် fret, chafe, pain the mind by beholding; 3. preceded by မဲၣ် have a pricking sensation in the eyes, have the eyes irritated or inflamed; 4. prickly, having spines or thorns; ညးဆူၣ်က့ၤ <i>co.</i> ညးဆူၣ်ခိၣ်ညးဆူၣ်က့ၤ as species of spinous fish; 5. with တၢ် or တၢ် prefixed, as တၢ်ဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူၣ်တၢ်မဲၣ် thorns, inflammation; သ့ၣ်တၢ်ဆူၣ် 'thorny tree of the genus Gardinia.' ဖိတၢ်ဆူၣ် 'the rose'; 6. အဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> အဆူၣ်အမဲၣ် a thorn of any kind; 7. <i>co.</i> ဆူၣ်မဲၣ်ကဲၤမဲၣ် and ကဲၤမဲၣ်ဆူၣ်မဲၣ် def. 2, and 3.; 8. applied to the sun, as မုၢ်ဆူၣ် <i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဆူၣ်ဂီၤထီၣ် the |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>aurora or red light of the sun before it rises;</p> <p>9. <i>affix</i>. a bright or scarlet red; as ကဲၤဆူၣ်ဆူၣ် shine with a brilliant, red light; ဂီၤဆူၣ်ကလံၣ် brilliantly red;</p> <p>10. <i>affix</i>. ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ် <i>co</i>. ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ်ကပၢ်ဆူၣ် or ကပုၣ်ဆုံၣ်ကပုၣ်ဆူၣ် exuberant, flushed; taken together, see ကပုၣ် 2.;</p> <p>11. 'tinge one's self with red,' a red tinge on grain preliminary to fructification.</p> |
| ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်ကဲၤကဲၤ | def. 7. see ကဲၤဆူၣ်ဆူၣ် |
| ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ် | <i>co</i> . ဘုံၣ်ဘုံၣ် see ဘုံၣ်ဘုံၣ် |
| ဆူၣ်မဲၣ် | <i>co</i> . ဆူၣ်မဲၣ်ကဲၤမဲၣ် def. 2. |
| ဆူၣ်အသး | def. 11. |
| ဆ့ | <p><i>co</i>. အဆ့အဒ့</p> <p>1. Jest, joke; say in jest, pun; a jest, a joke; ကတိၤဆ့, -မၤဆ့ <i>co</i>. မၤဆ့မၤဒ့ make poetry of the above character; see also ကျဲၤဆ့ၣ်;</p> <p>2. အဆ့အဒ့ (sometimes အဆ့ၣ်) applied to water, small side streams or channels in distinction from the main one.</p> |
| ဆ့ၣ် | <p>1. Splinter a bamboo and spread it out;</p> <p>2. applied to streams as ဝံၣ်အဆ့ၣ်အဒ့ small channels, by which a stream is divided and spread;</p> <p>3. deriv. hewing timber, in a ragged splintery manner;</p> <p>4. go round about a thing;</p> <p>5. stamp with the foot.</p> |
| ဆ့ၣ်ခီၣ် | <i>co</i> . ဆ့ၣ်စုၣ်တြုၤခီၣ် def. 5. |
| ဆ့ၣ်စု | <i>co</i> . ဆ့ၣ်ခီၣ် |
| ဆ့ၣ်တပိၤ | def. 4. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဆွတ်တရံး | <i>co.</i> ဆွတ်တရံးဂဲတရံး def. 4. |
| ဆွတ်ထိန်ခိန် | def. 5. |
| ဆွတ်ဖုဒါ | and ဆွတ်လီဖုဒါ def. 1. |
| ဆွတ်ဖိဖု | , -မုဒ်ဖိအနုပဆွတ်လာဝန်ဂုနုဖုဒါတကွံ bamboo paddy-bin. |
| ဆဲ | <p>1. 'a generic term for plants of the sedge tribe,' some of the species have a smooth clum with sharp, angular edges; the leaves have a similar form, hence the name; နွဲနဲဆဲ <i>co.</i> နွဲနဲဆဲနွဲနဲဆါ a species of grasshopper peculiar to sedge; hence the name;</p> <p>2. deriv. see ကဆဲ <i>co.</i> ကဆဲကဆိ neat, trim, clean, &c. sedge-like;</p> <p>3. စီဆဲ in Kar. Fab. the name of an unfortunate pet pig belonging to a poor orphan girl;</p> <p>4. ထိန်ကံနဲဆဲ <i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံနဲဆဲထိန်ကံနဲဆါ a small bird, green resembling a parrot;</p> <p>5. မဲထိန်ဆဲ the ferocious temper and other changes induced in male animals by venereal excitement.</p> |
| ဆဲပာ်လံ | species of def. 1. 'sedge which cuts to the bone.' |
| ဆဲပိသိ | a species of def. 1. peculiar for smoothness. |
| ဆဲကိမုၤ | a sedge ဆဲဘိ <i>co.</i> ကသံနဲချး salve or poultice. |
| ဆဲး | <p>1. Shun, avoid, keep clear of; မဲဆဲး <i>co.</i> မဲဆဲး avert the eyes through shame or diffidence, be ashamed; ဟးဆဲး and ပဒုန်ဟးဆဲး shun, avoid, keep clear of;</p> <p>2. with ဆိး quick, forcible, reciprocating motion, shake, tremble, ဝးဆဲးဆိး shake, as a boat among the waves; quake as the earth.</p> |
| ဆဲးဆူ | <i>co.</i> ဆဲးဆူဆဲးဖိုး shake, as water in a vessel to wash |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | it; probably the same as ဆဲးဆု |
| ဆဲးဆိုး | def. 2. |
| ဆို | thrust, pitch top foremost; လီဆို <i>co.</i> လီဆိုလီဆို a cot or any sleeping place, have the head end the lowest; <i>co.</i> လီတူန် exhausted, cut off, extinct; တွ်လီဆိုခိန် pitch down head foremost; 2. pour out by turning the containing vessel upside down; 3. thrust with a fire brand; hence, set fire to; 4. Casuarinas and pine trees, cedars &c.; 5. a weight, the eighth part of a tickal; in money, two annas or the eighth part of a rupee; ဝီလီဆို a hundred tickals dwindle to a ဆို used fig. <i>co.</i> စာလီတူန် dwindled to nothing. |
| ဆိုခိန် | <i>co.</i> ဆိုခိန်ဆိုနီ pitch head foremost. |
| ဆိုတဲး | , ဆိုးတဲးထီန် and ဆိုထီန် or ဆိုထီန်ဆွါထီန် def. 3. |
| ဆိုလီဘု | and ဆိုနီဘု def. 2. |
| ဆိုအသိ | or ဆိုသိ a name given to turpentine by Karens who have seen the article. |
| ဆိုး | 1. Timber, cross-grained; 2. deriv. ကဆိုးကဆွန် see ဆွန် 3.; 3. insert splints to strengthen the part; 4. <i>co.</i> ဆဲ see ဆဲးဆိုး; 5. လီဆို <i>co.</i> လီဆိုးလီယု have sharp, piercing pain like a stitch, spasm; 6. လီဆိုး <i>co.</i> လီဆိုးလီဆိုး the hair, hanging down so as to interfere with the eyes or face; 7. အဆိုး <i>co.</i> အဆိုးအသကး any part of the body which is peculiarly tender, as the temples, pit of the stomach, &c.; |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | <p>8. give information, petition, prefer a complaint;</p> <p>9. fluour semenalis;</p> <p>10. blossom as fruit trees;</p> <p>11. lawful or proper to marry, in reference to relationship; အဲၣ်တဆိုး <i>co.</i> အဲၣ်တဆိုးအဲၣ်တလီၤ or အဲၣ်တဆိုးညီၣ်တဆူး marry a relative forbidden by law or custom;</p> <p>12. တၢ်ဆါဆိုး a general term for diseases of the generative organs.</p> |
| ဆိုးကတိၤ | <i>co.</i> ဆိုးကတိၤဆူးကတိၤ def. 8. |
| ဆိုးဆူး | some as ဆိုး |
| ဆိုးထီၣ်ဖိထီၣ် | def. 10. ဆိုးထီၣ်ဟံခိၣ် def. 3. |
| ဆိုးဘံးဆိဘၤ | def. 3. patch. |
| ဆိုးလီၤချီၣ်အနၢၣ် | in making mats, insert splints to bind the corners. |
| ဆိုၣ် | <p>1. Consistence or state between soft, and hard, not easily indented, but penetrable;</p> <p>ကပံၣ်ဆိုၣ် mud, or clay in a state of spissitude;</p> <p>အညၣ်ဆိုၣ် compact, solid flesh, not soft and flabby;</p> <p>2. dig with a နီၣ်ဆိုၣ်;</p> <p>3. နီၣ်ဆိုၣ် <i>co.</i> နီၣ်ဆိုၣ်နီၣ်ဆုၣ် an instrument to bring up dirt from a hole;</p> <p>4. နွဲၣ်ဆိုၣ်လီၤ a species of yam which strikes very deep into the earth.</p> |
| ဆိုၣ်တနီၢ် | same as ဆိုၣ် def. 1. |
| ဆိုၣ်နွဲၣ်စိး | dig နွဲၣ်စိး by the means described def. 2. |
| ဆိုၣ်ဟဲၣ်ခိၣ် | def. 2. |
| ဆို | <p>1. Dry, parched, withered, turned yellow and red, by heat; bare, stripped of ordinary appendages, destitute; လုဆို <i>do.</i> see လု,</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>–သုဂ်လဂ်ဆို <i>co.</i> သုဂ်ဒီးဆိုသုဂ်လဂ်ဆို a dry, withered leaf; နုဂ်လဂ်ဆို fig. destitute, poor, stripped of every thing;</p> <p>2. deriv. ကဆို <i>co.</i> ကဆဲကဆို, ကဆိုဒီး clean, &c. see ကဆို;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> ဖု as မဲဗုနါဆို have the eyes yellowed and otherwise affected, as by smoke;</p> <p>4. dry bamboo, splintered and used for a torch, a bamboo torch;</p> <p>ဆုဂ်ဆို splinter bamboo for a torch;</p> <p>5. qualifying term for yellow, the yellow tinged with red; bamboo color, color of things scorched;</p> <p>6. cut, slice, cut fine;</p> <p>7. မုဂ် <i>affix.</i> the length of time that it takes for a bamboo torch to burn out;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> မိဂ် as တဂ်မိဂ်တဂ်ဆို ill-success;</p> <p>9. deriv. တဆို <i>co.</i> တဂ်တမိဂ်တဂ်ဆို</p> <p>10. <i>co.</i> မူ as နမူနာဆို be fragrant;</p> <p>11. the otter,</p> <p>12. ပဒေမသံဂ်မါဆို title of Kar. Fab. No. 90.</p> <p>Cognates; see ကဖို</p> |
| ဆိုကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဆိုကဘျးဆိုကဘျး def. 6. cut into thin bits. |
| ဆိုကလံ | as ဘိဆိုကလံ def. 5. |
| ဆိုအူဂ်ရူ | def. 1. have a red and yellow tinge, as leaves scorched with heat. |
| ဆိုသံ | withered, turned yellow and red, as leaves by heat. |
| ဆိုဂ် | sometimes used for နှို as ကပီးဆိုဂ်ကလံ for ကပီးနှိုကလံ see နှို 4.; clear, distinct, &c. နှို is used in the same signification. |
| ဆိုဂ် | 1. Name of a tree, so called from its laminated, |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>pliant, and tenacious bark, Hibiscus, several species; 2. bark of <i>do.</i> much used for strings and ropes; 3. reduplicated, adv. jointly, combinedly, unitedly; 4. deriv. see သဆိုက်ကလ် adv. <i>do.</i>; 5. qualifying nouns, ဆိုက် like, resembling ဆိုက်, –သုန်ဆိုက် a large tree with bark resembling that of ဆိုက်, –ထိန်ဖုဆိုက်လ် and ထိန်ဖုဆိုက်လ် a bird having roughly imbricated, numerous feathers, resembling the leaves of ဆိုက် a large species of owl; 6. <i>co.</i> ဂု် the ratan plant.</p> |
| ဆိုက်ကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဆိုက်ကဘျးဆိုက်ကဘျး def. 2. see ကဘျး 1. |
| ဆိုက်ကဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဆိုက်ကဘျးဆိုက်ကဘျး def. 2. inner part of; see ကဘျး 1. |
| ဆိုက်ဆိုက် | def. 3. |
| ဆိုက်ယါ | hard-wood hibiscus. |
| ဆိုက်တရါ | species of def. 1. |
| ဆိုက်တိန် | species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus macrophyllus.' |
| ဆိုက်ထံ | species of def. 1. 'Hibiscus tiliaceus, (Lin.)' |
| ဆိုက်ဖိ | species of def. 1. medicinal. |
| ဆိုက်မုန်ပုဂ် | same as သုန်ဆိုက် def. 5. |
| ဆိုက်ဝါ | soft hibiscus, white. |
| ဆိုက်ခါဆုါခါ | def. 1. and 2. |
| ဆြး | <p>1. (from, ရး) Haste, rapidity, quickness; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i>; 3. reduplicated, rattling, clattering sounds; 4. deriv. see သဆြးကလ် same as def. 1.</p> |
| ဆြးကလ် | def. 1. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| ဆြးဆြး | def. 2. and 3. Cognates, see ကရး |
| ဆိးဆိး | adv. (from, ရီး) same as ဆြး except when applied to sound, it is more grave and harsh. Cognates, see ကရီး |
| ဆွါ | adv. 1. Motion, in a smart, quick manner; 2. sound produced by quick motion; 3. deriv. သဆွါကလ် 4. reduplicated, <i>do</i> . |
| ဆွါကလ် | def. 1. |
| ဆွါဆွါ | see 4. |
| ဆွါ | adv. (from ဝါ) 1. Slow, tardy, sweeping motion or extending through a long space; 2. reduplicated, <i>do</i> .; 3. ဆးဆွါ same as ဆးဆွါ species of screw pine. Cognate, see ကုတ် |
| ဆွါကလ် | def. 1. |
| ဆွါဆွါ | see 2. |
| ဆွး | adv. (from ဝး see ကဝး) 1. Short, smart, quick motion, rapidly swinging the arms, animal whisking its tail, &c.; 2. reduplicated, <i>do</i> .; 3. deriv. သဆွးကလ် <i>do</i> . 4. sound made by quick motion. |
| ဆွးဆွး | see 2. |
| ဆွါ | see ဆးဆွါ |
| ဆွံ | (from ဝံ) 1. Push, press, or stuff into; 2. with ခံ as ခံဆွံ two cross sticks which are inserted in the bottom of baskets, to stiffen the part; 3. ဘာ်ဆွံ <i>co</i> . ဘာ်ဆွံဘာ်ဆွါ as မာ်ဘာ်ဆွံ have |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>something thrust itself into the eye;</p> <p>4. မှာဆွံ <i>co.</i> မှာဆွံဆည်စီ is rice that is left of a meal;</p> <p>5. in funeral ceremonies, thrust the bundle containing the relies of the dead into the သံဉ်ဆိလီ;</p> <p>6. တာ်ဆွံခံပူ the animal generally called ထီးပအာ် or ထီးနာ်ခံ which see. For the reason of the above name, see <i>ex.</i>;</p> <p>7. တာ်စုဆွံ sometimes တာ်ဆွံခံ a ceremony in Nat worship; the stuffing of the တာ်ကတံ see ကတံ 2. Cognates, see ကဝံ</p> |
| ဆွံတံဆွံယာ် | fill a cavity, stop up a hole. |
| ဆွံနု | def. 1. ယာ်ဆွံနုနု is to force something into the hole in the lobe of the ear to enlarge it. |
| ဆွံထီဉ် | def. 5. |
| ဆွံလီ | def. 1, motion being downward. |
| ဆွံဉ် | (Pgho.) see ဖါဆွံဉ် |
| ဆွဲ | <p>1. Bevel, taper on two or more sides; ယာ်ဆွဲခိဉ် a pointed cleaver; နးဆွဲခိဉ် <i>do.</i> sword; လံာ်ဆွဲခိဉ် a government order written on a pointed leaf;</p> <p>2. make tapering;</p> <p>3. (Bur. ဆွဲ) suspend.</p> |
| ဆွဲခိဉ် | def. 1. <i>co.</i> ဆွဲခိဉ်လီလံာ် suspended head downward. |
| ဆွဲစူ | sharpened or beveled to a point. |
| ဆွဲတလဲ | def. 2. တလဲ is the same as ကလဲ 2. which see. |
| ဆွဲထီဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> ဆွဲထီဉ်ဆွဲလီ def. 2.</p> <p>ဆွဲထီဉ် <i>co.</i> ဆွဲထီဉ်လဲးထီဉ် def. 3. thrust up and down.</p> |
| ဆွဲလီ | and ဆွဲလီစဲ def. 3. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ဆွဲ: | adv. actively, with agility, nimbly; 1. Alone or with ကလ် or the <i>co.</i> ဆွဲ <i>do.</i> ; 2. reduplicated, <i>do.</i> when the action is repeated; 3. deriv. form, သဆွဲ:ကလ် <i>do.</i> |
| ဆွဲ:ကလ် | see 1. |
| ဆွဲ:-ဆွဲ: | see 1. |
| ဆွဲ:ဆွဲ: | see 2. |
| ဆွဲ | 1. A succession of companies, assemblages, series, classes, kinds; အဆွဲအဆွဲ, တဘျူးဆွဲ many collections, varieties, &c.; 2. crabs of all varieties. The species, as called by the Karens, are as follows; ဆွဲကီရီ, -ဆွဲခံ, -ဆွဲဂီ, -ဆွဲယာ်ယဲ, -ဆွဲစာ်ဇီ, -ဆွဲစိန်ရိန်, -ဆွဲတရါ, -ဆွဲတၢသု, -ဆွဲနီ, -ဆွဲဘီတု or ဆွဲဘီတံ, -ဆွဲမဲ, -ဆွဲလါအဲ, -ဆွဲသရန်, -ဆွဲသီယဲ, ဆွဲဟးကမံ and ကွဲ; 3. တံဆွဲသး figured, made to resemble the color of a crab's breast; 4. တံဆွဲမဲ denotes granulous ulcers, particularly on the bottom of the feet of a leprous person; 5. နွဲဘီဆွဲ a large scorpion.; 6. ချဲဆွဲ see ချဲ a species of turtle, like a crab; 7. see ဆွဲဝါ |
| ဆွဲကါယဲ | same as ဆွဲယာ်ယဲ |
| ဆွဲကီရီ | see 2. named from the peculiarity of its gait. |
| ဆွဲခံ | the tick crab. |
| ဆွဲဂီ | the red crab. |
| ဆွဲယာ်ယဲ | or ဆွဲကါယဲ see ကါ shore, and ယဲ a very small species of crab. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဆွဲလိခံ | the up-country crab, thus named from its being at the heads of streams. |
| ဆွဲစိမိ | the soft crab. |
| ဆွဲစိန်ရိန် | long-legged crab. |
| ဆွဲဆီ | frighten away fowls. |
| ဆွဲတရါ | the mangrove-jungle crab. |
| ဆွဲတူသူ | the bear crab. |
| ဆွဲနီ | the true or common crab. |
| ဆွဲဘိတံ | and ဆွဲဘိတုံ the yellow-claw-crab. 'Described as a large scorpion.' |
| ဆွဲမံ | have granulous ulcers; see def. 4. |
| ဆွဲမဲး | the sand crab. |
| ဆွဲလိအဲး | the green crab. |
| ဆွဲဝါ | the white crab. |
| ဆွဲဝါ | the crab's husband; an animal resembling a lizard, living in the same locations as crabs; said to be poisonous; probably a species of salamander. |
| ဆွဲသရန် | the crab-doctor; a species of crab which forms the dirt from its hole into little pills. It is said of the Burman doctors, that when they die, they become crabs of this species and continue to make their pills. |
| ဆွဲသီယံ | a species of crabs which live in old bamboos; they are of the species called ဆွဲယံ |
| ဆွဲဟးကမိ | (see ကမိ; 2.) a species of crab which wanders from its hole so that its location is not known. |
| ရှ | this character represents the sound of sh, a sound which does not properly belong to the Sgau Karen, but it is introduced for the sake of some foreign words, particularly Bible names. In Pggho it is |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | common, in many roots where ပု is used in Sgau. |
| ရှး | (Bur.) 'a generic name for bivalve shells of the families Conchacea, Arcacea, and Cardiacea.' |
| ရှူး | (Bur. ရှုတ်) confused, tangled, out of order, pretty extensively used among the Karens. |
| ရှိုဉ်ယါ | see ဆိုဉ် hibiscus, hard-wood kind. |
| ရှိုဉ်ဂီၤ | see ဆိုဉ် hibiscus, red. |
| ရှိုဉ်ဝါ | see ဆိုဉ် hibiscus, white. |
| ရှိုဉ်ဗြိဉ် | Burman (ရှင်ဘုရင်) King, Emperor. |
| ရှူးန့ဉ် | lawyer, advocate. |
| ည | represents the sound of နယ ny--; not used in Pgho, ယ being used in its stead. |
| ညါ | <p>1. Internal, occult, as opposed to ခိ external and visible. 'စသးလၢညါခိ my mind within.' Gram. sec. 638. 'ပှၤသံက့ၤဝဲလၢညါခိ the dead return within, (the inner world.) ဆူညါခိ in the inner or invisible region; ပျၤကီၢ်အိၣ်ဆူညါခိ the country of the dead, the inner region; ဝံလီၤကွၢ်တၢ်ဆူညါခိ the prophet descended and beheld the things of the invisible world; သ့ဉ်ညါ (from သ့ဉ် divide, &c. and ညါ internal,) internal power to discern, i.e. knowing, perceiving, comprehending; 2. before, in front, in advance of, see Gram. sec. 638.; ခံညါ co. ကွၢ်ခံကွၢ်ညါ look at a thing before and behind, on all sides, thoroughly;</p> |

လှန်ခံညါ and လှန်ခံလှန်ညါ turn around forward and backward; fig. consider thoroughly, as
 ဆီမိန်ခံဆီမိန်ညါ, ဆါညါ in front of, face to face;
 နီးဆါညါ face to face, front;
 မှ်ညါ *co.* မှ်ခိန်မှ်ညါ before; ahead;
 လာခံလာညါ before and behind;
 3. applied to time, future;
 ခဲညါ, -ခဲညါတခိန်, -ခဲခံခဲညါ in future, hereafter;
 ဆူညါ *co.* ဆူခံဆူညါ *do.*
 လါညါ *do.*;
 4. affixed, the whole, throughout, see Gram sec.531;
 တခိန်ညါ strictly, the whole of one time, but in common usage it is an emphatic mode of saying once;
 တခိန်ခိန်ညါ so much as once;
 နီ-ညါ as နီဂါညါ, -နီဘုန်ညါ, -နီထံးညါ, -နီကီၼ်ညါ, နီဖျာန်ညါ, -နီဘိညါ, -နီနုညါ &c. the whole, see Gram.; တပူညါ a great deal;
 5. in behalf of, for, by way of substitution;
 တူၼ်သံအသးလာပှါညါ died for our sakes, as our substitute;
 6. အမဲၼ်ညါ by, as to swear by, Mat. 5:34.;
 7. 8. deriv. see ကညါ *co.* ကညီ be obstinate, unaccommodating, &c. see ကညီ 1.;
 9. (often လါ) in chewing betel, combine and bundle up the materials in the betel leaf;
 10. န့ၼ်ညါ *co.* ဖီန့ၼ်ညါ the flower which the frogs respect, water-lily;
 လါန့ၼ်ညါ the month in which the above flower opens, May;
 11. ပီညါ *co.* ကသီး and ရဲၼ်သံ;

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>12. see ပြာသူး tobacco;</p> <p>13. <i>co.</i> of သိ as သိထံပြာထံ a liquid used in dressing the hair.</p> |
| ပြာခိန် | as ခိန်ပြာခိန် see def. 3.; <i>co.</i> ပြာသး |
| ပြာပြာ | <i>co.</i> ခံ as ခံပြာပြာ backward and forward; in speaking, ကတိတိခံပြာပြာ affirm and deny, not tell a straight story. |
| ပြာထံ | def. 14. |
| ပြာဖီ | <i>co.</i> ပြာသူး also, the bang plant. |
| ပြာသး | <i>co.</i> ပြာခိန်ပြာသး def. 3. see ခိန်ပြာသး and စုပြာသး |
| ပြာသူး | <i>co.</i> ပြာသူးပြာဖီ tobacco. |
| ပြာအိန် | def. 19. |
| ပြာ | see ကူပြာ and ကိပြာ relieved, more comfortable, &c. the only use in which this root has been found. |
| ပြာ | <p>Close relation to ယာ် tear, rend, it is found only in combination with other roots, as</p> <p>1. ကံးပြာ a shred of cloth;</p> <p>ဆုကံးပြာ the shred of a gown;</p> <p>တံးကံးပြာ rag, bit of cloth;</p> <p>2. ကံးညီပြာ <i>co.</i> ကံးညီကံးပြာ see ကံးညီ;</p> <p>3. ခပ်ပြာခပ်ပြာ the motions of the chin in chewing, much like ခပ်ယာ်ခပ်ယာ် see ခပ်;</p> <p>4. see စပုာ်ပြာ in a dangling, flapping manner;</p> <p>5. see ညံာ်ညံာ်သမိ</p> |
| ညး | (Bur. ညင်း) 1. Interdict, forbid, lay restrictions upon; 2. refuse, act contrary to another's desires, requests, or commands; 3. strive, contend, an opponent; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>4. deriv. ကညး <i>co.</i> ကညးကညး persuade, beseech, coax, &c.;</p> <p>5. တညး, -သညး sappan, the Coesalpinia sappan a Malayan dye-wood.</p> |
| ညးဂုဏ်လိာ် | strive together, i.e. one against the other; def. 3. |
| ညးယာ် | lay restrictions upon, restrain, &c. def. 1. |
| ညးန့ၣ် | get by force, contrary to the wishes of the owner, or by over persuasion, def. 3. |
| ညဉ် | <p>1. The texture, tissue or substance of a thing, the material of which it consists, as of paper စးခိၣ်အညဉ် of silver, စုအညဉ်; of cloth, တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိးအညဉ်; of wood, သုၣ်အညဉ်, အိၣ်ညဉ် splice, join, &c.;</p> <p>2. flesh; ပညဉ် <i>co.</i> ပဖံးပညဉ် the flesh, our flesh, human flesh; တၢ်ညဉ် meat, flesh;</p> <p>3. fish; မၤညဉ် catch fish; ပှၤမၤညဉ် a fisherman; ဖီညဉ်လံ 'a fragrant epiphite,';</p> <p>4. cool, feel cold to the touch; become less hot, abate as heat;</p> <p>5. followed by ဂီၢ် cold, have fever; the cold state;</p> <p>6. see ညဉ်ဃဲး;</p> <p>7. see ညဉ်ဃဲး;</p> <p>8. deriv. see ပညဉ် <i>co.</i> ပညဉ်ပဝံ benumbed, atony;</p> <p>9. deriv. see သညဉ် <i>co.</i> သညဉ်သယံ several plants that produce indigo; သညဉ်သုၣ်လံာ် 'Asclepias tinctoria,' တၢ်ညဉ်အုၣ် putrid fish used as condiment; သုၣ်လၢၣ်ဂီၤမိၢ် tree of the genus Barringtonia.</p> |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>သညဉ်အုဉ်ပၤ 'large tree, species of Careya';</p> <p>သညဉ်ခီထံ indigo dye;</p> <p>10. affixed, dangling, flabby, as</p> <p>စပျဉ်ညဉ် same as စနဉ်ညဉ်</p> |
| ညဉ်ကဆီ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကသုဉ်ညဉ်ကဆီ the elephant-fish; a large fish, fresh-water. |
| ညဉ်ကတၢ်ပုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကတၢ်ပုဉ်ညဉ်ကတၢ်စၤ a fish which is apt to be caught by its spines in the meshes of a net. |
| ညဉ်ကဒိ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကဒိညဉ်ကဒါ the pugnacious fish; the kind most common among the dried fish of the Burman, a beautiful orange colored circle on the tail. |
| ညဉ်ကပၤ | def. 4. cold perspiration. |
| ညဉ်ကပုၤ | a large fish. |
| ညဉ်ကးထိး | a small fresh-water fish, 'resembling the carp' distinguished for sticking their heads into the sand to search for food. |
| ညဉ်ကးကျဲး | , -ညဉ်ကးကျီ, -ညဉ်ကးတပီ, -ညဉ်ကးပလုာ်, -ညဉ်ကးသမံထီဉ်, -ညဉ်ကးသဲ Talaing names, adopted by the Karens, for several different species of fish, but one of which, (the third one,) is common in the market. |
| ညဉ်ကးပရၤ | A large species of cat-fish. ညဉ်ကးဝဲ 'the sawfish.' |
| ညဉ်ကိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကိဉ်ညဉ်ဆါ the loaf-fish, from the shape of its head, horned; two varieties, ညဉ်ကိဉ်ယုနၤ the dry, horned fish; very small species of cat-fish; and ညဉ်ကိဉ်ဘီ <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကိဉ်ဘီညဉ်ကိဉ်ဘါ the yellow loaf-fish; ညဉ်ကိဉ်ပနၢ် species of cat-fish, tribe Plotosus. |
| ညဉ်ကိၤ | a species of cat-fish. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ညဉ်ကွါ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကွီ |
| ညဉ်ကွန်ယု | dried fish. |
| ညဉ်ကွန်ယုန် | 'the Paradise-fish, which produces Isinglass, Polynemus sele.' |
| ညဉ်ကွဲၤ | see ကွဲၤ the air-bladder of fish. |
| ညဉ်ကွီ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကွီညဉ်ကွါ the ring-streaked fish; scaly, sides spotted with brown, tail forked; lives in fresh water. |
| ညဉ်ခဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်အုဉ် |
| ညဉ်ခွဲ | the tiger-fish; a salt-water fish, scales variegated, so as to resemble the colors of the tiger. |
| ညဉ်စီဉ်ခဉ် | species of salt-water cat-fish. |
| ညဉ်ချး | a poisonous fish, producing pain in the intestines when eaten. |
| ညဉ်ချာဉ်လဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ချာဉ်ဖိးညဉ်ချာဉ်လဉ် banyan-leaf fish; a short, thin, fresh-water fish. |
| ညဉ်ခွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ခွံဉ်ညဉ်တြဲၤ the lizard-fish, from its having a tail like a lizard, a fresh-water fish, flat head, horned. |
| ညဉ်ဂုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဂုဉ်ညဉ်အိ the snake-fish, resembling an eel; a fresh-water fish, having a kind of dorsal fin, prominent and set thick with spines. |
| ညဉ်ဂဲဉ်ဖျဲ | fish cut in strips and dried. |
| ညဉ်ဂီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဂီဉ်ညဉ်ဂံဉ် def. 5. တၢ်ညဉ်ဂီဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ညဉ်ဂီဉ်ခိဉ်ဆါ fever; ညဉ်ဂီဉ်ယု see ယု 23.; ညဉ်ဂီဉ်ကွဲၤ see ကွဲၤ 2. |
| ညဉ်ဂီဉ် | the gregarious-fish; a fresh-water fish, peculiar for being always found in companies; scaly, light colored, tail forked. |
| ညဉ်ဂီၤနးဒး | the red-nose; a fresh-water fish, with scales, having |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | the nose tipped with red. |
| ညဉ်ဃါ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဃဲ |
| ညဉ်ယူဇံ | the square-tailed fish; the Karen name for ကးတဝီ (Bur. ကါတပေါင်း) 'a fish of the genus Lates.' |
| ညဉ်ယု | dried fish. |
| ညဉ်ဃဲ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဃဲညဉ်ဃါ the ဃဲ fish, see ဃဲ 13.; called because its teeth resemble those of that ဃဲ fetid chipmunk, a salt water fish. |
| ညဉ်ငါမီ | shark. |
| ညဉ်ငါမီပန် | hammer-headed shark. |
| ညဉ်စခီ | the yengan-fish, so called because the gills are red, or the color of the yengan fruit; a small fresh-water fish. |
| ညဉ်စယီ | a fresh-water fish, see စယီ |
| ညဉ်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ကိန် also ညဉ်ဆါ <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဆါညဉ်ဆဲ the pain producing fish; a small fish having spines, the puncture of which is peculiarly painful. |
| ညဉ်ဆင်ဂီ | the red-star fish, so called from its having red fins which in the water have some resemblance to red stars; a fresh-water fish. |
| ညဉ်ဆင်ဝါ | the white-star-fish, resembling the above but without the red fins; scales white. |
| ညဉ်ဆဲးကံဉ်ဇံ | spotted-tail fish. |
| ညဉ်ဆူဉ်ကု | a horned fish having spines along the back, without scales, found in fresh water. |
| ညဉ်တခီ | 'a fish of the carp family.' |
| ညဉ်တဖီ | same as ညဉ်ယူဇံ |
| ညဉ်တလူတုာ် | fish resembling the စယီ poisonous, producing |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | severe purging and cholera. |
| ညှပ်တုန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်တုန်ညှပ်ကန် an instrument or stick used to string fish upon. |
| ညှပ်တီၤ | a short, thick fish, spotted with yellow and green. |
| ညှပ်ထးကံၣ်ယု | the variegated, needle-fish; a small slender fish found at the heads of streams. |
| ညှပ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ထံညှပ်မျီၤ eel. |
| ညှပ်ထွန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ထွန်ညှပ်ဖီ clear flesh, or whatever else the substance may be to which the term is applied; without the admixture of any other substance. |
| ညှပ်ထိး | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ထိးညှပ်ဆီ the hog-fish. |
| ညှပ်ထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ထိပ်ညှပ်ထွန် the bird-fish, a small fish having a hard, protuberant snout resembling the bill of a bird, found in both fresh and salt water. ညှပ်ထိပ်ဝါနးဒု the white-nosed bird-fish, a species of the above found in salt water; ချပ်ညှပ်ထိပ် see ချပ် |
| ညှပ်ထီခဉ်ဆူဉ် | the mango-fish, <i>Polynemus paradiscus</i> . |
| ညှပ်ထီခိဉ် | the long-headed fish; head equal in length to the body, a fresh-water fish. |
| ညှပ်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဖံးညှပ်ဖီ the fins of a fish. |
| ညှပ်ဖံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဖံဉ်ညှပ်ဖိ fish-eggs, or spawn, roe. |
| ညှပ်ဒုနါ | fish with a depression in the nose. |
| ညှပ်ဒုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဒုဉ်ညှပ်ကွီၣ် the frog-fish; from the resemblance of its mouth to that of a frog. |
| ညှပ်ဒိဉ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်ဒိဉ်ခိဉ်ညှပ်ဒိဉ်နါ the big-headed fish; a small, salt-water fish, with a very large head. |
| ညှပ်ဒိဉ်မဲၣ် | (Maul.) same as ညှပ်ယူမဲၣ် |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ညဉ်နီ | the ears of a fish, denotes the small fins just under the gills. |
| ညဉ်ဝသဲဉ် | a fish of the herring family, belonging to the genus Ceatoesus. |
| ညဉ်ပှၤ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ပှၤညဉ်ဝၤ the butterfly-fish, a large fresh-water fish, no scales, 'having a kind of fin on the breast resembling the wing of a butterfly.' |
| ညဉ်ဝဲ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဝဲညဉ်ကျီ the cutting-fish so called from the breast being sharp like the edge of a knife, found in fresh water, no scales; ညဉ်ဝဲဒိဉ်ကိာ် great-necked species of <i>do.</i> ညဉ်ဝဲလး or ညဉ်ဝဲလါ greenish species of <i>do.</i> ညဉ်ဝဲဝါ white species of <i>do.</i> a large, thin, flat fish. |
| ညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီ a short, thin, fresh-water fish, with scales, tail forked; ညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီဒံချံ variety of the above called the cucumber seed; ညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီဖးလဲာ် a variety of <i>do.</i> distinguished for its breadth; called also ညဉ်ပိာ်ဘီသးနါ on account of a red tinge on the breast; ပိာ်ဘီသရီဖိမဲာ် another variety distinguished by the tail being tipt with black. |
| ညဉ်ပျါဒံး | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ပျါဒံးညဉ်ပျါဒံး the arrow-winged fish, its shape like the wing of an arrow, found in fresh water. |
| ညဉ်ပျါ | <i>co.</i> ဒုဉ်ပျါညဉ်ပျါ or ညဉ်မိညဉ်ပျါ the poisonous fish; the contents of the gall bladder only are supposed to be the poisonous part. |
| ညဉ်ပျံ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ပျံညဉ်ပျံ the vampire, or bat-fish; found in fresh water. |
| ညဉ်ဖးစါ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဖးစါညဉ်ဖးစါ a species of fresh-water fish |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | which takes its name from its habit of stemming rapids. |
| ညဉ်ဖာ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဖာညဉ်ဖါ the pot-bellied fish; said to be often found in the crevices of rocks. |
| ညဉ်ဖာဆူဉ် | , ညဉ်ဖာဘျု, ညဉ်ဖာလီၤလုၤ three kinds of fish. |
| ညဉ်ဖဲးလုဉ် | 'a species of cat-fish.' |
| ညဉ်ဖျဉ် | roundish fish. |
| ညဉ်ဖုဘွဲး““ | a thin fish found in tanks. |
| ညဉ်ဘာလၢၢ် | a small fresh-water fish found in rocky locations, and distinguished for biting stones, or holding them in the mouth. |
| ညဉ်ဘာပလုၢ်ကံဉ်လု | and ဘာပျုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဘာပျုၣ်ကံဉ်လု or ဘာပျုၣ်ဘာပျုၣ် a small, mud-fish, slightly variegated with colors which divide the body in sections. |
| ညဉ်ဘူ | fish that frequent tanks and small ponds. |
| ညဉ်ဘီၣ် | yellow-tail fish. |
| ညဉ်ဘုဉ်ပုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်ဘုဉ်ပုၢ်ညဉ်ဘုဉ်ခီ the targeted-fish, distinguished for its broad scales. |
| ညဉ်ဘဲဘု | the ribbon-fish. |
| ညဉ်ဘဲးဝဲၢ် | described as a fish of the tribe Salmonioe. |
| ညဉ်မံခု | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်မံစုၢ်ညဉ်မံခု the sleeping fish, 'a fish of the carp family' lying perfectly still in the water. |
| ညဉ်မုၢ် | a large, bearded fish, with thorns or spines, no scales. |
| ညဉ်မုၢ်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> ညဉ်မုၢ်ဖိညဉ်ဆဉ်ဖိ a fish resembling the above but much smaller. |
| ညဉ်မံၢ် | fish-tails, used as a verb and applied to grain when growing to denote the thickening of the foliage, (so as to bear some resemblance to the tails of fish,) just |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | before fructification. |
| ညှပ်မဲ | fish eyes; used to denote granulations in ulcers, generally of a leprous character. |
| ညှပ်မိ | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်မိညှပ်မါ the snout-fish, a fresh-water fish distinguished for having a snout like a hog; there are three varieties, ညှပ်မိတပု, -ညှပ်မိဂီလု and ညှပ်ကဟ် or ညှပ်မိတဟ် described as of the Carp family. |
| ညှပ်မျီု | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်မျီုညှပ်မျု the wabbling-fish, from its peculiar motions in the water. |
| ညှပ်လန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်လန်ညှပ်ဒီး the leaf-fish, a fish distinguished for being uncommonly thin. |
| ညှပ်လာ် | stone-fish. |
| ညှပ်လံာ် | the kite-fish; the winged or flying-fish; belongs to the sea. |
| ညှပ်လံာ် | medicine for dysentery. |
| ညှပ်လူခိန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်လူခိန်ညှပ်လူနီ the shaved-head fish, a large salt-water fish, distinguished by the resemblance of its head to that of a person when the hair is shaved off. |
| ညှပ်လူခိန် | name of a Karen fable, No. 104. |
| ညှပ်လီ | the nimble, or deceitful fish; a fresh-water fish distinguished for its dexterity in taking the bait and avoiding the hook; ညှပ်လီမိ small species of <i>do.</i> ညှပ်လီမိပု same as ညှပ်ကမိ |
| ညှပ်သယံ | same as ညှပ်စယံ |
| ညှပ်သဘျး | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်သဘျးညှပ်သဘျး denotes thin fish, or those which have little flesh, nothing but skin. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ညှပ်သံ | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်သံညှပ်သန် the gills of fish. |
| ညှပ်သုန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်သုန်ညှပ်သန် the coward-fish, so called from its fear of the hook. |
| ညှပ်သုန်ကူး | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်သုန်ကူးညှပ်သုန်ကျီ the billet-fish, from its resemblance in the water to a billet of wood. |
| ညှပ်အိယံ | the bony-fish; also, a tree of this name, leaves medicinal. |
| ညှပ်အုန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်အုန်ညှပ်ခန် rotten fish; gnapee; ညှပ်အုန်ညှပ်ညီန် a fish nearly related to the Carp. |
| ညှပ်အိ | a fish resembling an eel, found in the hollows of bamboos, logs, &c. in the water, or in holes in the sand. |
| ညှပ်အိ | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်အိညှပ်အိ spawn, deposit eggs, as fish. |
| ညှပ်အိခန် | <i>co.</i> ညှပ်အိခိန်ညှပ်အိခန် the chasm-mouthed fish, distinguished for the uncommon extent to which it is capable of extending the jaws. |
| ညှပ် | see ညှပ် |
| ညှပ် | 1. ညှပ်တိန် be of a common, ordinary kind, or degree; hence negatively, uncommon, more than ordinary, extraordinary kind or degree. 2. ညှပ်ညှပ်သမိ (see သမိ) combine, act in combination, join together to do any thing. |
| ညှပ် | this root has been found only in combination with ညှပ် |
| ညှပ်ညှပ် | adv. completely, wholly, perfectly. စိညှပ်ညှပ် completely pure, genuine, unalloyed; ဘိစိညှပ်ညှပ် pure, or clear yellow; သုစိညှပ်ညှပ် pure black; မိတ်တွင်ထိထုံးသုစိညှပ်ညှပ် an engaging countenance, and pure black teeth, a phrase denoting beauty. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ညံးဘဲသံသံ | <i>co.</i> wilt, wither, dry up as grass &c. |
| ညာ | this root has been found only in a derivative form; 1. ကညာ <i>co.</i> ကညံကညာ stale, rank, rancid; 2. ပညာ table land on the summit of a mountain or high hill; 3. ဘုပညာ <i>co.</i> ဘုပညာဘုပညါ a high loft or scaffolding with a floor, from which grain is winnowed. |
| ညါ | sometimes used for နှ် as ညီညါ for ညီနှ် habitual. |
| ညါ | see ပညါ |
| ညါ | found only in the derivative form, see ကညါး |
| ညါး | 1. Particles, fragments, remnants as brush, sticks, after the first burning of a field, and a second burning; 2. coupled with ဘွန် persons slovenly, lazy, dirty, good for nothing; be the filth, offal, refuse of human kind; တံညါးတံဘွန်ဒါးပု see also ကပု a lazy, slovenly, inefficient character; given to lethargy and inaction; supposed to be particles fretted from the clothes which have a kind of bewitching effect on the wearer; 3. with သံ prefixed as သံညါးသံသိ in cookery, partially done, raw, rare; 4. see ညံးညါး; 5. deriv. see ကညါး adv. clean, wholly; be remnants, fragments, atoms; 6. deriv. see သညါးသတီ adv. in a nice, neat, precise, punctilious manner; ညါးခံ what is left after burning a field, see ညါး |
| ညါးဘွန် | def. 2. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ညူးနီဖန်နီ | def. 1. |
| ည | <p>1. Slender, attenuated part connecting two bodies, or a member with the body; stem, neck, &c. သးည 'stem of the heart,' probably the aorta is meant; also, the term figuratively, any thing that is of little or no use;</p> <p>2. အည <i>co.</i> အညအဖီ space between things, as two fields, and the like;</p> <p>3. in litigation, a point in the decision of a case which is liable to be made the ground of a new action;</p> <p>4. a skein, or knot of thread, &c.</p> <p>5. တဆုည long or tall and slender, supple, pliant, as a fishing rod;</p> <p>6. deriv. ကည see <i>co.</i> ကညိန်ကည choking of the voice in crying, the attenuation of the voice;</p> <p>7. deriv. see ည def. 1.</p> |
| ညှ | as တစုညှ see စု 8. |
| ညဲလိန်နုန်လိန် | (borrowed from Burman,) dispute. |
| ညး | deriv. form, ကညးကညး see ညး 4. |
| ညိ | <p>1. Throw, toss, employing both hands in the act;</p> <p>2. cast away, reject, abandon;</p> <p>3. process of coloring black of a certain kind;</p> <p>4. deriv. see ကညိပြ်, -သညိပြ်, -တညိပြ် a scandent shrub of the genus Uvaria;</p> <p>5. deriv. see “ပညိ” (see ပညှ) staging from which paddy is poured down for the wind to drive away the chaff;</p> <p>သိးပညိ, -သိးပညှ a scandent shrub, (Maul.)</p> <p>ခိန်ဟ်ဂီ</p> <p>6. deriv. see သညိ <i>co.</i> သယု် desolate, lonely, &c.</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ညိကွံ | def. 1, 2. |
| ညိကွံညိဖိုး | <i>do.</i> def. 2. စူးကွံညိကွံ <i>do.</i> def. 2. |
| ညိဖိုး | <i>co.</i> ညိကွံ |
| ညိဘဉ် | toss and hit. |
| ညိလီၤ | def. 1, 3. |
| ညိး | <p>1. In disease, swell, rise in a tumor; anasarca, ascitic swellings of a dropsical character;</p> <p>2. in combination with other roots, see စုးလိးညိးမဲ့;</p> <p>3. <i>affix.</i> swellings, tumors, &c.</p> <p>သကြိပ်ညိး swellings and ulcerations;</p> <p>4. deriv. see ကညးကညိး applied to plants, sickly, stunted.</p> |
| ညိးကနီၤ | see ညိးထီၣ် |
| ညိးကျူ | have a hard painful tumor. |
| ညိးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ညိးထီၣ်ကူထီၣ် def. 1. ညိးထီၣ်ကနီၤထီၣ်, -ညိးကနီၤ or ညိးပနီၤထီၣ် have an elevated hard tumor. |
| ညိးမဲ့ | see def. 2. |
| ညိးပနီၤ | see ညိးထီၣ် |
| ညိၣ် | <p>1. Stretch out, extend, as the arms, legs, &c.;</p> <p>2. point at;</p> <p>3. stick out, as the lips;</p> <p>4. deriv. see ပညိၣ် <i>co.</i> ပညိၣ်ပညိၣ် aim at, as in shooting;</p> <p>5. whistle;</p> <p>6. deriv. ကညိၣ်ကညိ see ညိ 6.;</p> <p>7. ခိၣ်ကုၣ် from ခိၣ် and ညိၣ် def 1. the horizontal base of a native spinning wheel, and the like;</p> <p>8. မိၣ်ညိၣ် from မိၣ် and ညိၣ် def. 1. lie entirely</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | prostrate, stretched out in a helpless state; လီးမိညိန် applied to the countenance, fallen, haggard, ghastly; မိန်ညိန်မိန်ညှင် adv. in moping, dumpish manner. |
| ညိန်ကလံ | whistle for the wind. |
| ညိန်စု | co. ညိန်စုညိန်ခိန် def. 2. |
| ညိန်ထိန်ခိန် | stretch out the legs. |
| ညိန်ဖိပွန် | sit flat and stretch out the legs for a child to sit on the lap. |
| ညိန်မလှံ | applied to the lips, thick, projecting. |
| ညိန်လီးခိန် | same as ညိန်ထိန်ခိန် |
| ညိန်သံ | whistle. |
| ညိ | 1. For ယိ as သုန်ညိ for သုန်ယိ same as သညှ်သယိ see ညှ် 9.; 2. deriv. form, သညိ co. of သညှ် def. 9. |
| ညီ | 1. Easy, feasible, not difficult; တံညီ co. တံညီတံညါ something easy or feasible; တံဘိန်တံညီ prosperity, comfortable, easy, prosperous circumstances; သူဖုံသးညီ feel happy, joyful, in good spirits; 2. affix. of def. 1.; 3. with နှ် co. ညျှ် affixed, be accustomed or habituated to, or with; 4. deriv. see ကညီ co. ကညီကညါ deny, &c. see ကညီ 1. ပှ်ကညီ see ကညီ 2.; 5. deriv. see ပညီ co. ပအံ a glutinous kind of rice; co. အခီ definition, import, meaning; 6. ပိညီပိညီ adv. in a bowing, tottering, feeble, staggering manner. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ညီကဇာန် | def. 1. |
| ညီကန်ကံ | def. 1. quite easy, &c. see ကန်ကံ |
| ညီယါ | <i>co.</i> ညီနီ |
| ညီညျာ် | def. 3. |
| ညီနီ | <i>co.</i> ညီနီညီယါ and ညီနီညီဘဲ <i>do.</i> def. 3. |
| ညီဘဲ | <i>co.</i> ညီနီ |
| ညီဘျါ | be familiarized with. |
| ညီၼ် | 1. Affixed, to indicate an uncommon degree; in a strong, overpowering, unyielding manner; 2. deriv. ကညီၼ် awful, &c. see ကညီၼ် |
| ညီၼ်ကလံ | def. 1. ကဲၼ်ညီၼ်ကလံ shine with overpowering brightness; ကပိၼ်ညီၼ်ကလံ be a strong, overpowering light; ပံၼ်ညီၼ်ယံ be exceedingly adhesive. |
| ညီၼ် | see စံၼ်ညီၼ် <i>co.</i> စံၼ်ညီၼ်ပိညီၼ် |
| ညီၼ် | deriv. form, see ကညီၼ်, -ပုၼ်ကညီၼ် see ကညီၼ် 4.; သးကညီၼ် see ကညီၼ် 2.; 2. affixed, တပိၼ်ညီၼ်, -စပိၼ်ညီၼ် see တပိၼ် 3.; 3. သၼ်မံၼ်ညီၼ် a cat; တၼ်ဖိညီၼ် a species of jungle cat. |
| ညါညါ | adv. 1. From ဝါ white, used to describe the gentle rising of a whitish smoke or vapor; 2. adv. sound like that of the squealing of a hog. |
| ညှာ်ညှာ် | <i>co.</i> coupled with ညှာ် adv. in a sticking, tenacious manner. |
| ညှာ် | see ကညှာ် |
| ညှာ် | see ညှာ် |
| ညှာ်ညှာ် | <i>co.</i> ညှာ်ညှာ်ညှာ်ညှာ် same as ညှာ်ညှာ် |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ညှိုး | wither, droop, languish; be faint dispirited; လီၤညှိုး <i>co.</i> လီၤညှိုးလီၤဘဲ become <i>do.</i> be in a languishing state, wilt. |
| ညှိုးသံ | <i>co.</i> ညှိုးသံဗုထီ or ညှိုးသံဗုသံ wither up, wither to death. |
| ညှိုးညှိုးဘဲဘဲ | adv. in a feeble, languishing, drooping manner. |
| ညှ | 1. With ကလံ in a tough, tenacious, unyielding manner; ကၢၣ်ညှကလံ incorrigibly lazy; ပံၣ်ညှကလံ tenacious, not easily broken; 2. ညှညှ adv. sound like that of squealing. |
| ညဲ | see ပညဲ |
| ညှိၣ် | for နွဲၣ် plants of the potato, and yam tribes. |
| ညှးညှး | adv. used to describe the rising or bursting forth of smoke, indicating a strong tendency to blaze. |
| တ | 1. A numeral, one; တဆံ ten; တဆံတၢ eleven; 2. a negative particle; when the verb is reduplicated before တ, and reduplicated as ပှၤတသံသံတသံသံ the person slow in dying; မုၢ်ထူၣ်ထူၣ်တထူၣ်ထူၣ် almost noon. |
| တကက္ခိၣ် | one million. |
| တကထိ | one thousand. |
| တကဘီ | ten million. |
| တကယၤ | one hundred. |
| တကလး | ten thousand. |
| တကလီၤ | one hundred thousand. |
| တကဝံၣ် | one hundred million. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| တကါ | 1. (from ကါ 1.) Cog. စကါ and သကါ spread apart, diverge, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> တကံ in the signification of စကံ which see; 3. see ဇီးတကါ; 4. <i>co.</i> တကီ |
| တကါငါ | see စကါငါ |
| တကါလီ | applied to the legs, is to spread them apart when sitting. |
| တကင် | <i>co.</i> တကူင်တကင် see စကင် |
| တကင်တြိ | sit with the legs spread apart, immodest. |
| တကင် | <i>co.</i> Cog. see ကူင် num. affix. |
| တကး | 1. Cog. စကး and သကး sheer off; ဆဲးတကး <i>do.</i> ; 2. same as စကး and သကး have aching pain particularly in the legs, as from weariness of the part; 3. <i>co.</i> တကူး and တကဲး; also <i>co.</i> တဘူး |
| တကးကွံ | def. 1. |
| တကပ် | 1. (from ကပ် 2.) screen; <i>co.</i> တကိပ်, –လှတကပ် <i>co.</i> လှတကပ်လှတကိပ် tie up something for a screen; နိပ်တကပ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တကပ်နိပ်တကဲပ် a screen or shade; 2. Cog. စကပ် and သကပ် see စကပ်; 3. တသံ the common hard sugar of the bazar; 4. 'a flowering tree; တကပ်ဒါ shrub, cape jasmine.' |
| တကပ်ဂဲ | see စကပ်ဂဲ |
| တကပ်တြိ | see စကပ်တြိ |
| တကပ်သံ | <i>co.</i> တကပ်သံသပ်မီးကျံ def. 3. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တကာ | Cog. စကာ and သကာ which see. |
| တကံ | co. တကံတကါ (from ကံ) 1. Same as စကံ def. 1. twisted, kinked, &c. ဖျူတကံ twist together as two thongs or strands; 2. same as ကကံ 2. and စကံ 2. have a morbid sensitiveness and aching pain in the muscles or bones; မဲတကံ have the teeth feel sore, toothache. |
| တကံတကါ | def. 1. |
| တကံပဝံ | def. 2. |
| တကံမရံ | def. 1. curled, frizzled. See also သကံ used in the above significations. |
| တကံင် | (from ကံင် 13.) see စကံင် def. 2. stun, &c. သကံင် is used in the same signification. |
| တကံင် | co. တကုင် as လီၤတကံင်လီၤတကုင် capsized. |
| တကံး | Cog. စကံး, -သကံး and ပကံး |
| တကံးမရံး | short of stature, low, dwarfish. |
| တကံၤ | Cog. စကံၤ and သကံၤ 1. A cricket; 2. shelf over a Karen hearth. |
| တကံၤခိၣ် | co. တကံၤခိၣ်ပီၤတုၣ်မီၤ def. 2. |
| တကံၤတၢ် | four-legged shelf over the fire place. |
| တကံၤသွါ | the poles which support the shelf, def. 2. |
| တကာ | Cog. စကာ and သကာ 1. Pry, raise as with a lever, &c.; 2. adverbially, see စကာ 3. laboriously, &c.; 3. affixed, to indicate excess, or the act of prying အိၣ်တကာ co. အိၣ်တကာအိၣ်တဘါ eat excessively, cram, or stuff one's self; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | ရှုတ်တကာ same as ရှုတ်စကာ |
| တကာထိန်အသး | Cog. စကာထိန်အသး |
| တကာကတကာက | def. 2. see စကာကစကာက |
| တကား | 1. Be in a panic, be apprehensive, alarmed; 2. adv. Cog. စကား and သကား in a cocked-up manner. |
| တကားတြား | def. 2. |
| တကု် | , –ဖိတကု် <i>co.</i> ဖိတကု်ဖိတကု် a small shrub with stinking leaves. |
| တကု် | 1. Turn bottom up, capsize; လီတကု် <i>co.</i> လီတကု်လီတယွ် or လီတကံင်လီတကု် be capsized; 2. affixed to လုး as လုးတကု် or လုးတကု်လုးတကံင် to indicate a dark tinge in red, dark purple, livid. |
| တကုး | 1. (same as စကုး and သကုး) bend, bow; 2. neg. from ကုး 2. ဘုအသးတကုးဘဉ် the grain is not well filled; 3. သါတကုး or သါတကုးသါတဃိန် from ကုး 2. not breathe with a full breath, have the breath interrupted, i.e. hiccough. |
| တကု် | <i>co.</i> တကု်တကု် 1. Cog. စကု် and သကု် untaught, &c.; 2. from ကု် 2. have spasmodic twitches; ဖံးတကု် have spasmodic twitches of the skin; 3. a kind of fruit. |
| တကုၤ | Cog. စကုၤ and သကုၤ diffused throughout, &c. |
| တကူ် | 1. Cog. စကူ် and သကူ် overthrown, uprooted; 2. တကူ်သ့ၣ် a plural affix; 3. the stern post, and cutwater, of a boat. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တကူၼ် | see ကူၼ်, –တကူၼ်သလိး <i>co.</i> တကူၼ်သလိးတကူၼ်သလး a half-measure, as a measure holding half a basket, or one holding half a pyee, &c. |
| တကူး | <i>co.</i> တကူးတကး 1. Cog. စကူး and သကူး bowed, &c. လီၤတကူး, –လီၤစကူး, –လီၤသကူး be bowing, bent down; 2. a low shed, or booth; 3. reduplicated, as တကူးတကူး adv. in a bowing, bent-up manner; စကူးစကူး and သကူးသကူး <i>do.</i> ; 4. 'A piece, usually of some solid, long in comparison with its breadth.:' 5. a species of bird, said to walk with a very slow gait; လၢဟီၼ်ခိအဖီခိၼ်လဲၤတၢ်တချ့ဘၼ်, လဲၤကယီၤကယီၤလီၤ |
| တကူၼ် | 1. Cog. စကူၼ် and သကူၼ် curve, draw up the back, &c; 2. တကူၼ်ပီၤ (or တကူၼ်ပီး) a species of ဝံၼ် or wild fig, fruit edible. |
| တကူၼ်တြီၼ် | and တကူၼ်ရူၼ် see စကူၼ်ရူၼ် in a curved-up, humpbacked manner. |
| တကူၤ | 1. Cog. စကူၤ and သကူၤ as စုတကူၤစုတကူၤ a kind of fillet, &c. used as an ornament to the wrist, or to the leg below the knee; 2. used adv. wholly; as လူၤတကူၤ shave the head all over, leaving no part; see also လူၤတကူၤ blunt, as the edge of a tool, naked, bare; လုၤတကူၤ wholly bare, completely naked. |
| တက့ | 1. <i>co.</i> တက့တကီ from က့ 6. and 7. be out of health; 2. နၢ်တက့ same as နၢ်သက့ or သနၢ်က့ conditionality, but, though, notwithstanding; 3. see တုၤလုၤတက့ a plant also called တကီၤပျုၤ and |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | တကိမ့်ဟါ peculiar for having its flowers open at sunset. |
| တကု် | 1. <i>Affix.</i> at the end of a phrase of command or prayer. see Gram. sec. 489.; 2. comparative <i>affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 15, 217: 4, 489:3; 3. <i>co.</i> တဆံး as တဆံးတကု် a small quantity, or degree; တဆံးတကု် by degrees, by small degrees; all the whole, Mat. 13:44 |
| တကု်ကု်-တကု်ကု် | adverbially, indicating indecision, vacillation of mind, as လဲၤတကု်ကု်တလဲၤတကု်ကု် undecided about going; အိၣ်တကု်ကု်တအိၣ်တကု်ကု် have the mind divided between remaining and not remaining. |
| တကုၣ် | 1. A measure of distance; see ကုၣ် def. 4. တကုၣ်စု <i>do.</i> တကုၣ်ထံ the distance of one bend in a stream; တကုၣ်ကီၣ် the distance of one long bend in a road; 2. တကုၣ်တကီၣ် with short bends. |
| တကီ | <i>co.</i> တကဲမၤတကဲ, -လဲၤတကဲ, -အိၣ်တကဲ, -တကဲတကီ inability from weakness. |
| တက့ၤ | Cog. စက့ၤ and သက့ၤ see စက့ၤ |
| တကဲၣ် | Cog. စကဲၣ် and သကဲၣ် see စကဲၣ် |
| တကဲၣ်ဃဲၣ် | see စကဲၣ်ဃဲၣ် |
| တကဲၣ်တကီၣ် | see စကဲၣ်စကီၣ် |
| တကဲၣ်ထီၣ်အကံၣ် | hoist one leg. |
| တကဲၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တကဲၣ်ပဝး from ကဲၣ် appearances, conduct, the things by which we judge a person's character; 2. applied to sounds, change, vary, have a variety of |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>tone;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. irregular, rough, varied;</p> <p>သွဲးတဲင် feel rough to the touch;</p> <p>4. Cog. စဲင် and သဲင် title of a Kar. Fable.</p> <p>Cog. see နဲင်</p> |
| တဲး | <p><i>co</i>. တဲးတဲး</p> <p>1. Cog. စဲး and သဲး see စဲး;</p> <p>2. from နဲး; 1, 3. forced or turned to one side; as</p> <p>ခိတ်တဲး have the foot wrenched or turned one side;</p> <p>စဲး and သဲး <i>do</i>.</p> |
| တဲးစု | <p><i>co</i>. တဲးစုတဲးစု have the wrist filled with bangles, &c. have the hand covered <i>do</i>. It is applied to other nouns in the same way.</p> |
| တဲးတဲး | <p>Cog. စဲးစဲး 1, and 2.</p> |
| တဲး | <p>1. A free, gray stone, 'Steatite,' used by the natives principally for pencils;</p> <p>2. same as စဲး 2.;</p> <p>3. 'a plant of the gourd family;'</p> <p>4. take apart or to pieces, as frame work or machinery;</p> <p>5. same as စဲး 1. rise quickly, &c.;</p> <p>6. with သဲး affixed, a large forest tree having a very astringent bark, is used by the natives instead of catechu with their betel;</p> <p>7. empty, not filled; အိတ်တဲး</p> <p>Cognates စဲး, -ပဲး and သဲး</p> |
| တဲးခဲ | <p>species of def. 3. fruit bitter.</p> |
| တဲးဂဲ | <p>species of def. 3. fruit long, slender, flexuous.</p> |
| တဲးတဲး | <p>def. 2. same as စဲးစဲး</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တကိထိန်အသး | def. 5. same as စကိ 1. |
| တကိပျူ | species of def. 3. its flowers open only at evening, hence the name. |
| တကိမုဟါ | another name for <i>do</i> . |
| တကိလီ | <i>co.</i> တကိလီတကါလီ def. 4. |
| တကိသး | def. 7. |
| တကိး | 1. ယိတ်ကိး a girdle; 2. တကိးတကူ same as စကိးစကူ, –တကိးပုဂ် Cog. စကိးပုဂ်; 3. same as သကိး |
| တကိန် | see တကွန်တကိန် with short bends. |
| တကိၤ | 1. တကိၤတကိၤ Cog. စကိၤစကိၤ and စကဲၤစကိၤ tall and thin; 2. လံတကိၤ applied to the eyes, have a wild, unnatural look, either from disease as cataract, or, from opening them uncommonly wide, as in staring; in both cases the exhibition of an unusual glassy whiteness in the eye is indicated. |
| တကိ | 1. <i>co.</i> တကိတကါ the pond-lily; 'sacred bean-plant, <i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> ; 2. Cog. စကိ and သကိ yawn, oscitate, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> တကိ see တကိတကိ; 4. ဝံတကိ <i>co.</i> ဝံတကိဝံတကါ a tree, species of ဝံ fruit red when ripe, edible; ဝံစကိ and ဝံသကိ <i>do</i> . |
| တကိဖိ | the flower of the pond-lily. |
| တကိၣ် | 1. Cog. စကိၣ် and သကိၣ် raise suddenly and momentarily, &c.; 2. a curry seasoned with black pepper, given as a diet to females after parturition to prevent the |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | puerperal fever; 3. တင်္ဂါခါ instantly, at once, at the same time; 4. see တနူးတင်္ဂါ |
| တင်္ဂါငါ | see စင်္ဂါငါ |
| တင်္ဂါထိပ်အသး | see စင်္ဂါထိပ်အသး |
| တင်္ဂါမင် | see စင်္ဂါမင် both definitions. |
| တင်္ဂါး | 1. Cog. စင်္ဂါး 2. and သင်္ဂါး irregular, &c.; 2. sometimes used as စင်္ဂါး 1.; 3. (from ကိး island,) a patch of jungle surrounded by an open field. |
| တင်္ဂါးငါ | def. 1. see စင်္ဂါးငါ |
| တင်္ဂါးတကး | def. 1. see စင်္ဂါးတကး |
| တင်္ဂါးထြး | def. 1. see စင်္ဂါးထြး |
| တင်္ဂါ | <i>co.</i> တင်္ဂါတကါ see ကိပ် 5. a rail, guard, &c. တင်္ဂါတင်္ဂါ <i>do.</i> တင်္ဂါလှတင်္ဂါ <i>do.</i> |
| တင်္ဂါ | 1. See စင်္ဂါ 2. and သင်္ဂါ the egg-plant, &c. var. see သင်္ဂါ; 2. with စင်္ဂါ used in describing the sensation produced by the crawling of a centipede, spider, and the like on one's flesh; 3. sometimes used for စင်္ဂါ a chieftain; 4. with တင်္ဂါ as တင်္ဂါတင်္ဂါ same as စင်္ဂါ 1. tall, thin, &c.; and 2. in a transfixed manner; တင်္ဂါတင်္ဂါ see တင်္ဂါ; 5. with ရှိ adv. projectingly, sticking out in the way. |
| တင်္ဂါတကါ | def. 1, 2. |
| တင်္ဂါဘိဘု | def. 1. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တကီယျု | 'The datura, or thorn apple. Stramonium.' |
| တကီယိ | the 'tomato.' |
| တကီရီ | def. 5. Cog. စကီစရီ, -သကီရီ and စကီရီ <i>do</i> . |
| တကျ် | <i>co.</i> တကျ် |
| တကျ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တကျ်တကျ် or တကျ်တကျ် strike with the top of the foot; kick with the heel; strike with the spur, as a cock; 2. with ခိန် affixed, the barking deer, 'Cervis muntjak.'; 4. <i>co.</i> တကျ်, <i>co.</i> တကျ်, <i>co.</i> တကျ် <i>co.</i> တကျ်; 5. <i>co.</i> တကျ်တမီ from ကျ် 1. one large mouthful; 6. see ခိန်တကျ် have the teeth chatter. |
| တကျ်ခိန် | def. 1, and 2. ဘိန်သအိန်ခိန်တကျ်ခိန် Kar. fable, No. 94. |
| တကျ်တံ | def. 1. strike with the spur, as a cock. |
| တကျ်တကျ် | same as တကျ်တကျ် |
| တကျ်တကျ် | same as တကျ်တကျ် |
| တကျ်တကျ် | def. 1. |
| တကျ်း | <i>co.</i> တကျ်း |
| တကျ် | <i>co.</i> တကျ် |
| တကျ် | <i>co.</i> တကျ်, <i>co.</i> တကျ် <i>co.</i> တကျ်တကျ် -စိန်တကျ် 'bound along,' ---- S. Index. |
| တကျ် | Same as သကျ် see ကျ် the root; 1. Empty by turning the vessel or thing upside down; 2. တကျ်တကျ် cover the head as with a hood, shawl, or wrapper; 3. nod; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>4. with 𐄎 affixed, have a pimple or sty on the eyelid;</p> <p>5. လီတကျၢ် <i>co.</i> လီတကျၢ်လီတကျၢ် heavy, as the eyelids from excessive drowsiness; lowering, as the clouds heavily charged with rain;</p> <p>လီတကျၢ် <i>co.</i> လီတကျၢ်လီတလဲး upset, overturn;</p> <p>လီတကျၢ် <i>co.</i> လီတကျၢ်လီတလံ upset, as a boat;</p> <p>6. အုၣ်တကျၢ် <i>co.</i> အုၣ်တကျၢ်အုၣ်တလံး have the teeth strike or gnash together spasmodically;</p> <p>တၢ်ခၢ်အုၣ်တကျၢ်တၢ်မဲအုၣ်တလံး extreme misery.</p> |
| တကျၢ်ကွံၣ် | def. 1. တကျၢ်ကွံၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| တကျၢ်တကျၢ် | def. 1. |
| တကျၢ်တကျၢ် | def. 3. |
| တကျၢ်တကျၢ် | def. 2. |
| တကျၢ်ဒါၣ် | def. 4. |
| တကျၢ် | said to be used provincially for တကျၢ် |
| တကျး | or တကျးတကျး a betel box made of a bamboo. |
| တကျၢ် | <p>1. Shake, move, with force and quickness, one way and the other;</p> <p>2. upset, turn bottom up; throw out or empty by turning the vessel over with a throwing motion;</p> <p>3. hook, butt, as cattle;</p> <p>4. ထံးတကျၢ် <i>co.</i> ထံးတကျၢ်ထံးတကျၢ် twitch or push forcibly against;</p> <p>5. လီတကျၢ် <i>co.</i> လီတကျၢ်လီတကျၢ် of sounds, abrupt, with quickness and force; come loose, as the ties or knots in skeins of thread, by which means it becomes entangled;</p> <p>6. <i>co.</i> တကျၢ် see တကျၢ်တကျၢ်</p> |
| တကျၢ်ကွံၣ် | def. 2. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| တကျွန်တကျွန် | def. 1, and 3. Cog. and root, see လှန် and ကျွန် with their derivatives. |
| တကျွတ်တကျွတ် | adv. in a heavy manner, so as to produce shaking; walking heavily, and the like. |
| တကျွတ် | from တ one, and ကျွတ် applied to cock-crowing; ခံကျွတ် the second time of cock-crowing. |
| တကျွတ်ကျွတ်စိ | or တကျွတ်ကျွတ်စိတကျွတ်ကျွတ်စိ see-saw, as on the end of a limb. |
| တကျွတ် | 1. see ကျွတ် 4. squint, be cross-eyed, show the white of the eye; 2. မှိုတကျွတ် <i>co.</i> မှိုတကျွတ်မှိုတကျွတ် black with patches, not thoroughly colored; မှိုတကျွတ် <i>co.</i> မှိုတကျွတ်မှိုတကျွတ် rice partially cleaned, a mixture of cleaned and uncleaned. |
| တကျွတ်တကျွတ် | def. 1. |
| တကျွတ်တိပေ | def. 1. |
| တကျွတ် | <i>co.</i> တကျွတ်တကျွတ် adv. badly, without due regularity or precision, as any thing done with too much haste. |
| တကျွတ် | <i>co.</i> တကျွတ်တကျွတ် 1. From ကျွတ် 1. and 2. in vain, to no purpose; 2. ပှတကျွတ် <i>co.</i> ပှတကျွတ်ပှတကျွတ် or ပှတကျွတ်ပှတကျွတ် one who has been disappointed in love, or who cannot succeed in getting a wife or a husband. Cog. see ကျွတ် and its derivatives; စကျွတ် and သကျွတ် are used in both the above significations. |
| တကျွတ်တကျွတ် | see def. 2. |
| တကျွတ်တကျွတ် | see def. 1. and 2. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တကျဲ | one transition, turn, or change, from ကျဲ 7.; 1. at one and the same time; 2. immediately as the next thing done, or the next occurrence following the thing mentioned. |
| တကျဲကျဲ | simultaneously. |
| တကျဲလိပ်သး | be contemporaneous, occur at one and the same time. Cog. see ကျဲ and its derivatives. |
| တကျော် | from ကျော် 1. In an awkward, unsteady, irregular manner; as စံဉ်တကျော် <i>co.</i> စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် or စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် or စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် from စံဉ် jump, and တကျော် used to denote hopping on one foot; 2. reduplicated, limping; 3. hobbling, as in walking on an irregular and not firm surface. |
| တကျော်တကျော် | def. 1. 3. |
| တကျော်တကျော် | def. 1. |
| တကျော်တကျော် | def. 2. |
| တကျော် | 1. Same as တတ် shake, cause to vibrate, with short forcible motion; 2. wobble, as a loose body; 3. same as တကျော်, -စံဉ်တကျော် <i>co.</i> စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် or စံဉ်တကျော်စံဉ်တကျော် see တကျော် 1.; 4. quick, dexterous motion, as ယ်တကျော် slice up with a peculiar knack; 5. ယ်တကျော်အခီဉ်နာဉ်ခံ tread on one's heels; 6. တ်တကျော် a pole, used as a support of a bamboo floor. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တကျော်တကျော် | same as တကျော် in all its usages. |
| တကျော်တကျော် | def. 3. |
| တကျော်အသး | def. 2. |
| တကျော်စီး | the barking deer, so called in derision. |
| တကျော် | <i>co.</i> တကျော် |
| တကျော် | 1. Knock, rap, reiterated raps; တီးတကျော် <i>do.</i> ဒိတကျော် <i>do.</i> 2. ကိတကျော် come loose, as things bound together; furrowed, grooved, hollowed down; same as သကျော် shrink, contract so as to become loose in a socket or matrix; 3. joggled, agitated; ခိတ်တကျော် have the head joggled; 4. <i>co.</i> တကျော် |
| တကျော်ခိတ် | def. 1. with the head, as a porcupine. |
| တကျော်တကျော် | same as တကျော် |
| တကျော်အသး | thump, joggle, or agitate itself, said of things not seen which make a rapping noise. |
| တကျိုး | <i>co.</i> တကျိုးတကျိုး see ကျိုး neg. good for nothing, of no use. |
| တကျော် | <i>co.</i> တကျော်တကျော် or တကျော်တကျော် see တကျော် squint, &c. |
| တကျော် | from ကျော် used as follows; 1. With ချ same as သကျော်ချ applied to fruit, indicates little pulp in proportion to the seeds; a thin slender person without an upper garment; 2. with သွါ broad, and long, shovel-shaped, as large, broad teeth; 3. with သွန် dry and crumbling, as Burman rice |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | when cooked; 4. <i>co.</i> တပွန်တကျို spade or shovel. |
| တကျိုချံ | <i>co.</i> တကျိုချေ |
| တကျိုချေ | <i>co.</i> တကျိုချံတကျိုချေ def. 1. |
| တကျိုမီၤ | same as တကျိုချေ |
| တကျိုသွါ | def. 2. |
| တကျိုသွန် | <i>co.</i> တကျိုသွံတကျိုသွန် def. 2. |
| တကျိုသွံ | <i>co.</i> တကျိုသွန် |
| တကျို | <i>co.</i> တကျဲ and တကျဲ |
| တကျို | from ကျို same as သကျို 1. Have an elevated, encircling band or ridge; 2. ဝံတကျို coil, as a snake. |
| တကွန် | half past ၁၂ မှတ်တကွန်မှတ် half-past midnight, after midnight. |
| တကွန် | see ၁၂ မှတ် |
| တကွး | <i>co.</i> တလံ as လီၤတလံလီၤတကွး see တလံ |
| တကွန် | <i>co.</i> တကွိုင် and တကွး as တကွးတကွိုင် |
| တကွံ | Cog. စကွံ and သကွံ 1. The plantain; 2. followed by သွန် ancient name for papaya; still used at Maulmain; 3. ထိုင်တကွံ project; 4. အိုင်တကွံ inverted; in parturition, ဟူးအိုင်တကွံ have an inverted presentation. |
| တကွံသွန် | def. 2. |
| တကွံ | same as သကွံ which see; also <i>co.</i> တကွန် as လီၤတကွံလီၤတကွန် |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တကွံး | same as စကွံး irregular, &c. also used as <i>co.</i> တလံး as တလံးတကွံး <i>do.</i> |
| တကွံးတကွၢ် | see စကွံးစကွၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| တကွၢ်တကွၢ် | see ကွၢ် |
| တကွဲ | 1. Cog. သကွဲ and စကွဲ lazily disposed; 2. <i>co.</i> တဘံ as တဘံတကွဲ a weaver's shuttle. |
| တကွဲၢ် | same as စကွဲၢ် |
| တကွဲၢ်မိၢ်ဘီ | the dragon-fly (Tav.) |
| တကွဲၣ် | Cog. သကွဲၣ် and စကွဲၣ် which see ထိၣ်အနီးတကွဲၣ် the bird has long, curving wings; လီၤတကွဲၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတကွဲၣ်လီၤတကွဲၣ် same as လီၤစကွဲၣ် hollowing down, &c. |
| တကွဲၤ | Cog. သကွဲၤ and စကွဲၤ a tree producing a drupe. |
| တကွီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တကွီၣ်တကွၢ် Cog. သကွီၣ် and စကွီၣ် a coarse wicker basket. |
| တကွီၤ | Cog. သကွီၤ and စကွီၤ 1. Noose; 2. socket, &c. |
| တခၢ် | <i>co.</i> တခံၣ် |
| တခံ | 1. Reduplicated, <i>do.</i> ; in an inclined manner; 2. used with other roots as follows. |
| တခံတၢ်ယီၤ | a large species of deer or elk. |
| တခံတခံ | def. 1. တခွတခံ <i>do.</i> |
| တခံတိၤပၤ | obstinate, not disposed to listen to advice, or authority, inclining a contrary way, or turning away from. |
| တခံမိၢ်ဘီ | see ကပီၤ 7. also title of a Karen fable, No. 13. |
| တခံး | Cog. စခံး and သခံး turbid, obscure, &c. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| တခံ | <i>co.</i> တခံတခံ 1. Careen as a ship or boat; လီတခံ <i>co.</i> လီတခံလီတခံ be careened or inclined over to one side; 2. reel as a drunken man; ဝံတခံ <i>co.</i> ဝံတခံတခံ push over on one side, tip; ဘီးတခံ <i>co.</i> ဘီးတခံဘီးတခံ <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>co.</i> တရ as တရတခံ a writer. |
| တခါ | Cog. စခါ and သခါ raise, &c. see စခါ. It is nearly allied to စကာ, –တကာ or သကာ but that is applied to muscular effort, as to the operation of one thing upon another. |
| တခါငါ | see စခါငါ |
| တခါထိပ် | see စခါထိပ်, –ဆိပ်တခါ see <i>do.</i> |
| တခါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တခါတခါ bolster, or support with a pillow, or something analogous; ခိပ်တခါ a pillow; စူတခါ <i>do.</i> ; 2. ပျူခိပ်တခါ a beetle, with forceps like a centipede; 3. same as စခါ have a rough, ragged surface. |
| တခါတခါ | def. 3. |
| တခါတနွါ | def. 1. |
| တခု | Cog. သခု and စခု elevated and prominent, &c. ခံတခု see ခံစခု |
| တခုငါ | see စခုငါ |
| တခု | 1. Raise a thing by putting blocks under it; ခံတခု stool, a support, a block; a thing or a portion kept in reserve as a beginning, or means of obtaining more; the commencement of business, as affording |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>promise that the thing will go on;</p> <p>2. a species of large forest tree;</p> <p>3. နွဲ့တူ <i>co.</i> နွဲ့တူနွဲ့တူ see စူ a species of potato, or yam, called the Karen potato.</p> |
| တူ: | <p>1. Generic name for several 'species of Varanus, or Lacerta';</p> <p>2. same as စူ and သူ: resolute, agile, &c.</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> လံး prostrate, as လံးလံးတူ: fall prostrate;</p> <p>4. သွတ်တူဟီၼ် Lizard's grief; a species of tree which the lizard, it is said, cannot climb on account of the looseness of its shaggy bark.</p> |
| တူ:တဲ | def. 2. |
| တူ:စိးယီၼ် | def. 1. see စိးယီၼ် see စူ: |
| တူ:ထံ | species of def. 1. amphibious. |
| တူ:ပျူၼ် | <i>co.</i> တူ:ပျူၼ်တူ:ပျူၼ် a poisonous species of def. 1. when eaten the head is cut off and thrown away; there are two varieties တူ:ပျူၼ်နီၼ် the common kind, and တူ:ပျူၼ်ဂီၼ်ခိၼ် the red headed kind. |
| တူ:ဘီ | <i>co.</i> တူ:ဘီတူ:ဘဲ species of def. 1. yellow. |
| တူ:သွၼ် | a large, dingy colored species <i>do.</i> gray color. |
| တူၼ်တဲ | Cog. စူၼ်စဲ and သူၼ်သဲ see စူၼ် |
| တု | <p>Cog. သု, စု 1. Slender, pointed; &c.;</p> <p>2. thin, spindle-shanked;</p> <p>သွတ်တု and သံၼ်တု see စု 1.</p> |
| တုတီ | def. 2. |
| တုဒု | def. 1. same as စု 1. |
| တုထီၼ် | see စုထီၼ် slender, pointed, projecting, &c. |
| တုၼ် | same as စုၼ် which see; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | တခွန်တခွန် adv. same as စခွန်စခွန် |
| တခဲ | Cog. စခဲ and သခဲ 1. Throw a shower of, as of dirt, embers, &c.; 2. barbed, hooked; ဘိတခဲ a barbed spear; မိတခဲ <i>do.</i> a harpoon; 3. <i>co.</i> တခူး and တခူး; 4. see တခဲတခီ, ဝိတခဲ throw up as dust or dirt, by scratching or pawing. |
| တခဲစုတခဲခီ | paw with the feet, &c. see စခဲစုစခဲခီ |
| တခဲတခီ | adv. see စခဲစခီ up and down, or to and fro nimbly. |
| တခိး | Cog. စခိး and သခိး the mango, for the names of different species, see စခိး |
| တခိန် | 1. တခိန်ခိန် same as စခိန်ခိန် in a haughty, self important manner; 2. <i>co.</i> တခွန် |
| တခိ | 1. Cog. စခိ and သခိ the yengan plant; 2. <i>co.</i> တခွ; <i>co.</i> တခါ 3.; 3. raise or cock up one end, giving undue prominence to one part; 4. see ခိ several examples. |
| တခိငါ | def. 3. see စခိငါ |
| တခိတဘျဲဘျဲ | both parties, reciprocally. |
| တခိတၢ | one-sided, partial, partizan, see တၢ |
| တခိထိန် | def. 3. |
| တခိဒု | one side only, fig., one-sided. |
| တခိန် | <i>co.</i> တခိန်တဆိး see ခိန် 4. |
| တခွါ | and တခွါတခွါ (Bur. တချါး diverse,) diversely. |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| တချါ | <i>co.</i> တချီ |
| တချး | (see ချး 5.) 1. Give a sudden blow or kick with the top of the foot; 2. <i>co.</i> တချိုး; also, <i>co.</i> တချား |
| တချားဒါး | <i>co.</i> တချားဒါးတချားဒး see ချား in a pert manner, &c. also a person or thing curved backward or outward. |
| တချူတကိုက် | do. |
| တချူတချိုး | <i>co.</i> တချူတချိုး, တကျူတကိုက် in a stumbling, awkward manner, not genteely. |
| တချူး | <i>co.</i> တချူးတဒး see ချူး 1. Before; 2. neg. not at leisure. see ခူး |
| တချဲ့ | 1. See the word under ချဲ့; 2. တချဲ့ထိပ် raise, lift up, as the foot; 3. raise as the voice in striking up a musical air, or tune. |
| တချဲ့း | <i>co.</i> တချဲ့းတချိုး fly, flirt, or bob up, or one way and the other with a sudden motion. |
| တချဲ့းချဲ့းတချိုးချိုး | in a skipping, frisking manner, dodging about here and there. |
| တချိုး | <i>co.</i> တချိုးတချး 1. See ချိုး def. 8. same as တချဲ့းတချိုး; အတတ်တချိုး equivalent to saying အထွန်ချိုး; 2. မိတ်တချိုးခံ a species of chilli peculiar for being turned up or reflected at the end. |
| တချိုးချိုး | def. 1. see တချဲ့းချဲ့း |
| တချိုးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> တချိုးထိပ်တချးထိပ် def. 1. bend back or up at the end, implying elastic resistance. |
| တချိုးဒီး | cocked or tilted up, not close down in the proper place. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တချီ | <i>co.</i> တချီတချါ 1. Raise one end; 2. with ဇီ broad and projecting, prominent teeth; tilted or cocked up; 3. affixed, used in def. 1. as ဘီးတချီထိန် <i>co.</i> ဘီးတချီထိန်ဘီးတချါထိန် raise, lift up one end. |
| တချီထိန် | def. 1. |
| တချီဒိန် | <i>co.</i> တချီဒီ |
| တချီဒီ | <i>co.</i> တချီဒိန်တချီဒီ def. 2. |
| တခွါ | same as ခွါ 3. cousin; also used as a term of address to those of similar age; ပတခွါ <i>co.</i> ဒီတမုၢ်ဒီတခွါ be related as cousins; ခံတခွါ second cousin; သာတခွါ third cousin. |
| တခွဲး | <i>co.</i> တခွဲး |
| တခွဲ | same as သခွဲ bending with a regular curve. |
| တခွဲးဒု | adv. see စခွဲးဒု; ကုန်တခွဲ see <i>do.</i> |
| တခွဲ | <i>co.</i> တခွဲတမဲ 1. Fish-hook; 2. fish with a hook, angle; ဘျးတခွဲ suspend a fish-hook in the water; ဆဲတခွဲ is to set a fish-hook with a spring and catch; လဲၤတခွဲ go to fish with a hook. |
| တခွဲကနိန် | in fishing, the hook in distinction from the line and pole. |
| တခွဲကွန် | a large fish-hook thrown with a line, but without a rod. |
| တခွဲတမီ | a fish-hook baited with a bit of lead made to resemble a small fish. |
| တခွဲတလိၤ | a medium sized fish-hook. |
| တခွဲပျံၤ | a fishing line. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| တခွဲဘိ | a fishing rod. |
| တခွဲကုန်ယံ | medicine for dysentery. |
| တခွဲဝံင်နီး | curbed fish-hook. |
| တခွဲးတခွဲး | Cog. စခွဲးစခွဲး and သခွဲးသခွဲး in a staggering, reeling manner, &c. |
| တခွဲၣ် | Cog. စခွဲၣ် and သခွဲၣ် curved, &c. |
| တခွဲၣ်ဖဲၣ် | see စခွဲၣ်ဖဲၣ် |
| တဂံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဂံၣ်တဂံၣ် same as စဂံၣ် and သဂံၣ် (see စဂံၣ်) but not so frequent. |
| တဂံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဂံၣ် |
| တဂ့ၤ | prohibitive particle, see ဂ့ၤ def. 4. and Gram. sec. 220, 380, 649. |
| တဂဲၣ် | same as စဂဲၣ် gaping, oblong, &c. |
| တဂိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဂိၣ်တသိၣ် see ဂိၣ် def. 10. no use, &c. |
| တဂီၤ | –ခဲတဂီၤ see ဂီၤ def. 2. after three days. |
| တဂီၤ | , ခဲတဂီၤ see ခဲ day after tomorrow. |
| တယါ | same as စယါ 1. adv. Screaming, with sharp, harsh tones, violently; 2. <i>co.</i> တယု; <i>co.</i> တယိ |
| တယါဒါ | see စယါဒါ; <i>co.</i> တယုဒု |
| တယၢ် | , –တၢ်တယၢ်ပျံၤယံၤ title of a Karen fable No. 97. |
| တယၢ် | <i>co.</i> တယိၣ်တယၢ် Cog. စယၢ် and သယၢ် see the several uses of စယၢ် also, see တယိၣ်တယၢ် |
| တယၢ်တယဲၣ် | same as စယၢ် def. 1. |
| တယး | 1. <i>co.</i> တယံး; 2. တယးယီ see ယး |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တမည် | see မည် 7.; 1. လီတမည် turn or fall from the upper to the under side of a thing; 2. turn as young children, when first able to turn themselves over; 3. တ်တမည် same as စမည် and သမည် a ghost; ပှတမည် <i>do.</i> ; 4. <i>co.</i> တမည် |
| တမာ | see တမီတမာ |
| တမံ | <i>co.</i> တမံတမံ Cog. စမံ and သမံ jammed together, double, &c.; ပှတမံ twins; ဟးတမံ conceive twins; လီတမံ see လီစမံ |
| တမံး | tight, constricted, stringent, rigorous, pressing. |
| တမံးတမး | <i>do.</i> တ်တမံးတမး appearance of a bloated, or fat person. |
| တမံးတမီ | rigorous, severe, harsh, strict; အှံတမံး <i>co.</i> အှံတမံးအှံတမး bite or gnash the teeth together. |
| တမံတမည် | adv. great dispatch in the performance of a thing, do a thing at a single turn. |
| တမံး | Cog. စမံး and သမံး |
| တမံးတူမီ | see စမံးတူမီ stubbed, &c. |
| တမံးမနံ | see စမံးမနံ <i>do.</i> |
| တမာ | from မာ num. <i>affix.</i> one patch or plat covered with plants, or trees. |
| တမု | Cog. စမု and သမု see စမု obstinately, &c. |
| တမု | Cog. စမု and သမု; 1. <i>co.</i> တမံတမု or တမံတမု see စမု def. 1. haggled, rough, notched, &c.; 2. ဂီတမု of a dull, dingy red; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | 3. thin, shrivelled, &c.; 4. သူတလှ dry, destitute of moisture. |
| တလှဒု | <i>co.</i> တလှဒုတလါဒါ def. 1. applied to teeth which are set with intervals. |
| တလှမန | def. 3. see စလှ def. 3. |
| တလှ၁ | <i>co.</i> တလှ၁နီၣ်ဒိ same as စလှ၁ and သလှ၁ jews-harp. |
| တလဲ | , –ဘိတလဲ a kind of plant; ဘိတလဲပြီဇိ 'species of Rourea, a flowering shrub.' |
| တလဲၣ် | Cog. စလဲၣ် and သလဲၣ်; 1. A species of large tree 'with large fruit, and an oily seed.'; 2. same as နလဲၣ် def. 2. remnants, bits, &c.; တၢ်တလဲၣ်တလိၣ် <i>do.</i> ; ကိတလဲၣ်ကိတလိၣ် see စလဲၣ် def. 3. |
| တလဲၣ်ခါ | <i>co.</i> တလဲၣ်ခါ species of def. 1. fruit bitter, seed yields an oil. |
| တလဲၣ်မုၣ် | <i>do.</i> except that the fruit is sweet. |
| တလဲၣ်တလိၣ် | def. 2. |
| တလဲး | from လဲး slightly, cautiously, &c. |
| တလဲးတလိး | applied to laughing, slightly, with a smile. |
| တလဲးလဲးတလိးလိး | cautiously, slightly, as in scratching a sore. |
| တလဲ၁ | Cog. စလဲ၁ and သလဲ၁ see စလဲ၁ in its different uses and combinations. |
| တလိ | Cog. စလိ and သလိ dry, husky, rough, rugged, &c. |
| တလိကနံ | see စလိကနံ |
| တလိတလါ | see စလိစလါ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တမိတမိန် | see စမိစမိန် |
| တမိ | Cog. စမိ and သမိ; ပျံတမိ see စမိ def. 2.; ထံတမိ see စမိ def. 1.; တမိလူလိ see စမိလူလိ |
| တမိ | Cog. စမိ and သမိ; 1. တမိတမိ see စမိ def. 1. brush, &c.; 2. နှိပ်တမိ see စမိ def. 2.; 3. ဘဉ်တမိ see စမိ def. 3. |
| တမိမိအု | see စမိမိအု litter, chips and the like. |
| တမိနု | be taken by a တံတမိ see စမိ 3. |
| တမိး | co. တမိးကတိ see စမိး a kind of shield. |
| တမိးပျံ | see စမိးပျံ hard, crustaceous covering, or hard thick skin. |
| တမိ | co. တမိတမု see စမိ and စမု |
| တမိတမိ | see မိ def. 4. ridges or segments. |
| တမိ | -ညဉ်တမိ see စမိ |
| တမိ | 1. See တမံးတမိ; 2. သိတမိ co. သိတကုး hiccough. |
| တမိ | 1. See def. 1. A tree, 'Mangifera oppositifolia'; 2. same as စမိ 2. in a hasty, reckless confused manner, &c.; 3. from မိ def. 2. direct, straight, direction from which sounds proceed; 4. တဘိတမိ see စမိ def. 2. and တဘိ 1.; 5. တလံတမိ slip back, see မိ 2. not compact or close, uneven, not direct, လိတလံလိတမိ fall, as in climbing, by losing one's hold; |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>6. အုတ်တလီ <i>co.</i> အုတ်တလီအုတ်တလီ see စလီ 2. gnaw, tear off the husk, bark or the like, in a hasty, reckless manner, instead of doing it in the regular way;</p> <p>7. confused, rustling, rattling sounds.</p> |
| တလီတလီ | def. 6. and 7. |
| တငါ | <p>1. ပုတငါဖိ a fisherman;</p> <p>2. said to be used at Maulmain to denote a priests' garment;</p> <p>3. a flowering tree, flower white, fragrant; see ငါ 3.;</p> <p>4. year before last, connected with မငါ or တနံ as လတငါ, လမငါ, လတငါ, လတငါတနံ</p> |
| တငါ | <i>co.</i> တငါတဲး an oar. |
| တင | four years ago; almost obsolete. |
| တဲ | five years ago; almost obsolete. See မငါ last year, and တဲ three years past. |
| တဲတဲ | same as စဲစဲ applied to quarreling and other things almost incessant. |
| တဲတဲ | <i>do.</i> see ဝဲ def. 1.; သဲသဲ <i>do.</i> |
| တဲး | <p>1. A small knife used by Burman writers, the blade to cut the leaves on which they write, and the end of the pointed handle for a style;</p> <p>2. တဲးခါ a species of tree, same as သဲး or သဲးခါ a generic name for several species of screw pine;</p> <p>3. တဲး <i>co.</i> တငါ</p> |
| တဲ | , –လတဲ <i>co.</i> လတဲတနံ three years ago. |
| တဲ | see တဲတဲ |
| တဲ | see တဲတဲ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တငီး | <i>co.</i> ကျိန် as ကျိန်မီးတငီးမီး an island. |
| တငွေ | , -တငွေသံနံ့ worship day, (prob. Tal.) |
| တစါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တစီ; 2. (Bur. သစ္စါ) truth; တူင်တစါ take an oath; အိတစါ take, or drink the oath of allegiance. |
| တစန် | a kind of arrow used for shooting the large animals, larger and longer than the common arrow. |
| တစး | 1. <i>co.</i> တစီး see စီး def. 13.; 2. <i>co.</i> တစး see စး def. 7. |
| တစၤ | <i>co.</i> တစ့ၤ |
| တစုင် | 1. <i>co.</i> တစုင်တနဲၤ same as ကစုင် overspread, cover as creeping plants and the like; 2. တင်တစုင် also တင်သစုင် in funeral ceremonies, denotes the overspreading of the place of the relics of the dead with various garments. |
| တစု | <i>co.</i> တစုတစွန် or တစုတစါ see စု def. 8.; ဝံင်တစု push an upright thing so as to make it lean; ဝံင်တစုအသး incline one's self over on one side. |
| တစုကျူၤ | see စု def. 8. lean, &c. |
| တစုညှၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| တစုတယွင် | canted over on one side; see ex. တယွင် |
| တစုင် | 1. See စုင် def. 2. left, on the left side; 2. affixed, with the left hand; ပိင်တစုင် strike (as a smith,) with the left hand; 3. affixed, figurative, wrong, erroneously, sinisterly; သိင်တစုင် lead into evil, teach corrupt, or pernicious principles; 4. 'a large tree, perhaps a species of Ficus.' |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တစ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> တစ့ၤတစၤ 1. See တစ့ၤ def. 4. notched, indented; gaunt, &c.; ထွံ့တစ့ၤ see <i>do.</i> ; 2. in cleaning grain, the process by which the chaff and coarse parts are gathered to the middle of the fan. |
| တစ့ၤဒု | see စ့ၤ def. 4. |
| တစ့ၤဘု | def. 2. |
| တစဲး | 1. See စဲး def. 7. a small quantity; 2. တစဲးတစိး see <i>do.</i> chuck, &c.; 3. တစဲး or တစဲးတစး in cleaning rice, see <i>do.</i> |
| တစဲးတစဲး | very little; cog. ကစဲး and သစဲး see စဲး 7. |
| တစိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တစိၣ်တလီၢ် or တစိၣ်တပနၢ်, -တစိၣ်မိၤ, -တစိၣ်ဖိ see စိၣ် def. 5. a short interval of time. |
| တစဲးဖိ | very small quantity. |
| တစိၣ်သးဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> တစိၣ်သ့ၣ်တစိၣ်သးဘၣ် a phrase denoting the sudden loss of appetite, or 'turning of the stomach,' occasioned by something disgusting. Cog, ကစိၣ် and ပစိၣ် see စိၣ် def. 9. |
| တစိး | 1. Same as သစိး a species of snare or noose for catching birds and jungle fowls; ဂံၣ်တစိး dig the place for the snare; ဆဲးတစိး and တုၣ်တစိး set the snare; ဘၣ်တစိး be caught in <i>do.</i> ; 2. တစိး a measure of length, see စိး def. 15.; 3. see စိး def. 13. make a smacking noise, &c.; 4. start up, prick up as the ears, &c.; 5. လီၤတစိးကိၣ် grain which has lodged and the heads turned up. |
| တစိးစိးတစိးစိး | see စိး def. 13. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တစီးတစး | def. 1. and 2. |
| တစီးတစဲး | def. 3. |
| တစီးထိန် | def. 4. |
| တစီးဒီး | adv. def. 4. in a pricked up or erect manner. |
| တစိန် | one စိန် see စိန် def. 2. |
| တစီ | one စီ see စီ def. 2. and Gram. sec. 501:2. |
| တစီ | <i>co.</i> တစီတစါ see စီ def. 5. two fish-hooks on the same line baited to resemble a small fish; ရုံးတစီ move <i>do.</i> about in the water. Cog, see ကစီ and ပစီ |
| တစီး | same as တစီး def. 3. |
| တစီးထါခိန် | make a chucking noise with the mouth, as an expression of sympathy, pity, regret, &c. |
| တစိန် | 1. <i>co.</i> တခွဲတစိန် see စိန် def. 9. a fish-hook, same as တစီ; 2. a kind of axe, having a socket for the handle, instead of an eye; a Talaing instrument. Cog, to def. 1. see ကစိန် |
| တစီ | 1. A တစီခိန်လှံ see စီ def. 12. stand on one or both knees; 2. sit on the feet, in a squatting posture; 3. see စီ def. 12. 3. and 4. as ခးတစီ shoot at a long distance; ကိတ်တစီ see ကိတ်; ဆဲးတစီ spear at a distance; 4. see 12. rude, impertinent, &c.; 5. see အိန်တစီ <i>co.</i> အိန်တစီအိတ်တစီ live on the labor of others, live without personal labor. |
| တစီကျီ | see စီ def. 11. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တစီခိန် | def. 2. |
| တစီချိုး | see စီ def. 12. |
| တစီလှ | <i>co.</i> တစီနီတစီလှ def. 4. see စီ 12. |
| တစီစု | def. 3. a long way, or interval, &c. |
| တစီတစါ | same as တစီ def. 1. |
| တစီထိန် | stretch a long way up. |
| တစီဒီ | see စီ 12. |
| တစီနီ | <i>co.</i> တစီနီတစီလဲ or တစီနီတစီလှ def. 4. also applied to actions or labors that do not tend to any profit or use. |
| တစီမူ | (Bur. တန်ဆောင်မုန်း) the eighth month, not much used. Cog, see ကစီ same as တစီ and ပစီ |
| တစု | one စု see စု def. 2. |
| တစုဘာ | <i>co.</i> တစုဘိတ်တစုဘာ see စု def. 6. in a superficial, bungling manner, &c. |
| တစို | see စို def. 6. |
| တစို | see စို def. 2. |
| တစွါ | see စွါ def. 3. |
| တစွန် | <i>co.</i> တစု |
| တဆါ | <i>co.</i> တဆု |
| တဆး | <i>co.</i> တဆး |
| တဆိန် | 1. See ဆိန် def. 8. excite, instigate, encourage; 2. တဆးတဆိန် see ဆိန် def. 3.; weak, inefficient, ordinarily, not distinguished; 3. တဆိန်ပလိန် tools, instruments, equipage, |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>appendages;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> တဆဲဉ်</p> <p>Cog, သဆဉ် and ပဆဉ် or ပဆံဉ်ပဆဉ်</p> |
| တဆဉ်ထီဉ်အခံ | exhort, persuade, influence. |
| တဆဉ်လီၤမ့ဉ်အူ | feed a fire, excite it to action by additional fuel. |
| တဆံ | <p>1. Put on ratan bands, ferrules; တၢ်တဆံ the bands thus used;</p> <p>2. ten; see ဆံ def. 2.;</p> <p>3. တဆံထီဉ် in weaving, to adjust the threads of the woof upon a rod by which they are held in their proper place.</p> <p>Cog, ကဆံ and သဆံ</p> |
| တဆံး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တဆံးတက့ၢ် very little;</p> <p>2. (တနံဆိပ်) a seal.</p> |
| တဆံဉ် | <p><i>co.</i> တဆံဉ်တဆဲဉ် same as</p> <p>တဆဲဉ်တဆဉ် bend backward, &c.</p> |
| တဆၢ | <i>co.</i> တဆၢတပါ neg. see ဆၢ |
| တဆု | same as ကဆု a spur, or other thing resembling a spur; ဘီတဆု is a sharp, iron point affixed to the handle of a spear. |
| တဆူ | ၵ-တဆူထီဉ် grow up rapidly; be unrestrained, have free scope. |
| တဆု | <p>1. See ဆု def. 5. shake with a quick, flirting motion;</p> <p>2. see ဆု def. 4. swing the arms and body about in walking;</p> <p>3. same as ဆု 6. slender, limber.</p> |
| တဆုကွံဉ် | def. 1. shake or flirt off. |
| တဆုစု | <i>co.</i> တဆုစုတဆုခီဉ် flirt the hands. |

| | |
|----------------------|---|
| တဆူညူ | def. 3. |
| တဆူဒု | slender, tall in proportion to the size. |
| တဆူတဆါ | def. 1. |
| တဆူတဆိ | def. 2. |
| တဆဲး | <i>co.</i> တဆဲးတဆဲး in domestic matters, make a match, or promote the making of one between parties. |
| တဆဲးပင်ဒီး | <i>do.</i> |
| တဆဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> တဆဲဉ်တဆဲဉ် or တဆဲဉ်တဆဲဉ် see ဆဲဉ် 3. bend backward, &c.; ကုဉ်တဆဲဉ် crooked, bent outward or backward. |
| တဆဲဉ်ဒဲဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တဆဲဉ်တပျိုဉ် | fig. see ဆဲဉ် 3. turn away from instruction, despise counsel and reproof. |
| တဆိ | 1. <i>co.</i> တဆူ see ဆိ 10.; 2. one ဆိ see ဆိ 9. num. affix. |
| တဆိး | <i>co.</i> တခီဉ် num. <i>affix.</i> see ဆိး 7. |
| တဆီ | num. <i>affix.</i> one ဆီ, see ဆီ 4.; ကမဲတဆီ be once a widow or widower. |
| တဆို | one ဆို two annas; see ဆို 5. |
| တဆိုး, -တဆိုးတလိၤ | take a husband of too near blood relationship. |
| တဆို | 1. See ဆို 8, 9.; 2. တဆိုမ့ဉ် see ဆို 7.; 3. one ဆို or torch, see ဆို 4.; 4. see တမိဉ်တဆို Cog, see ကဆို |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တညး | see ညး; 5. sappan wood. |
| တညိ | <i>co.</i> တယုၼ် |
| တတါ | <i>co.</i> တတိ and of တတံ |
| တတၼ် | <i>co.</i> တတံ Cognate, သတၼ် |
| တတၼ် | <i>co.</i> တတၼ် |
| တတံတတူ | with suddenness and violence, as a tiger in seizing his prey. |
| တတၼ် | from တၼ် same as သတၼ်, –တတၼ်တန့ၼ် trust in, adhere to by way of depending upon; also. <i>co.</i> တတၼ် |
| တတၼ် | same as သတၼ် 1. တတၼ်တတၼ် contracted, of small capacity, as a vessel; 2. တတၼ် <i>co.</i> တတၼ်တတၼ် urgent, driving, crowding, oppressive; 3. တတၼ် urgency, or severity in travailing pains. Cogn, ကတၼ် and သတၼ် |
| တတံး | same as သတံး care, caution, heed. |
| တတၼ်တနီၼ် | calamity, distress, trouble. |
| တတၼ် | 1. Reflect in a large, loose fold, hang loosely as a robe; ထုးတတၼ် pull up the bottom of a garment, or the like, into a fold or roll; 2. the appearance of a large bird sailing high in the air without apparently moving the wings. Cognate, ကတၼ် which see. |
| တတၼ်တတၼ် | used in both the above significations. |
| တတၼ်တီၼ် | def. 1. |
| တတၼ်တနီၼ် | a handful. |
| တတၼ် | 1. Same as သတၼ် anciently, a stockade; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | ဆဲးတတုၼ် v. stockade; 2. <i>co.</i> တတၢၤ |
| တတု | <i>co.</i> တတုတတၢၤ make over or repair, as a smith does an old tool. |
| တတုၤ | 1. <i>co.</i> တတုၤတတၢၤ stretch out and apart, as the arms or legs; see တုၤ the root, and the cognates ကတုၤ and ပတုၤ; 2. one တုၤ one bunch, or cluster. |
| တတၢ် | from တၢ် a rice bag, one တၢ် or bag full. |
| တတၢ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တတၢ်တတၢ် convulse, as in the agonies of death; 2. as the limbs with pain, or by mental agitation; 3. တတၢ်တတၢ် same as သတၢ်သတၢ် suddenness and violence, as short violent illness terminating in death; 4. with နဲး stretched out upon the back, as a person in illness; 5. ဂီၤတတၢ် <i>co.</i> ဂီၤတတၢ်ဂီၤတတၢ် see ဂီၤ oblong, longer than broad, having unequal angles. |
| တတၢ်တတၢ် | def. 1. |
| တတၢ်တတၢ် | def. 3. |
| တတၢ်နဲး | def. 4. |
| တတၢ် | 1. Same as သတၢ် the silk worm; 2. silk; တတၢ်အလုၤ or တတၢ်အလုၤအမ့ၢ် is the web of the cocoon or raw silk; ယၣ်တတၢ် a silk ptso; သတၢ် is most common. |
| တတၢ် | 1. <i>affix.</i> see သံတတၢ် <i>co.</i> သံတတၢ်သံတတၢ် epidemic which proves fatal, the occurrence of several deaths |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>without apparent cause, particularly among animals;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တဝဲ</p> <p>3. one တိပ် or the height of an animal from the ground, to the part aimed at in setting a spear-trap</p> <p>တဝိန် one တိန် as မိတ်တဝိန် one eye;</p> <p>မိတ်တဝိန် blind in one eye;</p> <p>လှန်တဝိန် one skein or twist of thread.</p> |
| တတိ | one section of a thing; one bridge or other thing answering the purposes of a bridge. |
| တတိ | one load, carried on the head. |
| တတိ | same as တတိ make a chattering or twittering noise as a squirrel. |
| တတိ: | <i>do.</i> |
| တတိ | once; one instance, or occasion. |
| တတိ | one stage, degree, section; တတိလဲ distance travelled without stopping to rest; two miles. |
| တတြုဇကလဲ | from တြု to shake, same as သတြုဇကလဲ calling or crying, to indicate earnestness. |
| တတွ | <p>Cog. ကတွ and သတွ 1. Distant, off on one side, &c. ကနဲတတွ <i>co.</i> ကနဲတတွ်ကနဲတတွ or ကနဲတတွကနဲတတွ see ကတွ;</p> <p>ကွ်တတွ look about or off to a distance; see <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တကူ</p> <p>Various cognates, see တတွ်</p> |
| တတွ် | <i>co.</i> တတွ |
| တတွ် | one stripe, in striped garments, &c. |
| တတွ | one tie or small bundle, as of betel leaves. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| တတွဲၵ်တလၢ | neg. from တွဲၵ် and လၢ as မၤအသးတတွဲၵ်တလၢ act in a disreputable, disgraceful, immoral manner. |
| တတွဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> တတွဲၵ် |
| တထီ | one ထီ or span. |
| တထး | <i>co.</i> တထး |
| တထၣ် | <i>co.</i> တထူၣ် 1. |
| တထံၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တထံၣ်တဘီ or တထံၣ်တမီ one clause, sentence, prolonged act, instance, occasion; see Gram. sec. 244, 311, 530; အကလုၢ်တထံၣ်အခီၣ်လီၢ်တပူၤ phrase denoting immutability; 2. တထံၣ်တထဲၣ်ဘၣ် neg. treat with disrespect, or contempt. |
| တထံၣ်ဃီ | or တထံၣ်ဃီထီဘီ continually, without intermission. |
| တထံၣ်ယဲၣ်““ | to slander. |
| တထၢ | <i>co.</i> တနူၣ် (see ကထၢ) one family, clan, community, litter. |
| တထၢၣ် | one ထၢၣ် or bag. |
| တထး | 1. Twitch, have a short, spasmodic contraction of the muscles, as heart-beat; 2. applied to wind, blow with a violent gust, as in squalls; 3. have a violent burst of passion. |
| တထးတထး | def. 1. |
| တထးထီၣ် | def. 2, and 3. |
| တထူၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တထူၣ်တထၣ် shake, joggle, be agitated with a short, quick motion; 2. jar, as the ground by the discharge of a cannon; 3. one ထူၣ် or upright thing, as a post, tree-trunk, |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | pillar, &c. see ထူ နှံ num. affix. |
| တထူတထည် | def. 1. |
| တထူတထိး | def. 2. |
| တထူထီ | def. 2. last clause, involving the idea of raising the dust. |
| တထူမု | def. 3. one forenoon, from morning till the sun is vertical, half a day. |
| တထွ် | (Bur. သူဌေး) a rich man. |
| တထဲ | co. တထဲ 2. |
| တထိ | one ထိ or raft; see ထိ |
| တထိး | co. တထူ 2. |
| တထီတထီဘဲ | neg. be unsuccessful; &c. see ထီထီ |
| တထွန် | see တလွတထွန် |
| တဒါ | co. တဒီ Cognates ကဒါ and သဒါ |
| တဒး | 1. co. တဒးတဒး a scandent plant, having a fruit which resembles the gourd; 2. co. တဒး 1.; 3. နီတဒး same as နီပဒး a kind of trap made by splitting a bamboo some distance, opening the parts and confining them with a catch, used for catching rats. |
| တဒံး | co. တဒံးတဒး 1. Move one way and the other with short, quick, vehement motions; to copulate; 2. တဒံးတဒီ prevent, hinder; 3. တဒံးတဒီ defend, protect, snatch from danger. Cognate, ကဒံး and သဒံး |
| တဒံးတဒး | def. 1. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တံးတုး | (see တုး) with energetic haste. |
| တံးတီး | def. 2, 3. |
| တဒါ | 1. To screen; (see ကဒါ and ပဒါ); 2. concealed, hid from the sight, မၤတဒါ, ဟံတဒါ intercept, hide; တံတဒါ something concealed, hid from view, secret; ဟံတဒါ put out of sight, hide; မံတဒါ out of sight, have the eyes off from, not watching; အိတဒါ be concealed, hid, secreted; 3. an umbrella. |
| တဒါမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တဒါမုၢ်တဒါကီၢ် an umbrella, because it screens one from the sun. |
| တဒါမံ | be out of sight. |
| တဒါနံ | 1. Same as သဒါနံ; hastily, energetically; ကူၢ်တဒါနံဖဲးတဒါနံ chop a field with haste; ဟံၢ်တဒါနံထံး follow with haste so as to overtake; လဲၤတဒါနံက့ၤတဒါနံ go and come with haste; 2. <i>co.</i> တက့ၢ် Cognates, ကဒါနံ and သဒါနံ |
| တဒါနံတက့ၢ် | be of the same age, born at the same time. |
| တဒု | 1. See ဒု num. affix, one quadruped, basket, subject, finger, &c. see also Gram. Sec. 18, 255, and 624.; 2. same as သဒု name of a fruit tree, 'Sandoricum indicum'; 3. တံတဒုဧၤ, တံတဒုဧၢ် an exclamation uttered when one is frightened, also when suffering excessive pain, or grief. Cognates, ကဒု, သဒု |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တဒုတိး | def. 3. |
| တနု | one pole, &c. see နု num. affix. |
| တနူး | ,– တဒံးတနူး with energetic haste, in a hasty flurried manner. |
| တနူးတဒး | <i>do.</i> Cog. ကနူး, ပနူး and သနူး or သနူးသးဒး |
| တနုဉ် | <i>co.</i> တနုဉ်တထာ see နုဉ် num. <i>affix.</i> one family, community, clan, &c. |
| တဒု | 1. <i>co.</i> တဒုတဒါ same as ဆုလု a kind of triangle used for the purposes of a bell; 2. ထးတဒု steel; 3. one branch, &c. see ဒု num. affix. Cognates, ကဒု, သဒု and ပဒု, –ထုပဒု |
| တဒဲ | 1. Steel, because welded on to iron, from the idea of something mutual or combined; 2. ကျိတဒဲ exactly, accurately, as in pronouncing accurately; also, weld on steel. Cognates, ကဒဲ, ပဒဲ and သဒဲ the last used as def. 1. |
| တဒဲး | 1. <i>co.</i> တဒဲးတဆဉ် same as အဒဲးသဆဉ် ordinary, common, not distinguished, inefficient; see တဆဉ်ဒု. 2. <i>co.</i> တဒး 1.; 3. see တဒဲးဒဲး; 4. same as သဒဲး name of a parasite, embracing 'several species of Loranthus.' |
| တဒဲးသဆဉ် | def. 1. |
| တဒဲးထံ | same as သဒဲးထံ a tree with an echinated fruit. |
| တဒဲးဒဲး | <i>co.</i> တဒဲးဒဲးတဒီးဒီး with a short, rapid, shaking motion. |
| တဒိ | <i>co.</i> တဒိကရဲး 1. Apt, ingenious, expert, intelligent; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. <i>co.</i> မဲးလိာ် in the signification of sloping, as မဲးလိာ်တဒိ the rafters of a roof.</p> <p>Cognates, ကဒိ and သဒိ</p> |
| ကဒိး | <p>1. Same as သဒိး the short posts of a house used to support the floor;</p> <p>2. with ထိာ် affixed, prop up the floor of a house;</p> <p>3. Cog. ကဒိး and သဒိး betel box;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> တဒး as တဒးဒးတဒိးဒိး also, <i>co.</i> of တဒု as တဒုတဒိး</p> <p>Cognates, ကဒိး and သဒိး</p> |
| ကဒိးထိာ် | def. 2.; တာ်ကဒိးထိာ် def. 1. |
| ကဒိ | <p><i>co.</i> တဒိတဒါ 1. Intercept, shield or ward off;</p> <p>2. intercept, hinder the sight;</p> <p>3. with တဒိး be hid, concealed;</p> <p>4. a measure basket;</p> <p>5. same as တဒိ 1.;</p> <p>ပှာ်ကဒိ a person distinguished for skill, ingenuity, courage, &c. a person of superior abilities.</p> <p>Cognates, ကဒိ, -သဒိ, -ပဒိ see ကဒိ</p> |
| ကဒိယိ | a small measure basket, def. 4. |
| ကဒိစု | <i>co.</i> တဒိစုတဒိခိာ် ward off, intercept, or conceal from sight by the intervention of the hand; used also to denote a similar motion of the hand to impose silence. |
| ကဒိတဒါ | see def. 1. |
| ကဒိဒိး | def. 3. also, same as တဒိးတဒိ shield, prevent, &c. |
| ကဒိထိာ် | <i>co.</i> တဒိထိာ်တဒါထိာ် hold up some thing to prevent, hinder, or ward off. |
| ကဒိအသး | shield or conceal one's self. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| တဒီး | <i>co.</i> တဒီးတက္ကီၤ a betel-box. Cognates, ကဒီး and သဒီး |
| တဒီးအသ္မ | a kind of reticule used to carry the betel box in. |
| တဒိန် | 1. Same as သဒိန် a generic name for prawn; 2. တဒိန်ခိန်ဆံၣ် name of a plant, the succulent parts which have an acid taste are pounded together with prepared prawns, and eaten as a condiment; 3. တဒိန်ဖုၣ် the mind, of a quick, irritable, peevish temper; 4. တဒိန်ဖုၣ် too short, as the strings of a carrying-basket. Cog, ကဒိန် and သဒိန် |
| တဒိန်ခိန်ဆံၣ် | def. 2. |
| တဒိန်ဖုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဒိန်ဖုၣ် |
| တဒိန်ဖုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဒိန်ဖုၣ်တဒိန်ဖုၣ် def. 3, 4. |
| တဒိန်အုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဒိန်အုၣ်တဒိန်ခိန် prawns prepared by salting, drying and pounding; literally, rotten prawns, a dish of which the natives are very fond. |
| တဒွါ | <i>co.</i> တဒွံး |
| တဒွံး | <i>co.</i> တဒွံးတဒွါ one ဒွံး or the quantity taken up with the end of the finger, see ဒွံး num. affix. see also ကဒွံး |
| တဒွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သဒွံၣ် a tree, the fruit grows on the roots, the fruit slightly sweet, not much eaten. |
| တဒွဲ | one ဒွဲ or strip; see ဒွဲ |
| တနါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တတၢ် denotes calamity, wretchedness; 2. <i>co.</i> တနုၤ rollers placed under heavy articles to facilitate their movement; |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>3. affixed, in place of, in behalf of, affording aid or relief; as ကတိတနီ plead for, or speak in another's behalf; တူတနီ <i>co.</i> တူတနီဒိတနီ or တူတနီလဲနီခဲး suffer in another's stead, become security or substitute for, deliver by some equivalent; လဲတနီ go on another's behalf; ဟ့တနီအမဲဉ်ညါ pay another's debt; give on another's behalf. Cog, ကနီ, သနီ</p> |
| တနီ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တနီသိတူ or တနီသိတြှ name for harps or stringed instruments having a hollow body, and a long curving head; 2. စီတနီ title of a Kar. fable. No. 130.; 3. <i>co.</i> တနီ Cog, သနီ, ပနီ</p> |
| တနီကူ | <i>co.</i> တနီကူတနီကူ species of def. 1. the head and body are made of two distinct pieces. |
| တနီသြိုင်သြိုင် | ancient species of def. 1. the whole dug out of a single stick; found in Karen story. |
| တနီပျံ | harp string &c. |
| တနီ | <p>1. One နီ or basket, see နီ num. affix; 2. same as တနီ a tree with a tetrandous flower; 3. တနီကူ same as သနီကူ (Maul.) though, notwithstanding; 4. <i>co.</i> ပဝး in a low, dejected, depressed, wretched state; 5. with ရ် in a dejected, exposed manner; 6. ဟ်တနီ and ပးတနီ low, in proportion to the size; 7. <i>co.</i> အကူ as အကူအတနီ favor, blessing.</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | Cognate, သန့် used in all the above significations. |
| တန့်ပဝး | def. 4. လီတန့်ပဝး fall into that state. |
| တန့်ရ် | def. 5. လီစဲတန့်ရ် hang down in an exposed manner. |
| တနး | 1. Goad, or strike with the point of the elbow, <i>co.</i> တနး; 2. a kind of plant; 3. <i>co.</i> သိတြး that which is inimical, adverse and dangerous, a foe; ပးတနး and ပးသနး have an inimical disposition towards, be a foe; 4. one နး or meal; အိၣ်မ့တနး eat one meal. |
| တနးစၣ် | medicine for dropys. Cog. ကနး, -သနး |
| တနးကဖၢ | def. 2. the fruit and seeds are corroding to the flesh; a name given by some Karens to the Croton oil plant. |
| တနးသိတြး | def. 3.; သနးသိတြး <i>do.</i> |
| တနၣ် | <i>co.</i> တနီၣ် as ဆံးတနီၣ်ဆံးတနၣ် see ဆံတနီၣ် |
| တနၣ်ရံၣ် | one နၣ်ရံၣ် or an hour. |
| တနၤ | 1. One နၤ or one night, see နၤ; သိသိတနၤ and သိတၤကျၤ all night, during every night; 2. <i>co.</i> တနီၤ; 3. တိတနၤ stubborn, unyielding, obstinate; used as an intensive in the same signification as ကျၤမနၤ and ကျၤပနၤ Cog. ကနၤ, စနၤ, ပနၤ, -မနၤ and သနၤ |
| တနံ | 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်တကွဲ same as ကနံ 4. rollers used in moving heavy bodies, &c; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>2. <i>co.</i> တနံကွဲးထါ same as ကနံ; 3. rough having irregularities, or sharp points on the surface, &c.;</p> <p>3. same as ကနံ 5. in-fold, &c.;</p> <p>4. that which corrodes the surface, rust.</p> <p>Cognates ကနံ, မနံ and သနံ</p> |
| တနံကွဲးထါ | def. 2. |
| တနံတကွဲ | def. 1. |
| တနံထိပ် | <p>place on rollers, def. 1.; tuck up, infold, def. 3.;</p> <p>တနံထိပ်ဖီး have a roughness, &c. come on the surface, be corroded with rust.</p> |
| တနံအိပ်ဂီၤ | eaten up with rust, def. 4. |
| တနံ | <p>1. Same as ကနံ 1; also, press, crowd against, bear heavy upon, or against;</p> <p>လာတံတနံ weighty, heavy;</p> <p>ဆိပ်တနံ push against;</p> <p>ထံဆိပ်တနံ pressed against by a current;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တနူၤ lean against, or upon;</p> <p>3. fig. oppress, put down, be severe upon.</p> <p>Cog. ကနံ, -ပနံ, -သနံ</p> |
| တဖၣ်ဆိပ်ဘၤ | def. 3. |
| တနံတနူၤ | def. 2. |
| တနံတဟ် | def. |
| တနံး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တနံးတနူၤ or တနံးတနး same as ကနံ 1. crowd upon, push, press against;</p> <p>ဆိပ်တနံး or ဆိပ်တနံးဆိပ်တနး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>2. or တနံးတနး same as ကနံ 2. the Nipa palm</p> <p>Cog. ကနံး, -သနံး</p> |
| တနံးတးန ““ | def. 1, 2. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တနံးတနူး | def. 1. |
| တနံးထံ | see ကနံး Nipa palm, the sap used as toddy. |
| တနံၣ် | 1. Same as ကနံၣ် 1. infold, inwrap, &c.; ဆးတနံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆးတနံၣ်ဆးတနံၣ် in sewing, seam; ထူတနံၣ် <i>co.</i> ထူတနံၣ်ထူတနံၣ် roll up; &c. see ကနံၣ်; 2. in weaving, is to roll up the cloth beam; 3. <i>co.</i> တနီၣ် walk with a tossing motion of the body; bobbing up and down; 4. တနံၣ်အလါ one year, see နံၣ် Cognates, ကနံၣ်, -သနံၣ် |
| တနံၣ်တနီၣ် | def. 4. တနံၣ်ထါယုၣ်“““ def. 2. |
| တနံၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 1. |
| တနံၤ | one day, see နံၤ |
| တနါၣ် | used intensively to words of firmness, as ခါၣ်တနါၣ် very firm or strong. Cog. ကနါၣ်, -သနါၣ် |
| တနါၣ် | 1. သနါၣ် a corner, in distinction from နါၣ် an angle; 2. တနါၣ်လီၤ press down with a corner as with the heel. |
| တနူ | sometimes used for တနူ which see. Cog. ကနူ, -သနူ |
| တနူၣ် | same as တနါၣ်; ခါၣ်တနူၣ် same as ခါၣ်တနါၣ် |
| တနုၣ် | 1. See ဆုးတနုၣ်; 2. တနုၣ် or တနီၣ် angel of justice; ပူၤတနုၣ် Kar. Fab. No. 150. also, Dic. page 232. sec. 22. |
| တနူ | <i>co.</i> တနူတနါ 1. See ကနူ 2. a tuft or bundle of twigs, &c.; 2. see ကနူ 1. exact, as a measure, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>နတ်တနူ a measure basket;</p> <p>3. see ကနူ 3. adv. forcibly, unjustly, by way of extortion, &c.; ကတိၤတနူ, -ဆိၣ်တနူ <i>co.</i></p> <p>ဆိၣ်တနူဒူးတနူ, -မၤတနူ, -အိၣ်တနူ see ကနူ 3.;</p> <p>4. sometimes prefixed in the last signification.</p> <p>Cog. ကနူ, -ပနူ, -သနူ</p> |
| တနူတနါ | def. 1, 2, 3. |
| တနူဝၣ်လၣ် | def. 1. |
| တနူအိၣ်တၢ် | def. 3. |
| တနူၣ် | <p>1. The angel of justice, &c. see တနူၣ် 2. also, cognates of ကနူၣ်;</p> <p>2. name of a large flowering tree, 'Mesur pedunculata.'</p> <p>Cog, ကနူၣ်, -ပနူၣ်, -သနူၣ်</p> |
| တနူး | <p>1. With တကီၢ် adv. roads or locations entirely unknown, where no tree or other land mark has ever been seen before; see စကီၢ် and ကီၢ် 1.;</p> <p>တသ့ၣ်ညါဘၣ်တနူးတကီၢ် is to have no knowledge or recollection of any thing pertaining to place;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တနံး 1. crowd upon, &c.</p> |
| တနူးတကီၢ် | def. 1. |
| တန့ | <p>1. Same as ကန့ and သန့ a tree 'species of Inga';</p> <p>2. same as သန့ a landing place for boats or ships; as ချံတန့, -ကဘီတန့;</p> <p>3. the part of a ship or boat which pertains to the rudder; ရိၣ်တန့ steer a boat or ship;</p> <p>တလးတန့ rudder.</p> |
| တန့ဘီ | <p>def. 2. place of landing from ships;</p> <p>ကဘီတန့, -ဘီတန့ <i>do.</i></p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| တန့်ခံ | the stern of a boat or ship. |
| တန့်တရီ | def. 2. |
| တန့် | <i>co.</i> တန့်တန့် or တတံန့် 1. Lean against for support; 2. trust in, depend upon; နီတန့် something to lean upon. Cog, ကန့်, -သန့် |
| တနဲသီး | betel-nut cutter. |
| တနဲ | a wind instrument of music used by the Burmans. |
| တနဲကီ | name of a plant, succulent parts eaten. |
| တနဲ | <i>co.</i> တစု overspread, &c. Cognates ကနဲ, -သနဲ |
| တနိ | , -တနိတနိ same as ကနိ def. 2. and သနိ adv. hastily, hurriedly. |
| တနိ | 1. တနိထူ see ကနိ 2. and သနိထူ the ensign staff of a pagoda, zayat, and the like among the Burmans; 2. ဆိုတနိ see ဆို; 3. တနိ <i>co.</i> တနိဟီရီ same as ကနိ 1. and သနိ a numerical figure. |
| တနိ | 1. တနိတန့် adv. uncompact, irregular; 2. တနိပှ် same as သနိပှ် name of a bird, 'the white backed wood-pecker.' |
| တနိး | 1. Same as ကနိး shake, tremble, quiver; ခဲတနိး have the chin quiver, as with cold; 2. obstruct. |
| တနိ | 1. <i>co.</i> တနိတနိ push with the head; 2. တံတနိ horn of the rhinoceros. Cog သနိ |
| တနိ | , -တနိကိ adv. applied to dress, in a shabby manner, ragged; သနိကိ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တနီ | <p>1. With ကျး imbrowned, turned dark; tanned, sun-burnt, involving also the idea of separation of the part, desquamation or peeling off;</p> <p>2. တ်တနီ haste, dispatch.</p> <p>In this signification, <i>co.</i> တနီ;</p> <p>3. see တနီသြဉ်;</p> <p>4. fish hook; with တပုဉ် the large kind without a pole; with တီ a middling sized hook.</p> <p>Cog. ကနီ, -ပနီ, -သနီ</p> |
| တနီကျး | <i>co.</i> တနီကျးတနီကျဲၤ def. 1. |
| တနီကျဲၤ | <i>co.</i> တနီကျး |
| တနီတပုဉ် | def. 4. |
| တနီတီ | def. 4. |
| တနီသြဉ် | Tenasserim. |
| တနီၣ် | <p>same as ကနီၣ်</p> <p>1. Obstruct, as by a fence, mound, dam, &c.;</p> <p>2. တီတနီၣ် be obstructed, as things floating in a stream, by rocks, snags, &c. see also ကနီၣ် 1.;</p> <p>3. အိဉ်တနီၣ် prevent, hinder as persons from fighting, by stepping between them;</p> <p>4. same as ကနီၣ် 2, punctuate, divide sentences, mark boundaries;</p> <p>5. တိဉ်တနီၣ် see တိဉ် thickened, indurated, as skin.</p> <p>Cog. ကနီၣ်, -ပနီၣ်, -သနီၣ်</p> |
| တနီၣ်ဃာ် | def. 1. |
| တနီၣ်တနီၣ် | def. 1. |
| တနီၣ်တၢ် | def. 1. Dam up as a stream, obstruct with a fence. |
| တနီၣ်အဆၢ | def. 4. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တနီၣ် | have a reflex action, rebound, bob, fly back; ဆံးတနီၣ် see ဆံး Cog. ပနီၣ်, -သနီၣ် |
| တနီၣ်တနၣ် | same as တနီၣ် |
| တနီၣ်တနံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တနီၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>do.</i> when the motion is upward. |
| တနီၣ်အခံ | <i>do.</i> shrug, applied to the posteriors. |
| တနီၣ်အသး | <i>do.</i> mid. voice. |
| တနီၤ | <i>co.</i> တနီၤတနၤ 1. Same as စနီၤ, -သနီၤ and ကနီၤ, 2. fishing stakes, &c.; တီၤတနီၤ same as တီၤကနီၤ set <i>do.</i> ; 2. divide, apportion; numeral, one portion, one part; ပှၤတနီၤနီၤ some persons. Cognates, ကနီၤ, -စနီၤ, -ပနီၤ, -သနီၤ, -တနီၤ |
| တနီၤတနၤ | def. 1. |
| တနွါ | <i>co.</i> တနွံ Cognates သနွါ, -ကနွါ |
| တနွံ | 1. Seven days, or one week; 2. <i>co.</i> တနွံတနွါ same as ကနွံ and သနွံ bow, bend down, see ကနွံ |
| တနွဲ | same as တနဲၣ် an instrument of music. |
| တနွဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> တနီၣ် |
| တပကွဲၣ် | same as တကကွဲၣ် |
| တပါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တရီၣ် as တရီၣ်တပါ contempt; <i>co.</i> တဆၢ as တဆၢတပါဘၣ် see ဆၢ def. 1.; <i>co.</i> တမူၣ် as တမူၣ်တပါ; <i>co.</i> တပိ; 2. reduplicated, in spots, or patches here and there. Cog, စပါ, -သပါ |
| တပါကီတပါကီ | def. 2. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| တပါတပါ | def. 2. |
| တဟ် | <p>1. With ထီၣ် stick up in a slanting or oblique direction; cock up;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>. ယွၢ်တမၢ် <i>co</i>. ယွၢ်တပံၤယွၢ်တဟ် obliquely, averse to instruction, or counsel;</p> <p>3. ယွၢ်တဟ် <i>co</i>. ယွၢ်တပံၤယွၢ်တဟ် leaning, standing obliquely, not upright, or level;</p> <p>4. ယွၢ်တဟ် in a drooping, feeble, debilitated manner as the movements of one who is ill;</p> <p>5. <i>co</i>. တသံၣ် as တသံၣ်တဟ် <i>co</i>. တပိၣ် 3. Cog. ကဟ်</p> |
| တဟ်ထီၣ် | <i>co</i> . တပံၤထီၣ်တဟ်ထီၣ် def. 1. |
| တဟ် | <p>1. <i>co</i>. တပုၣ် as တပုၣ်တဟ် in a flapping manner, as any thing flexible when agitated;</p> <p>2. <i>co</i>. တပိၣ် as တပိၣ်တဟ် the hump on the shoulders of cattle;</p> <p>3. said to be also couplet to other roots, as တပုၣ်, -တနံၣ်, -တလုၤ Cog, ကဟ်</p> |
| တပး | <p>1. <i>co</i>. တပူ as တပူတပး in an irregular, uncompact manner as in throwing clothes into a chest without folding;</p> <p>2. <i>co</i>. တပီး the sound produced by smacking the lips, and teeth together, as a hog;</p> <p>3. <i>co</i>. တပံး which see; also <i>co</i>. တပးး;</p> <p>4. treat without consideration.</p> <p>Cog, စပး, -ကပး, -သပး</p> |
| တပးကရိး | def. 4. |
| တပးကဲဘၣ် | def. 4. |
| တပးလုၢ်ပးကါ | wholly disregard, despise. |
| တပးလုၢ်ပးခါ | def. 4. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တပဉ် | <i>co.</i> တပိဉ် see ဆဲးတပိဉ် |
| တပၤ | personage, as ပဒိဉ်တပၤ one magistrate. |
| တပံ | 1. တပံတပါ same as စပံစပါ confusedly, in a flurried manner; 2. ဝံတပံအူပရါ attempt the cure of disease, by medicine or charms; 3. တပံတဆး see ဆး def. 2. |
| တပံ | followed by ထီဉ် arrange one's clothes in a close, compact manner so as not to incommode work or travel. Cognate, ကပံ |
| တပံလုထီဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တပံတပံထီဉ် | <i>do.</i> see also တပံ def. 1, 2. |
| တပံထီဉ်အသး | same as ကပံထီဉ်အသး |
| တပံတယံထီဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တပံတပုဉ် | in a flirting, flaunting manner, the flapping of the clothes in walking fast. |
| တပံး | 1. <i>co.</i> တပံးတပး a priest's rice pot; 2. <i>co.</i> တပူး same as တပံတပါ 1. Cognate, စပံး |
| တပံးတပး | def. 1. |
| တပံးတပူး | def. 2. |
| တပံဉ်တကျါ | pronounce incorrectly, or indistinctly. |
| တပံၤ | same as ကပံၤ edge, border, selvedge of mats, cloth, &c. Cognates, ကပံၤ, -သပံၤ |
| တပၢ် | with ဂၢ် prefixed, immovable, quiescent. |
| တပၢး | 1. Spathe of the areca flower; 2. Burman black book. Cognates, ကပၢး, -သပၢး |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တပးတပး | def. 1. |
| တပး | 1. A pot; 2. half a rupee. Cognates to def. 1. တပး and သပး |
| တပးထံ | def. 1. for water. |
| တပးဖါ | def. 1. male pot, wide mouth, used for cooking curry. |
| တပးမိ | def. 1. female pot, the common pot for cooking rice. |
| တပးသွ | def. 1. used for drawing water, and as a drinking pot. |
| တပးဟာ | a covered pot for steaming rice. |
| တပးအိဉ်မုး | def. 1. same as တပးမိ |
| တပု | see ကပု a large Burman drum resembling a 'bass drum.' |
| တပု | 1. <i>co.</i> တပုတဟ် or တပုတဲး or တပုတပု flap, flutter, fluctuate as any thing pliant when agitated; 2. <i>co.</i> တပီ as တပုတပီ large, fluctuating waves; 3. တနီတပု see တနီ 4. Cog. to def. 1, 2, ကပု |
| တပုတဟ် | def. 1. |
| တပုတဲး | def. 1. as long hair. |
| တပု | 1. <i>co.</i> တပုတပါ same as ကပု 1. An instrument for boring, auger, gimlet; 2. with တပး same as ကပု 3. and စပု away, in a confused, disorderly manner, &c.; 3. with တဝါ same as ကပု 2. be saving of fragments; economical, &c. Cog. ကပု, -စပု |
| တပုတပါ | def. 1. |
| တပုတပး | def. 2. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| တပူတဝါ | def. 3. |
| တပုန် | 1. <i>co.</i> တပုန်တကျိုၤ a spade, see ကပုန်; 2. see တပုန်ခိန်လုၤလီၤ; 3. 'ချိန်တပုန် one of the names of Unio Tavoyensis, ချိန်လးဝါခွါ' |
| တပုန်ကဘျုန် | the socket or eye of the native spade. |
| တပုန်ခိန်လုၤလီၤ | medicine for dropsy. |
| တပုန်တကျိုၤ | def. 1. |
| တပုန်စှ် | <i>co.</i> တပုန်စှ် |
| တပုန်စှ် | <i>co.</i> တပုန်စှ်တပုန်စှ် spade used by natives, from three to four inches wide. |
| တပုန်စှ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တပုန်နီၤ | the common, narrow spade, about an inch and a half in width. |
| တပုးတပး | same as စပုးစပး, -စပံးစပး and စပံစပါ confusedly, without regularity, &c. |
| တပုန်တဝဲၣ် | careless, heedless, or indifferent, taking no thought for the future. |
| တပုၤ | one spot, see ပုၤ numeral affix; ပုၤတပုၤ the people of one locality. |
| တပုၤဃီ | one spot only. |
| တပုၤပုၤ | some place. |
| တပုၤလၢ်လၢ် | every place, every where. |
| တပု | 1. A kind of reed used to make coarse mats. |
| တပုမိ | <i>co.</i> တပုမိ 2. a small mat used by the Karens in travelling as a plate for their rice. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| တပွန် | awry, distorted, as the face in crying; ထူးတပွန် draw the face on one side. Cog. ကပွန်, -သပွန် |
| တပွန်ရှင် | same as ကပွန် |
| တပုၤ | same as တပု 1, and ကပုၤ 2. see also သပုၤ |
| တဝဲတဝီ | 1. In a dangling, swinging manner; 2. the gestures and motions of a woman in a dispute. |
| တဝ် | an anna, တဘျဲ |
| တဝဲး | a disciple, အပျိုင် |
| တဝဲၤ | co. တပုၤ |
| တဝိ | co. တဝိတပါ see ကဝိ cook a kind of pastry made of flour and honey. |
| တဝိအိၣ် | do. |
| တဝိၣ် | 1. co. တဝိၣ်တမါ a generic term for canes; Sacharum Arunda, the reed; 2. လီၤတဝိၣ် co. လီၤတဝိၣ်လီၤတပၣ် peel or scale off, as paint, varnish, &c.; 3. dense mist, or white fog, as seen on the summits of hills after rain. |
| တဝိၣ်တမါ | def. 1. |
| တဝိၣ်ထံ | species of def. 1. growing in wet locations. |
| တဝိၣ်ထီၣ် | co. တဝိၣ်ထီၣ် |
| တဝိၣ်ထီၣ် | co. တဝိၣ်ထီၣ်တဝိၣ်ထီၣ် def. 3. |
| တဝိၣ်မဲၤဖွဲ | species of def. 1. culm slender, tall, and hard. |
| တဝိၣ် | one ဝိၣ် or articulation, see ဝိၣ် num. affix. |
| တဝိး | one ဝိး or cluster, or collection, see ဝိး num. affix. |
| တဝိးဒီး | in a cluster, or close, collected body. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တမိန် | <p>Same as ကမိန်;</p> <p>1. see ကမိန်; 2. တမိန်ထံ dam, stop up water;</p> <p>2. see ကမိန် 1. ကမိန်သုန်ဖံ: peel, bark, in wide strips;</p> <p>3. a dot; dotted;</p> <p>ဆဲးတမိန် dot, variegate with dots, or small spots.</p> |
| တမိန်တပန် | def. 1, 2. and 3. |
| တမိန်တံ | def. 1. |
| တပိ | <p>co. တရံးတပိ 1. Surround; around,</p> <p>ဂဲတပိ move around;</p> <p>ဆွန်တပိ walk or step around;</p> <p>ဝးတပိ surround;</p> <p>အိန်တပိ be around or round about;</p> <p>ရှုန်တပိ dig around;</p> <p>2. that which surrounds or encloses, as the alburnum of wood, the sarcocarpus of fruits, &c.</p> <p>see ကပိ 1, 2, 3.</p> <p>Cognates, ကပိ, -စပိ, -သပိ all used as above.</p> |
| တပိ | <p>1. co. တပိတပါ or တပုန်တပိ waves;</p> <p>2. separate light from heavy grain by putting it in water and skimming off that which swims;</p> <p>3. find fault, murmur;</p> <p>4. inveigle, obtain as a wife or husband younger or better than one's self by deceptive or artful means; 'skim for a companion;' negatively, take any one that offers, without regard to age, family, beauty, &c.;</p> <p>5. လှတပိ seek or pick up old clothes or other articles which have been thrown aside.</p> <p>Cog. ကပိ, -လပိ, -သပိ</p> |
| တပိကတိ | def. 3. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| တပီကျါ | small, rippling waves, a ripple. |
| တပီကွံ | def. 2. |
| တပီတပါ | def. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. |
| တပီနု | def. 4. |
| တပီမု | <i>co.</i> တပုင်မုတပီမု large waves. |
| တပီဝါခိန် | 'white caps,' waves which break, 'breakers.' |
| တပီ | poising, balancing, being in equilibrium, 1. <i>co.</i> တပီတခွဲ one ပီ a viss or a hundred tickals; 2. ညှိတပီ a kind of fish, ညှိယူမဲ see ညှိ; 3. see တပီတင်ကတိ; 4. a priest's rice pot. Cog. ကပီ |
| တပီတခွဲ | def. 1. |
| တပီတင်ကတိ | a phrase prefixed to sentences, equivalent to for instance, for example. |
| တပိ | <i>co.</i> တပိတဟ် see တဟ် 2. the ကိပ်ဘု or hump on the shoulders of cattle. |
| တပိး | 1. <i>co.</i> တပိးတပး see တပး 2.; 2. မူးတပိး a colander, or instrument with small holes, used chiefly in making vermicelli. |
| တပိန်ဘန် | neg. not found, scarce, as any thing in the market. |
| တပိ | see ပိ num. affix, one ပိ or vessel made of a joint of bamboo. |
| တပု | 1. Same as စပု and သပု mature, decided, sober, real; 2. <i>co.</i> တပုတပု or တပုတပု same as စပုစပု divided, separated, or split into equal parts, &c.; 3. တပုတပု distorted, twisted, or drawn out of shape. Cog. ကပု, -စပု, -သပု |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တပုၼ်ခိၼ် | the upper floor of a Karen house, used only for putting articles up out of the way. |
| တပုၼ်တပုၼ် | , သပုၼ်သပုၼ် def. 2. |
| တပုၼ်တၢ် | , သပုၼ်တၢ် same as စပုၼ် 1. |
| တပုၼ် | co. တပုၼ်တပုၼ် same as ကပုၼ် soft, pulpy, yielding, flaccid, &c. also co. ကပုၼ် |
| တပုၼ်ညၢ် | flaccid, dangling, flabby. |
| တပုး | co. တပုး |
| တပုၼ် | 1. Bring forth young all of one sex; 2. with တပုၼ် see ပုၼ် 3. distorted, out of shape, irregular. |
| တပုၼ်ဖါ | def. 1. bring forth only males. |
| တပုၼ်မိၼ် | def. do. only females. |
| တပုၼ် | co. တပုၼ်တပုၼ် same as ကပုၼ် which see. |
| တပုး | co. တပုးတပုး same as ကပုး which see. |
| တပုၼ် | same as ကပုၼ်, -တပုၼ်တပုၼ်, -မိၼ်တပုၼ်, -နၢတပုၼ်, -တပုၼ်မူၼ်, -ထီၼ်တပုၼ်မိၼ် see ကပုၼ် & သပုၼ် |
| တပုၼ် | co. တပုၼ် see also ကပုၼ် |
| တပုၼ် | co. တပုၼ်တပုၼ် same as ကပုၼ် and စပုၼ် pliant, flabby, flapping, dangling, &c. also co. တပုၼ် |
| တပုၼ်ညၢ် | same as တပုၼ်ညၢ် |
| တပုၼ် | neg. not full, incomplete; မၤတပုၼ် unfeasible, beyond one's ability. |
| တပုၼ် | Cog. ကပုၼ်, -စပုၼ် and သပုၼ် see ကပုၼ်; -တပုၼ်ကလုၼ် same as စပုၼ်ကလုၼ် and စပုၼ်စပုၼ် |
| တပုၼ် | same as ကပုၼ်, -စပုၼ် and သပုၼ် see ကပုၼ် and စပုၼ် |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တတိုးဃီ | at once, (Tav.) Gram. sec. 509. |
| တတိုး | Cog. စတိုး and သတိုး also ကတိုး see စတိုး 1, 2, 3.; လီတတိုး or လီတတိုးလီတတိုး, -တတိုးတတိုး, -တတိုးညီ, တတိုးတတိုး see စတိုး and ကတိုး |
| တပြါ | neg. not dispersed, or scattered. |
| တပြ် | co. တပြ် |
| တပြ်း | co. တဂ်း, -စပြ်း and သပြ်း couplets of the corresponding terms စပြ်း and သပြ်း |
| တပြ်းတပြ်း | , -စပြ်းစပြ်း, -သပြ်းသပြ်း applied to getting partly wet, as by a sprinkling of rain. |
| တပြ်းဒံး | be wet as grass, &c. with rain or heavy dew; as the face with tears. |
| တပြ်း | large, broad, capacious; as |
| တပြ်းတပြ်း | capacious; as a garment. |
| တပြ်းဒါ | do. as the abdomen, pussy. |
| တပြ်း | small, few, little; (an ancient term.) |
| တပြ်း | 1. or တပြ်းတပြ်း (called တပြ်း by same,) the marigold, or mary-bud, also; 2. plant growing among rocks resembling sedge; 3. ဆဲတပြ်း a plant bearing a still closer resemblance to sedge; growing on the banks of streams; 4. one ပြ်း num. affix; applied to water, ထံတပြ်း one သလိန်ခိန် or cup of water. |
| တပြ်း | same as တပြ်း 1, 2, 3. |
| တပြ်း | one ပြ်း or cubit; sometimes also used as ကပြ်း and သပြ်း see ကပြ်း |
| တပြ်း | same as ကပြ်း, -စပြ်း and သပြ်း; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>1. Beveling, oblique, having a portion removed from one side; မိတ်ခွက်တုတ် is to have the blade of a cleaver worn off at the end so as to be rounding; ခွက်တုတ် the hair fall off on one part of the head so as to produce baldness; 2. with တုတ် dress tattered, old, dirty, ready to fall to pieces; 3. with တုတ် shake, with a jerk, as a garment to dislodge dirt or any thing upon it.</p> |
| တုတ်ခွက် | <i>co.</i> တုတ်ခွက်တုတ်ခွက် def. 1. |
| တုတ်ခွက် | <i>co.</i> တုတ်ခွက် |
| တုတ် | see တုတ်တုတ် |
| တုတ် | , –တုတ်တုတ် ignorant, devoid of judgment; see also တုတ်တုတ် and တုတ် |
| တုတ် | <i>co.</i> တုတ် as တုတ်တုတ် same as တုတ်တုတ် |
| တုတ်တုတ် | see တုတ် def. 2. |
| တုတ်တုတ် | adv, as in the condition of a dirty, stinking child. |
| တုတ် | one တုတ် or string, as of beads; one of several combined strands. |
| တုတ်မိ | <i>fig.</i> in unison, all of one mind. |
| တုတ် | same as တုတ် |
| တုတ်တုတ် | in a limber, pliant manner. |
| တုတ်တုတ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တုတ် | same as တုတ် <i>co.</i> တုတ်; တုတ်တုတ်တုတ် mankind. Cog. တုတ်, –တုတ် |
| တုတ် | same as တုတ်; တုတ်တုတ် and တုတ်တုတ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | exceeding the proper bounds, bearing down, or overcoming all opposition. |
| တပျှင် | <i>co.</i> တပျှင်တပျှင် (see ကပျှင်) 1. Flap, as a bird its wings; 2. flirt, shake with a flirting motion, twitch, snatch; 3. with တပျို anger, violent actions and gestures which accompany rage; 4. wind, as ကလံတပျှင် a violent gust; 5. in eating, as အိပ်တပျှင် greedily. Cog. ကပျှင်, -စပျှင်, -သပျှင်, -ပျှင်, -သလှင်, -မလှင်, -ကျှင်, -သကျှင် |
| တပျှင်တပျှင် | def. 1, 2. see also တုတ်တပျှင် |
| တပျှင်တပျို | def. 3. |
| တပျှင် | , -တပျှင်တပျှင် in ridges, see ပျှင် |
| တပျှင် | , -တပျှင်တပျှင် ring-streaked, having circular lines around the body. |
| တပျှင် | same as ကပျှင် which see; slender, supple; whiffling, pert, flippant, &c. Cognates, ကပျှင်, -စပျှင်, -သပျှင် |
| တပျှင်တပျို | see ကပျှင် 1. |
| တပျှင်ယံ | see ကပျှင် 2. |
| တပျို | 1. Twitch, pull down with a jerk; 2. <i>co.</i> တဆဲ which see; 3. <i>co.</i> ကပျို turn away, as from counsel, &c. see also ကပျို and cognates. |
| တပျို | same as ကပျို Cog. ကပျို, -ကျို, -ပျို, -မျို, -ကလိ |
| တပျိုတပျှင် | see တပျှင် and ကပျိုတပျှင် |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တပျိုလိ | and တပျိုလိကပှ်ဆူန် same တပျိုလိ swelling, distended, causing a raised, full surface; also, the name of a creeper having thick, smooth, swollen-like terminations; 'တပျိုလိ Purslain, <i>Portulaca oleracea</i> .' |
| တပျိုန် | , -တပျိုန်ပျိုန် and တပျိုယိန် same as တပျိုန်ပျိုန် and တပျိုန်ယိန် |
| တပျို | 1. တပျိုန်တပျိုန်; 2. မဲန်တမ္ပိုလိထိန်; 3. တပျိုတပျို; 4. တပျိုစု; 5. အိန်ဟးဂီသးတပျိုလိ see ကပျို 1, 3, 6, 7, 8.; 9. <i>co.</i> တမုံ as ပှ်တမုံတပျို strangers; 10. <i>co.</i> တပျို 3. Cog. ကပျို, -ကလိ, -ပလိ, -သလိ, -ကျိ, -ပျိ, -သပျိ |
| တပျိုစု | balancing one's self in walking upon a high log, limb, or the like by a shifting motion of the hands to keep up an equilibrium. |
| တပျိုတပျို | see ကပျို 6. |
| တပျိုတပျို | see ကပျို 1. |
| တပျိုမဲန် | see ကပျို 3. |
| တပျိုလိ | out of one's head, wandering in mind; see ကပျို 8. |
| တပျို | <i>co.</i> တပျို (Pgho,) a novice in the Burman monasteries. |
| တဖန် | 1. One ဖန် or combination, collection, association; an <i>affix</i> of number; see Gram. sec. 222, 650, 651.; <i>co.</i> တဖန် |
| တဖန်စု | <i>affix</i> of number. |
| တဖန်သုန် | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တံး | One တံး or hand's breadth; one handful. |
| တံင် | Cog. တံင်, -တံင် and သံင် 'the Hog's plumb, a tree bearing an astringent fruit.' |
| တဖၢ | one ဖၢ a lap or apron full. |
| တဖု | 1. One ဖု one collection, combination, class, community; an <i>affix</i> of number; 2. same as ကဖု, စဖု and သဖု in a crude, irregular, helter-skelter form or manner; 3. same as ကရု |
| တဖူ | 1. one ဖူ stem, or bunch as သကွံတဖူ one stem of plantains; 2. တၢ်သံတဖူ a funeral festivity, in which all the relatives assemble and with many ceremonies dispose of the relics of the dead which were left of the burning, generally a season of drunkenness. |
| တဖု | name of a tree; see ကဖု, စဖု and သဖု thorny, fruit acid. |
| တဲး | Cog. တဲး, -တဲး and သဲး 'generic name for several plants of the families Asclepiadaceae.' India rubber vine. |
| တဲးဖိ | a villous substance covering the seeds of the above plant, resembling cotton; also the flower of the plant. |
| တဲးအလုၤ | <i>do.</i> or the fibers of <i>do.</i> |
| တဲင် | <i>co.</i> တဲင်တန့ၤ (Bur. ပင့်) hold up sustain, as a weak person in walking to prevent his falling. |
| တဲင်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဲင်ထီၣ်တဖၣ်ထီၣ် <i>do.</i> as certain birds do their young when they first begin to fly. |
| တမိ | 1. One child, as တမိမိၤ a female who has borne but |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | one child; တဖိပ် the father of one child; 2. သွါတဖိ denotes a large, portly person. |
| တဖိပ် | def. 1. |
| တဖိမိ | def. 1. |
| တဖိး | 1. One ဖိး, or a circumference as large as can be clasped around by both arms; 2. one ဖိး, as ဖိတဖိး one flower; ကုတဖိး one mushroom. |
| တဖီ | 1. <i>co.</i> တငါ, as တငါတဖီ an oar; 2. <i>co.</i> တလါ as တလါတဖီ a box, chest; 3. <i>co.</i> တလံ; 4. <i>co.</i> တလီ |
| တဖါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တဖုံတဖါ, -တဖါကါ, -ဆဲးတဖါ, -အဲတဖါ see ကဖါ, -စဲဖါ, -သဖါ, -စမါ and the corresponding terms under those roots; in general, diverging, as the radii of a circle; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖို |
| တဖုံ | <i>co.</i> တဖုံတဖါ, -ဆဲးတဖုံ see ကဖုံ, -စဖုံ and သဖုံ with the corresponding terms; in general, scatter disperse, be in small fine particles. |
| တဖုံန | Cog. ကဖုံန, -သဖုံန and စဖုံန 1. Fragments, leavings after eating, crumbs, bits; 2. drizzle, as rain; 3. reduplicated, in a drizzling manner. |
| တဖုံနတဖုံန | def. 3. |
| တဖုံနတဖူး | def. 1. |
| တဖုံနတဝ် | see တလါတဝဲ partially. |
| တဖူ | <i>co.</i> တဖူတဖဲ same as ကဖူ, -စဖူ and သဖူ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | dishevelled, as hair; long, shaggy, as hair, beard, and the like; ထိပ်ဖျပ်တဖျပ် with. |
| တဖျပ် | ,– တဖျပ်ဂီၤ |
| တဖျပ်တဝ် | (see တဝ်) and |
| တဖျပ်တဖျပ် | see corresponding terms under ကဖျပ် |
| တဖျပ်ရၢ | see စဖျပ်ရၢ |
| တဖျပ်: | 1. Draw, as through a ring, loop, the hand, and the like; လီၤတဖျပ်: fall back, slip down, see လီၤကဖျပ်: under ကဖျပ်; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖျပ် Cog. ကဖျပ်:, –စဖျပ်:, –သဖျပ်: |
| တဖျပ် | alone, and with other roots, is used in the same significations as ကဖျပ် and သဖျပ် see ကဖျပ် |
| တဖျပ် | 1. <i>co.</i> ကဖျပ်; 2. တဖျပ်သ: same as စဖျပ်သ: and သဖျပ်သ: a malignant exclamation, expressive of joy at any misfortune which befalls another. |
| တဖျပ်: ““ | 1. Something done with agility, force, or sudden effort; applied to running, run with all one's might; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖျပ်:တခီ one ဖျပ်: or division, applied particularly to butcher's meat. Cog. ကဖျပ်:, သဖျပ် used as def. 1. |
| တဖျပ် | <i>co.</i> တဖျပ်တဖျပ် or တဖျပ်တဖျါ see ကဖျပ်, –စဖျပ် and သဖျပ် particularly the two first; the general import is force, vehemence; do with vehemence, &c. မုၢ်တဖျပ်, –သါတဖျပ်, –အူတဖျပ် see corresponding terms under ကဖျပ် and စဖျပ်; လဲၤတဖျပ် same as လဲၤစဖျပ် |
| တဖျပ်တဖျါ | , –တဖျပ်တဖျပ် and တဖျပ်ဧကလဲၢ် see ကဖျပ် |
| တဖျပ်: | <i>co.</i> တဖျပ်:တဖျပ်: one ဖျပ်: or dipper full. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တဖိုင် | same as ကဖိုင် in company, collectedly, &c. |
| တဖိုင်တဖိုင် | in companies, assemblages. |
| တဖိုင်ဒိုင် | in a collected body, or pile. |
| တဖျး | <i>co.</i> တဖျး |
| တဖျးမံ | one wink, quick as wink. |
| တဖျာ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တဖျာ်တဖျာ်, (နီၣ်ခူၣ်) see ကဖျာ် a kind of adze used in hewing timber; an instrument of wood used for digging; 2. <i>co.</i> တဖျီၣ် a kind of wasp. |
| တဖျါ် | Pgho pronunciation of တဖျါ် |
| တဖျ့ | 1. ဖျ့ or skein; 2. strip; 3. with နှဲ affixed; taper to a long, spindling point; 4. with a couplet, in a pliant, flexuous manner. |
| တဖျ့တဖျီ | def. 4. |
| တဖျ့နှဲ | def. 3. |
| တဖျး | <i>co.</i> တဖျးတဖျး: dislodgement of parts from the body to which they belonged, as 1. Chipping off with a cutting instrument; 2. the sliding down of the surface of the ground from declivities; 3. with လီၤ prefixed, the falling of limbs from trees, or the like. Cog. သဖျး, -သလဲ: have a similar signification. |
| တဖျးကီၣ်နီၣ် | def. 2. |
| တဖျာ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တဖျာ်တဖျာ် neg. slow, clumsy in motion, not nimble; 2. <i>co.</i> of တဖျာ် 1. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တဖျိ | one ဖျိ or opening. |
| တဖျိန် | 1. <i>co.</i> တဖျိတဖျိန် same as ကဖျိန် 1. A species of ground wasp, black with yellow wings; 2. စံင်တဖျိန် same as သဖျိန် jump out, as out of a hole; also jump up, as to catch at any thing high. |
| တဘါ | 1. <i>co.</i> တဘံ as တဘံဘါ in weaving wound for insertion into the woof; the quill တုတ်တဘံတုတ်တဘါ bind around, as to prevent the thing from splitting; ထူးတဘံထူးတဘါ drawn into a snarl, intertangled; 2. <i>co.</i> စကၢ as အိၣ်စကၢအိၣ်တဘါ eat large mouthfuls, cram, stuff the mouth; also <i>co.</i> တဘု |
| တဘး | 1. One ဘး one Rupee, or Tickal; 2. <i>co.</i> of တကီၤ 3. <i>co.</i> of တဘူး |
| တဘဉ် | 1. Same as ကဘဉ် 1. သဘဉ် and စဘဉ် the mustard plant; 2. negative, see ဘဉ် |
| တဘံ | 1. Same as ကဘံ, -စဘံ and သဘံ in general, wind around; 2. in weaving, the rods around which threads are entwined, or which are inserted into the woof; 3. in quarrelling (with a couplet,) it indicates grappling, engaging in close contact. |
| တဘံကျူသုး | def. 2. see ကဘံ 1. |
| တဘံတကွဲ | def. 2. |
| တဘံတဘါ | def. 1. 2.; see သဘံ 1.; တုတ်တဘံတုတ်တဘါ see တဘါ; ထူးတဘံထူးတဘါ see တဘါ |
| တဘံတဘူ | def. 2, 3.; same as ကဘံကဘူ see ကဘံ def. 1, 2.; မၤလိာ်အသးတဘံတဘူ see <i>do.</i> 2. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| တဘံတၢ်တလုၢ်ထီၣ် | def. 2.; see corresponding term under ကဘံ 1. |
| တဘံတၢ်ထၢထီၣ် | def. 2.; see <i>do</i> . |
| တဘံထၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး | def. 2.; see <i>do</i> . |
| တဘံနဲ | def. 2.; see <i>do</i> . |
| တဘံဘုၣ် | same as ကဘံ def. 2.; <i>co.</i> တဘံဘုၣ်တဘံဘါ same as စဘံဘုၣ်စဘံဘါ; တဘံဘုၣ်လိၣ်အသး, -ခိၣ်တဘံဘုၣ်, -မဲၣ်တဘံဘုၣ်, -တၢ်ကတိၤတဘံဘုၣ် see corresponding terms under ကဘံ 2. |
| တဘံဘုၣ်စီၤယၢ် | intertwisted, tangled, snarled. |
| တဘံလုၣ်ထွံး““ | def. 2. see corresponding term under ကဘံ 1. |
| တဘံဇိၤ | see ကဘုဇိၤ |
| တဘံၣ် | 1. တဘံၣ်ဘုၣ် same as သဘံဘုၣ် tangled, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> လီၤခီ as တဘံၣ်လီၤခီ a dish. |
| တဘၢ | one ဘၢ or steak of meat. |
| တဘၢး | so much, as much as, see Gram. sec. 223, 59, 605. |
| တဘုး | <i>co.</i> တဘုးတကး 1. Loose fibers, shreds, tatters; 2. applied to plants, denotes the falling of old leaves. Cog. ကဘုး, -စဘုး, -သဘုး see ကဘုး in its significations. |
| တဘုၣ်တဘဲး | and သဘုၣ်သဘဲး in an imperfect, awkward confused manner, as in attempting a piece of work which one does not understand. |
| တဘူ | <i>co.</i> တဘံ |
| တဘူး | <i>co.</i> တဘူးတဘး same as သဘူး 'plant of the natural family Compositae.' |
| တဘ့ | <i>co.</i> တဘ့တဘါ same as ကဘ့, -စဘ့ and သဘ့ 'a |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | bean of several species of Phaseolus.' |
| တဘုဉ် | one of any thing flat; see the root used as a numeral affix. |
| တဘဲတဘီ | same as စဘဲစဘီ regardless of propriety, decorum, &c. |
| တဘဲး | 1. Neg. <i>co.</i> တသိတဘဲး lean in flesh; 2. လီၤတဘဲး <i>co.</i> လီၤတဘဲးလီၤတဘး run off, come loose, as thread wound into a ball or on a quill; 3. see တဘုဉ် |
| တဘိ | 1. <i>co.</i> တဘိတဃီၤ graze so as to remove a portion of the surface; also, same as စဘိစဃီၤ in a reckless, careless, hasty manner; 2. with ကိၣ်ဃီၤ have the surface eaten into as by fire; 3. one ဘိ or one of any thing long in proportion to its breadth, see ဘိ; 4. with ယူၣ်ဃီၤ continually, see Gram. sec 24, 308. |
| တဘိကိၣ်ဃီၤ | def. 2. |
| တဘိတဃီၤ | def. 1. |
| တဘိယူၣ်ဃီၤ | def. 4. |
| တဘီ | 1. Once, see ဘီ num. affix; 2. <i>co.</i> of တဘဲ |
| တဘီဃီ | only once; 'at once,' see Gram. sec. 34. |
| တဘျါ | <i>co.</i> တဘျဲ |
| တဘုဉ် | <i>co.</i> တဘျၢဉ် |
| တဘျး | <i>co.</i> တဘျး <i>co.</i> of တဘျးး; <i>co.</i> တဘျဲ; <i>co.</i> တဘျိး Cognates, ကဘျး, -စဘျး, -သဘျး, -ပုး, -ကပုး, -ဖုး, -တဃး, -သဃး, -စုး, -ဆုး see ကဘျ |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| တဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> တဘျဉ် |
| တဘျး | <i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျး same as ကဘျး, -စဘျး, -သဘျး the effect of pressure, or crushing, subduing influence, from ဃံး <i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျး a little dirty neglected, wretched looking child; နိတဘျးတဘျး, -ပစီထံအိဉ်ထီဉ်တဘျးတဘျး, -မဲဉ်ထံထီဉ်တဘျးတဘျး see under ကဘျး |
| တဘျးကိဉ်နီ | , -တဘျးတဘျး and တဘျးဒံး see under တဘျး |
| တဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘျဉ်တဘျဉ် same as ကဘျဉ်, -သဘျဉ်, -စဖျဉ်, -သဖျဉ်; တၢ်တဘျဉ်လီၤ drizzle as rain. |
| တဘျၢ | one ဘျၢ or patch of plants, see ဘျၢ |
| တဘျၢ်တဘျိဉ် | same as ကဘျၢ် soft, watery, as mud and other things. |
| တဘျၢးတဘျး | <i>do.</i> see ကကျိၢး, -စဘျၢး and သဘျၢး |
| တဘျၢဉ် | <i>co.</i> တဘျၢဉ်တဘျဉ် stirred up, agitated by stirring about; same ကဘျၢဉ်, -စဘျၢဉ် and သဘျၢဉ် |
| တဘျၢဉ်တဆဲး | <i>do.</i> when a froth, bubbles, or the like are produced; also confusedly mixed as colors, speckled. |
| တဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> တဘျဉ်လဘျဉ် 1. Cog. ကဘျဉ်, -စဘျဉ် and သဘျဉ်; လီၤတဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတဘျဉ်လီၤတဘျဉ် demolished, reduced, &c. for a full account see ကဘျဉ်; 2. <i>co.</i> ကဘျး |
| တဘျဲ | <i>co.</i> တဘျဲတဘျး 1. A mixture of any substances with water; 2. scum, froth, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> တဘျဲတဘျါ one ဘျဲ or anna, the 16th part of a rupee or tickal. See ကဘျဲ and compounds; see also |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | the Cognates စဘဲ and သဘဲ |
| တဘဲး | one ဘဲး or shower of rain, see ဘဲး |
| တဘဲန် | one ဘဲန် or pile, as of grass or other things gathered into small piles. |
| တဘိုး | <i>co.</i> တဘိုးတဘူး Cog. ကဘိုး, -စဘိုး and သဘိုး sickening, loathsome. |
| တဘျါ | <i>co.</i> တဘျာ a kind of spade. |
| တဘျန် | sloping; လီတဘျန် slope as the sides of a roof; လီတမျန် <i>do.</i> |
| တဘျး | 1. <i>co.</i> တဘျးတဘျဲ Cog. ကဘျး; လီဘျး hanging loosely, flapping; 2. one ဘျး applied to certain things, as to looking at a thing once, baiting a hook once, &c.; 3. <i>co.</i> other roots. |
| တဘျန် | see ကဘျန် in its several significations; သးတဘျန် be quite prostrated or exhausted. |
| တဘျုံး | 1. <i>co.</i> တဘျုံးတဘျန် see ကဘျုံး and တးဘျုံး, ဘုန်တဘျုံး strip off by turning inside out; 2. <i>co.</i> တဘျုံးတဘျး rush upon or pounce upon. |
| တဘျုံးလိာ်အသး | be contiguous, joining on to each other as houses, fields, &c. |
| တဘျာ | <i>co.</i> တဘျာတဘျါ also သဘျာ a small spade, inserted into the handle; 2. ထီတဘျာ insert the above into a handle; exaggerate, say something witty or ludicrous. |
| တဘျာန် | one ဘျာန် or dipper-full; one pile. |
| တဘျး | not few, many, Gram. sec. 224, 313, 515. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| တဘျဉ် | 1. same as သဘျဉ် the piper betel. |
| တဘျဉ်ဖိ | 'ocimum sanctum.' |
| တဘျူး | 1. Cog. သဘျူး and ကဘျူး peel off, skin, flay; see ကဘျူး 2.; လီၤတဘျူး <i>co.</i> လီၤတဘျူးလီၤတဘူး abraded, exfoliated, skinned; 2. see ကဘျူး 1. the inner part of bark, &c. |
| တဘျ့ | Cog. ကဘျ့ 1, 2, 3. and သဘျ့ smooth, sleek, unincumbered, disconnected with other things, free &c. |
| တဘျ့ကလီ | unincumbered, disconnected, unmarried, free. |
| တဘျဲ | one ဘျဲ one half, division, section. |
| တဘျဲဘျဲ | see တခီတဘျဲဘျဲ |
| တဘျိုး | <i>co.</i> တဘျိုးတဘျူး bent or curved backward; ယိၣ်တဘျိုး throw the head back. |
| တဘျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဘျိၣ်တဘျဉ် with great speed; Cog. ကဘျိၣ်, -စဘျိၣ် and သဘျိၣ် |
| တဘျီ | once. |
| တဘျီယီ | only once, at once. |
| တမါ | 1. Extraordinary, peculiar, special, distinguished, without a competitor, unrivalled, first rate, &c.; ကူၣ်တမါ peculiar favor, special blessing; ခါခါတမါ see ခါ; 2. <i>co.</i> သရၣ် a teacher, or person skilled in some art or science; 3. reduplicated, peculiarly, spontaneously, in a first- rate order or manner, without fault, Cog. ကမါ, -စမါ and တမါ |
| တမါတမါ | def. 3.; သါတမါသါတမါ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| တမာတွ် | a person skilled in making rhyme, a poet. |
| တမာ် | 1. <i>co.</i> သရဉ်သမာ် or တမာ် 2.; 2. with မံာ် name, notorious for something bad, as အမံာ်တမာ် <i>co.</i> အမံာ်တမာ်အသဉ်တယု see ကမာ် 3. an appellative to denote a person of bad or low character, a person of no reputation, see ကမာ် 2. |
| တမာ်မံာ် | def. 2. last clause. |
| တမာ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တမာ်တကျိာ် a blacksmith. |
| တမာ်ထီ | a gold or silversmith; 2. ကွာ်တမာ် see ကွာ်; see also တမိာ်တမာ် |
| တမး | 1. A tree of the mango family, bearing a fruit much larger than the common mango, horse mango; see တမူး; 2. see ကီတမး gaudama. |
| တမဉ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တမဉ်ပယိာ် same as သမဉ် alligator, crocodile; 2. ပုာ်တမဉ် same ပုာ်သမဉ် species of millet. |
| တမာ | applied to persons, same as တမာ် 1, 2.; သမံ <i>do.</i> ; ပုာ်တမာ a person distinguished for skill, or correctness; သးတမာ discrimination of mind, sound judgment; acute, discerning. see သးဆး |
| တမံ | 1. သမံ see တမံတမိး examine; 2. neg. with သး unsatisfactory, not according to one's mind; 3. <i>co.</i> တမိာ် |
| တမံတမိး | generally, သမံသမိး question, enquire about. |
| တမံသုဉ်တမံသး | def. 2.; သးတမံ or သုဉ်တမံသးတမံ the mind is not satisfied. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တမံးတယံး | speedily. |
| တမံ | one kind, some kind, of some description; Gram. sec. 18, 320, 624. |
| တမံတမိၣ် | something occurring unexpectedly, and suddenly. |
| တမံတသၣ် | and တမံတလဲး a distinct kind, class, or species. |
| တမံမံ | and တၢ်တမံမံ some kind, something of some description. |
| တမံလၢ်လၢ် | every kind without exception. |
| တမၤ | 1. One မၤ or ten bikethas, one thousand Rupees; 2. <i>co.</i> တမၤလံာ်ဘံး Cog. သမၤ and ကမၤ 2, deny, keep back, or hide the truth. |
| တမၢ် | 1. Cog. ကမၢ် and တမၢ် 1. Rankle in the mind as anger, or ill-will, be morose; 2. တမၢ်မကျံး see ကမၢ်မကျံး blunt, partially pointed, obtuse point. |
| တမၢ် | , သမၢ် a dam, or dike. |
| တမု | 1. Cog. စမု, -သမု and ကမု rough, shaggy, dishevelled, &c.; 2. one collection or mass, as ပုၤတမု one collection or mass of people. |
| တမုဂုၤ | , -ဖျါတမုဂုၤ, တမုဂီၢ်ဂုၤ, တမုတမ့ and တမုရုၤ see under ကမု |
| တမုၢ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တခွါ cousin, connections, relatives; 2. creeping and scandent plants; 3. ဘၣ်တမုၢ် have a cold, or influenza; some say တမုၢ် some တမုၣ် and some သမုၣ် the last is probably the correct pronunciation. |
| တမုၣ် | 1. ဘၣ်တမုၣ် see တမုၢ် 3. have a cold; |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | 2. <i>co.</i> တမုန်တလၢ neg. be in a state of discomfort. |
| တမုန် | 1. ဘဉ်တမုန် see တမုန် 3.; 2. တမုန်ရုဉ်, -မုဉ်သရုဉ်, -မုဉ်ကရုဉ် (မၢဉ်သလၢဉ် <i>Maul.</i> ဟၢဉ်သလၢဉ် <i>Tav.</i>) short and thick, chubby. |
| တမူ | 1. <i>co.</i> တမူမိၢ် it seems, see ကမူ 1. -သမူ and စမူ <i>do.</i> 2. charm, infuse secret power တၢ်တမူ a charm, incantation, mantura; see ကမူ and သမူ; 3. တသံတမူ a phrase equivalent to precisely, exactly လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး exactly. |
| တမူၢ် | <i>co.</i> တမူၢ်တပါ a smith's anvil. |
| တမူၣ် | really, actually, no sham. |
| တမူး | 1. <i>co.</i> တမူးတမး same as သမူး 'horse mango, Mangifera foetida,' Bur. လမွတ် the fruit is smaller than that called တမး though otherwise alike; 2. Cog. သမူး measles, rubeola, see ကမူး; 3. ပိၢ်တမူး same as ပိၢ်သမူး see ကမူး 3. |
| တမ့ဇီၤ | surprising, wonderful, astonishing. |
| တမ့ၢ် | neg. of မ့ၢ် |
| တမ့ၤ | Cog. သမ့ၤ a family name for several trees of the 'genus Eugenia.' |
| တမ့ၤဂီၤ | Cog. တမ့ၤပျီၤ, -တမ့ၤထိးဖါ, -တမ့ၤနၢမူ, -တမ့ၤလၢၢ်, -တမ့ၤဝါ different species or varieties of the above. |
| တမဲ | 1. In fishing, a pole and string without a hook; the bait is tied to the end of the string; used only for a particular kind of fish; 2. fish with <i>do.</i> ; 3. <i>co.</i> to the term for fish hook. |
| တမဲၢ် | <i>co.</i> တမံၤ as တမံၤတမဲၢ် some kind, some manner of |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | thing. |
| တဲး | a little, a small quantity or degree. Cog. ကဲး |
| တဲးနီၤတဲးနီၤ | in small degrees, a little at a time, little by little. |
| တဲး: | 1. <i>co.</i> တဲးတဲး: quickly, hurriedly; 2. <i>co.</i> တဲးတဲး: a species of adz, with inflected edges. |
| တဲးစးကလဲး | indicates that the act is repeated as in calling, again and again. |
| တဲး | Cog. ကဲး and သဲး be afraid, diffident, reserved, cautious, ဟံတဲးအသး <i>do.</i> (Pgho ??) ဟံအသးကဲးရဲး <i>co.</i> ကဲးရဲးကဲးရဲး be sober, reserved, diffident, &c. |
| တဲး | aggregation, assemblage, tendency to one point or object, adv. combination, several being united in doing the same act. See the cognate ကဲး |
| တဲး | one mother; 1. One kind, as ဘုတဲး one kind of paddy; ကသံးတဲး one kind of medicine; ကသံးတဲးဘုတဲး various kinds of medicine; 2. with an adjunct, a direct, straight course. |
| တဲးစးလီၤ | def. 2. |
| တဲးဟုးလီၤ | borne by the same mother, used to denote own brothers and sisters. |
| တဲး | 1. Followed by ခုး make the customary offerings to Ceres, after having planted a rice field; 2. တံတဲး <i>co.</i> တံးတံးတံး the miniature house in which such offerings are placed, reared in the middle of the field; 3. တဲးနီၤ <i>co.</i> ကျူၤခံ which see; 4. see ကွဲးတဲး look on as a mere spectator, without |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | interfering, see the cognate, ကမိန် |
| တမိး | 1. <i>co.</i> တမံတမိး Cog. စမိး and သမိး see also ကမိး question, examine by asking questions; 2. particle, indeed, see Gram. sec. 372, 689; 3. တြိတမိး <i>co.</i> တြိတမိးတြိတမး an anchor. |
| တမိ | 1. <i>co.</i> တထံ as တထံတမိ one sentence, phrase; 2. one mouthful; 3. followed by ယ် tear, rend, the worst kind of leprosy, in which after a little while, the affected limbs come off, see ကမိ |
| တမိယ် | def. 3. |
| တမိ် | 1. In traveling, one stage, or stopping place; 2. in mountains, hills, and the like, a jog, or projection which breaks the continuity of the ascent; 3. of time, တမိ်တမိ် a long interval; 4. neg. တယံတမိ် after a while, in a short time; 5. <i>co.</i> တမံ which see; 6. တမိ်မိ် <i>co.</i> ကြိကြိ as ကြိကြိတမိ်မိ် that which has no foundation in truth, nonsense, talk to no purpose; ကိးကြိကိးတမိ် see ကိး |
| တမိ်တမိ် | def. 3. |
| တမိ်ရိန် | Cog. ကမိ်ရိန် and သမိ်ရိန် see ကမိန် |
| တမိး | <i>co.</i> of တမဲး |
| တမိန် | 1. Cog. ကမိန် 1. and သမိန် as တသမိန်ဘန် not obtain, or succeed, be unsuccessful; 2. neg. of မိန် the root, တမိန်ဘန် <i>do.</i> ; 3. with ခွိန် see ကမိန် 2. repulsively, &c. |
| တမိန်ခွိန် | def. 3. applied to dress, immodest, repulsive. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တမိန့်တဆို | def. 3. တ်တမိန့်တ်တဆို a hindrance, or preventive to obtaining. |
| တမီ | <i>co.</i> တအံး |
| တမုံ | <i>co.</i> တမုံကလီ၊ <i>Cog.</i> ကမုံ and သမုံ inconsiderate, thoughtless, careless, acting without reflection, impulse of the moment, have the ideas scatterd, ပုတမုံ a person of the above description; ကတိတမုံ speak at random. Cognates, ကမုံ, -သမုံ, -ဖုံ, -ကမုံ see မုံ |
| တမုံမိ | def. 6. |
| တမုံန | <i>Cog.</i> သဖုံန and တဖုံန; တမုံနလီ၊ rain in scattering drops, sprinkle. |
| တမုံ | (neg. of မုံ) not of long standing, not well known; 1. A stranger; 2. streams, as ထံတမုံ those produced by heavy rains and disappear in dry weather. |
| တမုံတပျီ | def. 1.; ပုတမုံပုတပျီ <i>do.</i> ; ပုထံနပုတမုံ <i>do.</i> ; ပုထွံနပုတမုံ, ကတိကမုံ perform the duties of hospitality to strangers; တူထံနတူတမုံ <i>do.</i> receive strangers. |
| တမဲ့ | 1. <i>co.</i> တရ and တမူ desolate, neglected, rueful in appearance; 2. with အး downcast, rueful; 3. moldy, mildewed, as မ်အးတမဲ့ def. 2.; and ဘုခုချ်အးတမဲ့ def. 3. Cognates, ကမဲ့ and သမဲ့ |
| တမို့ | <i>Cog.</i> ကမို့, -စမို့ and သမို့ see ကမို့; တမို့တမို့ slightly, in a small degree. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| တမ္း | a robber. |
| တမ္း | see တမ္း |
| တမ္း | see တမ္း one kind, race, species. |
| တမ္း | 1. Astonishing; 2. <i>co.</i> တမ္းတမ္း a kind of sword, နီကိး |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> တမ္း and တမ္း |
| တမ္း | 1. See ကမ္းကမ္း hasty, transient; 2. တမ္းဘိ <i>co.</i> တမ္းဘိတမ္းဘိ (see ကပု 2.) a pole used to lay hold of for support, particularly in treading out paddy. |
| တမ္း | 1. <i>co.</i> တမ္းတမ္း adv. the slow, flexuous motions of a snake; 2. တမ္းညှဉ် hook up a fish without his swallowing the hook, hook him by the middle, see ကမ္း; 3. လီတမ္း <i>co.</i> လီတမ္းလီတမ္း hanging over, as a mat over the sides of a thing on which it is spread. |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> တမ္းတမ္း robber. |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> တမ္း |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> တပု and ကမ္း |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> မိတမ္းမိတမ္း see ကမ္း inconsiderate, reckless, self-willed, daring. |
| တမ္း | <i>co.</i> တမ္း |
| တမ္း | 1. see ကမ္း 1. Rapidly, pertly, momentarily, &c. frequent transitions from one act, &c. to another; 2. with ဝိး the pliant, and recent ends of limbs, ဝိးတမ္း <i>do.</i> |
| တမ္းဝိး | def. 2. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တမဲ့တမဲ့ | def. 1. Often doing or repeating the same act. |
| တမဲ့တမို့ | (sometimes တမဲ့တမို့) Cog. ကမဲ့ကမို့ tossing the head, &c. about one way and the other, brisk, pert, waggish in manners. |
| တမဲ့တမဲ့ | same as ကမဲ့ကမဲ့ see ကမဲ့ |
| တမဲ့မဲ့ | same as ကမဲ့မဲ့ see ကမဲ့ |
| တမဲ့ | , -တမဲ့တမို့ see တမဲ့တမို့ and ကမဲ့ကမို့ |
| တမဲ့ခါ | co. တမဲ့တါတမဲ့ခါ, တကုန်ခါ a name given sometimes to the barking deer. |
| တမို့တမို့ | see တမို့ |
| တမိုးတမိုး | said to be used for တမိုး |
| တမိုး | Cog. ကမိုး 1. co. တမိုးတမိုး a probosis; 2. the leafless, lateral branches of certain creepers, as the ratan; 3. the branches of such plants, as the piper betel. |
| တမိုး | co. တမိုးတမိုး 1. Same as ကမိုး upraised as a fallen tree, supported by the branches underneath; 2. raise, elevate, as an animal its head, or as the end of a log. |
| တမိုးထိုင် | def. 2. ဘီးတမိုးထိုင် do. |
| တမိုးခါ | adv. animals with elevated head. |
| တမိုး | co. တမိုး |
| တမိုး | 1. Cog. သမိုး and ကမိုး; 2. co. တမိုး same as ကမိုး 2. and တမိုးတမိုး which see. |
| တမိုးကူ | as သုန်ဖူတမိုးကူ a log lying up from the ground. |
| တမိုးခါ | same as တမိုးခါ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တယါ | 1. One ယါ or cud of betel; 2. <i>co.</i> တယီတယါ turmeric. |
| တယၢ် | <i>co.</i> တယံၢ်တယၢ် 1. Fly or flap about, as loose clothes in walking; 2. <i>co.</i> တယၢ်တယံၢ် stretching out over a wide extent, as the limbs and branches of certain trees; လီၤတယၢ် wide-spreading and bending towards the ground, as the branches of low bushy trees. Cog. ကယၢ် and သယၢ် |
| တယၢ်တယံၢ် | def. 2. |
| တယၢ် | 1. Same as ကယၢ် 4. in cutting fields, cut around the borders to enlarge them; 2. <i>co.</i> တပံၢ်““““; 3. <i>co.</i> တယိၢ် as တယိၢ်တယၢ် a snare for catching fowls. |
| တယး | <i>co.</i> တယံၢ်တယး Cog. ကယး 1. and သယး guess, surmise, imagine, fancy. |
| တယးကတိၤ | speak by guess, without knowing whether certainly correct or not. |
| တယးကွၢ် | same as တယး |
| တယးလဲၤ | see ကယးလဲၤ guess at the right road or direction in travelling. |
| တယၤ | 1. In poetry, used for တကယၤ one hundred, to accommodate the measure; 2. ကယၤ and သယၤ a tree bearing a very sour fruit. |
| တယံၢ် | <i>co.</i> တယး and တယၢ် |
| တယံၢ်တမိၢ် | after a longer or shorter period, after a while, before very long. |
| တယံး | <i>co.</i> တမံးတယံး |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| တယံ | neg. not far. |
| တယံတဘူး | a moderate distance, neither very far or very near. |
| တယံတဘိ | and တဘိတယံ one fiber, or thread. |
| တယာ် | <i>co.</i> တယာ်တယာ် <i>Cog.</i> ကယာ် 2, and သယာ် ponderous, impulsive, impetuous, the force or impetus acquired by gravity; လီတယာ် weigh down, &c. see ကယာ် 2. heavy, lowering, gloomy; မိလီတယာ် have the eyelids weighed down, as with drowsiness. |
| တယာ်ထီၣ်အသး | is to throw the weight of one's body into an act to give it force. |
| တယာၤ | neg. wanting, in part or degree, incomplete, hence <i>co.</i> အိၣ် as တအိၣ်တယာၤ there is none, and ကူ as တကူတယာၤ wanting, in clothes, or something else, not well furnished. |
| တယုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တယုၢ်တညိ feel lonely, feel the want of company; သးတယုၢ် is used actively in speaking of a strong desire to see a person, or to enjoy his company; အိၣ်တယုၢ် see ကယုၢ် 2.; တၢ်တယုၢ် see <i>do.</i> <i>Cog.</i> ကယုၢ် and သယုၢ် |
| တယုၢ်တုၢ် | lonely, solitary, or gloominess of mind, from being in a solitary state; also, regret, on account of the loss of a thing, feel the loss of any person or thing. |
| တယုၢ်တယုၤ | ,တယုၤ, တၢ်တယုၢ်တၢ်တယုၤ same as တၢ်တယုၢ် a feeling of regret at the loss of a thing. |
| တယုၣ် | 1. Apply sudden force to a thing to try its strength; 2. the sudden dejection of any thing from losing the balance of gravitating; see ကယုၣ်; လီတယုၣ် applied to the eyelids, great drowsiness, |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | or the falling of the eyelids in drowsiness. Cog. ကယုန် and သယုန် |
| တယု | in some cases, the same as တၢ်ယု a deranged, unhealthy, morbid state, see ကယု |
| တယုတက္ခါ | neg. unable, from bodily indisposition. |
| တယုတပျု | feel indisposed, feel derangement of the system, out of order; also insanity, or mental derangement; ပှ်တယု an insane person. |
| တယုတယိန် | feel indisposed, out of order, uncomfortable. |
| တယု | <i>co.</i> ခိန်တယုခံတက္ခါ neg. same as ယုတအိန်ကျိတအိန် (see ကျိ) indefinite, without the necessary details to render the thing intelligible. |
| တယု | one ယု or interval of time; မံတယု one sleep or sleep an interval, whether long or short; သံတယု <i>co.</i> သံတယုမံတကျိ die for a time, as in asphyxia. Cog. ကယု, -ပယု, ယု the root. |
| တယုးတယိန် | neg. treat with disrespect, or irreverence. |
| တယု | confused, deranged, out of order, some morbid state of the system, or part of it. |
| တယုတပျု | <i>do.</i> also a degree of mental derangement; ခိန်တယု <i>co.</i> ခိန်တယုနီတပျု have a confused, morbid sensation in the head. |
| တယု | <i>co.</i> တယု Cognates ကယု, -သယု |
| တယုဒု | alone, solitarily, without company. |
| တယဲ | see ကယဲ |
| တယဲ | same as ကယဲ 1, and 2. long, or tall and slender. |
| တယဲး | Cog. ကယဲး and သယဲး same significations. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| တယဲးထီၣ် | toss up with a quick motion. |
| တယဲးတယိး | see ကယဲး |
| တယဲၤ | one ယဲၤ fiber or thong. |
| တယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တယိၣ်တဖျံး neg. not scanty, undiminished, not lessened in quality or quantity. |
| တယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တယိၣ်တကၢ် 1. A snare made with a noose, for catching small animals; နီၣ်တယိၣ် <i>do.</i> fastened to the end of a limb, sapling, or something which springs; ဒီးတယိၣ် set a noose or snare; 2. stretch forth, as the neck; 3. catch an animal with a noose; see ကယိၣ်; 4. in Karen superstitions, denotes the securing of the spirit when it has been recalled from Hades. |
| တယိၣ်တယၢ် | def. 1. |
| တယိၣ်အကိၣ် | catch by the neck with a noose. |
| တယိၣ်ထီၣ်အကိၣ် | stretch forth the neck. |
| တယိၣ်လီၤအကလၢ | and တယိၣ်လီၤပျူၤကလၢ def. 4. |
| တယိၤ | Cog. ကယိၤ and သယိၤ see ကယိၤ |
| တယီ | 1. <i>co.</i> တယီတယါ turmeric; 2. with ဒီး slowly, carefully, as in handling an article, to prevent injury; see ကယီ |
| တယီတယါ | def. 1. |
| တယီဒီး | def. 2. |
| တယီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တယီၣ်တယၢ် eulogize; be famed, &c. see ကယီၣ် |
| တယီၣ် | neg. <i>co.</i> တယူး |
| တယီၤ | , -တၢ်တယီၤ one ယီၤ or dry season. |

| | |
|-------|--|
| တယွှ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တစ့ as တစ့တယွှ် canted or inclined to one side, not straight up;</p> <p>2. တကုန် as လီၤတကုန်လီၤတယွှ် capsize.</p> |
| တယွဲၤ | <i>co.</i> တယွဲၤ |
| တယွံၤ | <i>co.</i> တယွဲၤ |
| တယွဲၤ | <p><i>co.</i> တယွဲၤတယွဲၤ or တယွံၤတယွဲၤ see ကယွဲၤ;</p> <p>1. Limbs of trees, the extremities, parts far from the stem;</p> <p>2. <i>affix.</i> talk, wide of the truth; ကတိၤတယွဲၤ say more than is true, make a great matter out of a little, exaggerate;</p> <p>3. ဝံၤတယွဲၤ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတလံ see ဆဲး def. 22. <i>fig.</i> same as ကတိၤတယွဲၤ, -လုတယွဲၤ exaggerate.</p> |
| တရါ | <p>1. Conical excrescences that grow from the roots of trees in ground that is overflowed with salt water, see ကရါ def. 7. mangrove;</p> <p>2. used adjectively in qualifying the names of things which belong to such locations; ဆိုတရါ a species of Hibiscus growing in such ground; ဆွဲၣ်တရါ species of crab, တရူတရါ species of Lacerta, peculiar to such locations; သ့ၣ်တရါ <i>co.</i> သံၣ်တရါသ့ၣ်တဖီ a species of tree from the roots of which the above excrescences spring, and which give the name to the locations where they grow;</p> <p>3. same as ကရါ def. 1. open, diverge from a center, as a fan radii of circle, and the like;</p> <p>4. (Bur. တရါး) law, rule of action, &c. ကျဲၤကွီၤဟီတရါ preach, teach the principles of</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>morality;</p> <p>5. <i>co.</i> တရံ</p> |
| တရါကျါ | a တရါ jungle, def. 1. |
| တရါဒါ | <p><i>co.</i> တရါဒိံတရါဒါ def. 3.;</p> <p>ကရါဒါ, -စရါဒါ and ကတြါဒါ divergingly as radii.</p> |
| တရါရါ | , -တရါတရဲ, -တရါတဖီ see corresponding terms under ကရါ and စရါ |
| တရါ | <p>1. Be in the way, as any obstruction, obstruct;</p> <p>2. see ဖြါ wide spreading, as the branches of a tree, &c.; လီတရါ large, spreading, or broad at the base, as a pagoda;</p> <p>3. branching, as the crotch of a tree, သ့တရါ a crotch of a limb, or tree;</p> <p>5. see တရီါ def. 5.</p> <p>Cognates, ကြါ, -ကရါ, -စရါ, -ဖြါ, -သရါ, -တြါ</p> |
| တရါ | <p><i>co.</i> တရါတရဲ</p> <p>1. see သရါ, စရါ and ဖြါ a gumbler;</p> <p>2. see နရါ, -လရါ and သရါ hell;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> တရါ and တရဲါ also <i>co.</i> တရီါ</p> |
| တရး | <p>1. Same as ကြး and ကရး def. 6. a kind of trap resembling a figure 4;</p> <p>2. shout, as persons engaged in heavy work in order to secure simultaneous effort; ကြး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>3. across, athwart, &c. <i>co.</i> တရံး around, as လဲတရံး go round;</p> <p>ဆုတရံးဆုတရး look all around, and all over a thing; see def. 1, 2, 3, of ကရး;</p> <p>4. တရးမူး 'species of Diospyrus, growing on tide waters.'</p> |

| | |
|-------|--|
| တရဉ် | 1. တရဉ်ဒဉ် sometimes used as တရါဒါ see also def. 1. of ကရဉ်; 2. same as သရဉ် teacher. |
| တရၤ | <i>co.</i> တကွဉ်တရၤ or ကကွဉ်တရၤ a kind of coarse basket used to put dishes in. |
| တရံ | <i>co.</i> တရံတရါ a creeping plant, growing in locations connected with tide waters, the succulent parts eaten by Karens. |
| တရံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တရံၣ်တရံၣ် 1. Same as ကရံၣ်, -စရံၣ် def. 2. and ကရံၣ် the common large jar; 2. <i>co.</i> တရၤ as ထုတရံၣ်ထုတရၤ see တရၤ; 3. <i>co.</i> တရီၣ် as အိတရံၣ်အိတရီၣ် the fallen chin and vacant stare of a person 'out of his wits,'; 4. သူတရံၣ် <i>co.</i> သူတရံၣ်သူတရံၣ် and သံးသူတရံၣ် the race of demons which live under and sustain the earth; 5. see စရံၣ် def. 3. and ကရံၣ် def. 2. |
| တရံၣ် | 1. With ထီၣ် stick up, as in cracks or interstices, (see တရံး) 2. လီၤတရံၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတရံၣ်လီၤတရံၣ် fall into a crack or interstice, လီၤတြိာ် <i>do.</i> ; 3. the horse of Hades, made of bamboo, used in funeral ceremonies. |
| တရံး | <i>co.</i> တရံးတရး 1. Cog. ကရံး def. 2, and စရံး turn around, revolve, whirl about; followed by သး <i>do.</i> ; 2. <i>affix.</i> around, round about; ကွၢ်တရံး look around; ကွီၤတရံး encircle, put around, as a band, hoop, &c. ဂဲၤတရံး <i>co.</i> ဂဲၤတရံးဂဲၤတပိၤ going around the relics of the dead in funeral ceremonies; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>3. <i>co.</i> တရုံးတရူး rove about;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> ဝးတရုံး as ခုးဃာဝးတရုံး around a field;</p> <p>5. ထးတရုံး compasses;</p> <p>6. <i>affix.</i> ဖုၼ်တရုံး and ဖုၼ်နဲတရုံး (see တံးရုံး) low in stature, short and thick;</p> <p>7. see တရံၼ် def. 1.;</p> <p>8. <i>co.</i> တရုံးတရး the large cotton tree, "Bombax malabaricum,";</p> <p>9. ကမုၼ်တရုံး levigated, see ကမူၼ် def. 2. reduce to powder.</p> |
| တရုံးတပိၤ | def. 1, 2, 3, and 4. |
| တရုံးတရး | same as တရုံး in all the definitions. |
| တရုံးတရူး | def. 3. |
| တရုံးထီၼ် | def. 7.; move around upward. |
| တရုံးဒံး | def. 1. see def. 5. of ကရုံး a round tuft. |
| တရုံးဖိ | blossoms of the large cotton tree. |
| တရုံးအသး | turn one's self around, revolve. |
| တရုံးအိၼ်ပိၤ | def. 3. |
| တရၢ | same as ကရၢ found only as an adverb, examples; |
| တရၢဒၢ | ,ကရၢ def. 8, surround and cover. |
| တရၢတရီၼ် | loose, unarranged state, Cog. ကရၢ and ပရၢ |
| တရၢၼ် | neg. insufficient <i>co.</i> not equal to the occasion. |
| တရၢၼ်ကလၢ် | open, disclosed, looseness. |
| တရၢၼ် | abruptly, eagerly, without any hesitation. |
| တရၢၼ် | same as ကြၢၼ် and ပြၢၼ်; ပၢၼ်တရးပၢၼ်တရၢၼ် adv. a person with a long dress, |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>which obstructs his or her movements; တာၣ်ပြၢၣ် <i>do.</i>; လီၤဟံၣ်တရၢၣ်, -လီၤတာၣ်ပြၢၣ် and လီၤဟံၣ်တြၢၣ် descend low as long garments around the feet.</p> |
| တရၢၤ | <p>1. Broad at the base, or enlarging downward; လီၤတရၢၤခံ <i>do.</i> pussy persons, particularly when the chest and head are small in proportion to the abdomen; လီၤတရၢၤယၢ and လီၤတရၢၤယၢတရၢၤယၢ the wings of a bird or fowl which hang down; 2. Cog. ပတရၢၤ or ပတြၢၤ praise, eulogize.</p> |
| တရၢၤယၢတရၢၤယၢ | hanging down, as the wings of fowls. |
| တရ | <p>1. Same as ကရ rough, serrated, dishevelled, &c. ခိၣ်တရ have the hair loose and dishevelled; 2. rough, savage in temper and manners, as a person in a burst of passion; 3. followed by ကလံၣ် clear, distinct, as a spot on which rays of light are reflected as by a mirror, or as an object seen through a magnifying lens. Cog. ကရ, တြ, ပြ, ဩ</p> |
| တရကလံၣ် | as ဖျါတရကလံၣ်, -ကပီၤတရကလံၣ် def. 3. |
| တရကဗျဲ | def. 1, 2. see ကရကဗျဲ |
| တရတရး | def. 2. see ကရ def. 2. |
| တရဒု | def. 1. see def. 1. ကရ |
| တရၢ် | , -တရၢ်ကလံၣ် clear, free from obstructions, open, as a stream, ravine, &c. |
| တရၢ်တရၢ် | same as ကြူၣ်ကြူၣ် adv. heavy, jarring sounds. |
| တရၢ် | , -ကတရၢ်ဒုး, -လီၤကတရၢ် see ကတြၢ် soft, flexible, as from being in a cool, moist state. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တရား | ,–တရားကလပ် and သတရားကလပ် or သတြး indicate suddenness, and abruptness, as a sudden waking out of sleep, a sudden start or fright. |
| တရု | 1. Shake, cause to move forcibly backward and forward; 2. shake with a flirting motion, as with the hand or foot to dislodge any thing adhering to it; တုတရု see တု; 3. with ကလပ် a large, handsome girl, a lass; အကွပ်ဘဉ်အဂီၤဘဉ်တရုကလပ် 4. with a <i>co.</i> in a flurried, blustering manner, as the acts of a person in a passion; 5. ထုတရု, –ထုတရ်ထုတရု idly, neglectful of dress and persons. Cognates, ကရု, –တြု, –သရု |
| တရုကလပ် | def. 3. |
| တရုကွပ် | def. 2. |
| တရုတရ် | def. 4. |
| တရုလီ | def. 1. |
| တရု | Same as ကရု def. 3. bring a person into disgrace, make one ashamed, as by improper talk, or unbecoming conduct. |
| တရုမိတရုပု | bring disgrace on one's parents by improper conduct. |
| တရု | 1. (with ပျိ back,) bevel, slant down evenly, as the blade of a cleaver, the sides of a mountain, &c.; လီတရုပျိ <i>do.</i> ; 2. ဟိပ်တရု a plant, (also called တရု) growing in low ground, generally near streams. |
| တရုပျိ | def. 1.; သရုပျိ <i>do.</i> ; ဟိပ်တရုပျိ the succulent stems |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | and leaves of the plant, def. 2. |
| တရှ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တရှ်တရ် rub, for the purpose of cleaning, scrub, scour, see တဝံတရှ်;</p> <p>2. brush, pass close along side, or graze the side of a thing in passing it; ဘဉ်တရှ် graze along the side; ကလံအူတရှ် the wind skims along the surface;</p> <p>3. be continuous, or with only short interruptions; တၢ်စူတရှ် rain incessantly;</p> <p>4. ကွၢ်တရှ် look along the edge or surface of a thing to see if it is straight, or level. Cog. တရှ်, -သကရှ်, -တြျ်, -တြျ်</p> |
| တရှ်တရ် | def. 1. |
| တရှ်အသး | rub one's self, as an animal to scratch itself. |
| တရှ်ဧကလံ | def. 3. from time to time, frequently. |
| တရး | <p>cog. ကရး, ကြး, ဖြး, ကြး, ပရး, ပြး, သရး, ငါးသး energy:</p> <p>1. The Chinese, so called, on account of their energetic habits;</p> <p>2. သူးတရး <i>co.</i> သူးတရးသူးတရး evil demons which make people ill;</p> <p>3. see တရံ def. 2.</p> |
| တရ | <p>Cog. ကရ, -စရ and သရ;</p> <p>1. Bare, destitute of the usual covering; see ကရ def. 2.;</p> <p>သုဉ်တရ a leafless tree;</p> <p>2. a Saurian reptile;</p> <p>3. name of a plant found by streams and in moist ground, the succulent parts eaten by the natives;</p> <p>4. a writer.</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Cognates, see ကရု, -ကြွ, -စရု, -ဖြူ, -ပြွ, -သရု |
| တရုတခံ | def. 3. |
| တရုတခူး | def. 2. |
| တရုတရင် | def. 1. |
| တရုဒု | def. 1. |
| တရုပျို | see တရု def. 2. the succulent parts of the plant, def. 3. |
| တရု | ,ကတရု, -ကရုကရိ, -ကတရုဒု see ကကြွ Cognates, see ကရု, -ဖြူ, -ဖြူ, -ဖြူ |
| တရု | same as သရု 1. A margin, edge, border; 2. move along the margin, edge or border of a thing; 3. the verge of life; လီတရု or အခိဝါလီတရု advance to the close of life. |
| တရုထံ | co. တရုထံတရုနီ go along the margin of a stream. |
| တရဲ | 1. Cog. ကရဲ; 2. တရဲတခး sometimes တရဲတယး same as သရဲသခး ghosts and demons which cause sickness, see Dic. p. 210. |
| တရဲ | , -တရဲတဲ see ကရဲတဲ neat, becoming, &c. |
| တရဲ | 1. adv. Suddenness, or abruptness in an action; ဆးတရဲ pierce suddenly, as a sliver; 2. see တရဲဒးထီ Cognates, see ကရဲ |
| တရဲဒးထီ | (see ကြဲဒးထီ) gilding the tops of pagodas, &c. |
| တရဲတရိ | def. 1. |
| တရဲ | 1. With တရိ adv. hastily, energetically, abruptly; 2. co. တရိ dishevelled, sticking out in all |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | directions; 3. reduplicated, frequently, again and again. Cog. see ကရဲး |
| တရဲးတရိး | def. 1. |
| တရဲးရဲးတရဲးရဲး | def. 3. |
| တရဲၤ | 1. The leaf of a door; 2. Cog. စရဲၤ, သရဲၤ, ကရဲၤ |
| တရိ | 1. တၢ်တရိ see ကရိ def. 2. a gully, trench, dell, &c.; 2. adv. still, quiet, motionless, see def. 1.; 3. followed by နီ barren spots, where vegetation will not grow, or only in a stunted manner; စရိကနီ do. Cog. see ကရိ |
| တရိကလၢ် | def. 2. |
| တရိနီ | def. 3. |
| တရိၣ် | see ကရိၣ် and သရိၣ် |
| တရိၣ်တိၣ် | large, coarse, as thread; သရိၣ်တိၣ် do. |
| တရိၣ် | see ကရိၣ် 1. co. တရိၣ်စိၤမိၤ a zayat; 2. with တိၣ် disgusting, repulsive, prominent, raw, open, as sores; 3. with နီ obstinate, contrary, perverse; also, in earnest, in spite of obstacles, &c. see def. 8; 4. projecting ဝဲတရိၣ် projecting teeth; with တရဲၤ tending to collide, strike against things; 5. in a punching, thrusting, delving manner; ဆဲးတရိၣ် co. ဆဲးတရိၣ်ဆဲးတရိၣ် delve, into the ground, or into a tree; 6. peck, as a bird with the bill, ply, prod a thing, as with the end of a pike or other instrument; thrust, push at with the end of a rod, and the like; |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>ထိပ်တရိုန် the bird pecks with its bill; 7. နိပ်တရိုန် a pike, or other instrument; 8. perseveringly, pertinaciously; 9. နါတရိုန် imitate, pattern after, as in learning to do any kind of business; 10. နိပ်တရိုန် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တရိုန်နိပ်တရိုန် bungling, clumsy, unworkman-like; 11. ထိးဖိုင်တရိုန်ခဲ assemble for consultation, or the discussion; 12. ထိးတရိုန် <i>co.</i> ဘိပ်သအိပ် a tiger; 13. <i>co.</i> of other roots, as တရု and တရဲ <i>Cog, ကရိုန်, စရိုန်, သရိုန်</i></p> |
| တရိုန်စိမိ | def. 1. |
| တရိုန်တရဲ | def. 4. |
| တရိုန်တိတ် | def. 2. |
| တရိုန်ဒီး | def. 3. |
| တရိုန်သူတရိုန်ဘု | def. 8. |
| တရိုး | <p>1. Stick out, project in various directions, as limbs, snags, long rough hair or feathers, dishevelled; လိပ်တရိုးမိန် squirrels which have tails with long, rough hair; 2. a sheath, as of a knife or sword; နးတရိုး sheath of a sword; 3. see တရုတရိုး and တရးတရိုး; 4. <i>co.</i> of ပျူ as ပျူတရိုး be insane. Cognates, ကရိုး, တြိုး <i>do.</i></p> |
| တရိုးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> တရိုးထိပ်တရးထိပ် def. 1. |
| တရိုးဒီး | adv. def. 1. also obstructively. |
| တရိုးပဆဲ | and တရိုးမဆဲ adv. def. 1. said of animals, which |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | when angry, erect the hair or bristles of the back or neck. |
| တရီ | <p>1. Same as တြီ prevent, hinder; ထိပ်တရီလံာ်ကံာ် be prevented from proceeding by having a bird of evil omen cross the path;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of တနုး;</p> <p>3. with တပါ treat with rudeness, impudence, or disrespect;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> or with ပတီၤ a catalogue, register, and the like;</p> <p>5. with မနီၤ hard, tough;</p> <p>6. ဆူးတရီ same as ဆူးသရီ a tree of the 'genus Cordia.' Gram. sec. 335;</p> <p>7. ထိပ်တရီ <i>co.</i> ထိပ်တရီထိပ်တရူ bird mentioned in Karen story;</p> <p>8. ဝဲတရီ a door way, window, and like openings. Cog. ကရီ, -ကြီ, -သရီ, သြီ, -တြီ, -ကတြီ, -စရီး, ဖြီ</p> |
| တရီကံာ် | prevent worms eating boards. |
| တရီဃာ် | stop, prevent, not suffer to advance or procede. |
| တရီတံာ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တရီတပါ | def. 3. despise, treat with great indignity. |
| တရီဒဲး | said to denote the same as ကွဲၤလီၤထံ |
| တရီပတီၤ | def. 4. တရီမနီၤ def. 5. |
| တရီၣ် | <p>See တြီၣ် and ကရီၣ် def. 4, 5, 7, 8, 9.</p> <p>1. Open wide, sufficiently large or capacious;</p> <p>2. a species of viol or harp;</p> <p>3. an anchor;</p> <p>4. see ကရီၣ် def. 5. a species of yellow bird;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>5. with တရု် and reduplicated, see ကရီ် def. 4. adv. imitative of sound;</p> <p>6. ဖျးခိ်တရီ်ကစ် a phrase denoting enough for one's self;</p> <p>7. သီးတရီ်ဘံ a kind of tree, see ကရီ် def. 8</p> <p>Cog. see under ကရီ်</p> |
| တရီ်တမိး | def. 3. |
| တရီ်တရီ်တရ်တရ် | def. 5. |
| တရီ်ဝ် | <p>def. 1. large;</p> <p>ချ်တရီ်ဝ် <i>co.</i> ချ်တရီ်ဝ်ချ်တရီ်ဝ် a large kind of cross-bow, see ချ်ကရီ်ဝ်</p> |
| တရီ်သီ | a kind of plant, see ကရီ် def. 9. |
| တရီ် | <p>1. adv. abrupt, guttural sounds, see ကရီ် 1, 2.; ကတရီ်ကတရ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>2. အီတရီ် <i>co.</i> အီတရ်အီတရီ် see တရ် def. 3.</p> |
| တရီ်တရီ် | and တရီ်တရ် def. 1. |
| တရီ် | <p>1. With ထီ် lay up over a fire to dry, as wood;</p> <p>2. နါတရီ် <i>co.</i> ကိ်ဘံး have the throat and nose congested, as with a cold;</p> <p>3. နါတရီ် <i>co.</i> နါဒိ် a species of witch or hobgoblin, said to have the eyeballs reversed so as to show only the white;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> တရ်</p> <p>Cog. ကရီ် and တြီ်</p> |
| တရီ်ယု | <i>co.</i> တရီ်ထီ် |
| တရီ်ထီ် | <i>co.</i> တရီ်ထီ်တရီ်ယု def. 1. |
| တရီ် | <p>1. See ကရီ် Cog. ကရီ်, တြီ်, -စရီ်, -ဖြီ် and သရီ်;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | 2. a deep pass with abrupt and equal sides. |
| တရီးအပၤ | the space of level, or comparatively level ground in a pass between mountains. |
| တရွ | <i>co.</i> တရွတရွါ windlass, capstan, see also ကရွ |
| တရွှ် | 1. One ရွှ် or community, the people under one chief, or of one parish; the precincts of <i>do.</i> ; 2. စုတ်တရွှ် and စုတ်သရွှ် a scandent plant, having a very tough bark. |
| တရွဲ | one ရွဲ or viss, applied to money, ten rupees. |
| တလိ | 1. A grizzly, or somber demon, the god of cold; (သလိ <i>do.</i>); 2. or တလိတဖီ a chest, box, coffin, and the like; 3. <i>co.</i> တလိး also <i>co.</i> တလု def. 1. also <i>co.</i> တလီ; 4. one လိ or month. Cog. ကလိ, -သလိ |
| တလိတဖီ | def. 2. |
| တလိတ်လီ | and သလိတ်လီ the demon paws or rakes down the cold, a phrase which denotes the somber appearance produced in vegetation, and the atmosphere by cold. |
| တလ် | 1. The goddess of fortune, who dwells on the mountain of bliss, and spends her whole time blessing and cursing, every utterance of which is fulfilled; 2. alone, or with ကု် or ကိ် as အကု်အတလ် or အကိ်အတလ် favor, blessing, profit, advantage. |
| တလ်ဆိန်လီ | see ဆိန် def. 1. The cries of monkey and the cause of their cries. Those contiguous to the dwelling of the goddess, hear her imprecations and set up a yell, others, more distant, hearing, do the same, and so it passes one to another through the precincts of the world. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| တလံ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တလံတမီ (see ကလံ def. 5.) trap used in catching fish, constructed to admit of ingress, but not of egress; ဆဲတလံ the above with a spring, the trap is drawn out onto the land; မီးတလံ set the above trap without the spring, placing it in water with a bait; 2. <i>co.</i> တလံ and တလိံ Cog. see ကလံ</p> |
| တလး | <p>with other roots, 1. With တံး it indicates something superior, or extraordinary; 2. with ပီညါ distinguished intellect, skill, discretion, &c. with သဲစး, distinguished fidelity, integrity; 3. with ပီး book of divination, divination; ဆဲးတလးပီး consult the book, see ဆဲးလံး; 4. with မူး the parties in a wedding; 5. with သး a plant of the 'Labiaae, or mint tribe'; 6. စါတလး distinguished teacher, cog. တလံး, တလူး</p> |
| တလးတလံ | neg. def. 1. not distinguished, be nothing extraordinary. |
| တလးတံး | def. 1. |
| တလးပိန်ခါ | see တလးမူး the bridegroom. |
| တလးပိန်မုန် | see တလးမူး the bride. |
| တလးပီညါ | <p>def. 2. considered as peculiarly proper for young men; while truth and integrity are considered most becoming in young ladies, hence the phrases, မိဖိမုန်တလးသဲစး and ပ်ဖိခါတလးပီညါ mother's daughter, distinguished for fidelity; father's son, distinguished for intellect.</p> |
| တလးပီး | def. 3. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တလးမူး | def. 4.; တလးပိန်ခွါ a bridegroom; တလးပိန်မုန် a bride. |
| တလးသး | def. 5. |
| တလးသဲစး | def. 2.; မိန်ဖိမုန်တလးသဲစး see တလးပိညါ |
| တလန် | the same as ကလန် cog. သလန် see under ကလန် |
| တလန်ကဒံ | spread out, spread flat, as a mat, &c. |
| တလန်ထိန် | see ကလန် def. 1. open, expand, &c. |
| တလန်ဖှ် | flaring at the top, တလန်လန် moderate, not extreme. |
| တလန်လီၤ | See ကလန် def. 2. တလန်တလန် see ကလန် def. 5.; ဘျီတလန် open a mat, clothes, &c. rolled up or folded: အိးတလန် open, spread open, as a book, a boat in making, &c. |
| တလၢ | co. of တလီၤ |
| တလံ | 1. co. တလံတဖီ same as သလံ a ferule, or band, to prevent splitting; 2. with တလံၤ large, broad, as an area; see ကလံ def. 3; 3. with တလဲ see ကလံ def. 6. stick or turn up, as the leaves of thatch; open so as to disclose the internal parts; 4. with လိာ် see ကလံ def. 2. overlap each other; 5. ဆဲးတလံ co. ဝဲာ်တယွဲၤ exaggerate, talk wide of the truth; 6. လီၤတလံ co. လီၤတကျါ see တကျါ def. 5; 7. with တလျါ see ကလံ def. 7. unceremoniously, in a hasty manner, &c. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | Cognates, ကလံ, -ကျံ, -ချံ, -ပျံ, -ဖျံ, -သလံ |
| တလံတဖီ | def. 1. |
| တလံတလဲ | def. 3. |
| တလံတလံ | def. 2. |
| တလံတလွါ | def. 7. |
| တလံလိဉ် | obstinate, reckless, disobedient. |
| တလံအသး | def. 4. |
| တလံ | <i>co.</i> တလီ as ကွီတလံကွီတလီ see ကွီ part of a circle; <i>co.</i> တလာ as ကွာတလံကွာတလာ <i>co.</i> တလူ 2. Cog. ကလံ, -ကျံ, -မျံ, -သလံ |
| တလံ | 1. Move out of place, turn aside; လီတလံ <i>co.</i> လီတလံလီတကွး, -လီတလံလီတလံ, -ခိဉ်တလံ, ယီတလံ <i>co.</i> ယီတလံယီတလံ, -တတါတလံ see သလံ def. 1.; လီတလံ <i>co.</i> လီတလံလီတဝံ, တါကတါအခိဉ်လီတလံ make a slip in speech, a lapsus linguae; တလံ move, change place a little; 2. allure, persuade, tempt; 3. စံတလံ squeeze out, force out of place by squeezing; 4. with တလံ or တဝံ glance off, slide over; 5. <i>fig.</i> see ကလံ 5. easily allured or persuaded, readily influenced by motives; 6. reduplicated, procrastination, putting off from time to time. Cognates, ကလံ, -ကျံ, -ပလံ, -ပျံ, -သလံ |
| တလံကွံ | see ကလံ def. 1. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တလံ်တကွံး | <i>co.</i> လီၤတလံ်လီၤတကွံး |
| တလံ်တဃီၤ | same as တလံ်တလဲၢ် |
| တလံ်တလၢ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤတလံ်လီၤတလၢ် def. 1. |
| တလံ်တလူၢ် | see ကလံၣ် def. 5. |
| တလံ်တလံၣ် | change places, by little and little, by degrees. |
| တလံ်တလဲၢ် | def. 4. |
| တလံ်တဝံၣ် | def. 4. see ကလံၣ် def. 4. |
| တလံ်ဘီတိၤ | see ကလံၣ် def. 2. |
| တလံ်လိၣ်အသး | see ကလံၣ် def. 2. |
| တလံ်ဇိၤတလံ်ဇိၤ | def. 6. |
| တလံး | <p>the same as ကလံး</p> <p>1. Retract as a membrane or external covering; also, excoriate, abrade; လီၤတလံး <i>co.</i> လီၤတလံးလီၤတလီၤ, –လီၤတလံးလီၤတလး, <i>fig.</i> အုတလံး, –နံၤတလံးတလံး see ကလံး def. 1.;</p> <p>2. make ridiculous and indecent gestures, as drawing back the lips from the teeth, the lids from over the eyes, &c. use grimace, grin, behave rudely;</p> <p>3. look about slyly and suspiciously, as a person in mischief;</p> <p>4. vivacious, sportive, full of hilarity;</p> <p>5. with ကွံး distorted, out of shape.</p> <p>Cog. ကလံး, ကျံး, ချံး, ပျံး, –ဖျံး, –ဘျံး, –ကဘျံး, –သဘျံး</p> |
| တလံးကထီ | def. 3. see ကလံး def. 3. |
| တလံးတကွံး | def. 5. |
| တလံးစိ | def. 2. see ကလံး def. 2. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တလံးတစီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တလံးတစီၣ်,အလံးဘီသွါ def. 2. see ကလံး |
| တလံးတထီ | see ကလံး def. 3.; လီၤတလံးလီၤတလး def. 1. |
| တလံးတလူး | def. 4. see ကလံး def. 4. |
| တလံးတလီ | def. 1. |
| တလံၣ်တလၢၣ် | see ကလံၣ် def. 2. rock, pitch, &c. Cog. ကလံၣ်, ချံၣ်, ကျံၣ်, ကဖျံၣ်, ဖျံၣ်, ပျံၣ်, ဘျံၣ်, သလံၣ် |
| တလံၤ | leech, see ကလံၤ 9, and 10. ကလံၤ is most common. |
| တလၢ | 1. Cog. ကလၢ 4. past, gone by, or beyond, exceeded proper bounds, transgress; 2. <i>co.</i> တလၢတပှဲၤ neg. see လၢ not enough, insufficient, not full, incomplete; အိၣ်တလၢ not have enough to eat; 3. ကွၢတလၢ <i>co.</i> ကွၢတလံၣ်ကွၢတလၢ see ကွၢ; 4. see သလၢ a cup, bowl generally of brass; 5. see ကလၢ 3. a large kind of basket; တၢတလၢ The following are examples of တလၢ def. 1. ကလှီၣ်တလၢ err in words, break one's word; ကတိၤတလၢတၢ် <i>do.</i> ; 4.; စံၣ်တလၢ jump past, or beyond. |
| တလၢတပှဲၤ | def. 2. see တပှဲၤ |
| တလၢအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တလၢအိၣ်တလၢအိၣ် def. 2. not have enough to eat. |
| တလၢၣ် | 1. With စ့ၣ်စံး cymbals; 2. with တၢ a race of men in Cambodia, described as being very large and dwelling in caves; 3. with တလံၣ် slide or move out of place; 4. စၢၣ်တလၢၣ် (see စၢၣ်) a long distance; |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| တလၢ်စၢ်န့ၣ် | def. 1. |
| တလၢ်တလံၣ် | def. 3. |
| တလၢ်တၢ | def. 2. |
| တလၢး | , -တလၢး same as ကလၢး def. 2.; တလၢးသလၢး <i>do.</i> ; တၢးတလၢး see တၢး |
| တလၢ် | 1. Same as ကလၢ် 1. and သလၢ် a pit, for catching animals, theives, &c.; 2. roundish, chubby; တၢ်တလၢ် and ဖျၢ်တလၢ် <i>do.</i> ; 3. see တၢ်တလၢ် Cog. ကလၢ်, -ကျၢ်, -ပျၢ်, -ဖျၢ်, -ဘျၢ်, -သလၢ် |
| တလၢ်တၢ် | def. 2. see ကလၢ်တၢ် |
| တလၢ | 1. <i>co.</i> တလၢယီၤ properly Taleing, the Taleing race, but in Tavoy it is often used for either Taleings or Burmans, the <i>co.</i> includes both; 2. ကွၢ်တလၢ same as ကွၢ်သလၢ Cog. ကလၢ, -ကပျၢ, -ပျၢ, -သပျၢ, -သလၢ |
| တလူ | 1. ပူၣ်တလူ same as ဖၢတလူ see ကလူ 1. distended, bloated; တၢဖၢပူၣ်တလူ have the bowels <i>do.</i> 2. ဘီတလူ see ကလူ def. 3. a species of palm. |
| တလူၣ် | same as ကလူၣ် and သလူၣ် see ကလူၣ်; examples စူၣ်တလူၣ် things extended in length, tapering, beveling; လီၤတလူၣ် with converging sides as a cone, pyramid, or the sides of a mountain ridge. |
| တလူၣ်ထိး | some say တလူၣ်ထိး projecting, as the ends of a floor, in a native house, beyond the walls. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တလှိုမိန် | <i>co.</i> တလှိုတၢ်တလှိုမိန် also တလှိုမိန် reverting of the balls of the eyes so that the pupil shall be turned inward, done in acts of juggling. Cog. see ကလှို |
| တလှ် | 1. လီၤတလှ်, -သးတလှ်, -တၢ်တလှ်လီၤ and သးတလှ်တလှ် see ကလှ်; 2. တလှ်ထိး and တလှ်မိန် see တလှ်; 3. with ဝှ် inclining to fall, a position exposed to fall, insecure; 4. neg. be of no use; တၢ်တလှ်တကျိး a thing of no use, a matter of no importance. Cognates, see ကလှ် |
| တလှ်တကျိး | def. 4. |
| တလှ်တၢ် | def. 4. |
| တလှ်ထိး | def. 2. |
| တလှ်ဝှ် | def. 3. |
| တလှ်မိန် | def. 2.; a magician, S. Index. |
| တလှ်း | <i>co.</i> တလှ်းတလှ် 1. Same as ကလှ်း def. 1.; လီၤတလှ်း <i>co.</i> လီၤတလှ်းလီၤတလှ် a sudden change of position, slipping or sliding down, or back, starting out of place from not being well secured; &c.; 2. stagger, reel as under the weight of a heavy load; သးတလှ်း dizzy as a person looking down from a great height; 3. brisk, sprightly, vivacious, &c. see ကလှ်း def. 1.; ပူၤတလှ်း <i>co.</i> ပူၤတလှ်းပးတလှ်း adv. briskly, vigorously; short, fat, jolly looking fellow; 4. ဖိးတလှ်း climbing, hitch by hitch with agility; Cog. see ကလှ်း and တလှ်း |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တလူးတလု | def. 1, 2. |
| တလုန် | Same as သလုန် 1. pitch or slide a thing end foremost down a declivity; လီးတလုန် <i>do.</i> when accidental; 2. ပုန်တလုန် <i>adv.</i> a large animal pot-gutted, or big with young. |
| တလုန်လီး | def. 1. |
| တလု | 1. Immediately, suddenly speedily, swiftly; 2. see ကူတလု also, <i>co.</i> ကူတလံင်ကူတလု short, thick, and full; 3. ကျူတလု <i>co.</i> ကျူတလုကျိတလိ see ကျူ Cognates, ကျူ, -သလု |
| တလုထီဉ် | be quick tempered, be easily provoked, fall at once angry. |
| တလု | see ကလု 2, 5, 8, 9. a post with the figure of a bird on the top, an insignia of youth, set up during the funeral ceremonies of young unmarried persons; 2. of a slender form &c.; 3. young persons as they approach the age of puberty; 4. indefatigably; 5. jump far, as with the aid of a pole; 6. a tree producing a yellow gum, "Garcinia cambogia"; 7. the woodpecker, the male has a red head; 8. another spelling for the tree def. 6. ခွဲတလု def. 5.; တီးတလု def. 6.; ထီဉ်တလု def. 7. and 8.; တလူးတလု see တလူး; ထုတလု see ထု Cognates ကလု, သလု, ကျု, ချု, ပျု, ဖျု, ဘျု, ကဘျု |
| တလုဆု | def. 2. tall, slender. |
| တလုတထွဉ် | def. 4. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တလုတလါ | def. 1. |
| တလုလိ | def. 3. |
| တလွ် | <p>1. Change often, as monkeys from tree to tree; as a person from subject to subject in talking;</p> <p>2. put off or postpone from time to time;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. repeatedly, incessantly;</p> <p>4. courageously, boldly;</p> <p>5. <i>affix</i>. successively, from one to another;</p> <p>6. tensely;</p> <p>7. one of the moveable rods in weaving.</p> <p>Cognates, see under ကလွ်</p> |
| တလွ်ထီၣ် | def. 1. applied to talking. |
| တလွ်အယျာ် | def. 2. |
| တလွ် | <p>1. Roll or tumble over and over; roll from side to side, as a person on his bed when restless;</p> <p>2. in grinding a tool, turn it from side to side;</p> <p>3. one strip, splint, shred, as of wood, cloth, &c.</p> <p>4. with a <i>co. fig.</i> in a bereaved, widowed state.</p> <p>လီၤတလွ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတလွ်ကံးကူး def. 1. roll as down a declivity. Cognates, ကလွ်, -ကျဲၣ်, -ဘျဲၣ်, -သလွ်</p> |
| တလွ်ကံးကူး | def. 1. |
| တလွ်ဃာ် | in grinding a cleaver, def. 2. |
| တလွ်တဒု | def. 3. def. 4.; တုၣ်တလွ် see တုၣ် def. 2. |
| တလွ်လီၤ | def. 1. |
| တလုၤ | <p>something attenuated and intermediate, serving merely as a connection between one thing and another;</p> <p>1. Go from one spot to another to find ground fit for a rice field;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>. from one to another, or one after another, as</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>a person who leaves one for another in love matters;</p> <p>3. small waisted, or small in one part and large on either side;</p> <p>4. a steam, as of fruit;</p> <p>5. a neck, as of the scrotum;</p> <p>6. a swing cradle, the hollow slab to which the ropes are attached; the new moon, crescent-shaped, suggesting to a Karen mind the idea of a cradle in the sky;</p> <p>7. name of a month in the year, answering in part to January, because that is the season for looking out new spots for rice fields;</p> <p>8. neg. not terminated or ended.</p> <p>Cognates, ကလုၤ, -ပလုၤ, -သလုၤ, -ကျဲၤ, -ပျဲၤ</p> |
| တလုၤတဘီ | as အဲၣ်တလုၤအဲၣ်တဘီ def. 2. |
| တလုၤတုၣ် | co. တလုၤတုၣ်လုၤတီၤ def. 8. |
| တလုၤနူတလုၤသံၣ် | def. 1. last clause. |
| တလဲ | <p>see ကလဲ def. 2. uncover a thing, lift the cover;</p> <p>1. Displaced, as the bamboos in a floor; or the thatch on a roof;</p> <p>2. strip, or turn up as the clothes;</p> <p>3. clear up, break away, as clouds;</p> <p>4. the countenance, bright, cheerful, free from scowls and other indications of discomfort.</p> <p>Cognates, see ကလဲ and လဲ the root.</p> |
| တလဲတလီ | def. 3, 4. |
| တလဲထီၣ်ခံ | def. 2. uncover the posteriors. |
| တလဲၣ် | <p>see ကလဲၣ်</p> <p>1. Make a broad, clean area, as for threshing paddy; also, the area itself;</p> <p>2. come out, come abroad, as a misdemeanor which the guilty person tries to hide;</p> <p>3. a stick, or fork used to loosen up straw in</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | threshing grain; တလးတလံ် def. 4. see တလး, တလံ်တလံ် def. 4. see တလံ် Cog. ကလံ်, ကျံ်, ကပျံ်, ပျံ်, မျံ်, သလံ် |
| တလံ်ကံ် | def. 2. |
| တလံ်ဘိ | def. 3. နိဉ်တလံ်ဘိ <i>do</i> . |
| တလံ် | see ကလံ် def. 1, 2, 3. 1. Say one thing after another rapidly so as to be scarcely understood; 2. <i>adv.</i> in quick succession, rapidly, as in calling, &c.; 3. a degree, as when applied to growth, by rapid degrees, rapidly, hence large, thrifty; by little and little, by slow degrees. ကိးတလံ် call in quick succession. Cog. see ကလံ် |
| တလံ်ကဇး | def. 3. large, thrifty. |
| တလံ်တလီၤ | <i>do.</i> ; တလံ်တလီၤ see တလီၤ |
| တလံ်ဇး | <i>do.</i> |
| တလး | 1. see ကလး def. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. exfoliate, peel, scale off, fall to pieces; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots. ကုဉ်တလး def. 1. see ကုဉ်; တမံတလး and တမံၤတလး def. 2. see တမံ and တမံၤ; လီၤတလး def. 1.; and အိးတလး def. 3. Cognates, ကလး, ကျး, ချး, တချး, ပျး, ဖျး, ဘျး, သလး |
| တလဲဉ် | 1. ဘုတလဲဉ် a variety of paddy; 2. <i>co.</i> တလံ def. 2. |
| တလဲၤ | 1. see ကလဲၤ 7. dispart, rive, split through; 2. <i>adv.</i> with force, violently, enough to rive a thing; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>3. smoothed, worn smooth, as the inside of a mortar by constant pounding;</p> <p>4. prefix, <i>neg.</i> before or previous to the completion of a thing or event.</p> <p>မအသးတလဲၤဖိး def. 2, 3.; အကလုၢ်တလဲၤဖိး def. 2.</p> <p>Cognates, ကလဲၤ, ကျဲၤ, သလဲၤ, ပျဲၤ, ကပျဲၤ, မျဲၤ, ကမျဲၤ</p> |
| တလဲၤကွး | def. 1. see ကွး def. 10. |
| တလဲၤယီ | def. 1. split bamboos for a floor. |
| တလဲၤဖိး | def. 2, 3. |
| တလဲၤဝံၤ | <i>co.</i> တလဲၤဝံၤတလဲၤကဲ def. 4. |
| တလိ | <p>see ကလိ def. 2. and 5.</p> <p>1. Report, interpret, make a matter known from one to another;</p> <p>2. intervene, as a short time before something is to be done or transpire;</p> <p>3. a small gong;</p> <p>4. things whose length is too great for the size;</p> <p>5. <i>affix.</i> go out for the air, as an invalid.</p> <p>ဂိၢ်တလိ and တဲတလိ def. 1.; တိတလိဖိမိၢ် def. 3.; ထိတလိ def. 4.; ဟးတလိ def. 5.</p> <p>Cog. ကလိ, root လိ</p> |
| တလိအကလုၢ် | def. 1. |
| တလိတၢ်ကတိၤ | def. 1. |
| တလိဒံး | def. 2. |
| တလိတလါ | same as တလိ def. 1. |
| တလိၣ် | <p>same as ကလိၣ် def. 7, and 8.</p> <p>1. A deputy in love matters;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to the word for a race of cannibal giants, or ancient Cyclops;</p> |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | <p>3. with a qualifying term, water demons. ဒီးတလိၵ်ႈ <i>co.</i> ဒီးတလိၵ်ႈဒီးတကး def. 2.; ပျဲတလိၵ်ႈ and မၢတလိၵ်ႈ send a တလိၵ်ႈ def. 1.; ပှၢတလိၵ်ႈ def. 1. Cognates, see ကလိၵ်ႈ and the root လိၵ်ႈ</p> |
| တလိၵ်ႈမီးတူၼ် | same as တလိၵ်ႈ def. 1. |
| တလိၵ်ႈနီၵ်ႈ | def. 3. |
| တလိၵ်ႈပူၼ်ႈ | def. 1. |
| တလိၵ်ႈ | <p>see ကလိၵ်ႈ 12, 13, 14. 1. A channel, groove; the channel of small streams with high banks; 2. empty any vessel; 3. a projecting part; 4. with the same prefix, more than has been already mentioned; 5. a verbal prefix. ခိၼ်တလိၵ်ႈ def. 3, and 4.; ဆံတလိၵ်ႈ def. 2. see ဆံ def. 1.; တလိၵ်ႈနုၼ်ႈ before you go, def. 5. generally သလိၵ်ႈ Cognates, see ကလိၵ်ႈ and the root လိၵ်ႈ</p> |
| တလိၵ်ႈကွၼ် | empty, def. 2. |
| တလိၵ်ႈတလၢ | same as တလိၵ်ႈ def. 1. |
| တလိၵ်ႈတိၵ်း | a small stream, &c. def. 1. |
| တလိၵ်ႈထီၼ် | take out, &c. def. 2. |
| တလိၵ်ႈ | <p>see ကလိၵ်ႈ general import, and def. 3, 4, 7, and 8. 1. A tuft of hair or feathers on the crown of the head, considered as a peace offering to the spirit; 2. huddled close together, curled, crouched up as a monkey squatting on the limb of a tree; 3. upon the head or top end, as in falling;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>4. a measure, the sixteenth part of a basket; 5. a bird having a tuft, 'of the genus Ixos.' ဘီတလိး def. 5.; a tuft, def. 1.; ခိန်ဘီသလိး, ထိန်ဘီတလိး, bulbul; လီတလိးခိန် def. 3. Cog. ကလိး, root လိး</p> |
| တလိးခိန် | having a tuft on the head. |
| တလိးပိး | def. 2. see ကလိး 7. |
| တလိန် | <p>see ကလိန်</p> <p>1. Reduplicated, in lumps or roundish masses; 2. with the term for head, affixed a dipper; 3. reduplicated, in a swelling, heaving manner, as when ready to burst with anger; 4. prefix, round or roundish; 5. <i>do.</i> sound as that made by rapid strokes on wood. တိန်တလိန် def. 4.; တိန်တလိန်တိန်တလိန် Cog. ကလိန် root လိန်</p> |
| တလိန်ခိန် | def. 2. |
| တလိန်တလိန် | def. 1, and 3. |
| တလိ | <p>general import see ကလိ</p> <p>1. Peel, decorticate; 2. scale, or peel off as the surface of a thing; 3. be under growth; 4. prefix, unapt, indisposed, averse, stubborn, unyielding; 5. neg. a turning away of the face through displeasure or disgust; 6. <i>co.</i> of other roots. တခွဲတလိ def. 6. see တခွဲ; လီတလိ Cog. ကလိ root လိ</p> |
| တလိကွံ | <i>co.</i> တလိကွံတလိကွံ def. 1. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တလိခိ | def. 3. |
| တလိတလၢ | def. 1. |
| တလိတဃီ | <i>neg.</i> not suitable, or agreeable to custom. |
| တလိတလံ | def. 2. |
| တလိထီၣ် | def. 3. |
| တလိန့ၣ် | not easy to get or succeed; တလိလဲၣ် not likely to go, &c. def. 4. |
| တလီ | 1. Sandal wood; 2. empty; 3. the ancient term for lightning; at present, the root alone is used; 5. certain membranes, as those which inclose the foetus, the meat of eggs, &c. မဲးတလီ def. 1.; တလံးတလီ and တလဲတလီ def. 4. see တလံး; တိၣ်တလီ see တိၣ် and တလဲ Cog. ကလီ root လီ |
| တလီတဖီ | def. 1. Sandal wood. |
| တလီတလါ | def. 1. and 5. သလီသလါ <i>do.</i> |
| တလီၣ် | 1. One spot, or location; 2. a short time; 3. with the root repeated, repeatedly, the same thing over and over again. Cog. ကလီၣ် root လီၣ် |
| တလီၣ်ခုး | a distance about equal to the breadth of one rice field. |
| တလီၣ်လီၣ် | def. 4. |
| တလီၣ် | , -မဲတလီၣ် a plant resembling turmeric; စံၣ်တလီၣ် see စံၣ် |

| | |
|------|---|
| တလီ | <p>see ကလီ</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>Affix</i>. turned down, reversed; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. <i>fig.</i> perversion, as in modes of reasoning which tends to make truth falsehood, and falsehood truth, or good evil, and evil good. <p>ကွီတလီ def. 1. A circle, see ကွီ;</p> <p>ခိတ်တလီ def. 1. turn the head towards the foot of the bed;</p> <p>Cognates, and root, see ကလီ and လီ</p> |
| တလွါ | <i>co.</i> of တလံ which see. |
| တဝါ | <p>see ကဝါ</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the signification of valuable, benignant, beneficial; 2. economical, saving, take care of the odds and ends; 3. become fierce, bold, as the males of animals at certain seasons; 4. novices of the first year in Burman Monasteries; 5. <i>co.</i> of other roots. <p>စိတ်တဝဲစိတ်တဝါ def. 1. see ကဝါ 5.;</p> <p>တပူတဝါ def. 2.; ဟိတ်တဝါ def. 3.;</p> <p>တဝံတဝါ def. 5. see တဝံ</p> <p>Cog. ကဝါ root ဝါ</p> |
| တဝ် | <p>see ကဝ်</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Look about, gaze around, as a person suddenly started from sleep, or in amaze; 2. <i>neg.</i> not to any considerable degree, only in a partial manner; partially, inconsiderably; 3. <i>co.</i> biting the teeth together, as in suffering sharp pain. <p>တဂုတဝ်ဘ် but particularly good;</p> <p>တဒိတ်တဝ် not particularly large, &c. def. 2.;</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | Cog. ကတ် root ဝ် |
| တဝ်ခီ | as အုမဲတဝ်ခီ def. 3. bite with one side of the mouth. |
| တဝ်မဲ | and တဝ်ထီၣ်မဲ def. 1. သဝ်မဲ one eye. |
| တဝ် | 1. See ကတ် and စတ် 1. scratch, paw; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 3. a part, half. တဖူတဝ် def. 1.; တဝ်တဝ် def. 2. see တဝ် and စဝ်စတ် Cog. ကတ် root ဝ် |
| တဝး | 1. See စဝး start out suddenly as a fragment of a thing by a blow, or stab; 2. see တဝ် a part, half; 3. <i>neg.</i> see the root; 4. <i>co.</i> of other roots. တဝ်တဝး def. 1.; တဝးတဝး and တဝးတဝး def. 4. see တဝး and တဝး Cog. ကဝး, စဝး, သဝး, ကွး, တကွး, စခွး, တခွး, သခွး root ဝး |
| တဝးကွံ | <i>co.</i> တဝ်တဝးကွံ def. 1. |
| တဝါ | <i>co.</i> တဝါ and တဝါ |
| တဝံ | 1. See စဝံ, –သဝံ and ကဝံ def. 1. which see; 2. one load, as the Karens carry; 3. one half anna; in weight half a <i>bghai</i> , or about four grains. Cog. ကဝံ root ဝံ |
| တဝံတဝါ | def. 1. see ကဝံ def. 1. |
| တဝံထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဝံထီၣ်တဝါထီၣ် rise in vapor, or steam; evaporate. |
| တဝ် | see ကဝ် |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>1. Use a besom or other instrument with a striking and sweeping motion;</p> <p>2. trying to walk when weak;</p> <p>4. with a <i>co.</i> drag, tug, lug.</p> <p>နိဉ်တဝ်, an instrument used in the water, according to def. 1. in catching fish.</p> <p>Cog. ကဝ် root ဝ်</p> |
| တဝ်တရုဉ် | def. 1. |
| တဝ်တဝ် | see တဝ်; တဝ်တဝ်: <i>do.</i> |
| တဝ်အသး | def. 2. |
| တဝ်တဝ် | def. 3. see တဝ်: def. 1. |
| တဝ်လ်ကပီၤစွဲၤ | def. 4. see တွံ applied both to dragging things along the ground and lugging things, particularly children. |
| တဝ် | Cog. ကဝ် and စဝ်, ကဝ် root, ဝ် |
| တဝ်: | <p>see ကဝ်:, –စဝ်: and သဝ်: applied to things that move in concentric circles.</p> <p>နိဉ်တဝ်: Cog. ကဝ်: 2;</p> <p>ကလံၤတဝ်:, see ကဝ်: 4.;</p> <p>ခံတဝ်: see ကဝ်: 5.;</p> <p>စုတဝ်: and နိဉ်တဝ်: see ကဝ်: 1;</p> <p>ဆူးတဝ်: see ကဝ်: 9;</p> <p>ဆူးတဝ်: name of a tree;</p> <p>ထံတဝ်: root ဝ်:</p> |
| တဝ်:ခွါ | see ကဝ်: 1. |
| တဝ်:ဃာ် | see ကဝ်: 8. |
| တဝ်:ထီဉ် | see ကဝ်: 9. |
| တဝ်:ဒံး | see ကဝ်: 7. |
| တဝ်:တဝ်: | <i>co.</i> see ကဝ်: throughout, also စဝ်: and သဝ်: |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တဝံၣ် | <p>see ကဝံၣ် and သဝံၣ် bend down as a small tree or limb;</p> <p>2. make long narrow stripes, in weaving, of a red color;</p> <p>3. <i>neg.</i> Cog. ကဝံၣ်, -တုံၣ်, -သွံၣ်, -ထွံၣ်, -စွံၣ်, -ဆွံၣ်, -သဝံၣ် see root ဝံၣ်</p> |
| တဝံၤ | <p>1. ကွံၤ bend, as a tree with the wind, as grain that is well filled; bow down, as before a superior;</p> <p>2. applied to the eyes, dim, dull, as from the effects of hard drinking;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in a submissive, quiet, docile manner;</p> <p>မိၣ်တဝံၤ def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဝံၤ, -စွံၤ, -တုံၤ, -လွံၤ, -ပလွံၤ, -ကွံၤ</p> |
| တဝံၤတကဲ | 4. |
| တဝံၤတဝံၤ | def. 3. |
| တဝံၤတၢ်မံၤ | not finished, not completed. |
| တဝၢ | <p>1. See ကဝၢ the resort or home of any animal, the abiding place or home of persons;</p> <p>2. <i>adv.</i> continually, habitually.</p> <p>Cog. ကဝၢ, -ကွၢ</p> |
| တဝၢ် | , ဒးတဝၢ် see ကဝၢ် press violently or heavily upon, as in holding a person or animal down. |
| တဝုၣ် | <p>1. See ကဝုၣ်;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တလံၣ် def. 1, 4.;</p> <p>3. one city.</p> <p>Cognates, ကဝုၣ်, -ကွၢ် root ဝုၣ်</p> |
| တဝုၤ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> တဝီၤ same as ကဝုၤ 1. and စဝုၤ round about, one way and the other, &c.;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of other roots in the above signification;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>3. strip up, as the clothes. see တလဲ, ပ်တဝုၤ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဂဲၤကလံၣ် Cog. ကဝုၤ, -က့ၤ, -သဝုၤ, -သက့ၤ, -စဝုၤ</p> |
| တဝုၤတဝီၤ | def. 1. |
| တဝုၤထီၣ် | def. 3.; သဝုၤထီၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| တဝဲ | <p>1. An adequate reason, means, power or something that can be brought into requisition; 2. a field, in which water can be used to grow rice in the dry season. စံၣ်တဝဲ <i>co.</i> စံၣ်တဝဲစံၣ်တဝါ def. 2. Cog. see ကဝဲ root ဝဲ</p> |
| တဝဲၣ် | <p>1. Little basins or reservoirs of water in a stream nearly dried up; 2. hole, hollow in stones and rocks worm by water. တၢ်တဝဲၣ်ပူၤ def. 2.; တဝံၣ်တဝဲၣ် def. 1.; ထံတဝဲၣ် def. 1. Cognates, တဝဲၣ်, -စဝဲၣ်, သဝဲၣ်, ကွဲၣ်, သကွဲၣ် root ဝဲၣ်</p> |
| တဝဲး | <p>1. See တဝဲၣ်; 2. a leaf, paper or any thing of the kind rolled up in conical form to hold water &c.; 3. the act of rolling up any thing ချိးတဝဲး <i>co.</i> def. 2, 3.; တဝံၣ် def. 1. Cognates, ကွဲး, -ခွဲး, -ဆွဲး, -သွဲး, -တဝဲး, -စဝဲး, -သဝဲး root ဝဲး</p> |
| တဝဲးဒဲး | , -သဝဲးဒဲး the face become pale from sickness or fright, faint. |
| တဝဲးတဝး | def. 1. |
| တဝဲၣ် | <p>1. Tavoy; ပုၤတဝဲၣ်မိ Tavoyans; ဝုၤတဝဲၣ် Tavoy city; 2. Title of Karen Fable, No. 147.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | See ကဲၣ် and ဝဲၣ် |
| ကဲၣ် | ,ကဲၣ်ထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကဲၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်ထီၣ် see ကဲၣ် general import and def. 2. Cog. ကဲၣ် root ဝဲၣ် |
| ကဝိ,သဝိ | 1. A circumference; 2. measure, see Cog. around the circumference; 3. a garden; 4. a village; 5. the land or country of the Nats; 6. with the term for head, denotes the elders or leading people in a community. ခိၣ်ကဝိ def. 6. see ခိၣ်; ကိးနူကိးကဝိ every city, and village. Cog. see ကဝိ the root ဝိ |
| ကဝိဆၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဝိဖိ |
| ကဝိတၢ် | def. 5. |
| ကဝိခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဝိခိၣ်ကဝိမုၢ် def. 3, 4. a large village or garden. |
| ကဝိခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဝိခိၣ်ကဝိပုၢ် def. 5. |
| ကဝိဖိ | inhabitants of def. 4, 5. |
| ကဝိဖိ | <i>co.</i> ကဝိဖိကဝိဆၣ် def. 3, 4. small village &c. |
| ကဝိမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ကဝိခိၣ် |
| ကဝိၣ် | use, and cognates, see ကဝိၣ် |
| ကဝိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကဝိၣ်ကဝိၣ် each village 1. Cog. ကဝိၣ် |
| ကဝုၣ်ကဝိၣ် | see ကဝုၣ် surround, encompass, &c. Cog. ကဝိၣ် root ဝိၣ် |
| ကသိ | see ကသိ continuance, succession, a repetition, act over again, breathing; usually the act is repeated; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | တသာတသါ def. 2. see တသာ |
| တသါသါ | <i>co.</i> တလီၼ်လီၼ် often, repeatedly. |
| တသၼ် | <i>co.</i> တမံၤ |
| တသံ | <i>neg.</i> see the root. |
| တသံတမံ | a pursuit never satisfied or ended. |
| တသံတမူ | a phrase, see တမူ |
| တသံး | one quarter of a rupee, in weight the fourth of a tickal. |
| တသံၼ် | (<i>Maul.</i>) medicine, &c. same as ကသံၼ် |
| တသာ | same as ကသာ and ပသာ eulogize, praise; be celebrated for any thing. |
| တသာတသါ | <i>do.</i> |
| တသုး | , လီၤတသုး <i>co.</i> လီၤတသုးလီၤတပျၢ် come loose, as any thing tied, move out of place. |
| တသူ | (<i>Maul.</i>) same as ကသူ curry, &c. |
| တသု | <i>neg.</i> see the root. |
| တသဲ | <i>neg.</i> say nothing, make no noise about a thing. |
| တသိ | <i>co.</i> တသိတဘဲး <i>neg.</i> see the root. |
| တသီ | 1. <i>co.</i> တသံၼ် as တသံၼ်တသီ medicine, &c. 2. one night, or day and night. |
| တသီကွၢ် | ten millions. |
| တသီကွၢ်ယီ | one hundred millions. |
| တသီၼ် | 1. <i>Neg.</i> see သီၼ်; 2. <i>co.</i> of တကိၼ် see ကိၼ် def. 10. |
| တသြး | see ကသြး sound of a heavy, sudden, reiterating or reverberating kind; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. sudden transitions as from rain to sunshine and vice versa.</p> <p>နာတသြူး have a smell strike suddenly and strong.</p> <p>Cog. ကသြူး root ရူး</p> |
| တသြ | <i>co.</i> တသြီ |
| တသြီ | <p>1. Reverberate, echo, assounds;</p> <p>2. clear up, as the sky and atmosphere after heavy weather; become lively and animating, as a human face or the face of nature.</p> <p>တသြတသြီ def. 1. see ကသြီ;</p> <p>ကိးတသြီထီၣ် call out loudly;</p> <p>တၢ်တသြီထီၣ် def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. see ကသြီ root ရီ</p> |
| တသြီထီၣ် | def. 1, 2. |
| တဟါ | <p>one evening, some one evening.</p> <p>လာတဟါ eveing before last.</p> |
| တဟး | <p>1. neg. see ဟး;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> တဟူး</p> |
| တဟူး | 1. <i>co.</i> တဟူးတယး violently, furiously, as puffs of wind, bursts of passion, &c. |
| တဟူး | 2. တဟူးတမျး a robber, a bandit, ruffian. |
| တဟိ | <p>1. neg. see ဟိ;</p> <p>2. လာတဟိ three days ago.</p> |
| တဟိၣ် | <p>,သဟိၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>တဟိၣ်အ့ၣ် see စဟိၣ်အ့ၣ် biting at a person or thing that can scarcely be reached, or so as only to graze.</p> |
| တဟီးလၢ် | , –ကိၣ်တဟီးလၢ် the depression of the neck at the top of the collar bone. |
| တဟိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဟိၣ်ကးယး strength, muscular strength. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| တအါ | 1. Neg. not many, &c. see အါ; 2. တအါသံလ: a phrase part Burman, denoting religious; ပှတအါသံလ: a religious person; 3. <i>co.</i> တအါ Cognates, စအါ, -သအါ |
| တအံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တအံၣ် and တအုၣ် |
| တအး | 1. See ကအး in broken accents; 2. <i>co.</i> other roots. တအးတအး see တအး; <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၣ်ဘၣ်တအး have a hoarseness; လီၤတအးလီၤတအး open and fall off, as the dry bark of a tree. |
| တအံး | <i>co.</i> တအံးတမီၤ same as စအံးစမီၤ not filled, as grain. |
| တအံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တအံၣ်တအံၣ် soiled, dingy, faded, embrowned. |
| တအံၣ်သံၣ်သူ | <i>do.</i> |
| တအါ | <i>co.</i> တအါတအါ 1. Deaf; 2. expose one's self to the action of vapor, take a vapor bath. နီၣ်တအါ <i>co.</i> နီၣ်တတံၣ်တအါ def. 1.; ပှတအါနီၣ် a deaf person. Cognates, ကအါ, -သအါ |
| တအါတအါ | def. 1. |
| တအါထီၣ်အသး | def. 2. |
| တအါအါတအါအါ | adv. ဟံၣ်အသးတအါအါတအါအါ make as if one did not hear. |
| တအါၣ် | still, as water which has no current. |
| တအးတအး | see ကအးကအး <i>adv.</i> used to describe a stuttering, |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | stammering manner of speaking. |
| တအုန် | 1. See ကအုန်; 2. be dumb, not able to talk; be able to say little. |
| တအု | , သအု ginger. |
| တအဲး | 1. Same as ကအဲး and သအဲး see ကအဲး; 2. with another root, <i>adv.</i> on quarreling terms, as brethren. |
| တအဲးတအိး | def. 2. ဟ်အသးတအဲးတအိး be petulant, crabbed towards others. |
| တအိး | 1. စအိး Cog. သအိး open, not closed, gaping, yawning, &c.; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots; see cog. တအဲးတအိး, တအဲး; လီၤတအိး def. 1. scale, peel. |
| တအိးဒီး | def. 1. |
| တအိ | see ကအိ shelving, &c. |
| တအိတီၤ | used in describing dishes, baskets &c. which are wide and flaring at the top. |
| တအိးတတ် | <i>neg.</i> not side with one, not take his part, not of his party. |
| တိ | 1. Qualifying words of hardness, completeness, &c. thoroughly, intensely; 2. obstinately, perversely, wilfully; 3. all within one's jurisdiction, power, authority or influence; usages, customs of; 4. (<i>Maul.</i>) palm, 'Borassus flabelliformis'; 5. sound like that of slapping; 6. (<i>prob. Bur.</i>) prevent evil, or save from evil. Cog. တတိ <i>co.</i> တတိ and တတု, also, change, as silver for pice, &c.; ကတိ <i>do.</i> def. 3.; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | လီၤဘၣ်တၢ် fall to one's particular jurisdiction; အရၢ်အတၢ် and အရၢ်အတၢ် def. 3.; ဆံတၢ်တနၢ် def. 6; မံၣ်တၢ် love a friend. |
| တၢ်ကလၢ | def. 5. |
| တၢ်ချါ | def. 1. see ချါ 3. |
| တၢ်ချံၣ် | adv. intensely, exceedingly, very. |
| တၢ်တနၢ် | def. 1; def. 2. |
| တၢ်တၢ် | def. 5. |
| တၢ်ထူၣ် | (<i>Maul.</i>) def. 4. |
| တၢ်မနၢ် | def. 1, 2. |
| တၢ် | 1. A thing, subject-matter, goods, property, or what belongs to a thing; 2. used instead of a noun indefinite, something; 3. prefixed to form substantives, or verbal nouns. A full illustration of the uses of this root as a particle wil be found in the Grammar, sec. 327; 4. a branch, fork, crotch, as of a river or tree. Cog. တတၢ်, -ပတၢ်, -သတၢ် |
| တၢ်ကတိၤ | see ကတိၤ NOTE. any verb is turned into a noun by prefixing တၢ်, this rule will be found without exception. |
| တၢ်ကကၢ် | Karen Fable, No. 149 1-2. |
| တၢ်ကဆီၣ် | clean, pure. |
| တၢ်ကတိၤပူလီၤ | Karen Fable, No. 75. |
| တၢ်ကမၤ | and တၢ်ကမၤအိၣ် betel, or any thing chewed as betel. |
| တၢ်ကံညၢ် | , တၢ်ကံးညၢ်, တၢ်ကံးညၢ် different spellings for the |

| | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| | term denoting a bit of cloth, a rag. |
| တၢ်ကံၣ်ဃု | particolored. |
| တၢ်ကူတၢ်ကၤ | traffic, trade. |
| တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိး | clothes, clothing. |
| တၢ်ကွီ | see ကွီ def. 4. |
| တၢ်ခံဆွံ | see ခံဆွံ def. 2, 7. |
| တၢ်ခံဆီဖးလူၢ် | see ဆီ def. 4. |
| တၢ်ခၢ်အုၣ်တကျၢ် တၢ်မဲအုၣ်တဃံး | gnashing of the teeth. |
| တၢ်ခၢ်ဒီး | a weed, 'ladies bed straw, Moluga spergula;' also 'M. stricta.' |
| တၢ်ခံး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခံးတၢ်နၤ see ခံး |
| တၢ်ခံးဘၤ | covered with darkness. |
| တၢ်ခံးယီၢ်ယၢ် | twilight. |
| တၢ်ခံးသူ | dizziness, vertigo. |
| တၢ်ခၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခၢ်တၢ်မၢ် something tough, strong. |
| တၢ်မဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်တယုၢ် or တၢ်ကီတၢ်မဲ see မဲ |
| တၢ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခိၣ်တၢ်နၢ် the head of some animal, or thing. |
| တၢ်ခိၣ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ကဒါ opposite, extreme reversed. |
| တၢ်ခိၣ်ဖံးအဆံၣ် | see ဆံၣ် def. 2. |
| တၢ်ခီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခီတၢ်လုၣ် a strip, shred, fragment. |
| တၢ်ခီၣ်ညၢ်မဲၣ် | same as ညၢ်မဲၣ် when applied to ulcers. |
| တၢ်ချံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ချံတၢ်ချါ, တၢ်ချံတၢ်သလံၤ see ချံ def. 3. တၢ်ချံတၢ်သၣ် seed, fruit, see ချံ def. 2. |
| တၢ်ချံၢ် | adv. intense, very intense, see တါချံၢ် |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| တၢ်ချ့ၣ်တၢ်ယဲ | wounded, hurt. |
| တၢ်ချီကလိး | , တၢ်ချီတၢ်မိ cook. |
| တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဂဲၤ | roots in general တၢ်ဂံၢ်တၢ်ဘၢ first symptoms of fever, etc. |
| တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်ယံ | 1. A rib, see ဂ့ၢ်ယံ; 2. name of a plant whose leaves are set on the stalk in such a way as to give them the appearance of ribs proceeding from a back bone, hence the name. |
| တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဂၤ | same as တၢ်ဂၤ see ဂၤ |
| တၢ်ဂူၢ် | co. တၢ်ဂီၤ |
| တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်, | , –တၢ်ဂ့ၢ်တၢ်ခီၣ် if we revile a person for an infirmity we shall have the same; တၢ်ဂီၢ်တၢ်ဂီၢ် cold, chills, rigors. |
| တၢ်ဂ့ၤ | co. တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဝါ same as တၢ်ဂ့ၤတၢ်ဘၣ် see ဂ့ၤ def. 2. |
| တၢ်ဂဲၤ | something capable of voluntary motion, or which moves. |
| တၢ်ဂီၤ | co. တၢ်ဂူၢ်တၢ်ဂီၤ or တၢ်ဂီၤတၢ်ဖီၣ် see ဂီၤ |
| တၢ်ယါ | co. တၢ်ယါတၢ်ယဲ something concreted, or which, from a soft or liquid state, has become hard. |
| တၢ်ယၢ် | see ယၢ် also, co. of ပစီၤ mosquito. |
| တၢ်ယၢ် | co. of တၢ်ယိၣ် brush, underbrush, a thicket. |
| တၢ်ယၣ် | co. of တၢ်ယံၣ် |
| တၢ်ယံၣ် | co. တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်မူး, တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်ယၣ် dirt, soil, or the like on the surface of a thing. |
| တၢ်ယၢတၢ်စံၣ် | heavy weight; တၢ်စံၣ်ယိၣ် field for cultivation, တၢ်စံးဆၢ answer. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| တၢ်ယူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယူတၢ်ဖိး evenness, agreement, peace. |
| တၢ်ယုကီၤ | see ယု |
| တၢ်ယုတကီၣ် | see တကီၣ် |
| တၢ်စုတလီၤယုၣ် | heresy see စု |
| တၢ်ယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယၢ်တၢ်ယိၣ် see တၢ်ယိၣ် |
| တၢ်စၢ် | see စၢ် def. 7. |
| တၢ်စံးဟ် | foretell promise. |
| တၢ်စံၣ်ကဟ် | jump over; တၢ်စံၣ်ယဲၤ release; တၢ်စိးနီၤ the end. |
| တၢ်စုၣ်ဆံၣ် | any thing pickled, see စုၣ် def. 1. |
| တၢ်စူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူတၢ်ဖျဲၤ any thing pointed. |
| တၢ်စူၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူၤတၢ်လီၤ rain. |
| တၢ်စူၤခါ | rainy season. |
| တၢ်စူၤတရူၣ် | rain incessantly. |
| တၢ်စူၤနံၣ်စိး | denotes rains which continue to the time of harvest, a very long rainy season. |
| တၢ်စူၤနံၣ်ထံး | denotes rains which commence very early in the season before the usual time. |
| တၢ်စူၤဖိလၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူၤဖိလၣ်တၢ်စီၤဖိလၣ် denotes repeated showers or rainy days in the dry season. |
| တၢ်စူၤအ့ၣ်ယိ | <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်စ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စ့ၢ်တၢ်ဖၣ် see စ့ၢ် def. 1. |
| တၢ်စိတၢ်ကမီၤ | see စိ def. 2, 3. |
| တၢ်စီတၢ်ဆုံ | any thing pure, clear, clean, holy. |
| တၢ်ဆၢ | sweetmeats, sugar. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| တၢ်ဆူတၢ်ဆါ | sickness. |
| တၢ်ဆဲးစံး | see စံး |
| တၢ်ဆဲးကပြါ | tattoo with bright colors. |
| တၢ်ဆူၣ်မဲၣ်ကဲၣ်မဲၣ် | (see ဆူၣ် 2.) that which is painful to the eyes, dazzling. |
| တၢ်ဆှီ | that which is withered by heat. |
| တၢ်ညၣ်သံသိ | meat rare done in cooking. |
| တၢ်တဘျူး | much. |
| တၢ်တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်လီၤ | an insurrection, turmoil, see တၢ်ထီၣ် |
| တၢ်တီ | 1. A supporter, as the principal supporters under a floor. |
| တၢ်တီ | 2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်တီတၢ်တြၢ် truth, integrity, free from all deception, or guile; sometimes used to denote God. |
| တၢ်တီၢ် | 1. A blow, a beating; 2. <i>co.</i> of other roots. |
| တၢ်တီၢ်တိ | a large, sloughing ulcer. |
| တၢ်တီၢ်လီၤ | a species of offering made to nats, consisting of rice and the flesh of fowls, put in the middle of a road. |
| တၢ်ထူၣ်ဖျိ | a window, door &c. |
| တၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ထီၣ်တၢ်လဲး pains, particularly spasmodic pains ascending from the extremities to the body. |
| တၢ်ဒိၣ်လူၢ်လီၤ | the act of procuring an abortion secretly. |
| တၢ်ဒိၣ်ဒၢစဃိၣ် | used to denote a very sudden death. |
| တၢ်ဒၢပူၤ | domesticated animals. |
| တၢ်ဒုး | an expletive term thrown in, in talking, when the speaker is at a loss what to say. |
| တၢ်ဒုးတၢ်ဆီၣ် | said of the persons who die by wild beasts, &c. to indicate that some ulterior being or cause influenced |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | the beast. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ပျီၣ် stipe of certain plants. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ထူ | fast, see န့ၣ် |
| တၢ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ် | revile. |
| တၢ်နူတၢ်ယိၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်နူတၢ်ကိၤ ferocious beasts. |
| တၢ်နူၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်နူၣ်တၢ်ကၣ် any thing used as a partition. |
| တၢ်န့ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်န့တၢ်တြီၤ a defile between mountains. |
| တၢ်န့ပူၤ | in a branch, see န့ |
| တၢ်ဒဲးဘး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒဲးတူၣ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး that which is suffered in consequence of sin; that which exposes one to punishment, or suffering, demerit, guilt, sin. |
| တၢ်ဒဲးဘးပဝ် | sufferings of this life as the consequence of sin, or demerit. မၤတၢ်ဒဲးဘး do that which will produce misery. တူၣ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး suffer the penalties due to sin. မၤဒဲးဘးတၢ် influence one to acts of wickedness. ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး render to the sinner his punishment. |
| တၢ်ဒိ | title of Karen Fable, No. 77. |
| တၢ်ဒိကန့ၣ် | obey. |
| တၢ်ဒိတၢ်တီၢ် | a beating or knocking. |
| တၢ်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒီးတၢ်လၢၣ် spinage, 'greens' of any kind. |
| တၢ်ဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒိၣ်တၢ်မ့ၢ် something great; animals, of the larger kind; great men; in the highest application ဒိၣ် denotes God; တၢ်ဆါဒိၣ် said also to denote small pox. |
| တၢ်ဒိၣ်ပူၤ | giddiness, aberration. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| တၢ်ဒိၣ်ယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> meat hashed with the bones. |
| တၢ်နါ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ a general term for witches, wizzards, and inferior beings which are supposed to possess some occult power to cause illness or death; see Dic. page 229. |
| တၢ်နါစ့ၤ | the edge, point, or extremity of a thing. |
| တၢ်နါဟံ | a window hole, or opening. |
| တၢ်နၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူၢ်တၢ်နၢ် faith, confidence, trust. |
| တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖျိၣ် | poverty, misery, suffering. |
| တၢ်နၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခံးတၢ်နၤ night, darkness. |
| တၢ်နၤတၢ်သါ | something hot, as ginger, onions, spices, &c. which give a savory taste and smell to food. |
| တၢ်နၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်နၤတၢ်နွါ a stink, disagreeable odor. |
| တၢ်နၤမူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်နၤမူတၢ်နၤအိၣ် a pleasant smell, something fragrant, a kiss. |
| တၢ်နၤအုၣ်နၤဃး | bad smells. |
| တၢ်နၤၣ် | and elbow or angle. |
| တၢ်နၤၤ | a horn. |
| တၢ်န့ၢ်တၢ်စၤ | a feast in funeral ceremonies. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ် | , တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်ဝဲၣ် leprosy of the worst kind. |
| တၢ်နဲၣ်နက့ၣ်န့ၣ်ဧါ | were you so taught? တၢ်ယုၣ်နမ့ၢ်တၢ်နဲၣ်နက့ၣ်န့ၣ်ဧါ <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်နိတၢ်စကံၤ | denotes a child which is sickly and small for its age. |
| တၢ်နိးတၢ်နး | an obstruction, hindrance. |
| တၢ်နွါ | see တၢ်နၤ |
| တၢ်နွါသး | great perplexity of mind. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| တၢ်ဟ် | , တၢ်လှၢ်တၢ်ဟ် an offering, or sacrifice. |
| တၢ်ဟ်သ့ၣ်ဒိၣ်ထံး | <i>do.</i> offered at the foot of a tree. |
| တၢ်ဟ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်ဟ a declivity. |
| တၢ်ပံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပံၣ်တၢ်ကနံၣ် covetousness, parsimony. |
| တၢ်ဟတၢ်ပြဲး | to reign as a king. |
| တၢ်ဟ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟတၢ်လှၢ် and တၢ်ဟခိၣ် a plain. |
| တၢ်ပူၢ်တၢ်ဃဲၣ် | boils, ulcers, when there are several. |
| တၢ်ပူၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပူၢ်တၢ်တ့ၢ် a hole, hollow, pit, well. |
| တၢ်ပိၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟ |
| တၢ်ပိၣ် | 2. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်တြၢ် and တၢ်ပိၣ်ဘိ a small pole used in a room to hang clothes on. |
| တၢ်ပိၣ်တၢ်တဲ | (some say တၢ်ပိၣ်) preaching a harangue, an oration. |
| တၢ်ပုၢ်ကျါ | denotes any animal of the jungle |
| တၢ်ပိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူတၢ်ပိၣ် or တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပိၣ် (see တၢ်သူ) a person or thing of superior excellence or power. |
| တၢ်ပျံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျံၣ်တၢ်ဖး fear. |
| တၢ်ပျံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျံၣ်တၢ်တြိး insanity. |
| တၢ်ပျံၣ် | a transverse strip of bamboo, to which a bamboo floor is tied. တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်ပျံၣ် a virulent kind of witches. |
| တၢ်ပျီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျီတၢ်လှၢ်, တၢ်ပျီပူၢ် an open space. |
| တၢ်ပြါ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပြါတၢ်ပြါ swellings. |
| တၢ်ဖးဖိ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးခိၣ်တၢ်ဖးဖိ midway; the space between the earth and stars. |
| တၢ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးတၢ်ဖး skin, bark. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်ညၣ် | flesh. |
| တၢ်ဖုၣ် | see ဖုၣ်, တၢ်ဖုၣ်လီၤ in a building, a lower floor, as a low verandah. |
| တၢ်ဖိ | see ဖိ |
| တၢ်ဖိဃၢ် | , တၢ်ဖိတၢ်ဃၢ် see ဃၢ် |
| တၢ်ဖိညီ | Pgho, same as ထိးဆီ a kind of wild cat. |
| တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ | animals of the small kind; also goods, chattels. |
| တၢ်ဖိသွံ | pimples. |
| တၢ်ဖုံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖုံတၢ်ဖျါ white spots on the surface of the skin. |
| တၢ်ဖူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖူတၢ်ဖျါ itching cutaneous swelling blotches. |
| တၢ်ဖူထံ | , တၢ်ဖူသ့ different kinds of <i>do</i> . |
| တၢ်ဖို | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖိုတၢ်ဖျါ ringworm, tetters. |
| တၢ်ဖိုကဆီ | a virulent kind of <i>do</i> . |
| တၢ်ဖိုဝါ | white tetter, herpes. |
| တၢ်ဖိုသူ | black tetter, herpes. |
| တၢ်ဖိုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖိုၣ် affliction, see တၢ်နး |
| တၢ်ဖျီ | a wedding, marriage. |
| တၢ်ဖျိၣ် | see ဖျိၣ် insert one thing within another. |
| တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခံ | trowsers. |
| တၢ်ဖျိၣ်ခိၣ် | a cap. |
| တၢ်ဘံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘံတၢ်ဘါ steepness, a steep place. |
| တၢ်ဘးကိၣ် | a kind of charm, employed to produce hoarseness and destroy the melody of the voice. |
| တၢ်ဘၣ် | a kind of pastry. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တၢ်ဘၢ | meat, and the like, done up in leaves and roasted in the fire. |
| တၢ်ဘုၣ်တၢ်ဟီၣ် | see တၢ်ဟီၣ် |
| တၢ်ဘူၣ်တၢ်တီၢ် | a meritorious action, merit, a religious offering. |
| တၢ်ဘ့ၣ်တၢ်ကု | dried skins, as used for elephant saddles. |
| တၢ်ဘဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ဘဲ fish, and the like, for eating with rice for relish. |
| တၢ်ဘဲး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သိတၢ်ဘဲး fat meat, rich food. |
| တၢ်ဘိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘံၣ်တၢ်ဘိၣ် a parcel, bundle wrapped in an envelope. |
| တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်စ့ၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်ဘီၤနီၤ | the yellow horn, or wild cow. |
| တၢ်ဘိၣ်တၢ်ညီ | something easy, prosperity. |
| တၢ်ဘုံး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘုံးတၢ်တီၤ fatigue. |
| တၢ်ဘွဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘုၣ်တၢ်ဘွဲ a fatal poison. |
| တၢ်ဘိုး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘိုးတၢ်အ့ၣ် matter discharged by vomiting. |
| တၢ်ဘျၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟုၣ်တၢ်ဘျၢၣ် a thief, robber. |
| တၢ်ဘျၢ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျၢတၢ်ဘျါ a rule, line, or anything used to make straight lines. |
| တၢ်ဘျူးတၢ်ဖိၣ် | favor, profit, grace. |
| တၢ်ဘျူး | see ဘျူး; တၢ်ဘျူးမ့ၢ်နီၤ birth-day. |
| တၢ်ဘျူးတၢ်ဆ့ၣ် | a charm or ceremony, which if used prevents one from obtaining a living by work, ever afterwards. |
| တၢ်မၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၤ any work, industry, business. |
| တၢ်မး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မး grief, mourning, sorrow, w??t. |
| တၢ်မံၤလၢ် | any thing wild, whether animals or plants. |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| တၢ်မုၢ် | see မုၢ် |
| တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ဃၢ် | and တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ် Hobgoblins, see Dic. |
| တၢ်မုၢ်တူၢ်ကိၣ် | , တၢ်မုၢ်ကဆီ, တၢ်မုၢ်ကသ့ၣ်, တၢ်မုၢ်ခုယံၣ်, တၢ်မုၢ်ထွံၣ်မံၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်သမၣ်, တၢ်မုၢ်ပယိၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်ထီၣ်သလ့, တၢ်မုၢ်ပကိၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်လံာ်ဃး, တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်ဃီတီၤ, တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူဒဲး, တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူချၢ, တၢ်မုၢ်ဃၢ်သူလါ names by which different kinds of hobgoblins are distinguished. |
| တၢ်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခုၣ်တၢ်မုၢ် or တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်ပၤ happiness. |
| တၢ်မုၢ်ပုၢ် | an appellation given by a man to his wife; also given to married women by one another. |
| တၢ်မုၢ်ပုၢ်မံလီၤ လၢတၢ်ဒုပူၤ | title of a Karen Fable, No. 108. |
| တၢ်မုၢ်ဒုၤ | a term thrown in, in talking, when a person is at a loss what to say. |
| တၢ်မူ | a living being, life. |
| တၢ်မူအခိၣ် | the arbiter of life. |
| တၢ်မူၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မူၣ်တၢ်မၢ် and တၢ်နီၤမူၣ် see မူၣ် |
| တၢ်မူး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မူးတၢ်မး soil, dirt, &c. on the surface of a thing; an affair, see မူး |
| တၢ်မူၤသံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မူၤသံတၢ်မူၤဘိး any thing poisonous, particularly vegetable poison. |
| တၢ်မူၤသံး | be drunk. |
| တၢ်မုၢ်တၢ်တီ | truth. |
| တၢ်မဲတၢ်ခီ | teeth. |
| တၢ်မဲာ် | fungous ulcers. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| တၢ်မဲၣ်သူမဲၣ်ဂီၤ | see မဲၣ် disfigurements. |
| တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်တၢ်မ့ၤ see တၢ်မး |
| တၢ်မျၢ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်မျၢပလဲ a diamond or other very precious stone. |
| တၢ်မျၢဂီၤ | , တၢ်မျၢဝါ white and red varieties of <i>do</i> . |
| တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်က့ၤ | civilization တၢ်ယံၣ်တၢ်ကၤ |
| တၢ်ယၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ယၤ goods, property, or something which one can look to for support. |
| တၢ်ယုၢ်အံၣ် | a cutaneous eruption, shingles, a species of tetters or herpes. |
| တၢ်ယုၢ်မုၢ် | ,တၢ်ယုၢ်လါ an eclipse of the sun or moon from the supposition that they are, in such cases, swallowed by a demon. |
| တၢ်ယုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၢ်တၢ်ပျဲၤ a virulent kind of witches. |
| တၢ်ယုးတၢ်ယီၣ် | reverence, respect for superiors. |
| တၢ်ယုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်တွၤ gloom, that which tends to make one feel lonely and depress the spirits. |
| တၢ်ယုၣ်လီၤ | see ယုၣ် |
| တၢ်ယဲၢ်လီၤ | a coming out of the sun for a short time, during rainy weather. |
| တၢ်ယဲၣ်သံ | meat preserved with salt and black pepper. |
| တၢ်ယဲၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၣ်တၢ်ယဲၤ long, loose fibers. |
| တၢ်ယိး | a load carried across the shoulder. |
| တၢ်ယီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟီၣ် |
| တၢ်ယီၣ် | see တၢ်ယုး |
| တၢ်ယီၤ | dry weather, drought. |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| တၢ်ယီၤခါ | the dry season. |
| တၢ်လး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လးတၢ်လဲၢ် something extraordinary, unusual, strange, mysterious, miraculous. |
| တၢ်လၢတၢ်ကပီၤ | good reputation, honorable character, illustrious character, glory. |
| တၢ်လံၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ |
| တၢ်လၢၣ်သ့ၣ် တၢ်လၢၣ်သး | that which exhausts one's life, bereavements, or deep grief. |
| တၢ်လၢၤ | warmth, or that which produces warmth. |
| တၢ်လုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဟံၣ် an offering, sacrifice. |
| တၢ်ရဲၢ်,--ရဲၢ်သံ | see ရဲၢ် |
| တၢ်ရဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ | convention, consultation, statement. |
| တၢ်လုၢ်ဟံၣ် | a tenure. |
| တၢ်လုး | and တၢ်လုးတက့ၢ် scarlet, purple, or deep red cloth. |
| တၢ်လုၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၤတၢ်မ့ၢ် a fiber. |
| တၢ်လူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လူတၢ်လါ purging. |
| တၢ်လူဘှိး | <i>do.</i> with vomiting, cholera. |
| တၢ်လူၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လူၢ်တၢ်တြီၤ a range of mountains. |
| တၢ်လု, ပခံတၢ် | see လု weigh. |
| တၢ်လုပစီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လုတၢ်ပစီ temptation, trial, that which prevents us from doing as we would, also that which inclines us to do evil. |
| တၢ်လုၢ် | see တၢ်ပျီ |
| တၢ်လုၢ်လီၤ | same as တၢ်ယံၢ်လီၤ |
| တၢ်လုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်တၢ်ဖီ lumps in the flesh of certain animals resembling pebbles. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| တၢ်လဲၣ် | see တၢ်လးတၢ်လဲၣ် |
| တၢ်လဲၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၣ် | go and come. |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လိၣ်တၢ်ဖျံး a loan of money. |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အူတၢ်လိၣ် an induration formed in a person, by witchcraft, which occasions death in a year or two. |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်တီတၢ်လိၣ် righteousness. |
| တၢ်လီ | see လီ |
| တၢ်လီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်လီတၢ်နီၣ် struck with lightning, seized by a ferocious beast, or overtaken by some other sudden calamity as a vengeful visitation for some sin. |
| တၢ်လီၤခဲ | be eaten by a tiger for the cause above mentioned. |
| တၢ်လီတၢ်ဝဲၣ် | deceit, guile, falsehood, hypocrisy. |
| တၢ်လိၣ်တၢ်ကျဲၣ် | paths of wild beasts. |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်စူၤတၢ်လိၣ် rain. |
| တၢ်လိၣ်တၢ်နီၣ်ပဝး | any place into which dirt and filth fall or are thrown, (as under a native house,) carefully avoided by Karen for fear of displeasing the guardian spirit, and thereby bringing mischief on one's self. |
| တၢ်လိၣ်လူၣ်ဆံၣ်ဘၢ | <i>do.</i> also, see ဆံၣ် def. 5. used to denote the mischief occasioned by going into such places. |
| တၢ်လိၣ်ကမၣ် | misconduct, sin, any thing blameworthy. |
| တၢ်ဝါ | white cloth, napkin; something white. |
| တၢ်ဝါ | , --လံာ်စီဆုံစံးဝဲ heave offering. |
| တၢ်ဝါ | the pawing of something; white spots on the abdomen of certain females occasioned by ulcerations in the parts during their first pregnancy. |
| တၢ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ယိး a load, as carried by Karens. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တၢ်ဝံတၢ်နါ | see တၢ်နါ |
| တၢ်ဝံ | heave offering. |
| တၢ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ဝံ or တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ပျီ be cramped by chills, or cold. |
| တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ကံ | famine, and attendant miseries. |
| တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ဆါ | something sweet, delicious. |
| တၢ်ဝံတၢ်ကဲ | a thing accomplished, completed. |
| တၢ်ဝု | a boil, or other tumor which tends to suppurate. |
| တၢ်ဝုဂံထွဲ | , တၢ်ဝုဒး; တၢ်ဝုသွံ different kinds of ulceration. |
| တၢ်ဝု | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝုတၢ်တီၢ် strike with a club. |
| တၢ်ဝဲကိး | the common or mild kind of leprosy. |
| တၢ်ဝဲကလိး | <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်ဝီၤဖျိး | a person utterly lost and bewildered. |
| တၢ်သဃာ် | and တၢ်တဃာ် a ghost, apparition, phantom. |
| တၢ်သစုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သစုၢ်တၢ်သနဲၤ a kind of canopy overspread with new garments, used at funeral ceremonies. |
| တၢ်သဆံ | ratan bands put around the handles of things to prevent their splitting, &c. |
| တၢ်သညှံ | an insect which makes a plaintive noise at night. |
| တၢ်သညိ | see တၢ်သယုၢ် |
| တၢ်သဒံ | gall, or the gall bladder of any animal. |
| တၢ်သဒိး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သဒိးတၢ်သဒး a prop, particularly under a floor. |
| တၢ်သနး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သနးကးကိၢ် calamity, as of war, robberies, &c. |
| တၢ်သနီ | dispatch, in any thing. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| တၢ်သမံသမိး | an investigation. |
| တၢ်သမူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သမူတၢ်ပယၢ် a charm, mantura, incantation. |
| တၢ်သယုၢ်သညိ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သယုၢ်တၢ်သယုၤ or တၢ်သရူးတၢ်ကမၣ် loneliness, homesickness; transgression. |
| တၢ်သရူးတၢ်ကမၣ် | sin, crime. |
| တၢ်သလံ | a ring, ferrule, put around a thing to prevent splitting. |
| တၢ်သလံၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သလံၤကမါ glandular swelling. |
| တၢ်သလူၢ်ထိး | the ends of a floor which project beyond the walls or posts. |
| တၢ်သဝၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံၢ်တၢ်သဝၤ a depression between hills or mountains, table-land. |
| တၢ်သဝံ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံတၢ်သစုၣ် vapor. |
| တၢ်သဝံး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံးတၢ်သဝး and တၢ်သဝံးပူၤ depressed land, or narrow valleys winding round among hills. |
| တၢ်သဝဲၣ် | hollows, basins where water stands. |
| တၢ်သဝဲး | small <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်သအါသံလး | clean, clear, pure, holy. |
| တၢ်သအါ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သအါတၢ်သအါ in distilling, the receiver. |
| တၢ်သအုး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သအုးတၢ်သပျီၤ that which causes wretchedness, or wretchedness itself. |
| တၢ်သါ | any thing that breathes. |
| တၢ်သး | itch. |
| တၢ်သးကါ | malevolence. |
| တၢ်သးကညီၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သ့ၣ်ကညီၤတၢ်သးကညီၤ compassion, mercy. |
| တၢ်သးကီၤ | the transverse poles of a roof. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| တၢ်သးခုအကစီၣ် | <i>co.</i> glad tidings, the gospel. |
| တၢ်သးဆဲးအဲး | see ဆဲးအဲး |
| တၢ်သးဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> anger, resentment, wrath. |
| တၢ်သးဒီး | <i>co.</i> a species of boil, "blind boil." |
| တၢ်သးလီသးကွံ | long for. |
| တၢ်သးဝံၣ် | a song, singing. |
| တၢ်သးဟ့ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူၣ်ထီၣ်တၢ်သးဟ့ hatred. |
| တၢ်သၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူၣ်တၢ်သၣ် or တၢ်သၣ်တၢ်ဖျိ for တၢ်သူၣ်တၢ်သၣ် fruit. |
| တၢ်သၣ်ဝံၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သၣ်ဝံၤသၣ်စ့ၤ hunger, starvation. |
| တၢ်သံ | death; တၢ်သံစီၣ် a dead carcass; တၢ်သံဒိၣ် the King of death, death personified. |
| တၢ်သုး | see တၢ်သူး |
| တၢ်သူ | black cloth, any thing black. |
| တၢ်သူတၢ်စိုး | dry. |
| တၢ်သူတၢ်ပွဲၤ | see တၢ်ပွဲၤ |
| တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပွဲၤ | see (တၢ်သူးတၢ်ပွဲၤ,တၢ်သူတၢ်ပွဲၤ <i>do.</i>) see တၢ်ပွဲၤ |
| တၢ်သူၣ်ဝံၣ်သးဆၢ | pleasure. |
| တၢ်သ့ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သ့တၢ်ဘၣ် skill, science, knowledge. |
| တၢ်သ့ၣ်ညါ | knowledge. |
| တၢ်သဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သီၣ် sound, noise. |
| တၢ်သဲဝံၣ်သီၣ်ကလၢ | slander, contumely, defamation. |
| တၢ်သိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သီ doctrine, instruction, precepts. |
| တၢ်သီ | see တၢ်သိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်အၢ |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| တၢ်သီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သီၣ်တၢ်သဲ noise, sound. |
| တၢ်သီၣ်ဝံသဲကလၢ | see တၢ်သဲဝံသီၣ်ကလၢ |
| တၢ်ဟံး | , တၢ်ဟံးစုကွၢ်မဲၣ် take, receive, fraternize. |
| တၢ်ဟံၣ် | a nat house. |
| တၢ်ဟ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟ့ၣ်တၢ်ဘျၢၣ် a thief, robber. |
| တၢ်ဟူတၢ်သါ | report, fame. |
| တၢ်ဟူးတၢ်ဝး | a trembling, shaking, quaking. |
| တၢ်ဟဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲတၢ်ဆှိ pungency of taste. |
| တၢ်ဟဲစူၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲစူၤတၢ်ဟဲစီၣ် rain; it rains. |
| တၢ်ဟဲယၢၤ | sound of coming rain. |
| တၢ်ဟီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟီၣ်တၢ်ယီၤ a species of conjuration, by which something hurtful, or deadly is supposed to be conjured into a person, see စုလီၢ်ခီၣ်ခီၣ် |
| တၢ်ဟီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟီၣ်တၢ်ယၢၤ mourning, weeping, lamentation. |
| တၢ်အံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အံၣ်တၢ်ဆံၣ် dung, foeces, excrement. |
| တၢ်အံၤ | this. |
| တၢ်အံၤဇၢ် | , တၢ်အံၤဇၢၤ, –တၢ်အံၤဇၢၢ် exclamations used in cases of great pain, or other extremity. |
| တၢ်အါ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အါတၢ်သီ any thing bad, or hurtful, evil spirits, witches, hobgoblins. |
| တၢ်အါၣ်တၢ်ခံး | clouds; cloudy, or foggy weather. |
| တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်ခီၣ် | salvation, deliverance, through another's means. |
| တၢ်အုၣ်တၢ်ကျၢၣ် | putrefaction, rottenness, corruption. |
| တၢ်အူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အူတၢ်အါ a charm, by blowing. |
| တၢ်အ့ၣ်တၢ်စီ | honey. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တၢ်အ့ၣ်တၢ်ဆံၣ် | dung, manure, filth. |
| တၢ်အဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အဲၣ်တၢ်ကွံၣ် love, benevolence, kindness. |
| တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်ဆိး | abide, remain, wait. |
| တၢ်အိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အိၣ်တၢ်အီၣ် eatables, victuals. |
| တၢ် | <p>1. Confine, obstruct, hinder; 2. <i>co.</i> to other roots in the signification as above; 3. see Cog. 4. found in words of Burman origin. Cog. see ကတၢ် def. 1; တတၢ်; and ပတၢ် as in ခါပတၢ် ကိၢ်တၢ် see ကိၢ်; ခါပတၢ် see ခါ transgress; စၢတၢ် <i>co.</i> စၢတူၢ်; ဆၣ်တၢ် <i>co.</i> ဆၣ်တီၢ်; တံၢ်တၢ် <i>co.</i> တံၢ်မုၢ်တံၢ်တၢ် def. 1; လီၤတၢ် (see 4.) a vulture; လီၤကတၢ် <i>do.</i> လီၤမၢ်တၢ် shut out from view, consigned to oblivion; တီၢ်ဇိၤတၢ်ဇိၤ a stockade, see 4.</p> |
| တၢ်လီၤ | def. 1. enclose, as with a stockade, in order to prevent wild beasts, or enemies. |
| တး | <p>force, suddenness; 1. as waves, dash along, rush, strike against; 2. do any thing fast, suddenly, or abruptly; 3. bail water out of a boat; the instrument basket for <i>do.</i> 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> fast, quickly, energetically; 5. Cog. <i>adv.</i> with haste, with all one's might; See <i>Gram. sec.</i> 46, 49, 369, 516.; 7. <i>co.</i> other roots; 8. an appellative prefix in the names of some animals.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | မတူမတား and ပတူပတား def. 5; သတား --သါတား often followed by ကလန် def. 5.; တားခီးတားခီး def. 7; တုတ်တားတတ် def. 7. Cog. သတား, -မတား, -ပတား |
| တားကရူကလန် | def. 5. see ကရူ ex. |
| တားကလန် | and သါတားကလန် or abbrev. သတားကလန် def. 5. |
| တားကူကူ | def. 8. a spotted and poisonous frog. |
| တားကွါတားကွါ | adv. def. 5. |
| တားတန် | co. တုတ် create; make certain things, as an idol. |
| တားတလိ | ,သုတ်ပထိး indian horse-radish. |
| တားတိန် | a shell "of the genus Cyclostoma;" said to be in the habit of striking its shell on to things by which the sound <i>toh toh</i> is produced, hence the name. |
| တားသိန် | def. 3; def. 1. |
| တားဒီး | here တား is used either in def. 5, or 6. but ဒီး is a conjunction as in other cases. |
| တားတား | def. 4. |
| တားအုး | co. တားအုးတားခွါ often တားအုး def. 8. monkeys of the genus <i>Macacus</i> . |
| တားအုးခိ | opposed to တားအုးထံ the land monkey, tail short. |
| တားအုးဂီၤခံ | species of monkey, distinguished by the hair on the posteriors being red. |
| တားအုးစူမုန် | a large creeper with trifoliate leaves that produces a kind of Dragon's blood. |
| တားအုးထံ | a monkey generally found by streams, hence called the water-monkey. |
| တားအုးထံပိန် | the monkey's sugar cane; "a plant resembling a reed, a species of <i>Saccharum</i> ." |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| တးအုးထဲ | a plant of the genus Vitis. |
| တးအုးယူၤဝှၤ | a species of monkey famous for leaping far. |
| တးအုးယိၣ်ဒိၣ်ပျံၤ | a plant on trees, sends long rope-like roots to the ground, medicinal. |
| တၣ် | 1. <i>co.</i> of other roots; 2. from Burman or Taleing, oppose, hinder; a hindrance, obstacle, boundary. |
| တၣ်ကသံၣ် | a plant, med. for dropsy. တၢ်နီၤတၢ်နီၤ a post, and ပၤတၢ်တၢ်တၢ် watch, guard, defend, def. 1; အတၢ် def. 2; ပၣ်တၢ်, ပွၣ်တၢ် a peon. |
| တၤ | 1. Sometimes တး or တၢ် prefixed to the names of some animals, plants, and fruits &c.; 2. dare, defy, or compare one's self with, in boastful language; 3. bet, lay a wager; 4. somewhat, in some degree; 5. Deriv. form, what person, <i>Maul.</i> what thing, followed by a numeral affix, some person, or a certain person; 6. with ထီၣ် prefixed, a goose; 7. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chopping with a cleaver; 8. <i>co.</i> to other roots. ကလၤတၤ and ကျၤတၤ see def. 4, and ကျၤ def. 1; ဆၢတၤ as ဆၢအိၤတၤအိၤ see def. 8. and ဆၢ; ထီၣ်တၤ def. 6; အနီၣ်အတၤ a place, country; မတၤ def. 5. Derivative, မတၤ def. 5. |
| တၤကဝဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘီၣ်သအိၣ် tiger. |
| တၤကူကူၣ် | same as တးကူကူၣ် |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| တကြူ | <i>co.</i> တကြူတကြူ the grey monkey. |
| တကျာ | see def. 4, and ကျာ 1. |
| တခု | dare, defy tigers, def. 2. |
| တခီ | <i>co.</i> သန့ |
| တယီ | <i>co.</i> တခံတယီ deer. |
| တစလံာ်ခိၣ် | , တခိၣ်ခိၣ် the rhinoceros. |
| တဆံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဆံၣ်တအူ acid, vinegar def. 1. |
| တဆံၣ်တဂီၤ | do. |
| တဆူၣ် | <i>co.</i> တဆူၣ်တမဲ thorns. |
| တတၢ် | lay a wager def. 2, 3. |
| တတၢ | def. 7. |
| တဖုၣ် | of plants, the stipe, တဖုၣ်ကနီၤ <i>do.</i> of young ratan. |
| တဒီးလိာ် | def. 3. |
| တဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> စလံာ်တဒိၣ် the rhinoceros. |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ်အကစၢ် | the guardian spirit of the rhinoceros. |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ်စကိးပုၢ် | the rough-skinned rhinoceros. |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ်မ့ၣ်အူ | a species of rhinoceros said to eat fire. |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ်သဘူ. | the smooth-skinned rhinoceros. |
| တဒိၣ်ခိၣ်အညၣ် | med. for dropsy. |
| တန့ၢ် | def. 2. |
| တပြိာ် | species of tadpole, see တီၤပြိာ် |
| တဖး | a kind of wild animal, described as having a mane |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | like a horse, and horns like a goat, "goat antelope." |
| တၢ်ဘီၣ်ကီၣ် | an animal resembling a squirrel, though nearly the size of a cat, under the neck yellow, other parts black. 2. a large medicine tree. |
| တၢ်ဘီၣ်နၢၤ | the wild cow, the bison. |
| တၢ်ဘွဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူ the bear. |
| တၢ်မဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆူၣ် thorn. |
| တၢ်ယုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ယုၢ်တၢ်တြၢၤ (Bur. ဇရယ်) a species of deer. |
| တၢ်လူၢ်လီၤ | , -တၢ်လူၢ်လီၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒိၣ်လူၢ်လီၤ |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | , ခုဒီးကဆိတၢ်လိၣ်အသး title of Karen Fable, No. 89. |
| တၢ်လိၣ် | , ပအဲကရးတၢ်လိၣ်အသးဒီမိဝၢ Karen Fable, No. 113. |
| တၢ်သၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူၣ်တၢ်သၣ် fruit. |
| တၢ်သူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သူတၢ်ဘွဲ a bear. |
| တၢ်သူၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သၣ် fruit. |
| တၢ်သွီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်အူးတၢ်သွီၣ် negro-monkey. |
| တၢ်ဟံ | another name for တၢ်ကျဲၣ်ခီၣ် or barking deer. |
| တၢ်အူး | see တးအူး common, small monkey. |
| တၢ်အူ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆံၣ် |
| တၢ်အိၣ်စ့ | lay a wager of money. |
| တံ | 1. Intensity, violence, an extreme degree; 2. make an earnest request, petition, address as a superior; 3. violently, with force; 4. certain sounds. Cog. ပတံ <i>co.</i> ယု <i>do. co.</i> ပတံပရး def. 2.; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | တတံတတူ def. 3. |
| တံတလံ | def. 1. ဘိဉ်တံတလံ very fat. |
| တံတံ | adv. def. 1. ထူးတံတံ ဃါတံတံ pull violently; scold violently. |
| တံတံ | , သိဉ်တံတံ def. 4. |
| တံတူဉ်တံတူဉ် | def. 4. sound like the word. |
| တံလံ | def. 1. ခဉ်တံလံ, -ခုဉ်တံလံ, -တိဉ်တံလံ very bitter, extremely cool, very thick. |
| တံ | 1. Closeness, compactness, thoroughness, exactness, perfectness; 2. become bulbous, or tuberous; 3. a bulb, tuber; 4. applied to plants, and beasts; denotes that they are large or powerful of their kind; 5. adv. excessively, indeed, really; 6. adv. closely; 7. see deriv.; 8. own or blood relation; 9. with လီၤ settled, installed, established, precise, complete, finished, or perfect; 10. reduplicated, adv. sound like running upon the ground; 11. neighbors, those who live near; near, not far off; 12. jammed; 13. crushed, see ex. below. ကဆီတံ large, male elephant; ဒဲးတံ an edible root, have a vine. ကယိတံ def. 4. see ကယိ; ကိတံ def. 5. see ကိ; ကျါတံတံ def. 6, shut closely; ခွဲးတံ def. 6, see ခွဲး; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p> ဂံၣ်ဂူၣ်တံၢ် def. 6; ဆီၣ်တံၢ် see ဆီၣ်; ထိးတံၢ် def. 4. a large boar; def. 6. ply closely, as with the end of the finger; closely, as in looking thoroughly at a thing; နွံၣ်တံၢ် def. 3. potato, &c.; ပိၣ်တံၢ် species of insect; ဖါတံၢ် def. 8. uncle; ဖါတံၢ်ယၢ် step-father; ဘၣ်တံၢ် def. 12; အဘူးအတံၢ် def. 11. ယီၣ်တံၢ် def. 6. see ယီၣ်; လီၤတံၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး def. 9.; သ့ၣ်တံၢ်ဝၣ်တံၢ် faminish; သီတံၢ် def. 6. see သီ; တဲၣ်တံၢ် see တဲၣ် Derivatives, see ကတံၢ်, –တတံၢ် and သတံၢ် </p> |
| တံၢ်တံၢ် | def. 10. |
| တံၢ်တံၤ | def. 8. |
| တံၢ်န့ၣ် | same as တံၤန့ၣ် or တံၣ်န့ၣ် |
| တံၢ်နီၣ် | closest kindred အီၣ်သ့ၣ်တံၢ်ဝၣ်တံၢ် or တံၢ်ဒီးတံၢ်လၣ် |
| တံၢ်မုၢ်တီ | <i>co.</i> ကလိးတံၢ်မုၢ် def. 4. applied to demons. |
| တံၢ်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> တံၢ်မုၢ်တံၢ်ဟံၤ def. 4. applied to beasts. |
| တံၢ်ယီၤ | ,–အဲၣ်မုၢ်တံၢ်ယီၤ commit incest. |
| တံၢ်လီၤယၢ | a plant, med. for boils. |
| တံၢ်သဘုံး | def. 13. |
| တံၢ်သး | def. 5. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| တံၢ်ဟံၤ | see တံၢ်မုၢ် |
| တံၢ် | <p>1. Pinch, compress, squeeze; 2. pull out, with tweezers, forceps, &c.; 3. cut, with scissors, snuffers, and the like; 4. hinder, obstruct, straiten, annoy, perplex, press upon; be brought into straits; 5. close, near, as being closely related; 6. close, be completely united, as the eyelids, &c.; filled up, made tight as a hole, door, or orifice; 7. the axil or armpit; 8. see derivative forms; 9. <i>affix</i>. jammed, wedged in; obstructed, as the sight by an intervening object; hinder, obstruct; 10. <i>affix</i>. to the names of animals, with forceps, or other means of pinching. ကနီၢ်တံၢ် def. 9. see ကနီၢ် 1; ကံၢ်တံၢ် def. 9. break down a bush in a road to give warning to others not to go that way; ကးတံၢ်, ကးတံၢ်ဘၤ, ကးတံၢ်ဃာ် def. 9. see ကး close, as a door, &c. ခံၣ်တံၢ် def. 10. see ခံၣ်; ခုးတံၢ် def. 9. see ချဲးတံၢ် def. 10. Cog. see ကတံၢ်, -တကတံၢ်, -သတံၢ်</p> |
| တံၢ်ကွံာ် | <p>def. 2.; def. 3. တံၢ်ကွံာ်ခိၣ်သူ cut or clip off the hair.</p> |
| တံၢ်ဃာ် | def. 1, 6; ကနီၢ်တံၢ်ဃာ် see ကနီၢ် 1. |
| တံၢ်တံာ် | <p><i>co.</i> တံၢ်မုၢ်တံၢ်တံာ် def. 4; မၤတံၢ်တံာ် def. 4; ကွၢ်တံၢ်တံာ် see ကွၢ်</p> |
| တံၢ်တံၤ | def. 5. |
| တံၢ်တၢၤ | def. 6; နံၢ်တံၢ်တၢၤ have the ear stopped up so as to cause deafness. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တံဘံး | <i>co.</i> တံဘံးတံဘာ def. 6. |
| တံဘာ | def. 6. |
| တံမုၼ် | <i>co.</i> တံတံ trouble, annoy. |
| တံလံ | , တံလံပူၼ် the axil or armpit, def. 7. |
| တံလံၼ် | , -ထံသးစွၼ်, -သံတယုၼ် , (တၼ်နၼ်သြိုင်) "A species of Caesalpinia, probably C. sepiaria." |
| တံး | <p>1. Efficiency, energy, or thoroughness, leave no room for increased effort; force out a clue by questioning;</p> <p>2. particle, see Gram. sec. 519, 593;</p> <p>3. make vigorous effort, exert all one's powers;</p> <p>4. the rushing or pressing of a multitude to any place;</p> <p>5. see <i>deriv.</i>;</p> <p>6. adv. reduplicated, vigorously, eagerly;</p> <p>7. intensive, very.</p> <p>ဖုၼ်တံးရံး very short, def. 7. and ဖုၼ်;</p> <p>ဘိုင်တံး see def. 2, and ဘိုင်;</p> <p>Deriv, သတံး a powerful kind of witchcraft; heed, caution.</p> |
| တံးကလံ | def. 2, 7. |
| တံးတဟိုင် | def. 3. |
| တံးတံး | def. 6. |
| တံးထိုင် | def. 4. |
| တံးနံ | enter as described def. 4. |
| တံးပူ | press into a festival, def. 4. |
| တံၼ် | , -တံၼ်နံ see တံၼ်နံ |
| တံၼ်တၼ်တံၼ်တၼ် | see တၼ် ex. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| တံ | <p>1. Make compact or compress;</p> <p>2. cram, as the mouth, stuff any thing into a vessel or cavity;</p> <p>3. short, bulging vessels, jug or barrel shaped;</p> <p>4. a large species of eel;</p> <p>5. <i>affix</i>. closeness, compactness; crowded as an assembly; own, real, genuine as relatives; tight, crowded, full;</p> <p>6. <i>co</i>. a companion, fellow, accomplice.</p> <p>စိတ်တံ <i>co</i>. စိတ်ဖိုဉ်စိတ်တံ see def. 5. and စိတ်;</p> <p>ဆိဉ်တံ from def. 5. and ဆိဉ်;</p> <p>ဆူဉ်တံ <i>co</i>. ဆူဉ်တံဆူဉ်ပျံ see def. 5. and ဆိဉ်;</p> <p>တိဉ်တံ see def. 5. and တိဉ်;</p> <p>တံတံ def. 5. and တံ 8;</p> <p>အတံအသကိး def. 6.</p> <p>Derivative ကတံ def. 3.</p> |
| တံတု | def. 4. |
| တံတုဝါ | the white eel, title of Kar. Fab. No. 31. |
| တံနုဉ် | def. 2. |
| တံတိဉ် | see တိဉ် def. 2. |
| တ | <p>1. <i>co</i>. တခါးဂီၢ်ခါး a basket made without bindings at the top;</p> <p>2. a certain small, biting insect, having a very slender neck;</p> <p>3. be excited, aroused, in commotion;</p> <p>4. see the deriv;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, adv. in commotion, flurried, excited as the mind under the influence of fear;</p> <p>6. agitated, turmoil.</p> <p>ကလာတ def. 6. see ကလာ Cog.</p> <p>1. ကတ, -ကတကတိဉ်, -ကတကတိ see ကတ;</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>ကတၢတီၢ် reappear, transmigrate; ယီၢ်ကတၢ is to have that which has been inserted in the flesh as a charm, from some adverse cause, produce insanity, or other evil instead of the good intended; 2. ခတၢ which see.</p> |
| တၢစ့ၤကိၣ် | a species of def. 1. with a neck; def. 2. found on dirty garments. |
| တၢတလၢ | see def. 1. unfinished basket. |
| တၢတၢတိၣ်တိၣ် | def. 5. |
| တၢထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢထီၣ်တၢလီၤ def. 3. 6. |
| တၢလီၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢထီၣ် |
| တၢ် | <p>equality, sameness, evenness; 1. Dock off, cut, eat, or sever so as to leave the part obtuse; 2. adv. evenly, alike; 3. deriv. end, termination; the superlative degree; 4. <i>affix.</i> evenness, particularly the surface or the tops of things; on end, <i>co.</i> with the term for mature, it indicates an ultimate degree, as most real or genuine; 5. a basket for the bones of the dead after the burning; 6. a post, pillar and the like; trunk of a tree; 7. of a large trencher standing on a base, to eat out of; 8. a short, chubbed fish peculiar for biting off the line; 9. resemble, as one person does some other; 10. generic name for ants; 11. a species of wasp or hornet that builds on the leaves of trees, several varieties; 12. reduplicated a large owl which at night cries <i>tuh</i>,</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p><i>tuh te</i>;</p> <p>13. the rainbow;</p> <p>14. a halo;</p> <p>15. graze, as an arrow or ball;</p> <p>16. prefix. the worm that eats into clothes; the holes thus eaten;</p> <p>18. tweezers, for plucking beard and the like.</p> <p>ကုတၢ်တံၣ် def. 12.;</p> <p>ယူတၢ်ဒၢၣ် def. 2.;</p> <p>ဃိတၢ် <i>co.</i> ဃိတၢ်ဃိဖၣ် --ဃိတၢ် see def. 4. also ဃိ and ဃီ;</p> <p>စကံၢ်တၢ် see def. 4.;</p> <p>စကံၤတၢ် def. 6. and စကံၤ a kind of shelf;</p> <p>စယဲၤတၢ် def. 2. and စယဲၤ;</p> <p>တၢ်တၢ် def. 16.;</p> <p>ထးတၢ် def. 18.;</p> <p>ထံတၢ် <i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံပိၤ def. 6. a bamboo water-bucket;</p> <p>ထိၣ်ကံၣ်တၢ်ဘု, ထိၣ်တၢ်မိ, ဒီးယၢ်တၢ် the pelican;</p> <p>ဝံၣ်တၢ် def. 4.;</p> <p>သပှ်တၢ် def. 4.;</p> <p>အတၢ် <i>co.</i> အတၢ်အတွဲၤ def. 6.</p> <p>Derivative, ကတၢ် def. 3.</p> |
| တၢ်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒု |
| တၢ်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကွၢ်တၢ်လီ def. 13. |
| တၢ်ကွၢ်ကွၢ်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> a halo round the sun, def. 14. |
| တၢ်ကွၢ်ယူၤအီၤထံ | <i>co.</i> the rainbow descends to drink up the water. |
| တၢ်ဂီၤ | def. 6. red ant. |
| တၢ်ပံၣ်ထံ | a small ant peculiar to wet places. |
| တၢ်ပံၣ်ပအူး | a generic name for termites. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တၢ်လံာ်သး | a very small ant, bite very painful. |
| တၢ်လံာ်သး | a large ant of the same class, or generally found among that class. |
| တၢ်စိး | noose for catching birds etc. |
| တၢ်ဆါ | the bad, biting ant. |
| တၢ်ဆါပြီၤ | small kind of <i>do</i> . |
| တၢ်ဆံာ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆံာ်တၢ်အူ the red, acid ant; two species, large and small. |
| တၢ်တၢ်တံာ် | def. 12. |
| တၢ်တချိးခံ | , တၢ်တချိးခံဂီၤ, တၢ်တချိးခံသူ different species of ants, distinguished for cocking up their hind part. |
| တၢ်တၢ် | settle, decide, terminate. |
| တၢ်တြၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်တြၢ်တၢ်ကပၤ def. 16. |
| တၢ်တီၢ် | def. 8. |
| တၢ်ဒၢၣ် | see def. 2. |
| တၢ်ဒု | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒုတၢ်ကွၢ် def. 11. |
| တၢ်ဒုကဆီ | a species of def. 11, of which elephants are particularly afraid, hence the name. |
| တၢ်ဒုမ့ၤလု | species of def. 11, not larger than kernels of dry rice, which is indicated by the name. |
| တၢ်နာၣ် | species of ant, peculiar for its bad smell as indicated by the name. |
| တၢ်န့ၢ် | , အမဲာ်တၢ်န့ၢ်လိာ်အသး def. 9. |
| တၢ်ပြီၤ | a kind of ant distinguished for its smallness. |
| တၢ်ပြီၤဂီၤယး | an appellation given to any small reddish ant, whose specific name is unknown. |
| တၢ်ပြီၤသူ | a very small, black ant. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| တၢ်ဖးဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးဒိၣ်ဖးလံ any large ant. |
| တၢ်မ့ၣ် | the fire-ant, a red ant whose bite smarts like a burn. |
| တၢ်မိလီ | the pot-bellied ant. |
| တၢ်ရၣ်ဇိ | a reddish ant which makes its nest of earth which it carries up into trees for the purpose. |
| တၢ်သံၣ်ကျိၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သံၣ်ကျိၤတၢ်သံကျၢ a species of ant yellow round the middle, builds in the cavities of wood, bite severe. |
| တၢ်သုၣ် | same as တၢ်ဆံၣ် |
| တၢ်သုၣ်ကွၢၤ | small ant, red and black, slim waist. |
| တၢ်သူၤ | the black-toothed ant, bite severe. |
| တၢ်လီ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကွဲ |
| တၢ်လီၤ | def. 7. the name indicates that it is a place of which ants are particularly fond, on account of the food they find there. |
| တၢ်အိၣ် | edible ant. |
| တၢ် | 1. Same as တၢ 1. scarce; probably borrowed from the Taleing; 2. reduplicated, adv. sounds like that of soft bodies striking together; 3. <i>affix.</i> want, famine; 4. deriv. calamity, want, wretchedness; သတၢ်ကလၢ def. 4.; ကိၢ်တၢ် def. 3; တတၢ်ဘၣ် <i>neg.</i> def. 1. Cog. တတၢ် <i>co.</i> တတၢ်တနီၤ def. 4.; သတၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| တၢ်ကလၢ | see သတၢ်ကလၢ Deriv. |
| တၢ်တၢ် | def. 2. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တား | 1. (Bur. တိုက်) a strong building of bricks, stone or wood built on the ground; 2. a full, bloated appearance; 3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sudden bobbing or jolting motions; 4. <i>affix.</i> pertness and affection of manners; a bending backward or upward. |
| တားကျား | def. 4. see ခွဲတားကျား; def. 4. see ဆဲတားကျား |
| တားခိုးတံ | a watch-tower. |
| တားတလား | def. 2. |
| တားတား | def. 3. |
| တၢ် | 1. (Bur. တိုင်) an upright post, pillar, stake, &c.; 2. <i>affix.</i> in an upright position; 3. <i>affix.</i> plump, chubby; clothes which are long, coming down to the ground, so as to give a person a post-like appearance; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chopping a large tree; 5. dandle or jump a child upon the knees, a mode of amusing children among Karens. ဆဲးတၢ် def. 2. by stabbing; ပျံတၢ် def. 2. by pounding; တံတၢ် and တံတၢ်တံတၢ် def. 5. |
| တၢ်စုညါ | see ညါ 3. |
| တၢ်တလၢၢ် | def. 3. |
| တၢ်တၢ် | def. 4. |
| တၢ်ပနီၣ် | a sign-post. |
| တၢ်ပြၢၣ် | def. 3. see တရၢၣ် |
| တၢ်လၢၢ် | and တၢ်လၢၢ်တၢ်လၢၢ် def. 3. also, clumsily. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တၢ်နီၤတၢ်နီၤ | def. 1. |
| တၢ် | <p>1. Form a cavity or hollow space, as by folding, rolling up the edges, recurvating the ends;</p> <p>2. fly or sail round and round, fly in a circuit with little or no motion of the wings;</p> <p>3. close as the hand; enclose in the hand; compress, squeeze in the hand; be in loose folds, crumpled; contract into folds;</p> <p>4. adv. large, loose, flowing, as garments;</p> <p>5. dip or scoop up in the hollow of the hand; join the hands and jump in a particular way, as at funeral ceremonies;</p> <p>6. see derivatives;</p> <p>7. <i>affix.</i> to verbs, hollowness, want of stamina or corporeity; hollowness in the center;</p> <p>8. <i>affix.</i> to nouns, curved, rolled or bent up at the edges, ends, as large bamboo mats, a spoon; a measure of length from the elbow to the fist;</p> <p>9. turned to one side; partial, inclining to one party, prejudiced in favor of one against another.</p> <p>ကဘျၢတၢ် def. 7. see ကဘျၢ;</p> <p>ကလၢတၢ် 7. see ကလၢ;</p> <p>ချီၣ်တၢ် 8.;</p> <p>တခီတၢ် 9. အဲၣ်လီၤတၢ်လၢအသးတခီတၢ်;</p> <p>တံၣ်တၢ် co. တံၣ်တၢ်တံၣ်ဘံး 7.;</p> <p>နီၣ်တၢ် co. နီၣ်တၢ်နီၣ်ဆီၣ် 8.;</p> <p>စုတၢ် see စု also def. 8.</p> <p>ဖိနီၣ်တၢ် spoon flower, 'genus Michelia.'</p> <p>Cog. ကတၢ်, ကတၢ်ကတၢ်, သဘျံးကတၢ်, ကတၢ်ထီၣ်, ကၢၤပူၤ, ကဘျံးကတၢ်, တၢ်လၢ, တၢ် as in def. 1. 3, 4; see တတၢ်</p> |
| တၢ်ကဘျၢ | def. 2. see ကဘျၢ |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| တၢ်ဆံး | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဆံးတၢ်ဆး def. 3. |
| တၢ်ဆံးပက်ၤ | def. 3. press out with the hand. |
| တၢ်တံၣ် | def. 3. |
| တၢ်တုၢ် | , လံာ်တၢ်တုၢ် an appellation given to large kites. |
| တၢ်တုၢ်ယၢ်ခဲ | def. 4. |
| တၢ်ထီၣ် | def. 5. တၢ်ထီၣ်လံာ် def. 5. |
| တၢ်ထီၣ်ထံ | dip up water. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်တၢ်လဲး def. 3. hence, numeral <i>affix.</i> the quantity which may be grasped with the hand, a handful. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ်စု | <i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်စုတၢ်န့ၣ်ခီၣ် close the hand, or close in the hand. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ်ဃာ် | hold tight within the clenched fist. |
| တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘၢ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်န့ၣ်ဘံးတၢ်န့ၣ်ဘၢ hide, shut up in the hollow of the hand. မ့ၤတၢ်န့ၣ် a lump, or bolus of rice, which has been formed by compression within the hand. |
| တၢ်ပံာ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပံာ်တၢ်ဟံၣ် def. 3. |
| တၢ်ပြီၤတၢ်ပြီၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပြီၤတၢ်ပြီၤ def. 4. |
| တၢ်ရံၢ်တၢ်ရၢၤ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ရၢၤတၢ်ရၢၤ adv. with a slow awkward, confined gait, as the walking of a person in a long, flowing garment. |
| တၢ်ရၢၤ | see တၢ်ရံၢ် |
| တၢ်ဝဲာ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝဲာ် |
| တၢ်ဝဲာ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဝဲာ်တၢ်ဝဲာ် def. 1. |
| တၢ်သလၢ် | <i>co.</i> တၢ်သလံၣ်တၢ်သလၢ် def. 1. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တၢၤသလံၣ် | <i>co.</i> တၢၤသလၣ် |
| တၢၤသဝံး | def. 2. |
| တု | <p>1. Make a shrill cry as the ထီခိၣ်, a species of deer;</p> <p>2. reduplicated, adv. imitative of the like sounds;</p> <p>3. used in adverbial phrases denoting determination, rashness, spiritedness or haste in the action spoken of.</p> <p>ပလုပတု, မလုမတု def. 3.</p> |
| တုတရၢ | def. 3. see တရၢ 1. |
| တုတု | def. 2. |
| တုၣ် | <p>1. Pierce, pierce through, perforate; as the ear or the nose;</p> <p>2. file on a string, stick, and the like; thread as a needle; put on a series of rings, or ferrules; string as beads, lay hold of something one has said or done in order, by litigation, to obtain money from him; weave basket-work; the Burman term for witness;</p> <p>3. string fish, and the like <i>num. affix.</i> files of things thus strung;</p> <p>4. abandoned, as a field from which all the produce has been gathered; done, ceased, as in bearing children;</p> <p>5. see deriv;</p> <p>6. <i>affix.</i> qualifying colors, fixed not changeable; loneliness, separated or cut off from social intercourse; work, brought to a termination, or completion; extinction;</p> <p>7. reduplicated, adv. heavy, but dull sounds;</p> <p>8. when, at the time of.</p> <p>ကပြီၣ်တုၣ် see def. 6.;</p> <p>ကယုၣ်တုၣ် 6. and ကယုၣ်;</p> <p>ခုးတုၣ် 4. နီၣ်တုၣ် 3.</p> <p>တၢၤတုၣ်, တၢၤတုၣ်ယၢ်ခဲ see တၢၤ;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | သယုတ်တုၼ် 6. and သယုတ်; သံတုၼ် 6. and သံ; ဟုးတုၼ် <i>co.</i> ဟုးတုၼ်သိၼ်သွံး 4.; ညၼ်တုၼ် 3. ညၼ်တတုၼ် 3. Derivatives တတုၼ် , သတုၼ် |
| တုၼ်ခီဖဲ | to string beads with little bells alternately. |
| တုၼ်ကပီၤ | def. 2. |
| တုၼ်ခီ | <i>co.</i> သးသ့ၼ် see def. 2.; also def. 2. |
| တုၼ်တုၼ် | def. 7. |
| တုၼ်ထးမဲၼ်ခံ | def. 2. |
| တုၼ်ပနၢ်အနီၤစ့ၤ | bore the buffalo's nose to insert the halter. |
| တုၼ်နၢ် | def. 1. |
| တုၼ်န့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> တုၼ်န့ၢ်ဖံၤ and တုၼ်န့ၢ်အီၼ် def. 2. |
| တုၼ်သံၼ်ဃဲၼ် | def. 2. |
| တုၼ် | 1. Cease, stop, refrain from; be finished, extinct; cause to cease; 2. terminate, come to an end, or close, proceed no further; 3. damp and cold; moist and pliant, as a fresh hide; 4. grounded, stopped by striking the ground, as a ship or boat; 5. name of a tree of the family Myresticaceae; 6. affixed to verbs, indicates the utmost degree, (see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 16, 229.) attained full growth or the utmost size; 7. adj. -- a preventive, that which checks purging; 8. deriv. 7; cessation, termination, or extinction, cut off by death; 9. stop, be stationary; 10. reduplicated, adv. imitative of sounds; |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>11. blacking a knife blade by holding it in a flame; 12. color the teeth with blacking thus obtained. ကညီတုတ် def. 6.; ကသံတုတ် 7.; ဒိတ်တုတ် 6. <i>co.</i> ဒိတ်တုတ်ဒိတ်ပဲ့ 6. attain full size, &c.; ပိုးတုတ် 6.; သံတုတ် 9.; အုတ်တုတ်, -ကလအုတ်တုတ် 9.; အိတ်တုတ် <i>co.</i> အိတ်တုတ်အိတ်ဘုံး 9.; မိုးတုတ်ပုတ်ပဲ့ extreme old age. Derivative, ပတုတ် see def. 8.; ဒေပတုတ် def. 8. a shed used for a stopping place in travelling.</p> |
| တုတ်စိန် | def. 3. |
| တုတ်တပျို | def. 3. and def. 3. |
| တုတ်တုတ် | def. 10. |
| တုတ်ထိန် | def. 4. |
| တုတ်ပျို | def. 5. တုတ်ကပျို |
| တုတ်လီ | , -တုတ်လီမုတ်ပဝံ def. 11. |
| တုတ်သူ | def. 12. |
| တုတ်သွန် | def. 1. generally connected with charms. |
| တုး | <p>(<i>Tavoy.</i>) 1. In felling trees, fell one against another to break it down; 2. see နှုး fight, contend, as armies in battle.</p> |
| တုးသုး | def. 2. |
| တုန် | <p>1. Push along, force one's way in spite of obstructions, as through thick grass or bushes; 2. followed by the term for neck, use obscene, abusive language without regard to decency; 3. the name of a black bird having the tail tipped with white.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | ထိပ်ခွတုန် def. 3. |
| တုန်ကိပ် | def. 2. |
| တု | <p>1. Arrive, reach, as any place, period or event; 2. when, until, unto, see Gram. sec. 33, 44, 5?, 230; 3. with လီ the term for down affixed, come into place, be to the point, exact, precise: be reduced, abated; 4. come to the same point, i.e. be equal, like, &c. reduplicated, thus much, thus far, &c. 5. deriv. be astounded, confused, stupefied; 6. <i>affix</i>. adverbial; following of one thing after another in close succession. ခံင်ရှင်လုတု def. 6.; အကတိတု def. 1. တပ်ညှပ်ဂိတုလီလံ the fever has gone down. Derivative, ကတု def. 5.</p> |
| တုခဲကန့်အံ | unto this time. |
| တုကုတိကု | def. 1. arrive. |
| တုနုတု | at another time, again, furthermore, then. |
| တုလီထိပ်ဘး | fulfilled, kept as a promise. |
| တုလီ | <i>co.</i> တုလီဖိယိပ် def. 3. တုလီတိလီ do. |
| တုသိး | def. 4. |
| တုအံဆူညါ | from this time forward. |
| တူ | <p>1. A whistle, pipe; <i>co.</i> of the term for trumpet, horn, bugle; also, <i>co.</i> of the term for basket; 2. with an adverbial affix, sudden, unexpected; 3. followed by another root, short, as the blade of a knife; 4. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sounds like those of a whistle; 5. a species of basket, small at the top and broad at</p> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | <p>the bottom;</p> <p>6. thin, limpid as liquids; of a watery consistence;</p> <p>7. <i>co.</i> to the term for principal, superior.</p> <p>ကလူတူ def. 6.;</p> <p>ကတူကျုံး see ကတူ;</p> <p>ကွါတူနူ^၁ def. 3. and ကွါ;</p> <p>ကျါ်မု်ကျါ်တူ def. 7. and ကျါ်မု်;</p> <p>သါတူကလံာ် def. 2.</p> |
| တူကလံာ် | def. 2. |
| တူတလူ | <p><i>co.</i> တူတလူတီၣ်တလီ def. 5.</p> <p>(sometimes တူကလူ see ကလူ)</p> |
| တူတူ | def. 4. |
| တူနူ ^၁ | def. 3. |
| တူပျံ | support the side of a wall, see တူပၤ |
| တူၣ် | <p>1. Bear, suffer, endure; take, as the opinion of a counsellor or decision of a judge, receive judgment; embrace, receive as instruction, or doctrine; suffer as bodily affliction in consequence of former demerit, in distinction from the miseries of hell;</p> <p>2. negatively, not last or continue for any length of time;</p> <p>3. that which surrounds or embraces, a long range of mountains surrounding low lands; the whiskers; the eyebrow:</p> <p>4. with the term for great affixed, a thing of great worth, or consequence, hereditary property; of great rank, power, or authority;</p> <p>5. suffer a defeat; aid, help one out of trouble; meet, take what comes, stand one's ground; submit to, as to hardships; the Burman term for witness; take hold of business with energy and cordiality;</p> <p>entertain, as strangers; become stout, large, full</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>stature; uphold, be of the same mind with; suffer for another, or in his stead; suffer death;</p> <p>6. names of plants and things, name of a tree, a small palm, nearly allied to the areca; dorian; the morning star; the evening star; a species of harp;</p> <p>7. 8. reduplicated, adv. dull, heavy sounds.</p> <p>ခပ်တူ def. 3. see ခပ်;</p> <p>မဲတူ 3. see မဲ;</p> <p>သီတူ def. 6.;</p> <p>အတူ, -ကစားအတူ, -ပယအတူ def. 3.;</p> <p>အတူဒိန်အကီဒိန် def. 4.;</p> <p>အုပ်တူအုပ်တီ vow, make a solemn promise.</p> <p>Derivative, ကတူ, ကတူကတီ, ကတူကတူ</p> <p>see ကတူ used to qualify sound.</p> |
| တူကမာ် | def. 1. |
| တူကုဒိန်ကု | def. 5. |
| တူကုတီကု | def. 1. as favor, or blessing. |
| တူဒိ | def. 5. see ဒိ |
| တူဒိန် | def. 5. see ဒိန် |
| တူဂီ | def. 6. receiver of the dawn. |
| တူယပ် | or တူနာတူယပ် def. 5. |
| တူစံညိန် | def. 1. see စံညိန် |
| တူစား | def. 5. also countenance, approve, uphold. |
| တူဆာ | co. တူဆာဒိန်ဆာ def. 1. |
| တူစာ, | , တူစာဒိန်စာ bear for others, as the Savior for us. |
| တူတနီ | suffer in place of another. |
| တူတမုံ | co. တူထံတူတမုံ def. 5. see တမုံ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| တူဝ်တၢ်တီ | def. 1. |
| တူဝ်တူ | def. 8. |
| တူဝ်တၢ် | def. 6. |
| တူဝ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> တူဝ်တမံ |
| တူဝ်ထီၣ်ဘီၣ်မိ | def. 5. see ဘီၣ် fat, plump. |
| တူဝ်နၢ | <i>co.</i> တူဝ်ယၣ် |
| တူဝ်ဘၣ်ဒီးဘၣ် | def. 1. |
| တူဝ်ဘၢတူဝ်ကွီ | the defendant in a law-suit. |
| တူဝ်ရံ | def. 6. |
| တူဝ်ရၢ | <i>do.</i> |
| တူဝ်လိာ် | <i>co.</i> တူဝ်လိာ်ဒီးဆၢ def. 5. |
| တူဝ်လီ | slope down, as the end of a mountain range to a plain. |
| တူဝ်ဝဲးပး | (Bur. ဝိဘက်ခံ) def. 1. |
| တူဝ်သနါ | <i>co.</i> တူဝ်သနါလဲၤန့ၣ်ခဲး def. 5. |
| တူဝ်သံ | def. 5. |
| တူဝ်ဟါ | def. 5. the receiver of the evening. |
| တူဝ်အၢတူဝ်သီ | def. 5.; တူဝ်အၢ <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်ခွဲၣ် |
| တူဝ် | 1. Cut or broken off, or across, crossed; liquidate, pay off, as a debt; 2. cut or break quite off, sever; short, stump-like; short as garments; isolated, solitary, without children or neighbors; shortened <i>do.</i> ; 3. the thing is cut, or broken off, headless; figuratively, a whirlwind; reckless, daring, fearless; cut off from children, i.e. from child-bearing, barren; 4. def. 1. come off as the extremities of plants, as the extremities from leprosy; obtain; be gashed, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>incised as a wound; cut off, as supplies; averted, as the affections from an object; cut off as by death; interlock the hands;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, adv. sounds like those of the porcupine.</p> <p>ကလီပေါ်တူင် def. 3. see ကလီ 1.;</p> <p>ကံတူင် co. ကံတူင်ကံကျီ def. 4.;</p> <p>ကံတူင် see ကံ;</p> <p>ကံတူင် see ကံ;</p> <p>ကံတူင် co. ကံတူင်ပေါ်တူင် see ကံ;</p> <p>ခံတူင် def. 4.;</p> <p>ခိးတူင် see ခိး; ခိတူင် 4.;</p> <p>နူတူင်ကိင် 3.;</p> <p>နူတူင် co. နူတူင်သုင်ဂဲၤ co. နူတူင်ဒီစုင် 4.</p> <p>နူတူင်နူတွဲၤ see တွဲၤ;</p> <p>ဒီတူင် cut or chop off;</p> <p>နီတူင်လံာ်တူင် a short staff, see တူင် ex.;</p> <p>ပေါ်တူင် def. 4. also co. တဆံ;</p> <p>ဘဲတူင် co. ဘဲတူင်ဘဲကါ def. 4.;</p> <p>လီၤတူင် co. လီၤတူင်လီၤကံ 4.;</p> <p>ဆုၤလီၤတူင် see ဆုၤ;</p> <p>လီၤတူင်လီၤယီ see ယီ;</p> <p>သးတူင် 4.;</p> <p>သံတူင် 4.;</p> <p>သံပေါ်တူင် 4.</p> |
| တူင်ကလုၤကု | see ကလုၤ |
| တူင်ကွံင် | def. 2. |
| တူင်ကိင် | co. တူင်ကိင်တူင်ယီၤ def. 3. |
| တူင်ကျဲ | as စွါတူင်ကျဲ, -လဲၤတူင်ကျဲ &c. def. 3. |
| တူင်ခိင် | def. 3. without a head or top. |
| တူင်ယီ | , -ခံတူင်ယီ def. 2. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| တူဝ်စိး | see ဝါနီ used as a medicinal poultice. |
| တူဝ်တူဝ် | def. 5. |
| တူဝ်တြိန်ဒိန် | def. 2. |
| တူဝ်ထိး | , ဝဉ်တူဝ်ထိး chop off the tip. |
| တူဝ်ဒံ | co. တူဝ်ဖိ |
| တူဝ်နိယိယဲ | def. 2. |
| တူဝ်ဖိ | co. တူဝ်ဒံတူဝ်ဖိ def. 3.; ပုၤတူဝ်ဖိပုၤနိလံၤ a barren person. |
| တူဝ်မုၢ်နံၤ | let the day pass, procrastinate. |
| တူဝ်ရှုၢ် | name of a bird, whose cry sounds တူဝ်ရှုၢ်တူဝ်ရှုၢ် |
| တူဝ်လၢ်ကၢ် | def. 2. as the ears, nose, tail, or other things. |
| တူဝ်လံ, | –ကမၢ်လီၤတူဝ်လံ slough, come off as lepro?, limbs &c. |
| တူဝ်လၢ်ကၢ် | def. 2. |
| တူး | 1. Bind or tie together, as the hands or feet; 2. with various affixes, tie fast or tight together; <i>adv.</i> a concreted mass; fish for small prawns, fish, &c.; 3. reduplicated, sound like that made by the lips in sucking; 4. deriv. name of a tree, embracing several species of Barringtonia. Cog. ပတူး co. ပတူးပတး def. 4. သုၣ်ညၣ်အုၣ်ထံ |
| တူးယၢ် | def. 2. |
| တူးတူး | def. 3. တူးတူးတးတး <i>do.</i> |
| တူးရှုၢ် | def. 2. as သကၢ်တူးရှုၢ်, စကၢ်တူးရှုၢ် see စကၢ် |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| တူးအိန် | def. 2. done with a သွဲ့ |
| တုန် | <p>1. Introduce water or something else into a person by witchcraft so as to kill him;</p> <p>2. a hammer;</p> <p>3. sound like that of the splitting of bamboos; a species of basket;</p> <p>4. Cog. def. 3.;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, adv. hollow sounds;</p> <p>6. <i>affix</i>. pot-bellied; a species of frog, named from the sound it makes; a species of blue bird, named from the sound it makes.</p> <p>တဲးတုန်လူ def. 6.; ဒုတုန်တိန် 6.; နိန်တုန် 6.</p> <p>Derivative, သတုန်ကလန် def. 3.</p> |
| တုန်ကလန် | def. 3. |
| တုန်တလူ | <i>co.</i> တုန်တလူတိန်တလီ def. 3. တူတလူ <i>do.</i> |
| တုန်တုန် | def. 5.; တုန်တုန်တိန်တိန် <i>do.</i> |
| တုန်မီးနီမီး | see နီ def. 3. |
| တူ | <p>1. A partition, wall, as of a house;</p> <p>2. numerous and prominent as pumpkins, &c. in a field; large, strong, hale, as persons;</p> <p>3. adv. sound, as walking on the ground;</p> <p>4. something prominent, sticking up and motionless.</p> <p>စယံးတူမီး def. 2. and စယံး</p> <p>Deriv. သတူကလန် def. 4.</p> |
| တူကလန် | def. 4. |
| တူချာ | def. 1. and ချာ the margin of the floor that extends beyond the side of the house. |
| တူတလူတီးတလီ | def. 2. |
| တူတူ | <i>co.</i> တူတူတီးတီး def. 3. |
| တူနာန်ထံး | def. 1. and နာန်ထံး close by the foot of a partition, in |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | the angle formed by it and the floor. |
| တူပေါ | def. 1. တူပေါလိၤ def. 1. and လိၤ on the wall. |
| တူမိၤ | , -စသံၤတူမိၤ def. 2. |
| တူဟံၣ်တူဟံၣ် | def. 3. |
| တူဟုၣ်တူဟုၣ် | def. 3. |
| တု | <p>1. Create; form, make an image, perform, as any kind of work; fit up the knot of hair on the top of the head; dress up; adorn one's self with apparel; insert; (not common;)</p> <p>2. reduplicated, adv. sound, like that of pounding iron; like that made by a small species of kite;</p> <p>3. see deriv.;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> arrange, set in order; a small kind of kite.</p> <p>5. with <i>affix.</i> tensely, as a rope tightly drawn narrow, strait, confined, as a hole.</p> <p>ကူတုအဃၤ same as def. 1. see ကူ;</p> <p>ပီတု def. 4. <i>co.</i> နံၣ်ညီၣ်, လံာ်ပီၣ်တု def. 4.;</p> <p>ထီၣ်တုၣ်တု a small bird, plover;</p> <p>တိၣ်တုၣ်တုဝံၣ် <i>do.</i></p> <p>Derivative, တတုတတါ see တတု</p> |
| တုကလံၣ် | def. 5. |
| တုကဝု | def. 5. |
| တုတၢ် | <i>co.</i> တုတၢ်တးတၢ် def. 1. |
| တုတု | def. 2. |
| တုထီၣ် | as တုထီၣ်ခိၣ် <i>co.</i> တုထီၣ်ခိၣ်ဘိၣ်အံၤ def. 1. |
| တုတုဝံၣ် | 2. also the name of the bird which makes such noise. |
| တုထီၣ်အဃၤ | def. 1. |
| တုထီၣ်အသး | def. 1. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| တုန့် | def. 1. |
| တုဟ် | def. 1. |
| တု-ဖျီ | as ယွဲတုပုဖျီပု def. 1. God created us. |
| တုအသး | def. 1. also create the soul or life. |
| တုဘိပိုင်မုၢ် | build up, promote the interests of a town or country. |
| တုလုတက့ | a plant of the gourd family, <i>Luffa acutangula</i> . |
| တုၢ် | <p>1. Cast away or down a large or heavy object, be decided, settled, steadfast, unwavering manner, condition, &c.;</p> <p>2. <i>part.</i> imperative mode;</p> <p>3. particle of past tense, see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 231.;</p> <p>4. affixed, abandonment of the object, a depressed but even surface, extended in a flat, even manner; reject; cosigning to ruin; give up an action; plain, even, void, open space of ground, &c.;</p> <p>5. extended around in a circular form, as the web of a spider, a ringworm, &c.; insert, put into, as into a basket or vessel; extend the breath as in a long continued cry; throw down, cast away, abandon to ruin; wane, as the moon;</p> <p>6. intensive, very, excessively.</p> <p>ကလုၢ်တုၢ် see ကလုၢ်;</p> <p>ကွံၣ်တုၢ် <i>co.</i> ကွံၣ်တုၢ်ချိးမၢ် def. 4.;</p> <p>ကွံၣ်တုၢ်ကွံၣ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>စံၣ်တုၢ်တိၤ see စံၣ်တဲၢ်တိၤ, တၢ် and တုၤ is probably the more correct spelling, see ပတုၤပတိၤ, ဆိတုၢ် def. 2. and 4.;</p> <p>တၢ်ဒ်တုၢ်အအံၤ a thing like this, &c. def.1.;</p> <p>မ့ၢ်တုၢ် it was ပျီမ့ၢ်တုၢ် def. 4.;</p> <p>လိတုၢ်လီၤ def. 5.</p> <p>အိၣ်တုၢ်ဆိတုၢ် def. 2.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | Cog. သတုံ <i>co.</i> သတုံလီၤရၢ a remnant, something left. |
| တုံကဝီၤ | def. 5. |
| တုံန့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> တုံန့ၢ်လဲးန့ၢ် def. 5. often တုံန့ၢ် |
| တုံထီၣ်အဃၢၤ | unpack clothes &c. kept for an occasion. |
| တုံပယျၢ် | def. 5. see ပယျၢ် |
| တုံဖး | said to be used for သ့ၣ်ဖး split. |
| တုံလီၤ | and တုံလီၤကွံၣ် def. 5. |
| တုံလီၤဆိခိၣ် | see ဆိ cast down headlong. |
| တုံ | 1. Insert, put into, as into a basket or vessel; 2. light, strong, very bright; a species of snail, the name is given from the sound it is said to make by striking its shell against things; a kind of bird, the name is given in imitation of the noise it makes; the sulphuret of antimony; 3. reduplicated, adv. sharp ringing sounds. ထီၣ်တုံတုံ def. 2. see တု; လၢ်တုံလုၣ် 2. |
| တုံကလၢ် | def. 2. |
| တုံတလုၣ် | def. 2. |
| တုံတုံ | def. 3. တီၢ်ထးသီၣ်တုံတုံ; နိဆုလုသီၣ်တုံတုံ |
| တုံန့ၢ် | def. 1. |
| တုၤ | 1. The pinching claws of a crab, prawn, and scorpion; a kind of snare or noose used in catching wild fowls; <i>num. affix.</i> applied to bunches, or clusters of fruit; cook rice in a bamboo instead of a pot; 2. <i>co.</i> of the term for cooking, interstice, hole; 3. <i>affix.</i> cooked, done through, done internally; fixed or confined to a spot within certain limits, or degree, as human skill; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>4. the depressed part between the shoulders; a scorpion; a kind of pan or platter, generally of brass. ကျဲတုၤ def. 2. and ကျဲ;</p> <p>ချါတုၤဆူး 4.;</p> <p>ဆဲတုၤ and ဆဲတုၤခီၣ် def. 1, 3. and ဆဲ;</p> <p>ဆွဲၣ်တုၤ def. 1. ဆွဲၣ်ဘီတုၤ see ဆွဲၣ်;</p> <p>တၢ်တုၤ def. 2. and တၢ်;</p> <p>ပတုၤချဲး def. 4.;</p> <p>မံတုၤ def. 3. ဖီမ့ၤတတုၤဘၣ် <i>do. neg.</i>;</p> <p>လီၤတုၤ def. 3. သီတုၤ def. 4.</p> <p>Cog. ကတုၤ a mountain plant; <i>co.</i> ကဆူး;</p> <p>ခုၣ်သတုၤ a species of the arum plant, see ခုၣ် and ကတုၤ;</p> <p>တတုၤ <i>co.</i> တတုၤတတၢ် form an interstice or space between, as by stretching out and apart as the arms or legs;</p> <p>ပတုၤ <i>co.</i> ပစုၢ် quick, energetic;</p> <p>ပတုၤ or ပတုၤပတိၤ jump or throw the body about, as a fish; or as a person struggling to get loose when held;</p> <p>သတုၤ <i>co.</i> သတုၤသတၢ် same as တတုၤ</p> |
| တုၤခီၣ် | same as def. 1. |
| တုၤမ့ၤ | def. 1. and 2. as တုၤမ့ၤဖီမ့ၤ cook rice, put it on plates. |
| တုၤသံး | distill liquors, see ဃဲၤ |
| တုၤဇိၤတၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 3. |
| တဲ | 1. Make smooth or even by hewing, hew; spread, flatten, as dough, or any plastic substance; take up rice, &c. in the hand, as to eat it; say, tell, tell over circumstantially or with minuteness; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. carving or cutting with the point of an instrument; interpret something said; a species of witch or demon; name of a tyrant, who governed Tavoy a few years before its conquest by the English;</p> <p>3. deriv. hastily, energetically;</p> <p>4. <i>affix</i>. furrowed, wrinkled, as the skin of an aged person.</p> <p>သွံးတိန်သွံးတဲ def. 4. အတဲ def. 1 also same as def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. ပတဲ as မရဲပတဲ and ပရဲမတဲ def. 3.</p> |
| တဲကဆုန် | def. 2. |
| တဲကဘျန် | def. 2. and see ကဘျန် <i>ex.</i> and |
| တဲကျိုး | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကွဲးကျိုး |
| တဲကွံင် | def. 2. |
| တဲတလိ | <i>co.</i> တဲတလိ |
| တဲတလိ | <i>co.</i> တဲတလိတဲတလိ def. 2. and <i>Maul</i> . |
| တဲတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပိန်တၢ်တဲတၢ် or ပိၢ်တၢ်တဲတၢ် same as def. 2. |
| တဲတီတဲတါ | see တီ 5. crackling sound. |
| တဲတီတဲတိ | see တီ 5. quarrelling, blow for blow. |
| တဲဖြိ | def. 2. see ဘုန်တဲဖြိ employ one to inflict evil on others. |
| တဲဘဉ် | same as def. 1. <i>Maul</i> . တဲဘဉ်နီဟူ <i>do.</i> inform. |
| တဲဘျု | <i>co.</i> တဲဘျုကဆုန် def. 2. hew smooth. |
| တဲမုၤ | same as def. 1. cook rice, set it on for food. |
| တဲလီၤ | <i>co.</i> တဲလီၤကျဲလီၤ def. 2. confess. |
| တဲဝိန် | def. 2. a tyrant who governed Tavoy. |
| တဲသုဉ် | hew timber. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| တဲသဖျဲး | def. 2. hew straight. |
| တဲ | <p>1. A bag, such as is used for grain, hence num. affix, applied to such bags;</p> <p>2. with unequal, irregular motion, limpingly; from side to side, as in crossing and recrossing a stream, &c. splitting, severing; in funeral ceremonies, the outlines of a tree drawn on a winnowing fan;</p> <p>3. deriv. a dell or deep hollow between hills; lean against, trust in;</p> <p>4. affix, blurred, indistinct appearance, neat, befitting manner; glossy appearance; lay a thing athwart or crosswise.</p> <p>ကပဲတဲ def. 4; ကတဲယဲ 4. ကရဲတဲ 4. ကိတဲဖး 4. ခါတဲတိာ် 4.; ခိတဲတိာ် 4. ဖြဲတဲ 4. ပိာ်တဲတိာ် 4. In <i>ex.</i> and တဲ is used, as a particle, to give an adverbial form to the roots with which it is combined.</p> <p>Cog. ကတဲ and ကတဲဆူး def. 3.</p> <p>လီၤကတဲဆူး be in the form of <i>do.</i>; ပတဲ 3.</p> |
| တဲကျဲတဲကျဲ | as ဟးတဲကျဲတဲကျဲ def. 2. |
| တဲစံာ်ပိာ် | def. 1. colors variegated. |
| တဲတိာ် | as ခါတဲတိာ် def. 4. |
| တဲတိာ် | 2. and 4. |
| တဲဒိာ်ခိာ် | def. 2. |
| တဲဖး | def. 2. |
| တဲဖးဒိာ် | def. 2. |
| တဲခိာ်တဲခိာ် | def. 1. |
| တဲ | <p>1. Separate from, detach the parts by cutting, breaking, or other means; speech, decisive, definite, to the point; chapped, lacerated, cut, galled by being bound too tightly; fissured, cut off, terminated as</p> |

life, expire;

2. *co.* measure, as the length of a thing; pattern, example, similitude; *do.*;

3. all about, all over or throughout the place; inclining, or beveling obliquely towards, athwart, crosswise; come off, break off in speaking, be to the point, just ready to expire, dying; decide, fix on a plan, give directions how to do or act;

4. deriv. put in order, arrange; convulse, be distorted, &c., roll from side to side, writhe, short illness terminating in death;

5. *affix.* a small palm, nearly allied to the areca; a species of lizard; lacerated; ball of thread; brush away, push, or beat down, pull apart, thwart, hinder, interfere with, fall from; be tenacious, strenuous, set upon; a kind of spirits or lye used in nat offerings; fall off, as the flesh left, or fallen behind.

ကတိတ် *co.* ကတိတ်ကတိတ် def. 5.;

ကတိတ်ကတိတ် use a simile, give an example;

ကုတ်, ဂတ် see def. 5.;

ကိတ် 5. ခိတ်; စုတ် 1.; တာတ် 5.;

တူတ်, တိတ်, တိတ် toctai; ထိတ်, ဧိတ် နဲတ် as လှဲခွဲနဲတ် 5.;

ဖိတ် tear off ပိတ် 5.; ပိတ်လိတ် 5.;

ပူတ် 1. ဖုတ် and ဖုတ်ကွံ, နှံသံတတ်အခိတ်, မတ်; မတ်တိတ်, လိတ် or လိတ်လိတ်, သးတ် 1.;

သးအုတ်, သးတ်, ညှံသံတတ်အမိတ်, သိတ်မိတ် 5.; သွတ် 5.; အတ် 2. အိတ် 2. အဖးလိတ်, အုတ် 5. အိတ်လိတ် 5.

Cog. ကတ် def. 4. *co.* ကတိတ်;

တတ် def. 4. see တတ် and compounds;

တတ်နှံတ် def. 4.;

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | သတံ, –သတံသတိံ def. 4. |
| တံစဃာလံ | as အိၣ်တံစဃာလံ see def. 3. and စဃာ 1. |
| တံဃီ | def. 3. နိဃီတံဃီ see ဃီ 3. |
| တံတံပါ | def. 3. as အိၣ်တံတံပါ |
| တံတံဃိဃိ | thoroughly. |
| တံတံတံတံ | <i>do.</i> imitative of sound. |
| တံတီ | <i>co.</i> တံတံတံတံတီ def. 3. and 5. |
| တံထံ | a river. |
| တံထူၣ်ဘၣ်ဘး | see ထူၣ် 3. |
| တံဖြး | def. 3. တံဖြးဖြး 3. and |
| တံလုၤအီလုၤ | def. 3. as မၤတကဲတံလုၤအီလုၤ |
| တံလီ | <i>co.</i> နံၣ်လီတံလီ def. 3.; တံလီကျဲလီ tell, confess. |
| တး | <p>1. (Bur. တိုက်) set fire to; set a fighting, quarrel, dispute violently;</p> <p>2. pressed or crowded full; a small, plump person or animal, adv. sound like that of several persons chopping; children, some large and some small; with agility, or alacrity;</p> <p>3. deriv. insane, half-witted, crazy;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> a fighting cock, fighting buffalo, a goat;</p> <p>5. reduplicated, short, quick, repeated acts, pick up one after another, see def. 2.</p> <p>ခွဲးတးတး def. 5. ဆီဖါတး def. 4.;</p> <p>တၢတးတး 5. ဖူးတး 4.;</p> <p>ပန်တး 4.; မံးတးလဲး and မုၣ်တးလဲး 4.</p> <p>Derivative, ကတး def. 3.</p> |
| တးဆီ | def. 1. set cocks to fighting; set a fighting cock in |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | the jungle to induce other cocks or hens to come by which means they are ensnared and caught. |
| တဲးတန့် | def. 2. as ပဲၤတဲးတန့် |
| တဲးတန့် | def. 2. as နီၣ်တၢ်တဲးတန့် |
| တဲးတဲး | def. 5. as ခွဲးတဲးတဲး, -လၢတဲးတဲး |
| တဲးတဲးတိးတိး | def. 2. |
| တဲးတိးတဲးတိးတဲး | def. 2. |
| တဲးထီၣ် | def. 1. |
| တဲးသနီၣ်ခံ | def. 1. |
| တဲးမဲးတဲးမဲး | def. 2. as ဟးတဲးမဲးတဲးမဲး |
| တဲးလဲးတဲးလဲး | def. 2. ထွံၣ်ဖိလဲၤတၢ်တဲးလဲးတဲးလဲး |
| တဲးလိၣ် | def. 1. |
| တဲၣ် | 1. Put, place, promote, build; 2. a species of plantain, very short or chubbed; a small kind of pot; 3. the water melon; 4. deriv. hastily, hurriedly, without due order. Derivative, မတဲၣ်, မတဲၣ်မတီၣ် def. 4. |
| တဲၣ်ကၣ် | see တီၣ်ကါ coin, money. |
| တဲၣ်ဆီ | ensnare wild fowls. |
| တဲၣ်တီ | , -သကွံတဲၣ်တီ def. 2.; တဲၣ်တီသူ, -တဲၣ်တီဝါ varieties of <i>do.</i> the black, and the white. |
| တဲၣ်တီ | def. 3.(ပရဲ Tav. but the other is admitted to be the ancient name.) |
| တဲၣ်ထီၣ်ဂံၢ် | ensnare pheasants. |
| တဲၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 1. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| တဲၣ်ဝဲၣ်အိ | def. 2. |
| တဲၣ် | <p>1. Crack, have a slight fissure; small species of wasp, builds in holes; Gram. sec. 233.;</p> <p>2. have a large or wide crack, cracked; pot-bellied, distended, bloated, split open;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. rehearse, proclaim, preach;</p> <p>4. deriv. move a thing about in the mouth in order to see how it tastes; smack the lips.</p> <p>စံၣ်တဲၣ် <i>co.</i> စံၣ်တဲၣ်တိၣ်တဲၣ် def. 3. Deriv. ပတဲၣ် def. 4.</p> |
| တဲၣ်ကွါကွါ | def. 2. |
| တဲၣ်ကွးကွး | <i>do.</i> |
| တဲၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 2. |
| တဲၣ်တူၣ်လူ | def. 2. see တူၣ် |
| တဲၣ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> တဲၣ်ပၢ်တဲၣ်ဖး def. 2. |
| တိ | <p>1. Help, aid, come to one's assistance; strike, hit against, thump; strike as the rays of the sun, wither; rouse the wind, by calling it; split with a wedge, drive a wedge; longest or most prominent, as of toes, fingers, house posts, the center post or posts;</p> <p>2. yawning, as a hollow or fissure, heedless, reckless aid; a species of lizard; small gongs of different sizes combined, a Burman instrument of music; <i>co.</i> first, original; a species of the cotton plant; sound of the jews-harp; a species of bird; a kind of curry; a person who is so thin that the bones stick out;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, cry repeatedly for aid; also sound like that of a small gong;</p> <p>4. deriv. epilepsy; set on, teach young dogs to bite;</p> <p>5. <i>affix</i>. withered by a blast of heat, sun-burnt; punch, or thrust with the end of a thing; see def. 2. a kind of ulcer, enlarges by sloughing; name of a plant.</p> |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>ခိဉ်မုၢ်တိ def. 1.; စုမုၢ်တိ 1.; ယဲၤတိကျိ 2. see ယဲၤ; ဆိတိ 5. see ဆါ; ဆဲးတိ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတိဆဲးပျၢ 5. see ဆဲး; တိၢ်တိ <i>co.</i> တိၢ်တိတိၢ်တါ 5. ဘဉ်တိ <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်တိဘဉ်ထံး 1.; မၢ်တိ 5. မုၢ်တိဘဉ်တၢ် 1. Cog. ကတိကျံး def. 4.; ပတိ <i>co.</i> ပတိပတါ, ပတိလိ def. 4.</p> |
| တိကလၢ် | def. 2. မၤအသးတိကလၢ် |
| တိကလံး | def. 2.; ယုၢ်ပူၤဖျါတိကလံး the rat hole appears very open. |
| တိကလံၤ | def. 1.; တိကလံၤတိတိ a phrase used in calling the wind. |
| တိကိသဉ် | a garden vegetable. |
| တိကျိ | as ယဲၤတိကျိ def. 2.; see ယဲၤ |
| တိခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> တိခိဉ်ညဉ်ဒဉ် def. 2. |
| တိစၢၤ | <i>co.</i> တိစၢၤစွဲၤစၢၤ def. 2.; တတိတစွဲၤဘဉ် does not assist. |
| တစွဲၤ | see တိစၢၤ |
| တိတဲၢ် | def. 2. large house lizard, touktay. |
| တိတလိဖိမိၢ် | def. 2. small gong, name imitative of their tones. |
| တိတိ | def. 3. help, help. |
| တိထံး | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဂံၢ်ခိဉ် as ဂံၢ်ခိဉ်တိထံး |
| တိနိဉ် | meet from opposite directions as two persons travelling. |
| တိယိၢ်ရံ | def. 2. cultivated in Siam. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| တိရနီၣ် | def. 2. အူစယုၤ သိၣ်တိရနီၣ်တိရနီၣ် |
| တိလိတကိ | def. 2. တိၣ်တကလုၣ်ပူၤသိၣ်တိလိတကိ |
| တိသ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> တိသ့ၣ်တိဝၣ် def. 1. split timber. |
| တိဟီခါ | def. 2. see ဟီခါ |
| တိၣ် | <p>1. Hold on to, retain in memory, observe; brass, or copper; <i>co.</i> for silver; pound, beat, thrust, as with pestle; repeat from memory; bud for flowering; be cautious; handle, as of a cleaver or axe; <i>co.</i> sell, a sale;</p> <p>2. <i>affix.</i> a superior kind of brass; push out of place, with the end of a thing; rise as clouds leaving a clear space below; observe carefully; put forth flower buds; mark, pay close attention so as remember; term for bangles; to learn or understand, study;</p> <p>3. <i>affix.</i> wantonly, wilfully, perversely; title of a <i>Kar. Fab.</i>; a pestle; gaze at; a small cross-bow pertaining to funeral ceremonies; moved out of place as a rule in measuring: a small mortar; have throbbing pain; Hibiscus macrophyllus; a stick or instrument to thrust; stub the toes; in the outer corner of the eye; pass below the mark aimed at;</p> <p>4. deriv. the silk-worm; silk.</p> <p>ကလိၣ်တိၣ် def. 3. see ကလိၣ်;</p> <p>ကံၣ်တိၣ်ဂီၤ, ကျံၣ်တိၣ် 3. see ကျံၣ်;</p> <p>ကွၢ်တိၣ် 3. see ကွၢ်ချံၣ်တိၣ်ပၤ 3.;</p> <p>စုတိၣ် 3. စုဇိၤတိၣ်ဇိၤ money;</p> <p>ဆၢၣ်တိၣ် see ဆၢၣ်; ဆၢၣ်တိၣ်ဘိ 3.;</p> <p>ဆဲးတိၣ် 3. သးဆဲးတိၣ် 3.;</p> <p>ဆီၣ်တိၣ် 3.;</p> <p>တရိၣ်တိၣ် see တရိၣ်;</p> <p>နီၣ်တိၣ် 3.;</p> <p>ဖးတိၣ်လံၣ် commit to memory, read till familiar with</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | ဘဉ်တိာ် or ဘဉ်တိာ်ဘဉ်ထံး 3.; ဖဲတိာ်ခံ 3.; လီၤတိာ်, အိဉ်တိာ်အိဉ်ဆါ Derivatives, တတိာ် and သတိာ် def. 4. and see တတိာ် |
| တိာ်ကယိာ် | def. 2. lustre said to resemble that of gold. |
| တိာ်ကလဲ | def. 2. တိာ်ကလဲကွံာ်အသး see ကလဲ 2. |
| တိာ်ဂီၤ | def. 2. |
| တိာ်ယါ | –တိာ်နီဉ်တိာ်ယါ commit a lesson to memory. |
| တိာ်စၢၤ | <i>co.</i> တိာ်စၢၤတိာ်စီၤ help pound. |
| တိာ်တလဲ | def. 2. and တါအာဉ်တိာ်တလဲအသး |
| တိာ်ထါခိဉ် | def. 1. repeat from memory. |
| တိာ်ထံတိာ်ဆး | def. 2. တိာ်ထံ–သး def. 2. |
| တိာ်ထီဉ် | 1. ဖီတိာ်ထီဉ်လံတဖိးလံ it has put forth one flower bud. |
| တိာ်ထွဲ | <i>co.</i> တိာ်ထွဲတိာ်ထွါ def. 1. pound new rice into a kind of pastry for eating. |
| တိာ်န့ဖဲယာ် | def. 2. |
| တိာ်န့ဖဲယာ် | def. 2. <i>do.</i> |
| တိာ်နီဉ် | <i>co.</i> တိာ်နီဉ်ဖးနီဉ် def. 2. |
| တိာ်ပၤ | with ချံဉ် prefixed, def. 3. |
| တိာ်ပံာ် | <i>co.</i> တိာ်ပံာ်တိာ်ဟ် def. 2.; မ့ၤတိာ်ပံာ် a kind of bread or pastry made of rice by beating it in a mortar. |
| တိာ်ပီၤ | def. 2. as ထံဖွံဉ်တိာ်ပီၤ |
| တိာ်ဖး | def. 2. |
| တိာ်ဖဲ | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တိၼ်ဘီ | def. 2. |
| တိၼ်လိ | def. 2. |
| တိၼ်ဝါ | def. 2. |
| တိၼ် | <p>1. Intend, resolve, plan, determine upon; a stockade; reproach, deride; the height of an animal from the ground to the part aimed at in constructing a spear trap; numeral <i>affix</i>. in speaking of such heights;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> of preach, promulge, &c.; great height, as an elephant, referring to the height required in setting a spear trap; the term for promulge, talk, reproach one for his low condition, or inability to support his family; change, as money;</p> <p>3. <i>affix</i>. in a projecting, prominent manner; bulging; jumbled, crowded together; sleep out, as in travelling; bear off, to a distance; shake all over as the limbs of the aged.</p> <p>ကရိၼ်တိၼ် see ကရိၼ်;</p> <p>ကမိၼ်တိၼ် see ကမိၼ်;</p> <p>စအိးတိၼ် see စအိး;</p> <p>စံၼ်တိၼ် <i>co.</i> စံၼ်တဲး;</p> <p>တရိၼ်တိၼ် see def. 2. တရိၼ်;</p> <p>မံတိၼ် <i>co.</i> မံတိၼ်မံတူၼ် def. 3.;</p> <p>ဝံတိၼ် <i>co.</i> ဝံတိၼ်ဝံတူၼ် 3.;</p> <p>ဟူးတိၼ် <i>co.</i> ဟူးတိၼ်ဟူးရ် 3.;</p> <p>အတိၼ်, အတိၼ်အလီ def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. တတိၼ် 1. suddenly and without apparent cause;</p> <p>ပတိၼ်, စံၼ်ပတိၼ်, သတိၼ် <i>co.</i> သတိၼ်သတၼ်, တတိၼ်;</p> <p>သံသတိၼ် same as သံတတိၼ်</p> |
| တိၼ်ယု | intend or determine to ask for, def. 1.; a line of stockade. |
| တိၼ်ယုၼ် | <i>co.</i> တိၼ်ယုၼ်တိၼ်ဟး determine, or plan to flee, def. 1. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| တိတ်ဆါ | determine to sell; deride severely. |
| တိတ်တၢဆူၣ် | <i>co.</i> တိတ်တၢဆူၣ်တၢမဲ a stockade of thorns. |
| တိတ်တဲၤ | def. 2. <i>co.</i> စံၣ်တဲၤ see စံၣ် |
| တိတ်ဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တိတ်ဒိၣ်ယီအါ def. 2.; feel great malevolence towards. |
| တိတ်ဟ် | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကၢၣ်ကိၣ် as ကၢၣ်ကိၣ်တိတ်ဟ် |
| တိတ်မၤ | act from conjecture. |
| တိတ်လဲၤ | def. 1. and လဲၤ plan to go. |
| တိတ်လီၤ | def. 2. and |
| တိတ်ဟး | def. 1. and ဟး plan to move, from a place. |
| တိတ်ဇိၤတၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 1.; ဆးတိတ်ဆးတၢ် set up posts for a stockade. |
| တိး | 1. The breasts, round, firm, not pendant; <i>co.</i> count, enumerate; 2. <i>affix.</i> a tree, "Garcinia cambogia;" touch, thrust, point at, as with the end of the finger; <i>co.</i> sticking up, or out, projectingly, prominently; <i>co.</i> smooth, glossy; inconsiderate, blundering, hasty manner; warts particularly on the chin; <i>co.</i> great wilderness. ခၢ်တိးပု def. 2. see ခၢ်; ပုၤမုၢ်တိးထၢ def. 2. |
| တိးကလု | def. 2.; တိးတလု and တိးသလု <i>do.</i> |
| တိးကွၢ် | def. 2.; ဂံၢ်ကွၢ်တိးကွၢ် count. |
| တိးတနီၣ် | def. 2.; အိၣ်တိးတနီၣ်; ဆၢထၢၣ်တိးတနီၣ် |
| တိးတလု | see တိးကလု and တလု 6. |
| တိးထၢ | <i>co.</i> ပုၤမုၢ် |
| တိးပဲး | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ကလၢ |
| တိးလုတိးပျၢ | def. 2. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| တီးသလု | see တီးကလု |
| တိန် | <p>1. Globular, roundish weights, used in weighing with scales;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>. a bell; pressed and heaping full; chubbed, also a short, thick species of thousand-legged worm;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, sound like the tones of a bell;</p> <p>4. <i>affix</i>. a deep ravine, or dell, as among mountains; a species of snail; a buffalo bell made of wood; bells in general; furrowed, corrugated, as the skin;</p> <p>5. numeral affix, applied to things globular, or roundish; the eyeball.</p> <p>ကွက်တိန်လွဲ def. 4. see ကွက်;</p> <p>ချိတ်တီးတိန် and တီးတိန် def. 4. and see တီးတိန်;</p> <p>တံတိန် def. 4. နိတ်တိန်ကျိတ် 4.; သွံးတိန်သွံးတဲ 4.</p> |
| တိန်ကျိတ် | def. 2. |
| တိန်တလိန် | <i>co.</i> တိန်တလိန်တိန်တလိန် def. 2. |
| တိန်တံ | def. 2. see တံ 5. |
| တိန်တိန် | def. 3.; တိန်ကျိတ်နုပှၤဒိသိန်တိန်တိန် |
| တိန်လိန်ကူ | def. 2. |
| တိၤ | <p>1. Convey, as by the wind; convey as articles by a boat; mark, rule, line, as paper; a bridge, wharf; stripe, striped; the lines in the palms of the hands; on the soles of the feet; channel, stream; a seam, in sewing; make a bridge;</p> <p>2. draw a line round, striped in lines; convey towards; striped across, around, not lengthwise; name of several trees, one so called is a species of <i>Grewia</i>; marked with long narrow lines; the lower ends of the bamboos in a roof, eaves; a pole to hang things upon; <i>co.</i> gully; convey as down a stream with a boat or raft; deep channel worn by water;</p> <p>3. num. affix, sections of things, &c.;</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>4. deriv. convey ideas through the organs of speech, speak, converse; <i>co.</i> thrashing or throwing the body about;</p> <p>5. tall or long, symmetrical; a spout or trough in which water is conveyed; name of a tree bearing sour, edible fruit; burning fields, burn with a hissing noise and go out or be extinguished, supposed by Karens to be the work of dragons.</p> <p>ကယိတိ <i>co.</i> ကယိတိကယိတိ see ကယိ;</p> <p>ခိဉ်တိ def. 1.; စုတိ 1.;</p> <p>တုတိ see စံဉ်တုတိ;</p> <p>ထံတိ or ထံတိထံကွာ 5.;</p> <p>ထံမိတိ 5. and</p> <p>ပယိတိသူ, -ပယိတိသူကိး, -ပယိတိသူလိာ် def. 5.;</p> <p>ပိတိ <i>co.</i> ပိတိလုဉ်ဃီ def. 1.; မိတိ 5.;</p> <p>အတိ <i>co.</i> အတိအကွာ 1 <i>do.</i> or အတိအဖီ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတိ, ပတိ 4. <i>co.</i> ပတု</p> |
| တိကဝီ | <i>co.</i> တိကဝံတိကဝီ def. 2. |
| တိကွ | def. 2. see ကွ |
| တိကွီ | def. 2. also, <i>co.</i> တိတူာ် |
| တိဃီ | def. 1. ကလံတိဃီတိးမုာ်ခုဉ်ဘဉ်ပမာ် |
| တိတူာ် | <i>co.</i> တိတူာ်တိကွီ def. 2. as garments. |
| တိပ | see တခံတိပ |
| တိပျာ် | def. 2.; တိပျာ်ခါ a species of <i>do.</i> distinguished for its long leaves. |
| တိပျာ် | def. 2.; ကံဉ်တိပျာ်ကံဉ်တိပျာ် <i>do.</i> |
| တိပျာ်စွာ် | supposed to be the name of a person; it is found in Karen song. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တိပျူ | def. 2. much the same as တိကွဲ့ but the lines are broader. |
| တိဖိခိန် | def. 2. ဖဲလိ် is the term used in Tavoy. |
| တိဘိ | def. 2. နံၣ်တိဘိ <i>do</i> . |
| တိရဲၣ် | def. 2. <i>co</i> . တိသူ |
| တိလူၣ်ဂီၤ | def. 2. တိလူၣ်ဂီၤန့ၣ်ပမံလုးလာမနၤ |
| တိလီၤ | def. 2. and တိလီၤချံ, တိလီၤတၢ်ဘျၢ, တိလီၤသ့ၣ် |
| တိသူ | <i>co</i> . တိသူတိကွၢ် def. 2. တိသူတိရဲၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| တိသူ | , –တိသူကိး and တိသူလိၣ် see ပယိၤတိသူ above. |
| တိဇိယိဇိ | def. 1. |
| တိ | <p>1. True; exact, unvarying; not deviating from rule, not deceptive, unimpeachable;</p> <p>2. carry on the head, place upon, as on the top of rollers;</p> <p>3. obstruct, bound, limit, as with a fence, stake around;</p> <p>4. in making poetry, make couplets which rhyme with each other;</p> <p>5. the sleepers or main supporters of a floor; quick of hearing, correct in distinguishing sounds; upright, true, sincere, guileless;</p> <p>6. with other terms affixed, successive series, layers one above or beyond another; coin money; placed upon by way of trial;</p> <p>7. maintain one's integrity, raise, pry up by being underneath; name of a Karen fable; tie up or fasten, strike athwart; put on the floor supporters which also serve to hold the posts upright; spontaneously, voluntarily; a pencil, particularly the white stone pencil; stray off, or dwell alone; jaggery, or native sugar, treacle, toddy water; Tounghoos; the</p> |

shaddock tree 3. num. affix, loads carried on the head, Gram. sec. 235; 4. reduplicated, adv. truly, verily, sincerely, plainly, without any hidden or figurative import, to be relied upon; 5. *affix*. take a careful and correct view; protuberance on the head of the rhinoceros-bird, and the heads of certain beetles; a strip of red cloth around the top of some Karen wallets; the part of a spinning wheel into which the spindle is fixed; stop, cease, desist from; a species of hobgoblin; adv. sound like the crackling of a jungle fire; adv. blow for blow, word for word, as in quarrelling; the water-melon; title of a fable; little hillocks rising in a plain; the double teeth or grinders; *co*. counterpart, match; a predilection; betroth; live by honest means, be upright in dealings.

ကွ်တီ *co*. ကွ်တီကွ်လိၤ def. 5. view justly, see ကွ်;
ခံတီ def. 5. see ခံ;

ခိၣ်တီ 5.;

ဆိတီ just view, stop, *co*. ဆိတုၣ်;

တၢ်တီ *co*. တၢ်တီတၢ်တြၢ် 1. justice *do*.

co. တၢ်တီတၢ်တြၢ် 1. *do*. or တၢ်မ့ၢ်တၢ်တီ and
တၢ်တီတၢ်လိၤ 1.

တံၢ်မ့ၢ်တီ 5.;

တူၢ်တၢ်တီ put one's self under oath or solemn
engagement;

တဲတီတါ 5. တဲတီတဲတီ, 5.;

နီၢ်လံၢ်တီခါ, 5.;

နီၢ်တီကရီၤ, see ကရီၤ 9.;

ဘၣ်တီ 5. ဝဲတီ, 5.;

လုတီ, 5. *co*. လၢၢ်မုၢ်; လီၤတီ 5.;

အဲၣ်တီ *co*. အဲၣ်တီခိးယံး 5.;

အိၣ်တီ 5. အိၣ်တီကွ် eat a thing to see if we can
come to like it.

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တီကထာ | def. 2. on top, series. |
| တီကဘျံး | def. 2. see ကဘျံး 4. false oath. |
| တီကရီၤ | , -နီၣ်တီကရီၤ see ကရီၤ 9. |
| တီကါ | def. 2. called by some တဲၣ်ကဲၣ် coin. |
| တီကွၢ် | def. 2. try a load to be carried on the head. |
| တီကွီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ယိးတၢတီကွီၢ် def. 2. instigate law-suits. |
| တီခး | oars, paddles, row a raft with oars. |
| တီခါ | def. 2. also used as တီကဘျံး see ex. and |
| တီခူ | def. 2. တီခူထီၣ် <i>do.</i> place on top. |
| တီခဲး | def. 2. Fable, No. 28. |
| တီဃာ် | def. 2. tie fast. |
| တီတခူ | def. 2. same as တီခူ |
| တီတနံ | def. 1. တီတနံတီတကွဲ see တနံ 1. |
| တီတနီၢ် | def. 2. and 1. obstruct. |
| တီတံာ် | <i>co.</i> တီတံာ်တီဃာ် def. 2. obstruct. |
| တီတဲာ် | touktay, a large lizard so called from his cry, a species of gecko. |
| တီတီ | <i>co.</i> တီတီလိၤလိၤ def. 4. justly, righteously. |
| တီတီတီတီ | adv. sound made by the singing of a hen. |
| တီထါ | def. 1. An amusement of youth, one party gives a line in verse and the other gives another in answer, to rhyme with it. |
| တီထီၣ် | def. 2. place upon the top. |
| တီနံ | def. 2. see <i>Gram.</i> sec. 236. |
| တီနဲဇိၤသူ | a flowering shrub of the genus Memecylon. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| တိပကိ | def. 2. slate-pencil. |
| တိပူ | <i>co.</i> တိပူတိယံ def. 2. တိပူကွံင် <i>do.</i> stray off. |
| တိပျီ | be upheld, as a fallen tree by its limbs. |
| တိလံပျူ | 1. လံပျူ take an oath on the oath-book. |
| တိလဲ | def. 2. တိလဲထံ palm sap <i>do.</i> molasses. |
| တိလီ | def. 2.; တိလီဖိခံတိ lay the supporters of the floor of a crib. |
| တိသးနီပှ် | def. 2.; သးနီပှ် breast. |
| တိသူ | def. 2. see တိဉ်သူဉ် Tounghthoos. |
| တိအိ | def. 2.; often သိအိ shaddoc. |
| တိၼ် | <p>1. Strike, beat, as with a stick, bend and lay the lower part of the leg upon the floor, ground, &c. notch a tree and receive the sap in a vessel; strike the water, to kill fish by means of leaves which are poisonous to them; <i>co.</i> of the term for offering, merit, &c.; an area, space within given limits, the distance from one limit to another, time as well as space;</p> <p>2. tapping, notch, as an arrow that it may break at the part; make offerings of a certain kind to demons for the sick; a large, open ulcer; terms qualifying words of flatness and thinness, very thin; beat so as to raise marks or ridges; a youngster; a thick spreading kind of grass, a generic name for the grasses;</p> <p>3. deriv. stop, break, juncture, &c. see <i>co.</i> of the term for record, catalogue, a projecting band, ring, &c.;</p> <p>4. <i>affix.</i> very stout, fat; name of a tree, so called from its leaves being broad as the ears of an elephant, a fixed, large, open, or luminous spot; something to beat with; name of the hero of one of</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>the Karen fables; fall at full length, strike down. ကဆီတီၤ def. 4. ကတၢတီၤ see တၢ ex. ကပြီတီၤ def. 4. see ကပြီ; တၢ်တီၤ 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘူၣ်; တၢ်တီၤလီၤ see under တၢ်တီၤတိ see တီၢ်, တိ; တၢ်တီၤသ့ၣ် the materials for တီၢ်သ့ၣ်; နၢ်တီၢ် see နၢ်နီၣ်တီၢ် def. 4.; ဘိၣ်တီၢ်, ပတီၢ်, ခိၣ်ပတီၢ် trot as a horse မိၢ်တီၢ်; လီၤတီၢ် 4. အတီၢ် 1. <i>co.</i> အဘူၣ်; အတီၢ်ပူၤ within the limits of space or time spoken of. Deriv. ကတီၢ် def. 3. see the reference; ပတီၢ် def. 3. <i>co.</i> စရီ; <i>co.</i> ပတုၣ် and ဒဲပတီၢ် <i>co.</i> ဒဲပတုၣ်</p> |
| တီၢ်ကီၢ် | def. 2.; တီၢ်ကီၢ်သ့ၣ် notch a tree. |
| တီၢ်ကၢ် | def. 2.; တီၢ်ကၢ်ပျၢ် notch an arrow. |
| တီၢ်ကျဲၣ် | poisonous shoot, see ကျဲၣ် def. 4. |
| တီၢ်ခိၣ် | (see ကံၣ်တီၢ်ခိၣ်) notched or indented at the top. |
| တီၢ်ခိ | def. 2.; တီၢ်ခိတၢ်တြၢ do. make offering to demons; the foot. |
| တီၢ်ခိၣ် | def. 1. and ခိၣ် bend. |
| တီၢ်စုၣ် | def. 1. and စုၣ် notch a tree to obtain poison. |
| တီၢ်စဲ | see တီၢ်စုၣ် |
| တီၢ်စုၣ် | <i>co.</i> တီၢ်စုၣ်တီၢ်နဲၤ beat the poison after it is obtained in order to bring to a plastic consistence. |
| တီၢ်တကျိၣ် | see တကျိၣ် beat in a tapping manner. |
| တီၢ်တိ | def. 2. see တိ |
| တီၢ်တၢ် | def. 2. <i>lit.</i> beat in two; |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | တံၣ်တီၢ်တဲၣ် extremely thin or flat. |
| တီၢ်ထံ | def. 1. |
| တီၢ်ထၢ | co. ပုၤဒိၣ် a great wilderness. |
| တီၢ်ပစိး | co. ဝုၤပဇူတီၢ်ပစိး def. 2. |
| တီၢ်ပျဲ | def. 2. ဖိသၣ်တီၢ်ပျဲ do. |
| တီၢ်မုၢ် | def. 2. တီၢ်မုၢ်ဂီၤ a reddish variety of do. |
| တီၢ်သ့ၣ် | co. တီၢ်သ့ၣ်တီၢ်တဲၣ် def. 2. |
| တီၢ်သ့ၣ်ခုး | def. 2. |
| တီၢ်ဇိၤ | med. for dropsy. |
| တီၢ် | 1. A stockade; 2. reduplicated, adv. sound like that of a hen; 3. name of a fish, meteoric stars. တၢ်တီၢ် def. 3. see တၢ်; ဆၣ်တီၢ် def. 3. Cog. တတီၢ် and ကတီၢ် |
| တီၢ်တီၢ် | def. 2. ဆိယိသီၣ်တီၢ်တီၢ် |
| တီၢ်ဇိၤတၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 1. |
| တီး | 1. Sounds when a clattering noise is produced, see တတီး |
| တီးကလၢ် | def. 1. Sound as of one thing striking against another. |
| တီးတီး | see ex. under ခၣ်အုၣ်တကျၢ် Dic. |
| တီးတီး | co. တီးတီးတးတး sound like that of chopping. တးတီးတးတးတီးတး see တး |
| တီၣ် | 1. Thick, as a board, paper, &c.; build, as a ship; followed by the term for up, raise a heavy article up on something; applied to the ear, "thick-eared," i.e. be indisposed to listen, be contrary, perverse, disobedient; |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | <p>2. with other terms affixed, thickened, indurated, raised blotches on the skin; <i>co.</i> a kind of basket, extremely thick, as cloth on account of the thread, not of even thickness, crowded together, as plants, &c., anger; Tounghthoos; the cloth used to cover the remains of the dead in funeral ceremonies; name of a city, Toungoo; <i>co.</i> to Ava, "up country,"</p> <p>3. <i>num. affix.</i> times, instances, occasions.</p> <p>တတိၣ် def. 3. once, in one instance;</p> <p>အတိၣ် def. 1.; နၢ်တိၣ် 1.;</p> <p>အံးလီၤကတိၣ် or အံးလီၤကတိၣ် a phrase thrown in between sentences which may be rendered although, in case, notwithstanding, or by some such term.</p> <p>Cog. ကတိၣ် see ကတိၣ် and အံးလီၣ်ကတိၣ်;</p> <p>ကတၢကတိၣ် see ကတၢ;</p> <p>မတိၣ် <i>co.</i> မတဲၣ်မတိၣ် hurriedly, hastily.</p> |
| တိၣ်တနီၢ် | def. 2. see တနီၢ် |
| တိၣ်တလီ | def. 2. <i>co.</i> တူၣ်တလူ |
| တိၣ်တံလံ | def. 2. see တံလံ |
| တိၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 1. |
| တိၣ်နီၢ်အးကြၢၣ် | def. 2. |
| တိၣ်နီၢ်အးအိ | def. 2.; တိၣ်နီၢ်အးအိကမိၣ်ကမၢ် |
| တိၣ်နီၢ်အံး | a small plant of the palm family. |
| တိၣ်ပံၢ်ကလၢ် | def. 2.; ဘုဲထီၣ်တိၣ်ပံၢ်ကလၢ် |
| တိၣ်ဖျၢကလၢ် | def. 2.; ကဆိအဖံးတိၣ်ဖျၢကလၢ်; see ဖျၢ |
| တိၣ်ယီၣ်ဘု | A measure-basket. |
| တိၣ်လုၤကုၤ | thick or dull of hearing, no calibre. |
| တိၣ်သး | (ဒေါသး) def. 2. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တိန်သူ | def. 2. see တိန်သူ |
| တိန်လူဂီ | def. 2.; တိန်လူဂီ <i>do</i> . ဂီ and ဘီ relate only to the color. |
| တိန်အူ | def. 2.; တိန်အူအါဝ် Ava; ဆီတိန်အူ a Toungoo or up country fowl, a large species. |
| တီ | <p>divide, separate, limit, by some mark or obstruction, detach, isolate;</p> <p>1. avoid, keep separate from the other sex; name of a plant, a diminutive species of palm; a section, space, or part between certain limits, the region, locality, place, domain, territory of any person, animal, or thing; bow, bend a part as of the leg in kneeling to the ground; obstruct or dam up as a stream; in cooking, confine the article in leaf or other envelope and boil; a prominent part, as the calf of the leg; the corresponding part of the arm; a ladder, any part of, or location upon a ladder, of a mortar, the socket, or bamboo forming the socket into which the leg of the mortar is inserted; <i>co.</i> of the term for weariness;</p> <p>2. with other roots affixed with a <i>co.</i> adv. sound, as of stepping, pounding &c. on the ground, <i>co.</i> numerous, prominent, conspicuous, as pumpkins, &c.; the ground; a species of tadpole; a stage in travelling, the distance between one stopping and another, two miles; bend down as the arms and legs in the act of kneeling and prostration;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that of chopping, blow after blow; deriv. prepare for;</p> <p>4. a shield, defense; shield, ward off, &c. prepare one's self; trot, as a horse;</p> <p>5. <i>num. affix.</i> section, and things occurring at intervals, see Gram. sec. 18, 238.</p> <p>6. <i>affix. co.</i> be in a poor weak state of health; wide and flaring at the top; cross from side to side;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>across, crosswise; the palm grasshopper, so called from its being found on that plant; hit upon or come into the region or vicinity of, come in contact with; happen, occur; meet with event, &c., rice cooked in a leaf or other envelope; <i>co.</i> be wearied, exhausted with fatigue.</p> <p>ဆါတီး def. 6. <i>co.</i> ဆါဘုံး;</p> <p>တအိတီး 6. see တအိ;</p> <p>တင်တီး 1. <i>co.</i> တင်ဘုံး;</p> <p>တဲင်တီး 6. see တဲင်;</p> <p>တဲင်တီး 6. and same as တဲင်တီး; ထံတီး 1.;</p> <p>ခွင်တီး 6.; ဘဉ်တီး 6.; မှာတီး 6.;</p> <p>လှတီး 1. <i>co.</i> လှတု as မတုလှတုလှတီး do to completion;</p> <p>လီတီး 6. <i>co.</i> လီဘုံး, –လီဘုံးလီတီး;</p> <p>အတီး <i>co.</i> အတဲင်အတီး 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတီး def. 4. more fully, see ကတီး and compounds; ပတီး def. 4.</p> |
| တီးကီးလှ် | <p>def. 1. and ကီးလှ်;</p> <p>ဆါထာဉ်တီးကီးလှ် stand on the knees.</p> |
| တီးစနီ | def. 1. and စနီ |
| တီးတလီ | def. 2. <i>co.</i> တူတလူ |
| တီးတံင် | def. 2. |
| တီးတီး | def. 3.; ဝံင်ဝံင်သိင်တီးတီး |
| တီးပနာ | <i>co.</i> တီးပနာတီးပနူ bend down as a limb. |
| တီးပြိုင် | def. 2.; တာပြိုင် <i>do.</i> |
| တီးပျို | a species of Grewia; တီးပျို <i>do.</i> |
| တီးဖိဉ်ဃဲ | medicine for cholera. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| တီးလှလှ | def. 2. |
| တီးလဲ | def. 2. used only with a numeral prefixed. |
| တီးလီ | def. 2.; တီးလီကန့်ကို <i>do</i> . ချုံးလီစုတီးလီခိန် bow down upon the elbows and knees, prostrate one's self as in worship. |
| တီးဝှေ့ | <i>co.</i> နာသံ |
| တီးသနီ | def. 1. and သနီ |
| တီးသအာန် | def. 2.; ထံတီးသအာန် also, still, deep water in a stream. |
| တီးအိန် | def. 1. |
| တြ | same as တရါ 3. Cog. ကတြ; ကတြိကတြ and ကတြဒါ see ကတြ; ကတြကတြ see ကတြ Cognates, ကရါ, တရါ, သရါ, ဖြိ, ပြိ, သပြိ see ကတြ, စရါ root ရါ |
| တြ | from တ and ရါ same as တရါ; 1. A crotch, branch, fork, any thing forked; catch or fasten between prongs; 2. the space in a crotch; 3. with other roots between the sides of a ladder, between the toes, between the fingers; 4. <i>co.</i> of the term for true, just; stretch out, extend on each side, as the arms. Cog. တြတြ def. 4. <i>co.</i> တြတီ; တြိ, တြ 4.; ထးတြ 4.; သုတြ 4.; အတြ <i>co.</i> အဒုအတြ see တရါ |
| တြိတံ | def. 2. တြိတံထွန် အကိလသုတြ |
| တြိဆူး | def. 2. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| တြ် | <p>1. With other roots <i>co.</i> the act is roughly, and carelessly done, without precision or niceness; <i>co.</i> sounds of a rough, harsh, hoarse kind;</p> <p>2. deriv. hoarse, harsh sounds.</p> <p>နံတြ် <i>co.</i> နိတ်တြ်နံတြ် def. 1.;</p> <p>ဘံတြ် def. 1. <i>co.</i> ဘံတြ်ဘံတြ်;</p> <p>နိတ်တြ် <i>co.</i> နိတ်တြ်</p> <p>Cog. ကတြ် def. 2. see ကတြ်, ကြ်, သကြ်, -သရ်, -စရ်, -စြ်, -ပြ်</p> |
| တြး | <p>1. A kind of trap used to catch birds, a large mat of bamboo upheld by a catch, when liberated it falls upon the prey; call aloud, shout applied to monkeys;</p> <p>2. with other roots, scream as when frightened, shout with a bellowing noise;</p> <p>3. make a mingled noise of laughing and shouting;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> the name for Chinese.</p> <p>ကယူဖတ်တြး def. 1.; နံတြး 3.;</p> <p>တြးဇိတြးဇိ def. 4.</p> <p>Cog. တရး, -ကရး, -စရး, -ဖြး, -ကြး, -သရး, -ငါး, -ပရး, -ပြး, -ဖြး, -ဆး</p> |
| တြးကိး | def. 2.; တြးကိးပသူ <i>do.</i> |
| တြးပယျာ် | shout, halloo. |
| တြးပိတ်တု | def. 2.; ထံဂုတ်တဘိဒီးတြးပိတ်တု |
| တြးအိတ်ယူ | def. 2. |
| တြးဇိဇိ | def. 1. |
| တြ် | see ကတြ် |
| တြါ | <p>1. A kind of basket used as a depository for dishes;</p> <p>2. <i>co.</i> to other roots;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound;</p> <p>4. with other roots which determines the</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>signification.</p> <p>Cog. ပတြာ <i>co.</i> ပသံး and ပတြာ,</p> <p>သတြာ <i>co.</i> သတြိ</p> <p>သက္ခိန္တြာ def. 1.;</p> <p>တိတြာ <i>co.</i> တိပိတိတိ also <i>co.</i> other roots.</p> <p>Cog. ကရ၊ -စရ၊ -တရ၊ -တြ၊ -ဗြ</p> |
| တြတြ | def. 3.; ပဆူပ်ခိပ်သိပ်တြတြ |
| တြ | <p>a scandent plant growing in salt water marshes; of a sweet taste, tender parts eaten.</p> <p>Cog. ကတြ၊ -ကတြကတြ၊ -ကတြိဒံ၊ တရံ၊ -ကရံ၊ [ကံ၊ -စရံ၊ -ပြိ</p> |
| တြိ | <p>1. See စရိ၊ -တရိ and သရိ၊ ကရိ first def.;</p> <p>2. fetters, same as စူးထီးခိပ်ရိ the root.</p> |
| တြိ | <p>1. A rack, or hooks used for putting spears, muskets, swords, &c. upon, a bamboo frame used at funeral ceremonies, and called the horse of Hades, <i>num. affix</i>, piles, as of wood, confined between stakes;</p> <p>2. with other roots, insert and confine in a space between things, as in the folds of a garment, &c.;</p> <p>3. with other roots, a name given in anger to a stone, log, or any thing against which the person has hurt himself, fall into a space between things, as into crevices, &c.</p> <p>နိပ်တြိ def. 1. and 3.;</p> <p>လိတြိ <i>co.</i> လိတြိလိတြိ def. 3.</p> <p>Cog. တရိ and ပြိ from ရိ</p> |
| တြိဃာ | def. 2.; တြိဃာတိစာလအယိဒု |
| တြိထိပ် | def. 2.; တြိထိပ်ကွံ <i>do.</i> where the thing is put out of the way or abandoned. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| တြီး | same as တရံး whether alone or with other roots, ကွက်တြီး; ယာ်တြီး; စံာ်တြီး run around; ဆုာ်တြီး; ဖုာ်တြီး, မုာ်ခိာ်တြီးလီၤ the sun has turned the meridian လဲၤတြီး; လီၤတြီး; ဝးတြီး see corresponding terms under တရံး |
| တြီးထီၣ် | တြီးထီၣ်အသး |
| တြီးဒံး | and |
| တြီးအသး | see corresponding terms under တရံး |
| တြါ | shuffled, ruffled, တြါဒါ, -တြါတြီၣ် see တရါ and the corresponding terms. Cog. ကတြါ and its compounds. Cog. see under ရါ the root. |
| တြါၣ် | same as တရါၣ်, -တြါၣ်ကလာ် loose, broken, as the sides, walls, or surface of things which are not firm and compact. |
| တြါၣ် | see တရါၣ် eagerly, abruptly, &c. |
| တြါၤ | same as တရါၤ broad, flaring at the base, &c. |
| တြါၤယါ | , -လီၤတြါၤယါ, -လီၤတြါၤခံ see corresponding terms under တရါ Cog. ပတြါၤ |
| တြါ | same as တရါ; စကုတြါ see စကု 2. |
| တြါကလာ် | see တရါကလာ် in a bright, conspicuous, luminous manner. |
| တြါတြီး | same as တရါတရီး in a ruffled manner, &c. |
| တြါဒု | see တရါဒု ruffled, dishevelled, &c. |
| တြါတမ့ | see တရါတမ့; အခိာ်သူလီၤပၤယံၣ်လီၤပၤယါ တၢ်တမ့နးကၢ have the hair hanging all about in a |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | most disorderly manner. |
| တြိ | , -တြိကလံ <i>adv.</i> in a conspicuous manner, conspicuously, openly. |
| တြိတြိ | <i>adv.</i> dull, heavy sounds. |
| တြိ | see ကတြိ it has not been found except in the derivative form. |
| တြး | , -တြးကလံ same as ကရး <i>adv.</i> with an abrupt, sudden, tremulous motion, as the nerves and muscles from panic; with a sudden start. Cog. ကတြး and သတြး |
| တြိ | , -သိတြိ (သိတြိ <i>do.</i>) raise, elevate with a sudden effort, as a load on the back which has slipped too low down. |
| တြ | same as တရ shake, &c. Cog. တတြ and သတြ |
| တြကလံ | see တရကလံ; သိသိတြ of vibrating sounds. |
| တြတြ | vibrating sounds. |
| တြိ | see တရိ |
| တြိထိအံ | raise, shrug up the posteriors, raise, push up with the posteriors. |
| တြိထိအသး | <i>do.</i> ; shake one's self. |
| တြိလီ | shake off or down; see တရလီ |
| တြ | same as တရ despise, treat with contempt. အတြအတြနိတြိ tones made by blowing a native trumpet. |
| တြတြ | sound like that of hard gusts of wind. |
| တြိ | 1. See တရိ; 2. reduplicated, dull, heavy sounds; 3. deriv. slack, num. affix, &c.; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>4. qualified by other roots, an instrument of the harp kind with three strings; a fragrant plant, growing in moist places; another plant, also growing in wet places, eaten by the natives.</p> <p>ဖိသုန်တြုန် def. 4.; သိတြုန် 4.; ဟိန်တြုန် 4. see တရုန်</p> <p>Cog. ကတြုန် and its various combinations.</p> <p>တြုန်တြုန် <i>co.</i> တြုန်တြုန်တြုန်တြုန် def. 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကရုန် and the root ရုန်</p> |
| တြုန် | <p>same as တရုန်</p> <p>1. Rub, scrub, pass close along the margin, graze; be incessant, continual; <i>mid. voice</i>, rub one's self against something;</p> <p>2. with other roots, look along the surface of a thing; push down, push along; drag along, as on the ground; <i>mid. voice</i>, drag one's self along; move one's self along laboriously, as in carrying a heavy burden, or from debility, drag along, as any thing that rubs the ground, a thing to wipe out or scrub with, get rubbed, abraded, grazed.</p> <p>Cog. တရုန် and the root ရုန်</p> <p>ကွန်တြုန် def. 2; ဆိန်တြုန် 2; တာ်ရှုတြုန် 1; တွံ်တြုန် 2.; တွံ်တြုန်အသး 2. and ထုကဖ်တြုန်တာ် 2.; ထုးတြုန် 2.; နိန်တြုန် 2. and; ဘန်တြုန် 2.; လီၤတြုန် as မံာ်ထံလီၤတြုန် 2.; လဲၤတြုန် 2.</p> |
| တြုန်ကွံာ် | rub, wipe off. |
| တြုန်အသး | rub one's self, def. 1. |
| တြုး | <p>something energetic, not easily subdued, &c.</p> <p>1. Chinese;</p> <p>2. name of a large tree, wood fragrant; a species of evil genius which is supposed to produce illness in persons of a fearing, timid, disposition; <i>co.</i> to the term for foe, enemy, something hurtful.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>နိပ်တြူး def. 2.; နိပ်တြူး <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>သူးတြူး(သိးတရူး) 2.; သိတြူး 2. <i>co.</i> သနး</p> <p>Cog. see those of တရူး see also ရူး the root.</p> |
| တြူးစိတြူးစိ | same as def. 1. |
| တြုန် | , စကုန်တြုန် same as စကုန်ရုန် which see. |
| တြု | <p>1. Connectively, together, in a collected body;</p> <p>2. deriv. a plant of the arum tribe.</p> <p>တြုလိတ်တြုလိတ် def. 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကတြု, -ကတြုဒါ, -ကတြုမံ def. 3. ရှု root.</p> |
| တြ | <p>stripped, bare, destitute of the usual appendages or covering;</p> <p>1. an animal of the Lacerta family, distinguished for its resemblance to the dry limb of a tree; a writer;</p> <p>2. qualified by affixes, bare, as a tree of leaves, with only branches, or a bare trunk; name of a plant;</p> <p>3. name of a plant, the stems variegated like the animal above; name of a bird from its having variegated wings; name of a flowering plant, the flower appears without any leaves;</p> <p>4. variegated like the lizard of that name.</p> <p>ခုန်တြ def. 3.; ထိန်ခုန်တြ 3. same as ထိန်သလု;</p> <p>ဖိန်တြ 3. Cog. ကရ and the root ရ</p> |
| တြတ် | def. 2. same as တြဒု |
| တြဒု | def. 2. see also ကရဒု |
| တြပျိ | def. 2. also called ဟိန်တြု |
| တြပ် | <p>1. Qualified by affixes, a glittering or glossy-headed insect, a green beetle of the Buprest family;</p> <p>2. deriv. glitter, dazzle, &c.</p> <p>ခိပ်ပိတြပ် def. 1. ကတြပ် and compounds, root, ရှပ်</p> |
| တြု | 1. Cavern, chasm, interstice, as in the sides of |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>ledges;</p> <p>2. qualified by a prefix, capacious, cavernous, bloated, as a large abdomen in children.</p> <p>ကန့်ၤတြၢ def. 2.;</p> <p>လုတြၢ <i>co.</i> လုခိၣ်လုတြၢ interstice, or cavern in a rock, see under the root, ရှၢ</p> |
| တြ | <p><i>co.</i> တြတီ the pointed iron, or hook used by elephant drivers; the name has an allusion to its use in wounding or mangling the beast.</p> <p>Cog. ကရဲ also ရဲ the root.</p> |
| တြ် | <p>same as တရဲၣ်</p> <p>ဆဲးတြ် see ဆဲးတရဲၣ် Cog. see ကတြ်;</p> <p>ကတြၢၢ်ကတြ် slack and shaking, as a rope.</p> |
| တြ်ဒဲးထီ | <p>see တရဲၣ်ဒဲးထီ also applied to other gilding, as on the covers of books, &c.; talk incessantly, rattle off words and sentences without any break.</p> |
| တြ်တြ် | <p>see တရဲၣ်တရီၣ်; also, by fits and starts, as in commencing a thing with great energy, and soon stopping or doing it very leisurely, not steadily.</p> <p>Cog. see ကရဲၣ် also ရဲၣ် the root.</p> |
| တြး | <p>see တရဲး and ကတြး applied also to the scintillations of light.</p> <p>Cog. see ကတြး and ရဲး</p> |
| တြ် | <p>one of the principal notes or tones played on a Karen harp, the whole performance is represented by the following formula.</p> <p>တြ်ဒဲးၣ်ထံတြ်ဒဲး တြ်ဖီမ့ၤတြ်ဒဲး တြ်ဆုဘုတြ်ဒဲး တြ်, တြ်ဒဲး</p> |
| တြၢ | <p>connection, conjuction;</p> <p>1. the leaf of a door;</p> <p>2. qualified by a prefix, connectively, in conjunction</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>with each other; 3. deriv. form. စီၣ်တြၢစီၣ်တြၢ def. 2. same as စီၣ်တြီၤစီၣ်တြီၤ and တြၢလိၣ်တြၢလိၣ်, ကရဲၤ the root ရဲၤ သတြၢ and သတြၢတူၤ def. 3.</p> |
| တြဲ | <p>1. A deep place in the earth, as a ravine, dell, and the like; 2. with an affix, still, immovable, silent, quiet, in an inactive, lazy manner; တၢ်တြဲ def. 1.; တၢ်တြဲပူၤ <i>do</i>. Cog. တရိ, ကရိ, ပြိ, မြိ see တရိ and ကရိ</p> |
| တြဲကလၢ် | def. 2.; အိၣ်တြဲကလၢ် |
| တြဲကလံၣ် | and တြဲကလံၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| တြဲတြဲ | def. 3. အိၣ်တြဲတြဲ |
| တြိၣ် | <p>and its compounds, same as တရိၣ် and compounds. ကမိၣ်တြိၣ် see ကမိၣ် 5; စီၣ်တြိၣ် same as စီၣ်တြၢ; တြၢတြိၣ် see တြၢ; တြိၣ်တြိၣ် see တြိၣ်; ထိးတြိၣ် see တရိၣ် 12; also used in speaking of a person's intruding himself into a house, or company; ထိၣ်တြိၣ်နီၣ် see တရိၣ် 6; နီၣ်တြိၣ် see တရိၣ် 9; နီၣ်တြိၣ်နီၣ်တြိၣ် see တြိၣ် 1.; နီၣ်တြိၣ် see တရိၣ် 7; ဃိတြိၣ်, -ဝဲဃိတြိၣ် chop and pitch away, as brush; သတြိၣ်ညိး same as တရိၣ် 2. all covered with sores; သတြိၣ်ညိးမ့ၤ <i>do</i>.; သံသတြိၣ် die suddenly, without apparent cause; die as an animal of itself;</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | ဟူးတြိန် <i>co.</i> ဟူးတြိန်ဟူးရ် shake, tremble, as one with extreme age; root, ရိန် Cog. see သတြိန် |
| တြိန်ဒီး | see တရိန် 3. |
| တြိန်သူတြိန်ဘုဉ် | see တရိန်သူတရိန်ဘုဉ် |
| တြိး | <p>same as တရိး and ကရိး stick out, project, &c.</p> <p>1. Stick out, be dishevelled, as the hair; a sheath, as of a knife, or sword; a ravine at the head of streams; irregular, disorderly, <i>co.</i> of the term for insane;</p> <p>2. with an <i>affix</i>. disorderly, projectingly, sticking out in all directions;</p> <p>3. deriv. in a harsh, rough, ruffled manner;</p> <p>4. with other roots pell-mell, be hasty, inconsiderate in forming an opinion or in coming to a resolution; speak in a thoughtless, off-hand way without regard to truth or propriety; fermented, sour, have an old, fermented, acrid, disagreeable smell; behave in a silly, foolish, half-witted manner; a silver plate worn by Burman female children as a screen to nakedness.</p> <p>ကၢၣ်ဒီတြိး def. 4. and ကၢၣ်;</p> <p>စံးတြိး 4. <i>co.</i> စံးပျုၣ် see also စံး;</p> <p>ဆံၣ်ဘီတြိး 4.;</p> <p>တၢ်တြိး 1. <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျုၣ်;</p> <p>ဒီတြိး 1.;</p> <p>နးတြိး 1. နၢဆံၣ်ဘီတြိး 4.;</p> <p>ဟ်တြိး 4. <i>co.</i> ဟ်ပျုၣ်;</p> <p>လံၢ်တြိး 4. not ရိး, ကတြိး <i>co.</i> ကတြိး, ကဘ““</p> |
| တြိးဒီး | def. 2. same as တရိးဒီး and ကရိးဒီး which see. |
| တြိးပံဆဲ | def. 1. |
| တြိး | same as သရိး name of a jungle tree, timber sometimes used for house posts. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | ထံမိတြီ said to be used for ထံမိတိ a conduit, or spout to conduct water. |
| တြီ | <p>1. Same as တရီ prevent, obstruct, &c.</p> <p>2. with the term for up, mid. voice, interfere, in order to prevent;</p> <p>3. num. affix, loads of dry bamboo fuel; said to be applied to fences, and things extended in a line used as preventatives.</p> <p>ကွန် <i>co.</i> ဗွန်တြီ def. 3. and a load of bamboo fuel;</p> <p>ထိန်တြီလံက် see တရီ 7;</p> <p>ဝဲတြီ see တရီ 8; သန်တြီတြှ် see တြှ်;</p> <p>Cog. of ရီ the root.</p> |
| တြီကံ | see တရီကံ |
| တြီဃာ | see တရီဃာ |
| တြီတံ | see တရီတံ |
| တြီထိန်အသး | def. 2. |
| တြီ | <p>1. Same as တရီ 1. 2. which see;</p> <p>2. with affixes, a bird resembling a yellow hen, name imitative of its noise, a tree resembling a species of sterculia;</p> <p>3. qualified by prefixes, <i>co.</i> the term for being ashamed, difficult; leaves of the piper betel on the branches of the plant, on account of their position being more open to the air and light.</p> <p>မံတြီ def. 3. <i>co.</i> မံဆူး;</p> <p>သဘျှန်တြီ 3. Cog. see ကတြီ</p> <p>see ကရီ and ရီ the root.</p> |
| တြီတမိး | see တရီတမိး; တြီတမိးအပျံ a cable. |
| တြီတြီ | see တရီတရီ |
| တြီပိ | a species of bangles, so called from their being open |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | and hollow within. |
| ကြိတ် | with the term for cross-bow prefixed, a very large kind of cross-bow. |
| ကြိတ်ခဲးသံ | def. 2.; ပူသိပ်ကြိတ်ခဲးသံကြိတ်ခဲးသံ |
| ကြိတ်သီ | def. 2. |
| ကြိတ် | 1. Same as တရိတ် and ကရိတ် def. first and second; reduplicated, harsh, broken, guttural sounds; 2. with a prefix, obstructed, as the throat in a cold; also obstructed, broken, guttural sounds. ဘဲးကြိတ်ဘဲးကြိတ် def. 2. Cog. ရိတ် the root; ကကြိတ် <i>co.</i> ကကြိတ်ကကြိတ် |
| ကြိတ်ကြိတ် | def. 1.; လံာ်တတီးသိပ်ကြိတ်ကြိတ် |
| ကြိတ် | same as တရိတ် |
| ကြိတ်သိပ် | see တရိတ်သိပ် |
| ကြိတ်ဒိပ် | , -တူကြိတ်ဒိပ် see တူ နာကြိတ် <i>co.</i> နာဒိပ်နာကြိတ် see တရိတ် 3. see ရိတ် |
| ကြိတ် | 1. See ကရိတ် and တရိတ် in all their combinations and significations; 2. with affixes, stretch out, extend equally on each side, as in extending the arms; 3. reduplicated, sound like that of strips of bamboo striking together; 4. with prefixes, in conjunction, side by side, level ground between mountains, plateau; <i>co.</i> of the term for mountain ridge; <i>co.</i> of the term for sea, on account of its surface; a swing with allusion to the parallel sides. 5. deriv. equal, parallel, collateral; compare, collate, with an affix, stretched out straight as the limbs of a person sleeping on the back. စိပ်ကြိတ်စိပ်ကြိတ် def. 4. see စိပ်; |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>တၢ်တြိ 4. and; ပိၣ်တြိ 4. <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်လဲၣ်; သၣ်ကံၣ်တြိ 4. သ့ၣ်ယံၣ်တြိ 4. Cog. ကရိ root ရိ Cog. သတြိ def. 5.; သတြိဒိ 5.</p> |
| တြိတြိ | def. 2.; တြိတြိထီၣ်အစု |
| တြိတြိ | def. 3.; ပဆၣ်ဆိၣ်န့ၣ်သိၣ်တြိတြိ |
| တြိအပၤ | same as တၢ်တြိ see တရိအပၤ |
| တွါ | <p>something which gives importance, power, or support to a thing, 1. disciples, followers, immediate adherents; 2. sexual excitement, with the term for put prefixed; be under such excitement; fierce, savage, as a beast at such times. ဟံတွါ def. 2.; ကဆိတဖုဟံတွါနုၤသမိး Cog. see ကဝါ and ဝါ the root.</p> |
| တွံ | <p><i>co.</i> of တွံၣ် drag. ပုၤသရိၤတွံကလုာ်ကလိၤ whoremongers, Cog. သဝံ also the root.</p> |
| တွံ | <p>only found affixed to other roots, urge a point or add force to it by the use of a parable or figure of speech; use figurative language; a poet, one skilled in making poetry; figurative language. ဆီသီတွံ; တမါတွံ; သီတွံ see def. above, see ကဝံ and ဝံ</p> |
| တွး | <p>(Bur. တွက်) matter, consideration, importance, in consideration of, in allowance for, on account of; 2. reckon, count, as numbers, and figures, see ဌး အတွးအိၣ် neg. အတွးတအိၣ်ဘၣ် def. 1.; အတွး as တနံၤအတွး, -တလါအတွး 1.</p> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|---|
| တွဲတံ | def. 2. |
| တွဲ | <p>indicates motion laterally, or distance from, afar; 1. <i>co.</i> to the term for bend down, as a tree by the wind, strike as the wind on the side of a person or thing; 2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term incline, bow, be submissive to superiors; 3. deriv. obliquely, distance, afar, far away. 4. with prefix, sleep away from a house, as in traveling, a name given in anger to the wind when it has done harm; be alone, distant or separated from companions; carry off to a distance or in different directions. မံတွဲ <i>co.</i> မံတိမ်မံတွဲ def. 4.; မု်တွဲ <i>co.</i> ကလံမု်တွဲ 4.; လီတွဲ <i>co.</i> လီတွဲလီတွဲ 4.; ဝံတွဲ or ဝံတိမ်ဝံတွဲ 4. Cog. ကတွဲ def. 3.; တတွဲ; သတွဲ 3.</p> |
| တွဲလီ | <p><i>co.</i> တွဲလီတွဲလီ def. 2. Cog. ကဝဲ and ဝဲ the root.</p> |
| တွံ | <p>see တဝံ 1. drag, tow, drag after; 2. with <i>affix.</i> drag along, drag one's self along, labor, as one who is weak. Cog. တတွံ, –သတွံ <i>co.</i> of တတွဲ and သတွဲ Cog. သဝံ see also ဝံ the root.</p> |
| တွံတြု | def. 2. and တွံတြုအသး def. 2. |
| တွံတြုတြု တွံဘးဆု, တွံတးဆု | def. 2. <i>co.</i> တွံတြု as တွံတြုတွံဘးဆု |
| တွံ-သး | same as တွံတြု-သး as စညှံဂိစယဲတွံစသးလီ |
| တွံ | same as တဝံ which see; also see တတွံ <i>num. affix.</i> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | long, narrow stripes. Cog. see တဝံ့ |
| တုံ့ | same as တဝံ 1. bend, as a tree with the wind; 2. with affixes, bend down, as a person; 3. reduplicated, bow, bend repeatedly, as a tree by the wind; also, submissively; 4. deriv. bow and make other gestures and inflections of the body as in graceful speaking. Cog. ပတုံ့ <i>co.</i> ပတုံ့ပယဲ def. 4. Cog. <i>co.</i> တဝံ and ဝံ the root. |
| တုံ့လီ | <i>co.</i> တုံ့လီတုံ့လီ def. 2.; တုံ့လီအသး bow one's self, as in an act of reverence. |
| တုံ့တုံ့ | def. 3. see also တဝံဝံ |
| တုၼ် | (Bur. တွက်) form an estimate, or opinion, guess, surmise. |
| တုၼ်ကွၼ် | do. |
| တွဲ | 1. Pile things that are broad and thin, on top of each other, be in series or layers one above another; 2. <i>num. affix.</i> to such piles; 3. with <i>affix.</i> pile or lay in series one on top of another, <i>co.</i> of the term for torch; a torch, made of the wood oil. 4. deriv. name of a plant, tender parts eaten; 5. with a prefix, a hammer, sledge, any iron used to pound with. တတွဲ, -ခံတွဲ &c. def. 2. see တတွဲ; လဲၼ်တွဲ def. 5; မျိုၼ်တွဲ small cannon. Cog. ကတွဲ def. 4. Cog. ကဝဲ and the root ဝဲ |
| တွဲထီ | <i>co.</i> တွဲထီတွဲဒိဒိး def. 3. |
| တွဲတၼ် | def. 3. <i>co.</i> တွဲဘိ and တွဲလဘိ |
| တွဲထီၼ် | def. 3. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| တွဲဖိး | def. 3. <i>co.</i> တွဲထာ |
| တွဲဘိ | def. 3. တွဲတၢ်တွဲဘိ <i>do.</i> |
| တွဲလဘိ | def. 3. တွဲတၢ်တဘိ <i>do. (Tav.)</i> |
| တွဲ | <p>1. Lead, aid, guide along, as a person who is feeble, or as one in a difficult road where there is danger of stumbling;</p> <p>2. resemble;</p> <p>3. with affix, attach to, take hold of, as for the purpose of aiding along, lead, join hands, as for aid in walking; the largest kind of paddy, so called from its ancient story, 'as the wild plantain tree, and the kernels large as pumpkins,' the eyes, or countenance, attractive, beautiful; a phrase indicating beauty;</p> <p>4. combined with other roots a place, or circumstances attended with difficulties and dangers;</p> <p>5. neg. behave in a disreputable, or immoral manner.</p> <p>တတွဲ <i>co.</i> တတွဲတလၢ def. 5. see တတွဲ;</p> <p>မဲတွဲ 3. မဲတွဲထီထုးသူစီကညး 3.;</p> <p>အတွဲပူ 4. cog. see ကဝဲ and the root ဝဲ</p> |
| တွဲက့ၤ | and တွဲက့ၤလိာ်အသး def. 3. |
| တွဲထီၣ် | and တွဲထီၣ်လိာ်အသး def. 3. |
| တွဲယာ် | def. 3.; also called တွဲယာ် and တိာ်ယာ် |
| တွဲ | , -တွဲယာ် same as တွဲယာ် |
| တွဲၣ် | (Bur. တွဲၣ်) used to denote the doing any thing with effect, getting along with business. |
| တွဲၤ | enlargement, relief, clearing away of obstructions; opposed to being confined, straitended, used as a <i>co.</i> and affix. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>1. <i>co.</i> the term for obtain, obtain help, aid, as in a case of difficulty, in a way of mercy or compassion, see also, Gram. sec. 241, <i>co.</i> be alone, distant from others;</p> <p>2. deriv. <i>co.</i> far off, distant.</p> <p>န့်တွဲ def. 1. <i>co.</i> န့်တူ;</p> <p>လီတွဲ 2. <i>co.</i> လီတွဲ see တွဲ;</p> <p>သးကညီန့်တွဲ 2. see တတွဲ</p> <p>Cog. ကဝဲ, root ဝဲ</p> |
| တို့ | same as တဝီ which see. |
| တို့ | <p>1. Strength, power, ability, physical or intellectual of a more than ordinary kind;</p> <p>2. with a prefix, assume to be something great; put on the airs of an extraordinary personage.</p> <p>ဟူတို့ def. 2. see ကဝီ and the root ဝီ</p> <p>တို့နုမ္မိဆံးဒိနံဆံးအါလဲနံ how great, and how many are you extraordinary qualities?</p> |
| တို့ | same as တဝီ which see. |
| ဝ | when used as a formative is a Pghoism and the word may be sought under တ. |
| ဝရီဒဲး | see ဒဲး |
| ဝါ | <p>fit together, as things whose parts come in close connection, rhyme, accord in sound, harmonize, as lines in poetry;</p> <p>1. Poetry, rhyme, concordant or melodious tones; weave, as cloth; scrape, as grain, sand, &c. with the hands, into a vessel; lade water from the bottom of a boat; dip anything with a scooping motion; a span, measure with a span; title of a Karen Fable; have the mind captivated with an object, be greatly attached to; with the prefix, stuff, cram the mouth;</p> <p>2. with affix, talk with pathetic, mellifluous tones, as in sympathizing with the afflicted; <i>co.</i> of the term</p> |

denoting the cloth beam; *co.* of the terms for sickle; poetic libel, or scandal, exposing the author to prosecution; poetry peculiar to Sgau Karens, poetical satire or calumny, one stanza of poetry; two timbers between which, in weaving, the cloth is passed, and rolled as the work proceeds; the fraenum of the tongue, Fable, No. 78 and 79.; give out a line of poetry by one party to be answered by another, the parties are male and female; canto, hymn, &c. a poetical tale or legend; a kind of wooden knife used in beating up the threads in weaving; poetic enigma, poetry on the subject of Hades and the dead, funeral dirge, Kar. Fab. No. 157; see Kar. Fab. No. 158.; love-songs, Kar. Fab. No. 159; obscene poetry, poetry made by two parties, male and female alternately, a favorite amusement among Karen youth, by one party to try the ingenuity and skill of the other party in answering; sit up and make rhyme along all night until day breaks, poetic triumph, to ridicule and pour contempt on a vanquished party; *co.* to the term for weave.

3. Deriv. forms, *co.* the term for word, speech, use incantation, skin, flay, peel up; come together, intermingle, as a stream of fresh water with the salt water of the sea;

4. with other roots, *co.* the terms for ferrule; and gall-bladder; *co.* of the terms for rollers; wait for each other; a garment just as it comes from the loom, that is not yet dyed, or worked with beads, &c.; draw down the tongue with a quick motion so as to make a noise, cluck; have ulcers in the mouth, canker or thrush; chicken-pox, *do.*; also, any tender spot in the body which is peculiarly liable to harm; sing.

ကးထိ def. 1.; ကွါထိ 4. see ကွါ;

ကွးထိ 4. *co.* တနံ; ခိးထိ *co.* ခိးထိလိာ် 4. ဆုထိ 5.

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| | <p>တကျပ်ထိထံး 4.; တ်ထိထီၣ် 4. တ်ထီၣ်ထိ 4. ထီၣ်ထိ 4.; မၤထိ 4.; ရၤထိ 4.; လုၢ်မိၤထိမိၤ 4.; သူလၢ်ထိထံး 4. အုၣ်ထိ 4. Cog. ကထိ def. 3. see ကထိ; ကထိပဒီး def. 3.; ပထိ 3.; ပထိကွံၣ် 3.; ပထိစိုၣ် 3.</p> |
| ထိကမဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိကမဲၤထိစံၣ်စိ def. 2. |
| ထိကျိၤ | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထိတံၣ် and ထိၣ် |
| ထိကွံၣ် | def. 1. and ထံအိၣ်လၢချံပူၤအါကၢ, နပးကွံၣ်တနၢၤဘၣ်, ထိကွံၣ်လၢကုတက့ၢ် |
| ထိကွၢ် | span, measure with a span. |
| ထိကွီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိကွီၢ်ထိထွဲ def. 2. |
| ထိခိၣ် | def. 2.; ထိခိၣ်ကိၣ်ပူၤ and ထိခိၣ်ထိထံး <i>do.</i> |
| ထိခိၣ် | def. 2; ပုၤတဂၤမၤထိခိၣ်ကဲသမိး |
| ထိခိၣ်စူၢ်,ထိခိၣ်စၢ် | crave, craving appetite. |
| ထိခိၣ်ပျုၤ | the under lip. |
| ထိခိၣ်ဖံး | the upper lip. |
| ထိခိၣ်ဖံးလၢ် | between the lips; <i>fig.</i> with words only, not heartily or sincerely. ဟ်လၢထိခိၣ်ဖံးလၢ် is to remember, get by heart. |
| ထိခိၣ်ဝး | move the mouth, is used to denote talking, giving instruction; |
| ထိခီ | and ထိအခီ def. 2. |
| ထိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိၣ်ထိကျိၤ def. 2. see ၣ် |
| ထိစံၣ်စိ | <i>co.</i> ထိကမဲၤ |
| ထိစ့ၤ | def. 2.; <i>co.</i> ထိပျုၤ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ထိစို၍ | def. 2. |
| ထိဆါ | def. 2. because it cuts, or injures another. |
| ထိတယူ၍ | co. ထိတယူ၍ထိတက္ခ၍ def. 2. |
| ထိတမျှါ | def. 2. co. ထိပူ |
| ထိတံ | 2. and 2. |
| ထိတံ | co. ထိတံထိကျိ၍ or တနံထိတံ def. 2. |
| ထိထပ် | co. ထိလှန်ထိထပ် def. 2. |
| ထိထံး | co. ထိထံးထိဖီ or သူ၍လှန်ထိထံး def. 2. <i>lit.</i> the roof of the mouth. |
| ထိထံး | def. 2. co. ထိခိန် |
| ထိထိန် | def. 2. and 4. |
| ထိခိ | def. 2. |
| ထိခိးထိန် | def. 2. |
| ထိခိယူ၍ | def. 2.; ထိခိယူ၍ထိခိက္ခ၍ do. |
| ထိနါ | def. 2. |
| ထိပူ | co. ထိပူထိတမျှါ def. 2. and 1. |
| ထိပံ | co. ထိဘု၍ထိပံ def. 2. lay, or batten. |
| ထိပို၍ | def. 2. |
| ထိပို၍ပို၍ | def. 2. |
| ထိပျူ၍ | co. ထိပျူ၍ထိစှ၍ def. 2. |
| ထိဖးခိန် | def. 2. |
| ထိဖိသပ် | def. 2. |
| ထိဖု၍ | co. ထိဖု၍ထိဖု၍ def. 2. |
| ထိပိုးထိန် | def. 2. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ထိဖျိန်ထိန် | |
| ထိဘဉ် | def. 1. |
| ထိဘာ, | –ထိဘာထိကျိန် poetical libel, ထိဘု |
| ထိဘာဉ် | co. ထိဘုဉ်ထိဘာဉ် def. 2. |
| ထိဘုဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထိဘျဉ် | making love by the use of poetry, and not by direct language. |
| ထိဘျီ | and ထိလူဉ်ဘျီ def. 2. |
| ထိမအိဉ် | co. ထိမဘုဉ်ထိမအိဉ် def. 2. and |
| ထိမအိဉ်ခီ | co. ထိမအိဉ်ဘုဉ်ထိမအိဉ်ခီ def. 2. |
| ထိမုဉ်ပျီ | co. ထိမုဉ်ဆုဉ်ထိမုဉ်ပျီ def. 2. |
| ထိယုဉ် | co. ထိယဲ |
| ထိယဲ | co. ထိယုဉ်ထိယဲ froth, slaver from the mouth. |
| ထိရဲ | def. 2. |
| ထိလုဉ် | def. 2. co. ထိထဉ် |
| ထိလုဉ် | co. ထိလုဉ်ထိတြဲ def. 2. |
| ထိလုဉ်ဘျီ | see ထိဘျီ |
| ထိသးဝံဉ် | co. ထိသးဝံဉ်ထိသးဆဲ def. 2. |
| ထိသံကျဲ | co. ထိသံကျဲထိသးဝံဉ် def. 2. |
| ထိသ့ | co. ထိသ့တံသ့တံ def. 2. |
| ထိအခီ | 2. same as def. 2. |
| ထး | 1. Iron; co. of the term for the land leech; above, see <i>Gram. sec. 242</i> ; the mouth; co. of the term for the milky, adhesive sap of certain plants; 2. With affix, side iron; a ramrod, a small iron used to dip lime in chewing betel; steel, because welded |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>on to the side of iron; a pin; a file, rasp; a worm resembling the angle worm; needle, an awl, bodkin; upper lip; a spindle; sickle; convex lens or sunglass; oxide of iron or rust, cinders; scintillations of heated iron; a tablefork, pitchfork; an instrument for tattooing; compasses, forceps, pincers, tongs, and the like; <i>co.</i> to the term for a large rock, an enchanted sword, lode stone, a screw, gimblet, a saw, a weaver's wooden knife to beat up the threads, a chisel, a gouge; Karen warping-bars; thread a needle; froth, slaver, from the mouth;</p> <p>3. reduplicated, with a <i>co.</i> above and below, here and there all about;</p> <p>4. Cog. with a <i>co.</i> in a broken, imperfect manner, as in speaking imperfectly; <i>co.</i> of the term for twitch;</p> <p>5. with prefixes, falter, stammer, or stutter in speech; shake, tremble, as the hand in writing; with <i>co.</i> in an imperfect, laborious, yet persevering manner, as in doing work which one does not well understand; remember as any thing learned "by heart;" lantern-jaws.</p> <p>ထူးထူး <i>co.</i> ထူးထိထူးထူး def. 5.;</p> <p>တိတ်ထူးခိန် 5.; လာထူး 5.; လာထူးလာလတ် 5.;</p> <p>သူးခါထူးခါ land leeches; သွံထူးခိန် 5.;</p> <p>အထူး 1. <i>co.</i> အထူး</p> <p>Cog. ကထီးကထူး def. 4.; တထူး def. 4. <i>co.</i> တထူး</p> |
| ထူးကဒု | def. 2.; ထူးပဒု <i>do.</i> |
| ထူးကမိတ်ခံ | <i>co.</i> ထူးကမိတ်တၢ်ထူးကမိတ်ခံ def. 2. |
| ထူးကရဲ | <i>co.</i> ထူးဘုၣ်ထူးကရဲ def. 2.; ထူးကြဲ <i>do.</i> |
| ထူးကတ် | def. 2. called also ထီးကတ် including probably species of both Anguina and Coecilia. |
| ထူးကြဲ | <i>co.</i> ထူးဂူၣ်ထူးကြဲ def. 2. same as ထာကရဲ |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ထေးကြိမ့် | <i>co.</i> ထေးကြိမ့်ထေးကြိတ် def. 2. |
| ထေးကျိၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးဂဲၼ a sickle; <i>co.</i> ထေးဘၼ warping bars. |
| ထေးခွဲခိၼ | def. 2. |
| ထေးခိၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၼထေးထံး or ထေးခိၼကိၼပူၼ (more correctly ထေးခိၼ) def. 2. |
| ထေးခိၼစူ | and ထေးစူခိၼ def. 2. |
| ထေးခိၼထံ | <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၼထံထေးခိၼနိ saliva, spittle. |
| ထေးခိၼနိ | <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၼထံ |
| ထေးခိၼပူၼ | def. 2. the upper lip. |
| ထေးခိၼဖံး | <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၼဖံးထေးခိၼဘွၼ def. 2.; ထေးခိၼဖံးလၼ with the mouth only, insincerely, mere talk. |
| ထေးခိၼဘွၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၼဖံး the lips. |
| ထေးချၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးချၼထေးဘိ def. 2.; ထေးချၼဘိ |
| ထေးဂဲၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးဂဲၼထေးကျိၼ def. 2. a sickle. |
| ထေးစုဝံၼ | an iron crank. |
| ထေးစူခိၼ | see ထေးခိၼစူ |
| ထေးစုဝံၼ | same as ထေးစုဝံၼ a crank. |
| ထေးဆါ | <i>co.</i> လၼမ့ၼ a flint; lens, sunglass def. 2. |
| ထေးဆးဆု | def. 2. sewing needle. |
| ထေးဆးတၼ | def. 2. sewing needle, sewing machine. |
| ထေးဆံၼ | <i>co.</i> ထေးအ့ၼထေးဆံၼ rust, def. 2.; ထေးဆံၼ scintillate, as heated iron. |
| ထေးဆး | def. 2.; ထေးတၼထေးဆး <i>do.</i> bodkin &c. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ထေးတရံး | def. 2.; same as ထေးတြိ |
| ထေးတံင် | <i>co.</i> ထေးတံင်ထေးဖီ def. 2. and <i>co.</i> လာ်မု် magnet. |
| ထေးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထေးတၢ်ထေးဖီ def. 2. |
| ထေးတြိ | def. 2. same as ထေးတရံး compasses. |
| ထေးထေးလံင်လံင် | def. 3. up and down. |
| ထေးထံး | see ထါထံး also <i>co.</i> ထေးခိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထေးထုး | def. 2. from ထုး draw, pull, lodestone. |
| ထေးနါ | <i>co.</i> ထေးဝံထေးနါ def. 2. iron having occult power. |
| ထေးပကး | <i>co.</i> ထေးပကံး |
| ထေးပကံး | <i>co.</i> ထေးပကံးထေးပကး def. 2. |
| ထေးပဒု | see ထေးကဒု |
| ထေးပလံင် | def. 2. or a sideiron, the steel on an axe or tool. |
| ထေးပုၣ် | a saw, also <i>co.</i> ထေးကြဲ |
| ထေးဝဲင် | <i>co.</i> ထေးဝဲင်ထေးကျိၤ def. 2. more correctly ထါဝဲင် |
| ထေးပျၢ | def. 2. see ပျၢ chisel. |
| ထေးပျၢကကၢၤ | def. 2. see ကကၢၤ gouge. |
| ထေးပျၢကဝီၤ | def. 2. but more curving. |
| ထေးပျၢစုမုၣ် | def. 2. same as ထေးပျၢကကၢၤ |
| ထေးပျံၣ် | same as ထေးပလံင် |
| ထေးဖီ | <i>co.</i> ထေးကြဲ of ထေးတၢ် and of ထေးတံင် |
| ထေးဖျၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထေးဖျၢၣ်ထေးတြိ def. 2. |
| ထေးဘၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထေးဘၢၣ်ထေးကျိၤ see ထါဘၢၣ် def. 2. |
| ထေးဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် | and ထေးဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ်စီၤဟံၣ် def. 2. |
| ထေးဘိ | <i>co.</i> ထေးချ့ၣ် an iron rod. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ထးဘီ | def. 2. same as ထးကမိန်ခံ awl, gimlet. |
| ထးမဲခံ | def. 2. the eye of a needle. |
| ထးမဲခံပူ | def. 2; ထးမဲခံပူမှဆုံးဒီးလှန်တန့်ဘဉ် |
| ထးမဲခိဉ် | co. ထးမဲခံ as ထးမဲခိဉ်ထးမဲခံ |
| ထးယုဉ် | co. ထးယဲ |
| ထးယဲ | co. ထးယုဉ်ထးယဲ more correctly ထါယဲ def. 2. |
| ထးရံး | def. 2.; also called ဒီတံာ် and ကးစုာ် |
| ထးလဉ် | co. ခံဉ်ခူဉ်ထးလဉ် def. 2. |
| ထးလူ | def. 2. see လူ; ပလူဖျိတၢ်လာထးလူ |
| ထးတၢ် | def. 2. scraping iron. |
| ထးသကွဲ | co. ထးသလံ an iron ring. |
| ထးသလံ | def. 2. ထးသလံထးသကွဲ do. |
| ထးသံဉ်ကျိာ် | def. 2. so called from the parts being interlocked. |
| ထးသူ | co. ထးသူထးဘီ black iron, iron in general; a needle. |
| ထးအူဂီ | red-hot iron; အူ blow; ဂီ red. |
| ထးအုဉ် | co. ထးအုဉ်ထးဆံဉ် def. 2. cinders; bridle-bits. |
| ထဉ် | <p>1. Outlet, mouth, of a stream; warp, when in the loom or prepared for weaving;</p> <p>2. with affixes, a loom, particularly two upright posts in do.; the yarn beam;</p> <p>3. Deriv. reduced, abated, as disease, co. of the term for shake, joggle, twitch;</p> <p>4. with prefixes incantation; straighten and even the threads comprising the warp; strike the lay or batten; co. of the term for insert the threads of the woof; weave, as cloth; a certain amusement of children; 9. open the warp for the insertion of the woof; move the rods in weaving.</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | ကထန် def. 4.; ကိးထန် 4. see ကိး; ကျိန်ထန် 4. see ကျိန်; က်ထန် 4. <i>co.</i> ကိ်ထန် 4. see ကိ်; တကျိန်ထန် 4.; ထါထန် 4. ထံထန် 1.; ထီထီထန် 4. <i>co.</i> ထီထီထွန်; ဘုးထန် 4.; ယၤထန် 4.; လုန်ဇိလုန်ဇိ 4. သူးထန် 4.; အထန် 1. Cog. ကထန် and လီၤကထန် def. 3.; တထန် 3. <i>co.</i> တထွန် |
| ထန်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ထန်ခိန်ထန်တြဲ def. 2.; also name of a constellation. |
| ထန်ခိန်ကီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထန်ခိန်တၢ်ထန်ခိန်ကီၤ def. 2. |
| ထန်ခိန်ဃီၤ | def. 2. |
| ထန်ခိန်ဘၢန် | standards of a loom. |
| ထန်စဂၢ် | the selvage of two webbs to be joined. |
| ထန်ဘၢန်--ထါတၢန် | the swifts. |
| ထန်ဝါ | plain, white web. |
| ထံ | 1. Water; also a general name for liquids, <i>co.</i> of the term for country; <i>co.</i> of the term for beads; pure, genuine, true, guileless, accurately, definitely, distinctly, clear, unadulterated; 2. with affix, water-god, kind of dragon; the term for Lord of the earth; spring-tides, a tank, pond, streams or channels in distinction from a main stream, eddy, whirlpool; water-jug, head of a stream, the mouth of and the like; any thing suspended or placed above a body of water, outlet; a large water insect, resembling a beetle; a viscid or slimy substance on stagnant water; a small species of sugar-cane; a pot or bucket for drawing water, place of drawing water from a stream; name of a tribe of people above Ava; brook, any location on a body of water; the space between the banks of a |

stream, a freshet, a shoal; liquid caustic, mentioned in fables; the water-side, a beach, strand; the junction, or commingling of salt and fresh water; ablution with charmed or consecrated water; name of a shrub, "Melastoma malabathricum," sugar-cane; a joint of bamboo to draw water, a kind of cup or dipper; title of a Karen Fable; bangles; a syringe; the name of a tree; a species of gourd of which dippers are made; cascades, white water, mentioned in Karen fable, congealed water, ice; name of a 'species of Coesalpineia,' name of a weed which grows in the water;

3. Cog. *co.* to a Taleing term for exorcise;

4. With prefixes, accurately, distinctly, definitely, cross-question; the spot on the top of the head distinguished for its softness in infants; honey-comb; consider minutely, carefully, a species of bird resembling the barn fowl; liquid medicine, ink; something which admonishes the mind to truth and integrity, perhaps what we mean by conscience; dew; a kind of sail of a ship set under water, fabulous; become liquid; be extremely level as ground; a rich man.

ကထံ def. 3. *co.* ကထါ; ကမီထံ 4. see ကမီ;

ကျိုက်ထံ 4. see ကျိုက်; ကွၢ်ထံ, -ကွၢ်ထံကွၢ်ဆး,

-ကွၢ်ထံထံဆးဆး see ကွၢ်;

ကွၢ်မ့ၤထံ look minutely, closely;

ခိၣ်ထံ *co.* ခိၣ်ထံခိၣ်နီၣ် 4. see ခိၣ်;

ကနဲခိၣ်ထံ 4.; ဂုၢ်ထံ water-snakes;

စီထံ 4.; ဆိကမိၣ်ထံ 4.;

ဆီထံ, -ထိၣ်ဆီထံ 4. see ကူၢ်ရၤ, -ကဲၣ်ရး,

ကူၢ်ရၤကွးကွး and ကူၢ်ရး, ညၣ်ထံ eels;

တသံၣ်ထံ and ကသံၣ်ထံ ink 4.;

တၢ်ထံတၢ်တီ 4.; true နီၣ်သံးထံ see ထံဖိုး a syringe;

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>ပစီထံ 4.; ခဲာ်ထံ tears;</p> <p>ခဲာ်ထံကလာ see ကလာ mirrow, lens &c;</p> <p>ဖီထံ generic name for several species of Ixora;</p> <p>ယာ်ထံ <i>co.</i> ယာ်ထံယာ်ခိ 4.;</p> <p>လီၤထံ 4. ကတိၤလီၤထံ also <i>co.</i> လီၤဒး; လီၤကဒးထံ 4.;</p> <p>သဲထံ and သ့ထံ 4.; အစီအထံ 4.</p> |
| ထံကစၢ် | def. 2. a ပယိၤ |
| ထံကစၢ်ကီၢ်ကစၢ် | def. 2. lord of the land. |
| ထံကတာ | def. 2. spring-tide. |
| ထံကဘျၢ် | 2. the spreading out of a stream. |
| ထံကဘျဲ | def. 2. ထံသဘျဲ <i>do.</i> see သဘျဲ, -ထံကဘျဲ <i>do.</i> |
| ထံကမါ | def. 2.; also <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး |
| ထံကလါ | <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး; mirror, spectacles. |
| ထံကလဲး | <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲးထံကလါ or ထံကလဲးထံကမါ or ထံကလဲးထံကလီ def. 2. <i>do.</i> |
| ထံကလီ | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ထံကလဲး whirlpool. |
| ထံကဝံး | def. 2.; ထံသဝံး <i>do.</i> |
| ထံကိ | def. 2. |
| ထံကျိၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံကျိၤထံကွၢ် def. 2. |
| ထံကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထံကျိၤ |
| ထံခံ | <i>co.</i> ထံခံကွၢ်စိး def. 2. |
| ထံခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်နိခိၣ် or ထံခိၣ်နာ်ပီၤ def. 2. |
| ထံခိၣ်ဒိ | <i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်တာ်ထံခိၣ်ဒိ def. 2. |
| ထံခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်ထံတြၢ် def. 2. |
| ထံချီ | <i>co.</i> ထံကိၢ်ထံချီ def. 2. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ထံဃာ် | def. 2. တၢ်ဖိဃာ်တကလုာ်အိၣ်လၢထံကျါ |
| ထံဃံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဃံၣ်ထံမူး def. 2. |
| ထံဃု | <i>co.</i> ထံဃုထံဃါ def. 2.; ထံပိာ်တကလုာ်အန့ၣ်ပြီ |
| ထံဃဲ | <i>co.</i> ထံဃိာ်ထံဃဲ or ထံဃဲထံပစီၤ def. 2. dew &c. |
| ထံဃဲပစီၤ | the water of dew; also rain-water. |
| ထံဃိာ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဃဲ do. |
| ထံစဃိာ် | see စဃိာ် |
| ထံစါပြါ | <i>co.</i> ထံစါပြိာ်ထံစါပြါ def. 2. water spreading. |
| ထံစံၣ်ပိပု | waves. |
| ထံစံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ | def. 2. |
| ထံစၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထံယိာ် as ထံစၢ်ထံယိာ် |
| ထံစဲၤ | def. 2. bucket let down by a rope. |
| ထံဆၣ်ပူၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံဆၣ်ခိၣ်ထံဆၣ်ပူၤ def. 2. |
| ထံဆၣ်ခိၣ်ထံလီၤလူၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ထံဆံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဆံၣ်ထံဖုး def. 2. vinegar. |
| ထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ | , -ပုၤထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ def. 2. race of giants. |
| ထံဆံၣ်ဘီ | yellow or impure water. |
| ထံဆၢ | <i>co.</i> မ့ၤဝံၣ် as မ့ၤဝံၣ်ထံဆၢ palatable rice; <i>co.</i> of the term for fresh water. |
| ထံဆူ | def. 2.; ထံဆူၣ် def. 2. swift water. |
| ထံဆဲး | the striking of a current against a bank &c. |
| ထံဆဲးဖျိ | a stream which has worn its way through a bank forming a new channel. |
| ထံဆဲးမဲးယွၤ | water flowing through sand. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ထံတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံပီၤ def. 2. ထံအီ |
| ထံတီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံတီၤထံကွၢ် def. 2. |
| ထံတီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံဆၢၣ်ထံတီၤ def. 2. |
| ထံတြၢ | <i>co.</i> of several words relating to water. |
| ထံတြိ | <i>co.</i> ထံတြိထံကွၢ် def. 2. |
| ထံတြီ | <i>co.</i> ထံတြိ as ထံတြိထံတြီ |
| ထံတြီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံတြိ as ထံတြိထံတြီၤ |
| ထံထၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံထၣ်ပှ်မုၢ် or ထံထၣ်ထံတြၢ def. 2. |
| ထံထံ | and ထံထံဆးဆး accurately, minutely, definitely. |
| ထံထီၣ် | def. 2. the water comes up, or rises. |
| ထံထီၣ်ထံလီၤ | def. 2.; the tides; ထံထီၣ်ကီၢ်ဂီၤ see ကီၢ် |
| ထံထီၣ်ပၢ် | def. 2.; a spring in which the water boils up. |
| ထံထီၣ်ဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ထံထီၣ်ပၢ် as ထံထီၣ်ပၢ်ထံထီၣ်ဖျိး do. |
| ထံထီၣ်လုၣ် | tide overflows. |
| ထံဒၢ | def. 2. ထံဒၢတၢ်ဖံး a leathern bag used by Bengalis to carry water in. |
| ထံဒု | def. 2; ဒုဂီၤဆူၣ်ကလၢ, -ဒုလီယုၢ်ကလၢ colored water. |
| ထံဒုး | def. 2. ထံဒုးထံဒး <i>do.</i> |
| ထံဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဒိၣ်မ့ၣ်ပျၢ or ထံဒိၣ်နိဒိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထံဒိၣ်ကျိ | def. 2. |
| ထံဒိၣ်ထီၣ် | and ထံဒိၣ်လီၤ and increase of streams as by heavy rains. |
| ထံဒိၣ် | and ထံဒိၣ်စ့ၣ် def. 2. shallow water. |
| ထံနါ | <i>co.</i> ထံဝံထံနါ def. 2. charmed water. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ထံနံၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံခိၣ်ထံနံၤ def. 2. water's edge. |
| ထံနၢ | <i>co.</i> ထံနၢထံနွါ petroleum. |
| ထံပထါ | and ထံပထါစှီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထံပလုၣ် | def. 2.; sometimes to bathe the sick, as a means of recovery. |
| ထံပၢၢ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံပၢၢ်ထီၣ်နီၣ်ပၢၢ်လီၤ the reappearance of streams at the commencement of the rains. |
| ထံပျၢ်မုၢ် | a very swift current. |
| ထံပူၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံပူၤထံတ့ၤ def. 2. |
| ထံပိၢ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> ထံပိၢ်တၢၢ်ထံပိၢ်ဖး def. 2. |
| ထံပိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံပိၣ်ထံသဲး or ထံဘုၣ်ထံပိၣ် def. 2.; တးအးထံပိၣ် see တးအး monkey; other species, see ထံဘု and ထံယု |
| ထံပီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထံတၢၢ် as ထံတၢၢ်ထံပီၤ also, def. 2. |
| ထံပီၤပိၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထံပွၢ် | def. 2. a priest's water-strainer; (နီၣ်ပွၢ်ထံ <i>Tav.</i>) |
| ထံပျၢ် | def. 2. same as ထံပလုၣ်; some have applied the term to baptism. |
| ထံပျၢ်ဆီၣ်လီၤ | has also been applied to baptism. |
| ထံဖဲးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဖဲးခိၣ်ထံဖဲးနီၣ် def. 2. surface. |
| ထံဖဲ | <i>co.</i> ထံစီၤဖဲစီၤ beads. |
| ထံဖိ | <i>co.</i> ထံဖိနီၣ်ဖိ and ထံဖိလိၣ် or ထံဖိလိၣ်နီၣ်ဖိလိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထံဖိနၢလၢ | , –ထံဖိနၢလၢဖၣ်တၢၢ် small, unimportant streams which have no distinctive name. |
| ထံဖိဟဲးဒီးမုၢ်လၢကၢ | def. 2. see ပူ 32. |
| ထံဖွၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထံဖွၣ်ထံလုၣ် or ထံဖွၣ်တၢၢ်ပီၤ or ထံဖွၣ်ခိၣ်ကျိၤ def. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | 2. |
| ထံမှီး | def. 2. Tav. နီၣ်သံးထံ |
| ထံမှိၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထံမှိၣ်လီၤ | a place of pouring down water; a sink. |
| ထံဖျိ | co. ထံဖျိထံလဲၤ def. 2. |
| ထံဘု | def. 2.; not a very sweet or valuable kind. |
| ထံဘိ | def. 2. |
| ထံဘျါ | co. ထံဘျိၣ်ထံဘျါ or ထံဘျါထံဆါ def. 2. |
| ထံဘျၢၣ် | co. ထံဘျၢၣ် |
| ထံဘျၢၣ် | co. ထံဘျၢၣ်ထံဘျၢၣ် def. 2. a dipper. |
| ထံဘျိၣ် | co. ထံဘျါ |
| ထံမူ | co. ထံမူနီမူ def. 2. living water. |
| ထံမူး | co. ထံမံၣ် which see, roily water. |
| ထံမိၢ်ကျိ | wild gooseberry. |
| ထံမိၢ်တၢ် | co. ထံမိၢ်တၢ်ထံမိၢ်တြၢ def. 2.; ထံမိၢ်တြၢ do. |
| ထံမိၢ်တၢ် | def. 2.; ထံမိၢ်တၢ်ဝါ a dioecious fruit tree, Otaheitean gooseberry. |
| ထံမိၢ်ပှၢ် | co. ထံမိၢ်လံၤထံမိၢ်ပှၢ် def. 2. main river. |
| ထံမိၢ်လံၤ | co. ထံမိၢ်ပှၢ် |
| ထံယၢ | co. ထံသွံ as ထံသွံထံယၢ |
| ထံယိၣ် | co. ထံစၢ်ထံယိၣ် def. 2. deep water. |
| ထံယွၤ | def. 2. running water. |
| ထံလုၢ် | Bottle-gourd; (Maul.) |
| ထံလုၢ် | def. 2.; ထံလုၢ်ဘၢ def. 2.; ထံလုၢ်ကွံၣ်ကဟံၣ်ကွံၣ် |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | overflow a dam, bank, or country. |
| ထံလူ၁ | and ထံလူ၁း def. 2.; ပံထံလူ၁ a gourd-shaped horn, or trumpet. |
| ထံလူ၁း | an old gourd-shell; a gourd-jug. |
| ထံလူ၁သၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထံလဲ | co. ထံလဲနီလဲ def. 2. same as ထံပထါ also def. 2. |
| ထံလဲ၁ | co. ထံလိာ် co. ထံဖျိ flowing stream. |
| ထံလိာ် | or ထံနာ်ထံလိာ် or ထံလိာ်ထံလဲ၁ or ထံလိာ်ထံတြ၁ def. 2. do. |
| ထံလီ၁ | def. 2. falling tide. |
| ထံလီ၁စီ၁ | drop, trickle down, as water. |
| ထံလီ၁ဆံၣ် | co. ထံလီ၁လူၣ်ထံလီ၁ဆံၣ် spill, as water. |
| ထံလီ၁ဆူ | , ထံလီ၁ဆူၣ် strong current, a fall of water, rapids, cascade. |
| ထံလီ၁ယွ၁လီ၁ | do. |
| ထံလီ၁လူၣ် | co. ထံဆၣ်ပူ၁ and ထံဆၣ်ခိၣ်; co. ထံလီ၁ဆံၣ် |
| ထံဝါ | def. 2. |
| ထံဝီ၁ | a whirlpool. |
| ထံဝီ၁လ့၁ | co. ထံဝီ၁လ့၁ထံဝီ၁လီ၁ def. 2. |
| ထံသက၁ | def. 2. |
| ထံသဘဲ | co. ထံသဘဲထံကလဲ def. 2. froth. |
| ထံသရ့၁ | co. ထံခိၣ်ထံသရ့၁ and ထံသရ့၁ထံး def. 2.; also, def. 2. water's edge. |
| ထံသဝး | co. ထံသဝံး |
| ထံသဝံး | co. ထံသဝံးထံသဝး def. 2. crooked stream, eddy. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ထံသဝံးပီၤ | a bit of bamboo in an eddy; a syringe. |
| ထံသးစွၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထံသံ | def. 2.; ထံသံတဲၣ် the lowest neap-tides. |
| ထံသွံ | <i>co.</i> ထံသွံထံယၤ or ထံသွံထံတြၤ def. 2. see သွံ nest. |
| ထံဟီ | <i>co.</i> ထံဟီထံဘျါ or ထံဟီထံဆၢ or ထံဟီထံခဲၣ် def. 2. |
| ထံအမူ | same as ထံမူ |
| ထံအမူး | same as ထံမူး |
| ထံအလဲ | same as ထံလဲ |
| ထံသလဲၤ | same as ထံလဲၤ |
| ထံအီ | <i>co.</i> ထံတၢ်ထံအီ def. 2. |
| ထံအီအကိ | a goglet, or the like, to hold drinking water. |
| ထံအီၣ် | abraded or corroded by the action of water. |
| ထံဇိၤနီၤဇိၤ | water; မ့ၤဇိၤထံဇိၤ boiled rice; ထံဇိၤဝဲဇိၤ beads. |
| ထံၣ် | , –ထံၣ်ထံၣ် adv. sound like that of stamping on the ground, or striking with the fist. |
| ထံး | 1. Origin, commencement, the base or foot end of a thing, the point from which a thing proceeds, the point or line of contiguity to a thing or person; in plants, the culm, stalk, trunk; strike the sides, or edges of things together; prime, first rate, best quality; descendants, ancestors, in a direct line; a particle and <i>num. affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 32, 243; 2. With affixes, strike together or strike cymbals, strike fire; 3. With prefixes, the quarter from which the wind comes, most frequently the south, the foot or base; the part between the teeth and cheeks; contiguous to a person or thing, in presence of; the tongue; get hit, or struck; set a plant, or scion, transplant; horizon; a |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>rusk, made of rice, the broken parts; families descended from one original stock; a spot where the bones of the dead are deposited; <i>co.</i> to the term for buying ground or grave; edge, border of; trunk of a tree, the butt or root end of a log;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. sound like a tittering laugh.</p> <p>ကလံထံး def. 3. south; north the opposite,</p> <p>ကလံစီး;</p> <p>ကိတ်ထံး 3.; ကွတ်ကိတ်ထံး 3.;</p> <p>ခပ်ဃဲထံး 3. see ခပ်;</p> <p>ခိတ်ထံး 3. and ကိတ်ခိတ်ထံး commencement, origin;</p> <p>ခိတ်ထံး 3. see ခိတ်; ကိတ်ထံး 3.; လိတ်ထံး see လိတ်;</p> <p>သထံး 3.; ထိထံး 3. see ထိ;</p> <p>အတူအထံး 1.; အထူအထံး see ထူပတ်ထံး 3.</p> <p>ပတ်ထံးနွံစီ 3. ဘတ်ထံး 3. မအထံး 3. မူထံး 3;</p> <p>မတ်ထံး 3; ထွဲမတ်ထံး 3;</p> <p>မိတ်ထံး 3; မိတ်ထံးနွံစီ, -ပတ်ထံးနွံစီ see 3; လိတ်ထံး 3;</p> <p>သရူထံး 3; သုတ်ခိတ်ထံး 3; သုတ်ထံး 3;</p> <p>သုတ်မူထံး 3; ဟုတ်ထံး 1; အထံးအလတ် 1;</p> <p>လတ်ထံး at the beginning, formerly, anciently.</p> |
| ထံးကျပ် | <p>def. 2.</p> <p>ထံးကျပ်ထံးမိ <i>do.</i> a part of funeral ceremonies.</p> |
| ထံးစွာန်စုံ | <p><i>co.</i> ထံးတံးစွာန်စုံ: def. 2. ထံးတလးစွာန်စုံ: <i>do.</i></p> |
| ထံးထံး | <p>as နံထံးထံး def. 4.</p> |
| ထံးဖိတ် | <p>def. 2. ထံးဖိတ်ကျပ် see တွေးကျပ်</p> |
| ထံးမုတ်အူ | <p>def. 2. ထံးလက်မုတ်</p> |
| ထံး | <p>1. See <i>num. affix</i>, actions, things which are done or occur singly;</p> <p>2. with affixes, see each other, meet, see that which is below one, or which relates to one's self;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| | <p>3. with prefixes, now and then at intervals, uneven, of unequal lengths, or heights. ကုန်ထံကုန်ထံ def. 3.; တထံ def. 3.; ကလုတထံခီလီတပူ တထံဃီ, တထံတမီ see တထံ; ဖုန်ထံဖုန်ထီ def. 3.</p> |
| ထံခူ | as ထံခူထးလ် an anvil. |
| ထံတၢ်လၢကွၢ် တၢ်ဖျါ | have all knowledge, see all things. |
| ထံလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ထံလိာ်ဘၣ်စးလိာ် def. 2. |
| ထံလီၤ | <p>def. 2. ထံလီၤတၢ်ဒီးဘး see one's own sins; ထံလီၤ-သး take heed to one's self, or to one's manners.</p> |
| ထၢ | <p>1. Pick up one after another; name of a Karen, in Karen fable, who was distinguished for obscenity of manners, No. 49; things which occur in series, or have a consecutive connection with each other, hence, <i>co.</i> to the term for family, tribe, &c.; num. affix, applied to families, communities, &c.; protractive; the covert afforded by a coop or basket for fowls, the covert in which a spear trap is set, applied to times and seasons, while, during, in the time of;</p> <p>2. with affixes, pick up remnants or fragments; indecent, shameless, impudent, obscene, put together things of different kinds; protractedly, for a long time;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, a tribe, family, &c., in the time of early dawn; choose out, select;</p> <p>4. Cog. Reduplicated, with a <i>co.</i> protractedly, for a long time.</p> <p>ကိးန့ၣ်ကိးထၢ def. 3.; ဂီၤသီၣ်ထၢ 3.; ယုထၢ 3.;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>တန့်တထာ 1.; တွဲထာ see တွဲ; မာတ်ထာ 3.; ယံယံထာထာ 5.; ရွဲထာ 3.; အန့်အထာ 1.; အထာ and အထာပူ 1. Cog. ကထာ def. 4. for its compounds, see ကထာ</p> |
| ထာကွဲ | def. 2. |
| ထာဆွါ | <p>def. 2; တံထာဆွါ something immodest, obscene; ပုထာဆွါ a person devoid of any sense of shame, the effects of partial insanity.</p> |
| ထာထီဉ် | def. 2. တံထာထီဉ် a small rod used in weaving figured work to raise the proper threads. |
| ထာဖိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထာဖိဉ်ဟ်ဖိဉ် def. 2. |
| ထာနုဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထာပကိဖိဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထာပံဉ် | forget. |
| ထာသကုဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထာအိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထာအိဉ်ထာအိ def. 2. select for food. |
| ထာဉ် | <p>1. Height, as of a person when erect; in weaving, the warp, or lengthwise of the work; a bag, wallet, sachel; turn upon, stand one's ground, use means of defence, <i>mid. voice</i>, use care in walking or standing, to preserve one's balance, so as not to fall; num. affx. applied to bags of things; 2. general term for bags; fortify one's self, provided means of defence; 3. rise on end, either to a sitting or standing posture, rise to a standing posture, stand up, set on end and lean the upper part against something; raise on end in funeral ceremonies; wave a bamboo by alternately elevating and depressing one end of it over the dead;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>4. Reduplicated, irresolutely, as in resolving to do a thing and having the resolution shaken or destroyed.</p> <p>ဝဲထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ဝဲထီၣ်ဝဲထီၣ် <i>def.</i> 3.;</p> <p>ဝဲဆီထီၣ် 3. <i>see</i> ဝဲ; ဆီထီၣ် 3.;</p> <p>ဆ့ထီၣ် <i>see</i> ဆ့; <i>see</i> ဆ့ၣ်,</p> <p>ပိၣ်ထီၣ်, ပိၣ်ဆီထီၣ် 3. lean against အထီၣ် or အထီၣ်အဃီ 1. ဝံၣ်ထီၣ် 3. ဝံၣ်ထီၣ်ပိ 3.</p> |
| ထီၣ်ခိၣ် | top of a bag; ထီၣ်ခိၣ်တီ and ထီၣ်ခိၣ်သလုး a red stripe sewed round the top of a bag, for ornament. |
| ထီၣ်ထီၣ်ဂီၤဂီၤ | <i>def.</i> 4. <i>see</i> ဂီၤ destroyed and ထီၣ် 1. |
| ထီၣ်တၢ်ဖံး | a leather bag, sack; ထီၣ်ပှ်သ့း a conical bag fish-net; variegated bag. |
| ထီၣ်လီၤဂီၤလီၤ | <i>def.</i> 2.; ထီၣ်လီၤဂီၤလီၤဟံၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| ထီၣ်သိမီၤ | <i>def.</i> 2. သိမီၤ is descriptive of the kind of figure intended. |
| ထီၣ်အသး | <i>def.</i> 1. ထီၣ်အသးမၤအသး <i>do.</i> |
| ထီၣ်ဝံၣ် | <i>def.</i> 2. ဝံၣ် is the name of a tribe of people. |
| ထီၣ်မိၤယွဲၣ်မိၤ | <i>def.</i> 2. the <i>co.</i> shows that this name is given to bags in allusion to the manner in which a Karen bag or sachel is carried. |
| ထု | <p>1. Hew out timber so as to make it straight and even; a species of trap having a weight which falls upon and secures the animal caught; draw out the voice in loud, grave, solemn, or threatening tones, grunt, grumble; <i>co.</i> of the term for curse, imprecate; applied to the mind, heavy, dull, confused, depressed;</p> <p>2. with affixes, pray, say over a formula of prayer or incantation with a solemn tone of voice; a swinging or suspended trap, which strikes down upon the animal; a kind of trap bearing some resemblance to</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>a cotton gin; a combination or line of several traps; hew off; hew a staff or pole used as a badge at the funerals of young people; curse, imprecate with obscene or grievous words; grunt with a loud guttural sound, as a hog when an enemy is seen; 3. with prefixes, set a trap of the kinds above mentioned, be caught in a trap.</p> <p>ဆဲထု <i>co.</i> ဆဲထုဆဲယွ <i>def.</i> 3.</p> <p>see ဆဲ; ဘဉ်ထု 3. သးထု 1.</p> |
| ထုကဖဉ် | <i>def.</i> 2. <i>co.</i> ထုကဖဉ်သဉ်ကဗဲ 2. prayer. |
| ထုခိဉ်ဝံ | the string which holds the beam of the rat-trap. |
| ထုစဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထုစဉ်ထုနဲ 1 <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုဆဉ်ကျိး | the spindle of the trap. |
| ထုတရံၤ | <i>co.</i> ထုတရၤ |
| ထုတရၤ | <i>co.</i> ထုတရံၤထုတရၤ <i>def.</i> 2. and 1. see တရၤ |
| ထုတီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထုဘုဉ်တီၢ် <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုထီဉ်အကလုာ် | <i>def.</i> 1. shout loud. |
| ထုဒိဉ်ကွံၤ | <i>co.</i> ထုဒိဉ်ကွံၤထုဒိဉ်သဲး <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုဒိယုာ် | <i>co.</i> ထုဒိယုာ်ထုဒိကွံၤ <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုနဲၤ | <i>co.</i> of ထုစဉ် |
| ထုနီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထုနီၢ်ယုာ်နီၢ် <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုပျဲ | see တဖျဲး, ထုပူ the beam of the trap. |
| ထုသဖျဲ | <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုသလ့ | <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုသအူး | and ထုသအူးအကိာ် and ထုသအူးသပိုၤ <i>def.</i> 2. |
| ထုသုဉ်အူ | a tree, the rats are very fond of the fruit; it is called "rat bait." |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ထုဇိယုဇိ | def. 1. |
| ထု | found only as an <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound. |
| ထုကလံ | and သထုကလံ imitative of sound like that of striking a person with the fist; suddenly. |
| ထုထု | imitative of sound, like the splashing of water with the feet, like stamping on or striking the ground. |
| ထုး | <p>1. Pull, make an effort to draw towards one; play on the native jews-harp, done by pulling or rather twitching a string; lead, pull along as an animal with a rope; take out as out of a box, basket, &c.; translate as a book out of one language into another; explain, draw out, as the meaning or import or cause of any thing; bring to light, expose to view, as any thing that was hidden or unknown; play an air on instruments of music; use force upon a female, commit rape; the viscid juice of certain plants, gum of trees;</p> <p>2. pull a thing up, as a rope from the ground, raise one's self by laying hold of something, pull a punka, pull forcibly; take away, as a person from among others, take from the midst; hold or pull back as a person who is departing, pull or draw tight; in speaking, draw one's words tight, i.e. declare or promise a thing so as to leave no room for doubt; obtain by pulling, succeed in pulling, leading, and the like; separate, not suffer to remain together, wean from the breast; produce, bring to view as one's faults; cast away, scatter, disperse, pull down, contract, draw together, as the mouth of a bag.</p> <p>3. with prefixes, viscid, tenacious, tie tight around, fasten, as a cord; have sharp, throbbing pain; in angling, pull on the line; in anger, rave, gnash with the teeth;</p> <p>4. twitch spasmodically, as the muscles, have a twitching sensation, as in the eyelids; quick,</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>concussive sounds or acts which produce such sounds.</p> <p>ကးထူးကးယဲၤ def. 3.; စၢ်ထူး or စၢ်ထူးစၢ်ယီၤ 3.; ပျီၤအ့ၣ်ထူး 3. ဘံထူး 3. ဘံထူးဘံယီၤ; သ့ၣ်ထူး 1. အထူး 1.; အ့ၣ်ထူး 3.; အ့ၣ်ထူးအ့ၣ်ထွါ 3.</p> <p>Cog. တထူး def. 4.; သထူး def. 4. တထူးထီၣ် def. 4.</p> |
| ထူးကပီၤ | and ထူးကပီၤထီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူးကသုၣ် | def. 2. see ကသုၣ် |
| ထူးကြီးကြီး | pull tight, with force. |
| ထူးကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးကွံၣ်ဝံၣ်ကွံၣ် or ထူးကွံၣ်ယၤကွံၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူးဃၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထူးဃံး | and ထူးဃံးကြီးကြီး def. 2; အကလုာ်ထူးဃံး 2. His word is sure. |
| ထူးဆၢ | and ထူးဆၢတလုာ် or ထူးဆၢထူးဆါ def. 2. |
| ထူးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးတၢ်ယၤတၢ် def. 1. |
| ထူးထး | see ထး 5. falter, stammer. |
| ထူးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးထီၣ်ယၤထီၣ် def. 2. <i>do.</i> or ထူးထီၣ်ဆံထီၣ် 1. take out ထူးထီၣ်လံာ် 1.; ထူးထီၣ်အဂ့ၢ် <i>co.</i> အဂ့ၢ်အပီၤ ထူးထီၣ်လီၣ်ဖျါ 1. and 1. |
| ထူးဒံၣ်ဒၢပီၤဒွါ | def. 1. |
| ထူးဒဲးဘီး | , မ့ၢ်ပဒုးယူၤကွံၣ်ထီၣ်ဖံးအီၣ်ဘု |
| ထူးနၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထူးပိာ်မုၢ် | choose a wife. |
| ထူးဖး | <i>co.</i> ထူးမုၢ်ထူးဖး def. 2. separate, force apart. |
| ထူးဖှၢ် | and ထူးဖှၢ်ကွံၣ် def. 2. wean ထူးဖှါ <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ထူးဖျါ | and ထူးဖျါထီၣ် def. 2. bring to light. |
| ထူးမါ | force or compel a female, commit rape. |
| ထူးမုၢ် | as ထူးမုၢ်ထူးဖး see ထူးဖး |
| ထူးမုၢ်တ်ပြါ | and ထူးမုၢ်တ်ပြါကွံၣ် disperse. |
| ထူးယူၣ် | and ထူးယူၣ်ထီၣ် or ထူးယူၣ်ထူးလဲၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူးလဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးယူၣ် prolong <i>co.</i> ထူးလဲၣ်ထူးလီၤ |
| ထူးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထူးလဲၣ် also, ထူးလီၤယၤလီၤ def. 2. |
| ထူးသွံး | <i>co.</i> ထူးသွံးထူးသွံး def. 2. |
| ထူ | <p>1. Gold; to roll up; kick, or strike, with the bottom of the foot; plough, turn up the ground with a plough; make an offering to water-demons by pouring out the materials of the offering into the water; ancestors, lineal descent; <i>co.</i> of the term for the Supreme being; applied to things rolled up, see Gram.;</p> <p>2. with affixes, gold-dust, pure gold, male gold, i.e. which has a red tinge, female gold, that which is of a dull yellow, a meteor fire-ball, ignis-fatuus, which the natives fancy to be animated gold tinsel;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, golden, gild; excessive beating or palpitation of the heart; gold leaf, gold ornaments; eternal, unending;</p> <p>4. Cog. name of a scandent plant bearing a small fruit which when ripe is of a gold color; a term applied to very small hen's eggs from their resemblance in shape and size to the above fruit; adverbially, in speaking of the arrival of an entire stranger.</p> <p>ကစၢ်ထူ def. 1. see ကစၢ်</p> <p>ကျးထူ or ကျးထူကျးစ့ 3;</p> <p>ဂုၤထူ see ဂုၤ;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | ဆဲးထူ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးထူဆဲးပျံ 3; တၢ်ထူထံ see ထူထံ; ထံဖှံထူ 3; ထီကဘျၢ်ထူ 3; နၢ်ကါထူ 3; ဖီထူ 3; လီၤထူလီၤယိၣ် 3; သးဆဲးထူ 3. အထူအထံး 1; အထူအယိၣ် 3. Cog. သထူ def. 4. ဆီဒံၣ်သထူ 4; သထူကလၢ် 4. |
| ထူကမူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူကမူၣ်ထူကစဲ def. 2. |
| ထူက့ၤ | def. 2. |
| ထူချံ | sow seed in a paddy field. |
| ထူစံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူစံၣ်ထူပွဲၤ plough a field, def. 1. |
| ထူစီထံ | <i>co.</i> ထူစီထံထူစီနီၣ် def. 2. filter water. |
| ထူတံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထူတံၢ်ထူကနီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူထံ | def. 1. တၢ်ထူထံ the act of <i>do.</i> or materials for <i>do.</i> also, def. 2. |
| ထူထံး | , –အထူအထံး def. 1.; ထူထံးလီၤ descend as one person from another. |
| ထူထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူထီၣ်လဲးထီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူဖါ | def. 2. same as ထူစီထံ |
| ထူမ့ၣ်အူ | def. 2. probably alloyed gold. |
| ထူမိၢ် | def. 2; color resembles fine brass. |
| ထူမိၢ်ပှၢ် | def. 2. ထူမိၢ်ပှၢ်ယူၤအီၣ်အဆၣ် Aurum is flying after food; the ignis-fatuus is probably what gave rise to the story that one of these animals, in ancient days, was caught, and that it laid eggs of pure gold. |
| ထူလံ | see ထူစီထံ |
| ထူသဘ့ | def. 2. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ထူအိပ်စံ | live by plowing, or by lowland or water-rice cultivation. |
| ထူ | , -ထူထူ dull, but loud sounds. |
| ထူး | <p>1. Rub, brush any thing to smooth or clean it, rub hard with repeated acts; graze, just miss, as in shooting; rescue, ransom, redeem as a person from slavery; have wealth, wealthy; bring forth, as a culprit to be put to death; take out, discharge, as the cargo of a ship, or grain from a crib; a distance as far as can be reached in the manner expressed by the verb to which it is prefixed, hence; in the negative not long enough, i.e. for the use wanted; the verge, extremity or end of a projecting part; prefixed, small tubercles, warts, excrescences on the skin;</p> <p>2. with affixes, rub, polish, give a gloss; within visible distance, the distance of a stone-cast, gun-shot spear or lance-striking distance; spit, discharge saliva, saliva, spittle; high as one can reach; <i>adv.</i> sparingly, variegated, with flecks, dappled, freckled</p> <p>3. with prefixes, high as the top of the breast; a rich person; wash by scrubbing;</p> <p>4. Cog. verrucous; stifled, as speech, name of a scandent plant, "Eloeagnus conferta."</p> <p>ခံထူး def. 1. see ခံ; ဂူထူး from ထူး 1. see ဂူ;</p> <p>တထူး <i>co.</i> တထူးတတီး <i>neg.</i> def. 1.;</p> <p>တံထူး <i>co.</i> တံထူးတံထူး 1.;</p> <p>နီထူးခိန် <i>co.</i> နီထူးခိန်, နီထူးလန် 3;</p> <p>ပုထူးပုတီး 3; သုထူး 3; အထူးအတီး 3;</p> <p>အထူးအထံး see ထံး; အထူး 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကထူး def. 4.</p> <p>see ကထူး, ဖြိုက်ကထူး def. 4. see ကထူး</p> |
| ထူးကဆွန် | def. 2; ထူးကဆွန်လာယူ၍ဘိန် <i>do.</i> with a plane. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ထူးကပီ | and ထူးကပီထီၣ် def. 2. rub bright. |
| ထူးက့ | def. 1. |
| ထူးကွၢ်ထူးကွၢ် | def. 2 စလဲၤပိၣ်အခံတုၤချုးတဘူၣ်ဘၣ်ဒီးစလဲၤ ထူးကွၢ်ထူးကွၢ်လီၤ keep at a distance in following. |
| ထူးကွံၣ် | def. 2. rub off. |
| ထူးခး | def. 2. ထူးဆဲးထူးခး <i>do.</i> from def. 1. |
| ထူးဆဲး | def. <i>co.</i> ထူးခး from def. 1. |
| ထူးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးပျံၤ |
| ထူးတီၤ | def. 1. ပှၤထူးတီၤ a person who is rich. |
| ထူးထံး | see ထံး |
| ထူးထီၣ် | (Bur. ထုၣ်) def. 1; ထူးထီၣ်မၤသံကွံၣ် bring from prison to execution; also, def. 1. |
| ထူးခိၣ်ဖံး, | |
| ထူးပှံ | <i>co.</i> ထူးပှံထူးဖုံ def. 2. spit in a scattering manner. |
| ထူးပှံထူးပျံၤ | def. 2. eject spittle. |
| ထူးပှံလီၤခီ | 2. spittoon. |
| ထူးပျံၤ | def. 2. excretion from the tongue. |
| ထူးပျံၤထံ | saliva, liquid excreted from the tongue. |
| ထူးဖိၣ် | def. 1. အဘၢၣ်စၢၤထူးဖိၣ်လီၤမိၤ the distance only of an arm's length; i.e. within reach. |
| ထူးဖိၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 2. ကစီၤထီၣ်ထူးဖိၣ်မိၤ elevated only as high as one can reach. |
| ထူးဖျၢၣ်တၢ်လ့ၤ | def. 2. အိၣ်ထူးဖျၢၣ်တၢ်လ့ၤ eat sparingly. |
| ထူးဖုံ | <i>co.</i> ထူးပှံ and ထူးဝဲၣ် |
| ထူးမဲၣ် | as ကံၣ်ထူးမဲၣ် def. 2. see ကံၣ် |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ထူးယူ၍ထီၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထူးဝဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲၣ်ထူးဖုံ 2. eject saliva with force. |
| ထူးဝဲၣ်ဒီး | def. 2. done in derision. |
| ထူးဝဲၣ်ဘၢ | <i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲၣ်ဘံးထူးဝဲၣ်ဘၢ def. 2. cover with spitting. |
| ထူးဟံးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထူးဟံးထီၣ်ထူးဖိၣ်ထီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထူၣ် | <p>1. A sinew, blood-vessels, veins, arteries; lime; a post, the posts of a crib, house &c., things above heavenly bodies, vertical, on the meridian; the upright stem or trunk of a tree or plant; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to sinews, posts, blood-vessels, upright, perpendicularly, a crucifix; escape from, be freed from, as from punishment; an upright symmetrical form, a manly figure; a chunam box, used in betel-chewing; applied to the sun, full noon, a little past the meridian, scarcely on the meridian, vertical;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, a stake, or the like in the ground in an upright position, perpendicular, directly over; a whirlwind;</p> <p>4. shaking, unsteady manner; noise, indistinct, confused, jarring;</p> <p>5. Reduplicated, in a perpendicular or upright posture, as in walking, in a dodging manner, in a noisy, tumultuous manner.</p> <p>ဆဲးထူၣ် def. 3; ဆဲးထူၣ်ဖျိ 3. see ဆဲး;</p> <p>တထူၣ်မုၢ် see တထူၣ်; တဲၣ်ထူၣ်ဘၣ်သး 3;</p> <p>ထီၣ်ထူၣ် 3; ကလံၤထီၣ်ထူၣ် 3;</p> <p>ပထူၣ် or ပထူၣ်ပပျံၣ် 3; ပီၢ်ထူၣ် 3;</p> <p>မုၢ်ထူၣ် noon; ဖိမုၢ်ထူၣ် species of flower;</p> <p>ယၢ်ထူၣ် 3. လီၤထူၣ် 3.; ပျံၤလီၤထူၣ် 3;</p> <p>ဝံၢ်ထူၣ် and ဝံၢ်အီၣ်ထူၣ် 3; သွံၣ်ထူၣ် 1;</p> <p>ဟံၣ်ထူၣ် or ထူၣ်သဒိ 3; အထူၣ် 3; အထူၣ်သံး 3.</p> <p>Cog. တထူၣ် def. 4.; သထူၣ် 4. see တထူၣ်</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ထူၼ်ကမၢ် | erroneous movement of a muscle, a stitch. |
| ထူၼ်ကလၢ် | as အိၼ်ထူၼ်ကလၢ် def. 2. |
| ထူၼ်ခိၼ်တရံး | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်ခိၼ်တရံး def. 2. afternoon. |
| ထူၼ်ခွဲး | co. ထူၼ်မိ |
| ထူၼ်ဃါမနၢ | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်ဃါမနၢ def. 2. exact perpendicular. |
| ထူၼ်စုညါ | def. 2. cross, crucifix. |
| ထူၼ်ဆၢတလ့ၢ် | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်ဆၢတလ့ၢ် def. 2. sun overhead. |
| ထူၼ်တထူၼ် | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်တထူၼ် def. 2. not quite noon. |
| ထူၼ်တၢ်တနၢ | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်တၢ်တနၢ def. 2. full moon. |
| ထူၼ်တၢ် | co. ထူၼ်မိ betel-box. |
| ထူၼ်ထူၼ် | as လဲၤထူၼ်ထူၼ် def. 5.; ပိၢ်လိၢ်အခံထူၼ်ထူၼ် def. 5.; စီၼ်ထူၼ်ထူၼ် 5.; သီၼ်ထူၼ်ထူၼ် 5. |
| ထူၼ်ပၢ် | def. 2. co. ထူၼ်ဖျိ |
| ထူၼ်ဖျး | co. ထူၼ်ဖျး |
| ထူၼ်ဖျး | co. ထူၼ်ဖျးထူၼ်ဖျး Escape 2.; မၤထူၼ်ဖျးထူၼ်ဖျး cause to escape, liberate, &c. |
| ထူၼ်ဖျိ | co. ထူၼ်ပၢ်ထူၼ်ဖျိ def. 2. |
| ထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဒိ | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဒိ def. 2. vertical. |
| ထူၼ်ဘၼ်ဘျၢဘၼ် | as ပှၤတၢ်ဒိၼ်တၢ်အထူၼ်ဘၼ်အဘျၢဘၼ် def. 2. |
| ထူၼ်မိ | co. ထူၼ်တၢ်ထူၼ်မိ or ထူၼ်မိထူၼ်ခွဲး def. 2. |
| ထူၼ်လဲၤလိၢ် | as မုၢ်ထူၼ်လဲၤလိၢ် def. 2. |
| ထူၼ်မိၤဘွဲးမိၤ | or ထူၼ်ဝံၤလံၼ်မိၤ lime, chunam. |
| ထု | 1. Weave, as mats, basket-work, braid; cock, erect, turn up so as to make prominent; sew on or attach a bit of braid to a thing; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>2. with affixes, straight, lie straight, tense, as a rope; tightly, as a ligature; interlocked, name of a Karen month embracing a part of Jan. and Feb.; straight and slender, as a tall, slender person, &c., outstretched, rigid, inflexible, stiff, as a stiff bow, lever, or arm;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, deriv. directly, as approaching a person or thing directly.</p> <p>သံဉ်ထု def. 3.; အထု for ထုဉ် which see သထုကလံ def. 3.</p> |
| ထုကလံ | def. 2; စာ်ထုကလံ 2; ဆူဉ်ထုကလံ 2. |
| ထုကး | def. 2; သဘံဘုဉ်ထုကး intertangled. |
| ထုကံဉ် | weave a thing for me. |
| ထုကူဉ် | as လိထုကူဉ် name of a month. |
| ထုယု | weave a thing not for use, ထုယုထုကု weave baskets. |
| ထုတလု | as နိဉ်တံထုတလု def. 2. |
| ထုဒီး | see ထုလိ learn to weave. |
| ထုထီဉ်အခံ | erect, or cock up the bottom or lower end of a things, def. 1. |
| ထုဒု | as ဆူဉ်ထုဒု def. 2.; ဒု denotes a rod or branch. |
| ထုရီဉ် | weave a wicker or open basket. |
| ထုလုကု၁ | a cultivated vegetable. |
| ထုလိ | co. ထုလိထုဒီး def. 2. |
| ထုလီ၁ | as ထုလီ၁ဆုတဘုဉ်ဘဉ်တဘုဉ် def. 2. |
| ထုသိဉ် | def. 2. weave a cord, ratan, &c. around an article, to prevent its breaking, or as a kind of sling to hold it. |
| ထုသိဉ်ရီဉ် | plant of the family Melastomaceoe and probably of the genus Osbeckia. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ထွန် | <p>project, a projecture;</p> <p>1. penis, the shank, tail or subulate end of a tool or other thing which enters the handle, or a socket, also, a sting, as of a bee; fat, plump, as a young child; projecting, waxen tubes formed by a species of bee as avenues into the hive; flesh or meat, clear, thick, unmixed with bone, muscle, &c.; applied to soil, rich, free from stones, sand, &c.; a species of fish-trap, the mouth of which projects inwardly and has points, which though they allow the fish to enter, prevent egress;</p> <p>2. with affixes, fluor seminalis, the orifice of the urethra; frenum penis; a contemptuous appellation given a person in anger; the root of the frenum;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, King of Hades, a chubbed kind of worm or grub.</p> <p>ကိုးလိးထွန် def. 1. see ကိုးလိး;</p> <p>ကွဲဖိထွန် 1. see ကွဲဖိ;</p> <p>ခူဉ်ထွန် <i>co.</i> ခူဉ်ထွန်ဃးမိ 3. see ခူဉ်;</p> <p>ခိဉ်ထွန် 3; ဆာဉ်ထွန် 1; ညဉ်ထွန် 1;</p> <p>တထွန်တပျိဉ် neg. of ထွန် 1;</p> <p>ထီထီထွန် or ထီထီထွန်ထီထီထွန် 3;</p> <p>ပဒံဉ်ပထွန် 1; ဘၢထွန် the ထွန် of a ဘၢ def. 1;</p> <p>သံမိဉ်ထွန် 3.</p> <p>Cog. ကထွန် as သဉ်ကထွန် generic name of several species of ficus, (Ran.)</p> |
| ထွန်ကဘျိဉ်ကဘျုး | def. 2. see ကဘျိဉ် |
| ထွန်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိဉ်ထွန်နိဉ် def. 2.; ထွန်ခိဉ်ဖံး def. 2. |
| ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျါ | def. 2.; also <i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျိါ |
| ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျါပနါ | and ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျါမနါ same as def. 2. |
| ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျိါ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ခိဉ်ကျိါထွန်ခိဉ်ကျါ def. 2. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| ထွန်ချိုး | see ထွန် 1. and ချိုး 1. |
| ထွန်ဆံဉ် | voiding urine. |
| ထွန်ဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆူဉ်ထွန်ဒံး in males, hair of the pudenda. |
| ထွန်ထံ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆိုးထွန်ထံ def. 2. |
| ထွန်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ထီဉ်ပျီဉ်ထီဉ် def. 2.; ထွန်ထီဉ်အီကူး <i>do.</i> |
| ထွန်ထီဉ်အီကု | def. 2.; generally occurs in healthy babes at three or four months old. |
| ထွန်နွံဖိး | , -ပှၤထွန်နွံဖိး the title of an obscene Karen fable. |
| ထွန်ပူၤ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ပူၤထွန်တုၤ def. 2. |
| ထွန်ပြုး | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ပြုးထွန်ပြး def. 2.; ထွန်ပြုးထွန်ဖှု <i>do.</i> |
| ထွန်ပျုၤ | def. 2. |
| ထွန်ဖးဒိဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထွန်မးဒိဉ်ဒိဉ်ကလဲဉ် | def. 1. |
| ထွန်သကျိဉ် | def. 2. |
| ထွန်သလံး | <i>co.</i> ထွန်သလံးထွန်သလး def. 2. |
| ထွန်ဆိုး | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဆိုးထွန်ဆူး def. 2. |
| ထဲ | is a particle to denote a certain degree, quantity, size, ability, number, quality, &c. generally indicated by the connection; 1. a waist-cloth, just sufficient to hide one's nakedness; so much, as much as, &c. only, as only I, only you, &c. see <i>Gram. sec. 247.</i> ; 2. with affixes, clothe one's self up to the hips only, or a cloth round the hips; 3. with prefixes, a name given to fish in anger when they will not bite the hook, the monkey's waist-cloth, the name of a scandent plant, stem is thin and flat; 4. Reduplicated, about so much, or so large; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | emphatic <i>so</i> large. ညဉ်ကူထဲ def. 3; တးအုးထဲ 3. see တးအုး |
| ထဲကတိာ် | <i>co.</i> ထဲကတိာ်ထဲကတိာ် def. 2. |
| ထဲကျီၤ | def. 2. |
| ထဲတုၢ် | as ထဲတုၢ်အံၤ <i>so</i> large, def. 2. |
| ထဲထဲ | as ထဲထဲအံၤ and ထဲထဲန့ၣ် def. 4. |
| ထဲန့ၣ် | thus or that much; enough; only so much, no more. |
| ထဲဘိၣ်ဒံၣ် | def. 2.; ဘိၣ် wrap, ဒံၣ် testicles. |
| ထဲလဲၣ် | how much? how large? &c. |
| ထဲလဲၣ်ထဲလဲၣ် | how much or large (not interrogative, but indicating an unknown quantity or size,) as how much, I know not. |
| ထဲသိး | as much as, as large as. |
| ထဲန့ၣ်သိး | , -ထဲအံၤသိး, -ထဲသိးဒီးအံၤ, -ထဲသိးဒီးအဝဲန့ၣ် &c. see <i>Gram.</i> |
| ထဲသိးထဲသိး | alike, of like size or quantity. |
| ထဲအသး | <i>lit.</i> only spirit or mind; ဝံထဲအသး indulge nothing but anger; အိၣ်ထဲအသး applied to fruit, only seeds, without sarcocarpus or anything edible. |
| ထဲအံၤ | as large or much as this. |
| ထဲအံၤထဲန့ၣ် | as much or as large as this or that. |
| ထဲး | 1. Eradicate, extract, as a plant by the roots, pull out as feathers from a bird, extricate, as from confinement, or slavery; force one's self to keep up while laboring under indisposition; be appropriate, belong or pertain to; 2. with affixes, destroy or remove by eradication; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>like drawing out the sinews, i.e. with painful effort, pull up, as grass, &c.; <i>do.</i> adjust the warp in weaving certain figured work so as to make the figures come in proper order;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, deriv. with difficulty, effort, properly pertain to; in pulling up things, cull, select; molt, cast, shed, as a bird its feathers, a person his hair, &c; deriv. qualifying sound, crack, snap;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, cracking, snapping sounds; with great agility or exertion, energetically as children at play.</p> <p>ကြားထဲ: def. 3; တကြားထဲ:ဘ၍ <i>neg.</i>;</p> <p>ယုထဲ: 3. ရှုထဲ: 3; လီထဲ: 3;</p> <p>သထဲ:ကလ် 3. ကထဲ:ကထီ: def. 3; သထဲ: 3.</p> |
| ထဲ:ကွံ | def. 2. |
| ထဲ:ထဲ: | def. 4. as သဲထီ၍သီ၍ထဲ:ထဲ: and လိာ်ကွဲထဲ:ထဲ: |
| ထဲ:ထူ၍ပျံကွဲ | def. 2. as မၤတၢ်ဒီးမၤထဲ:ထူ၍ပျံကွဲဝဲလီၤ |
| ထဲ:ထီ၍ | def. 1. and 2. |
| ထဲ:ပူ | as ထဲ:ပူနီ၍တပူတပူ def. 2. pile up. |
| ထဲ:ဖို၍ | def. 2. |
| ထဲ:လီၤ | def. 2. |
| ထဲ:-သး | def. 1. တၢ်ဆါယၤအံၤ စထဲ:စသး ဒီး စဟးထီ၍ ဟးလီၤလီၤ |
| ထဲ:အီ၍ | def. 2. |
| ထဲ၍ | <p>haughty, proud; ဟံထဲ၍အသး behave proudly, haughtily; treat others with contempt.</p> <p>တထံ၍တထဲ၍ <i>do.</i> see တထံ၍</p> |
| ထီ | <p>1. Thrust, as with the fist; a raft; a fern, a species of polypodium; a kind of plant; hold a wounded part down so as to let all the blood run out; num. affix,</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>applied to rafts, raft-loads, a face, long and thin, long-favored;</p> <p>2. with affixes, a tube or pipe used to suck up liquids, with a contracted orifice or top; applied to baskets and other vessels; punch or thrust up with the fist; name of a species of creeping plant with acid leaves; thrust with the fists, as a game, a numerous, crowded body of men, plants, houses, &c.; bow down as the head; name of a plant with a hard, fistular stem; pour off the water from rice after it is boiled; name of a plant with a soft fistular stem;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, thousand; cross on a raft; Burman raft, made differently from a Karen one; cut bamboos for a raft; thin, haggard, hence applied to extreme old age.</p> <p>ကးထိ def. 3; ဒီထိ 3; ပယီထိ 3; ဝဲထိ 3; မဲထိ 1; လီထိ 3; အိထိ 3.</p> |
| ထိကီ | <i>co.</i> ထိဘုၣ်ထိကီ def. 2. |
| ထိစုခိၣ် | thrust with the fist. |
| ထိတလိ | <i>co.</i> ထိတလံၣ်ထိတလိ def. 2.; မဲထိတလိ long favored. |
| ထိတၢ် | thrust with the fist. |
| ထိထီၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထိပုၣ်ဆံၣ် | def. 2. succulent leaves and stems eaten. |
| ထိပူ | def. 2.; တလၢတဖၣ်ထိပူလၢပူပူ |
| ထိဘိ | <i>co.</i> ထိမုၢ် |
| ထိမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိမုၢ်ထိဘိ def. 2. as ပုၤအထိမုၢ်, -ဝဲခိၣ်အထိမုၢ်, -ဟံၣ်အထိမုၢ် generally used with the couplet. |
| ထိလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ထိလိာ်တနးလိာ် as ပုၤခံၤထိလိာ်အသး def. 2. |
| ထိလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိလီၤလဲးလီၤ as ထိလီၤအသွံၣ်, -ထိလီၤအစု def. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | 2. |
| ထိလီအခိန် | def. 2. |
| ထိဝန် | def. 2. also called ထိ |
| ထိသံးမုၤ | def. 2. |
| ထိသုန် | def. 2. also called ထိ |
| ထိသွန် | def. 1. |
| ထိန် | threaten in anger. |
| ထိး | <p>this root primarily indicates touch with the end of a thing;</p> <p>1. touch as with the end of the finger, the end of a stick, &c.; the hog, from the use it makes of its snout; boat or ship, run the head on shore; the projecting, loose ends of splints and the like, in an unfinished basket, mat, and other textures; in weaving, the loose ends left in finishing the work; a stump of a tree, and other things, a projection, crag, jut;</p> <p>2. with affixes, the angle-worm or lumbricus terrestris, also the common round worm of the stomach, or lumbracoides; a worm resembling the angle-worm, but shorter; a small species of hog, found in locations where a particular kind of grass abounds, hence the name, hog's jaws; sit down; a tick peculiar to swine; souse, made of hog's head; to make a kind of offering to demons on account of the sick; small worms found in the viscera of swine; lean upon a staff for the purpose of support, 'Mesobema, an animal of the Ichneumon tribe,' 'Tiger-cat,' <i>co.</i> to the term for tiger, applied also to one or two other animals of the civit-cat tribe; the water-hog, a fabulous animal, supposed to quench fire, or prevent its burning; put forth fruit; in walking, support one's self with a staff; civet-cat,</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>probably viverra rasse; lay the ends of things together, crowd together as an assemblage of persons; come together, as leading men to consult on matters of public business; a hog's tusk which has no hollow, supposed to have the virtue to render a person invulnerable; hog's bristles; the white hog, title of a Karen fable, No. 40; hog's fat, lard, the fatty part of the flesh; go to stool, or put to stool, as one does a child; ply the food to salt or other condiment, dip, sop;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, orifice; derivative, concussive, as sounds; be pressing, urgent, as in asking for any thing; beans, usually of the genus Phaseolus, ground-nuts, "Arachis hypogea," the Indian horse-radish tree; "Moringa pterygosperma," leguminous tree, "Agate grandiflora," apply something warm as a warmed cloth; a Nat or Nats supposed to occupy the tops of stumps; eat swine's flesh as an offering to demons.</p> <p>ကမဲထိုးဆီ see ထိုးဆီ; ခိတ်ထိုး def. 3.;</p> <p>ယဲဖိထိုးလီၤ see ထိုးလီၤ; စွၤထိုးခတ် see စွၤ and ထိုးခတ်;</p> <p>တၢ်ထိုး 3.; တၢ်လူၢ်ထိုး and တလူၢ်ထိုး 3.</p> <p>တၢ်ထိုးခီ see ထိုးခီ; ထီၣ်ထိုး 3.;</p> <p>နီၣ်ထိုး and နီၣ်ထိုးဘိ 3.;</p> <p>ပထိုး 3; ပထိုးလူၢ်လီၤ; ပထိုးသုတ်; ဖိထီၣ်ကိး;</p> <p>သုတ်စံၢ်ထိုး 3. ဖံသုတ်ထိုး 3;</p> <p>မံထိုးဆီ; see ထိုးဆီ; မံထိုးအိၣ်န့ၢ် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>လုၣ်ထိုး or လုၣ်ထိုးလုၣ်နီၤ in weaving, def. 1;</p> <p>သုတ်ထိုး or သုတ်ထိုးဝတ်နီၤ 1; သုတ်ထိုးနီၤ 3;</p> <p>အထိုးနီၤ 1. အိၣ်ထိုး 3. Cog. တထိုး 3; ပထိုး 3.</p> |
| ထိုးကယု | <p>the stomach or paunch of a hog; the term, as a verb, is applied to the moon, to denote that it is nearly full, i.e. has acquired the shape of a hog's paunch.</p> |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ထိးကပိ | <i>co.</i> ထိးကပိထိးကပၤ a pig-sty. |
| ထိးကလုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးကလုၢ်ထိးကဝၢ် a hog's kidneys. |
| ထိးကလဲၣ် | or ထိးကလဲၣ်ထိးကဟံၣ် def. 2. ထိးကလဲၣ်ထံ, -ထိးကလဲၣ်ဘီၣ်အုၣ်, -ထိးကလဲၣ်ပြဲၣ်ခိၤ, -ထိးကလဲၣ်ဂုၢ်သီ, -ထိးကလဲၣ်စိးထီၣ်ပသး, -ထိးကလဲၣ်ခိးပသး, -ကသံၣ်ထိးကလဲၣ် see ကလဲၣ် 8, 9. a plant, a med. for worms. |
| ထိးကဝၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးကလုၢ် |
| ထိးကဝၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထိးကဟံ | <i>co.</i> ထိးကဟံကမၢ် def. 2. |
| ထိးကိး | a siphon made of the hog's windpipe. |
| ထိးကံၣ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးကံၣ်န့ၣ်ဆိကံၣ်န့ၣ် a ham. |
| ထိးခၢ် | and ထိးခၢ်လံၣ် def. 2; စွၤထိးခၢ် bevel a bamboo or the like on each side so as to make the end resemble a hog's jaws, i.e. forked. |
| ထိးခံ | <i>co.</i> ထိး the posteriors, def. 2. |
| ထိးခံၣ် | def. 2. generally about the size of the finger nail. |
| ထိးခိၣ် | a hog's head; ထိးခိၣ်ဆံၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိးခိ | <i>co.</i> ထိးဝံၤထိးခိ def. 2.; တၢ်ထိးခိ an offering to demons for the sick. |
| ထိးဂီၢ် | a large herd of swine. |
| ထိးဃာ် | def. 2. |
| ထိးဃာ် | as ထိးဃာ်နီၣ်ထိးဘိ def. 2. |
| ထိးဃီၤ | as ထိးဃီၤယၤလၢစုမုၢ် def. 2. |
| ထိးစဲဘူး | as ထိးစဲဘူးလံၣ်မံၢ်တၢ် seal a letter, def. 2. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ထိးစီၣ် | def. 2. also, wet, as the end of the finger and apply it to something. |
| ထိးဆံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးဆံၣ်ထိးအူ def. 2.; also, <i>co.</i> of ထိးဆီ and of ထိးအံၣ် |
| ထိးဆီ | <i>co.</i> ထိးဆံၣ်ထိးဆီ def. 2. ကမဲထိးဆီ the state of being bereaved of an intended companion. မံထိးဆီ, မံထိးအီၣ်နီၣ် sleep like pigs, or like pigs when sucking, i.e. athwart each other, not parallel. |
| ထိးတရီၣ် | and ထိးတြိၣ် def. 2. see တြိၣ် and တရီၣ် |
| ထိးတံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးတံၣ်ထိးပျံၣ် def. 2.; also, a large male hog. |
| ထိးတိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိးတိၣ်ထိးယွဲၣ် def. 2. civet-cat, named from its being striped; ထိးတိၣ်ပအံၣ် a species distinguished by its peculiar smell, which is like a kind of rice, called ပအံၣ် |
| ထိးတိၣ်ပြီၣ်ခိၣ် | animal of the weasel tribe. |
| ထိးတိၣ်ဝါနီၣ် | "white-tipped-ear paradoxure." ဖိထိးတိၣ် flowering plant of the family Orchidaceae. |
| ထိးတိၣ်ဖးဒိၣ် | large species of ထိးတိၣ် |
| ထိးတြိၣ် | see ထိးတရီၣ် |
| ထိးထံ | def. 2. |
| ထိးထုၣ်ထီၣ် | def. 2. |
| ထိးထီၣ် | as ထိးထီၣ်ချံ, -ထိးထီၣ်ကဘီ def. 1. bring a boat to land. |
| ထိးဒုဒံၣ် | a barrow, as used in America. |
| ထိးနာခံပူၣ် | same as ထိးပအာၣ် toddy-cat. 2. |
| ထိးနဲၣ် | as ထိးနဲၣ်လံၣ်အဖျၢၣ်လၢနီၣ်ကွ def. 2. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ထိးနီၣ် | mark by a touch with the end of something. |
| ထိးနီၣ်ထိး | and ထိးဒီးနီၣ်ထိး, ထိး with a staff, see ထိးနဲၣ် def. 2. the toddy-cat. |
| ထိးပအာၣ် | co. ထိးတၢ်ထိးပအာၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိးဖါ | a boar; ထိးဖါကစဲ a male shote; ထိးဖါဆွံၣ် (Pgho.) a boar; ထိးဖါန့ၣ် a boar. |
| ထိးဖိုၣ် | def. 2; ထိးဖိုၣ်ထိးရီၣ် 2; ထိးဖိုၣ်သရီၣ်မဲ 2. |
| ထိးဘၣ် | def. 2; as ထိးဘၣ်ယၢလၢစုမုၢ်ခိၣ် |
| ထိးဘဲး | co. ထိးသိ |
| ထိးမဲ | a hog's tooth, or tusk; ထိးမဲတီၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိးမိၢ် | and ထိးမိၢ်ပှၢ် a sow; ထိးမိၢ်ပှၢ်အမဲၣ်ဆံၣ် a plant, 'species of Vitis.' |
| ထိးရု | def. 2. တိးန့ၣ်မ့ၢ်ထံၣ်ပှၢ်ဒီး, ဆဲထီၣ်အရုလီၤ bristle up. |
| ထိးလိၣ် | as ထိးလိၣ်အခိၣ်, -ထိးလိၣ်သ့ၣ်ခံဘိအခိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိးလီၤ | def. 2; ယဲဖိထိးလီၤ see 2. ယဲဖိ |
| ထိးဝါ | def. 2. Kar. Fab. 40; ထိးဝါနီၣ် white-eared hog. |
| ထိးသိ | co. ထိးသိထိးဘဲး def. 2. fat hog. |
| ထိးအံၣ် | co. ထိးအံၣ်ထိးဆံၣ် as ထိးအံၣ်အဖိလၢတၢ်ပူၤ def. 2. |
| ထိးအူ | as ထိးအူမ့ၢ်အူ def. 2.; an animal, same as def. 2. |
| ထိးအီၣ် | as ထိးအီၣ်တၢ်ရံးဒီးမ့ၢ်, -ထိးအီၣ်ကနဲစီလၢစုမုၢ် 2. |
| ထိးဇိၤဆီဇိၤ | def. 2. swine. |
| ထိၣ် | 1. Excite, arouse, cause to move, shake; also with certain affixes, insert, thrust into, as something into an orifice or, as an iron into the fire to heat it; plant paddy or dig the holes with a rod; measure length; a general name for birds; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>2. with affixes, move or push; expand and flatten, as a snake's neck; shake, as with cold, sing, as a bird; measure a field; arouse, awaken; a ceremony and prayer used to make a field burn well; throw one's self down; fall or stumble down through carelessness; loosen the tie of any thing, untie; spade up ground; set afloat turn adrift; a wing, quill, feather; "change works," or mutually aid each other; swing, or rock, as in a rocking or swinging cradle, swing the feet; stop, as an orifice by inserting something; draw down the face, as an indication of dissatisfaction;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, a stopper to an orifice; species of turtle, from the resemblance of its mouth to that of a parrot; Kar. Fab. No. 68; a cutaneous eruption appearing chiefly on the chest; a modern name given to time-pieces, and to a sextant or quadrant, because used to measure time and distance.</p> <p>ခိန်ထိန်ဝ: def. 3. ချုံးထိန်ကံန် 3; စီထိန်ဆန် 3; တာ်ဖုံထိန်လွံ် 3; နိန်ထိန် 3; နိန်ထိန်မု် <i>co.</i> နိန်ထိန်မု်နိန်ထိန်လါ 3; အထိန် <i>co.</i> အထိန်အဖီ 3; ထီထိန် see ထီ</p> |
| ထိန်ကဆီ | or ဆီကဆီ a modern name for a turkey. |
| ထိန်ကဘျဉ် | as ဂု်ထိန်ကဘျဉ်ထီ်အကိ် def. 2. sometimes applied to persons. |
| ထိန်ကနိး | as ထိန်ကနိးအသး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ကပွဲၤမဲၣ် | (see ကပွဲၤမဲၣ်) a fabulous bird, of which it is said, if one eats its flesh, he cannot sleep. |
| ထိန်ကမဲၤ | def. 2. |
| ထိန်ကရုၣ် | name of a bird, see ကရုၣ် 1. |
| ထိန်ကလိၣ် | name of a bird, see ကလိၣ် 5. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ထိန်ကလိပ် | same as ထိန်ကလိပ် |
| ထိန်ကံ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံကလဲး or ထိန်ကံနီယာ a generic name for parrots, or "parroquets most frequently P. torquatus," the common green parrot, a fabulous kind, of yellow plumage; Kar. Fab. No. 9.; a very small kind of parrots. ထိန်ကံနီ; ထိန်ကံဘီ; ထိန်ကံဘဲ့ see the preceding definition, ဖိထိန်ကံ name for several flowers 'of the Orchis tribe.' |
| ထိန်ကူရဲး | (same as ထိန်ဆီထံ) name of a bird from the noise it makes. |
| ထိန်ကဲရဲး | same as ထိန်ကူရဲး |
| ထိန်ကိး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်သူ the calling-bird, largest of the hornbills. |
| ထိန်ကီကူ | name of a bird, see ကီကူ 'the crow pheasant.' |
| ထိန်ကီလၢအူး | the camel-bird, Ostrich. |
| ထိန်ကွာ | mina, starling, see ကွာ |
| ထိန်ကြွန်ကြွန် | the screaming bird, name imitative of its noise. |
| ထိန်ကျာခိန် | adjutant, a large stork. |
| ထိန်ကျါသွံး | a bird said to be peculiar for the closeness with which it closes its nest. |
| ထိန်ကျီ | the black mina, "Pastor tristis." |
| ထိန်ကွၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထိန်ကွၢ်ချာန် | , -ပကွၢ်ချာန် <i>do.</i> "the green pigeon," named from its fondness for the fruit of the banyan. |
| ထိန်ကွီကိပ် | see ကွီ a bird distinguished by a stripe around the neck. |
| ထိန်ခုး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ခုးဆဲးခုး def. 2. plant rice. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ထိန်ခွ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဘုထိန်ခွ 'name of two small species of hornbill;' |
| ထိန်ခွဆင်သူ | a medicinal plant. |
| ထိန်ခွတုတ် | , ထိန်ခွနီ names of the two species above. ထိန်ခွ |
| ထိန်ခိန် | birds' feet; name of a kind of weed, from the resemblance of its leaves to the feet of a bird. |
| ထိန်ချုန် | a name given to two species of Edolis. |
| ထိန်ချုန်ကဟံ | , ထိန်ချုန်ခွ names of the species above. |
| ထိန်ဂံင် | a pheasant; ထိန်ဂံင်မင်ကွင် name of a jungle tree, from some resemblance to the spots on the pheasant. |
| ထိန်ဂဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟူးထိန်ဂဲၤ def. 2. and ထိန်ဂဲၤကီ def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဂီၤခံ | , -ထိန်ဖုံးဂီၤ, -ထိန်သဒိန်ဂီၤခံ a small bird, with red tail, classed by Karens among the sparrows. |
| ထိန်ဂီၤထး | def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဃံၤ | and ထိန်ဃံၤ,-သး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ယူ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ယူထိန်ဃီၤ def. 2. |
| ထိန်ယူဆးယူ | def. 2. |
| ထိန်ယုန်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ယုန်လီၤထိန်ဆုန်လီၤ def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဃိယဲန် | bird which cries ဃိဃိယဲန်ယဲန် whence the name. |
| ထိန်ဃီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ယူ |
| ထိန်စံင် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်စံင်ထိန်ပွဲၤ def. 2; ထိန်စံင်ကွဲၤ (or စံကွဲၤ) a small bird resembling a swallow. |
| ထိန်စိမိ | see ချိမိ |
| ထိန်ဆီထံ | the water-hen; see ဆီ 4. |
| ထိန်ဆီဖါ | , -ထိန်ဆီဖါဂီၤ, -ထိန်ဆီဖါနီၤ, -ထိန်ဆီဖါဝါ, |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | –ထိန်ဆီဖါသူ varieties of the bird called "Indian fly-catcher," tail resembles that of a cock, hence the name. |
| ထိန်ဆန် | and ထိန်ဆန်ထိန် an insect, as is supposed, which is heard at night but never seen. စီထိန်ဆန် Kar. Fab. No. 68. |
| ထိန်ဆိန် | cursed by birds, see ဆိန် |
| ထိန်ဆွန်လီ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဆွန်လီထိန်ဆွန်လီ def. 2; ထိန်ဆွန်လီ–သး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဆွန်လီ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဆွန်လီ |
| ထိန်ညးလီ | name of a bird (see ညး) which adheres to one location, leaving it only for necessary purposes and returning again. |
| ထိန်တကုန် | as ပန်တဒုထိန်တကုန်အဖံး def. 2. |
| ထိန်တရီ | see ထိန်တတြီ |
| ထိန်တလု | , –ထိန်သလု <i>co.</i> ထိန်တလုထိန်တလါ or စီးစဃိန်ထိန်တလု or ထိန်တလုထိန်ဒုဂု the red-headed woodpecker. |
| ထိန်တတြီ | and ထိန်သတြီ def. 2. |
| ထိန်တု | a goose; ထိန်တုအဖံး a goose-quill. |
| ထိန်တုမိ | pelican. |
| ထိန်တုသိး | def. 2; ထိန်တုအသး def. 2. |
| ထိန်တုတု | , –ထိန်တုတုဝံ see တု |
| ထိန်တြီ | same as ထိန်တတြီ compare with. |
| ထိန်ထိကိန် | variety of ထိန်လဲ or "darter," the name indicates a very long neck. |
| ထိန်ထိခိန် | a bird, the long-legs, the crane. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ထိပ်ထီနီ | snipes, and other birds having long bills. |
| ထိပ်ထီဖျပ် | def. 2. |
| ထိပ်ထွံ | def. 2. |
| ထိပ်ဖုံး | co. ထိပ်ဖုံးထိပ်ဖီ or ထိပ်ဖုံးထိပ်ပျံ def. 2. |
| ထိပ်ဖွန် | co. ထိပ်ဖွန်ထိပ်တူ the frog-bird, that is, the duck. |
| ထိပ်ဖွန်ထံ | , -ထိပ်ဖွန်ဖာ, -ထိပ်ဖွန်မံ varieties of the duck. |
| ထိပ်ဖိုးလိပ် | co. ထိပ်ဖိုးလိပ်ဖွန်ဖိုးလိပ် def. 2. |
| ထိပ်ခီရိ | a small bird which cries ခီရိခီရိ white breast, sides of the head striped. |
| ထိပ်ခိန် | called by some ထိပ်ဂီခိန် (Bur. ဂျိုးဂျါ) a large bird often seen walking about in the open plains. ထိပ်ခိန်နဲး, -ချာန်နဲး "genus Euphorbia and Cactus" the prickly pear; ထိပ်ခိန်နဲးကစာ် a species of <i>do.</i> growing in elevated rocky places. |
| ထိပ်ခိန် | a generic name for king-fishers. |
| ထိပ်ခိန်ကွီကိန် | , ထိပ်ခိန်ဂီ, ထိပ်ခိန်နီ co. ထိပ်ခိန်နီထိပ်နီသံး, ထိပ်ခိန်ပြီမီ, ထိပ်ခိန်ဖးခိန် or ထိပ်ခိန်ဖးခိန်ထိပ်ခိန်ဖးလံ, ထိပ်ခိန်ဝါ varieties of the king-fisher. |
| ထိပ်နီကွန်ကွန် | a bird which cries ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် hence the name. |
| ထိပ်ပကွာ | same as ထိပ်ကွာချာန် |
| ထိပ်ပဝံ | called also ဖံဘံယီအဆီ Mother Carey's chickens, a bird, with a short tail, resembling a chicken, found in paddy fields. |
| ထိပ်ပာ် | def. 2. a phrase. |
| ထိပ်ပိန်ခံခူး | two companies follow each other in planting paddy. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ထိန်ပိမ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိမ်ထိန်ပိမ်နံး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ပိမ်စုန် | and ထိန်ပိမ်စုန်ထံ a bird which cries စုန်စုန် builds its nest over water, hence the name. |
| ထိန်ပိမ်စုန်နီ | a bird, it cries ပိပ်ပိပ် chop, chop, builds in trees in new rice fields, and is said to pull up the paddy if its eggs are disturbed. |
| ထိန်ပိန် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိန်ထိန်ယံ or ထိန်ပိန်ထိန်ယံ peacock; ထိန်ပိန်ဘု peacock's paddy, wild rice; ထိန်ပိန်ဆံ plant "of the genus vitis;" ထိန်ပိန်ပု a bird resembling the peacock, but smaller, the peacock pheasant. |
| ထိန်ပိန်ပု | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိန်ပုထိန်ပိန်ပု same as ထိန်ပိန်ပု |
| ထိန်ပိန် | the great bird, two different birds are called by this name, the one "a species of crane," the other the adjutant. |
| ထိန်ပိ | a small bird; "house-sparrow." |
| ထိန်ပိး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပိးထိန်ယံ the sparrow. |
| ထိန်ပိဆိုင်လန် | or ထိန်ပိဆိုင်လန် the large, rough-feathered owl. |
| ထိန်ပိးအိုင် | the bird which pecks the ground, or picks its food out of the dirt. |
| ထိန်ပိ | <i>do.</i> because it lives on the ground like a sand-badger, or "Arctonyx collaris." |
| ထိန်ဘံဘု | Faber bird. |
| ထိန်ဘး | see ထိန်ဘး |
| ထိန်ဘး | (or ထိန်ဘး) a bird about the size of a pigeon, in form said to resemble a duck, lives by the sea-side. |
| ထိန်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဘီထိန်ကန် a generic name embracing several species of small yellow or yellowish birds. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ထိန်ဘီခိန် | "yellow-headed weaver-bird," ဘီစံန်ဃီန် the "Hoopoe bird;" ထိန်ဘီပုဂ်လ် a yellowish sparrow; ထိန်ဘီသယီ a small beautiful bird, entirely yellow; or saffron color, as the name indicates; ထိန်ဘီသလုန် a bird which cries ဘီသလုန်ဘီသလုန် hence the name; ထိန်ဘီသလိး a small bird with a tuft on the head whence the name, of the "genus Ixos;" ထိန်ဘီဇီ a small bird like a sparrow, slightly yellow, whence the name. |
| ထိန်ဘီနီ | rumpled feathered. |
| ထိန်ဘျာန် | a spotted bird, resembling a partridge or grouse; ထိန်ဘျာန်ဘွဲ a bird, of similar habits to the ထိန်ဘျာန် but much smaller, as indicated by ဘွဲ |
| ထိန်ဘျုန်ဘျီ | the swallow. |
| ထိန်မုန်ထိန်တီး | an appellation given to large birds like the kite flying high in the air. |
| ထိန်ယာ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပုဂ် and the names of some other birds. |
| ထိန်ယီးကွါ | "a crane or stork." |
| ထိန်ယီ | a bird resembling that called ထိန်ယီဃဲန် though its cry is different and supposed to resemble certain Siamese words, whence the name. |
| ထိန်လဲ | the "darter or paddy bird;" a generic term embracing the following species, ထိန်လဲသူ the black paddy-bird; ထိန်လဲဘီ resembles the paddy-bird, but is smaller and of a yellowish color; ထိန်လဲဝါ(ဝါလင်္ဂံ) the white paddy bird or cormorant; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | ထိန်လဲၤနီၢ် Title of Kar. Fab. No. 117. |
| ထိန်လီၤခုး | def. 2. |
| ထိန်လီၤတဲာ် | the falling bird, it often pitches down suddenly as if falling whence the name, "a name given by different Karens to different small birds, by some to the house-sparrow, by others to the yellow-headed weaver-bird." |
| ထိန်လီၤယၤ | deject the wings as the common fowl under certain conditions, probably, sometimes the effect of debility. |
| ထိန်လွံၢ် | a generic name for doves, ထိန်လွံၢ်ကလုာ် "probably the three-toed quail;" ထိန်လွံၢ်ခဲာ် of a green color; ထိန်လွံၢ်ဒၤ the house-pigeon; ထိန်လွံၢ်နီၢ် or ထိန်လွံၢ်နီၢ်ထိန်လွံၢ်ဖုံ the common pigeon; ထိန်လွံၢ်မီ a species distinguished by a reddish color of the back; ထိန်လွံၢ်ဝါ the white dove or pigeon; ထိန်လွံၢ်ဂီၤ the red pigeon, known in Karen fable; တၢ်ဖုံထိန်လွံၢ် def. 3. |
| ထိန်ဝး | def. 2. ထိန်ဝးတၢ်ဟံၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိန်သကွံစီ | a small, yellowish bird which sucks the honey from flowers, particularly from the plantain flower, whence the name. |
| ထိန်သတြီၤ | def. 2. |
| ထိန်သပူၤမံာ် | see ထိန်ကပူၤမံာ် with သ is the most common orthography. |
| ထိန်သပှီၤ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်သပှီၤထိန်သပှီၤ the laughing bird; a bird of bad omen, "probably a species of Lanius." |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ထိန်သဘဉ် | the night-hawk, or "Goatsucker;" when it cries at night the Karens say it is chopping for a field; ထိန်သဘဉ်ဂိးခုး a whirlwind, which the Karens say is this bird picking up his brush. |
| ထိန်သလု | the red-headed woodpecker, see ထိန်တလု supposed by Karens to be the dog of witches; name of a tree bearing a sour fruit. |
| ထိန်သူ | the black hornbill, "Buceros ruficollis;" ထိန်သူလါ a small bird of a dark and dappled plumage. |
| ထိန်သုဉ်ဖံး | a small bird distinguished for lighting on the sides of trees, a small species of woodpecker. |
| ထိန်သီသံဉ် | or ထိန်သီသံဉ်ထိန်ပိုးဂီ the bird of သီသံဉ် or Myemo mount, because it is supposed to retire thither during the rainy season, "a bird of beautiful plumage." |
| ထိန်ဟူး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဟူးထိန်ဂဲ def. 2. |
| ထိန်အါ | any bird of ill omen. |
| ထိန်အုဉ်လီၤ-မဲၤ | def. 2. |
| ထိန်အုဉ်လိၤ | quarrelsome person, pick a quarrel. |
| ထိန်ဇိၤလံဉ်ဇိၤ | generic term for birds; ထိန်ဇိၤဆီဇိၤ the barn-door fowl. |
| ထီ | 1. Long, tall; a bear; the Palmyra palm, splice; insert, so as to increase; commence, ascend; a prison; be long lived; 2. with affixes, in speaking, answer one according to his words but contrary to his meaning; small species of wasp, an insect of the wasp tribe; the long-legs, a large species of deer; a small species of fish which about the time of harvest ascends the streams in great numbers; put on as the handle; fog, vapor upon a mountain; extended or permanent as to time, continually; long stem, trunk, or shaft, long |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>interval; name of a creeper, name of a jungle wood, hard and durable; a creeper, the leaves and stems armed with prickles;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, have nightmare; ascent, permanency, see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 249.; firmly, permanently, fixedly; title of Karen Fab. No. 43.; be dried up, as a plant; a silver or goldsmith; high or long, exalted; applied to mind, haughty, proud; strike an axe firmly into a tree, nail firmly, as a board; promote, build up, make increase, heal as a wound, take or hold permanently, hold on, overcome;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. very long or high.</p> <p>ကံထီ def. 3. ကျံထီ 3. ကွံထီ 3. see ကွံ;</p> <p>ခုဇံထီဇံ see ခု; ယုထီ 3. see ယု; တမံထီ 3. တံထီ 3. ထိန်ထီ 3. မာထိန်မာထီ 3; ဟံထီ 3; ဝံထီ 3; ပျံထီ and ပျံထီဃာ 3; ဖိန်ထီ 3; ဘန်ထီ 3; ဘန်ထီဃာ 3; မံထီ 3; လဲထီ 3; လီထီ 3; လီဘန်ထီ 3; သးထီ 1. ဟံးထီ and ဟံးထီဃာ 3; အထီ 3; အစီအထီ 3; အုန်ထီ 3; အုန်ထီဃာမံး 3; အိန်ထီ 3; ဘန်အိန်ထီ 3; အီထီခိန် 3; အီထီလံ 3;</p> <p>Cog. ကထီ and compounds, and def. 3. above;</p> <p>ကထူးကထီ see ကထူး</p> |
| ထီကဒါ | as ထီကဒါယံ, -ထီကဒါပျံ see ကဒါ also def. 2. |
| ထီကဘျန် | def. 2; see ကဘျန်, -ထီကဘျန်ထူ see ထူ |
| ထီကဘျါ | def. 2. see ကဘျါ 4. |
| ထီကရါ | jail-yard. |
| ထီကုၤ | , -ထီကုၤအဆၢ def. 1. |
| ထီကံၤ | <i>co.</i> ထီဘိ continually. |
| ထီကွံၤစိ | <i>co.</i> ထီကွံၤဘုၣ်ထီကွံၤစိ def. 2. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ထိခွန်ဖိ | def. 2; the same insect is sometimes denoted by both these names. |
| ထိခိန် | a bear's head; လါထိခိန် denotes the moon when it has acquired the shape of a bear's head, sometime in the second quarter; see also def. 3. |
| ထိခိန် | def. 2; called also တၢ်စၢ် and တၢ်ဃီ, ထိခိန်ဖိ, -ခုဒီးထိခိန်ဖိ title of Kar. Fab. No. 43. |
| ထိဃာ် | , -အုထိဃာ် def. 3. |
| ထိဃီ | co. ထိဟံၣ်ထိဃီ see ထိဟံၣ် |
| ထိဃိၣ်သွဲ | def. 2. see ဃိၣ်သွဲ |
| ထိစဲဘူး | co. ထိစဲဘူးထိစဲဘး def. 2.; ထိစဲဘူးထးအဆၢ weld iron. |
| ထိဆူၣ် | , -ချိၣ်ထိဆူၣ် "shells of the genus Pteroceras." |
| ထိတဘျၢ | def. 2. same as ထိကဘျၢ |
| ထိထံ | def. 1. water of the palm, toddy, and other similar substance, used as toddy, as the juice of the denee plant. |
| ထိထုး | med. for worms. |
| ထိထိၣ်ထိပကိၣ် | def. 3. |
| ထိထီ | def. 4. as ကသံထီထီ; ကလဲၤထီထီ when about to die; when about to go. |
| ထိထီထုၣ် | def. 4. see ထုၣ် |
| ထိထီၣ် | def. 2. as ထိထီၣ်ဃဲၣ်တၢ်, ဘီတၢ်, ဒီတၢ် &c.; increase in height. |
| ထိထီၣ်ထီထီၣ် | increase in height. |
| ထိဒါ | co. ထိဒုၣ်ထိဒါ def. 1.; ထိဒုၣ်ထိဒါလိာ်အသး 2. ထိဒံၣ်ထိဒါ do. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ထိဒံ | def. 2. တၢ်စူၤခါန့ၣ်, တပိၤထိဒံခုၣ်ထီၣ် လၢကစၢၢ်လိၤ |
| ထိဒၢ | –တီၤအူအတၢ်ကတိၤ, ထံၣ်ထိဒၢယိးထိဒၢ, ဒၢထိ conceive. |
| ထိနူ | as ဝၣ်ထိနူ, သ့ၣ်ထိနူ or သ့ၣ်ထိနူထိကျိၤ def. 2. |
| ထိနီၢ် | the kind of palm cultivated by the Burmans. |
| ထိပကိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိဘူၣ်ထိပကိၣ် or ထိထီၣ်ထိပကိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိပစိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိဘူၣ်ထိပစိၣ် sometimes ထိၣ်ပစိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိပျီၤဘိ | title of Kar. Fab. 12. |
| ထိဖံး | see ထိဘ့ၣ် |
| ထိဖိ | prisoners; ထိဖိထိမါ def. 1. |
| ထိဘူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိဘူၣ်ထိပစိၣ် def. 2. |
| ထိဘ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထိဘ့ၣ်ထိဖံး a bear's skin. |
| ထိဘိ | <i>co.</i> ထိဘိထိကၢၢ် and တပယုၣ်လီထိဘိ def. 2. without the <i>co.</i> see def. 2. |
| ထိမၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိမၢ်နီၢ်ရၢၢ် sometimes ထိမး def. 2. |
| ထိမံထိမၢ် | to speak or act without thought, or as a crazy person, see တမံ |
| ထိမံၤ | wild palms. |
| ထိမုၢ်ထိဝဲၤ | def. 2. ထိမုၢ် or ထိမုၢ်ထိဘိ a large species of bear, white under the neck. |
| ထိမူ | a jailor. |
| ထိယၢ်ယၢ် | , –ခုၣ်ထိယၢ် see ခုၣ် species of the arum plant. |
| ထိယုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိယုၢ်ထိပျၢ def. 2. |
| ထိယုၣ် | as ဟံထိယုၣ် same as ဟံယုၣ်ဟံထိ def. 2. |
| ထိယိၣ်ဒု | a species of wasp, the filament of the insected part very long. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ထီရီ | (<i>Tal.</i>) def. 2. is very common among all the southern Karens, anything. |
| ထီလ် | , –အီထီလ် def. 3. as မံအီထီလ်, ကျါအီထီလ် |
| ထီလီ | def. 2. as ထီလီထးချူလာကဟ် |
| ထီလီကကျါ | def. 2. |
| ထီဝဲ | see ထီမု် |
| ထီသ် | <i>co.</i> ထီသု်ထီသ် fruit of the palm. |
| ထီသု် | <i>co.</i> ထီသု်ထီသ် a small species of bear, hair under the neck of a yellow tinge. |
| ထီသွဲး | def. 2. and 2. as လါ်ထီသွဲးလါ်ထီသွဲး |
| ထီး | 1. (Bur. ထီထီ) aid, assist; 2. with an affix, <i>adv.</i> qualifying sound, sudden cracking as the snapping of a rope by tension, and the crackling of fire; 3. with prefixes, same as def. 2. in a stumbling manner, as a young child just beginning to walk; an assistant, helper; 4. Reduplicated, in a bubbling and noisy manner, as boiling liquid. အထီးအပျီၼ် def. 3. Cog. ကထီးကထး def. 3.; ကထးကထီး <i>do.</i> see ထး သထီးကလ် and သါထီးကလ် def. 2. |
| ထီးထီး | as ထံချီကလ်ထီၼ်ထီးထီး def. 2. also, def. 3. as မုၼ်အီၼ်တၢ်ပိၢ်သီၼ်ထီးထီး |
| ထီးထီၼ် | def. 1. as သုထီးထီၼ်ပုၤ has become able to aid us. |
| ထီၼ် | 1. Rise, ascend, as an affix, it indicates, upward or greater; commencement, improvement, increase, see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 251. rising, ascending, becoming, &c. 2. with affixes, be convex, become torn, tattered, as |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>clothes, rise in hills, elevations; severed, as near relationships by death; eruption, the chicken-pox; straight up, erect, high, exalted, proud, haughtily; become a ruler, spring up, loose or uncompact, as ground dug up; make an offering; float on the surface; utter words, appear, arise; moldy or mildewed; bask in the sunshine, as alligators; bloat, perform a funeral ceremony, which consists in offering the figure of a tree to the dead; become moldy, musty, rusty;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, stimulate by offering a reward; wrap up, step up, pry up, throw up, ripen as grain, crawl up, straighten, make tense as a rope, retch, boil up, stick up, scrape, or rake up; straighten up, as the body, with a quick motion; a frame, for creeping plants; pull up, as a ladder, in easy circumstances, prosperous.</p> <p>ကမီထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမီတီၣ်ကမီထီၣ် <i>def.</i> 3.</p> <p>ကၢထီၣ် 3. ကဲးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ကဲးထီၣ်ကဲးထီၣ်, -ကဲးတံထီၣ် 3. ကိၣ်ထီၣ် 3. ကိၣ်ထီၣ် 3. ကိၣ်ထီၣ်, -ကိၣ်ထီၣ်ယၢ် 3.</p> <p>ခါထီၣ် 3. ခါထီၣ် 3. ခွဲထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ခွဲထီၣ်ခွါထီၣ် 3; ဂီၣ်ထီၣ် 3; ယုၣ်ထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>စကံထီၣ် <i>co.</i> စကံထီၣ်စကါထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>စှၢထီၣ် 3; စွါထီၣ် <i>co.</i> စွါထီၣ်စွဲထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>ဆါထီၣ် 3; ဆံထီၣ် 3; ဆၢထီၣ် 3; ဆဲးထီၣ် 3; ဆီၣ်ထီၣ် 3. ဆီၣ်ပဝ်ထီၣ် 3; ဆိုးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ဆိုးထီၣ်ဆူးထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>တချဲထီၣ် <i>co.</i> တချဲထီၣ်တချါထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>တယဲးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ထယဲးထီၣ်တယးထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>တယိးထီၣ် <i>co.</i> တယိးထီၣ်တယဲးထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>တၢ်ထီၣ် 3; ထဲထီၣ် 3; ထဲးထီၣ် 3; လါထီၣ် 3;</p> <p>အခိၣ်ထီၣ် <i>co.</i> အခိၣ်ထီၣ်အနးထီၣ် 3.</p> |
| ထီၣ်ခါ | <p><i>def.</i> 2. ထီၣ်ခါလီၤယၢ် have an uneven surface with elevations and depressions.</p> |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ထိန်ဗံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဗံဉ်ထိန်ဗူး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဗူး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဗံဉ် |
| ထိန်ဗုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်သူ as ထိန်သူထိန်ဗုဉ် |
| ထိန်ဗဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဗဲဉ်လီၤဖိ def. 2. |
| ထိန်ဗဲဉ် | def. 2. as ဟိန်ခိဉ်ထိန်ဗဲဉ် |
| ထိန်ဗိဉ်သွဲ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဗိဉ်သွဲထိန်ဗိဉ်သွါ go out to gather taxes. |
| ထိန်စိ | def. 2.; ဟိန်ခိဉ်ထိန်စိ |
| ထိန်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်အုဉ် as ထိန်အုဉ်ထိန်ဆါ |
| ထိန်တဲဉ် | def. 2. ပျံၤထိန်တဲဉ်, -ပျုဉ်သ့ဉ်တဖူဒီးထိန်တဲဉ်, -ဒိဉ်ဘဉ်စုမုၢ်ဒီးထိန်တဲဉ်; ထိန်တဲဉ်ဌး, -ထိန်တဲဉ်သဌးကလဲဉ်, -ထိန်တဲဉ်ဌး <i>do.</i> also, def. 2. |
| ထိန်ထါ | def. 2; တၢ်ထိန်ထါ chicken-pox. |
| ထိန်ထူဉ် | def. 2; ထိန်ထူဉ်ထိန်ထဉ် <i>do.</i> ; တဲးထိန်ထူဉ် as ကိးတဲးထိန်ထူဉ် def. 2.; applied to the sun, moon, &c. see ထူဉ် |
| ထိန်ထီ | def. 2. and တၢ်ထိန်ထီ high, or exalted; ထိန်ထီလီၤယိာ် have an uneven surface with high elevations and deep depressions. |
| ထိန်ဒါး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒါးထိန်ဒး def. 2. |
| ထိန်ပဒိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပဒိဉ်ထိန်ပပုၢ် def. 2. |
| ထိန်ပၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပၢ်ထိန်ပၢ် def. 2. |
| ထိန်ပိၤပူၢ် | def. 2. |
| ထိန်ပုၢ် | def. 2. ထိန်ပုၢ်ထိန်ပွဲၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| ထိန်ပုၢ်လီၤဖး | forsake father and mother, as by children when married. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ထိန်ဖူ | def. 2. ထိန်ဖူကဖူလူ, -ထိန်ဖူတြု, -ထိန်ဖူထိန်ဟ် and ထိန်ဖူထိန်ဖု <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်ဖု | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဖူ; as ဆဲးထိန်ဖူထိန်ဖုဟိန်ခိန် |
| ထိန်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဒိန်ထိန်ဖိ be get ပုဒိမိဝါခံဂါန့ထိန်ဖိလံ |
| ထိန်ဖိ | def. 2. ထိန်ဖိထိန်ဖါ rise to the surface, float; ထိန်ဖိပူလူ float, as a dead body. |
| ထိန်ဖျဲး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပာ်ထိန်ဖျဲး def. 2. နံထိန်ဖျဲး 2. |
| ထိန်ဘး | def. 2. ထိန်ဘးလာဟံ; ထိန်ဘးမူခိန် |
| ထိန်ဘုန် | , ထိန်ဘုန်ထိန်ဘုန် def. 2. |
| ထိန်မသး | def. 2. စံညိန်ကွိန်ထိန်မသးအိန်တကွါ |
| ထိန်မူ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်မူထိန်သန် same as ထိန်မူ a jailor. |
| ထိန်မိန် | def. 2. တာ်ပိန်ထိန်မိန်; မိယာထိန်မိန် |
| ထိန်မိန် | def. 2. မိန်; ထိန်မိန်ထိန်အုး <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်ရါ | def. 2. as သုန်ထိန်ရါ; ကယူဖုထိန်ရါ |
| ထိန်ရိ | def. 2. same as ထိန်ရါ in both its significations. |
| ထိန်လုး | <i>co.</i> ထိန်လုးထိန်လါ def. 2. ဂါထိန်လုးထိန် <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်လိ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်လိထိန်လါ def. 2. သမန်တဘိထိန်လိအသး |
| ထိန်သလံ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်သလာ <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်သလာ | def. 2. ထိန်သလာကူတလူ <i>do</i> .; ထိန်သလံထိန်သလာ <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်သါ | <i>co.</i> ထိန်သူထိန်သါ come up to breathe, as amphibious animals when in the water. |
| ထိန်သူ | , -ထိန်သူထိန်သုန် become black or dark-colored; ထိန်သူထိန်ဟု <i>do</i> . |
| ထိန်သုန်သန် | def. 2. ထိန်သုန်သန်ထိန်ဝန်ဖျိ <i>do</i> . see also, def. 2. |

| | |
|---------------------|---|
| ထိပ်ဟု | <i>co.</i> ထိပ်သူ |
| ထိပ်အမှူးကျိပ်ကျိပ် | def. 1. |
| ထိပ်အုး | <i>co.</i> ထိပ်အုးထိပ်သါ def. 2. |
| ထိပ်အုန် | <i>co.</i> ထိပ်အုန်ထိပ်ဆါ def. 2. |
| ထြပ် | see ထြူ |
| ထြပ် | , -စကန်ထြပ် see စကန် where it appears to be merely euphonic; <i>co.</i> of other roots. |
| ထြား | a euphonic particle, see စကားထြား |
| ထြါ | , -ထြါကလံ adv. supine, indolent, inactive; motionless, as a stone; သထြါကလံ <i>do.</i> |
| ထြန် | has been found only in a derivative form, or combined with other roots. ပထြန် <i>co.</i> ပထြန်ပထြန် a plant with a monadelphious flower, fruit acid, when ripe, opens and shows a red pulp, or sarcocarpus. ပထြန် <i>co.</i> ပထြီ as ပထြီပထြန် သန်ထြီထြန် raise or "hitch up" with sudden effort, as a child or other burden, which one is carrying, when sagged down by its weight. |
| ထြူ | reduplicated, is used to qualify sounds. |
| ထြူထြူ | <i>co.</i> ထြူထြူထြီထြီ sound like coughing; like that made by the porcupine. |
| ထြူး | has been found only as an affix. စကူးထြူး see စကူး |
| ထြး | reduplicated, is used to imitate sounds. |
| ထြးထြး | the sound of a hacking cough. |
| ထြီ | found, combined with other roots only. ပထြီပထြူ numb, torpid as the muscular tissue. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | သပ်ထြိထြိ see ထြိ |
| ထွါ | <p>1. Wipe up or off, as anything liquid, or wet, in taking up bees, wipe or brush them from the comb, after having stupified or killed them with smoke; <i>co.</i> of the term for a prop;</p> <p>2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term for picking up the remains of brush after burning a field;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> indicates dragging, pushing, or thrusting about.</p> <p>အုတ်ထွါ def. 3. <i>co.</i> အုတ်ထူး see ထူး 3.</p> <p>ဟ်ဇိထွါဇိ def. 1. ထုံထွါ see ထုံ</p> <p>Cog. သထွါ def. 3. <i>co.</i> သထုံ</p> |
| ထွါကနဲ | def. 1. |
| ထွါကွံင် | <i>co.</i> ထွါကွံင်လဲးကွံင် def. 2. 3. |
| ထွါတၢ် | def. 2 as ဂိၢ်တၢ်ထွါတၢ် see ဂိၢ် 5. |
| ထွှပ် | <p>1. Push, shove, thrust, as with the hand; swing, throw about as the arms in walking; throw the arms and swing the body about, as one who affects importance;</p> <p>2. with affixes; push and roll one's self about, same as 1. thrust or push down from a height.</p> |
| ထွှပ်ကနွံ | def. 2. အသးအူဒီးထွှပ်ကနွံအသးလီၤ |
| ထွှပ်ကွံင် | <i>co.</i> ထွှပ်ကွံင်ထွှပ်ဖျိး def. 2. |
| ထွှပ်စု | and ထွှပ်ဒီးစု def. 1. လဲၤတၢ်ဒီးထွှပ်ဒီးအစုလီၤ |
| ထွှပ်ဆု | <i>co.</i> ထွှပ်ဆုထွှပ်ဆိ def. 2. လဲၤတၢ်ဒီးထွှပ်ဆုထွှပ်ဆိအသး |
| ထွှပ်ဆိ | <i>co.</i> ထွှပ်ဆု |
| ထွှပ်ထွှပ် | def. 1. နထွှပ်ပှၤထွှပ်ပှၤဘၣ်မနုၤလဲၣ် |
| ထွှပ်ဘီ | yellow rice. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| ထွန်လွံ | four-headed rice. |
| ထွန်လီၤတဲ | def. 2. |
| ထွန်ဝါ | white rice. |
| ထွန်အသး | co. ထွန်အသုန်ထွန်အသး and ထွန်ထီၣ်အသး def. 1. |
| ထွံ | <p>caught, entwined, carried along or otherwise influenced by contact, 1. step, move the foot by moving the leg; with an <i>affix</i>. hit, come in contact with something in stepping; wind, as thread on a stick used by Karens instead of a shuttle; numeral <i>affix</i>. twist, as thread by rolling it between something and the hand;</p> <p>2. with an affix, hang on to, cleave to; a phrase uttered with spitting, indicating great contempt and ill-will;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, move paddy by the feet in walking amongst it; a kind of snare or trap so arranged as to tangle the feet of an animal; set or send adrift so as to be borne away by the current; be carried away with persuasion, generally in a bad sense; <i>fig.</i> a stick with thread wound upon it used as a shuttle and quill in weaving; drift, float, removed from relatives and friends, scattered, lost sight of by removing to a distance;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated and combined with other roots, part of a prayer for a newly filled granary that the grain may last long.</p> <p>ဂ့ၤထွံ def. 3. see ဂ့ၤ; တၢ်စၢ်ထွံ 3. see စၢ်;</p> <p>ထီၣ်ထွံ 3. see ထီၣ်; လုၣ်ထွံ co. လုၣ်ထွံလုၣ်ထွါ 3.</p> <p>လီၤထွံ co. လီၤထွံလီၤယှၤ 4. လီၤထွံလီၤယှၤ 3.</p> <p>နီၤလီၤထွံ co. နူၤလီၤထွံနီၤလီၤထွံ 3. Cog. သထွံ</p> |
| ထွံၤ | def. 2. |
| ထွံထွံနီၣ်နီၣ်နၤနၤ | def. 4. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ထွံ့ဘဉ် | <i>co.</i> ထွံ့ဘဉ်ထွါဘဉ် def. 1. လဲၤတၢ်ဒီးအခီၣ်ထွံ့ဘဉ်နီၣ်ဒီးမံၤမိၤ in walking his feet hit against the grass. |
| ထွံ့လုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ထွံ့လုၣ်ထွါလုၣ် def. 1. လုၣ်တထွံ one quill of thread, def. 1. |
| ထွံ့ | 1. A generic name for dogs, and some other animals of the canine race; also a bench with four legs, a 'saw-horse,'; the term is also given to a mere block of wood, which by Karens is superstitiously tied to the corners of a granary to keep off all depradators; 2. with affixes, fleas, i.e. dog-fleas; a supposed kind of hobgoblin which was a dog in a former state; an insect belonging to the Phasma tribe; a species of mason-wasp; a small dog, puppy, a wild dog, wolf, fox, or jackal; 3. affix, pertaining to a dog, dog-like. မဲထွံ့ an eye-tooth, because it resembles a dog's tooth, def. 3. |
| ထွံ့ကညီၤ | a Karen dog, the true species is distinguished by a bushy, and curled tail; a dog growls. |
| ထွံ့ကိး | a dog yelps; ထွံ့ကိးသီၣ်ကံကံလီၤ |
| ထွံ့ကီၤလၢ | an English or foreign dog. |
| ထွံ့ကျဲ | <i>co.</i> ထွံ့ဃာ်ထွံ့ကျဲ def. 2. flea. |
| ထွံ့ဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ထွံ့ကျဲ flea. |
| ထွံ့ဃိ | <i>co.</i> ထွံ့ဃိထွံ့ဃး a mangy dog. |
| ထွံ့တဃဉ် | def. 2; sometimes, same as ထွံ့ပညိၣ် |
| ထွံ့တစ့ၤ | a famished dog, one accustomed to gad about without a fixed home; hence. <i>fig.</i> a person who has no settled home or employment. ထွံ့တစ့ၤမၤလူၤပဟံၣ်,ထိးတစ့ၤမၤကၢ်ပဃီ <i>fig.</i> denoting the breaking up or disturbing of domestic |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | peace and comfort by a person. |
| ထွန်တလၢ | Burman dog, distinguished by a thin pointed tail with short hair. |
| ထွန်ထုန် | from ထုန် 1.; ဖိထွန်ထုန် <i>co.</i> ဖိထွန်ဒုံဖိထွန်ထုန် name of a species of flower, spindle shaped, does not throw open its petals. |
| ထွန်ဒါ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဒါထွန်ဒါ a domesticated dog. |
| ထွန်ဒီးထိး | title of Kar. Fab. No. 105. |
| ထွန်ပကူ | a Chinese dog, distinguished by having shaggy hair. |
| ထွန်ပညိန် | , ထွန်သညိန် <i>do.</i> species of wild dog so called from its bark, which has a whistling sound; it is said to be very savage and to devour men; mentioned in Karen Fable. |
| ထွန်ဟ် | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဟ်ထွန်ဟ်, -ထွန်မူၤ, -ထွန်မိၤ dogs copulate. |
| ထွန်ဖျါ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်မံၤ |
| ထွန်ဖါ | a male dog; ထွန်ဖါကပ်ကီၢ် def. 2.; ထွန်ဖါကျံ def. 2. dog-fleas. |
| ထွန်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်ဖိထွန်ဆန် def. 2. |
| ထွန်ဘံ | , -နီၣ်ထွန်ဘံ a plant of the family Compositae. |
| ထွန်မံၤ | <i>co.</i> ထွန်မံၤထွန်ဖျါ def. 2. |
| ထွန်မူၤ | see ထွန်ဟ် |
| ထွန်မိၢ် | a bitch. |
| ထွန်မိၤ | see ထွန်ဟ် dogs coupled. |
| ထွန်မိၤ | dogs bark. |
| ထွန်မိၤစဲ | from မိၤ bark, and စဲ adhere, a dog that is good for the chase, does not give up the pursuit of its prey until caught; Title of Kar. Fab. No. 58; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | ထိန်ထွန်မီးခဲ name of a species of bird. |
| ထွန်မီးဖျိန် | title of Kar. Fab. No. 106. |
| ထွန်မီးဖိုး | a dog that barks at nothing; <i>fig.</i> a teller of lies, or of large stories. |
| ထွန်လံ | see လံ; စုထွန်လံ see စု a part of the hand so called from its shape. |
| ထွန်သညိန် | see ထွန်ပညိန် |
| ထွန်အိန်ယူ | <i>co.</i> အိန်ယူအိန်ခန် dogs howl. |
| ထွန်မီးတိန်မီး | and ထွန်မီးထိန်မီး generic name for dogs. |
| ထွဲ | <p>indicates something going before, some pattern, or precedent, which influences that which follows; or, the being thus influenced;</p> <p>1. the right hand, because it is the hand which takes the lead of the other, right foot do.; <i>fig.</i> the right side, the right, <i>co.</i> right, principle, precedent, usage; new rice, not fully ripe, roasted and flattened or bruised by pounding in a mortar; step, move one foot after the other;</p> <p>2. with <i>affix</i> step, take up and put down the feet as in walking; dip, or laid from the pot of rice; growing paddy, ripe enough to eat in the way described def. 1.;</p> <p>3. particle, generally rendered following after, say over after another, or what another says, follow another, call after a person who is leaving; rise after, as the moon just behind the sun after the change; follow an example of any kind good or bad; cry as a child after its mother.</p> <p>ကတိထွဲအခံ def. 3.; ကမန်ထွဲအခံ 3.;</p> <p>ကိထွဲအခံ; ဒိန်ထွဲ the footsteps;</p> <p>စံညိန်ထွဲ <i>co.</i> စံညိန်ကွီ def. 1.;</p> <p>စုထွဲ 1. တိထွဲ see တိ;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | ထိပ်ထွေ, -လိထိပ်ထွေမှ်အခံ 3. ပိပ်ထွေအခံ 3. ဘျပ်ထွေပုဂံအခံ 3. လူထွေအခံ 3. သးကညီထွေ 3. ဟိပ်ထွေ 3. အထွေ 1. |
| ထွေကဟ် | def. 2. as ထွေကဟ်သုဉ်ဖူ |
| ထွေတခွဲဉ် | the quantity of ထွေ (def. 1.) parched at one time. |
| ထွေထိပ် | co. ထွေထိပ်ထွေလိ def. 2. ထွေထိပ်မှ် 2. |
| ထွေဘိ | def. 2. ထွေဘံထွေဘိ <i>do</i> . ဘုထွေဘိလံတသဘျပ်လံ a portion of the paddy begins to ripen. |
| ထွေဇိ | , -ဃာဇိထွေဇိ def. 1. |
| ဒါ | 1. Spread out, as a mat, or any thing having a broad surface; the youngest child; the child with which the mother stops bearing; the youngest or last of the young of any animal; appropriate work or duties, as the duties of a woman, or of a man as distinguished from each other; an adversary, an object of hate; 2. with affixes, spread down, as a mattress; 3. with prefixes, diverging manner, perversely obstinately, any thing hurtful, or dangerous; a bamboo split and flattened or a mat made of such bamboos, any thing spread down to sleep, sit or walk upon; 4. Deriv. form, reverse, turn about, oppose, &c. Cog. ကဒါ def. 3. its compounds under ကဒါ; သဒါ def. 3. ဖိသဒါ, ပုသဒါ, -မိတံသဒါ, -မဂ်သဒါ def. 3.; ကတြါဒါ def. 3. ကပဒါ 3. ချိဉ်မံဒါ 3. နုဉ်ဒါ 3. နုဉ်ဇိဒါဇိ 3. ပုဒါ 3. ပိဉ်မုဉ်အဒါ, -ပိဉ်ခွါအဒါ 3; ဖုဒါ 3. မံဒါ 3. လိဒါ 3. လိမံလိဒါ <i>do</i> . |
| ဒါကပုဉ် | on the contrary, on the other hand. |
| ဒါလိ | def. 2. as ဒါလိချိဉ်, -ဒါလိလိမံ, |

| | |
|----|---|
| | -ဒါလီသုန်ဘုန်ဘုန်, -ဒါလီသုန်လန်အူ |
| ဒ: | <p>1. A generic name for several plants of the gourd family; inclose, confine to a space to prevent escape, besiege, beleaguer, blockade, inclose by putting on a bottom, as of a box; in a native wheel, the transverse pieces which confine the outer ends of the spokes; in a winnowing fan, a strip of bamboo or ratan used to confine the rim in a circular form; applied to the surface of a thing, flat; used as a particle, in a degree, partially; in the signification of hindered, confined, as by business; num. affix, stage, loft, story, degree; the term for fall prefixed, sink; helpless, powerless, exhausted, enervated; applied to swellings, or boils, large, full, not pointed; surface, as the face or surface of the earth;</p> <p>2. with affixes, reptile, centipede said to be very venomous; cut off retreat; "bottle-gourd," shell of the fruit, used for water-dippers or goglets, very large species of gourd; a small species; a phosphorescent centipede, the water-centipede, fond of moist, cool locations; "a species of squilla, resembling S. mantis," up and down, as in alternately rising and sitting;</p> <p>3. a degree of flatness in the part mentioned; somewhat soft, pulpy, plastic, like the pulp of a gourd; a water-reptile somewhat resembling a snake, about a span long, poisonous; <i>co.</i> to the term for snake; somewhat pointed, tolerably easy, feasible, <i>co.</i> hastily, energetically; name of a creeper resembling the gourd plant; dipper made of a gourd shell; slight, moderate; a species of trap; name of a tree, "genus <i>Triumphetta</i>," even as the ends of things; tolerably, amount to little, inconsiderable, a plant, same as 3.</p> <p>ကုန်ဒ: def. 3. see ကုန်; ကဟန်အဒ: 1.;</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p> ကီၼ်လဲၼ်း 1.; ခံး 3. see ခံး; ခံကီၼ်းပုၼ် and ခံကီၼ်ကးပုၼ် see ခံကီၼ်; ခံပၤကး see ခံ; ခိၼ်း 1. see ခိၼ်; ခိၼ်ကးပုၼ် see ခိၼ်; ဂုၼ်း 3; ဂူး 3; ဆး see ဆး; ဆၤ 3. ဆံၼ်း 3. ညီး 3; ထံလူၤ 3; ထံၼ်း 3. ထီၼ်း 3; နီၼ်း 3; ပၤကး 3; ဖိး 3; ဘၼ်း 3. ဘဲး 3; ဘီၼ်း 3; လီၤ 1; ဝုး 1; ဟီၼ်ခိၼ်း 1. Cog. ကး def. 3. see ကး and compounds; တး 3. and see တချုးတး, တဖူးတး and တဖံးတး; နီၼ်တး see တး 3; ပး 3.; နီၼ်ပး same as နီၼ်တး; သး 3; တၢ်သး <i>co.</i> တၢ်သး a prop. </p> |
| းပုၼ် | def. 2. |
| းချီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆးကၤ see ဆး |
| းတံၼ် | <i>co.</i> နးတံၼ်းတံၼ် def. 2. |
| းတၢ် | <i>co.</i> နးဘီ |
| းထံတၢ် | <i>co.</i> နးထံတၢ်းထံပီၤ def. 2. |
| းဖိး | <i>co.</i> နးဖိးလၼ် succulent parts of the gourd-plant used for greens. |
| းန့ၼ် | obtain by inclosing as described in def. 1. |
| းပီၼ် | def. 2. |
| းပီၤတြဲ | def. 2. see ဩ 1. |
| းဘျါ | <i>co.</i> လူၼ်ကျၢ် as လူၼ်ကျၢ်းဘျါ see ကျၢ် 6. |
| းဘီ | def. 2. centipede, <i>fig.</i> ကပီၤးဘီ one of the demons said to cause eclipses. |
| းဘီယိၼ် | def. 2.; နးဘီယိၼ်ယိၼ် phosphorescent centipede. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဒးဘီထံ | small species of water-centipede. |
| ဒးရှုဒးရှု | as ၵဲဆၢထၢၣ်ဒးရှုဒးရှု def. 2. |
| ဒးလီၤ | def. 1. |
| ဒးသၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒးသူၣ်ဒးသၣ် the gourd-fruit. |
| ဒးအးဒးအး | adv. sound made by the tiger-cat. |
| ဒးမိၤ | <i>co.</i> ဒးမိၤတြၢမိၤ, -ဒးမိၤပီမိၤ and လူၢ်မိၤဒးမိၤ the gourd-plant; ၵုၢ်မိၤဒးမိၤ snakes. |
| ဒၣ် | <p>this root has been found as a particle only,</p> <p>1. it is combined with other roots to indicate the ideas of <i>even, self, per se, own, &c.</i> see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 252;</p> <p>2. gives an adverbial signification to the verb with which it is connected; the following examples will sufficiently illustrate its uses;</p> <p>ကဒၣ် and ကဒၣ်ယၢ် (a Pghoism) as</p> <p>မ့ၢ်ကဒၣ်ဒ်န့ၣ်လီၤ admitting it to be even so;</p> <p>နစံးတၢ်န့ၣ်မ့ၢ်ကဒၣ်ယၢ် admitting the truth of what you say;</p> <p>ကတြၣ်ဒၣ် def. 2. see ကတြၣ်;</p> <p>ကဟၣ်ဒၣ် def. 2. wheel-shaped, rotund, and flattish or low, see ကဟၣ်;</p> <p>စံးဝဲဒၣ် he said, or he himself said;</p> <p>တကလုၢ်ဒၣ် a kind <i>per se</i> another kind;</p> <p>တဂၤဒၣ် a different person not already mentioned;</p> <p>တဂၤဒၣ်တၢ် the same person, no alteration;</p> <p>နဲဒၣ် you, yourself;</p> <p>နီၣ်သံဒၣ် name of a species of parasite;</p> <p>ပဝဲဒၣ် we, we ourselves;</p> <p>ဝဲဒၣ်အသး according to his own will, of his own</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>self; မၤဒၣ်အသး do of himself or itself; ယဲဒၣ် I, myself; နလဲၤဒၣ်နဲ you went yourself; စလဲၤဒၣ်ယဲ I went myself; သဒၣ် leaving some one or something behind, as သံသဒၣ်အမၤ died, leaving his wife; အဝဲဒၣ် he, she, or it, he himself, itself, his, its. Cog. ကဒၣ် and သဒၣ်</p> |
| ဒၣ်ကယၢ် | <p>and ဒၣ်ကလိၣ် as ဆူလၢ်ဒၣ်ကယၢ် wait a little; စကအိၣ်ဒၣ်ကယၢ်မ့ၤ let me first eat rice; see Gram. sec. 252.</p> |
| ဒၣ်တၢ် | <p>by himself or itself, of his, or its own accord, connected with any thing else, as အိၣ်ဒၣ်တၢ်, -လဲၤဒၣ်တၢ်, စအိၣ်ဒၣ်စတၢ်</p> |
| ဒၣ်ယဲ | <p>as စကလဲၤဒၣ်ယဲ I will go myself; စတၢ်ဒၣ်ယဲ my own.</p> |
| ဒၣ်လဲၣ် | <p>even, himself, as ပဒိၣ်ဒၣ်လဲၣ် even the king, or the king himself.</p> |
| ဒၣ်လိၣ် | <p>same as ဒၣ်ကလိၣ် and ဒၣ်ကယၢ်</p> |
| ဒၣ်ဝဲ | <p>as ကလဲၤဒၣ်ဝဲ let him or it go; ကအိၣ်ဒၣ်ဝဲ let him or it alone, or remain, do not interfere.</p> |
| ဒံ | <p>1. Be dissipated, borne away, as by the wind, flying, as sparks of fire; hence applied to things that are easily moved, or borne away, light, small; name for plants of the Cucumis genus embracing cucumbers and musk-melons &c.; do up for temporary purposes; move out of a straight course, obliquely; the scales of a fish, or the gall-bladder; 2. dissipated, fly up, as dust, fog, smoke, &c.;</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>3. narrow, small, slender, fine, as dust; quietly, still, unobserved, noiseless; a species of citron, the skin resembles that of a cucumber; scales or lamina, be scaly, as fish and snakes.</p> <p>ကံ့ def. 3; ကံ့ကံ့, -ကံ့တိပျီ, -မှိကံ့, -ကိးကံ့, -ကဲးကံ့, ပြိကံ့ see ကံ့, ကံ့တြိကံ့ 3.; ကံ့မံ့ 3. see ကံ့မံ့;</p> <p>ကံ့သံ့ 3. see ကံ့သံ့; ကိးကံ့ကိးကံ့ see ကိး and ကံ့;</p> <p>ခိကံ့ see ခိကံ့; ညိကံ့ခံ့ the cucumber-seed fish;</p> <p>ထိကံ့ see ထိ; ပြးကံ့ 3; ဖိကံ့ဖိသံ့ 1; ဘကံ့ 1; လီသံ့ 3; သံ့ 3; သးကံ့ or သူကံ့သးကံ့ 1. generally contracted to သနံ Cog. ကံ့ and သံ့ which see; also see def. 3.</p> |
| ခံကပျော် | co. ခံကပျော်ခံကပျော် species of cucumber cultivated by Burmans. |
| ခံကံာ်သူးမံာ် | the turning of the color, or ripening, of the variegated cucumber. |
| ခံကိာ်ဘီ | denotes the same idea, that is, turning yellow. |
| ခံကျိုး | def. 2. |
| ခံကွံာ် | def. 2. fly off or away ခံကွံာ်ခံဖျိုး do. |
| ခံခပ် | the bitter cucumber. |
| ခံချံ | co. ခံချံခံချံ def. 2. cucumber seed. |
| ခံခွါ | , ခံခွါခံတြာ်, ခံခွါလါ, -ခံခွါဝါ, -ခံခွါသူ the male, that is, the principal family of the cucumbers. |
| ခံဆံာ် | , -ခံဆံာ်မိာ်ကျိ, -ခံဆံာ်ပိကျိ; ခံဆံာ်တိာ်လိာ်, -ခံဆံာ်ပြိမိာ်; ခံဆံာ်လီာ် names of another family of cucumbers, fruit smaller than the above, taste somewhat acid. |
| ခံဆါ | the sweet cucumber. |
| ခံတးအုးခိာ် | the monkey-head cucumber. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ခံတူန်စု | said to be a kind distinguished by the plant being without tendrils. |
| ခံထီဉ် | def. 2. fly up as dust &c. |
| ခံဒီး | <i>co.</i> ခံဒီးခံလဉ် def. 2. not often eaten. |
| ခံနုဉ် | def. 2. ဘျဉ်ခံနုဉ်ဆူဒီးပူဉ်; ဖဉ်ဆါခံနုဉ်လာသပာဉ်ပူဉ် |
| ခံပြဉ်ဝါ | species of ခံ mentioned in Karen Fable. |
| ခံဖျီး | <i>co.</i> ခံကွံဉ် fly off. |
| ခံဘိ | <i>co.</i> ခံမုဉ် cucumber-vine. |
| ခံမုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခံမုဉ်ခံဘိ def. 2. cucumber-vines. |
| ခံမုဉ် | the fem. cucumber or musk-melon; ခံမုဉ်ဆုာ်, ခံမုဉ်ပျီဂီဉ်, ခံမုဉ်ဘိ, -ခံမုဉ်ဝါ varieties of <i>do.</i> |
| ခံမုဉ်တိဉ်ပျူ | striped cucumber. |
| ခံမုဉ်လါသဉ် | green kind. |
| ခံရဉ် | said of cucumber plants when they cease to bear. |
| ခံလီဉ် | same as ခံဆဉ်ပြီဇိဉ်; also, a patch of cucumbers. |
| ခံသဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခံသဉ်ခံဖျီ def. 2. cucumbers. |
| ခံအိဉ် | def. 2. ခံအိဉ်တၢ်ကမၤအိဉ်လာတၢ်စုဉ်ပူဉ် |
| ခံ | 1. Sound, as that made by the discharge of a musket or cannon. 2. to other roots, a qualifying affix, as ထီခံထီဒါ, -ဖုခံဖုဒါ, -ဘဉ်ခံဘဉ်ဒီး, -လီဉ်ခံလီဉ်ဒဲ, -ကလဲခံကလဲဒဲ |
| ခံကလဉ် | def. 1. |
| ခံ | 1. A wing, feather; the side fins of fish; kind of trap for rats and squirrels, resembling a wing; thus, so as, in like manner, in order to, see Gram. 253. yet, still; hair, beard, and the like; <i>co.</i> to the term for tail, the |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဖံးနၢ် | wear ear-ornaments. |
| ဖံးန့ၤ | thus, in that manner, (Maul.) |
| ဖံးန့ၣ် | <i>do.</i> (Tav.) |
| ဖံးဝဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးတၢ်ဖံးဝဲၣ် def. 5. rat-trap. |
| ဖံးပြီၣ် | def. 5. |
| ဖံးပျီၣ်ဖံးခံ | def. 5; ဖံးပျီၣ်ဖံးခံလာသ့ၣ်လၢ်အူ |
| ဖံးလီၢ်လီၢ် | in the same manner, in statu quo. |
| ဖံးသိး | thus, alike, in order to. |
| ဖံးသိးသိး | alike, the same. |
| ဖံးအဖံးသိး | that it may be like; in order to be the same. |
| ဖံးအံၤ | like this, in this manner, thus. |
| ဖံးအံၤဖံးန့ၤ | thus and so, in this and that manner. |
| ဖံးဇိၤတြၢ်ဇိၤ | def. 1. wings. |
| ဖံး | <p>1. An egg: to lay eggs; the testicles; <i>co.</i> to the term for child; an affectionate appellation to a male child or young man by those who are older; <i>co.</i> to the term for branch, division, a shoot as of a plant; <i>co.</i> to the term for offerings to the Karen Ceres; <i>co.</i> nestlings; <i>co.</i> secret, hid, enveloped, applied to invisible agents which cause sickness and death; egg-like in shape or other quality;</p> <p>2. tending to vascillate, be unsteady; the larva of the flies;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, evil spirits supposed to cause violent death; <i>co.</i> the act of procuring abortion; <i>co.</i> a species of Nat offering; castrated, void of testicles; egg-pot, a very small kind of pot resembling a rice-pot; have unlawful and incestuous connection;</p> <p>4. with affixes, spoiled, as an egg or seed; addle, incapable of vegetation; in a low undertone, applied</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>to conversation.</p> <p>With prefixes, တၢ်ဒံၣ်ဒၢစယိၣ် def. 3; တၢ်ဒံၣ်တၢ်တမိၣ် 1; တၢ်ဒံၣ်လှၢ်လီၤ 3; တၢ်ဒံၣ်လီၤ 3; ဒုဒံၣ် 3; ဒုဒံၣ်ဒုဒီ 3; ဖိဒံၣ် 3; ကပၤဒံၣ် 3; အဲၣ်ဒံၣ်လီၤ 3; ကဘျဲဒံၣ်ကဘျဲဒဲ see ကဘျဲ ex. Cog. ကဒံၣ်, -ကဒံၣ်ကဒံး, -ကဒံၣ်ကဒၣ်, -ကဒံၣ်ကဒၢ, -ကဒံၣ်ဒံၣ်ကဒၢဒၢ def. 2; တဒံၣ်, -တဒံၣ်တဒၢ def. 2; သဒံၣ် co. သဒံၣ်ဒံၣ်သဒၢဒၢ def. 2.</p> |
| ဒံၣ်ကွၢ်ခိၣ် | co. ဒံၣ်ကွၢ်ခိၣ်ဒံၣ်ကွၢ်လၢ် the pubes. |
| ဒံၣ်ကွၢ် | lay eggs at intervals. |
| ဒံၣ်ခိၣ်သ့ၣ် | co. ဒံၣ်ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်ဒံၣ်ခိၣ်ညှၢ neck of the scrotum. |
| ဒံၣ်ခီ | co. ဒံၣ်ဖံး |
| ဒံၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး | do. ဒံၣ်သလ့ၤ do. |
| ဒံၣ်ချံ | , -ဒံၣ်ချံကွၢ် def. 4.; see also ဒံၣ်သၣ် |
| ဒံၣ်ခွါ | testicles which have their position within the abdomen, as those of the cock, turtle, &c. |
| ဒံၣ်တိၣ် | co. ဒံၣ်သၣ် glans testiculi. ဒံၣ်သကီၤ do. |
| ဒံၣ်ထီၣ် | lay eggs: fig. leave a work unfinished, compared to laying an egg without hatching it. |
| ဒံၣ်ဒံး | as ဝါဒံၣ်ဒံး see ဒံး here ဒံၣ် denotes egg-like aptitude for motion. |
| ဒံၣ်ဒၢ | def. 1. also co. ပီၤဒွါ an instrument of music, such as used in Nat worship. |
| ဒံၣ်ဒၢစယိၣ် | def. 1. ဒံၣ်ဒၢဆံၣ်ဆဲ def. 1. |
| ဒံၣ်ဒုဒံၣ်ဒု | as ကတိၤတၢ်ဒံၣ်ဒုဒံၣ်ဒု def. 4. |
| ဒံၣ်နၢ | a gland in females resembling a testicle. |
| ဒံၣ်ပူၣ် | egg-basket, nest for eggs. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ခံၵ်းဖး | hatch, as an egg, the egg is hatched. |
| ခံၵ်းဖး | <i>co.</i> ခံၵ်းဖးခံၵ်းခီ or ခံၵ်းဖးခံၵ်းဘၵ် the shell or skin of an egg. |
| ခံၵ်းဘၵ် | the season of laying or depositing eggs. |
| ခံၵ်းဘၵ် | <i>co.</i> ခံၵ်းဖး |
| ခံၵ်းလူၵ်းလီၤ | procure abortion, in cases of criminal intercourse to prevent detections. Also, <i>co.</i> to the term for pregnancy by illicit connection. |
| ခံၵ်းလီၤ | as အံၵ်းခံၵ်းလီၤ commit incest. |
| ခံၵ်းလီၤ | lay eggs. |
| ခံၵ်းသကီၤ | see ခံၵ်းတိၵ်း |
| ခံၵ်းသလုၤ | neck of the scrotum. |
| ခံၵ်းသၵ် | same as ခံၵ်းတိၵ်း, -ခံၵ်းသၵ်ခံၵ်းချံ <i>do.</i> |
| ခံၵ်းသိၵ် | or ခံၵ်းသိၵ်ခံၵ်းအံး devoid of one testicle. |
| ခံၵ်းအံး | <i>co.</i> of ခံၵ်းသိၵ် |
| ဒၵၤ | <p>the general signification is, to screen, house, shut in, protect, defend by inclosure; a place for purposes of <i>do.</i></p> <p>1. conceive, be pregnant; a nest, hive, as of ants, bees, &c. where the animal lives as its house; be pregnant with an embryo of flowers and fruit, as grain, grass, and other plants; a drum and similar instruments which are hollow; put into, as into a basket, box, or bottle, &c.; the body of a thing, its main or principal part; the internal cavity of the ear; a hamlet, village; mature, collect as pus in a pustule; the womb; the wheel part of a spinning wheel; the esophagus or gullet; the urinary bladder; the vicinity, or space pertaining to a house or village; a socket, stand, as for a candle, a lamp,</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>lantern; the body, as of a cart; a chrysalis, cocoon cultivating, or domesticating;</p> <p>2. Cog. sounds, nearly inaudible; privately, covertly, with mere hints, or allusions; a socket, eye, place for the insertion of a handle, a screen, umbrella; a thicket, particularly the shoots which spring up around the stump of a tree or bush; at random, where there is no path, as when a person runs out of the path into the bushes from fright;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, a crown; name of a fabulous race of men (all males,) who conceived in the calves of their legs and brought forth between the toes; tame or domesticated animals; have a gum-boil;</p> <p>4. with affixes, be crooked, curving, in the trunk or body of the thing mentioned; in a curving manner, crookedly; a kind of cap for the head; a constellation called the seven stars; the womb.</p> <p>ကယံအံ see ကယံ 3. ကရံအံ def. 3. ကယံအံ def. 1.</p> <p>ကိယံအံ def. 1. နှံအံ def. 3. ခိယံအံ 3. ခိယံအံအံ 3. ဆံအံ 1. တရံအံ 3. တံအံအံ 1. ခံအံ 3. နံအံ 3. ပနံအံ 3. ပိယံအံ 3. မှံအံ 3. မဲခိယံအံအံ 3. လှံအံ 1. သံမိယံအံ 1.</p> <p>သှံအံ plant by way of, &c. 1. အံအံ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကံအံ def. 2. also 2. ကံအံကံအံ def. 2. also 2. တံအံ 2. တံကံအံ 2. အိယံအံအံ 2. ပံအံ 2. ပံအံပံအံ 2.</p> |
| အံကံအံလံ | big with pregnancy. |
| အံကံလံ | a joint of bamboo fitted with a clapper and hung in a paddy field, the wind causing the clapper to act. |
| အံကံ | co. အံကူ |
| အံကံ | co. အံမု; co. ဟံအံမု a hamlet, village. |
| အံကူ | co. အံကံအံကူ def. 1. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| အကူကန်ချုံး | def. 4. applied to limbs crooked from disease. |
| အကူအကူ | def. 4. |
| အကုန် | <i>co.</i> အကုန်အကူ def. 4. |
| အခိုင်ကား | def. 4. |
| အကိုင်သး | show little size during pregnancy, the foetus, as it increases, pushing inward and upward. |
| အစ၍ | applied to animals and grain, the incipient state of pregnancy. |
| အတယူ | <i>co.</i> အတယူအတယူ an insect resembling a bee. |
| အတယူပြီခါ | , အတယူဖးခိုင် and the small and large species <i>do.</i> |
| အတအာ | have a gathering in the ear causing deafness. |
| အတံင် | have the internal cavity of the ear stopped up by tumefaction. |
| အထီင် | <i>co.</i> အထီင်ခွင်ထီင် conceive, become pregnant. |
| အဖိုင် | an insect of the fly family, so called from the manner in which it deposits its eggs. သအဖိုင် and သင်ဘုလိအဖိုင် <i>do.</i> |
| အဒီမိ | the large drum of the Burmans. |
| အနင် | put in, as into a vessel or cavity, deposit, shut in. |
| အပူ | house, put together in a place of shelter, as grain into a barn. |
| အပှ် | be in an advanced state of pregnancy. |
| အပျို | <i>co.</i> အပံ mature, collect pus. |
| အပံ | def. 1. အပံအပျို <i>do.</i> |
| အဘာ | become pregnant by illicit intercourse. |
| အမု၍ | <i>co.</i> အမု၍အကူ def. 4. also a collection of people in a village or city. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| အမီလီ | same as အကဇာလာ see မီလီ which here refers to shape. |
| အရဲၵ်သံ | <i>co.</i> အရဲၵ်သံမိၵ်ရဲၵ်သံ the fatal drum of most captivating sound, which at a future period will draw together all nations around the golden pagoda of Rangoon, where they will all be smitten and cut off by the angel of vengeance. |
| အလီၵ် | and ဖိသၵ်အလီၵ် def. 4.; အလီၵ်လီၵ်ကွံၵ် have a prolapsus uteri. |
| အလွဲအဖိ | use caution, during advanced pregnancy, in work and other exercise, so as not to endanger the foetus. |
| အလွဲၵ် | a bell of any kind. |
| အသမူ | same as အဘၵၵ |
| အအိၵ် | <i>co.</i> အအိၵ်အအိ def. 4. put food into a vessel. |
| အမိၵ်တြၵ်မိၵ် | <i>co.</i> အမိၵ်မိၵ်မိၵ် instruments of the drum kind. |
| အး | this root, in some of its significations resembles အ, in some ဖိး and in others ဖိး 1. An apartment, as of a house, a room, inclosure; in some locations it is used for house, place of habitation; to mount upon, ride as on the back of an animal, on a boat, &c.; particle, with, and, together with, by, by means of, <i>Gram.</i> 261.; a brick, or brickbat; seize, possess, come upon, as a familiar spirit upon a person; 2. a phrase equivalent to genteel, gay; load, as an animal of burthen, a boat, &c. 3. with prefixes, be under the influence of a familiar spirit; 4. with affixes, an inner room, generally used for a sleeping room; sag, weigh down, be ponderous, as a load; hang on to others for support, live on others. ကလိးအး and သရဲအး def. 1.; လီၵ်အး 3. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>အဖား <i>co.</i> အဖားအလီ၍ 1. Cog. ကဖားအီ 2. see ကဖား; ပဖား 2.</p> |
| ဖားကိၵ်လိၵ် | def. 1. |
| ဖားခီ | def. 1. brick, brickbat. |
| ဖားထီၵ် | load, put upon as a load, mount upon, ride, go in, as in a boat, ship, &c. better နီးထီၵ် |
| ဖားခွဲ | def. 4. an inner room. |
| ဖားလီၵ် | def. 4. sag, as a rope. |
| ဖားအီၵ် | def. 4. lean on others for support. |
| ဖါၵ် | <p>1. Dip up as water; a tree with an echinated fruit, interchange of civilities, return of a salutation, salute; work together for mutual aid, "change works" help, aid; in making poetry, make stanzas one after another interchangeably; 2. group together, be many in one place; thump, pound upon, as with a cudgel or other heavy instrument; at once, without delay; energetically, diligently; at the same time, on the same day, simultaneous; be of the same age or nearly so; the commencement, beginning, as of any piece of work, or the continuation of it from the commencement to the completion; hurriedly, energetically; 3. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> evenly, alike. တါၵ်ဖါၵ် def. 3.; ကတိၵ်ဖါၵ် def. 1.; cognates မါၵ်ဖါၵ် def. 1. Cog. ကဖါၵ်ဧကလဲၵ် def. 2. တဖါၵ် 2. တဖါၵ်ထံး 2. သဖါၵ် 2. သဖါၵ်ထံး 2. and သဖါၵ်သကျဲ 2. အီၵ်သဖါၵ် 2.</p> |
| ဖု | <p>has the general signification of obscured, shaded darkened, 1. Muddy, not clear, as liquids; catch, fasten, hitch,</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>as a latch-spring in order to hold it; num. affix, applied to quadrupeds, things unknown, Karen baskets, to anything when contrasted with other things; used after a case absolute, and after a subjunctive clause, see <i>Gram.</i> 255.; matted together, entangled, <i>co.</i> to the term for person;</p> <p>2. Cog. a large bee resembling the humble-bee; ကန့် shadow; fig. character, or the influence of character; covert, screen, here used for the eyelids, as in peeping at a thing from beneath the eyelids, dark green, a reflected image, as by water, a mirror, &c.; fig. protection, patronage, watchcare;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, sunken, hollow, as the eyes, tightly, firmly, applied to obstructions, fixedly, immovably, tranquilly, <i>do.</i>; a latch, catch, stopper, used to fasten springs, traps, &c.;</p> <p>4. with affixes, opaque, obscure, not clear, applied to the countenance, cloudy, frowning, displeased; muddy, foul, not clear, turbid, mingled with fecal matter.</p> <p>ကစုန့် see ကစု; ကရုန့် def. 1.; ကံန့်ချူ 3.</p> <p>ကျူန့် as ကျူကျူန့် 3.</p> <p>ခုန့် as ခါန့်ခုန့် 3. and တံတန့် 1.;</p> <p>ဖံန့်ဖံန့် see ဖံန့်, နီန့်န့် 3. အမဲန့်စမ်း 4.</p> <p>Cog. ကန့် 2. ကန့်လီတံ see ကန့်, သန့် fruit-tree, <i>Sandoricum indicum</i>.</p> |
| နုယံ | fasten, as a spring, latch, &c. |
| နုစမ်း | def. 4. opaque, obscure. |
| နုစင် | def. 4. turbid. |
| နုထီန့် | become turbid, obscured, as by mud or other cause. |
| နုလီ | as ထံနုလီ denotes the coming of muddy water down a stream, as in freshets. |

| | |
|---|---|
| <p> နှုး ၁. Act as agent, influence, cause, be the means of, shut up, yard, confine as in a yard, coop, prison, &c.; attack, fight, encounter, as a foe; short and thick, short, as the distance between the parts of a thing, low or short between joints; cover, as the head with a mantle; bring into contact with; bring together, hide, skulk, disappear, as the moon at the time of change; coagulate, as blood; have children fast, or at short intervals; ၂. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> at short intervals, frequently; ၃. with prefixes, free from excitement, quiet, tranquil, short-legged, low of stature, an appellation given to persons whose names are unknown, or to any thing which is unknown; ၄. with affixes, roof, cover with a roof; be familiarly acquainted, intimate with; show, point out, bring to one's notice; be constipated, as the bowels. ကကြိုင်းနှုး def. ၃. ခးနှုးခို် see ခး; ခို်နှုး <i>co.</i> စုနှုးခို်နှုး def. ၃. စီၤတၢ်နှုး ၃. ဆၢနှုး ၃. တၢ်နှုး ၃. ပအုးနှုး ၃. Cog. ကနှုး <i>co.</i> ကနှုးကဖဲ see ကနှုး </p> | |
| နှုးကတိၤ | cause to say. |
| နှုးကနူဆိၣ်ကနူ | compel. |
| နှုးကူနှုးသိး | clothe, cause to wear clothes. |
| နှုးကွၢ် | cause to look at. |
| နှုးခို်နှုးန့ၢ် | the woman, shame-faced before men. |
| နှုးခို် | cause to endure, or to suffer. |
| နှုးစကံၣ် | short, thick, chubbed. |
| နှုးစါ | <i>co.</i> နှုးစိ |
| နှုးစိ | <i>co.</i> နှုးစိနှုးစါ set on, as dogs. |
| နှုးဆီ | be of unequal lengths, or heights, some short, some long. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဒူးဆီၣ် | the giving one over to the power of evil spirits, anathematize. |
| ဒူးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဒူးတၢ်ယၤတၢ် fight, attack as a foe. |
| ဒူးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒူးထီၣ်ဒူးလီၤ def. 4. |
| ဒူးဒူး | def. 2. အိၣ်ဒူးဒူး be close together. |
| ဒူးဒူးစၢ်စၢ် | be at unequal distances apart. |
| ဒူးဒွဲ | def. 4. well acquainted, familiar with. |
| ဒူးဒဲ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဒူးနဲၣ် | and ဟ့ၣ်ဒူးနဲၣ် def. 4. point out. |
| ဒူးလိၣ်ယၤလိၣ် | fight with each other. |
| ဒူးသကံၣ် | same as ဒူးစကံၣ် |
| ဒူးသံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒူးသူး go to war. |
| ဒူးသူး | <i>co.</i> ဒူးသံၣ်ဒူးသူး fight, as armies. |
| ဒူးအံၣ် | def. 4. constipation. |
| ဒူးအိၣ်ဒူးအိၣ် | cause to eat and drink. |
| ဒုၣ် | <p>1. Abstain, fast, avoid business; with a <i>co.</i> appropriated labor, business, duty; an enemy, foe, an opponent, something to be avoided as hurtful or adverse; the thick, bulging, succulent, or fleshy part of a thing;</p> <p>2. with affixes, marry a relative or a person who is forbidden by custom; reproach, revile, treat with contempt, or hostility; drop, cause to fall in drops; adjust in due order the small gongs which compose the Burman instrument of music, resembling a dulcimer;</p> <p>3. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> dull, heavy sounds;</p> <p>4. with prefixes, the thigh, calf of the leg, bulging part of the arm; the succulent part of certain plants,</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>as sugar-cane, and others; to squeeze any thing into a bolus in the hand; also the bolus thus made; devote or set apart a thing to be avoided or not to be used except for religious purposes; bees, cover the legs with bee-bread;</p> <p>5. Deriv. forms, bulge, swell, as certain plants in putting forth new leaves.</p> <p>ကံၣ်န့ၣ် def. 4; ခိၣ်န့ၣ် 4; စုန့ၣ် 4.; တၢ်န့ၣ် 1.; တၢ်န့ၣ် 4.;</p> <p>တၢ်န့ၣ် 4; ထီၣ်န့ၣ်ထီၣ် 4; မၤန့ၣ် 4; မ့ၤတၢ်န့ၣ် 4; မိၤန့ၣ် 4.;</p> <p>ယၢ်န့ၣ် 4; လီၤန့ၣ်ဒါ 4; သၣ်ဒီးန့ၣ် 4; အန့ၣ်အဒါ 1; အဲၣ်န့ၣ်ကး 4; အိၣ်န့ၣ် 4;</p> <p>Cog. ကန့ၣ် 5; ပန့ၣ် or ပန့ၣ်ပဒၣ် and ပန့ၣ်ထီၣ် 5.</p> |
| န့ၣ်ကး | <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်ကးန့ၣ်လီၤ def. 2. |
| န့ၣ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်တၢ်ထူတၢ် same as def. 1. abstain. |
| န့ၣ်တၢ်အဆၢ | used to denote the setting apart or devoting of a field and other things to the Nats or religious purposes. |
| န့ၣ်တၢ်ဘျုး | avoid work on the day a child is born. |
| န့ၣ်တၢ်အိၣ် | fast, avoid food. |
| န့ၣ်ဒါ | an adversary, opponent, enemy. |
| န့ၣ်န့ၣ် | def. 3. as န့ၣ်ကပၤသီၣ်န့ၣ်န့ၣ်လီၤ frog's dull, croaking sound. |
| န့ၣ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်န့ၣ်ပစၢ် or န့ၣ်န့ၣ်ပယွဲ def. 2.; န့ၣ်န့ၣ်တိၣ်လီၤ <i>do.</i> န့ၣ်န့ၣ်တူၢ်အၢ <i>do.</i> |
| န့ၣ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> avoid each other, particularly in regard to intermarriages. |
| န့ၣ်လီၤ | def. န့ၣ်လီၤသံးတဲၣ် drop, (or let fall in drops,) spirits as a drink offering to demons. |
| န့ၣ်လီၤပိၤကူးအဒါ | def. 2. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| နုၣ်သၣ် | as ခိၣ်နုၣ်သၣ် same as ခိၣ်နုၣ် or the bulging part of the leg. |
| နုၣ်သံအသး | fast to starvation and death. |
| နုၣ်အိၣ်နုၣ်အိ | def. 2. enemies. |
| နုၣ်စိၤဒါးစိၤ | def. 1. |
| နူ | <p>1. Bold, fearless, brave, dauntless, defying, fierce; a spot in a jungle selected for cultivation, so called while still in its wild, uncultivated state; <i>co.</i> of the term for village or city considered as a place of safety; a city, (derived from the Pgho and Taleing); assume a bold, fierce, defying, forbidding, or threatening manner of acting or speaking; oppose, forbid, censure; used to denote the abodes of misery, the present world; the abodes of happiness; <i>num.</i> <i>affix.</i> the trunks of bamboos and small trees;</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, boldly, resolutely, &c.; coupled with the word for cowardice and boldness, cautious boldness;</p> <p>3. bruised, contused;</p> <p>4. with affixes, act contrary to authority, oppose, restrain;</p> <p>5. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> with a projecting, bold edge, edgewise, as a board set up on the edge; <i>fig. adv.</i> with contempt, scornfully; a thick, prominent rim, rail, or molding around the top or edge of a thing; something fierce, savage, as savage beasts; a long pole, bamboo, the whole pole; be obstinate, disobedient, self-willed; wall, rampart, as of a city, same as;</p> <p>ကနူၤနူၤ def. 5. and 5; ခိၣ်နူၤ <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်နူၤခိၣ်ဟ် 5. and 5.; တၢ်နူၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်နူၤတၢ်ယိၤ 5; ထီၣ်နူၤ 5; ဒိၣ်နူၤ 5;</p> <p>နၢ်နူၤ <i>co.</i> နၢ်နူၤသးကိၤ 5; သုၣ်သုၣ်နူၤနူၤ 2;</p> <p>အိၣ်နူၤနၢ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်နူၤနၢ်အိၣ်ကိၤသး 5. Cog. ပနူၤ 3.</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ရှုကဝီ | see ရှုသဝီ |
| ရှုခံ | <i>co.</i> ရှုခံသံဉ်ခံ the first day's chopping of a spot for cultivation. |
| ရှုစယဲး | <i>co.</i> ရှုစယံၣ်ရှုစယဲး very bold, fierce, savage. |
| ရှုစၢ် | see ရှုဘိၣ် |
| ရှုတၢ် | censure, find fault, scold. |
| ရှုတူၣ်ကိၣ် | (တူၣ်ကိၣ် broken neck,) be presumptuous or daringly bold. |
| ရှုထီၣ် | become savage, fierce, bold. |
| ရှုဖူ | fiercely, savagely; သုၣ်သုၣ်ရှုဖူ def. 2. |
| ရှုနၢ် | <i>co.</i> ရှုနၢ်ကိၣ်သး or ရှုနၢ်ကိၣ်သး def. 4. and 5. |
| ရှုပှၢ် | <i>co.</i> ရှုပှၢ်ထံပှၢ် a place for cultivation with large trees. |
| ရှုဘိၣ်ရှုစၢ် | a spot for cultivation having only small trees. |
| ရှုလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ရှုလၢ်သံဉ်လၢ် a spot selected for cultivation still in its wild state. |
| ရှုလၢရၢ် | def. 1. abodes of misery. |
| ရှုလၢၣ်ခိၣ် | def. 1. |
| ရှုသကး | exceedingly, savage, fierce, bold, as some wild beasts. |
| ရှုသတုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ရှုသတုၢ်ရှုသမံ an ancient city of the Tounghoos. |
| ရှုသမံ | def. 1. a city in fairy land. |
| ရှုသဝီ | def. 1. |
| ရှုသဲးစး | def. 1. city of truth, &c. |
| ရှုဇိၣ်တဝီဇိၣ် | villages, cities. |
| ရှုဇိၣ်သံဉ်ဇိၣ် | jungle spots selected for cultivation. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| နှီ | reduplicated, နှီနှီ <i>adv.</i> sound of one's feet in running. |
| နှံ | Cog. သနှံ sound made by striking on one's breast. |
| နှဲ | <p>this root, Cog. is found as an <i>affix</i> and co.</p> <p>1. Affix, fine, comminuted, thoroughly reduced to minute particles, exceedingly extended; rub and press with a reciprocating motion; to crush or reduce; diffusing, as odor; producing an agreeable effect, as a chaste, virtuous demeanor;</p> <p>2. Cog. murmur, grumble, rapidly, hastily, with urgency; tree "of the genus Barringtonia; (Maul.)"</p> <p>ကညူးနှဲ def. 1.; ကယှံနှဲ 1. နံးနှဲ 1; သညူးနှဲ 1.; also, 1. သယှံနှဲ same as ကယှံနှဲ 1;</p> <p>Cog. ကနှဲကန့် and ကနှဲကနး; တနံးတနှဲ; ပနှဲ; သနှဲသနး same as တနံးတနှဲ</p> |
| နှံ | <p>1. Divide into compartments, inclose; a wall or partition; a circle of relatives, family, tribe; num. affix, applied to tribes; beat or play on a dulcimer;</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound like that made by the feet of a person in running;</p> <p>3. with affixes, turn the back upon; <i>fig.</i> enter into a compact, take what is spoken for a solemn promise or agreement;</p> <p>4. with prefixes, slack, as the skin, sagging as a rope; discountenance, show entire aversion; tie one's hands behind the back.</p> <p>ကတြုန်နှံ def. 4; ယန်နှံချာ 4; စာနှံချာ 4.</p> <p>တန်နှံ <i>co.</i> တန်နှံတန်ကန် 4; ဒီပုဂံန်နှံချာ see နှံချာ;</p> <p>အနှံ <i>co.</i> အနှံအကန် 1. အနှံ <i>co.</i> အနှံအထာ 1;</p> <p>အိန်နှံချာ see နှံချာ</p> |
| နှံချာ | <p>def. 3; အိန်နှံချာ be back to back.</p> <p>ဒီပုဂံန်နှံချာ a half-brother or sister.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| နှံ့ဂီၤပၤ | inclose the sides of a house &c. |
| နှံ့တပိၤ | see နှံ့တရံး |
| နှံ့တရံး | <i>co.</i> နှံ့တရံးနှံ့တပိၤ enclose around. |
| နှံ့တၢ် | <i>co.</i> နှံ့တၢ်ကၢ်တၢ် def. 3. |
| နှံ့ထီၣ် | set up a partition, or wall. |
| နှံ့နှံ့ | def. 2; လၢၤသီၣ်နှံ့နှံ့ the running sounds dong, dong. |
| နှံ့လီၤအဒၢ | def. 3. |
| ဒု | <p>a collateral part, division, or branch of a thing.</p> <p>1. Cut off an end, part or member of a thing, strike or touch a particular part, as of a string in playing a harp; the umbilicus or naval; with a prefix, an affectionate appellation given to a younger brother or sister; cut, carve, as figures on wood; the small part of a thing which marks a division between the parts on either side, as the wrist, ankle, waist, &c.; on one side; spokes of a wheel; a hollow, gap, break, or dell in mountain ranges; detached parts of a discourse; a stem, as of grain, which bears the fruit and flowers; ramifications, sides, extremities, as of the sky, slice, section, &c.</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> to thrust the finger into the navel, done when one points with the finger to a rainbow, from a superstitions apprehension that without doing so the finger will come off;</p> <p>3. with affixes, oblique, awry; be inclined, as an inclined plane; castrate, castrated; doubt, be weaver to one side and the other, unsettled in mind; <i>co.</i> to the term for divide, apportion;</p> <p>4. with prefixes, even through all the parts, the ankle; fig. in a widowed state; gorge in a mountain, as where a stream takes its rise; a species of hog-plumb; the nose; a peak or promontory; have a sound in the ear, as of speaking or singing; be equal,</p> |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>on agreeable terms, be lonely; unhappy from being alone; eat the navel, a phrase, used of a woman who eats certain things before the umbilical cord of her new-born infant has come off, to make the child healthy;</p> <p>5. Cog. stunted, under size; steel, because used in tools to form the edge; the part in a trap or the like, which is held by a catch, when liberated the trap springs; habitually, without fear, diffidence, or restraint.</p> <p>ကလွဲဒု def. 4. see ကလွဲ; ကဟည်ဒု def. 1. see ကဟည်; ကူးဒု 4.; ကိတ်ဒု see ကိတ်; ကိတ်လတ်ဒု, ကိတ်လတ်ဒု see ကိတ်;</p> <p>ကိတ်ဒုလီ see ကိတ် and ဒုလီ; ခိတ်ဒု 4; စုဒု; တခိဒု 4; တတ်ဒု co. တတ်ဒုတတ်တြီ 1; တတ်ဆွတ်ဒု 1; တတ်လီဒုကိတ် 4; သမံတ်ထိဒု 4; ဒုးဒု see ဒုး;</p> <p>နတ်ဒု co. နတ်ခိတ်နတ်ဒု 4; နတ်ဒု co. နတ်ဒုနတ်ပီ 4; နတ်ဟူတတ်အဒု 1; နီယိတ်ဒုဖး see ဒုဖး;</p> <p>ပုတ်ဒု 4; ပုတ်ဒုကိတ် 4; ပုတ်ဒုခိတ် see ဒုခိတ်;</p> <p>ဖးဒု co. ဖးခိတ်ဖးဒု 4; ဖိးဒု co. ဘတ်လိတ်ဖိးဒု 4; ဘုဒု 1; အဒုအဖီ branches အဒုအတြိ; မူဒု 1; မူခိတ်ဒု 4; ယိတ်ဒု 4; လီဒုကိတ် 4; ဝံတ်ဒု and ဧတ်ဒု 2; ဝံတ်ဒုခံ 1; သယုတ်ဒု 4; အိတ်နတ်အဒု 4;</p> <p>Cog. ကဒု, -ကခိတ်ကဒု, -ကခိတ်ခိတ်ကဒု, -ကဒုကဒီ 5. see ကဒု; တဒု, -ထးတဒု 5; ပဒု as ထုပဒု 5; သဒု 5.</p> |
| ဒုကံတ် | def. 1. (see ကံတ် figured.) certain appearances of the umbilical cord in some infants which are supposed to indicate that they are witches. |
| ဒုကိတ် | def. 3; ဒုကိတ်ကိတ် do. 3. |
| ဒုကိတ် | def. 1. |
| ဒုကိတ် | as လီဒုကိတ် def. 4. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဒုက္ခိဒုက္ခိ | <i>adv.</i> in a limping manner with uneven step, def. 1. |
| ဒုက္ခံ | def. 3. as ဒုက္ခံတံ၊ -ဒုက္ခံချိ၊ -ဒုက္ခံဆု၊ &c. |
| ဒုခံ | def. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒုခံတံ၊ <i>do.</i> as တံအနာဒုခံ၊ -လီချံဒုခံတံ၊ <i>lean</i> , be aslant. |
| ဒုစာ | muscles about the umbilicus. |
| ဒုစာထိ | have a spasmodic tension of the muscles about the umbilicus. |
| ဒုတန | play on a stringed, or keyed instrument of any kind. |
| ဒုတံ | sever, or cut off the end of a thing. |
| ဒုထိ | <i>co.</i> ဒုထိဒုလီ၊ def. 3. |
| ဒုဒံ | def. 3. ပုဒုဒံ a eunuch; ဒုဒံ <i>co.</i> ဒုဒီ |
| ဒုဒု | as ဝံဒုဒု, ရှိဒုဒု def. 2. |
| ဒုဒီ | <i>co.</i> ဒုဒုဒုဒီ def. 3. အသးဒုဒီစံးဝဲဒု |
| ဒုပိကူ | see ပိကူ 2. ပိ |
| ဒုဖး | <i>co.</i> နီလိဒုဖး def. 3. |
| ဒုဘိ | the part in a line with the umbilicus, running downwards. |
| ဒုဘိဆွ | a large species of scorpion. |
| ဒုမု | <i>co.</i> ဒုစာ, -ဒုမုထိ same as ဒုစာထိ |
| ဒုလီ | forsaken, abandoned, left, as တံဒုလီ see also ကိဒုလီ |
| ဒုအိ | clip off, as the tops of vegetables, for food. |
| ဒု | 1. A frog, other significations with some allusion to frogs; applied to debt, unpaid, implying that payment is shunned or avoided; put into, as into an aperture or vessel; <i>co.</i> to the term for fish; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>2. with affixes, name of a month including parts of April and May; with the term for flower, plants of the genus <i>Crinum</i>;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, shining, glistening, in dark colors; evenly extended; a duck, because its feet resemble those of a frog; name of Kar. Fab. No. 65. Vol 2.;</p> <p>4. Cog. start aside, elude, be shy; with a <i>co</i>. grumble, murmur; "light-fingered," &c.; too hot to be held in the hand; sounds of a vibrating and grating kind as the filing of a saw.</p> <p>ကတြှ်ဒှ် def. 3. see ကတြှ်; ကလှ်ဒှ် 3; ထိှ်ဒှ် 3; နီှ်ဒှ် 3.</p> <p>Cog. ကဒှ် def. 4. and as ကဒှ်းကဒှ် and ကိှ်သွဲကဒှ်; ပဒှ် <i>co</i>. ပဒှ်ဟးဆဲး or ပဒှ်ပဒှ် 4; သဒှ်လှ် and တဒှ်လှ် 4.</p> |
| ဒှ်ကန်အှ် | a large frog, named from its noise. |
| ဒှ်ကျိ | <i>co</i> . ဒှ်မုှ် |
| ဒှ်ကွး | a frog which croaks ကွးကွး hence the name. |
| ဒှ်ကွိှ် | a bull-frog; named from its noise. |
| ဒှ်ကွိှ် | name of a Kar. Fab. No. 13. |
| ဒှ်ဃီ | def. 1; as ဒှ်ဃီနီှ်ထံလၢသလၢပူၤတက့ၢ် pour some water in the basin here. |
| ဒှ်စဘူး | <i>co</i> . ဒှ်စဘူးဒှ်စဘး a species of frog which derives its name from two being frequently found in close contact with each other, tree-toad. |
| ဒှ်ညါ | as လၢဒှ်ညါ and မိဒှ်ညါ def. 2. the <i>crinum</i> . |
| ဒှ်တၢကူကူ | a freckled frog or toad, named from the noise it makes, it commences with a kind of stuttering and ends with a loud, clear, prolonged sound; it is said to be poisonous. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဒွန်နုန် | def. 1. as ဒွန်နုန်တၢ်ကူတၢ်သိးဆူလှၢ်ပူၤ put clothes &c. into a basket. |
| ဒွန်နီၢ် | a large frog eaten by natives. |
| ဒွန်နီၣ်ထံး | a small frog, named from its being found among grass. |
| ဒွန်ပံၤယီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်ပံၤယီၤကွီၣ်ပံၤယီၤ the "Burma" frog, peculiarly long legs and small slender waist. |
| ဒွန်ဖီ | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်ဖီဒွန်ဖါ a spotted frog, eaten by the natives. Two species, the black and yellow; the yellow is not spotted. |
| ဒွန်ဖီမံၤမၤ | (Tav. ဖီမံၤမၤ) a species of fern. |
| ဒွန်ဖီမံၤမံ | a species of fern. |
| ဒွန်ဘၢၣ်ဘီ | tadpole. |
| ဒွန်ဘု | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်ဘုကွီၣ်ဘု a frog with a kind of pouch or protuberance under the throat, a toad. |
| ဒွန်ဘီၣ်ဒုၣ် | a frog which derives its name from the fleshy part of the legs being yellow. |
| ဒွန်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်မုၢ်ကျိၢ် a large frog, eaten by the natives. |
| ဒွန်လါချၢ | green-backed frog. |
| ဒွန်လု | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်လုဒွန်လါ the rock-frog. |
| ဒွန်သုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်သုၣ်ကွီၣ်သုၣ် a frog or toad supposed to be poisonous. |
| ဒွန်သုၣ်ယိယး | rough skinned, freckled <i>do.</i> |
| ဒွန်အုၣ်အိ | and ဒွန်အုးအိ <i>co.</i> ဒွန်အုးအိဒွန်အုးအါ same as ဒွန်တၢ်ကူကူၣ် |
| ဒွန်အဲး | <i>co.</i> ဒွန်အဲးဒွန်အဲး small black frog, named from its noise. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| နပ်အိခပ် | and တပ်အိခပ် a frog found at night upon the sand with its under jaw dropped. |
| နပ်မီးကျိပ်မီး | a general name for frogs and toads of all kinds. |
| နဲ | <p>1. A slightly made building for temporary use, a tent, tabernacle; slap, strike, as with the palm of the hand; with the term for fall prefixed or affixed, flat, compact, close down;</p> <p>2. with affixes, be acquainted and on friendly terms with, habituated, wonted; an earthen pot with small neck, used by Burmans for a water-bucket;</p> <p>3. with affix, evenness, flatness; even surface, as fractures of glass, steel, &c.; oblong or oval with an even surface; in a severe, overpowering manner; thoroughly reduced, or demolished; diminutive, small of its kind; disconnectedly, by one's self, independently, compulsively;</p> <p>4. Deriv. interchangeably, mutually connected; with a <i>co.</i> slowly; small species of deer, the chevrotain;</p> <p>ကဘဲနဲ def. 3; ကယွဲနဲ 3.; ကရဲနဲ 3.</p> <p>ကလဲနဲ <i>co.</i> ကလဲဒ်ကလဲနဲ 3; ကအဲနဲ 3;</p> <p>စိန်နဲ <i>co.</i> စိန်နဲကြိတ် or စိန်နဲစိန်ဒါ 3.; နုးနဲ same as နုးနုး;</p> <p>လီနဲ <i>co.</i> လီဒ်လီနဲ 1. လီနဲလီကျး <i>do.</i> 1.; သကွဲနဲ 3;</p> <p>Cog. ကဲကဲနဲ 4; ကနုးကဲနဲ 4; တဲနဲ 4;</p> <p>ပဲနဲ <i>co.</i> ပဲနဲပီ 4; သဲနဲ 4;</p> |
| နဲကလံ | <i>co.</i> နဲကလံဒဲသိပ်ဂီၤ a high booth open to the wind. |
| နဲကိပ်လံ | and နဲကူးလံ a low booth or shed with a ground floor. |
| နဲခိးတပ် | a high booth in which hunters watch for game, a watch-house. |
| နဲစု | clap the hands. |
| နဲထိပ်ဖုံး | a booth for watching sparrows in rice fields. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဖဲနၢ | def. 2. as ဝှံၤပူၤန့ၣ်ပတအိၣ်ဖဲနၢဘၣ် night-tent. |
| ဖဲနၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖဲနၢ်ဖဲရၢ် or ဖဲနၢ်ဖဲအိၣ် also, ဖဲနၢ် and ဖဲန့ၢ် an earthen jar. |
| ဖဲပတုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖဲပတုၣ်ဖဲပတီၢ် a temporary booth for a night in travelling. |
| ဖဲပတီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖဲပတုၣ် |
| ဖဲလီၤ | lie flat, lie as with the face to the ground. |
| ဖဲသီၣ် | make a noise by clapping the hands. |
| ဖဲဇိၤသတိၣ်ဇိၤ | a general name for booths and tents. |
| ဖဲ: | <p>Nip off, pluck, as fruit, flowers, &c.; species of plant resembling that of the sweet-potatoe, root long and viscous; spring-tide; of little account, excrescent, dependent;</p> <p>2. with affixes, <i>co.</i> to the term for confine, cut off the means of retreat, render dependent; have an excrescence, or incumbrance; a useless member, as a claw on the side of the ankle; injure, harm, sin against another's rights; n. injury, evil, calamity, punishment;</p> <p>3. <i>affix.</i> in speaking of every one or every kind without exception; the fibula, or small bone of the lower leg; the third toe of the foot as the least useful of all the toes; the radius, or lesser bone of the forearm; the finger next the little finger; that which produces evil or suffering, sin; also the suffering thus produced; a well-pole; pour out water as a religious ceremony; a small species of ratan; cause calamity, punishment, or suffering to befall others, instigate another to sin;</p> <p>4. Cog. a generic name for several species of Loranthus, a parasite; with a <i>co.</i> petty, applied to persons of inferior abilities;</p> <p>5. Reduplicated, adv. motion, short, quick,</p> |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | <p>reciprocating; untidy, light, flickering. ကအဲးဒဲး def. 3. ကိးမံးဒဲး 3. ဒိပ်ဒဲး 3. ဒိပ်မုးဒဲး 3. စုဒဲး 3. တၢ်ဒဲးဘး 3. ကြဲးဒဲးထီ see ကြဲး, ထရီဒဲး 3; ဘီဒဲး 3. မၤတၢ်ဒဲးဘး 3. အဲးအဆၣ် 1. Cog. တဲး 4. တဲးတဆၣ် 4. သဲး 4.</p> |
| ဒဲးတံာ် | co. ဒဲးတံာ် def. 2. |
| ဒဲးတုာ် | co. ဒဲးဘး which see. |
| ဒဲးထီ | see ကြဲးဒဲးထီ |
| ဒဲးထီၣ် | 1. 2. |
| ဒဲးဒဲး | as ဝဲးဒဲးဒဲး 5. |
| ဒဲးန့ၢ် | same as ဒဲးန့ၢ် |
| ဒဲးဘး | co. ဒဲးဘးပတ် 2. |
| ဒဲးဘိၣ် | co. of ဒဲးဘး |
| ဒဲးဘီး | a scarecrow, or bird-frightener. |
| ဒဲးမိၢ်တံာ် | a large yam with a prickly vine. |
| ဒဲးအိၣ် | pluck for food. |
| ဒဲးမိၤကတၢ်မိၤ | a plant, def. 1. |
| ဒဲး | <p>1. A daughter-in-law; 2. intensive to the term for curving at the end, co. to a term for something unbecoming or disreputable; 3. Cog. numerous, small, encumbering. စွဲၣ်ဒဲး def. 2. ဟီၣ်ဒဲး 3. co. of ဟီၣ်စၢ Cog. ကဲးၣ်မၤကလဲၣ် 3.</p> |
| ဒဲးယဲး | co. of ဒိးယိ |
| ဒိ | <p>1. Collide, knock, thump; bring together to compare, use a similitude; the midrib of a leaf; a stem, as of a flower; a comparison, figure, pattern, similitude,</p> |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>parable; num. affix, leaves of the palm, and plantain families;</p> <p>2. with affix, listen, turn the head to a listening posture, listen with attention; a species of red worm, about a span long; an owl; hard, unfeasible, as certain soils; divide, make a line of division, as of a field; place upon, as a pot upon the fire; a kind of bird; Dover's powder;</p> <p>3. with prefix, look at or regard as an example, or pattern; a species of lizard, head red, and back streaked with white, said to have been famous in former days for speaking parables; seek comparisons, generally in a bad sense; a fierce, threatening, or defying manner; <i>co.</i> of the term for famine, hunger, species of bird; a species of palm, of which the Burman clothes-basket is made; a whole leaf, as of palm, plantain, &c.; <i>co.</i> term for Jew's harp; get a thump or knock; become exhausted, as from hunger; resemble;</p> <p>4. Cog. the pugnacious fish; bare, bald; the sloping poles of a roof; excelling in strength, tact, or other quality.</p> <p>ကွ်ဒိ <i>co.</i> ကွ်လိကွ်ဒိ def. 3. ခွံဒိ 3. ယုဒိ 3. တရိဒိ 3. တာ်လီဒိ 3. ထါဒိ 3. ထိပ်ဒိရိ 3. see ထိပ်; ထီဒိ 3. ဒီဒိ 3. နီဒိ as စယုဒိ 3.; ဖိဒိ 1. ဘာ်ဒိ <i>co.</i> ဘာ်ဒိဘာ်ထံး 3. ဘာ်ဒိဘာ်ကံ 3. လုကဒိ 4. လီဒိ <i>co.</i> လီဒိလီယု, လီဒိလီကံ 3. အဒိ <i>co.</i> အဒိအတံ 1. Cog. ကဒိ 4. see ကဒိ; လုကဒိ 4. တဒိ 4. သဒိ 4. and.</p> |
| ဒိကနာ် | def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဒိကနူဒိကနာ် listen. |
| ဒိကနူ | <i>co.</i> ဒိကနာ် |
| ဒိကလု | see ကလု |
| ဒိကလီ | 2. see ကလီ |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဒိကအိ | <i>co.</i> ဒိကအိဒါကအါ 2. an owl. |
| ဒိကအိပြဲမိ | small kind of owl. |
| ဒိကံ | break, by striking. |
| ဒိခုးဆါ | mark the boundaries between two fields of stakes. |
| ဒိခိန်တလီ | make a false comparison, by which a thing is entirely misrepresented. |
| ဒိချိ | <i>co.</i> ဒိချိန်ဒိချိ irregularly laid out, or short and long, as the teeth, &c. |
| ဒိဃံ | <i>co.</i> ဒိဃံဒိကနါ midrib of a leaf. |
| ဒိယိဒဲယဲ | 2. hard, difficult. |
| ဒိယီ | compare with, liken to. |
| ဒိစီပၤမုၢ်ကနီ | name of Kar. Fab. No. 81. |
| ဒိတကျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိတကျိၣ်ဒိတကျိၣ် knock, thump. |
| ဒိနီၣ် | mark the boundaries between lowland paddy fields. |
| ဒိနီၣ်အဆါ | 2. as ဒိနီၣ်စံအဆါလာတဝိၣ်လီၤ ridges. |
| ဒိထီၣ် | 2. ဒိထီၣ်ထံချီတက့ၢ် put some water over the fire to boil. |
| ဒိပိ | beat a small gong ဒိမိ |
| ဒိမိၣ်ဃဲ | name of Kar. Fab. No. 80. |
| ဒိဘၣ် | approach and touch the sick with offerings, and offer a prayer, a part of the ceremony used in Demon worship for the cure of the sick. |
| ဒိမိ | <i>co.</i> ဒိမိဒိမိ have scars, tubercles, hard bunches about the arms and legs in a species of leprosy. |
| ဒိရိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိရိၣ်ဒါရိၣ် 2. see ထီၣ်ဒိရိၣ် |
| ဒိလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဒိလီၤတၢ်လီၤ make a comparison, illustrate by a |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | figure, or parable. |
| ဒီလီထံ | <i>co.</i> ဒီလီတီလီထံ is to throw certain substances into the water, by eating which fish are inebriated and caught. |
| ဒီဝါ | <i>co.</i> ဒီဝါ 2. Dover's powder. |
| ဒီသနီ | <i>co.</i> ဒီသနီဒီသနီ a bird which cries ဒီသနီ |
| ဒီသံ | <i>co.</i> ဒီသံဒီဟါမံ beat to death. |
| ဒီသိ | <i>co.</i> ဒီသိဒီသံ make a pounding noise. |
| ဒီဟါမံ | <i>co.</i> ဒီသံ |
| ဒီအိ | pound a thing open, as a shell, for eating it. |
| ဒီ: | <p>receive, bear, enjoy or endure; 1. set, as a trap, net, &c. to catch animals; strike upon, as an iron on the anvil, a tool on a grindstone, &c.; is the succulent ends of plants, put forth leaves, foliate; take or receive the wind; mount, ride; conspicuous, as any thing from an elevated spot; receive, as an attack, stand one's ground; be placed upon, as an arrow upon the bow; receive, as sound into the ears, instruction; bear, submit, endure, suffer, as pain; death; anything resemble by way of answering, opposing, or retaliating, &c.; go up upon, collect upon, &c.; affix, by way of imitation, or mimicry; 2. with affixes, listen, hold the ear to a sound, obey; turn a deaf ear to, not regard one's words; tree "of the genus Bignonia, B. indica"; play, amuse one's self; apply one thing closely to another; speak or act on the spur of the moment, or when one is flurried; put one thing in a position to receive or meet another; moss, which attaches to trees and plants; a fabulous animal, a kind of giant supposed to live on human flesh; place in point, devise, be fair in sight; be prominent, as a scar; be immersed, baptized;</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>strike a heavy blow; hire, "change works," help each other interchangeably;</p> <p>3. with prefix, assume the appearance, character, or manners of another; return reproach for reproach; swift as the lightning, i.e. very active, supple, &c.; to see if it will be granted; lay each other under a wager; call to a lover in poetic strains; mount; amusement; a stick for stirring anything while cooking; <i>co.</i> to the term for match-making by way of joke; imitate or mimic an old female man-eater; <i>co.</i> of the term for long after; fluent, applied to speech; broad-mouthed, as baskets large at top and small at bottom; die as a dog or other beast without the rites of sepulture; pretend to cry; like, be pleased with; remain unmoved, unimpressed, unaffected;</p> <p>4. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> of the term for prop. a prop. <i>co.</i>; a species of tree.</p> <p>ယွဒီးထံ def. 1; ကတီးဒီး 1; ကဲဒီး 3; ကျိုဒီး 3; ကွဒီး 1. and ချဒီးလီ 3; ယုဒီး 3; ဆူဒီးခွချဒီးလီ 3; ဆဲဒီးဝဲဒီး 3; တဒီး 3; တဒီးလိာ် 3; ထါဒီးထီာ် 3; ထူးဝဲဒီး 1; ထီာ်ဒီး 1; 3; ဒီးဒီး 3. and နီာ်ဒီးကွာ် 3; ဝဲဒီး also ပွဒီး 3; ဖဲဒီးကါ 3; မဒီး 1; မဒီးကွဲအသး 3; မဒီးလိာ် 3; ယာ်ဒီး 3; ယာ်ဒီး 3; ယွဒီးထံ 3; လီဒီး 3; လီဒီး 3. and သအီးဒီး 3; သံဒီး 3. and ဟးဒီး 3; ဟီာ်ဒီး 3; အဒီး 3; အဲာ်ဒီး 3; အိာ်ဒီး 3; အီာ်ဒီး and</p> <p>Cog. ကဒီး as ပါးမိာ်ကဒီးမိာ် 4; တာ်တဒီး 4. ပဒီး or ပဒးပဒီး 4; သဒီး 4.</p> |
| ဒီးကနာ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကနူဒီးကနာ် def. 2. (see ဒီးကနာ်) |
| ဒီးကနူ | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကနာ် also, turn the edge to, stand on the edge. |
| ဒီးကပာ် | turn the side to, lie on the side. |
| ဒီးကမာ် | 1. swell as gems when about to put forth leaves. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဒီးကလံၤ | take the air. |
| ဒီးကလဲၤ | 2. ကတိၤတၢ်န့ၣ်ဒီးကလဲၤဒီးကလၤနနီၣ်တဂ့ၤ |
| ဒီးကသုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကသုၣ်ဒီးကသံး 1. |
| ဒီးကသ့ၣ် | ride a horse. |
| ဒီးကါ | set a ကါ for catching fish. |
| ဒီးကၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကၣ်ဒီးကဲၣ် 2. bignonia qudica. |
| ဒီးကၣ်နီၣ် | a med. for spleen. |
| ဒီးကၣ်သံးပျူၤ | species of <i>do.</i> eating the fruit causes the tongue to swell. |
| ဒီးကၢ | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကဲး |
| ဒီးကဲး | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကဲးဒီးကၢ get caught, wedged, as the leg by stepping into a hole, see ဒီးဘျဲၤ |
| ဒီးကဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီးကၣ် |
| ဒီးကွၢ် | see နီၣ်ဒီးကွၢ် def. 3. |
| ဒီးကွဲ | play, do a thing for amusement. |
| ဒီးကွဲအသး | play the buffoon. |
| ဒီးခဲ | 1. mount or ride a tiger, said to be practicable by using a certain medicine. |
| ဒီးခိ | <i>co.</i> ဒီးခိဒီးကဲၣ် 1. as ပထီၣ်လၢကစၢ်ခိၣ်ဒီးပိၣ်လဲၣ်ပူၤဒီးခိလီၤလီၤ |
| ဒီးကဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီးခိ |
| ဒီးဟံၣ် | 2. make fast, secure. |
| ဒီးဟး | <i>co.</i> ဒီးအူး |
| ဒီးဟီၤ | put nearer, as the ear to a person speaking in order to catch the sound more readily. |
| ဒီးစၢ် | 1. receive a master, submit. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| မိုးစာ | set a စာ or net for taking fish. |
| မိုးစုတ်ဘာ | sink a ဘာ in the water for catching fish, prawns, &c. |
| မိုးစဲ | lay a glutinous substance on a cord or limb for birds to light upon and be caught. |
| မိုးစိန် | 2. as မိုးစိန်တမံ, တိမ်နုတ်စတထိုင်ဘဉ်နီတစုဘဉ် |
| မိုးစိန်ကိန်အံး | 2. sudden crisis. |
| မိုးစွာန် | 2. and as ပုခံဂကဝဲဒီး, မိုးစွာန်သ္လုလါလါကပ, အဝဲခံဂနုတ်မိုးစွာန်ဘီ |
| မိုးဆာ | 1. withstand, see တာသုလုယဒီး, ယမိုးဆာလာဘီလီ |
| မိုးဆာညါ | 1. straight forward. |
| မိုးဆူဉ် | be covered or armed with hair, beard, or the like. |
| မိုးဆုး | 2. play, be amused. |
| မိုးတကါ | co. မိုးတကါမိုးတကါ or မိုးတလိမိုးတကါ 2. also name of a Kar. Fab. No. 134. |
| မိုးတကး | do. |
| မိုးတကာ | co. မိုးတကါ or မိုးတကး |
| မိုးတယိန် | set a တယိန် for catching wild fowls. |
| မိုးတလိန် | co. မိုးတကါ |
| မိုးထိဉ် | 1. sprout up, grow. |
| မိုးဖွဲ | see ဖွဲ 2. |
| မိုးနုန် | 1. as ကနုတ်တၢ်သိဉ်ဒီးမိုးနုန်မိုးနုန်တက့ၢ် obey &c. |
| မိုးနုၤ | co. မိုးနုန် listen. |
| မိုးနုန် | co. မိုးနုန်ဟံးနုန် 1. receive any thing. |
| မိုးဖိဉ် | submit to being caught. |
| မိုးဖျါ | co. မိုးဖျိဉ်မိုးဖျါ 1. put in sight 2. be covered; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ဒီးဖျဲး | received deliverance; ဒီးဖျဲးဒီးဖျဲး said of the man who was chased by the witch. |
| ဒီးဖျီ | , ပိန်မုန်ဒီးပိန်ခွါဒီးတဒီးဖျီလိာ်အသး be married. |
| ဒီးဖျိန် | co. ဒီးဖျါ put into a scabbard. |
| ဒီးဘး | co. တပူာ် a spade; co. of ဒီးဘူး |
| ဒီးဘဉ် | co. ဒီးဘိဉ် be relieved. |
| ဒီးဘၢ | 2. as ခုးတလီၢ်နီၣ်ဒီးဘၢကွံာ်လံ a field overgrown again. |
| ဒီးဘူး | co. ဒီးဘူးဒီးဘး near to suffering; ဒီးဘူးဒီးဘူး said of the witch who chased the man. |
| ဒီးဘိဉ် | co. ဒီးဘိဉ်ဒီးဘဉ် 2. prospered. |
| ဒီးဘျါ | 2. be buried, be baptized. |
| ဒီးမၢ | set a မၢ to catch a thief; also submit to, be sent or to be employed. |
| ဒီးယုာ် | 2. as ဒီးယုာ်ထီၣ်အသး caused to fly. |
| ဒီးလတ် | set a လတ်, for catching prawns. |
| ဒီးလဲ | 2. be hired, receive wages. |
| ဒီးလိာ် | 2. as ကျီၢ်ဒီးလိာ်နီၣ် change works in weeding a field. |
| ဒီးသံ | suffer death. |
| ဒီးသ့ | set a သ့ for catching fish. |
| ဒီးအသး | submit to, receive without opposition, or attempt to avoid. |
| ဒီးအုး | co. ဒီးအုးဒီးလး 2. contract mould, be mouldy. |
| ဒီးအိဉ် | beg or take food; applied to witches and demons. |
| ဒိဉ် | 1. Large, great; relatives by marriage, the parents of a married couple, a brother or sister's wife or |

husband, and his or her brothers and sisters, are thus called;

2. affix, respectfully, civilly, by way of salutation; important, magisterial; *co.* of the term for sink; large, much;

3. with other roots affixed, pot-bellied, large about the middle, pussy, denotes topical enlargement; a native cotton-gin; the bud of the plantain containing the embryo fruit; fully grown, applied to persons and animals; out of one's head, wandering, delirious; knobs, tuberculate;

4. with other roots prefixed, salute; become great, magisterial, influential, rise to office; the great legs, that is, the rhinoceros; the great bird, i.e. the large bird often seen walking about open plains; jailor; great and small, stout, large-bodied; power or authority; roll back the eyes and exhibit other symptoms of convulsions or of dying; applied to the mind, be irritated, crabbed, hard to please; the waist band, or string used by women to fasten the petticoat; *co.* of the term for sink; be angry, displeased, high minded;

5. Reduplicated, quite large, considerable degree;

6. Cog. a bundle of a large, bulky kind.

ကတိၤဒိၣ် def. 4; ကဒိၣ်, ကဲဒိၣ်ကဲပှၢ် 4; ခိၣ်မုၢ်ဒိၣ် 4;

စုမုၢ်ဒိၣ် 4; တၢ်ဒိၣ် 4; တၢ်ဒိၣ်ကစၢ်ယွၤ 4; တၢ်ဒိၣ်ခိၣ် 4;

ထိၣ်ဒိၣ် 4; ထီၣ်ဒိၣ် 4; ဒီးဒိၣ်ဒီးဆံး 4; နီၢ်ဒိၣ် 4;

ပှၢ်ခိၣ်ဒိၣ်နီၣ်ထီၣ် (*fig.*) 4; ဖးဒိၣ် *co.* ဖးဒိၣ်ဖးထီၣ် 4;

မၤဒိၣ် 4; မၤဒိၣ်ဒိၣ်အသး 4; ယီၢ်ဒိၣ်ပျံၤ 4;

ယီၢ်ဒိၣ်ပျံၤယီၢ်ဒိၣ်ဖီ *do.*; လီၤဒိၣ် 4. လီၤဒိၣ်လီၤဒး;

သးဒိၣ် *co.* သူၣ်ဒိၣ်သးဒိၣ် 4;

အဒိၣ် 4. အဒိၣ်အယီၤ same as 1. and အဒိၣ်အဆံး 4;

အတူၢ်ဒိၣ်အကီၤဒိၣ် 4; အိၣ်ဒိၣ်အိၣ်ဆံး 4;

Cog. ကဒိၣ် 6; ကဒိၣ်ကဒ့ 6; ပဒိၣ် *co.* ပဒိၣ်ပပှၢ် 6;

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | ပဒိဋ္ဌ, ပဒိဋ္ဌပဒိ as လှပဒိဋ္ဌလှပဒိ 6. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌကဗျာ | def. 3. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌကမိဋ္ဌ | co. ဒိဋ္ဌကမိဋ္ဌဒိဋ္ဌကမိ 2. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌကွံ | co. ဒိဋ္ဌကွံဒိဋ္ဌသး 3. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌခိဋ္ဌ | co. ဒိဋ္ဌခိဋ္ဌယာ်ပျို 3. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌယိ | same as 1. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌဆံး | 3. ဒိဋ္ဌဆံးပံင်ကဲ do. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌတံင်သး | very large. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌတုဉ်ခိဋ္ဌပဲ့ | 3. full-grown, stopped growing. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌထီဉ် | increase in size; သးဒိဋ္ဌထီဉ် become angry. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌထီဉ်သီ | just at the age of puberty, when one has just acquired the size of man or woman; applied also to animals as they begin to acquire full growth. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌဒိဋ္ဌဆံးဆံး | large and small, more or less, in some measure, some what. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌပျံ | see ယိဒိဋ္ဌပျံ |
| ဒိဋ္ဌပျံ | 3. spindling growth, slim. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌမိ | co. ဒိဋ္ဌမိ uneven, hilly. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌမိ | co. ဒိဋ္ဌမိဒိဋ္ဌမိ 3. knolly, uneven ground. |
| ဒိဋ္ဌဝဲး | exceedingly great; great indeed. |
| ဒိ | this root indicates correlativeness, close relationship, 1. Prevent; ward off by interposition; knife (perhaps derived from the Burman,); the whole, throughout, every part or portion of the thing spoken of; be connected either by birth or by marriage; the zenith, vertex or crown, as of the head, or a mountain; 2. completely, wholly, alike throughout; opposite points brought into contact, as the upper and lower |

teeth; nothing but, only that; parts not entirely separated; knife-like, as the foreteeth or incisors; in a direct manner, as when the affections tend directly to an object;

3. prefix, indicates the whole or every part of the thing, as throughout the whole country, person, &c. correlative as the relation of brothers and sisters, uncle, child, &c.

4. with other roots affixed, the top, as of a mountain; shove or push back a thing; hold up one thing to ward off another; joined, united, double, as two plantains, two children at a birth, &c.; one upon the top of another; a "stone-bruise"; partly off, having a connecting part left, to cut partly off, as a sapling; *co.* to the term for parrot; the house-lizard, "gecko;" "a compass;"

5. with other roots prefixed, slowly, with care; indolent, inactive; a boil or ulcer which does not come to a head 4. wavering from side to center, i.e. be doubtful, hesitating, undecided; name of *Kar*.

Fab. No. 74.; reach the zenith or meridian, as the sun, the meridian or zenith of the heavens; two at a birth, twins, members of the same community;

6. Reduplicated, throughout;

7. Deriv. intercept, elude, get behind something, be concealed or screened, &c.; ward off, &c.; a measure basket; hide or eclipse others by superiority; be cautious, as in keeping out of the way of harm, elude; a small kind of deer, the chevrotain; a basket, made strong and with precision for a measure basket.

ကစီဒီ def. 2. ကစီဒ်ကစီဒီ *do.*; ကဆိုဒီ 2. ကနီဒီ 2.

ကမျီဒီ 2. ကရီဒီ 2. ကယီဒီ 5. က်ပိဒီ 2. က်ဒီတြီး 5.

ခိန်ဒီ 1. also 5. စရီဒီ 2. also 2. တ်သးဒီ 5. တ်ဒီပုန် 5.

ဒွဒီ or ဒွဒ်ဒွဒီ 5. ပိဒီ 2. ပုဒီမိဝ် 5. ပုဒီပိန် 5.

ဘန်အဒီ 5. မူအဒီ 5. မဲဒီ, သကုဒီဒ် 5. သယံဒီဒ် 5.

| | |
|------------|---|
| | သကြီး 5. သရီး 5. အ 1. အ 5. အ 5. အ 5. အ 5. အ 5. အ 2. co. အ 5; Cog. က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. see က 5; က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. က 5. co. က 5; က 5. က 5. သ 5. သ 5. co. သ 5. သ 5. |
| ဒီကတီး | ward off with a shield. |
| ဒီကလံ | break or shield off the wind. |
| ဒီကန်ချုံး | a knife which shuts, as a pocket knife. |
| ဒီကူး | co. ဒီကူးဒီကျီ a whole section, as of a log. |
| ဒီကုဒီခိ | a whole piece or shred; ဒီကုနဲ or ဒီခဲနဲ two women whose husbands are brothers. |
| ဒီကိး | co. ဒီကိးဒီကိး the straight knife of the Karens which they carry in a sheath. |
| ဒီကိ် | 3. throughout the whole country. |
| ဒီကိ်ညါ | do. ကိ်ဒီဘုညါ do. |
| ဒီခိ် | co. ဒီခိ်ဒီလ် 4. above and below. |
| ဒီခိ်ဒီယါ | applied to bamboos, as ဝဲဒီခိ် a complete or large thick clump. |
| ဒီခိ | 3. as ဝဲဒီခိ a whole strip or half bamboo. |
| ဒီဂါ | 3. ဒီဂါညါ the whole person. |
| ဒီဂါသိ | enchanted knife. |
| ဒီယါ | co. ဒီခိ် all round about. |
| ဒီယု | co. ဒီယု the whole length. |
| ဒီစု | co. ဒီစုဒီခိ် parry or ward off with the hand, |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | intercept with the hand. |
| ဒီဆံး | 4. as ဖြိုဝါဒီဆံး a wrinkled, tumbled bit of cloth. |
| ဒီဆာ | 4. as ပှၤကွံာ်ယၤလၢလၢ်ဒီးစဒီဆာလၢစုလီၤ |
| ဒီညါ | the whole throughout. |
| ဒီတမ့ၣ် | same as ဒီကိး |
| ဒီတယုာ် | a small kind of bee, see ကနဲ |
| ဒီတံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီသကိး a companion. |
| ဒီတံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီတံာ်ဒီတံာ် shears, scissors. |
| ဒီတိာ် | a knife-handle. |
| ဒီတြး | a knife-sheath. ကၢၣ်ဒီတြး see def. 5. |
| ဒီထၢ | <i>co.</i> ဒီနူၣ် |
| ဒီထီၣ် | 4. |
| ဒီဖၣ် | <i>co.</i> စလံာ်ဒီဖၣ် 4. &. 4.; သလံာ်ဒီဖၣ် I am myself a twin; သကူၤဒီဖၣ် 4. |
| ဒီဖၢ | the whole habitation, or comb of bees. |
| ဒီဖု | the whole animal. |
| ဒီနူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီနူၣ်ဒီထၢ the whole tribe. |
| ဒီဒီး | <i>co.</i> ဒီဒီးပစိာ် 4. see ဒီး def. 3. |
| ဒီဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီဒိၣ်ဒီယိ be related by marriage. |
| ဒီဒီ | 6. as ဒီဒီထံး the whole tree; ဒီဒီလီၤ the whole place. |
| ဒီနံ | see နံ 2. much like ဒီပိၤ |
| ဒီနံၤညါ | the whole day. |
| ဒီနံၣ်ညါ | throughout the year. |
| ဒီနၢၤ | the whole of mankind, all the nations, tribes, &c.; |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | sometimes applied to all the kinds of other things, a whole horn. |
| ဒီနု | every, every where. |
| ဒီဟ် | see ဒီပု |
| ဒီပုဝ် | 3. brethren, brother, sister. |
| ဒီပုဝ်ခွါနွံဂ | name of Kar. Fab. No. 55. |
| ဒီပုဝ်တံင်တံ | own brothers or sisters. |
| ဒီပုဝ်စီစီ | the relation produced between children by the marriage together of their respective parents. |
| ဒီပုဝ်ဒုချာ | half brothers or sisters. |
| ဒီပုဝ်မုၢ်နွံဂ | name of Kar. Fab. No. 103. |
| ဒီပု | <i>co.</i> ဒီပုဒီဟ် 4. stone-bruise. |
| ဒီပိ | <i>co.</i> ဒီပိဒီဟ် 4. cut a bamboo on one side and when it breaks and falls it crushes by flattening. |
| ဒီဖါတံင် | 3; ဒီဖါတံင်ဒီဖိဒီနွံဝ်ဒုဒု uncle and nephews. |
| ဒီဖိ | <i>co.</i> ဒီဖိဒီဆု 3. offering for children. |
| ဒီဖိမိ | related as mother and child. |
| ဒီဖိဟ် | related as father and child. |
| ဒီဖျာၣ် | the whole of any round thing. |
| ဒီဖျာၣ်ညါ | <i>do.</i> as ဟံၣ်ဒီဖျာၣ်ညါ the whole house. |
| ဒီဘူး | <i>co.</i> ဒီဘူးဒီတံင် friends, relatives. |
| ဒီဘူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဒီဘူၣ်ဒီပုဝ် related or connected as being one above the other. |
| ဒီဘုၣ် | and ဒီဘုၣ်ညါ the whole ဘုၣ် or any thing flat. |
| ဒီဘျာၣ်ဆု | a kind of knife for making bamboo splints. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဒီဘျာန် | the whole of ဘျာန်, pile of dirt, or white-ant hill. |
| ဒီမိဝါ | or ဒီမိဝါ related as man and wife. |
| ဒီမိဒီပိ | as ပုဒီမိဒီပိ children whose parents are living, as distinguished from orphans. |
| ဒီမိ | a whole mouthful. |
| ဒီမုံ | connected as friends. |
| ဒီယာ် | 4. <i>co.</i> ထိန်ကံန် parrot family. |
| ဒီယုင် | <i>co.</i> ဒီယုင်ဒီယု a whole range, as of traps. |
| ဒီယုင် | <i>co.</i> ဒီယုင်ဒီကွါ a whole piece, as of poetry. |
| ဒီလူခိန် | a kind of knife, used primarily for shaving the head. |
| ဒီလူခိန်ဆူန် | a razor. |
| ဒီလှိုင် | 4; ဒီလှိုင်ဂီ a mariner's compass. |
| ဒီလိင် | the whole place, or plantation. |
| ဒီဝှံ | and ဒီဝှံညါ the whole city. |
| ဒီသကီညါ | the whole district of the chief. |
| ဒီသူးဆူ | a kind of knife for whittling. |
| ဒီသိန် | <i>co.</i> ဒီသိန်ဒီသိ be connected as intimate friends. |
| ဒီသိ | <i>co.</i> ဒီသိန် |
| ဒီဟံင် | and ဒီဟံင်ညါ the whole house, or household. |
| ဒီအူး | a whole piece or web of cloth. |
| ဒီ: | 1. Conjunction, a connective particle, with, together with; and, likewise, also, both, by, by means of; 2. sometimes, than, forming with the verb a comparative, as more than, better than, still more, &c.; 3. sometimes it may be rendered to, or in, as trust to, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>or trust in; see <i>Gram. sec.</i> 261.</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, imitative of sound, as of chopping, indicates continuance or increase in an action;</p> <p>5. with affixes, indicates repetition of the act or the alternation of it with some other act; with words of sound, it indicates that they are reiterated;</p> <p>6. Cog. cackle, make other analogous sounds, repeat, as a lesson or any thing learned; betel box; charm.</p> <p>ကဒီး def. 6; တဒီး 6. ပဒီး 6; သဒီး 6.</p> |
| ဒီး | def. 1. as ပူဖျိုးဒီးလရ် delivered from hell. |
| ဒီး | def. 2. as တဘွန်ဂုၤ, တဘွန်ဂုၤဒီးလီၤ one piece is good, one is better. |
| ဒီး | def. 3. as ပပတ်ၢ်ထီၣ်ပသးဒီးယွၤ or လၢယွၤ we trust in God. |
| ဒီးစုဒီးဒိၣ် | def. 1. with hands and feet, or with both hands and feet. |
| ဒီးတုၢ်ဒီးတုၢ် | 5. applied to sound as of throwing stones upon the ground. |
| ဒီးဒီး | 4. as ပကူၣ်သ့ၣ်န့ၣ်သီၣ်ဒီးဒီး also 4. as စအဲၣ်နၤစအဲၣ်ဒီးဒီး နတအဲၣ်ဆၢဘၣ်ယၤဘၣ် |
| ဒီးနံၤဒီးအ့ | 5. with laughing and grinning. |
| ဒီးရှုၤဒီးရှုၤ | 5. as အခံကဖိထီၣ်ဒီးရှုၤဒီးရှုၤ every now and then hoisting up, or doing it again and again. |
| ဒီးဟုၢ်ဒီးဟုၢ် | 5. as သ့ၣ်ကၢ်သီၣ်ဒီးဟုၢ်ဒီးဟုၢ်လီၤ |
| ဒိၣ် | <p>in general, crosswise, breadthwise.</p> <p>1. A silver plate or band anciently worn around the head as an ornament; cut crosswise; shallow; <i>co.</i> with the term for deep, applied to intellectual subjects, deep, profound, mysterious;</p> <p>2. with affixes, chop up, as meat; breadth, width, crosswise, <i>co.</i> sidewise, oblique, cut off, cut shorter;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>3. with prefixes, meat, &c. chopped up, mince-meat; a general name for kingfishers; <i>co.</i> of the term denoting to obtain in spite of obstacles, or opposition; also, interpose, obtain in one's behalf, as a counsel for a client;</p> <p>4. <i>co.</i> prawns, short-necked, or short-waisted, chubbed; gnapyee, or Bhalochung.</p> <p>တၢ်ဒိၣ်ယိာ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဒိၣ်ယိာ်တၢ်ဒိၣ်ယၢ် def. 3;</p> <p>ထံဒိၣ် 1; ထိၣ်ဒိၣ် 3; န့ၣ်ဒိၣ် 3. as န့ၣ်တူၢ်န့ၣ်ဒိၣ်;</p> <p>အဒိၣ်အယိာ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကဒိၣ် 4; ကဒိၣ်ကဒး 4; တဒိၣ် 4;</p> <p>သဒိၣ် <i>co.</i> သဒိၣ်သယဲာ် 4; သဒိၣ်ကိၤ 4; သဒိၣ်ယိခံ 4;</p> <p>သဒိၣ်အုၣ် 4.</p> |
| ဒိၣ်ယိာ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိၣ်ယိာ်ဒိၣ်ယၢ် chop up as meat, def. 2. |
| ဒိၣ်ယိၤ | <i>co.</i> 2. as န့ၣ်ဒိၣ်ယိၤ across, sidewise. |
| ဒိၣ်စ့ၣ် | very shallow; သးဒိၣ်စ့ၣ် shallow-minded, irritable. |
| ဒိၣ်တူၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိၣ်တူၢ်ဒိၣ်ယိၤ crosswise, breadth, width, also, cut off, cut crosswise. |
| ဒိၣ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဒိၣ်တၢ်ဒိၣ်ကျိ 2. cut off, sever. |
| ဒိၣ်တိၢ်ကိၢ် | a species of Sauria, when caught the head is immediately cut off, hence the name. |
| ဒိၣ်ဖုၣ် | 2. cut short. |
| ဒိၣ်ဘျး | cut up fine, as meat, mince. |
| ဒိၣ်မိၤတြၢ်မိၤ | same as def. 1. |
| ဖွါ | <p>1. See ဖွါ wipe, rub off or out, erase; take up, as bees, because it is done by wiping the bees from the comb; wipe up water, wipe off, as filth;</p> <p>2. with prefixes, wipe with a reciprocating motion, rub, as the eyes, pull the eyelids one way and the other when the eye has been hurt; something to wipe</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>with; a wind instrument of music consisting of small pipes of bamboo, each pipe giving a different note according to the length;</p> <p>3. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> root, push, as a hog with the snout, rub with a circular or sweeping motion, as in writing with the end of the finger.</p> <p>ဖုံးဖွါ def. 2. and see ဖုံး; နီဉ်ဖွါ 2. and ပါဖွါ <i>co.</i> ဖိဉ်ဖါပါဖွါ 2.; ဘဉ်ဖွါ</p> <p>Cog. ကဖွါ <i>co.</i> ကဖွံကဖွါ 3; <i>do.</i> <i>co.</i> ကဖွံးကဖွါ 3; တဖွါ <i>co.</i> တဖွံးတဖွါ 3. Cog. see ဝါ</p> |
| ဖွါကနဲ | <i>co.</i> ဖွါ bees, def. 1. |
| ဖွါကွံဉ် | 1. wipe off. |
| ဖွး | <p>1. Enumerate, reckon, as numbers, <i>co.</i> to the term for wipe or scrape up with the end of a thing;</p> <p>2. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> to the term for wipe up or off.</p> <p>ကဖွး 2. <i>co.</i> ကဖွံး; တဖွး 2. <i>co.</i> တဖွံး Cog. see ဝံး</p> |
| ဖွး | observe and count, reckon, calculate. |
| ဖွးကနီၼ် | enumerate or reckon figures, do a sum. |
| ဖွးကွါ | reckon by trial. |
| ဖွးတၢ် | <i>co.</i> စုၼ်တၢ်ဖွးတၢ် prognosticate, divine by figures. |
| ဖွးတၢ်ဆါ | reckon and divide, divide by figures. |
| ဖွးနီၼ်ဂံၼ် | same as ဖွးကနီၼ် |
| ဖွးအဆါ | same as ဖွးတၢ်ဆါ |
| ဖွးအိၼ် | 1. ဖွံးအိၼ်ဖွးအိၼ် calculate for food. |
| ဖွံ | <p>found only in derivative forms as, ex. push, root as with the snout, butt as with the head.</p> <p>Cog. ကဖွံ <i>co.</i> ကဖွံကဖွါ def.;</p> <p>ကဖွံကိၼ် <i>co.</i> တီၤလီၤကဖွံကိၼ် bow the head to the</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | ground; ကွံ့ထိန် def; ကွံ့အိန် eat by rooting. Cog. see ဝံ |
| ခွံး | 1. ခွါ rub, wipe as with the end of the finger and with a sweeping motion, strike as the strings of a harp with the finger, <i>num. affix.</i> applied to things dipped or scraped up with the end of a thing; 2. twitch one way and the other, as the eyelids, mark, as by rubbing a line with the end of the finger; rub on, as a plastic substance to mark with; 3. with a prefix, a stick or similar instrument to take up a small portion of any substance on the end of it; 4. Deriv. take up with the end of the finger. နိန်ခွံး <i>co.</i> နိန်ခွံးနိန်ခွံး def. 3. Cog. ကွံး <i>co.</i> ကွံးကွံး 4. Cog. see ဝံး |
| ခွံးကွံင် | <i>co.</i> ခွံးကွံင်ခွံးကွံင် def. 2. |
| ခွံးထိန် | 2. as ခွံးထိန်ထူင်လာထူင်မီ take lime with finger from a coon box. |
| ခွံးခွါ | 2. also same as ခွံးခွါ which see. |
| ခွံးနိန် | 2. as ခွံးနိန်အဖးဖိဒီးထူင် mark the middle with time. |
| ခွံးသီတူင် | 1. |
| ခွံးလီၤ | 2. as ခွံးလီၤကသံင်လာပူၤလီၤ apply medicine with lime by the finger. |
| ခွံးအိန် | dip or scrape up as with the end of the finger and eat. |
| ခွံင် | Cog. ကွံင်, -တကွံင် and -သကွံင် a species of Ficus or banyan. တကွံင် <i>co.</i> သကွံင်အမျီၤ shoots thrown from the limbs of <i>do.</i> to the ground. |
| ခွဲ | 1. Shave, with knife or other instrument, smooth down the irregularities, applied to the hair, brush it |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>up or back in a smooth manner, num. affix, a slice; 2. with prefixes, shave off; an inner room or a small room cut or divided off from a large one; observe with close attention in order to understand; a piece of skin, as of the hog; 3. Deriv. form, buy or borrow, and keep from the owner for a long time. ဝဲးနွဲ <i>co.</i> ဝဲးနွဲဝဲးနွဲ <i>def.</i> 2.; ဒးနွဲ 2; ဒီးနွဲ <i>co.</i> ဒီးနွဲဒီးနွဲ 2; ဖဲနွဲ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကနွဲ 3. သနွဲ a kind of tree, <i>Cog.</i> see ဝဲ</p> |
| နွဲထံ | as နွဲထံတၢ်ကတိၤ with precision and care, as in speaking. |
| နွဲထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> နွဲထီၣ်နွဲထီၣ် <i>def.</i> 1. as နွဲထီၣ်အခိၣ် |
| နွဲဧကလဲၣ် | 1. as ပုၤတဂၤတီၢ်အမၤနွဲဧကလဲၣ် the man beat the skin off his wife's head shockingly. |
| နွဲ | <p>1. A generic name for insects of the grasshopper family; light, as a candle, cause to blaze, as fire, fire; 2. <i>co.</i> of the term for conceive, become pregnant, when the pregnant state becomes visible. နွဲနွဲ see နွဲ <i>def.</i> 2. <i>Cog.</i> see ဝဲ</p> |
| နွဲကတိၤ | kindle, light up, cause to blaze. |
| နွဲခိၣ် | as မ့ၣ်နွဲခိၣ် an appellation given in anger to fire when it burns one. |
| နွဲဝဲး | the eating grasshopper or locust. |
| နွဲဂီၤ | as မ့ၣ်နွဲဂီၤ an appellation given in anger to fire. |
| နွဲဂီၤထီၣ် | said of the moon when it first appears after the change. |
| နွဲလးမဲး | <i>co.</i> နွဲလးမဲးနွဲလးနီၤ the foul-faced grasshopper. |
| နွဲလးတတၢ်အခိၣ် | "the grasshopper shakes his legs" the ancient phrase |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | to denote distant thunder. |
| ခွန်ယီဉ် | a small grasshopper with a striped face. |
| ခွန်စီကဲဉ် | a small chubbed kind, with short wings. |
| ခွန်ဆီအံဉ် | the fowl-dung grasshopper, under wings reddish, thighs striped. |
| ခွန်ဆဲ | a small grasshopper, peculiar to sedge. |
| ခွန်တီး | a species having the face flat and much turned up, under wings red. |
| ခွန်ထံတၢ် | a green species deriving its name from a fancied resemblance of the head to that of a bucket. |
| ခွန်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဒၣ်ထီဉ်ခွန်ထီဉ် def. 2. conceive. |
| ခွန်ထီဉ် | light, as a candle, or fire. |
| ခွန်ပိုၣ် | the Pgho grasshopper, the large green kind. |
| ခွန်ဖၢဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခွန်ဖၢဉ်ခွန်ဖၢဉ် and ခွန်ဖၢဉ်နီၣ် a species of a reddish dingy color, chubbed form; it has an appendage to the abdomen resembling a tail. |
| ခွန်ဖၢဉ်ကူး | and ခွန်ဖၢဉ်ဝါ varieties of the above species, the first is hump-backed, and the second of a whitish color. |
| ခွန်ဘံဉ်မဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခွန်ဘံဉ်မဲဉ်ခွန်ဘံဉ်နီၣ် a small species distinguished for the minuteness of its eyes. |
| ခွန်ဘု | <i>co.</i> ခွန်ဘုခွန်ဘါ the paddy grasshopper. |
| ခွန်ဘီခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ခွန်ဘီခိဉ်ခွန်ဘီနီၣ် the yellow-headed grasshopper. |
| ခွန်လံမဲဉ် | the large-eyed grasshopper, eyes very open and whitish. |
| ခွန်လါဖံး | a large brown or dingy green species. |
| ခွန်သဘဉ် | the mustard grasshopper, a green species peculiarly fond of the wild mustard plant. |
| ခွန်သံဉ်နီၣ် | the small grasshopper, seen about candles at |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | evening. |
| ခွန်သိ | the fat grasshopper, a species distinguished for its richness as an article of food. |
| ခွန်အိန် | a general name for any species of grasshopper which is eaten by the natives. |
| ခွန်မီးကြွေမီး | generic name for locusts and grasshoppers. |
| ခွီး | <i>co.</i> စုတ်တံခွီးတံ see နွီး prognosticate, divine. |
| ခွီးသတ် | make a caret or asterisk. |
| န | 1. Pronoun, second person, <i>Nom.</i> or <i>Poss. Mas.</i> or <i>Fem.</i> singular number; 2. Formative particle, see Gram. sec. 19, 262. |
| နကသွေး | jasper, precious. |
| နရ် | def. 2. hell; generally လရ် |
| နဝဲ | and နဝဲဒ် frequently contracted to နဲ and နဲဒ် thou, or thine, emphatically. |
| နါ | 1. A generic term for witches, or things having certain occult, mysterious or unaccountable power generally bad, to act on other things; <i>co.</i> the term for face or eyes, nose, projecting point or end; affix, witch-like, as if by witchcraft; <i>co.</i> of the term for smell, have the sense of smelling; <i>co.</i> extreme end, or edge; <i>co.</i> of the term for breast, pap; <i>co.</i> of the term for palace, or kingly power; 2. with affixes, name of a bird resembling a blue jay; a fire-fly; without reason, or cause, without truth; mimic, liken, compare to in a bad sense; crag of a mountain, rock, a promontory or nose of anything &c.; the breast, chest, must or mildew, be mildewed; deliver to the care or use of, deliver up one's self to the custody or service of, "assent to;" a window or hole which serves as a medium of communication with external objects; |

3. with prefixes, an opening in a jungle with thick bushes around; a dangerous haunt of wild beasts; of trees, the extremities of the limbs; a witch or wizard of men or animals; hags, have the nightmare, a light said to be seen in rooms like that made by a fire-fly, and supposed to be the spitting of witches;

2. a magnet, name of a Kar. Fab. No. 132; affix, still, notwithstanding; a weed with a strong smell, "of the family Compositae," to have fruit of different varieties grow on the same plant; in felling trees, break down a large space of surrounding jungle; custom, religion; name of a species of scandent plant; *co.* to the term for suck; *co.* to term for reign, as a king;

4. rites, and ceremonies of Nat worship; a species of jungle plant, troublesome in rice plantations; *co.* of a term for misery, wretchedness; take the place of another, or suffer in his behalf; name of a tree, the leaves are rubbed on the skin when hot, to cool it.

ကပီနိ def. 3; လီကပီနိ 3; ဂနိ *co.* ဂဝံဂနိ 3; စံးနိ 3; စိးနိ 3; တနိ *co.* of တနာ 1; တနိဝံလီ same as တလိဝံလီ;

တနိ 3; တနိကထိပု 3. တနိခိ နိ *co.* တနိစု; *co.* တနိခိတနိစု 3; တနိလုပု 3; တနိဟိ 3; တူသနိ see သနိ; ထးနိ 3; ပနိ *co.* ပဝံပနိ 3; ဝဲနိ 3; ပုနိ 3; လ်နိ 3; ဖိနိ *co.* ဖိပုဖိနိ 3; လ်နိဒု 2; လိနိ and လိနိ 3; သိသနိ 3; သးနိပု and သိနိပု 3; သုနိထိးနိ 3; also 3; အနိစု *co.* အနိခိအနိစု 3; အိနိ *co.* အိနိ 3; also *co.* အိနိနိ 3; Cog. ကနိ *co.* ကနိကနဲ 4; သိကနိ 4; တနိ as တတိတနိ 4. and သနိ as တူသနိ *co.* တူသနိဒီးနိဒဲး 4.

| | |
|------------|--|
| နီကါ | a plant, med. for dysentery. |
| နီကွန်ကွန် | def. 2. a bird, it cries ကွန်ကွန်ကွန်ကွန် |
| နီကွန်ကွန် | <i>do.</i> |
| နီကိန်ရံ | 2. fire-fly. |
| နီခါယိန် | name of a place in Siam famous for the number of its witches. |
| နီခိန် | <i>co.</i> နီစုၤ end, <i>co.</i> နီပုၤ |
| နီစးချး | an insect of the cricket family; S. Index. |
| နီစုၤ | <i>co.</i> နီခိန်နီစုၤ 2. |
| နီစိၤ | , နီစိၤ or နးစိၤ or နးစိၤ 2; ကိးနီစိၤ cry out without cause. |
| နီစိၤကတိၤ | , နီစိၤကတိၤကြိတ်, ကတိၤနီစိၤတၢ် say that which is false, speak to no purpose; အိန်နီစိၤ eat what one is unacquainted with. |
| နီတရိန် | see တရိန် def. 9. also compare to in a bad sense. |
| နီတရိန် | <i>co.</i> နီဒိန် |
| နီတြိန် | 2. same as နီတရိန် |
| နီထံ | <i>co.</i> တလိၢ်နီထံ water-demons or witches. |
| နီထံမိ | <i>co.</i> နီထံမိနီထံမွဲး a mouthful for water-witches, i.e. offerings made to them. |
| နီထိး | <i>co.</i> နီထိးနီထိး the sharp edge or point of a thing; the extremity. |
| နီထီ | long nose, or point. |
| နီထီန် | 2; ဝံထီန်ပာ်နီထီန်ဖျး be a confirmed witch. |
| နီဒး | door of hog-pen. |
| နီဒု | 2; ကစၢ်နီဒု 2; ပြီခိန်နီဒု nose of a sand beach; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | လက်နှစ် ၂. |
| နှစ်ခွံ | <i>co.</i> နှစ်ခွံနှစ်ခွံ the tip of the nose. |
| နှစ်ခွံ | <i>co.</i> နှစ်ပူ; <i>co.</i> နှစ်ခွံ |
| နှစ်ခွံထံး | the root of the nose. |
| နှစ်ဆူ | <i>co.</i> နှစ်ဆူနှစ်ဆူ hair within the nostrils. |
| နှစ်ခွံကမာ | the bulge of the nose about the middle or where the bone terminates. |
| နှစ်ပူ | <i>co.</i> နှစ်ခွံနှစ်ပူ the nostrils. |
| နှစ်သအိန် | <i>co.</i> နှစ်သအိန်နှစ်သအိန် the flesh or cartilage inside the nose. |
| နှစ်သအိန် | the sides of the nostrils. |
| နှစ်အပျို | ridge of the nose. |
| နှစ်အကမာ | same as နှစ်ခွံကမာ |
| နှစ်ခွံ | <i>co.</i> နှစ်ခွံနှစ်ခွံ a kind of virulent witches, peculiar for rolling back the eyeballs. |
| နှစ်ပူ | same as နှစ်ပူ |
| နှစ်ဝိုင်း, | ထိန်းနှစ်ဝိုင်း, ထိန်းကပ်အကြွန်းနှစ်ဝိုင်း neck of a bottle, window, door, cave-entrance. |
| နှစ်ပျို | gen. သန်းနှစ်ပျို <i>co.</i> နှစ်ခွံနှစ်ပျို ၂. |
| နှစ်ပျို | <i>co.</i> နှစ်အိန် |
| နှစ်ဘံး | have the nose stopped as with a cold. |
| နှစ်လံ | <i>co.</i> မှတ်ချိန်; have the eye appear white and glassy. |
| နှစ်လှို | <i>co.</i> နှစ်လှိုနှစ်လှို ၂. |
| နှစ်လီ | နှစ်လီအသး ၂. |
| နှစ်ဟိ | ၂; ကျွန်းနှစ်ဟိ a gateway ကြွန်းနှစ်ဟိ door, window. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| နီအံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နီအံၣ်နီပှ် mucus of the nose. |
| နီအှံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နီအှံၣ်နီဖြံၣ် <i>do.</i> သ့ၣ်နီအံၣ် is the viscous juice of certain trees. |
| နီဇီ | <i>co.</i> နီဇီနီဇီ a palace. |
| နီ | <p>1. The ear, fig. the mind or disposition, <i>co.</i> to the term for a stream of water, <i>co.</i> to the term for head, things which resemble ears, the ears of a wheel, the parts which hold the spindle, the ears of a Karen basket to which the strings are attached;</p> <p>2. with affix, an ear-ornament inserted in the lobe of the ear; the guava tree; be perverse, disobedient; displeased with what one says; have an obtuse intellect, slow to apprehend the meaning of what is said; an ornament of beetle wings strung and worn in the ears; become a pettifogger, or counsel for a client; flying or dishevelled hair; the pulse; any thing stuck in the hole in the lobe of the ear, an ear-ring; understand; <i>co.</i> to the term for optical or spectral illusions; the temples or part of the head above the ears, which moves in chewing; dispute in a particular manner, as when individuals order each other and each refuses to do the thing; ear-wax;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, be obstinately, perversely, disobedient; every branch of a stream; let the ear be hot and the hand well, a phrase used when one burns his hand in order to take out the fire; the head of a fish; the channel of a stream; be obedient, teachable, tractable, quick of hearing, a straight or a good ear; the ear, a thing resembling an ear;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated;</p> <p>5. Deriv. a harp; a buffalo; <i>co.</i> of the term for being arrogant, self-willed, habituated or accustomed to a harp.</p> <p>ကဟံၣ်နီ def. 1; ကလိၣ်နီ afx. 3.; ကုၣ်နီ 1; ကိၣ်နီဘျီစု 3; ကိးနီကိးလိၣ် 3; ကိးနီကိးသး 3;</p> |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | ညှပ်ခိပ်ညှပ်နီ 3; ထံနီထံတြိ 3; ဟ်ကုန်အနီ 3; ဟ်လိအနီ 3; လိနီ 3; အနီ 3. Cog. တနီ <i>co.</i> တနီသီတူ 5; ပနီ <i>co.</i> ပနီပနူ 5; သးပနီ <i>co.</i> သးပနူသးပနီ 5; သနီ 5. |
| နီကတၢ | the curved hollow of the external ear. |
| နီကဘျံး | <i>co.</i> နီကဘျံးကတၢ the reverted part or rim of the ear, particularly that part which shelves over the opening to the internal ear. |
| နီဟူတၢလၢနီကဘျံးလၢ | is to hear clandestinely, or catch now and then a word of the conversation of others. |
| နီကမၢ | and နီဟူကမၢ def. 2. |
| နီကါ | <i>co.</i> ကဲၣ်ရိၣ်နီကါ 2; နီကါ <i>co.</i> နီဘုၣ်နီကါ 2. |
| နီကု | <i>co.</i> နူၤကုနီကု the external ear, leaf of the ear. |
| နီကုခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> နူၤကုခိၣ်နီကုခိၣ် or နီကုခိၣ်နီကုလၢ the upper part of the ear. |
| နီကုခိၣ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> နီကုခိၣ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး the part of the ear which is joined to the head. |
| နီကုချၢ | the back part of the leaf of the ear. |
| နီကုလၢ | <i>co.</i> နီကုခိၣ် |
| နီက့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> နူၤက့ၣ်နီက့ၣ် and နူၤက့ၣ်နီတီၣ် 2. disobedient. |
| နီကိၢ် | 2. displeased, vexed. |
| နီချံ | <i>co.</i> နီချံနီချါ a swelling in or about the ear. |
| နီယၢ | <i>co.</i> နူၤယၢနီယၢ 2. dull ear. |
| နီစူ | <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်စူ as ဘီန့ၣ်အခိၣ်စူနီစူဝဲလီၤ as a spear is sharp pointed the ear is sharp. |
| နီဝဲၤ | <i>co.</i> နီဝဲၤနီဖီ 2. so called because it is pendent from |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | the ear. |
| နီစီ | same as နီစီ which see. |
| နီတအာ | <i>co.</i> နီတအာနီတကံင် deaf. ပုတအာနီ a deaf and dumb person. |
| နီတိန် | <i>co.</i> နီကွန်နီတိန် self-willed. |
| နီထိန် | <i>co.</i> နီထိန်ကု 2; နီထိန်နီထိန် 2. pettifogger. |
| နီဖိ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖိနီဖိ 2; နီဖိ 2. |
| နီဖိး | <i>co.</i> နီဘုန်နီဖိး 2; နီဖိးဖျာန် the ear cylinder worn by men. |
| နီဖိးသံး | 2; ဖုးနီဖိးပသံး wear <i>do.</i> |
| နီဖါ | <i>co.</i> နီဖါနီဖါ have an ulceration in the ear. |
| နီဖူ | <i>co.</i> နီဖူသးကီ be harsh, obstinate, self-willed, unyielding. |
| နီဖု | <i>co.</i> နီဖုနီပီ have illusive sounds in the ear. |
| နီဖိန်တခွန် | be shallow-eared, i.e. quick of hearing. |
| နီနီတင် | 4. a children's play. |
| နီပာ် | <i>co.</i> နီပာ်နီဘျါ 2. also, have a knowledge of things, be well-informed, skillful. |
| နီပူ | <i>co.</i> နီပူနီတူ the passage to the interior of the ear. |
| နီပီ | <i>co.</i> နီဖု; မဲပီနီပီ 2.; နီပီ see ထံခိန်နီပီ; နီပီ 2. |
| နီပွ | <i>co.</i> နီဟူ; နီပွ <i>co.</i> နီပွနီသိန် have a ringing sound in the ear. |
| နီပျါ | <i>co.</i> နီပျါနီဖီ the string of the ear, the part of the lobe which remains after perforation. ဟံခိန်နီပျါ the part of a roof on which the thatch is laid. |

| | |
|----------------------|--|
| နီဖိ | <i>co.</i> ထံဖိ a small stream def. 1. |
| နီဖိ | <i>co.</i> ခိဉ်ဖိ; <i>co.</i> နီပျံ |
| နီဘျါ | in a babe, have the ears develope, or begin to stand out from the head; obedient, learn easily. |
| နီဘျါ | <i>co.</i> နီပာ် |
| နီယိာ် | 2. stupid, slow, sleepy. |
| နီယွာ် | <i>co.</i> နီက့ဉ်နီယွာ် or နီက့ဉ်နီယွာ် disobedient, obstinate, self-willed. |
| နီလှာ် | <i>co.</i> နီလှာ်နီလါ် described as a small, white round substance lying at the bottom of the internal ear on which hearing depends. |
| နီလိာ် | <i>co.</i> နီလိာ်နီလိာ် 2. dispute together. |
| နီသကံာ် | have the ear stunned as with deafening sounds. |
| နီသကံးထံး | <i>co.</i> နီသကံးခိဉ်နီသကံးထံး the upper part of the ear where it joins the head. |
| နီသကံးထံး | <i>do.</i> the most proper spelling. |
| နီသဘျး | <i>co.</i> နီသဘျးနီသဘျး see နီကဘျး |
| နီသဝဲာ် | <i>co.</i> နီသဝဲာ်နီသဝဲာ် the sinuous cavities of the external ear. |
| နီသိဉ် | <i>co.</i> နီသိဉ်နီပွါ have illusive sounds in the ear. |
| နီဟူ | <i>co.</i> နီဟူနီပွါ 2. hear. |
| နီဟူလာ် နီကဘျးလါ် | see နီကဘျး |
| နီအံဉ်သူ | 2. black ear-wax. |
| နီအိပွါ | the cavity of the ear; the ornamental perforation in the lobe of the ear. |
| နီမိါ | <i>co.</i> နီမိါနီမိါ the ear, ears in general. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| နံ | <p>1. A basket, of the low, round kind, generally about three pecks; hence a measure of about this quantity; to believe, trust or have confidence in; <i>num. affix.</i> applied to baskets; used as a particle; defectiveness as to belief, and implies defect in knowledge, for we do not say we believe what we positively know;</p> <p>2. with affixes, accuse without just or full grounds i.e. without the accuser himself believing it; insinuate, indiscriminately; trust or have confidence in, notwithstanding, but, implying some reserve as to what is asserted;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, with an imperfect, waddling gait as want of agility, short, chubbed, basket-like; half a basket; a measure-basket; basket-like, applied to things that are low, chubbed; make one believe what is not true; work on one's credulity; a musket, a phrase, may be rendered, let what will come, at all hazards, positively incorrigible;</p> <p>4. Deriv. low, a short time, a few minutes, shortly, a tree "with tetandrous, flowers."</p> <p>ကပ်နံကပ်နံ def. 3; ကူးနံတြံ 3; တကူနံ 3; တူနံဇီနံဇီ 3; နံနံ see နံ; ဟံနံ 3; ပးနံ <i>do.</i>; ဖးဖီနံ half a basket; လီနံ 3; သံးနံ 3; အာနံကံသံ 3; Cog. တနံ same as သနံ; ပးတနံ 4; ပနံ 4; သနံကံ 4; သနံ 4.</p> |
| နံကတိ | def. 2; နံစံးနံကတိ accuse without proof. |
| နံကနူ | (see ကနူ) a measure-basket. |
| နံကမံ | <i>co.</i> နံသြူးနံကမံ have an erroneous belief, trust in a false religion. |
| နံကမို | <i>co.</i> နံကမိုနံကမို a small, raised basket, used for betel. |
| နံကံသံ | see အာနံကံသံ <i>ex.</i> in def. 3. not very much quantity, small, inconsiderable. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| နက်ကျီ | the bamboo or ratan rim of a basket. |
| နက်ခိန် | the rim of a basket. |
| နက်လှ | <i>co.</i> နက်လိပ်; also the name of a small basket, distinguished for the manner in which it is woven. |
| နက်လှာ | a လှာ used instead of a basket for measuring. |
| နက်လိပ် | <i>co.</i> နက်လိပ်နက်လှ a measuring-basket. |
| နက်လိပ်ဖိ | a small measure-basket, four of which make the usual basket. |
| နက်စိ | same as နီစိ which see. |
| နက်တင် | <i>co.</i> စူတင်နက်တင် believing, the act of believing, or the thing believed. |
| နက်တီ | 2. not discriminate, not distinguish. |
| နက်တြာ | see ကူးနက်တြာ <i>ex.</i> of def. 3. |
| နက်ဖဲ | (<i>Tal.</i>) count beads, trust in bead-counting. |
| နက်မျို | said to be a small kind of basket. |
| နက်လီ | 2; နက်လီအသး trust in one's self. |
| နက်သနူ | same as နက်တနူ |
| နက်သနိ | said to be a four-cornered basket. |
| နက်စိဖုံနီ | 2; တူနီနီနီ 3; မၤနီနီဖုံနီ make a feast to demons. |
| နး | 1. Sharp, severe, intense, as pain; hence an intensive pain, increasing, more and more, increasingly, a sword, from its keenness or the misery which it occasions; with a <i>co.</i> poverty, affliction, calamity, wretchedness; 2. with affixes, nose, point; very severe, very intense, excessively; 3. with prefixes, <i>co.</i> goods, property or appendages |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>consisting of weapons, swords, spears, &c.; very violent; distort, twist, wrench, afflict, make wretched; maneuver with a sword, like Burman soldiers;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, increase of intensity;</p> <p>5. Deriv. forms, strike, thrust, beat, with the point of the elbow; famine, wretchedness, misery, <i>co.</i> of the term for Fable.</p> <p>လၢၤဘီလၢၤနး 3; ဆူၣ်နး 3; တၢ်နးတၢ်ဖှိၣ် 1;</p> <p>ဝဲၣ်နး <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်နးဝဲၣ်ဖီ 3; ဘၣ်နး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်နးဘၣ်ဖှိၣ် 1;</p> <p>မၤနး <i>co.</i> မၤနူးမၤနး or မၤနးမၤဖှိၣ် 3;</p> <p>အ့နး <i>co.</i> အ့ဘီအ့နး 3.</p> <p>Cog. ကနး 5; တနး 5. တၢ်တနးကးကီၢ် 3;</p> <p>ထနး 5; သနး 5; ပူဇီၤသနးဇီၤ 5.</p> <p>တနးကဃၢ "a name given by some to the Croton oil plant;" သနးစၣ် a tree, species of Unona.</p> |
| နးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> နးဒု; နးခိၣ် <i>co.</i> နးခိၣ်နးနၢ် the point of a sword. |
| နးခိး | med. for paralysis. |
| နးယူခိၣ် | a sword with a square end, not pointed. |
| နးစီၤကွၢ်ကီၢ် | see စီၤကွၢ်ကီၢ် this sword is said to have slain the enemies of the king, of itself, without human agency. |
| နးဆွဲခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> နးဆွဲခိၣ်နးဆွဲနၢ် a sword bevelled to a point from the edge towards the back, two-edged sword. |
| နးညၣ်ထံမဲၢ် | a sword having a point resembling the tail of an eel. |
| နးတြး | scabbard, sheath. |
| နးထီၣ် | 2; နးထီၣ်နးထီၣ် continue to increase or grow more and more severe. |
| နးဒု | <i>co.</i> နးခိၣ်နးဒု 2. see နါဒု, ကီးနးဒု the point of an island. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| နးနးကလံ | 4. very painful, severe. |
| နးဘူလံ | a sword with a very thin blade. |
| နးမး | 2. as ဟဲ့တံးနးမးလီၤ excessively given to stealing. |
| နးမိၤဖိမိၤ | a sword, of any kind. |
| နံ | 1. With an affix, hear; 2. Cog. listen; a sliver or thorn in the flesh, in the foot; a blade, also the cutting edge of any thing, applied to dying by violence; i.e. by the edge or blade of some weapon; <i>co.</i> of the term for react, &c. ကနံ def. 2. သံကနံ 2.; ခိကနံ see ခိ |
| နံဟူ | def. 1. see နံဟူ hear. |
| နံနံ | coriander. |
| နံရံ | a time-piece, an hour. |
| နံပဆိး | a weed, "Ludwigia parviflora." |
| နၢ | 1. Sec. pers. pron. sing. num. Obj. case; voc. case; sometimes used and in the nom. and poss. cases, see Gram. sec. 19 and 262; night, darkness; <i>co.</i> of the term for field; 2. with affixes, an appellation given to things unknown and unimportant; 3. with prefixes, <i>adv.</i> in a heavy clumsy manner; become wonted to, latent, chronic, as a disease which recurs or is more severe at intervals and again seems nearly well; habitual; 4. Deriv. forms, <i>co.</i> of the term for a dam or obstruction; a whip; chastise with a whip; thoroughly, fully, entirely. တၢနၢတၢနၢ def. 3; ဖဲနၢ <i>co.</i> ဖဲနီၢဖဲနၢ 3; မနၢ contr. of မုၢနၢ last night 3; စံးခိးနၢခိး see စံး; တၢနၢ <i>co.</i> တၢခိးတၢနၢ 1. |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>မနာအူ all night long, every night, last night လၢမနၢ do. သုတနၢကျၢ, သီသီတနၢ, အနီၢအနၢ dam. Cog. ကနၢ see ကနၢကနၢ, စနၢ; 4. <i>co.</i> စနီၢ; တနီ 4; တါတနၢ same as ကျၢမနၢ see ကျၢပနၢ; နီၣ်ပနၢ 4; မနၢ 4. see ကျၢမနၢ, သပှ်တၢ် surely သနၢ as သနီၤသနၢ 4. custom.</p> |
| နၢလၢ | <p><i>co.</i> သံလိၣ်နၢလၢ 2; ထံဖိနၢလၢ an unimportant stream without a name.</p> |
| နၢစီၤ | <p>2. same as နီၤစီၤ frivolously, without thought or judgment.</p> |
| နံ | <p>1. Species of large jungle tree, leaves small, wood hard and sometimes used for making boats; with a <i>co.</i> that which is put into curry, and the like, to give it a relish, as seeds, chillies, onions; 2. with prefixes, spontaneously, naturally, easily, without effort or aid; cut partly off on the under side, as a leaning tree or bamboo; 3. Deriv. forms, rollers, put under heavy bodies to move them; crop, bird's or fowl's; a hard, rough surface; corroded, as iron. တၢ်နံတၢ်နါ def. 1. တီနံ 2; ဒီနံ 1; အနံအသါ 1. Cog. ကနံ 2; စလိကနံ 4; တနံ 3; တနံအီၣ် 3; မနံ see လိမနံ; သနံ 3; သနံထီၣ်ဖိ 3; သနံအီၣ်</p> |
| နံ | <p>, -မနံ (Tal.) miss the mark, not hit true, as in chopping.</p> |
| နံ | <p>, -နံနံနံနံ adv. clumsily, heavily, vibration of the body, as the gait of a very fat beast; in lobes as fat; to adhere, cling to. Cog. see ကနံ Dic. see တနံ, ပနံ, ကနံ 2; ပနံပနံ in lobes, resembling the oil bag of a bird; as the flesh when one is very fat, သနံ same as</p> |

| | |
|------|--|
| | တနံ |
| နံ | <p>1. Press, shampoo;</p> <p>2. with affixes, express, as water from the clothes in washing, &c., squeeze with irregular motion;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, press down together; lie close and hard upon, as a heavy body; name of a tree, from the resemblance of the flowers to broken rice; broken or crushed rice.</p> <p>လီနံ def. 3; ခိနံလီနံ co. ခိနံလီနံခိနံလီနံ 3;</p> <p>ဟုနံ co. ဟုနံဟုနံ 3; ဟုပိဟုနံ do.; သုနံဟုနံ 3.</p> <p>Cog. nip, press, see ကနံ Dic. see တနံ;</p> <p>ကနံ same as တနံ which see.</p> |
| နံ | <p>Infold, inwrap, 1. Petticoat; a year, because it embraces the seasons; affix, in a reflexed, recurvated manner; co. to the term for corner or elbow;</p> <p>2. with prefixes, incurvated in a crooked, distorted manner; the period which embraces the present moment, now; change of the year; the period of one's life; half a year; fall upon any particular season of the year; be past the term of a year;</p> <p>3. Deriv. have a general signification as given above; an over knot by giving the two ends a turn and doubling them back and under; turn or roll up as the bottom of the clothes.</p> <p>ကံနံ see ကံ; ကွဲနံကွဲနံ or ကွဲနံကွဲနံ def. 2; ခဲကနံအံ 2; ကံနံ co. ကံနံကံလိ 2;</p> <p>စွဲနံ co. စွဲနံစွဲနံ see def. 1. and စွဲနံ;</p> <p>ပနံပလိ 2; ဖးဖိနံ 2;</p> <p>လီနံ co. လီနံလီလိ 2; အနံဘး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနံ; တနံ co. တနံတနံ 3; တနံထိနံ 3;</p> <p>see also under တ; သနံ same as တနံ</p> |
| နံကိ | skirt worn by the sick. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| နံနံကံ | <i>co.</i> နံနံကံနံနံကံ thread spotted or clouded to prepare it for weaving a petticoat of the usual figure. |
| နံနံခိတ်တီ | border of the skirt, မှတ်တမ်းထိထိနံနံ |
| နံနံကျိုး | <i>co.</i> နံနံကျိုးလိကျိုး pass from one year into another. |
| နံနံကျီ | <i>co.</i> နံနံကျီနံနံကျီ a petticoat in which the figures and colors occur, with intervals. |
| နံနံစံ | leap year. |
| နံနံတကူ | same as နံနံတဘွန် i.e. one petticoat. |
| နံနံထီးခီ | , ပုဂံကညီအနံနံ upper country garment. |
| နံနံထီ | a species of gambling among the Chinese and Burmans. |
| နံနံထီပျံး | <i>co.</i> နံနံထီပျံးနံနံထီပျံး have the year completed or closed; new year. |
| နံနံဒိန် | a large skirt. |
| နံနံဖးချေ | <i>co.</i> နံနံဖးချေနံနံဖးချေ a Burman petticoat, because open before. |
| နံနံဖိ | a small skirt. |
| နံနံဘး | be past a year, or more than a year. |
| နံနံဘန် | <i>co.</i> နံနံဘန်လိဘန် fall to the particular season or time for anything to be done or to occur. |
| နံနံဘန်လီ | <i>do.</i> |
| နံနံဘျးနဲ | skirt woven in a peculiar way. |
| နံနံသိ | <i>co.</i> နံနံသိနံနံဝန် the sesame plant. |
| နံနံသိထံ | the oil of <i>do.</i> |
| နံနံသိမိ | the variegated border at the lower end of a petticoat. |
| နံနံသိဝါ | the white sesamy plant, seed white. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| နံၣ်သိသူ | black <i>do</i> . seed dark brown. |
| နံၣ်အူ | web for a skirt. |
| နံၣ်ဇိၤတြၢဇိၤ | any petticoat. |
| နံၣ် | <p>1. Laugh; day, in distinction from night; a shore, not used in approaching the land from the water; <i>num. affix</i>. applied to days;</p> <p>2. with affixes, see examples below;</p> <p>3. with prefixes, speak to make others laugh; laughter, in a rude or jocund manner; appoint a day or time, for any purpose; be of a cheerful, smiling countenance; indefinitely, i.e. day or night, the time or period for any purpose.</p> <p>ကတိၤနံၣ်ကတိၤအံ့ def. 3; ကူၣ်နံၣ် (ကူၣ်) 1. ထံနံၣ် shore; ဇိးနံၣ်ဇိးအံ့ laughing; ဖးနံၣ်ဖးသီ, ဖးဖိနံၣ် half day; မဲၣ်နံၣ် <i>co</i>. မဲၣ်နံၣ်မဲၣ်အံ့ smiling face; မုၣ်နံၣ် 3; လီၤနံၣ် <i>co</i>. လီၤနံၣ်လီၤဖၣ် 3; အနံၣ်အသီ 3.</p> |
| နံၣ်ကမ့ၣ်ကမ့ၣ် | laugh slightly, smile. |
| နံၣ်ကဝဲၣ် | <i>co</i> . နံၣ်ကဝဲၣ်ပျီၣ်ကဇိး laugh in an immoderate and unbecoming manner. |
| နံၣ်ကအး | laugh with an interrupted broken sound, as when it is excessive. |
| နံၣ်ကွါကွါ | laugh loud so as to sound kwa, kwa. |
| နံၣ်ကွဲးကွဲး | laugh with a twittering sound, as a child. |
| နံၣ်ရူၣ် | and နံၣ်ခိသူၣ် laugh clandestinely. |
| နံၣ်ဂုၤ | laugh pleasantly. |
| နံၣ်လံ | laugh to show a pleasant countenance. |
| နံၣ်လဲးနံၣ်လိး | laugh in a slight, pleasant, but suppressed manner. |
| နံၣ်ဆါ | smile or laugh mutually. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| နံၤဆူၣ် | laugh violently. |
| နံၤထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> နံၤထီၣ်အ့ၣ်ထီၣ် begin to laugh, burst into a laugh. |
| နံၤဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> နံၤဘၣ်ဖၣ်လဲ laugh at, ridicule, smile with contempt. |
| နံၤသဝံး | laugh with curled lips, scorn. |
| နံၤအ့ | laugh in general. |
| နၢ | <p>See ကနၢ Dic. 1. Have a smell, stink, perceive the odor of any thing; <i>co.</i> of the term for distorted, out of shape; the uterus; brush fence;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be fragrant; kiss; the mucus of the nose; the toes, the fingers, because they are separated; the civet-cat; a very stinking kind of insect; an appellation given to a good hunting dog; fell the bushes around the border of a plantation to form a kind of fence and separate it; a boil which does not suppurate;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a desolate, uninhabited wilderness; used to denote the separate parts or intervals of things, as the bends of streams, the joints of bamboos, &c.; hence used as a num. affix., divide into stripes or parts, by painting a part one color and a part another color.</p> <p>ကီၤနၢ same as မၤနၢ;</p> <p>ကွဲၣ်နၢ <i>co.</i> ကွဲၣ်နံၣ်ကွဲၣ်နၢ def. 1. see ကွဲၣ်နံၣ်;</p> <p>ခီၣ်နၢ 2. ချီၣ်နၢသံပြီၤ a species of shell, "Clausilia insignis,"</p> <p>ချီၣ်နၢသံဖးခီၣ် another <i>do.</i> "Cyclostoma sectilabrum;"</p> <p>စုၤနၢ 2. တၢ်နၢခံပူၤ 2. တၢ်နၢတၢ်နွါ 2.</p> <p>တၢ်နၢမူ <i>co.</i> တၢ်နၢမူတၢ်နၢဆီ 2. တၢ်နၢသြိုၣ် 2.</p> <p>ထံၤနၢ Petroleum; ထွံၣ်နၢ <i>co.</i> ထွံၣ်နၢထွံၣ်မီၤ 2.</p> <p>ဖဲၣ်နၢ see ဖဲၣ်, မၤနၢ 2. ဝုၤနၢ 2. အနၢ 1.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Cog. see ကနာ Dic. ပနာ 3. ပနာသူ stripe with black, ပနာဂီၤ <i>do.</i> with red. |
| နာကဘၣ်ကဘၣ် | diffuse a slight fragrance or odor. |
| နာကိၣ်ယိၣ် | smell burnt or scorched. |
| နာကိၣ်သူ | smell much burnt, as food in cooking. |
| နာကိၣ်သ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> နာကိၣ်ဟ့ a pungent smell. |
| နာကိၣ်ဟ့ | <i>co.</i> နာကိၣ်ဟ့နာကိၣ်သ့ၣ် smell scorched as food in cooking. |
| နာခၣ် | smell bitter, i.e. like certain bitter fruits. |
| နာခိၣ်ဝဲၣ် | smell like an ulcerated head, or putrid sores. |
| နာယါ | <i>co.</i> နာယိ |
| နာယး | smell as any thing beginning to decay. |
| နာယံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နာယံၣ်နာယူး smell filthy, as dirty garments, or persons. |
| နာယူး | <i>co.</i> နာယံၣ် and နာယ့ၣ် |
| နာယ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> နာယ့ၣ်နာယူး smell very palatable, or savory. |
| နာယဲ | <i>co.</i> နာယဲနာယါ smell strong, as tobacco. |
| နာယး | <i>co.</i> နာယိ |
| နာယိ | <i>co.</i> နာယိနာယး smell as burnt hair, feathers, &c. |
| နာယိနာယါ | <i>do.</i> |
| နာယီ | have a peculiar, and disagreeable smell. |
| နာစိၣ် | <i>co.</i> နာဖု |
| နာဆါ | smell as clothes or any thing heated or dried in the sun. |
| နာဆါလုၣ် | smell hot, as the ground in the hot season. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| နာဆံဉ် | smell acid, smell as urine. |
| နာဆံဉ်ဘီ | smell as any thing in a state of fermentation. |
| နာဆံဉ်ဘီတြီး | smell as things in a high state of <i>do</i> . acrid. |
| နာဆာ | have a saccharine or sweet agreeable smell. |
| နာဆာ | <i>co.</i> နာဝံဉ် smell sweet. |
| နာဆုံ | <i>co.</i> နာဆုံနာမ့ဉ် smell rank, green, or uncured, as fresh fish. |
| နာဆိုး | see ဆိုး def. 9. |
| နာဆှီ | <i>co.</i> နာမူ fragrant. |
| နာတပူၤ | <i>co.</i> နာတဖှိၣ်နာတပူၤ smell filthy, as stagnant water combined with decomposed matter. |
| နာတဩး | have a very strong putrid smell, a stench. |
| နာနါ | have a disagreeable smell, as food with which one is cloyed. |
| နာန့ | smell strong and rank, as the flesh of a boar or he-goat. |
| နာပှ် | have a snakish smell; smell like a buffalo, smell old, as an old filthy person. |
| နာဖ့ | <i>co.</i> နာစိၣ်နာဖ့ smell filthy, as persons who go long without bathing or changing their garments. |
| နာဘီဉ် | smell like a young succulent bamboo. |
| နာဘျါ | and နာဘျါကဗဲဉ် smell flat as vegetables cooked in mere water; smell as wood soaked in water. |
| နာမူ | <i>co.</i> နာမူနာဆှီ def. 2. fragrant. |
| နာမူကဘံဉ်ကဘျါ | be slightly odoriferous. |
| နာမူလီၤရဲဉ် | <i>co.</i> နာမူလီၤရဲဉ်လီၤရူး have a strong fragrance. |
| နာမ့ဉ် | <i>co.</i> နာဆုံ or နာမ့ဉ်နာဖ့ဉ် smell as ground lately |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | overrun by fire. |
| နာမ့ဉ်ပလုၣ် | smell smoky. |
| နာမ့ | smell as pungent substances. |
| နာဝံဉ် | <i>co.</i> နာဝံဉ်နာဆါ smell savory, as fruit or food. |
| နာသကး | have a very strong and disagreeable smell. |
| နာသလုၤ | <i>co.</i> နာသလုၤနာသလာ smell as dirt under the armpits, between the toes, &c. as cucumber chutny when old. |
| နာသဝံ | <i>co.</i> နာသဝံနာသဝါ smell vaporous. |
| နာသအး | <i>co.</i> နာသအူး or နာသအူးနာသအး have a very strong, acrid smell. |
| နာသအံဉ် | <i>co.</i> နာသအံဉ်နာဘိးဘီ smell like old food. |
| နာသအူး | <i>co.</i> နာသအး |
| နာသအူး | <i>co.</i> နာသအူးနာသအး smell rancid, frowy, rank. |
| နာသံ | <i>co.</i> နာသံတီၤဝှံ stink as certain animals, as a tiger, dog, &c. |
| နာသုဉ် | <i>co.</i> နာတၢၤဘူနာတၢၤဘူ smell like a bear, smell as urine. |
| နာသု | <i>co.</i> နာအုဉ် |
| နာသိ | smell as oil or any oily substance in cooking. |
| နၢၤသြိုင် | see def. 2. stinking insect. |
| နာသွံ | smell like the fungus called ကုၤသွံ; smell like old musty tobacco. |
| နာဟး | <i>co.</i> နာဟးနာဟံး smell like things pungent and pervasive. |
| နာဟံး | <i>co.</i> နာဟး |
| နာဟ့ | smell of fire, have a turpentine smell. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| နာဟ့ၣ်ဟီၣ် | have a nasty, disagreeable smell as certain insects; smell so as to make one cry out ha, ho. |
| နာဟဲ | <i>co.</i> နာဟဲနာဟီ smell like chillies, pungent. |
| နာဟီ | smell brackish, saltish, have a urinary smell. |
| နာဟီၣ် | smell as the ground. |
| နာအံၣ် | and နာအ့ၣ် def; နာအံၣ်နာပြီၣ် <i>do.</i> like the civet, skunk &c. |
| နာအး | smell musty, moldy, tainted. |
| နာအုၣ် | <i>co.</i> နာအုၣ်နာခဲ or နာအုၣ်နာလး or နာအုၣ်နာကျၣ် smell decayed, spoiled, putrid. |
| နာအ့ၣ် | same as နာအံၣ် |
| နာ် | 1. Used by children pronouncing imperfectly for the sec. pers. pron. thou, thy; used also by all in the phrase denoting I tell you; 2. Deriv. convex, projecting, bunching out, protruding, &c.; affixed, intensive to words of firmness, or strength. ယစံးနာ် def. 1. Cog. see ကနာ်, တနာ် as ခါ်တနာ် def. 2; သနာ် <i>do.</i> |
| နာ် | 1. Angle, see သနာ် a corner used for the sec. pers. pron. you; num. affix, applied to a measure equal to the distance from the armpit to the point of the elbow; 2. with other roots, the heel, the point of the elbow; 3. Deriv. tread down with the heel; extremity of a country, outskirts of a kingdom. ခိၣ်နာ်ခံ <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်နာ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်နာ်ခံ def. 2; စုနာ်ခံ 2; တာ်နာ် 2; အနာ် 1. Cog. တနာ် 3; သနာ် 3. မုၢ်သနာ်ဘီသနာ် 3. ယစံးနာ် def. 1. (နာ် <i>do.</i>) I tell you; used at the end |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | of a sentence in chiding, or rebuking. |
| နာဉ်ခံ | see def. 2. as စုနာဉ်ခံ, ဒိဉ်နာဉ်ခံ |
| နာဉ်ခိဉ် | co. နာဉ်ခံ |
| နာ | <p>1. A horn, antler, also certain things resembling horns; overcome, overpower, be able; co. of the term for subdue, conquer, be vanquished, subdued &c.; affix, in a way to overcome, get the advantage of; particle, in regard to, respecting; demonstrative adj. pron. including both this and that; (Gram. sec. 264.) this, that, or with the preposition, here, there; affix, by force;</p> <p>2. with other roots; horn of the head, that by which the head overcomes; be overcome, suffer a defeat, be victorious, or the conquering party; eat by force, or when one has no appetite;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a dowry, or that given by a man to the parents of a female, in order to obtain her to wife; nausea, feel nausea; other uses, see Dic. strong; firm.</p> <p>ဒိဉ်နာ def. 2; စံးနာကတိၤနာ 2; တၢ်နာ 2;</p> <p>တူၢ်နာ co. တူၢ်နာတူၢ်ယဉ် 2; ဖံးအံၤဖံးနာ thus and so 1;</p> <p>ဒီနာ see ဒီ; မၤနာ co. မၤနာမၤယဉ်; ယီၤအံၤယီၤနာ 2;</p> <p>လၢနာလၢနာ 1; အနာ co. အနာအနီၢ် 2.;</p> <p>အိဉ်နာ 2; အိဉ်နာ co. အိဉ်နာအိဉ်ပုၤ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနာ, သးကနာ 3; ပနာ see ပနာပနာ 3.</p> |
| န့ | <p>see ကန့, တန့ and သန့</p> <p>sometimes used for ကနူ, တနူ and သနူ which see.</p> |
| န့ၢ် | <p>1. The organs which in females, furnish milk; papillose or warty substance on the surface of certain trees; num. affix, applied to each time a child is nursed; affix, breast-shaped;</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, milk, the paps of a beast, see def. 1; be accustomed or habituated to; use familiarity with an inferior; allow familiarity as parents to their children; wean, take the breast from a child; nurse, give suck; a kind of pot, from its resemblance to a breast; Deriv. have protuberances, tubercles, be papillous, warty; become lifted up, proud, arrogant, as a child from over indulgence.</p> <p>ချုံ့နီ def. 2. ညီနီ 2. တနီခံနီ see def. 1. ထူးဖျါနီ 2. ဖူးအိဉ်နီ <i>co.</i> ဖူးအိဉ်နီဖူးအိဉ်နီ or ဖူးအိဉ်နီဖူးအိဉ်နီ 2. ဖဲနီ def. 2. see ဖဲ, ဖျါနီ 2. ပနီပလး 2.</p> <p>ဟိဉ်ဆိးကိဉ်နီ the နီ of the tree called ဟိဉ်ဆိးကိဉ် see def. 1.;</p> <p>အနီ <i>co.</i> အနီအနီ 1.</p> <p>အိဉ်နီ <i>co.</i> အိဉ်နီအိဉ်နီ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနီ <i>co.</i> ကနီကနီ def. 3. ပနီ <i>co.</i> ပနီပနီ 3.</p> |
| နီကၢထီဉ် | have the breasts over-filled with milk. |
| နီကုၢထီဉ် | do. |
| နီခိဉ် | and နီခိဉ်မိဉ် the nipples. |
| နီခိဉ်တိး | do. |
| နီချုံ | <i>co.</i> နီချုံနီချုံ swelled breasts. |
| နီတိး | small, round breasts. |
| နီထံ | <i>co.</i> နီထံနီမ့ or နီထံနီနီ def. 2. milk. |
| နီထူးခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> နီထူးခိဉ်နီထူးလၢ the upper part of the breasts, above the nipples. |
| နီဘး | long, dangling breasts. |
| နီဘဲချုံ | have the breasts begin to develop in the young. |
| နီအိပူ | the internal part of the breasts. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| နှိမ့်နှိမ့် | all breasts. |
| နှ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> နှါ enter, penetrate; a good appetite; food which has a good relish; words enter the ear, denotes that what is said is agreeable; affix, applied to the heavenly bodies, set, go down below the horizon;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the larva of insects, particularly of the mosquito as seen in water; an intermediate, or semi-relationship, mongrel; paddle or stir about, in the water; return into, re-enter; a kind of mongrel tiger, an animal resembling a tiger, and about the size of the jungle hog; stuff, crowd into, force into, as a multitude into a place of assemblage; lay or put in compactly, used where the article is put down into, insert, as shreds or splints in weaving mats, place in; an adopted child; the sun sets or goes down; enter or go under by stooping; retract, or contract into, as a turtle does within his shell;</p> <p>3. <i>Cog.</i> to exceed, as in qualify, length, dimensions, &c.; things which are soft and penetrable; affix, intensive to words of quick deflected motion.</p> <p>ကဘျာန်နှ def. 2. ကုန်နှ 2. ခုန်စာ 2. ဆွံ့နှ 2. တံန်နှ see တုန်နှ, တံးနှ 2. တံန်နှ 2. တုန်နှ 2. ထံန်နှ <i>co.</i> ထံန်နှသွန်နှ 2. ထွန်နှ <i>co.</i> ထွန်ထါနှ 2. ဖံန်နှ <i>co.</i> ဖံန်ဒါနှ 2. ဒါနှ and ဒါန်နှ 2. ဖွန်နှ 2. see ဖွန်, ဟန်နှ <i>co.</i> ပိန်နှဟန်နှ 2. ပွန်နှ <i>co.</i> ဘန်နှ, ဖိန်စာ 2. ဖိုးနှ <i>co.</i> ဖိုးနှဖူးနှ 2. ဘန်နှပွန်နှ 2. မုန်နှ 2. လီန်နှ 2. ဝန်နှ 2. သံးနှ <i>co.</i> သံးနှသးနှ 2. အိန်နှ 2.</p> <p><i>Cog.</i> ကန်နှ <i>co.</i> ကန်ကန် 3. ဒီမိန်ကန် followed by ဂု, ဒိန်, ထီ and other verbs, 3. တန်နှ as ဆူးတန်နှ 3.</p> |
| နှကံ | def. 2. called also နိကံ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| နဝ်စၢ | as ဂီၤနဝ်စၢ, ခုနဝ်စၢ, ဖိနဝ်စၢ 2. |
| နၢ | <p>1. Particle, as to, in regard to; this, that, Gram. sec. 31, 50, 264;</p> <p>2. with other roots prefixed, again, another occasion, another time, or instance; throughout, as to all kinds, tribes, &c. according to the connection, what, what kind; with an interrogative, why, wherefore? what? thus, thus and so.</p> <p>တုၤနၢတစု def; တုၤနၢတပဟၢ do.;</p> <p>တုၤအံၤတုၤနၢ thus much, ဒီနၢ 2. see ဒီ;</p> <p>မနၢ 2; ယီၤနၢ, ဖံးနၢ, ဖိနၢ 2; လၢနၢ 2; ဘၣ်မုၢ why?</p> |
| နူ | <p>1. Measure, compare with; a measure; pattern, custom, rule to be followed; sometimes used for the breast, or giving suck;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> sounds as muttering, murmuring.</p> <p>နူၢ်နူၢ်နါ def. အနူ <i>co.</i> အနူအဖု 1; အိၣ်နူ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကနူ, တနူ and သနူ see ကနူ and တနူ Dic. ပနူ</p> |
| နူၢ် | <p>1. A palace; sometimes used for နီၢ် the breasts; an old, latent disease or wound which becomes troublesome at times;</p> <p>2. with other roots, tones in murmuring or muttering; have an irregular surface with protuberances and indentations, like warts or teats; ascend a throne, reign; have regal privileges; suck, as an infant.</p> <p>ဒဲနူၢ် <i>co.</i> ဒဲနူၢ်ဒဲရၣ် same as ဒဲနူၢ်;</p> <p>ဒဲးနူၢ် <i>co.</i> ဒဲးနူၢ်ဒဲးအီၤ do.;</p> <p>အနူၢ်အတၢ def. 1; အိၣ်နူၢ် 2. and</p> <p>Cog. ကနူၢ် see ကနူၢ် Dic.</p> <p>တနူၢ် <i>co.</i> တနူၢ်တနီၢ် same as ကနူၢ်</p> |
| နူၢ်နူၢ်နါ | def. 2; ကဖူးကဖုၣ်တၢ်သိၣ်နူၢ်နူၢ်နါ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| နှိုထူး | <i>co.</i> နှိုထူးနံထူး 2; နှိုထူး <i>do.</i> uneven surface. |
| နှိုထိ | <i>co.</i> နှိုထိပြးသး palace of a king. |
| နှိုစီစီစီ | <i>do.</i> |
| နှို | <p>a congeries of soft, pliant, yielding or pulpy matter, 1. The substance used by the natives for tinder; the brain, generally used with the term for heady; 2. medullary substance of bones, &c. marrow; a tree "resembling a Eugenia tree," the spinal marrow; 3. Deriv. bruised, mangled, pulverized, crumbled, &c.; the angel of justice or vengeance who is according to native prophecy, to destroy the wicked from the earth; a measure, to measure with, a pattern, example, something as a rule or guide.</p> <p>ခိန်နှို <i>co.</i> ခိန်နှိုခိန်ပျံ့ def. 2; ကြွဇီတနှို and ကြွဇီသနှို 2; ပျိုနှိုကံ 2; အနှို <i>co.</i> အနှိုအဖီ or အနှိုအပျံ့ or အနှိုအပျံ့ 1. Cog. ကနှို 3; ကနှိုဖူး 3. see တာနှို 3; ပနှို 3; တပ်နှို 3; လီကနှို 3; သနှို 3.</p> |
| နှိုကံ | <i>co.</i> နှိုကံနှိုပျံ့ or နှိုကံနှိုပျံ့ def. 3. marrow. |
| နှိုကံ | 2; same as နှိုကံ and နှိုကံ |
| နှို | worst form of leprosy. |
| နှိုး | <p>1. Used for နှိုး the breasts; <i>co.</i> of နှိုး excessive, violent, increase in severity or violence; extreme; larva of mosquitos; the term for country; 2. with other roots, mucus of the nose; crumple, press into wrinkles; reduplicated or with a <i>co. adv.</i> contract one's self, shrink back, as from fear or diffidence; squeeze up together as a cloth in the hands; 3. Cog. a buffalo-bell; a large species of conch</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>shell; a small bell usually put on the necks of elephants; new garments, a little wrinkled and soiled having been worn a few times;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, in baby talk, the breast to suck, &c.</p> <p>ဆံးနှူး <i>co.</i> ဆံးနှူးဖကၢၤ 2. ဆံးကံဆံးနှူး 2.</p> <p>နံးနှူး <i>co.</i> နံးနှူးနံးနး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနှူး <i>co.</i> ကနှူးကနး or ကနံးကနှူး 3. ကနှူးသွါ 3.</p> <p>ကနှူးသီ a conch shell;</p> <p>တနှူးတကီၢ် another country, 1. သနှူး 3.</p> |
| နှူးထံ | for နှိထံ milk, def. 1. |
| နှူးနှူး | 4. as အိၣ်နှူးနှူး or အိၣ်နှူးနှူးမိမိ to suck. |
| နှူးပွၣ် | <i>co.</i> နှူးအံၣ်နှူးပွၣ် 2. mucus of the nose. |
| နှူးအ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> နှူးအ့ၣ်နှူးပွၣ် or နှူးအ့ၣ်နါအ့ၣ် 2. do. |
| နှူ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> to the term for ear, in the signification of a rim, or obtuse, thick edge; with a <i>co.</i> violence, severity; <i>co.</i> of the term for observe, notice;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be violent, severe, afflict, oppress; manna; cease to notice or think of, or remember, forget;</p> <p>3. the back, as of a tool, opposed to the edge, edge, margin, border; adv. contracted, shortened, short and thick; <i>co.</i> of the term a blow.</p> <p>မၤနှူမၤနး 2. သးပုၤနှူ <i>co.</i> သးပုၤနီၣ် 2. အနှူအနံၣ် 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကနှူ 3. ကနှူကနၣ်, ကနှူထံး, ဂံၣ်ကနှူ, မံကနှူ, လဲၤကနှူ, ဘိးကနှူ, ဝံၣ်ကနှူ, ဘျၣ်ကနှူ, ရွဲၣ်ကနှူ, ကနှူဖူ, ဝံၣ်ကနှူ, ဒိကနှူဒိကနၣ် , လီၤကနှူ see ကနှူ Dic. also ဝံၣ် and ဒိ,</p> <p>တနှူ, -တူတနှူ def. 3.</p> <p>ပနှူ <i>co.</i> ပနံၣ် 3. ပနှူထီၣ် 3. သနှူ 3.</p> |
| နှူကူ | <i>co.</i> နှိကူ see နှိ |

| | |
|--------|---|
| နီၤဖံ | co. နီၤယွၢ် see နီ |
| န့ | <p>1. Another spelling for နီ get, obtain, used as an <i>affix</i> to other verbs, applied to smells, smell like a boar, he-goat, &c.; affix, applied to males, unemasculated;</p> <p>2. with other roots, obtain, obtain by seeking, by observing, attending to; obtain by crying; appropriate to one's self, that which belongs to another;</p> <p>3. Deriv. the protuberant part of the throat, "Adam's apple," a tree, "species of Inga," a wax-candle, steer as a boat or ship; a landing-place, considered as the guide to a village.</p> <p>ယုန့ def. 2. တီၢ်န့ 2. ထုကဖၣ်န့ 2. နၢန့ see နၢ ဖါန့ 2. ဘၣ်န့ 2. မၤန့ 2. ဟံးန့ 2. ဟီၣ်န့ 2. အိၣ်န့ 2. အိၣ်န့အဒု see ဒု 4. Cog. ကန့ Dic. တန့ 3. ကိၣ်တန့ and ကိၣ်သန့ 3. ပန့ co. ပန့ပနၢ see ပနဲ 3. သန့ 3. ရိၣ်သန့ 3.</p> |
| န့အိၣ် | 2. obtain food. |
| နီ | <p>1. Sometimes န့ obtain, get, procure, come upon, overtake, happen to; affix, be overtaken, caught, in behalf of; for another's interest; affix, used to express the comparative degree; often where it is affixed to a verb, the verb before it becomes a noun, as obtain sleep; as an affix, it often has the signification of can;</p> <p>2. with other roots, reach through; put down, destroy, crush; obtain without the consent of the owner; higher, longer; conquer; have to do with, have connection with; applied to females, take advantage of a man so as to oblige him to marry her; purchase, obtain by purchase; act for another, step into one's place, to do or suffer for him; deceive, succeed in deceiving; run away or go off with.</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ယုန့် <i>co.</i> ယုန့်ယုလီ def. 2; ယုန့် 2; စံးန့်ကတိန့် 2; ဆါထီန့် 2; ဆိန့်ကျံသံ 2; ညးန့် 2; ညီန့် 2; တံးန့် 2; ထီန့် 2; ဖုးန့် <i>co.</i> ဖုးန့်ယုန့် 2; ဖိးန့် <i>co.</i> ဖိးန့်ဟံးန့် 2; ပါန့် <i>co.</i> ပါန့်ပိးန့် 2; ပိန့် and ပိထီန့် 2; ပှုန့် 2; ဘဉ်န့် <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်န့်ပှိးန့် 2; မးန့် 2; မံန့် 2; လဲးန့်ခဲး 2; လီန့် 2; ဟးန့် 2; အိဉ်န့် 2; အိဉ်န့်</p> |
| န့်ကိ | def. 2. န့်ကိန့်လဲ 2. obtain wages. |
| န့်ပာဘဉ် | obtain possession of, govern. |
| န့်ဘဉ် | obtain; န့်ဘဉ်အပာ get possession of. |
| န့်အိဉ် | 2. obtain food. |
| န့် | <p>1. Particle, that, sometimes this, as to, in regard to; reduplicated to give emphasis or excite attention; with other roots it often forms adverbs, as there, yonder, &c. see Gram. sec. 98;</p> <p>2. with other roots, thus far, thus much, or thus large, thus.</p> <p>တုးန့် def. 2; ထဲန့် 2; ယီးန့် and ဖိးန့် 2; ဖဲန့်ဘးန့် there; လးန့် yonder; ဘဉ်န့် right 1. that;</p> <p>အအံးန့် as to this, concerning this.</p> <p>Cog. ကန့် and ခဲကန့် same as ကန့် and ခဲကန့် now, immediately.</p> |
| န့ | <p>Lean upon, trust in; <i>co.</i> of the term for bruised, crumbled, &c. <i>adv.</i>; indicating to one's full satisfaction, satiety; with a <i>co.</i> full, puffed out, as the abdomen of a full-fed beast; <i>co.</i> fully, completely, closely.</p> <p>Cog. ကန့, ကန့်ကန့, ကန့်ကန့ see ကန့ Dic. ကန့တြဲ as အိဉ်ကန့တြဲ <i>co.</i> ကန့တြိကန့တြဲ <i>do.</i>;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <i>co.</i> ကန့်ကန့်, ကျွဲမန့် <i>co.</i> ကျွဲမန့်; တန့်; တန့်မိတ်တန့်ဟ် trust in parents; သန့် |
| နဲ | 1. In weaving, a harness; the <i>co.</i> of term for bee's comb; pronoun, sec. pers. sing. emphatic, thou; also used in sec. pers. possessive, thine; <i>co.</i> of the term for thread, tie down the strips of a bamboo floor by making a turn around each one, thus connecting the whole; only, nothing but a tissue, of the same things throughout; <i>co.</i> of the term for an old plantation. 2. with other roots, clear off an old plantation; a wife's brother or sister; <i>co.</i> of the term for uncle, or aunt; an old plantation; 3. Cog. a honey-bee, probably so called in allusion to the tissue of cells of which the comb is composed; a betel-cutter; a wax-candle, a very large kind of <i>do.</i> ကျိသံကျိနဲ def. 2. ခံနဲ 2; ဃီနဲ 2. ဖုန်နဲတြး 2; ဖိနဲကဲ 2; လုန်ဇိနဲဇိ 2; သံဇိနဲဇိ 2. Cog. ကနဲသီး 3; ပနဲ <i>co.</i> ပနဲပကါ 3; ပနဲတၢ 3. |
| နဲကံ | a species of def. 1. constructed for weaving figured work. |
| နဲတၢ | <i>co.</i> လုန်ရူ as လုန်ရူနဲတၢ a ball of thread. |
| နဲဖု | thou, thy, self. |
| နဲဒိ | , မုနဲသၢဆိဆူအဖီဒိ the three upper parts of the tissue. |
| နဲဖိ | , မုနဲခံဆိဇိ the two lower parts. |
| နဲသးလု | a complicated species of def. 1; also the rod that passes through the tissue of threads def. 1. used in opening the warp to admit the woof. |
| နဲဇိဖိဇိ | def. 1. |
| နဲ | 1. With other roots, particle, displeasure or impatience; a deputy chief; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. Cog. a species of shrub, succulent parts eaten; kind of wind instrument, a hautboy.</p> <p>နက်ကီ same as နက်ကီ def. 1; နက်ရ် 1. Cog. သနက် 2.</p> |
| နဲ | <p>1. An emphatic particle;</p> <p>2. with other roots, affixed, slight displeasure or impatience; affix, permission;</p> <p>3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> protuberant, knobbed; <i>affix.</i> permissive; a nail, or spike, fasten with <i>do.</i>; affix, emphatic, strong probability, or matter of course.</p> <p>နက်ကီ def. 2; ကန်နဲ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနဲ 3; ပနဲ 3; ပနဲယာ 3. သနဲ 3.</p> |
| နဲး | <p>1. The pineapple plant;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a plant resembling the pine-apple in shape but grows much larger, and bears a large burr very useful for combing thread, &c.; the orphan's pineapple; name of a plant belonging to the Euphorbia or prickly-pear family.</p> <p>ချာန်ဒိုနဲး def. 2; ထိုန်ဖိုန်နဲး 2.</p> |
| နဲးဖးဒို | def. 2. called by some လုန်ခွံ |
| နဲးဖိုယဲ | 2. the fruit resembles that of the pineapple in shape, but is quite hard and uneatable. |
| နဲးဖိဖိ | and နဲးဖိတြဲဖိ def. 1. |
| နဲ | <p>1. Particle, emphatic and rather disrespectful or chiding; show, how to do a thing, show, point out as a thing to be looked at;</p> <p>2. with other roots, show, point out.</p> <p>ဖူးနဲ def. 2; ဟ့န်နဲ 2.</p> <p>Cog. သနဲ particle, of course, undoubtedly.</p> |
| နဲကမန် | <i>co.</i> နဲကမူနဲကမန် show or point out wrongly, either by mistake, or by design to deceive. |
| နဲကွန် | attempt or try to show, as to make one comprehend the manner of doing a thing. |

| | |
|--------|--|
| နဲလိ | <i>co.</i> နဲလိတဲလိ show, instruct. |
| နဲလီ | <i>co.</i> နဲလီတဲလီ show, point out something below you. |
| နဲ | <p>1. Quiet, still, as a child that does not cry; <i>co.</i> to the term for cradle; <i>co.</i> to the term for poison, particularly the tree from which poison is extracted for arrows, &c.; (Pgho) tame, as a fowl, not easily frightened;</p> <p>2. with other roots, cease; make tame; <i>affix.</i> I will go, shall I.</p> <p>စုဉ်ဇိနဲဇိ poison; see def. စကလဲနဲ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနဲ 3. <i>co.</i> ကစု; တနဲ 3. Cog. တစု; သနဲ 3. <i>co.</i> သစု</p> |
| နဲထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> နဲထီၣ်နဲထီၣ် def. 2. |
| နဲနဲ | def. 1. |
| နီ | <p>1. Be prevented in growth, as a child by ill health, be stunted; <i>affix</i>, only, nothing but; <i>co.</i> to the term for water, juice, &c.; rule, custom, usage;</p> <p>2. with other roots, ill-shaped, poor, gnarly, as fruits, lean, gaunt, ill-conditioned, poor health of a chronic kind; particularly applied to sickly children, persons who break custom or common usage; applied to married persons, have no children;</p> <p>3. Cog. wrestle, try to throw or overpower each other; hastily, hurriedly.</p> <p>ကွဲၣ်နီ <i>co.</i> ကွဲၣ်နီကွဲၣ်နီ def. 2.</p> <p>စ့ၣ်နီကျါး or စ့ၣ်နီစ့ၣ်နီ 2.</p> <p>တၢ်နီ <i>co.</i> တၢ်နီတၢ်စကံ 2. တူၣ်နီ <i>co.</i> တူၣ်နီယိယဲၣ် 2.</p> <p>အနီ def. 1. <i>co.</i> အထံ</p> <p>Cog. ကနီ 3. တနီတနီ 3. တနီ 3. သနီ 3.</p> |
| နီသကံ | and နီစကံ def. 1. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| နိသဘုံ: | def. 1. |
| နိအိဉ်မ့ၤ | he eats only rice, or only eats rice, see def. 1. |
| နိ | 1. A palace, နူ do.; with a co. an old chronic bruise, wound or morbid affection which becomes troublesome at intervals; 2. with other roots, a white ant's nest on the side of a tree, see def. 1; reign as a king; 3. numerical figure; in Burman superstitions, a staff with the image of a bird on the top; name of a tree. အိဉ်နိ def. 2. အနိအနၤ 2. ကနိ 3. တနိထူဉ် 3. သနိထူဉ် 3. သ့ဉ်သနိ 3. |
| နိစိ | co. နိဘုဉ်နိစိ def. 2. |
| နိနၤ | 1. အနိအနၤ white ant's nest &c. |
| နိဓိစိဓိ | and နိဓိနိဓိ a palace. |
| နိ | projecting, pointed, 1. A bill, as of a bird, fishing stakes; the point of the upper lip; 2. with other roots, larva of mosquitoes; <i>adv.</i> in a bungling, irregular, awkward manner; a projecting rock or boulder, famed in Kar. Fab. for flying and performing other wonders; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> awkwardly, as a little fellow carrying a great basket; "the white-backed woodpecker;" excelling, passing the usual limits, more than common; staff with the image of a bird on the top of it. ကံဉ်နိ def. 2. (Maul.) ဆဲးနိ co. ဆဲးနိဆဲးနိ or ဆဲးနိဆဲးတြၤ def. 2. ထိခိဉ်နိ 2. လၢကံဉ်နိ 2. Cog. ကနိတနွံ 3. တနိပုၤ 3. ပနိ and တပနိဘဉ် 3. သနိပုၤ 3. သနိထူဉ် 3. |
| နိကံ | , -နိကံ and နူကံ def. 2. |
| နိစု | a bird in Kar. Fab. having a silver bill. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| နိတ်တြိတ် | <i>co.</i> နိတ်တြိတ်နိတ်တြိတ် and နိတ်တြိတ်နိတ်တြိတ် 2. |
| နိတ်ထူ | in Kar. Fab. a bird having a golden bill. |
| နိတ်နုတ် | "the needle-leaved asparagus, acerosus." |
| နိတ်မိတ်တြိတ်မိတ် | and နိတ်မိတ်နိတ်မိတ် def. 1. |
| နိတ် | <p>1. An obstruction, something in the way, a hindrance; to obstruct, hinder;</p> <p>2. with other roots, projecting, sticking out in all directions; something provoking, annoying, tending to produce a dispute or quarrel;</p> <p>3. Cog. shake, tremble; to measure, the length or breadth of a thing.</p> <p>ဆဲးနိတ် <i>co.</i> တတ်ဆဲးနိတ်ဆဲးနိတ် def. 2.</p> <p>တတ်နိတ် <i>co.</i> တတ်နိတ်တတ်နိတ် or တတ်နိတ်တတ်ကျူ 2.</p> <p>ဘတ်နိတ် <i>co.</i> ဘတ်နိတ်ဘတ်ဘုတ် 2.</p> <p>မာနိတ် 2. အိတ်နိတ် 2. Cog. ကနိတ် 3. တနိတ် 3. သနိတ် 3.</p> |
| နိတ်ကံ | <i>co.</i> နိတ်ကာ |
| နိတ်ကတ် | held fast by some obstruction. |
| နိတ်ကာ | <i>co.</i> နိတ်ကံနိတ်ကာ or နိတ်ကဲးနိတ်ကာ wedged in between some obstructing bodies. |
| နိတ်ကဲး | <i>co.</i> နိတ်ကာ |
| နိတ်ကျူ | def. 1. |
| နိတ်တတ် | as အိတ်နိတ်တတ် 1. |
| နိတ်မဲးနိတ်နိတ် | have an obstruction just before one's face and eyes. |
| နိတ်ရိတ်နိတ်ရဲ | def. 2. <i>do.</i> as အိတ်ကဲးဆိတ်နိတ်ရိတ်နိတ်ရဲနိတ်ကာ |
| နိတ် | <p>1. A pond, lake; push, or thrust with the end of a thing with sudden force, as with the end of the finger;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> fall head first, headlong;</p> <p>3. push, thrust, butt.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>ယံနိဉ်ခိဉ် def. 2. Cog. တနိဉ် 3. and 3. တၢ်တနိဉ် 3. သနိဉ်, တနိဉ်</p> |
| နိဉ်ခိဉ် | 2. headlong, head first. |
| နိဉ်လီၤ | thrust, crowd down as with the end of a thing. |
| နိဉ်သ့ဉ် | snap, or crush a louse with the thumb nail. |
| နိဉ်မိၤအိမိၤ | def. 1. ponds and small lakes. |
| နိၤ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> of the term, firm, permanent with force, or violence; 2. with other roots, a plant "of the genus Phrynium, used for making a kind of mat;" name of a poisonous snake, from its evenness in size from end to end, thus resembling the above plant; 3. Deriv. see <i>co.</i> of the term for strong, violent; applied to the countenance, haggard; applied to dress, shabby. ဂၢ်သိနိၤဘိ def. 2. Cog. ကနိၤ 3. တနိၤကဒိ 3. တနိၤ, သနိၤကဒိ 3. <i>do.</i></p> |
| နိၤဘိ | def. 2. |
| နိၤလံ | def. 1. as ကျၢ်လံနိၤလံ it has become firm, strong. |
| နိ | <p>1. A herbaceous plant, resembling sesamum, producing an oily seed from which oil is sometimes made; name of a tree, "of the family Apocynaceae;" measure a surface by comparing one thing, with another, wide as this or that; particle, used with a negative and is equivalent to nothing, no time, nowhere, &c. according to the noun to which it is connected; with the affix, for up, raise or lift up, as in helping a person to ascend a tree; <i>affix.</i> name of a Kar. month; 2. with other roots, cakes of sugar made from the sap of the danee plant; a large fish-hook used without a line; vermicelli; become soft as dough, or</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>bread; expel wind from the bowels;</p> <p>3. Deriv. the cross-pieces in a canoe which keep it spread; affix, to the term for mother; applied to animals, a young female which has attained the size of its dam; a fishing-line with a very long pole; spring back, as a thing bent down; the lime plant or fruit; be expeditious, do with despatch; become dull, lose brilliancy or lustre; become loose as seeds in a pericarp when the fruit is ripe.</p> <p>ကိပ်နီ def. 1. as မံလီကိပ်နီ def. 2;</p> <p>ခီနီ 2; အံနီ co. အံနီပူးအံနီ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကနီ co. ကနီကနါ 3; မိကနီ 3; တနီတီ 3;</p> <p>တနီတပု 2; တနီထိပ် 3; သနီ 3.</p> <p>သနီကျး 3. co. သနီကျးသနီကျး 3.</p> |
| နီကွဲအံ | -နီကွဲအံ def. 2. |
| နီခီ | (Ran.) a bowl, plate, cup, &c. လီခီ |
| နီတဂါ | no one, as တအိပ်ဘဲနီတဂါဘဲ there is no one. |
| နီတဒု | no animal; as တသံဘဲနီတဒု no animal died. |
| နီတပူ | nowhere, in no place, as စတလဲဘဲနီတပူ I went nowhere. |
| နီတပု | the citron; and တခွဲကွံ def. 2. |
| နီထိပ် | co. နီထိပ်နီထိပ် 1. |
| နီနဲ့သိး | thus large, as large as that. |
| နီနီနဲ့ | as large as that, equal to that. |
| နီနီအံ | as large as this, equal in width to this. |
| နီလဲ | how large, or wide? |
| နီလဲနီလဲနဲ့ | as to how wide. |
| နီသိး | of equal size or width; နီဖးနီသိး divide equally, |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | apportion alike; ဖးနီသိး divide into equal parts. |
| နီသိးသိး | as large as, of an equal quantity with. |
| နီအံၤ | so wide, this wide. |
| နီအံၤနီန့ၤ | this or that size, as to this or that size. |
| နီအံၤသိး | as large as this, thus large. |
| နီ | <p>1. Prefix, to the names of females distinguishing them from males; genuine type of the human species; in the vocative used as a familiar appellative to females younger than the speaker; person, the body, or structure which constitutes the man; applied to grain denotes the embryo fruit, while in the spathe; the duration of a thing or its power to continue; applied to stipes, the fleshy internal part; affix, really, truly, actually; real, true, genuine; <i>co.</i> of the term for a long time; affix, superior; genuine, essential, most useful or important part of a thing; a fetus; (Maul.) used to denote the comparative degree;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the deceiving woman; the devil under the form of a female; the body, including all the members; the surface of the ground, floor and the like; a term denoting the outward man, the bodily senses, the exercise of the bodily senses; the soft, spongy or fleshy parts of things, as of stipes, &c.; the inner man, the spiritual or immaterial part of man, that which has connection with the immaterial world; identify ourselves with an affair between others; a queen; finished, completed, return to Hades or the invisible world bodily without dying; an affectionate appellation given to friends of one's own age; name of a plant the root of which resembles the common yam, but is larger; suffer hell in the body, i.e. in this life, used to denote very great temporal wretchedness; real child, in distinction</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>from an adopted one; be a long time about a thing; refrain one's self a long time; name of a distinguished female in Kar. Fable; rice which does not break in pounding; an ant-hill; pregnant;</p> <p>3. Deriv. bar, obstruct, prevent, form limits; a break as in a mountain range; hence, num. affix, applied to such breaks;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, true, real, genuine, unmixed, unadulterated; affixed to verbs, in earnest, actually, without any sham or deception, same as def. 3.</p> <p>ကွန်နီ <i>co.</i> ကွန်မုန်ကွန်နီ 2. ခွါနီ 2. လာနီ 2. ထွန်နီ 2. မလံာ်မနီ 2; မလံာ်မနီအသး 2; ဝဲနီပ 2; ဟုနီ <i>co.</i> ဟုနီဟုထံး 2; ဟိန်ပုန်ဟိန်နီ 2; အနီ 1. အနီတသပျာကလီဘန် 2; အနီအနု 1. ကနီ 3. see Dic. တနီ, တိတနီ and တိန်တနီ see တနီ def. 2. and 5; ပနီ 3. သနီ 3.</p> |
| နီကပျီ | <i>co.</i> နီလီနီကပျီ def. 2. called also တပ်လ and မုန်ကီလံ names of the devil. |
| နီကီ | <i>co.</i> နီကီအုန်သး 2; နီကီဘီ a kind of pinch-beck made into thin leaves. |
| နီကွဲးသလီ | name of a female in Karen Fable, see ကွဲးသလီ |
| နီကျါခိန် | <i>co.</i> နီကျါခိန်နီကျါလ် 2. |
| နီခိ, နီခိနီခိ | bodily ကွန်နီခိဆူပျာပူ went bodily to Hades 2. တူနီခိလရ် 2. ဘန်နီခိလရ် 2. အိန်နီခိ 2. |
| နီစါ | a woman of superior understanding, or ability. |
| နီစါ | 2. and 2. as ဖိနီစါ, နီစါစါ 2. real truth. |
| နီစိးတံန် | name of fabled female; pick up a thing. |
| နီဆံး | <i>co.</i> နီဆံးသးစါ of small stature, young. |
| နီညါ | 2. opposed to နီခိ and though not so often used, is |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | well understood, a spiritual body. |
| နီၵ်ထီၵ် | and နီၵ်ထီၵ်အသး 2. |
| နီၵ်ဒိၵ် | large of stature; နီၵ်ဒိၵ်ဘီ in poetry, a young unmarried female. |
| နီၵ်ဒိၵ်နီၵ်ဒိၵ် | grow up slowly. |
| နီၵ်နီၵ် | 2. as ပုၤကညိနီၵ်နီၵ်, --စ့နီၵ်နီၵ်, --မံနီၵ်နီၵ်, --သံနီၵ်နီၵ် really, truly, certainly. |
| နီၵ်ပၤမုၵ် | 2. name of Kar. Fab. No. 160.; ခိၵ်နီၵ်ပၤမုၵ် the hollow of the foot. |
| နီၵ်မုၵ်ကီၵ် | and နီၵ်မုၵ်ကီၵ် a thorny creeper, common in the jungle. |
| နီၵ်မုၵ်ကီၵ် | a fabled female; နီၵ်မုၵ်မိၵ် a plant, med. for boils. နီၵ်မိၵ်အံၵ်အု a creeper, med. for dysentery. |
| နီၵ်လံၵ်တိကၤ | name of a vile woman in Karen Fab, who had thirty husbands. |
| နီၵ်လီၵ်နီၵ်ပျီၵ် | same as နီၵ်ကပျီၵ် the devil. |
| နီၵ်ဝါဝိၵ် | a plant "of the natural family Zingiberaceae." |
| နီၵ်ဝဲၵ် | 2. as, စမံနီၵ်ဝဲၵ်နဟဲထီၵ် (ယီၵ်ဝဲၵ် <i>do.</i>) you came up just as I had done sleeping; pass away; also used to denote real. |
| နီၵ်အူမၤ | a medicinal plant. |
| နီၵ်အဲၵ်ခိၵ်ဘိၵ် | ,-ချိၵ်နီၵ်အဲၵ်ခိၵ်ဘိၵ် "a generic name for Patella form shells." |
| နီၵ်,-နီၵ်အဲၵ် | "the Chiton," a species of shell-fish. |
| နီၵ် | 1. A generic name for grass and weeds; prefixed to verbs, instrument to perform the act indicated; remember; interfere, as between contending parties; be self-convicted; wake out of sleep; affix, in the signification of marking, observing, noticing, for future recollection; |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | <p>2. a kind of noose; a rude construction of four sticks tied so as to form a square, used at funeral ceremonies, and called death-horse; a dipper used to dip water out of boats; a kind of brush made of bamboo splints; a bit of skin of certain fish used in polishing wood; any thing used as an envelope for a bundle or parcel; a sling to throw stone with, made among Karens with a stick and a string; an oar or paddle; a fan, a punkah; a helm; a key; an oil-mill; a kind of trap for rats; a kind of stocks for confining animals;</p> <p>3. look at in order to mark, distinguish or recollect, or in order to learn or understand; measure, so as to know the quantity; make boundaries, as between two fields;</p> <p>4. Deriv. have a reflex action, rebound, bound up; mark, distinguish, some mark for future recollection.</p> <p>ကွပ်နီ <i>co.</i> ကွပ်နီကွပ်လါ <i>def.</i> 3;</p> <p>လိပ်နီ <i>co.</i> တိပ်နီလိပ်နီ 3;</p> <p>တိပ်နီ <i>co.</i> တိပ်နီဖးနီ; <i>adv. co.</i> တိပ်နီဖးသး 3;</p> <p>ဒိနီအဆာ 3; ဖွံးနီ see ဖွံး 2;</p> <p>ဖးနီ <i>co.</i> တိပ်နီ; ဘိနီထိး 3. မးနီ 3;</p> <p>သးပုးနီ 3; သးပုးနီသး 3; သ့နီ & သ့နီ 3;</p> <p>ဟံးနီ 3.</p> <p><i>Cog.</i> ကနီ 4; တနီ <i>co.</i> တနီတနံ; 4. also see တနီ in <i>loc.</i>; ပနီ 4. သနီ same as တနီ which see.</p> |
| နီကပိ | plants of the genus Commelina, see ကပိ 5. |
| နီကယိ | <i>def.</i> 2. see ကယိ |
| နီကသ့မံ | the horse-tail grass, see ကသ့ 5. |
| နီကဝီမံ | a small creeper, see ကဝီ 5. |
| နီကပ် | <i>def.</i> 2. also <i>co.</i> နီတံ instrument for grilling. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| နီၼ်ကၢ | a shawl or scarf. |
| နီၼ်ကၢ | def. 2. see ကၢ weight. |
| နီၼ်က့ | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်က့နီၼ်ကိၼ် or နီၼ်က့နီၼ်ဒ့ 2. a whip. |
| နီၼ်ကွဲးခံ | see ကွဲး |
| နီၼ်ကွဲးဘိ | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ကွဲးဘိနီၼ်ကွဲးဖိ 2. a pen, a style. |
| နီၼ်ခး | and နီၼ်ခးပတုၢ 2. an instrument for snapping. |
| နီၼ်ခံ | see သွဲနီၼ်ခံ 2. |
| နီၼ်ခံဆွံ | cork for the neck of a bottle. |
| နီၼ်ခူၼ် | tool for digging 2; နီၼ်ခူၼ်နီၼ်ခၼ် <i>do.</i> ; တဖျၼ် <i>do.</i> |
| နီၼ်ခဲးမဲ | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ခဲးမဲနီၼ်ခဲးမိ 2. see မဲး |
| နီၼ်ခွဲးသိၼ် | stick for stirring boiled rice &c. 2. |
| နီၼ်ခွဲး | see ခွဲး; နီၼ်ခွဲးထး an iron poker. |
| နီၼ်ကံၼ်နီၼ်ဒွဲး | arithmetic. |
| နီၼ်ကိၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ကိၼ်နီၼ်ကိၼ် see ကိၼ်; <i>co.</i> နီၼ်က့ |
| နီၼ်လု | 2; နီၼ်လုယၢ် 2. a string or cord to tie up. |
| နီၼ်ယီၼ် | a species of indigo. |
| နီၼ်မဲ | see မဲ 5. a nail, spike. |
| နီၼ်မိးပိး | see မိး 1. |
| နီၼ်မိးဘံၼ် | med. for cough. |
| နီၼ်ဆူ | see ဆူ 4. |
| နီၼ်ဆဲး | see ဆဲး 1; နီၼ်ဆဲးထး 2. |
| နီၼ်ဆိၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဆိၼ်နီၼ်ဆၼ် for pushing down; 2. <i>co.</i> နီၼ်တၢၢ |
| နီၼ်ဆိၼ် | see ဆိၼ် |
| နီၼ်ဆွံ | for pressing, condensing &c. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| နိပ်တကဉ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တကဉ်နိပ်တကဲဉ် see တကဉ် |
| နိပ်တက့ဉ် | , နိပ်သက့ဉ် an anchor. |
| နိပ်တက့ၤ | , နိပ်သက့ၤ see သက့ၤ |
| နိပ်တလဲၣ်ဘိ | see တလဲၣ် 3. |
| နိပ်တဝံၣ် | see တဝံၣ် |
| နိပ်တၢ် | 2; ဖဲန့ဉ်မးပၢၢ်လၢနိပ်တၢ်လီၤ; မၤန့ၢ်ယၤလၢနိပ်တၢ်တဘိတက့ၢ်စကတၢ်ထီၣ်ဖဲလီၤ crotched stick or stoke. |
| နိပ်တံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တံၣ်နိပ်ကဉ် see def. 10 တံၣ်; <i>co.</i> နိပ်ကဉ်; နိပ်တံၣ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တံၣ်နိပ်တၢ် pinching instrument. |
| နိပ်တၢၤ | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တၢၤနိပ်ဆိဉ် see def. 8. တၢၤ |
| နိပ်တုၢ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တုၢ်နိပ်တၢ် see def. 3. တုၢ် |
| နိပ်တူးပွဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တူးပွဲနိပ်တူးပွဲ 2. |
| နိပ်တိဉ်ကျိဉ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တိဉ်ကျိဉ်နိပ်တၢ်ကျဲဉ် see def. တိဉ် a kind of trap or snare used by Karens for catching wild beasts, particularly deer. |
| နိပ်တိကြိၤ | see နိပ်တိကြိၢ် a bamboo clapper made to frighten birds from paddy fields. |
| နိပ်တိကြိၢ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တိကြိၢ်နိပ်တၢ်ကြိၢ် also called နိပ်တိကြိၤ and နိပ်တိကရီၤ see def. 9. <i>co.</i> ကရီၤ |
| နိပ်တိၣ် | def. 2; နိပ်တိၣ်မုၢ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်တိၣ်မုၢ်နိပ်တိၣ်ဘိ see တိၣ်မုၢ် a species of grass. |
| နိပ်တိၤကြိၤ | same as နိပ်တိကြိၢ် |
| နိပ်တြၢ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တြၢ်နိပ်တြၢ် 2. |
| နိပ်တြံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တြံၣ်; <i>co.</i> နိပ်တြံၣ် |
| နိပ်တြံၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တြံၣ်နိပ်တြံၣ် 2. |
| နိပ်တြး | see တြး |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| နိပ်တြိန် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်တြိန်နိပ်တြိန် 2. |
| နိပ်ထူးပွဲ | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ထူးပွဲနိပ်ထူးပွဲ 2. |
| နိပ်ထိန်အသး | 1. remember. |
| နိပ်ဒး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘုန်နိပ်ဒး see def. 3. of ဒး |
| နိပ်ဒိ | <i>co.</i> တပုၤ a large drum; also def. 2. |
| နိပ်ဒီးကွၢ် | see def. 3. <i>co.</i> ဒီး |
| နိပ်ဒီးခွဲး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဒီးခွဲးနိပ်ဒီးခွဲး def. 2. a scooping-stick. |
| နိပ်ဒွဲး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဒွဲးနိပ်ဒွဲး see def. 3. of ဒွဲး |
| နိပ်ပကူၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ပကူၣ်နိပ်ပကူၣ် def. 2. beating-club. |
| နိပ်ပဒါ | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ပဒါမံၤပဒါ sprouts or shoots from a stump. |
| နိပ်ပး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ပးနိပ်ပး or နိပ်ဘုန်နိပ်ပး def. 2. a dipper. |
| နိပ်ပၢ် | prop up, prop. |
| နိပ်ပုၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ပုၣ်နိပ်ပုၣ် def. 2.; a besom. |
| နိပ်ပုၣ်အိ | , နိပ်ပုၣ်ပျံၤ a balustrade, baluster, bannister. |
| နိပ်ပုၣ် | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ပုၣ်နိပ်ပုၣ် 2.; tuck to but with. |
| နိပ်ပိၣ် | 2; chlo the-live. |
| နိပ်ပျိၣ် | 2. mallet &c. |
| နိပ်ပျး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘုန်နိပ်ပျး 2. hoe, pickax. |
| နိပ်ပျး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဆူၣ်နိပ်ပျး 2. |
| နိပ်ဘး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘးနိပ်ဘး or နိပ်ဘးနိပ်ဘး 2. |
| နိပ်ဘး | <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘး a hand real. |
| နိပ်ဘိၣ် | 2; နိပ်ဘိၣ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘိၣ်နိပ်ဘိၣ် 2. |
| နိပ်ဘိၣ်လၢ် | a leaf used as a wrapper, နိပ်ဘိၣ်လၢ် <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဘိၣ်လၢ်နိပ်ဘိၣ်လၢ် a plant which |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | folds up its leaves at night. |
| နီၼ်ဘဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်တၢ်နီၼ်ဘဲၼ် piles of grass; also certain hillocks, supposed by the natives in ancient times to be piles of grass. |
| နီၼ်ဘျး | def. 2; <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဘျး: a hook to hang things on. |
| နီၼ်ဘျးၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဘျးၼ်နီၼ်ဘျး 2. a ladle. |
| နီၼ်ဘျး: | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဘျး:နီၼ်ဘျး 2. a sling. |
| နီၼ်မဲၤသိ | a weed, "sida stipulata." |
| နီၼ်ယိးဘိး | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ယိးတၢ်နီၼ်ယိးဘိး def. 2. a yoke. |
| နီၼ်ယိးခဲၼ် | name of a creeping plant, fruit resembles that of the ခီခါ |
| နီၼ်ရဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ရဲၼ်သွါ def. 2. pegs driven for climbing trees. |
| နီၼ်လံၤပၢၼ် | medicine for female complaints. |
| နီၼ်လီၤအသး | def. 1. recollect. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဝံၼ်နီၼ်တၢၤ or သန့နီၼ်ဝံၼ် or နီၼ်ဝံၼ်နီၼ်ဝံၼ် 2. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်တူၤ | a plant whose culm and leaves resemble bamboo, but not larger than grass. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ် | a fan, <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဝံၼ်; နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ထုး 2. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ် | <i>co.</i> နီၼ်ဝံၼ်နီၼ်ဝံၼ် 2. a key, &c. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ကိၼ် | the twisted neck-grass, a creeper. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ခံ | def. 2. a helm, or rudder. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်စဲ | the bolt of a lock. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ဒၢ | a lock, the part which contains the bolt. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ပူၤ | a key-hole. |
| နီၼ်ဝံၼ်သိ | def. 2. an oil-mill. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| နိၼ်သး | <i>co.</i> နိၼ်သးနိၼ်သး 2. a kind of rat-trap. |
| နိၼ်သ့ၼ်လံၼ် | a species of climbing grass, or creeper. |
| နိၼ်သိး | <i>co.</i> နိၼ်သိးနိၼ်သး def. 2. a pen, or stocks to hold animals when caught. |
| နိၼ်အသး | 1. same as နိၼ်ထီၼ်အသး remember. |
| နိၼ်မိၼ်မိၼ် | a generic term for grass and weeds. |
| နိၼ် | 1. Divide, apportion, distribute; a part, a portion, some, somewhat, some degree, partly; 2. with other roots, a raised seat, cot, &c. sit; though, notwithstanding, indicating that what is said has some condition or reserve; 3. Deriv. obstruct, place a barrier, as fishing stakes, set <i>do.</i> &c.; raised or swelled blotches on the skin, as from the stings of insects; be elevated, rise above the common level, as the heads of standing grain. စိၼ်နိၼ်ခိၼ် <i>co.</i> စိၼ်နိၼ်ခိၼ်စိၼ်နိၼ်လၼ် def. 2. ဆ့ၼ်နိၼ် 2. တၼ်ခံးတနိၼ် 2. မံနိၼ် <i>co.</i> မံနိၼ်ဂဲၼ်နိၼ် 1. ဆိးက့မံနိၼ် 2. လၼ်နိၼ် 2. same as လၼ်နိၼ် Cog. ကနိၼ်, စနိၼ် 3. တနိၼ် <i>co.</i> တနိၼ်တနၼ် 3. ပနိၼ် 3. ညိးပနိၼ် 3. ပနိၼ် 3. သနိၼ် 3. |
| နိၼ်လိၼ် | <i>co.</i> နိၼ်လိၼ်ဒုး same as def. 1. |
| နိၼ်လိၼ် | see နိၼ်လိၼ် |
| နိၼ်ဒံးသိးသိး | divide, allot, &c. equally. |
| နိၼ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> နိၼ်မုၼ်နိၼ်ဖး divide, separate: <i>do.</i> or နိၼ်ဖးဝဲၼ်ဖး consider a matter in all its bearings; divide into parts. |
| နိၼ်ဖးအဆၼ် | divide, make a boundary between, draw a dividing line, distinguish things, distinguish the bearings and relations of things. |
| နိၼ်မုၼ် | <i>co.</i> နိၼ်ဖး |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| နီသိး | of equal parts, divide equally. |
| နီ | <p>indicates slowness, tardiness of motion, reluctance; 1. <i>co.</i> နီ and နီ also <i>co.</i> နာ def. 2. lazy, laziness, indisposition to work, name of a large sea-bird, swan, pelican &c.; 2. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to a term for bend, bow, as grain by the wind. တိနီ <i>co.</i> တိနီဟူးနီသး, တိနီ-သး def. 1; တိနီတိနီ see နာ 2. ပိတ်လဲနီ Cog. ကနီ def. 2. see ကန့်; တနီ 2. see တန့်, သနီ 2. <i>co.</i> သန့် Cog. see ဝါ see ဂီဖံး</p> |
| နီဟူးနီသး | def. 1. |
| နီ | <p>from ဝါ make a sweeping motion, has not been found except in the derivative forms. Cog. see ကန့်, တန့် same as ကန့် Cog. see ဝါ</p> |
| နီ | see ကနီ oblique, &c. |
| နီ | <p>1. A fringe; seven; injured with partial cracks or breaks on the inside by bending, while the outside remains sound; applied to the back, have an internal lameness or pain from remaining in a bent position; with the name for moon prefixed, name of one of the Karen months, May; a week or seven days; 2. bend or bow as the tops of grain or trees by the wind; prostrate, as persons by illness; turned or inverted from the natural position. ခိတ်ဖါနီ; ခိတ်ဘိတ်နီ; ယိတ်နီ, ခိတ်နီ <i>co.</i> ခိတ်ဘိတ်; ဆိတ်နီ seventeen; လိနီ, အနီအဖီ Cog. ကန့် 2; ကန့်ကနီ, ကန့်ထိကန့်လီ see ကန့်; နီကန့် and ဗိကန့် see ကန့်; တန့် same as ကန့်; သန့် <i>do.</i> see ကန့် and the root ဝံ</p> |
| နီဆံ | seventy; နီကယါ 700; နီကထိ 7000; |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | နှံကလ: 70,000. &c. |
| နှံကထာ | seven thickness or series; ဖိနှံကထာ the double marigold. |
| နှံကနွံ | see ကဟ် name of a tree def. 1. and 2. |
| နှံ: | 1. Same as ညှံ: wither, droop, languish, &c. မၤနှံ: cause to wilt, or become dry, as a leaf dried by sun or the fire; လီၤနှံ: <i>co.</i> လီၤနှံ:လီၤဘဲ be wilted as a plant; be exhausted; faint, over-fatigued as a person. Cog. see the root ဝံ: |
| နှံ--တနွံ | a bugle, trumpet. |
| နှံ | , တနွံ see တနီၣ်တနွံ; ပနွံ <i>co.</i> ပနွံပနွံ the jack-tree. |
| နှံ | a generic name for yams, and potatoes. |
| နှံကဆိခိၣ်လီၤ | the elephant-foot yam. |
| နှံကဘီ | the foreign or English potato. |
| နှံခိ | sometimes used for နှံတံၣ် |
| နှံဂီၤ | the red yam. |
| နှံစူ | <i>co.</i> နှံစူနှံစခါ the Karen potato. |
| နှံစိ: | the wild yam. |
| နှံစီၤပၤ | the royal yam or sweet potato. |
| နှံဆၢ | <i>co.</i> နှံဆၢနှံဆါ the sweet yam, white. |
| နှံဆိၣ်လီၤ | see ဆိၣ် def. 4. the long yam. |
| နှံတူ | <i>co.</i> နှံတူနှံတခါ same as နှံစူ |
| နှံတံၣ် | the root of the yam or potato plant. |
| နှံထူၣ် | <i>co.</i> နှံထူၣ်နှံထူၣ် a stake for yam plants to climb. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| နွံမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> နွံမုၢ်နွံဘိ the plant or stem of the yam or potato. |
| နွံမုၢ်ပုၢ် | a yam of a spongy texture, and difficult to cook soft. |
| နွံလီၣ် | name of a wild scandent plant, sleek stem. |
| နွံဝါ | the white yam. |
| နွံသအံ | <i>co.</i> နွံသအံနွံသအါ a species of yam deriving its name from the resemblance of its tuber to those of the ginger-root. |
| နွံသၣ်မံၤယီၤအံၣ် | a plant of the yam family having a main root surrounded by small tubers, which alone are esculent. |
| နွံသုၣ် | the tapioca tree. |
| နွံဟိး | the neck-yoke, or curved yam. |
| နွံအိးအံၣ် | same as နွံအမံၤယီၤအံၣ် |
| ဝ | 1. First personal pronoun, plural number, nom. and poss. cases, we, our; in this last case, it often denotes, pertaining to us as the human eye, the human hand, &c.; 2. a formative particle, see Gram. sec. 276. 3. Often used as a mere contraction. |
| ပကညီ | a contraction of ပုၤကညီ which see. |
| ပကါ | <i>co.</i> ပနဲ a candle; <i>co.</i> ပကူ the Pakus; <i>co.</i> ပကီ Burmans; Cog. see ကကါ and စကါ |
| ပကါရံ | name of a certain village, also a stream of that name. |
| ပကၢ် | from ကၢ် break, bend; <i>co.</i> ပကီၢ် as ပကီၢ်ပကၢ် break the way, as in introducing a young man to a young woman with a view to marriage; a break, as in the ascent of a mountain. Cog, စကၢ်, သကၢ် |
| ပကၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပကၢ် as ပကၢ်ပကၢ် sheer away, as in steering a |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | boat. |
| ပကး | <i>co.</i> ပကံး as ပကံးပကး twist, contort, <i>do.</i> Cog. စကး, တကး and သကး |
| ပကၤ | <i>co.</i> ပကၤၤ |
| ပကံၢ် | from ကံၢ် 1. Bend around, &c. <i>co.</i> ပကဲၣ် as ပကံၢ်ပကဲၣ် sheer off as in steering a boat. Cog. စကံၢ်, တကံၢ်, သကံၢ် |
| ပကံး | from ကံး constringe, contort, &c. 1. Twist; 2. with other roots, crooked in a twisted or contorted manner; an iron screw; an oblique or side motion. က့ၣ်ပကံး <i>co.</i> က့ၣ်ပကံးက့ၣ်ပကး def. 2. ထးပကံး 2. ဝံၣ်ပကံး <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ပကံးဝံၣ်ပကး 2. Cog. စကံး, တကံး and သကံး |
| ပကံးပကး | def. 1. |
| ပကံးပကုၣ် | bends and contortions, as the crawling of a snake. |
| ပကံးပကီၣ် | intertwisted, twined about each other. |
| ပကံးကံးပကံးကံး | <i>adv.</i> bodily contortions, as in native dancing. |
| ပကံးထီၣ် | screw up, drive a screw; ပကံးထီၣ်သး stretch up, run up tall as a plant in growing; stretch up one's self. |
| ပကံၣ် | , -ပကံၣ်ပကုၣ် same as ပကံးပကုၣ် |
| ပကၤၤ | <i>co.</i> ပကၤၤပကၤ 1. An unnatural manner, as စီၤပကၤၤ male has intercourse with male, commit sodomy; 2. with the term for love prefixed, incestuous, commit incest. အဲၣ်ပကၤၤ <i>co.</i> အဲၣ်ပကၤၤအဲၣ်ဒုၣ်လီၤ def. 2. Cog. ကကၤ from ကၤ |
| ပကုၣ် | see ပကံးပကုၣ် and ပကံၣ်ပကုၣ် |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | Cog. စကုဉ်, တကုဉ် and သကုဉ် see တကုဉ် |
| ပကူ | from ကူ full, complete, convex, &c. 1. A race, or kind; <i>co.</i> of the term for men or mankind; affixed to the term for dog, denotes one of foreign race; 2. Reduplicated, races, various races or nations. ထွဉ်ပကူ <i>co.</i> ထွဉ်ပကူထွဉ်ပကါ def. 1. Cog. စကူ, မကူ |
| ပကူပကူ | def. 2. as ပှကညီအိဉ်ဝဲပကူပကူလီၤ see ကလုဉ်ကလုဉ် |
| ပကူပကညီ | 1. men as such. |
| ပကုဉ် | not found except as a verb, first pers. plural. |
| ပကူဉ် | from ကူဉ် contract, draw together, &c. 1. Retch, as the stomach in nausea, have spasmodic contractions or griping as in the bowels; lay out all one's strength as in striking with a heavy instrument; 2. with the term for instrument to beat with. နီဉ်ပကူဉ် def. 2. Cog. စကူဉ်; တကူဉ်; သကူဉ် |
| ပကူဉ်ပကး | def. 1. ဟၢဖၢပကူဉ် 1. griping pain in the abdomen. |
| ပကူၤ | with the clenched fist, as သီပကူၤ strike, beat, with the fist. Cog. စကူၤ; တကူၤ; သကူၤ from ကူၤ |
| ပကဲဉ် | sheer off, as in steering a boat; with a <i>co.</i> appearances, which enable us to judge of a thing, indications; with a <i>co.</i> very crooked, tortuous, as a stream. Cog. စကဲဉ်; တကဲဉ်; သကဲဉ် from ကဲဉ် |
| ပကဲဉ်ပကဲဉ် | and ပကံၢ်ပကဲဉ် character, demeanor, conduct. def. ပကဲဉ်ပဝး and တကဲဉ်ပဝး def. ပကဲဉ်ပကိဉ် as က့ဉ်ပကဲဉ်ပကိဉ် <i>do.</i> |
| ပကိ | add together, combine, as several things, or things of several kinds; a freestone of a greyish white, soap-stone "steatite;" assemble, congregate, as people. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | ပရိပကိ def. Cog. စကိ; တကိ |
| ပကိပရူ | and ပကိပရိ def. add together. |
| ပကိကသံ | mix medicine. |
| ပကိ | name of a Taleing city, Pegu, Peguan, as ဆိပကိ a Peguan fowl, a very large kind. |
| ပကိ | 1. Lay across and upon, collate, compare to see if the two are of the same width or size; aim at, bring to a level in a direct line with, as in pointing a musket; 2. with other roots, splice, as timbers, tie the ends together, put together in order, one after another, (holding the articles in the hands,) as books, papers, bits of board. ယုပကိ def. 2. ထာပကိဖိ 2. ထိပကိ co. ထိပကိထိပကိ def. 2. ပကိပကိ see ပကိ |
| ပကိကွံ | def. 1. ပကိဃီ 1. ပကိထိ co. ပကိထိပကိထိ lay or place athwart, ပကိလီ lay down upon, as a block. |
| ပကိ | co. ပကိပကိ a horse-fly. |
| ပကိ | co. ပကိပကိ or ပကိပလီ the Burman race, Burmans, ပကိပယီ |
| ပကိ | co. ပကိပကိ and ပကိကွံ try, experiment, use means to know or understand a thing. တပကိတပကိ and လီပကိလီပကိ see ပကိ def. Cog. စကိ |
| ပကိ | co. ပကိ see ပကိပကိ |
| ပကျါ | co. ပကျါ |
| ပကျံး | obtuse, blunt, dull, as a point or edge. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | သမာ်ပကျံး <i>do</i> . Cog. မကျံး as သမာ်မကျံး <i>do</i> . |
| ပကျာ | <i>co</i> . ပကျာပကျါ a small species of onion, (from its even, full surface,) a leek, see ပသါ Cog. ကလာ; မကျာ |
| ပက္ခါ | and ပက္ခါချာ် see ကွါချာ် the green pigeon. Cog. စက္ခါ, တက္ခါ, သက္ခါ see ကွါ; နီပက္ခါဘံာ်ဘု Kar. Fab. No. 34. |
| ပက္ခိ | a large tree of the genus <i>Careya</i> , named in honor of Dr. Carey; <i>C. arborea</i> , (Maul.) |
| ပက္ခိ | a limulus or king-crab, or တက္ခိ a million; ကက္ခိ |
| ပခိာ် | the human head. |
| ပခိာ် | the human feet. |
| ပချး | <i>co</i> . ပချး |
| ပချး | <i>co</i> . ပချးပချး a quadrangular basket with a cover. |
| ပခွံ | name of a tree "producing a yellowish wood, slightly fragrant, used by the native women to perfume themselves." |
| ပခွံခံ | applied to the countenance, small eyes, features giving a dispirited, effeminate appearance. |
| ပခွာ်ပခွိာ် | see ခွာ် <i>adv.</i> with an irregular wriggling motion. |
| ပခွိာ် | <i>co</i> . ပခွာ် |
| ပဂံာ် | strain, filter; melt, fuse. Cog. စဂံာ်; မဂံာ်; ကမံာ်; ပံာ်; ကပံာ် |
| ပဂံာ် | same as ပဂံာ် see ပံာ် |
| ပဂီာ် | broad lobes of fat; also same as ပီာ် Cog. နီာ်; ပီာ် |
| ပဃာ် | <i>co</i> . ပဃာ်ပဃာ် cling the feet to the ground, as a horse in drawing a heavy load. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ပယး | as ကိးပယး cry aloud. |
| ပယံ | <i>co.</i> ပယံ |
| ပယဲ | try the edge of a tool as with the thumb nail, <i>ဖဲ့ do.</i> |
| ပစါ | <i>co.</i> ပနူ bruised, contused. |
| ပစါပဝါ | applied to things whose names are unknown, and which are considered as being of no particular importance, i.e. as having no connection with the persons speaking. |
| ပစါခဲ | <i>co.</i> ပစါခံပစါခဲ commencing a thing merely and not completing it; very inefficient, ပစံပစါ talking, indistinctly, so as not to be understood. |
| ပစါ | <i>co.</i> ပစိပ်ပစါ a bit of lead with something inscribed upon it, suspended to a person, as a charm to prevent illness. |
| ပစာ | <i>co.</i> ပစာ and ပစိာ |
| ပစးပစး | <i>adv.</i> sound made by chewing. Cog. တစး as တစိးတစး |
| ပစာ် | <i>co.</i> ပလွာ်ပစာ် and မလွာ်ပစာ် <i>adv.</i> neglect; aversion, or insincerity, hollow pretensions. |
| ပစၤ | <i>co.</i> ပစိၤ see ပစိၤပစၤ |
| ပစံ | <i>co.</i> ပစံပစါ see ပစါ |
| ပစံ | <i>co.</i> နှိပ်နှိပ် as နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစံ; နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစံ and နှိပ်နှိပ်ပစံ <i>do.</i> abuse, revile &c. |
| ပစါ် | <i>co.</i> ပရၢ as ပရၢပစါ် news, &c. |
| ပစၢ | a plant mentioned by the ancients and described as belonging to the ginger family ပသၢ |
| ပစၢလီၤဆဲး | a plant which bends to the earth and spreads from new roots. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ပစာဘိဉ်ဘု | ပစာထိဉ်ချူဉ်; ပစာလီၤဆဲး three varieties of the above plant. |
| ပစု | the human hand or arm. |
| ပစုၢ် | be energetic, do with dispatch; with other roots, <i>adv.</i> with energy, haste; urge a person who is in pain to be quiet, lest demons take advantage of an impatient spirit. ပစုၢ်ပတုၤ; ပစုၢ်ကစွါ; ပစုၢ်ကစွါက့ၤ Cog. ကစုၢ်, တစုၢ်, သစုၢ်, ပစုၢ် see စုၢ် |
| ပစူး | in love matters, make or forward a match; put together things to see if they are of equal size, and the like. |
| ပစူးကွၢ် | see ပစူးဃီၤ <i>co.</i> ပစူးဃီၤပစးဃီၤ <i>do.</i> see စူး def. 5. |
| ပစုဉ်ထီဉ် | see ကယဲး |
| ပစူၤ | taper, converge, tend to a point; ကစူၤနူ <i>adv. do.</i> ပစူၤထီဉ်အသးဆူအခိဉ်ပစူၤနူတလူၢ် see စူၢ် |
| ပစု | see ပစိဉ်ပစု loathe. |
| ပစုၢ် | same as ပစံၢ် which see, also, <i>co.</i> နုဉ်ဖွဉ် |
| ပစဲၢ် | <i>do. co.</i> နုဉ်ဖွဉ် see ပစံၢ် and abuse, &c. |
| ပစဲၣ် | chop up as mince meat; with the affix, for try, do slightly, partially, in eating, bite into a thing to test its taste; in coloring red, put lime with the coloring matter to test the redness. ပစဲၣ်ပစဲၣ်, ပစဲၣ်ကွၢ် Cog. ကစဲၣ်; ကျီပစဲၣ် see ပစိၣ် |
| ပစိၣ် | add to, so as to lengthen, heighten, &c. 1. Splice, an additional bit, <i>co.</i> of the term for putting one thing on another; 2. with other roots, upheld, raised, a raised spot, platform, seat, throne, and the like. ထီပစိၣ် def. 1; ဒီပစိၣ် 2; လၢ်ပစိၣ် and လီၢ်ပစိၣ်ခး; |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | အပစ် place of junction; throne. Cog. ကစ်, ပစ်, သစ် |
| ပစ်ပစ် | def. 1; ပစ်ခဲ 2; ပစ်ပစ်ခဲ def. 1. |
| ပစ်: | co. ပစ် intused, bruised; meet with. |
| ပစ်ပစ် | adv. with loathing, as in eating without appetite; in a nibbling, carping manner. |
| ပစ် | co. ပစ်တံလံ mosquito; ပစ်နီ common do.; ပစ်ထီခိန် and "ပစ်ထီစု" the long-legged or crane mosquito. |
| ပစ် | 1. Try, tempt, experiment upon ပစ်ပစ် co. glutinous rice; 2. try, circumvent, in a good or bad sense; the fruit of trial, which according to Karen tradition, is the same as the fruit of the tree of knowledge of good and evil, the test of obedience given to our first parents. လှပစ် def. 2. သပ်ပစ် and သပ်ပစ်သပ် 2; ပစ်ပစ် see ပစ် the temptation fruit. |
| ပစ်ကွန် | def. 1. ပစ်ပစ် do. |
| ပစ် | co. ပစ်ပစ် a kind of charm or amulet, see ပစ် |
| ပစ်ထီခိန် | co. ပစ်ထီခိန်ပစ်ထီခိန် offer devotions to demons. |
| ပစ် | co. ပစ်ပစ် dew, see ပစ် def. 12; ပစ်ပစ် dew flower, or tuberose. Cog. ကစ်, တစ် |
| ပစ်ထံ | co. ပစ်ထံပစ်နီ dew, ပစ်ဖးခိန် heavy do. |
| ပစ်သက | frost. |
| ပစ်ပစ် | co. ပစ်လိန်ပစ်ပစ် our king, the king. |
| ပစ် | co. ပစ် divide, disperse. |
| ပစ် | co. ပစ်ပစ် divided and scattered. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ပဆုန် | Malay. |
| ပဆူးပကျါ | among us. |
| ပဆဲ | <i>co.</i> တရိုး as တရိုးပဆဲ sticking out in a rough manner, as hair, shreds, &c. Cog. ကဆဲ and မဆဲ see တရိုးမဆဲ |
| ပညါ | <i>co.</i> ပညါ highlands, mountain-tops. Cog. ကညါ |
| ပညဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပညဉ်ပညဉ် benumbed, paralyzed, see ညဉ် def. 8, also <i>co.</i> ပညိဉ် Cog. သညဉ် |
| ပညာ | <i>co.</i> ပညာပညါ high land, mountain ridges, same as ပယာ with ဘု prefixed, a high staging from the top of which grain is poured down to winnow it. |
| ပညူ | , -သီးပညူ see ပညိ |
| ပညဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပညဉ် |
| ပညိ | same as ပညာ Cog. သညိ, သီးပညိ and သီးပညူ a scandent shrub, (Maul.) |
| ပညိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပညိဉ်ပညဉ် point at, as with the finger, make direct towards, as a snake or other animal towards a hole, aim at, as with a musket or cross bow; 2. with a prefix, a species of wild dog, jackal or wolf; the whistling dog in a Karen Fable. ထွန်ပညိဉ် def. 2. Cog. ကညိဉ် from ညိဉ် |
| ပညိဉ်နု | thrust or aim the end of a thing; a snake in Kar. Fab. which thrust his head into the fire and it became red, then his tail; and they are red unto this day. |
| ပညီ | <i>co.</i> to the term for glutinous rice; <i>co.</i> to the term for meaning, interpretation. ပအံပညီ see အခီပညီ and အခီပယီ |
| ပညွ | same as ပယွ treat with severity, abuse as an object of hate. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ပညွဲတရး | <i>do.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်ပညွဲတရးပသးလာ်ပုၤလာ်ပသးဟ့ၣ်အီၤလီၤ we like to take revenge on those whom we hate. |
| ပတရၤ | laud, praise; ပတြၤ <i>do.</i> ; ဖံးထီၣ်ပတရၤ <i>do.</i> |
| ပတဝဲၣ် | the Tavoy Karens, or those who worship demons in distinction from other sects which do not. |
| ပတိ | <i>co.</i> ပတိ |
| ပတၢ် | quicksilver, ပတၢ်ပတြၤ <i>do.</i> ; <i>co.</i> ပတၢ် |
| ပတၢ် | see ခါပတၢ် and ကဟ် over-step; ပတၢ်ပတၢ် see ပတၢ် |
| ပတး | <i>co.</i> ပတူ and of ပတူး |
| ပတၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတိၤ trot, ကသ့ၣ်ပတိၤ horse trots. |
| ပတံ | intreat, implore; လ့ပတံ <i>do.</i> Cog. တတံ from တံ |
| ပတံကညး | and ပတံပရး and လ့ပတံဘိကညး <i>do.</i> with prostration, as in worship. |
| ပတု | <i>co.</i> ပလုပတု in a hurried manner, hastily, heedlessly. Cog. မလုမတု see တု def. 3. |
| ပတုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပတုၣ်ပတိၢ် 1. Stop, bring up, break the force of, stop a boat; stop blood, generally by a charm; 2. qualifying the term for shed, tent, &c. a temporary stopping place. ဒဲပတုၣ် def. 2. |
| ပတုၣ်ပတၢ် | def. 1. ပတုၣ်မံပတုၣ်ဂဲၤ stop to sleep. |
| ပတူပတး | in a hurried, hasty, heedless manner; from တူ |
| ပတူး | 1. Collate, compare one thing with another, compare one's self to, affect to be like; name of a tree "embracing several species of Barringtonia;" 2. with the term for make prefixed, make like, pattern after. မၤပတူး and မၤပတူးကွၢ် def. 2. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ပတူး | a plant, med. for dysentery. |
| ပတူးကွန် | compare things to see if they are alike. |
| ပတူးပတား | same as ပတူး |
| ပတုၤ | 1. Motion, convulse, shake, by irregular spasms, as a fish thrown out of the water; <i>co.</i> of the term for haste, hurry; 2. with other roots; a scorpion, from its striking with its tail; snap with the thumb and finger; a wild plant of the arum family. ခုၣ်ပတုၤ def. 2. Cog. ကတုၤ; တုၤ; သတုၤ |
| ပတုၤချဲး | def. 1. <i>co.</i> ပတုၤ, ပတိၤ 1. Convulse; a scorpion. |
| ပတိၢ် | lean against for support, trust or depend on; take refuge in, as a means of refuge, adhere to, trust in a person of power or influence. |
| ပတိၢ်ပတိၢ် | see ပတိၢ်-သး, ပတိၢ်ထီၣ်ပရံၣ်ထီၣ်-သး and Cog. ကတိၢ်, သတိၢ် |
| ပတဲၤ | strike or smack together the lips in eating, to try the taste of a thing. |
| ပတဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတဲၤပတဲၤ, ပတဲၤကွၢ်, ပတဲၤကွၢ်လၢပျံၤနီၣ်စ့ၤ <i>do.</i> smock with the end of the tongue. |
| ပတိ | and ပတိလိ-သး bow the body to, as to any work or employment; do with energy or close application; urge, set on as dogs. |
| ပတိပတိ | <i>do.</i> see တိ def. 4. Cog. ပတိကျဲး |
| ပတိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပတိၣ် as စံၣ်ပတိၣ်ခါပတိၣ် leap over, transgress; Cog. တတိၣ်, သတိၣ် |
| ပတိၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတုၤ |
| ပတိၢ် | a sudden change or break in the regular course of a thing or events; 1. <i>co.</i> to the term for register, catalogue, census; <i>co.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>of the term for stop, break, as the progress of a boat, the flowing of blood, &c.; notch, as a tree in order to climb it; a shoulder, forming a notch or break.</p> <p>2. with other roots, promote, set up; အဆာအပတီၢ် a break, junction, juncture, drop or fall partly down with a sudden jog, have a jog or break; a steep bank; a time or season.</p> <p>ကဟုပတီၢ် def. 2. အဆာအပတီၢ် 2. gen.</p> <p>အဆာအကတီၢ်; ဒဲပတီၢ် <i>co.</i> ဒဲပတုၣ် see ပတုၣ်; ပတုၣ်ပတီၢ် 1. see ပတုၣ်; ဝဲပတီၢ် 1. လီၤပတီၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤပတီၢ်လီၤပတၢ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကတီၢ် which see.</p> |
| ပတီၢ်ထီၣ်အသး | commence, begin to prevail, as a rumor, a prevailing sickness, or any new state of things. |
| ပတီၢ်ပတၢ် | same as ပတီၢ် |
| ပတီၣ်မဲၣ် | med. for dysentery. |
| ပတီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတီၤပတၢ် trot as a horse, the allusion is to the jolting motion, cause to trot, as in riding. Cog. see the root. |
| ပတြၢ | <i>co.</i> ပသံး a finger-ring, and of ပတြၢ Cog. ကတြၢ, သတြၢ |
| ပတြၢၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတြၢၤပတြၢ or စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢၤ and စံးထီၣ်ပတြၢၤလီၤ laud, praise. |
| ပတြၢၤ | see ကယဲး |
| ပတုံၤ | <i>co.</i> ပတုံၤပယဲၤ from တုံၤ bend, bow, &c. applied to vegetation, luxuriant, flourishing, applied to bowing and other gesticulations, gracefully. Cog. see the root. |
| ပထီ | flay, peel up, by passing the knife under the skin, commingle as salt and fresh water; charm, use. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | Cog. ကထိ see ထိ def. 3. |
| ပထိကွံ | def. 1. ပထိစို and ပထိစို def. 3.; ပထိပထိ |
| ပထိ: | <i>co.</i> ပထိဘိဘိ beans and peas generally of the genus Phaseolus. |
| ပထိကရိ | the Carob-bean; Luke xv. 16. |
| ပထိခွန်လီ | the ground bean or pea-nut, "Arachis hypogea." |
| ပထိချုံ | the bean fruit in distinction from the plant, pod, &c. |
| ပထိဆိ | an early kind of bean. |
| ပထိနီကု | the stick-bean, a very hard kind. |
| ပထိဘု | the kind of bean usually planted by Karens in their paddy fields. |
| ပထိဘွန် | the husk or pod of the bean. |
| ပထိဘိဘိ | a generic name for beans. |
| ပထိလး | <i>co.</i> ပထိလးပထိလး the purple, or black bean. |
| ပထိသန် | fruit of the bean plant. |
| ပထိသူ | same as ပထိလး |
| ပထိသွန် | the wood-bean; Indian horse-radish, Moringa. |
| ပထိသွန်ဖိထိကိ: | a leguminous tree, "Agate grandiflora." |
| ပထိဟိန်ခိန် | Manilla root, earth-bean, or pea-nut. |
| ပထိ | see ပထိ |
| ပထြိန် | a plant with a monadelphous flower, <i>co.</i> ပထြိ |
| ပထြိ | <i>co.</i> ပထြိပထြိ have atony or numbness. |
| ပဒ: | see ဒ: def. 3. name of a tree; <i>co.</i> fleeing away or slinking into some corner; <i>co.</i> to the term for load, as loading a boat, ပဒပဒ; |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | နီၣ်ပဒး same as နီၣ်တဒး see တဒး def. 3. Cog. ကဒး, တဒး, သဒး see ဒး the root. |
| ပဒးစီး | a tree with a wide leaf. |
| ပဒးနီၣ် | a plant. |
| ပဒးပဒး | and ပဒးပဒီး name of a tree. |
| ပဒၣ် | co. ပဒၣ် |
| ပဒၣ | the young shoots or sprouts that grow out of a living stump. |
| ပဒၣပဒး | see ပဒး Cog. ကဒၣ, တဒၣ see ဒၣ def. 2. |
| ပဒၣး | load, as an animal of burden, cart, boat, &c. တၢ်ပဒၣး co. တၢ်ပဒၣးတၢ်ပဒး a load, or the materials of do., a cargo. Cog. ကဒၣး from ဒၣး |
| ပဒၣ် | co. ပဒၣ်ပဒၣ် swell, enlarge as certain plants in putting forth new leaves. |
| ပဒၣ်ထီၣ် | do. Cog. ကဒၣ် from ဒၣ် |
| ပဒူ | from ဒူ bruised, contused, as from a blow; ဝုပဒူ co. ဝုပဒူတၢ်ပစိး beat one until his flesh is bruised and swelled into ridges. |
| ပဒူး | (Tav. ပထူး) name of a tree, "genus Barringtonia." Cog. ကဒူး, တဒူး, သဒူး from ဒူး |
| ပဒ့ | in a trap, the part which on being liberated, lets the trap spring, the trigger. Cog. ကဒ့, တဒ့, သဒ့ from ဒ့, ထးပဒ့ any iron used as a trigger, ramrod. see ထးပဒ့ |
| ပဒ့ၣ် | co. ပဒ့ၣ်ပဒီ or ပဒ့ၣ်ပဒီၣ် or ပဒ့ၣ်ဟးဆဲး avoid, shun, turn aside from. Cog. ကဒ့ၣ်, တဒ့ၣ်, သဒ့ၣ် from ဒ့ၣ် |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ပဲ | <i>co.</i> ပဲပဲ small species of deer, chevrotain. Cog. ကဲ, တဲ, သဲ from ခဲ |
| ပဲလီနီသမည် | title of Kar. Fab. No. 88. |
| ပဲး | <i>co.</i> ပဲး |
| ပဲး | <i>co.</i> ပဲး |
| ပဲး | 1. Contraction of ပုး a ruler, magistrate, chief, governor; <i>co.</i> of the term for shun, avoid; <i>affix.</i> in a loose, bulky bundle, or manner; 2. with other roots, a protecting power, overruling providence. တံပဲးပဲး def. 2. တံပဲးပဲး <i>do.</i> ; ယုပဲး <i>co.</i> ယုပဲးယုပဲး see ပဲး def. 6. Cog. ကဲး from ပဲး |
| ပဲးပု | def. 1. ပဲးပဲ see def. 2. and ပဲး def. 6. |
| ပဲးပဲ | def. 1. ပဲးပဲ def. 1. |
| ပဲးပဲး | a great ruler, a governor, chief magistrate, etc. |
| ပဲးပဲး | the governor's son; principal star in one of the constellations. |
| ပဲး | <i>co.</i> ပဲး 2. <i>co.</i> ပဲး <i>affix.</i> for a mere screen; for tying up a mat or other things in a bundle; a temporary screen. ပဲးပဲး def. ပဲးပဲး, ပဲးပဲး see ပဲး, ယုပဲး tie up in a bundle; Cog. ကဲ, တဲ, သဲ from ပဲး |
| ပဲးကဲ | <i>co.</i> ပဲးပဲ same as ယုပဲးတံပဲးပဲး |
| ပဲး | <i>co.</i> ပဲး |
| ပဲး | <i>co.</i> ပဲးပဲး or ပဲးပဲးပဲး or ပဲးပဲး a buffalo, <i>co.</i> of other roots, as ပဲး as တံပဲးတံပဲး see ပဲး ပဲးပဲး see ပဲး; |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | ပိၵ်းပၵ်း and ပိၵ်းပၵ်း the buffalo; သးပၵ်းသးပၵ်း see ပၵ်း; ဖိၵ်းယဲၵ်း Kar. Fab. No. 128. |
| ပၵ်းကဟံ | a small species of buffalo. |
| ပၵ်းမံ | the wild buffalo. |
| ပၵ်းဒါ | the tame buffalo. |
| ပၵ်းမုၵ်း | a large species of buffalo, see မုၵ်း and မံ |
| ပၵ်း | a short time, few moments, ပိၵ်း <i>do</i> . တပၵ်း and တပိၵ်းတပၵ်း one ပၵ်း; တပၵ်း, ခံပၵ်း one or two ပၵ်း |
| ပၵ်းပၵ်း | and ပၵ်းပၵ်း and မၵ်းမၵ်း adv. things which are fat and sleek. |
| ပၵ်း | 1. Whip, chastise with a switch; <i>co.</i> to the term for horn in its figurative signification, powerful, strong, forcible; hence, 2. an intensive to verbs, as thoroughly, completely, &c.; firmly. ပၵ်းပၵ်း def. 1. ကျဲပၵ်း <i>co.</i> ကျဲပၵ်းကျဲပၵ်း 2. လၢပၵ်း <i>co.</i> လၢပၵ်းလၢပၵ်း 2. နိၵ်းပၵ်း 2. Cog. စၵ်း, တၵ်း, မၵ်း, သၵ်း from နၵ်း |
| ပၵ်း | <i>co.</i> ပၵ်း as <i>co.</i> လၢပၵ်းလၢပၵ်း Cog. မၵ်း as လၢမၵ်းလၢမၵ်း |
| ပၵ်း | 1. Trade, traffic, buy and sell for gain; the oil bag of a bird or fowl, hence with a <i>co.</i> adv. in fat condition, as fat of a person or animal; 2. with other roots, title of Kar. Fab. No. 58. ပိၵ်းပၵ်း def. 2; ပိၵ်းပၵ်း 2; ကံပၵ်း def. 1. Cog. ကံပၵ်း; တံပၵ်း; သံပၵ်း see နံပၵ်း |
| ပၵ်းတၢ်ကၢ | def. 1; မၢပၵ်းတၢ်ကၢ <i>do</i> . |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ပနံနံ | 1. See နံနံ heavily, clumsily. |
| ပနံဖိ | trader, merchant. |
| ပနာ | <i>co.</i> ပနာပန 1. The sections or intervals between joints, bends, &c. of things; mark off into sections at certain distances; 2. with other roots, bend into short elbows or angles, num. affix, a reach, section, &c. ပနပနာ def. 1; ကွပ်ဆဲးပနာ 2; တီပနာ Cog. ကနာ; သနာ |
| ပနာဂီ၊ ပနာသူ | paint with stripes or sections of red and black. |
| ပနာ် | <i>co.</i> ပနာ်ပနာ applied to the mind, be devoted to, or absorbed in something agreeable, as any thing habitual; become proud, self-important, self-willed, as a child from over-indulgence. သးပနာ်သးပနာ် def. 1. Cog. ကနာ် from နာ် see also ပနီ |
| ပနူ | <i>co.</i> ပနူပနာ make invidious comparisons, as in comparing a person to a dog, a fool, &c. Cog. ကနူ, တနူ, သနူ |
| ပနူင် | see နူင် def. 3. and the Cog. of ကနူင်, ဖံးပနူင် <i>co.</i> ဖံးပနူင်တိပနူင် pattern after. Cog. ကနူင်, တနူင်, သနူင် |
| ပနူ၁ | rise in a ridge or blotch, as the skin from a blow with a stick. တီပနူင်တီပနာ် beat until ridges or blotches are produced. Cog. ကနူ၁, တနူ၁, သနူ၁ |
| ပနူ၁ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပနူ၁ထီၣ်ပနာ်ထီၣ် def. |
| ပန့ | <i>co.</i> ပနာ as ပနာပန့ see ပနာ Cog. ကန့, တန့, သန့ |
| ပန့၁ | <i>co.</i> ပနာ၁; ကျ့၁ပန့၁ same as ကျ့မနာ၁ and န့၁ |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ပနဲ | <i>co.</i> ပနဲပကါ or ပနဲပကး or ပနဲသကး a wax-candle. Cog. ကနဲ; အပနဲ and အပနဲလီၤ customary place of feeding, a pasture &c. |
| ပနဲတၢ | a large candle. |
| ပနဲပျံ | <i>co.</i> ပနဲအလဲ the wick of a candle. |
| ပနဲပျံ | <i>co.</i> ပနဲမိၣ်ထံပျံ the running down or weeping of a candle; if a candle near a sick person thus 'weep,' it is said to be a sign that the person will die. |
| ပနဲအခီၣ် | a candle-stick, any thing used for the purpose. |
| ပနဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပနဲၣ်ပနဲၣ် and ထးပနဲၣ် a nail; ပနဲၣ်စဲ a peg; ပနဲၣ်လၢၣ် fasten with a nail or peg. Cog. ကနဲၣ်, သနဲၣ် |
| ပနီ | Pgho, same as နီၣ်ဘျူး a sling. |
| ပနီၣ်ပနီၣ် | a disease, sickness. |
| ပနီ | <i>co.</i> ပနီပနီ and ပနီကျဲ the lime tree, ပနီကျဲသၣ် see သိဘျီသၣ် fruit of <i>do.</i> Cog. ကနီ, သနီ |
| ပနီၣ် | be in ridges, or breaks with high and low places, as in waves in mountains, be in breaks; တပနီၣ်တပနီၣ် ridge after ridge; လီၤပနီၣ် def. Cog. ကနီၣ်, တနီၣ်, သနီၣ် |
| ပနီၣ် | mark, distinguish by some mark or sign; regard with particular attention for future recollection; treat with some particular attention; confer some token of preference, as a young man to a young woman, whom he wishes to marry. လှူပနီၣ်ဒံပနီၣ် 'the marked pumpkin,' a figurative phrase denoting a female who is engaged; ပံၣ်ပနီၣ် mark, as a tree with an axe. Cog. ကနီၣ်, တနီၣ်, သနီၣ် |
| ပနီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပနီၤပနီၤ or ပနီၤပနီၤ swell as the surface in raised |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>blotches.</p> <p>Cog. ကနီၤ, စနီၤ, တနီၤ, သနီၤ; ညိးပနီၤ see နီၤ</p> |
| ပနွဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပနွဲၣ်စခိး the jack-tree, ပနွဲၣ်သၣ် fruit of <i>do.</i> |
| ပနွဲၣ်ပနွဲၣ် | <i>do.</i> see နွဲၣ် Cog. ကနွဲၣ်; တနွဲၣ် |
| ပဘး | <i>co.</i> ပစီၣ် |
| ပဘူးပတံၣ် | <p>our relatives, and near friends;</p> <p>ပဘူးဘူးနီၣ်စၢ် our more distant but real relatives, nephews, nieces, cousins, &c.</p> |
| ပမုၣ်ကနီၤ | <p><i>co.</i> ပမုၣ်ခိၣ်ပမုၣ်ကနီၣ် our unmarried ladies.</p> <p>ပမုၣ်ကနီၤပဖိသၣ်ခွါ unmarried gentlemen and ladies.</p> |
| ပယါ | <i>co.</i> ပယၢ |
| ပယၢ် | <i>co.</i> သမူ as တၢ်သမူတၢ်ပယၢ် a charm, amulet, incantation. |
| ပယၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပယံၣ် |
| ပယၢ | <p><i>co.</i> ပယိၣ်ပယၢ from ယၢ stretch forth as the arm; applied to seeking, extend the search here and there, all about, seek in all directions; applied to companies, spread, scatter; <i>co.</i> to the term for sea-dragon.</p> <p>ပယိၣ်ပယၢ as ဃုပယိၣ်ပယၢ and ဟ်ဃုအသးပယိၣ်ပယၢ def.</p> <p>ပယိၤပယၢ see def. ပယံၣ်ပယံၣ် Cog. ကယၢ, သယၢ</p> |
| ပယံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပယံၣ်ပယံၣ် charge with fault, blame, accuse, scorn, repudiate. |
| ပယၢ | <i>co.</i> ပယၢပယါ highlands, flat or table-lands on the tops of mountains; summit of a mountain; the dividing ridge of a mountainous chain. |
| ပယၢအတူၣ် | the highest peak of a summit. Cog. ကယၢ |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ပယူ | guide, direct, as to a place or person, ပယူလီၤ <i>do</i> . |
| ပယုၣ် | and ပယုၣ်နုး a long-protracted sound as made at a single breath; reduplicated, adv. with a subdued, pathetic, protracted sound as in importunate prayer; with a <i>co.</i> stringy, ropy, as viscid liquids; fibrous, or having long slender fibers, as the hair hangs down; with a num. prefix, continually. တယုၣ်လီၤ and တပယုၣ်လီၤထီၣ်ဘိ and တဘိယုၣ်လီၤ continually, unceasingly. Cog. ကယုၣ် |
| ပယုၣ်နုး | , ပယုၣ်ပယုၣ်, ပယုၣ်ပယဲၤ see ပယုၣ် |
| ပယံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပယံၣ် |
| ပယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပယိၣ် |
| ပယိၤ | <i>co.</i> ပယိၤပယိၤ sea-dragon, a fabulous monster generally represented as in the shape of a serpent, but capable of assuming various forms; <i>co.</i> of the term for alligator, Title of Kar. Fab. No. 95 and 140. Cog. ကယိၤ, သယိၤ |
| ပယိၤဂံၣ်တၢ် | see ဂံၣ်, ပယိၤတိၤသူ and ပယိၤတိၤသူလိၣ် see တိၤ def. 5. ပယိၤပြီၣ်ထီၣ်ထံ denotes the bubbling or spouting up of water out of the earth, as a boiling spring, ပယိၤမၤ see ဟ်ယိၤမၤ |
| ပယိၤ | <i>co.</i> ခိ as အခိပယိၤ the purport, meaning, signification. |
| ပယိၤကူၣ်ပယိၤသဲ | title of Kar. Fab. Fab. No. 42. |
| ပယိၤ | or ပံၤယိၤ the Burman race, Burman. |
| ပယွဲ | <i>co.</i> ပယွဲပရး abuse, treat with abuse or severity, hence <i>co.</i> of the term for persecute, revile, treat with scorn. <i>co.</i> နုၣ်နုၣ်ပယွဲ see နုၣ်နုၣ်; ပညွဲ same as ပယွဲ |

| | |
|-------|--|
| ပယွဲ | same as ကယွဲ see Dic.; trail or tend downward in an oblique direction; the marks and stripes on a tiger described by this term; the term is repeated with the numeral one prefixed where the stripes are many, stripe after stripe; the term is also applied to a mountain ridge which slopes down to the plain. ကံဉ်တပယွဲတပယွဲ; တံဉ်ပယွဲ def. 1. |
| ပရိ | , -ဝံဉ်ပရိအူပစိ, ဝံဉ်တပံအူပရိ, ဝံဉ်တပါအူပရိ, ဝံဉ်ပစံအူပရံ, ဝံဉ်ပရံအူပရိ a mystical formula used over the sick to dispel the influences which cause disease; spread, disperse, as a collection of anything; spread as ink on bad paper; with <i>affix.</i> in a scattered manner. ဝံဉ်တပံအူပရိ use the formula, see ပရိ; ပရိပရိ; ပရိဆံဉ်ပရိဆဲ Cog. ကရိ; စရိ; ဖြိ; တရိ; ကြိ; ပြိ; သရိ |
| ပရး | <i>co.</i> ပယွဲ, ပတံ and ပအံး Cog. see ကရး |
| ပရံ | small, minute, used in the formula of ပရိ Cog. ကရံ; ကြံ; ပြံ; ကြိ; တရံ, စရံ |
| ပရံဉ် | a prefix to the term for tangled, as ပရံဉ်ဘံဘုဉ် snarled, intertangled, complicated. Cog. ကရံဉ်; ကြံဉ်; စရံဉ်; ဖြံဉ်; တရံဉ်; ကြံဉ်; သရံဉ် |
| ပရံဉ် | adhesive, as clay; apply an adhesive substance, as clay to the cracks in a boat; with a <i>co. adv.</i> sound made by walking or working in clay; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> in allusion to catching the feet against things, stumbling and falling in walking. ပရံဉ်တံဉ် apply, clay &c. see ပရံဉ်ပရံဉ်ပရံဉ်ပရံဉ်; ပရံဉ်ပရံဉ် as ယံးပရံဉ်ပရံဉ် Cog. တရံဉ်; ကြံဉ်; ပြံဉ် |
| ပရံး | affixed, 1. Round about; taken with the prefix, depressed round about, as anything, by some |

| | |
|-------|---|
| | <p>depressing force; 2. with a prefix, the sound made by crushing a basket and the like; reduplicated the peeping sounds made by the sparrows; name of a formula or charm used by Burmans. ပရုံးရုံး def. 2; တကုံးပရုံး and သကုံးပရုံး def. 1. သရုံးကလင် 2. Cog. ကရုံး; စရုံး; ဖြီး; တရုံး; တြီး; ပြီး</p> |
| ပရၢ | <p>co. ပရၢပစၢ် and တၢ်ပရၢ news, report. Cog. ကရၢ; တြၢ; ပြၢ; တရၢ</p> |
| ပရၢး | <p>co. ပရၢးပရး the citron-tree, ပရၢးသၣ် the fruit of <i>do</i>. co. ခၢး as လၢ်ခၢးလၢ်ပရၢး same as လၢ်ဒၣ်အခၢး see ခၢး</p> |
| ပရူၢ် | <p>co. ပကိ</p> |
| ပရူၣ် | <p>one after another in close succession; with a prefix set posts one after another closely; name of a stick used as a tally in counting, generally broken instead of notched, each break counts one. လၢ်ပရူၣ် Cog. ကရူၣ်; ကြူၣ်; တရူၣ်; သရူၣ်; မရူၣ်</p> |
| ပရူး | <p>co. ပရူးပရး any whitish, flaky, powdery or friable substance, which collects on other bodies; camphor; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> energetically, forcibly, with effect, as when several persons unite their energies in work. မၤတၢ်ပရူး Cog. ကရူး; ကြူး; ဖြူး; တြူး; ပြူး; သရူး; သြူး</p> |
| ပရူၢ် | <p>co. ပရူၢ်ပရၢ် and ပြူၢ် Yay Karens, a sect distinguished by their not making sacrifices of animals to the Nats.</p> |
| ပရဲ | <p>co. ပတၢ် as ပတၢ်ပရဲ also ပတၢ်ပရဲ trust in, lean upon.</p> |
| ပရဲၢ် | <p>a kind of silk of changeable colors, made by the Siamese; with a prefix, a kind of hobgoblin, produced from the skulls of persons who died a violent death.</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ပရဲကံင် | see ပရဲ <i>co.</i> ပရဲကံင်သီသိင် a fine kind of ပရဲ <i>do.</i> silk made by the Chinese, တဲပရဲ Cog. ကရဲ, ကြဲ, သရဲ, သြဲ |
| ပရိ | <i>co.</i> ပကိ as ပကိပရိ see ပကိ and ရိ the root. |
| ပရဲ | <i>co.</i> ပတိ trust in, lean upon; profit, gain, as in traffic. |
| ပလိ | <i>co.</i> ပလီ as ပလီပလိ a bottle. |
| ပလ် | <i>co.</i> ပလ်ခိးစါခိး an arrow; dismiss, let go, remit, forgive; announce, promulge, as an order or command. Cog. ကလ်, ပလ်, တလ် |
| ပလ် | tend downward, trickle down, as tears; in making garments, sew stripes of red down the shoulders; <i>co.</i> of the term for bore or pierce, as with an awl; with the same <i>co.</i> wring, twist, contort the body. ပလ်ပလ် Cog. ကလ်; ချ်; သလ်; ပျ်; ကပျ်; စပျ်; သပျ် |
| ပလါ | 1. Drive a chisel, mortise with a chisel; with the term for iron prefixed, a chisel; 2. with other roots, a species of fish; have heaviness and confused pain in the head, supposed to be caused by departed parents; a species of wild plantain. ညှပ်ပလါ <i>co.</i> နှပ်ပလါညှပ်ပလါ def. 2. ဘှပ်ပလါ 2. ယ်ပလါ <i>co.</i> ယ်ပလါယ်ပလါ 2. see ပျါ and လါ |
| ပလံ | <i>co.</i> ပလံပလံ 1. Pierce, bore, as with an awl or pointed iron, the allusion is to the kind of motion employed; wring, twist, writhe, contort the body as when in pain; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> clumsy, waddling in motion and gait; bedaubed, soiled, dirty, as persons who neglect bathing; an awl, piercer. ပလံပလံ def. 1. and 2. ပလံပလံ 2. ထးပလံ 2. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Cog. ကလံး; ကျံး; တလံး, ပျံး; သလံး |
| ပလံး | <p>1. Twist together as two or more thongs; twist or wring to a kink, as a wet cloth to expel the water;</p> <p>2. with other roots, get a thing from a person by over-begging it, as if forcing or wringing it from him; same as def. 1.</p> <p>ပလံးဖိ def. 2. ဘံပလံး</p> <p>Cog. ကျံး; ကလံး; ချံး; ပျံး; ဖျံး; ဘျံး; သလံး</p> |
| ပလံး | <p>, ပျံး fear; a string, rope;</p> <p>ဘုပလံး see ဘုပလံး pick off as fruit one by one.</p> <p>Cog. ကလံး; ကျံး; ပျံး; သလံး</p> |
| ပလာ | <p>co. ပလာပလံး injure another in interest or reputation;</p> <p>1. Destroy one's property;</p> <p>2. with the term for thing prefixed; something injurious; a malicious foe which deceives one to his ruin, the devil နှိပ်ပလာ</p> |
| ပလာသားစး | <p>def. 1. ပလာဟးဂီ def. 1.</p> <p>တပ်ပလာ co. တပ်ပလာတပ်ပလံး 2.</p> |
| ပလား | co. ပလားပမိန် cause ပလာ reason, design; said to be used as the term to injure, &c. |
| ပလုပတု | in a hasty, hurried manner, heedlessly. Cog. မလုမတု |
| ပလုာ် | <p>co. ပလုာ်ပလံး</p> <p>1. Bathe, wash with charmed or consecrated water; in the mid. voc. used figuratively as a co. to the term for baptism;</p> <p>2. Reduplicated, in a overrunning manner, as the exuding of serous matter from a sore; in an over luxuriant manner, as luxuriant vegetation where the branches hang down from weight.</p> <p>ထံပလုာ် charmed water; ပလံးပလုာ် see ပလံး</p> <p>Cog. တလုာ်; ကျုာ်; ပျုာ်; တဖျုာ်; သဖျုာ်; ကပျုာ်;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | သလှ် |
| ပလှ်ပလှ် | def. 2. ပလှ်ပလှ်ပလီပလီ 2. ပျှ်ပျှ်ပျီပျီ <i>do.</i> |
| ပလှ် | prominent, conspicuous, by being convex, elevated, or otherwise; applied to an ulcer with elevated edges; so a well-trodden road; with an affix, raised, made prominent, as a mat spread over a log; name of a fish, which from the whiteness of its scales is conspicuous in the water. ပလှ်ကူထီၣ်, ပလှ်ခၣ်, ကျဲလီၤစ့ၤလှ်မးလီၤ Cog. ကလှ်; ကျှ်; ပျှ်; တပျှ်; တလှ်; သလှ် |
| ပလှ် | <i>co.</i> ပလှ်ပလှ် ribbed, marked, or striped around in short sections; repeated with the num. one with cross stripes, in a ribbed manner; cut in two, sever as a log, cut around; with a prefix, name of a fish, so called from its being striped across the back. ပလှ်တၢ်ကွံၣ်; တပလှ်တပလှ်; ဘၢပလှ် Cog. ကလှ်; ကျှ်; ပျှ်; တလှ် |
| ပလှ် | seize, lay hold of with force; a netting-needle, affix, used to qualify the term for clear, as clear water, in the signification of expansive; dodge about as fish in the water. ဆုံပလှ် Cog. ကလှ်; ကျှ်; တလှ်; ပျှ်; တပျှ်; သပျှ်; သလှ် |
| ပလှ် | 1. With a prefix for shed, fall, drop off, as fruit, one by one; the tongue; 2. with other roots, shells of the "Helix and Vitrina genera," pick, pluck, as fruit one by one, def. 1; <i>co.</i> of the term for fall, as fruit when the tree is shaken. ကၢ်ပလှ် see ကၢ်; ချိၣ်ပလှ် def. 2; ဘုပလှ် 2; လီၤပလှ် 2. and Cog. ကလှ်, ကျှ်; သလှ်; ပျှ် |
| ပလှ်ထီၣ် | see ကယဲး |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ပလိပ် | <i>co.</i> ပလိပ်ပလိပ် 1. Shoot up above others, as a plant; 2. with other roots, intermixed, as things belonging to different owners; as grain of different kinds; fit mutually, be fitted to match as a pot and its cover, the top of a chest and its cover, &c.; intertwine; be befitting, on a par, of equal standing as to rank, character, &c. ပလိပ်ဆံ့ဆူ def. 2; ဆိးပလိပ် 2; ဘဉ်ပလိပ် <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်ပလိပ်ဘဉ်ပလိပ် 2; ဘံပလိပ် 2; လီပလိပ် <i>co.</i> ထီသိးလီပလိပ် 2. Cog. ကလိပ်; ကျိပ်; တလိပ်; ပျိပ်; ကပျိပ်; သလိပ် |
| ပလိၤ | from ပ and လိၤ upon our person, the surface of the whole body; coupled with the term for mind, of our own will, or power &c. |
| ပခံပလိၤ | , ပသးပလိၤ ourselves, our persons. |
| ပလိ | <i>co.</i> ပလိပကီ a glass bottle. |
| ပလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပကီ; <i>co.</i> ပခီ; name of a species of phantom or hobgoblin which decoys people off into some unknown place and leaves them to starve, or otherwise perish; followed by the term for self, take heed to one's self, be careful prudent, cautious. ပလိၣ်ပခီ see ပခီ; ပလိၣ်သး; ပကီပလိၣ် see ပကီ Cog. ကလိၣ်; ကျိၣ်; တလိၣ်; ပျိၣ်; ကပျိၣ်; မျိၣ်; သလိၣ် |
| ပလိၤ | striped around, ring-streaked, having lines which descend from the top down around the body; <i>co.</i> of the term for shy, wild, in the signification of restless, excited; name of an animal with a ring-streaked tail, the civet-cat. ပလိၤခဲၣ် same as ထိးပအာၣ်; ဆုၣ်ပလိၤ Cog. ကလိၤ; ကျိၤ; သကျိၤ; ပျိၤ; ကပျိၤ; တပျိၤ; မျိၤ; ကမျိၤ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ပလွါ | <i>co.</i> ပလွံ |
| ပလွှာ် | <i>co.</i> ပလွံၤ |
| ပလွံ | <i>co.</i> ပလွံပလွါ twist as a rope, or twine; be of equal size, as persons. Cog. see ကလွံ, လွံ and ဝံ |
| ပလွံလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ပလွံလိာ်ပလွါလိာ်အသး |
| ပလွံၤ | <i>co.</i> ပလွံၤပလွာ် the large muscle in the arm, and below the arm just behind the axil; affix, in a body, <i>enmasse</i> . လီၤပလွံၤ fall, drop &c. |
| ပလွာ် | indicates insincerity or hollow pretensions, ပလွာ်ပစၣ် see ပစၣ် |
| ပဝါ | <i>co.</i> ပဝါ which see <i>co.</i> ပဝံ as ပဝံပဝါ have a numb, tingling sensation in the flesh. |
| ပဝါ် | <i>co.</i> ပဝါ်ပဝါ် name of a tree, "Garcinia;" three species. ပဝါ်ကစၢ် grows on mountains, ပဝါ်ထံ grows near streams, and ပဝါ်ဒဲး the broad-leafed species. |
| ပဝ် | afflictions, pains, miseries of the present life; <i>co.</i> of the term for twist, contort, wrench; with a prefix, endure the calamities of this life. ပဝ်သရီပး, ဒဲးပဝ်, ပဝ်ပဝ် see ပဝ် |
| ပဝး | 1. Usage, custom, the law of custom; 2. with other roots, state of disgrace, low, mean condition, poverty and wretchedness occasioned by one's own misconduct; character, conduct and appearances by which we judge of one's character. တနၢ်ပဝး def. 2. ပကဲၣ်ပဝး 2. တကဲၣ်ပဝး <i>do.</i> |
| ပဝ်း | <i>co.</i> ပဝ်းပဝ်း heave or boil up, as water in a strong current when it meets with resistance, and as a |

| | |
|-------|--|
| | <p>ground animal the dirt from his hole; a handkerchief, towel.</p> <p>ပဝံ့ထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ပဝံ့ထီၣ်ပဝံ့ထီၣ်, ဆီၣ်ပဝံ့ <i>co.</i> ဆီၣ်ပဝံ့ဆီၣ်ပဝံ့ Cog. ကဝံ့; စွံၣ်; ဆွံၣ်; ထွံၣ်; သွံၣ်</p> |
| ပဝံ | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ပဝံပဝံ feel numb, as the legs from sitting on them;</p> <p>2. with other roots, feel numb with dragging and aching pain in the part; smooth so that no inequalities of surface can be felt, sleek; a bird resembling a hen found in paddy fields, sometimes called Mother Carey's chickens.</p> <p>ပကံပဝံ def. 2. ကဆုၤပဝံ 2. ထီၣ်ပဝံ 2.</p> |
| ပဝံၣ် | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ပဝံၣ်ပဝံၣ် twist, screw, wrench, contort, distort, force or forced out of the natural shape or position, <i>do.</i></p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to the fructification of plants, bear so full as to force the limbs and leaves out of their natural position; <i>co.</i> to the term for even, as the end of a thing, in allusion to the force employed in paring it even; a species of bean, thus named from its contorted pod.</p> <p>ပဝံၣ်လိး def. 2; ပဝံၣ်လိၣ်အသး <i>do.</i>; လူပဝံၣ် 2; ဘီဘၣ်ပဝံၣ် 2. Cog. ကဝံၣ်; ကွံၣ်; စဝံၣ်; တဝံၣ်; သဝံၣ်</p> |
| ပဝဲ | ours, we, see ပ and ဝဲ |
| ပဝဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပဝံၣ် |
| ပသါ | <i>co.</i> ပသီ |
| ပသး | <i>co.</i> ပသံး also, human mind, will, life. |
| ပသၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပသိၣ် |
| ပသံး | <p>1. <i>co.</i> ပသံးပသး a ring for the finger, toe, &c.;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i> and used with other roots, in the signification</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | of efficient, enforcing, or confining power; fasten or confine with a ring or ligature, as the feet of an elephant, or the mouth of a dog to prevent his biting; elephant-fetters; applied to calling, with a strained or strong voice; applied to shooting, with a heavy charge. |
| ပသံးဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ပသံးဃာ်ပသးဃာ်; ခိၣ်ပသံး <i>co.</i> စုပသံးခိၣ်ပသံး ကိးပသံး <i>co.</i> ကိးပသံးကိးပသီ 2. ခးပသံး 2. Cog. ကသံး from သံး solid, effective, &c. |
| ပသံးထီၣ် | see ကယိး |
| ပသံၣ် | Pathee, a common name for Mussulmen among the Karens. |
| ပသာ | <i>co.</i> ပသာပကျၢ် onions; the <i>co.</i> is the name of a small species of <i>do.</i> |
| ပသူ | 1. ပသူပသီ roar, as a tiger, call aloud, as a person; 2. roll in volumes as fire and smoke; 3. with other roots, "we black heads," i.e. mankind, who, as far as known to the Karens until lately, have black hair; it has now come to signify irreligious men, in distinction from religious ones. ပသူကညီၤ and ပသူပတီး; ပသူခိၣ် and ပသူခိၣ်ဖိ def. 3; ကိးပသူ <i>co.</i> ကိးပသူကိးပသီ def. 1. |
| ပသ့ | , -ပသ့ထံ a person of fortune or wealth, ပသ့ထံမၤအၢပအဲကရးအဖိခွါ title of Karen Fable, No. 124. |
| ပသ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပသ့ၣ်ဟးဆွဲး see ပဒ့ၣ်ဟးဆွဲး shun, avoid; have nothing to do with. |
| ပသဲ | <i>co.</i> ပသဲပတြၢ် Malays, ပသဲထံ same as ပသ့ထံ |
| ပသိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပသိၣ်ပသၣ် the lungs, see သိၣ် Cog. ကသိၣ် |

| | |
|-------|--|
| ပသီ | <p><i>co.</i> ပသီပသါ push against, crowd upon with violence; swell out the body with force, as to break or burst any thing fastened around it; hence with a <i>co.</i>, increase as in numbers; bloat, as the bowels from indigestion; swell, increase in magnitude, as grain, &c. from being wet; <i>co.</i> of the term for call or cry aloud.</p> <p>ပသီထီဉ်; ပသီပသါ; ဂုၤထီဉ်ပသီထီဉ်; ကဲးပသူပသီ and ကိးပသူကိးပသီ or ကိးပသူပသီ call very loudly.</p> |
| ပဟဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပဟံဉ် also, <i>co.</i> ပဟိဉ် |
| ပဟံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပဟံဉ်ပဟဉ် teak tree or timber. |
| ပဟၢ | a time, instance, numeral affix, as တပဟၢ once, one instance, ခံပဟၢ twice, &c. |
| ပဟိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပဟိဉ်ပဟဉ် a species of reed, leaves resemble those of the bamboo, edges sharp and cutting. |
| ပအါ | <i>co.</i> ပအၢ |
| ပအဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပအၢဉ် |
| ပအး | <i>co.</i> ပအူး and ပအူး |
| ပအံ | <p><i>co.</i> ပအံပညီ or ပအံပစီ a glutinous species of rice, several varieties, as follows.</p> <p>ပအံကီထီ the tall ပအံ;</p> <p>ပအံတကျဉ်ခီဉ် the small reddish ပအံ color that of the တကျဉ်ခီဉ်;</p> <p>ပအံပနံ the buffalo, ပအံ large, husk black;</p> <p>ပအံနၢမူ the fragrant ပအံ;</p> <p>ပအံဘု the paddy ပအံ so called because it is less glutinous and more like common paddy than the other kinds;</p> <p>ပအံဖးဒိဉ် or ပအံဖးဒိဉ်ပအံဖးကျိ the largest variety</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>of ပအံး;</p> <p>ပအံးဘီ the yellow ပအံး husk yellow;</p> <p>ပအံးမဲရဲ a kind having very small heads;</p> <p>ပအံးယီဖးမဲး a kind cultivated by Burmans;</p> <p>ပအံးသူသး the black or purple ပအံး</p> |
| ပအာ | <i>co.</i> ပအာပအါ cover, stop, as a hole or orifice with the palm of the hand. |
| ပအာလတ် | <i>do.</i> ; ပအာတံင် <i>do.</i> |
| ပအာန် | <i>co.</i> ပအာန်ပအာန် dull or battered at the point; with a prefix, the civet-cat. |
| ပအာန်ပအာန် | , ထိးပအာန် or ထိးပအာန်ထိးပအာန် civet-cat; လီပအာန် <i>co.</i> လီပအာန်လီပအာန် dull edge or point. |
| ပအူး | <p><i>co.</i> ပအူးပအး inaction, or privation of power to act, used chiefly as a qualifying affix; applied to sleeping, excessively; applied to things short as the arms and legs, too short for use or beauty; applied to fleshy persons, oppressively fat; applied to breathing, restrain the breath; applied to labor, be restrained from.</p> <p>ပအူးဒူး; မံပအူး and မံပအူးပအူး; ဘိန်ပအူး or ပအူးဒူး ကီပအူး; ဟ်ပအူး <i>co.</i> ဟ်ပအူးဟ်ပအူး; မိန်ပအူး <i>do.</i> Cog. ကအူး; သအူး</p> |
| ပအုန် | <i>co.</i> ပအုန်ပအာန် eject from the stomach, spew, as a child after sucking. |
| ပအူး | <p>1. တၢ်လံာ်ပအူး the white ant; severe aching pain, as in the stomach; as in the eye balls.</p> <p>သးပအူး; မံပအူး Cog. ကအူး; သအူး</p> |
| ပအိး | <i>affix</i> , qualifying words of fullness, to the top or brim. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ပအိးဒီး | <i>do.</i> as ပဲၤပအိး and ပဲၤအိးဒီး full to the brim. |
| ပအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပအိၣ်ပအိၣ် same as ပအိၣ် blunt or battered at the point; name of a scandent plant of two varieties, called the white, and the black, the white used in making the rims of spinning wheels. |
| ပအိ | the native hemp, "Crotalaria juncea." |
| ပအိဆုး | said to denote the pit of the stomach. |
| ပအိး | <i>co.</i> ပအိးပရံး deliver up to, give into the hands, care, or custody of; with an affix. denoting together, assign to each other as belonging together in certain relations, as man and wife; as we take one person for another, as to mistake the daughter for the mother, &c. |
| ပအိးပအး | same as ပအိး |
| ပါ | <p>1. Used for ပါ father by children whose pronunciation is imperfect;</p> <p>2. with other roots, in conjunction with, do in company, in combination, as partners in business; <i>adv.</i> without reason, or purpose, having no object in view; virtues, good dispositions, good deeds;</p> <p>3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> in a rough, harsh, disagreeable manner, applied to speaking.</p> <p>ဝဲးပါဝဲးပါ or ဝဲးပံးဝဲးပါ see ဝဲး</p> <p>ကပါ see ကပူကပါ; စပါ see under စ;</p> <p>တပါ as တရီတပါ, တဆာတပါ, တမျှိတပါ see တပါ</p> <p>သရီသပါ same as တရီတပါ</p> |
| ပါရခါ | see သမ့ၤပါရခါ heartburn. |
| ပါ | <p>1. Father;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for dance; a flowering plant of the lily family, 'and perhaps of the genus Eurycles,' two varieties, called the male and</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>female; <i>co.</i> of the term for medicine; in Karen tradition, the tree of life; step-father; a name in Kar. Fab. in Karen tradition, the tree of death, or tree which brought death into the world, the forbidden tree.</p> <p>Cog. ကပ်, ကပ်ကပ်, ဃံကပ်, လီကပ် see ကပ်; ကပ် <i>co.</i> to the term for medicine;</p> <p>ကပ်ကလု loose, shaking, as a tree not firm in the ground;</p> <p>ကပ်ဘိဉ်ဘိ lost, confused in mind as to the points of compass.</p> |
| ပိကလု | , ဂဲကလံဉ်ပိကလု see ဂဲကလံဉ် |
| ပိကဝု | , ဂဲကလံဉ်ပိကဝု see ဂဲကလံဉ် |
| ပိချဉ်ပိယီ | med. for giddiness. |
| ပိစိသး | , ပိစိသးမုဉ် and ပိစိသးခွါ varieties of the lily. |
| ပိပိ | def. 2. as ကသံဉ်ပိပိ |
| ပိမူ | <i>co.</i> ပိသံပိမူအထံး def. 2. |
| ပိယာ် | def. 2. called ဖါတံ also ပိယိပ်ယာ် <i>do.</i> |
| ပိယိပ် | def. 2. |
| ပိသယု | and ပိသယု def. 2. |
| ပိသံ | and ပိသံသဉ်ပစီ def. 2. fruit in the temptation. |
| ပိ | <p>the general signification of this root is to put, place, assume, as a data, adjust, dispose of, assign;</p> <p>1. copulate applied to animals; applied to the mind, resolve, determine, dispose the mind; prefer as a charge, lay to one's charge; leave out, except; adjust one's person, order one's behavior in any particular manner; take as a rule to go by; assume appearance or character, pretend, seem to be this or that; applied to time, postpone, procrastinate; offer an offering;</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>applied to the mind, be prejudiced, set against, have an aversion to;</p> <p>2. <i>affix</i>, beforehand, preparatively, for a time, awhile; leaving the thing behind; laid by, laid aside, laid up, as by indisposition; laid up, as for future use; with other roots, predetermination, having the mind made up;</p> <p>3. attach one's self to as a disciple; give one's word, promise; foretell, forewarn; step beyond, transgress; put on the top or head; jump or skip over or beyond; displaced, turned up as the fibre of cloth, &c.; give an order for future observance; lay aside for some future use; the whole face of the earth.</p> <p>ကတိၤဟ်; ခါဟ်; ခိၣ်ဟ် <i>co.</i> ခိၣ်နူ;</p> <p>စံးဟ် same as ကတိၤဟ်; စံၣ်ဟ်; စံၣ်ညီၣ်ဟ်;</p> <p>တၢ်ဟ် as တၢ်ဟ်သ့ၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး <i>co.</i> တၢ်လုၢ်;</p> <p>ထီၣ်ဟ် <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ဖူၣ်; ဘၣ်ဟ်; မၤလိာ်ဟ်; ယူၣ်ဟ်;</p> <p>လၢၣ်ဟ်ခိၣ်; လဲၤဟ်; အိၣ်ဟ် <i>Cog.</i> see ကဟ်</p> |
| ဟ်ကတိၢ် | see ကတိၢ် |
| ဟ်ကဖီ | place or lay down lightly, ဟ်ကဖီလီၤသရီၣ်ကလၢ် <i>do.</i> ဟ်ကဖီထီၣ်-သး sit lightly. |
| ဟ်ကမိၣ်--သး | <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကမိၣ်ဟ်ကမၢ်--သး put on airs, be haughty. |
| ဟ်ကဝီၤ | in planting a field leave a round plat, as for a house. |
| ဟ်ကီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်ကီၤဟ်ကီၤ give into one's possession with the idea of reclaiming the article; give as a pledge, or security. |
| ဟ်ကွံၣ် | reject, except, put aside as not wanted. |
| ဟ်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> မူးပလံၣ်ဟ်ကွၢ် be soiled with streaks and patches of dirt. |
| ဟ်ခိးအိၣ် | prepare meat or other articles for food so that they may keep. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဟ်ချ့ဟ်ဆုါ | see ဆုါ |
| ဟ်ဂုၤ-သး | <i>co.</i> ဟ်ဂုၤဟ်ဝါ-သး adjust one's dress and manner so as to appear graceful, or good. |
| ဟ်စၢ် | used as a qualifying term def. 3. also; determination contrary to the wishes or orders of others. |
| ဟ်စုညါ | take a hand's breadth as a measure of the thing spoken of. |
| ဟ်စုနၢ | <i>do.</i> taking a finger's length, &c. |
| ဟ်ဆါ-သး | act as ill, pretend to be ill. |
| ဟ်ဆူဉ်-သး | exert strength, put forth all energy. |
| ဟ်တနၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟ်တနၢ်ဟ်တနၢ် used as a qualifying term to denote a short, chubbed form. |
| ဟ်ဒိဉ်-သး | put on airs, be assuming. |
| ဟ်ဒိဉ်ထီဉ် | leave to become large, make large. |
| ဟ်နၢ် | same as ဟ်တနၢ် |
| ဟ်နံၤဟ်သီ | postpone, put off day after day. |
| ဟ်ပယိၤမၤ | make or place an offering where there is a ပယိၤဂံၢ် see ဂံၢ် |
| ဟ်ပအုး | <i>co.</i> ဟ်ပအုးဟ်ပအး see ပအုး show dissatisfaction or displeasure, as not answering when spoken to. |
| ဟ်ဟ် | lay aside, as work, for a time, leave for a time, as any article, in the care of others. |
| ဟ်ပျါၣ်--သး | pretend to insanity. |
| ဟ်ပျဲၣ် | def. 3. make or a give discipleship. |
| ဟ်ပျီ | leave an open clear space. |
| ဟ်ဖိဉ် | put together, add. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ဟ်ဖျဲၣ်ဟ်ချ့--သး | be active, full of life and spirits. |
| ဟ်ဖျိ | leave open, as a door. |
| ဟ်ဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ဟ်ကွံၣ် reject, cast aside; ဟ်ဖျိး or ဟ်မံၤဟ်ဖျိး leave alone, abandon, leave to one's self, or to solitude. |
| ဟ်မၢ် | abandon, cast off, as a man his wife, divorce. |
| ဟ်ယူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟ်ယူဟ်ထီၣ် lay aside or lay up for increase or future use. |
| ဟ်ရဲဟ်ရီ | be full of hilarity, in high spirits. |
| ဟ်လီသး | place an offering where lightning has struck. |
| ဟ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်လီၤဟ်လီၤ lay down; တၢ်ဟ်လီၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖျိၣ်လီၤတၢ်ဟ်လီၤ an offering or some thing to be deposited as an offering. |
| ဟ်--သး | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်သးဟ်သး resolve, fix the mind on something to be done; lay up something in the mind against a person; ဟ်သးပုၤနီၣ်အသး put out of the mind in order to forget; forget. |
| ဟ်ဟိ | leave open, as a door. |
| ဟ်ဝဲၢ် | same as ဟ်--သး |
| ဟ်,-မံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟ်,-မံၤဟ်,-နီၤ make a face, as to laugh, or cry. |
| ဟ်အိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟ်အိၣ်ဟ်အီၤ provide food, lay up for eating. |
| ဝး | is generally of foreign extraction, or used for ဝဲၣ် 1. Bail as a boat; 2. prefix, much the same in sense as regard, consider in the way indicated by the term follow; 3. with other roots, regard as valuable, with respect, consider as a favor, be thankful, treat with consideration, as worthy of respect; a pot of water, |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>placed at the head of a grave with a fence of short stakes around it; a post set up as a guide; turn up, as the bottom of a garment; short and thick, <i>do.</i>; attach one's self to one as a disciple or follower; a species of paddy; thing to be avoided, used with care, or, treated with great respect; take heed to one's self; short, low, chubbed, basket-like; butter; a small basket used to bail boats with.</p> <p>ထိပ်ပး; နိပ်ပး; ပံးပး see ပံးပံး</p> <p>Cog. ကပး a small, long-jointed species of bamboo;</p> <p>co. ကပူ; စပး see စပူးစပး, ကပး; တပး;</p> <p>သပး co. သပးသဝဲး <i>do.</i></p> |
| ပးကရိး | def. 3; တပးကရိးဘၣ် treat as a thing of no consequence, တပးကဲဘၣ် |
| ပးကါ | 3; နတပးကါဘၣ်ယၢလၢပှၤကညီဘၣ်ဧါ do you not think me a man? |
| ပးကူၣ် | co. ပးကူၣ်ပးတနၣ် 3; ပးကူၣ်အီၤတက့ၢ် consider the favours you have received of him, and act accordingly. |
| ပးကဲ | 3; ပးကဲတၢ်လၢအဂ့ၤ; ပးကဲလၢအအါ |
| ပးစး | co. ပးစံးပးစး <i>adv.</i> with obstacles, hindrances, annoyances, &c. which render a performance difficult and imperfect. |
| ပးတရံး | 3. place or put around. |
| ပးတလး | co. ပူးတလူးပးတလး see ပူးတလူး |
| ပးတနၣ် | co. ပးကူၣ် as ပးကူၣ်ပးတနၣ် also same as ပးသနၣ် |
| ပးတူၣ် | 3. ပးတူၣ်ပးတီ 3. |
| ပးထီၣ် | bail out; also, def. 3. |
| ပးနၣ် | 3. same as ပၢ်နၣ် and ပၢ်တနၣ် |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ပးပး | <i>adv.</i> sound of clapping the hands. |
| ပးပျံ | 3. same as ပးပျံ; ယပးပျံသရဉ်လီ |
| ပးဘီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပးပျံ as ပးပျံပးဘီဉ် |
| ပးမဲ | a species of paddy; ဘုပးမဲ |
| ပးရခး | med. for sore mouth. |
| ပးလှ် | 3. ပးလှ်ပးခါ <i>do.</i> |
| ပးသတံး | <i>co.</i> ပးသတံးပးသလံ 3. |
| ပးသနဉ် | 3. same as ပးနဉ် and ပးတနဉ် |
| ပဉ် | 1. Flat, broad, but not used alone, except as a numeral affix; 2. with other roots, the posteriors; a flat, swinging cradle. ခံပဉ် def. 2; num. affix, two flats, as of boards, &c.; စံပဉ် <i>co.</i> စံပဉ်; စုပဉ် 2. |
| ပဉ်ပွဲ | the sago and arrowroot plant, "Tacca pinnatifida." |
| ပဉ်ရသး | a large tree, "genus Laurus." |
| ပဉ်သလဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပဉ်သလံပဉ် flat, flattish. |
| ပး | 1. The side of an upright or inclining body; strike, beat, with the side of a thing, as the side of a cleaver; kick with the side of the foot; <i>num. affix</i> , applied to persons of authority or sanctity; applied to the sky, the side, as distinguished from the part directly over head; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for multitude, as of a king. ဂီပး as ဂီမုဂီပး def. 2; ဂီပး and ဂီပးလီ 2. စီပး <i>co.</i> စီမုစီပး or စီလိဉ်စီပး 2; တံပး and တံပးလီ 2; တူပး 2. same as ဂီပး; တံတံပး 2. နီပးမု or နီလိဉ်နီပး 2. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>ဖါပာ <i>co.</i> ဖါပီး; ဘီးပာ 2. same as ဘီးကပာ; မုာ်ပာ 2. မူပာ 2. လီပာယာ <i>co.</i> လီပာယံလီပာယာ 2. Cog. ကပာ which see.</p> |
| ပာလီ | on the side of an upright or inclining body. |
| ပာယာ | <i>co.</i> ပာယံပာယာ as လီပာယာ see def. 2. |
| ပံ | <p>1. A wind instrument made of a pipe or reed; a fife, flute, and similar instruments are also called by this name; peep, as a chick; 2. with other roots, species of monkey, named from the noise it makes; a Talaing axe, moveable upon the handle so as to serve both the purpose of an axe and adze; name of a man in Kar. Fab. famous from the circumstance that his mother was pregnant with him seven years and seven months; blow on a reed or pipe. အူပံ def. 2. Cog. စပံစပါ; တပံတပါ, တပံတဆး see စပံ and တပံ</p> |
| ပံကရန်ခံ | and ပံကရန်ခိန် a တန့် a pipe or reed with a broad end, as the name indicates. |
| ပံကျီ | def. 2. a monkey, it cries ပံကျီပံကျီ hence the name. |
| ပံထံလူ | the gourd-shaped pipe. |
| ပံထိန်ဒွန် | a species of pipe or reed. |
| ပံပံ | <i>adv.</i> peeping sounds. |
| ပံမး | 2. <i>co.</i> ပံတံပံမး |
| ပံလူလါ | 2. sometimes ပံနီလူလါ see ပံနီလူလါ <i>do.</i> |
| ပံဇီပံဇီ | <i>adv.</i> sound like the peeping of chickens. |
| ပံ | <p>1. the white ant in its "imago" or winged state; full, as a vessel; pinch, as with the thumb and finger; <i>co.</i></p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>to the term for bat;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a kind of earthen ware; with close attention or adherence, assiduously; a species of tree, thorny, fruit has a hard shell, has an edible pulp.</p> <p>ကိပ် def. 2. see ကိ, စပ် 2. see စ 6. သိပ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပ် see ကပ်ကပ်, ကပ်ကပ် and ကပ်ကပ်, တပ် , တပ်လှည့်, တပ်တပ်ထိုင် see တပ်</p> |
| ပိကဒဲး | Cog. ပိကဒဲး and ပိသဒဲး species of grass, "elusine indica," title of Kar. Fab. No. 102. |
| ပိကလ် | <i>adv.</i> intensive to words of directness and straightness. |
| ပိကလီ | and ပိသလီ species of willow, (Tav.) |
| ပိချ | <i>co.</i> ပိချပ်ပိ same as ဆုလု a species of triangle, used for the purposes of a bell. |
| ပိချိ | <i>co.</i> ပိချိပ်ချိ "the Cicada in its pupa state," the baum cricket. |
| ပိစိန် | <i>co.</i> ကလိ see ကလိပ်စိန် sport indecorously, in a rude and sly manner, &c. |
| ပိဆီအံ | a small species of white ant which has a peculiar fondness for the dung of fowls. |
| ပိဆီဆံ | "a small species" of the winged white ant, "eaten by fowls." |
| ပိထီမံ | a large species of the white ant, peculiarly fond of decayed wood, which in its winged state has what the natives call a tail, hence the name. |
| ပိထီ | applied to the umbilicus, have a thick margin turning up, a sign that the person will be successful as a cultivator of rice. |
| ပိဖးဒိန် | the largest species of the white ant in its winged state, eaten by the natives. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ပံလၢၣ် | a grub or worm found in rotten wood, "a species of Teredo," eaten by the natives. |
| ပံလီၤ | applied to the umbilicus, see ပံလီၣ် of which it is the reverse. |
| ပံသခး | "a generic name for several species of Cassia." a med. for dropsy. |
| ပံသဒဲး | see ပံကဒဲး |
| ပံသဘဲ | Maul. same as ပံကဒဲး |
| ပံသလီ | <i>do.</i> Maul. |
| ပံသလီ | same as ပံကလီ Tav. |
| ပံသိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကလီၤ as ကလီၤပံသိၣ် same as ကလီၤပံစီၣ် which see. |
| ပံ | <p>1. Adhesive, sticky; hence tough, of a firm adhesive texture; applied to persons, close, parsimonious, covetous, miserly, illiberal; be extinguished, as fire;</p> <p>2. with other roots, extinguish, as a brand, by rubbing off the fire; a kind of pastry; some work which hangs on or is a long time in being finished; "tread out the thing's eyes," i.e. tread in the ashes after dreaming of witches or ghosts; tough wood; have clay or mud stick to a person or thing.</p> <p>ဂူၣ်ပံ def. 2. တၢ်ပံ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပံတၢ်ကနံၣ် 2.</p> <p>တၢၤပံ <i>co.</i> တၢၤပံတၢၤဟံ 2; တိၢ်ပံ <i>co.</i> တိၢ်ပံတိၢ်ဟံ 2;</p> <p>ပုၣ်ပံ 2. မ့ၤတိၢ်ပံ 2. နီၣ်ကပံ 2. ယိၣ်ပံတၢ်မံၣ် 2.</p> <p>လီၤပံ 2. သ့ၣ်ပံ 2. ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ပံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. see ကပံ, နီၣ်ကပံ see 2. above;</p> <p>တပံ see တပံတပုၣ်</p> |
| ပံခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်ခိၣ် as ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ပံခိၣ်, ဟီၣ်ခိၣ်ဘ့ၣ်ခိၣ် surface of the earth. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ပံင်ချို | same as ပံင်ချို |
| ပံင်စင် | prefixed to sentences, a stubborn, or absolute fact. ပံင်စင်တၢ်တမိၣ်လဲၤဘၣ်နသးလီၤ the fact is, you have no wish to go. |
| ပံင်ညှိၣ်ကလၢ | , ပံင်ညှိၣ်ကလၢ, ပံင်သနး def. 1. very adhesive. |
| ပံင်တံၣ် | co. ပံင်တၢ်ပံင်တံၣ် see ပံးတံၣ်; co. ပံင်တံၣ်ပံင်တၢ် fasten up, shut tight, as a hole or door. |
| ပံင်တၢၤ | co. ပံင်တံၣ် |
| ပံင်ပုၣ် | adv. applied to the flying of birds, bats, &c. in dense bodies. |
| ပံင်လု | the teredo, same as ပံင်လၢၣ် the borer. |
| ပံင်လူလါ | title of Kar. Fab. No. 4. |
| ပံင်လုပံင်လု | adv. alternately blazing and dying away, in a flickering manner, applied to candles or fires. |
| ပံး | 1. Shut, fasten up; peep as a chicken; 2. with other roots, a priest's rice-pot; give a smart blow or box, as with the hand; pounce suddenly and over-poweringly upon, as a large animal upon a smaller one. တပံး 2. co. ပံးပံးပံးပံး 2. ပံးပံးပံးပံး 2. Cog. စပံး, စပံးစပံး, စပံးစပံး, စပံးစပံး any way and every way, in a hasty, confused manner. |
| ပံးစံးပးစး | in a quick, imperfect manner, in a hurried, off-hand, sleighty manner. |
| ပံးတံၣ် | see ပံင်တံၣ် |
| ပံးပး | co. ပံးပံးပံးပး in a scattered, disorderly manner. |
| ပံးလုပံးလု | same as ပံင်လုပံင်လု |
| ပံးပံး | adv. in a peeping manner, see ex. |
| ပံးစီၤပံးစီၤ | adv. sound like the squalling of chickens. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ပံ့ | (ပိုင်) own, possess. |
| ပံ့ကစီရီ | |
| ပံ့ညဉ်အူး | a man of wisdom. |
| ပံ့,--ပံ့ယီ | Burmans, Cog. ကံပံ; တံပံ; သံပံ edge, border, &c. <i>co.</i> ပံ |
| ပံ | reign, own, possess, hold by authority or right, govern. |
| ပံဘဉ် | <i>do.</i> ပံဘဉ်တဉ်ဘဉ် <i>do.</i> ပံပြး <i>co.</i> ပံဘဉ်ပြးဘဉ် |
| ပံလီ | govern all things as God. |
| ပံ | <p>1. Brace, prop; a brace, a prop; reach to, arrive at; <i>co.</i> of the term for shape, features; come quite through, as a hole; applied to different acts, nerve one's self, exert force in the act; stiffen, make rigid, tense;</p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to a rope and the like, draw it to tenseness; thrusting or repelling, do it with all one's might; a species of spear-trap; bite the lips, and draw up the chin, as in anger; clasp a thing, do it with great force; applied to roads, the middle of; gouge out, or through, as the eye balls; ooze or spout up as water in a spring; comprehend, understand.</p> <p>ထီဉ်ပံ <i>co.</i> ထီဉ်ပံထီဉ်ဖျိ def. 2.</p> <p>နံပံ <i>co.</i> နူပံနံပံ 2.</p> <p>ပိဉ်ဆံဉ်ပံ see ပိဉ်; လုပံ 2. အရှုအပံ 1.</p> <p>Cog. see ကပံ a tree 'of the genus Artocarpus,' ကပံကပံ, ကပံတရံ see ကပံ</p> |
| ပံကံကီ | braces or props slanting in opposite directions. |
| ပံစယံ | <i>co.</i> ပံတံပံစယံ braces, props set in a slanting manner, to brace, or set props as above. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ပါးဆာ | def. 2. တ်ပါးဆာ 2. |
| ပါးတကါ | firm, unshaken. |
| ပါးတံ | as ပါးတံအခဉ် 2. |
| ပါးတူ | <i>co.</i> သဒ္ဓါးပါးတူ short upright props under a floor, &c. သံဉ်ပါးတူအယီၤဒွဲ clasp the arms tight around the waist. |
| ပါးထံက်ကီၢ် | go through the country, or countries. |
| ပါးထီၣ် | or ပါးထီၣ်ဖျိထီၣ် break out anew, as an old sore; arrive, as a person; lead out to, as a road to a particular place. |
| ပါးသး | <i>co.</i> ပါးသးမးသး def. 2. ကျဲပါးသး 2. |
| ပါးသံး | <i>co.</i> ပါးသံးပါးပျဲ reach the substance of. |
| ပါးခါးသဒ္ဓါးခါး | and ပါးခါးထွါခါး def. 1. prop up. |
| ပါး | , -ပါးကလံာ် and သပါးကလံာ် softened meat and the like, which has begun to be decomposed. |
| ပါးသအး | <i>co.</i> ပါးသအံၣ်ပါးသအး short, low stature. |
| ပါးပါး | adv. repeated falling down in walking, probably the sound thus made in striking the ground. |
| ပါး | re-obtain, replace, as a thing lost, &c. a mud-hole. Cog. see ကပါး, တပါး; သပါးကလံာ် in a spissated or concreted state. |
| ပါးကလံာ် | and သပါးကလံာ် adv. qualifying words of softness, by the admixture of feculent or liquid substances, plastic. |
| ပါးပူၤ | a mud-hole. |
| ပါးသလး | Cog. ပါးတလး or ပါးကလး bloated, swollen, &c. see တလး 2. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ဟ် | <p>indicates shortness, but it has not been found except in combination with other roots.</p> <p>မိၼ်ဧဟ်, ပၼ်ဧဟ် a phrase used by children merely by way of amusement.</p> |
| ဟ်တရၢ် | <p>low, dragging as garments ဟ်သလၢ် <i>co.</i></p> <p>ဟ်သလံၣ်ဟ်သလၢ်; ဟ်တလၢ်; ဟ်လၢ် or ဟ်လံၣ်ဟ်လၢ်; ဟ်လၢ်ကၢ် and ဟ်လၢ်ဟ်လၢ် or ဟ်လံၣ်ဟ်လၢ် different combinations of ဟ် and လၢ် to denote something short and roundish, chubby; also the motions of persons and animals that are fat and chubby.</p> |
| ဟ | <p>1. Even, level surface; square, and even at the end; watch, guard, for the purpose of safety; a large jungle tree, leaves broad, timber used sometimes for canoes; prefix, compress, as in order to express the juice of a thing; prefix, leveled as trees broken down, but not off; applied to dyeing thread, go through a process of infusing, squeezing, &c. in order to saturate the thread with the coloring matter, applied only to coloring with indigo; a weight of half a tickal, a coin of half a rupee; happily, comfortably, the allusion is to dwelling in a level, feasible region;</p> <p>2. with other roots, of things; bend the heads, as a company, evenly together, as in worship; be on the look out, watch, on guard; <i>co.</i> the term for be happy, comfortable, &c.</p> <p>ကိၼ်ဟ <i>co.</i> ကိၼ်လံၣ် see ကိၼ်; ခၢ်ဟ see ခၢ်; စုၣ်ဟ see စုၣ်; ဃီဟ def. 2.; ဆုးခိၣ်ဟ 2; လုၢ်ဟ 2; ဟူဟ 2; အိၣ်ဟ 2. as အိၣ်မုၢ်အိၣ်ဟ; အိၣ်မုၢ်ဆိးဟ</p> <p>Cog. see ကဟ and its combinations, see တဟ; တဟရၢ် the falling in of the lips and cheeks from</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | loss of teeth; သဟရုၤ <i>do.</i> ; see သဟၤ jars of all kinds. |
| ဟကဒး | plane, even, level surface. |
| ဟခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟခိၣ်ဟလၢ် and တၢ်ဟခိၣ် and ဟမုၢ်ဟထံး and တၢ်ဟတၢ်လ့ၢ် a plain, level ground. |
| ဟဆံး | in eating, chew a thing so as to express the juice, which is swallowed, while the other part is spit out. |
| ဟဆံးဟခီ | def. 1. be lodged or broken down, as grain. |
| ဟဆံးဟပျၢ | , ပါဆံး, ပိၣ်ပြး, တၢ်ဆံးပကိၤ <i>do.</i> |
| ဟထံး | <i>co.</i> ဟမုၢ်ဟထံး the level ground at the foot of a hill, also a plain. |
| ဟသူ | def. 1. |
| ပု | cry out, yell, as a tiger and the elk, ပုပု adv. and such sounds. |
| ပုၢ် | 1. The general signification is tender, fresh, soft, yielding; a younger brother or sister; with the term for heart of the road; applied to crops, the next crop after the one alluded to, a new crop in distinction from the last year's; 2. brothers or sisters without distinction of older and younger; 3. Cog. a large drum, beaten on both ends; applied to a species of fish, plump, soft or tender, &c. ကိပုၢ် see ကိ; ဆၢအပုၢ်ဟဲ see ဆၢ; ဒီပုၢ်ဝဲၣ် and ဒီပုၢ်ဒီဝဲၣ် def. 2. Cog. ကပုၢ် def. 3; ကပုၢ်ကပ်, ကပုၢ်ဆူၣ် see ကပုၢ်, တပုၢ် |
| ပုၢ်စၣ်လံၤ | an appellation given by Karen prophets to foreigners, acknowledging a brotherly relation; a general term for relations. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ပုၼ်စီ | <i>co.</i> ပုၼ်စီဝဲၼ်ခွါ an affectionate appellation given to the younger. |
| ပုၼ်ဒါ | same as ပုၼ်သဒါ the youngest brother or sister. |
| ပုၼ်ဒွဲၼ် | appellation given to a brother or sister while small. |
| ပုၼ်ဒွဲ | and ပုၼ်ဒွဲၼ် the wife of a younger brother. |
| ပုၼ်ဒွဲမုၼ် | appellation given by a man to the younger sister of his wife. |
| ပုၼ်ဒွဲစၼ်လံၤ | younger brothers and sisters. |
| ပုၼ်ဝဲၼ်ခွါ | younger brother. |
| ပုၼ်ဝဲၼ်မုၼ် | younger sister. |
| ပုၼ်ဖိဝဲၼ်ဖိ | general term for relatives of nearly our own age, but younger. |
| ပုၼ်မုၼ်ဝဲၼ်နီၼ် | affectionate appellation given to a younger sister. |
| ပုၼ်သဒါ | youngest brother or sister. |
| ပုၼ်သး | , ကျဲပုၼ်သး same as ကျဲပုၼ်သး see ပုၼ် |
| ပုၼ် | lightly, not solid, hard, close, or violent; 1. Creep, as a child; go on all fours as a monkey; run over as liquid in boiling; press gently as with the end of the finger; brush, or whip up with a sweeping and striking motion; lay down as a child, to sleep, whip as cotton to prepare it for spinning; huddled, crowded, as clumps of bamboos; 2. with other roots, balustrade, and things analogous, because the hand is passed along upon it; stone-bruise; bow for whipping cotton; the act of execrating or cursing food. ချံၼ်နီၼ်ပုၼ် see ချံၼ်; စု def. 2; ဇီပုၼ်; နီၼ်ပုၼ်; သးပုၼ် 2. Cog. ကပုၼ် <i>co.</i> ကပုၼ်ကဟ်, ကပုၼ်ကဝီၼ်, ကပုၼ်လး, ကပုၼ်ကပုၼ်, တပုၼ်, တပုၼ်တဝီ, တပုၼ်တဝဲၼ် see တပုၼ်; လပုၼ် <i>co.</i> လဝီ same as တပုၼ်တဝီ |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ပုန်ကလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ကလၢ်ခွဲးခွဲး creep along as in the dark, slowly, and feeling one's way. |
| ပုန်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ကွၢ်ဟ်ကွၢ် def. 1. |
| ပုန်ကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ကွံၣ်ဟ်ကွံၣ် brush away, def. 1. |
| ပုန်ခွဲးခွဲး | same as ပုန်ကလၢ် <i>co.</i> to it. |
| ပုန်ဂဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ပုန်မံ |
| ပုန်စီၣ်ကီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်စီၣ်ကံၢ်ပုန်စီၣ်ကီၣ် creep, as along a limb where there is danger of falling. |
| ပုန်စွါ | creep in a crawling manner. |
| ပုန်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ထီၣ်ဟီၣ်ကွံၣ် crawl or climb upon, as a child upon the lap of its mother; <i>fig.</i> cry, as a child after its mother; seek after, as a penitent sinner seeks after divine favor, or the afflicted saint the divine consolation. |
| ပုန်ထီၣ်ယွၤလီၤ | creep or run over the top, as a liquid in boiling. |
| ပုန်ပံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ပံၣ်ပုန်ဘျီၣ် whip out fire, with a bush. |
| ပုန်ပဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ဘျီၣ်ပုန်ပဲၤ a clump of grass or bushes growing in water, under which fish, &c. creep, and screen themselves. |
| ပုန်ဘဲ | <i>co.</i> ပုန်ဘဲဟ်ဘဲ whip cotton, def. 1. |
| ပုန်မံ | <i>co.</i> ပုန်မံပုန်ဂဲၤ lay down, as a child to sleep, ပုန်မံ,–သး put one's self in a sleeping posture, not yield to being roused from sleeping. |
| ပုန်မဲၣ်ပုန်နါ | be brushed in the face. |
| ပုန်လဲး | creep as a child, def. 1. |
| ပုန်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုန်လိၣ်ဟ်လိၣ် rub together, come in collision. |
| ပုန်သ့စွါသ့ | able to creep, said of children. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ပုး | 1. adv. single, hasty acts, as the snatching up and eating of a single mouthful; reduplicated, in repeated hasty acts of the same thing as snatching; 2. with other roots, dash about, as a person in the water, dash about as waves. |
| ပုးပုး | def. 1. as အိပ်မုးပုးပုး; စံပ်ပိပ်ပုး 2. |
| ပုၤ | the first personal pronoun, I, we, our, my, name of a jungle tree. |
| ပူ | 1. A story, fable, legendary tale. These, to the number of 164, have now been written by natives, printed in the Thesaurus of Karen Knowledge; a list, with references, will be found in the same work under this root; pile, used as a numeral <i>affix</i> , applied to piles and quantities; rebel; pile up; 2. with other roots, pile around, as dirt around a plant; a history, an account of, life of, memoirs; be strayed, lost, as cattle; 3. Deriv. irregularly, in a confused manner; a gimlet, auger; be economical, saving; pick up, as materials for discourse. စပ်ပူ def. 2. တိပူ 2. Cog. ကပူကပါ, -ကပူကဝါ see ကပူ, စပူစပး def. 3. တပူ 3. တပူတပး 3. တပူတဝါ 3. |
| ပူညါ | as တပူညါ quite a quantity. |
| ပူတရံး | co. ပူတရံးပူတရး def. 2. |
| ပူတၤကဝဲၤ | see ကဝဲၤ |
| ပူထီၣ် | co. ပူထီၣ်ပါထီၣ် 1. |
| ပူဖိုင် | pile together. |
| ပူဘု | pile or heap up paddy when winnowed. |
| ပူဇိၤတနးဇိၤ | fable, &c. see def. 1. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ပူ | 1. Increase, enlarge as a sloughing sore; middle, as of a road; <i>affix</i> , swelled, increased, as grain from moisture, and as news in passing from one to another; 2. Reduplicated, noisy sounds. ထိပ်ပူ def. 1. |
| ပူထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ပူထိပ်ဗွတ်ထိပ် increase as news in passing from one to another. |
| ပူပူ | def. 2. |
| ပူသး | def. 1. as ကျဲပူသး middle of a road. |
| ပူ | 1. Rub, grind, file, saw; <i>adv.</i> with care, caution, and precision; <i>adv.</i> effectually; <i>co.</i> to the word for basket; 2. with other roots, write with care, or precision; a species of paddy mill; an instrument for scraping, used in smoothing or polishing; be rubbed, grazed; do with precision or care; 3. Deriv. a spade. ကွဲပူ def. 2. ဆာပ်ပူ <i>co.</i> ဆာပ်ပူဆာပ်ဟ် 2. နီပ်ပူ <i>co.</i> နီပ်ပူနီပ်ဟ် 2. ဘပ်ပူ <i>co.</i> ဘပ်ပူဘပ်ဟ် 2. မပူ <i>co.</i> မပူမပူဝဲ 2. Cog. ကပူကဟ်, ကပူခိပ်လှိုင်လိ see ကပူ, တပူ or တပူတကျိ 3. |
| ပူပူ | rub, grind. |
| ပူကံပူ | press, with a sawing or grinding motion. |
| ပူတဲ | rub or saw in two. |
| ပူခိပ်နီပ် | def. 1. a basket. |
| ပူ | 1. <i>adv.</i> with suddenness and force; to bloat as a dead body, previous to putrefaction; 2. with other roots, strike or slap with sudden violence; have a sudden or forcible discharge of |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | wind; Deriv. confusedly, in a hurried manner. ထိန်ပူ: <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပူ:ထိန်ပ: def. 1. ပိုပူ: <i>co.</i> ပိုပံ:ပိုပူ: 2. အံပူ: or အံနီအံပူ: 2. Cog. စပူ:စပ:, စပံ:စပူ: 3. တပူ:တပ: 3. |
| ပူ:ထိန် | def. 1. |
| ပူ:တလူ: | adv. thick, full, chubbed. |
| ပူ:တါ | a square basket. |
| ပူ:ပံပူ:ပ: | confusedly, without precision. |
| ပူ:ပူ: | adv. hurriedly, as in eating, အိန်မ့ပူ:ပူ: |
| ပူ:သလူ: | same as ပူ:တလူ: |
| ပူန | "a large Karen basket, usually a fixture in the house," S. Index. |
| ပူနတလူန | bulging, bloated, pot-bellied. |
| ပူနနါ | a Brahmin. |
| ပူနပူန | adv. sound, like the beating of a bass-drum. |
| ပူနလံနပူနလူ | 1. Bloated, as the bowels; 2. rotund, with buoyant motion, like a gourd-shell upon the water. |
| ပူနလံနပူနလူန | <i>do.</i> def. 2. |
| ပူနလူနပူနလူန | <i>do.</i> |
| ပူနသလူန | same as ပူနတလူန |
| ပူ၃ | 1. To pass by, go beyond, be liberated from, escape; a place within any given limits; in this signification used as an <i>affix</i> , to signify in, within; see Gram. sec. 45, 281; <i>affix</i> , merely, as the moon just seen above the horizon; with a <i>co.</i> a man or woman kept secretly, without marriage; a hole, cavity; <i>affix</i> , used to qualify words of falling, in the signification of on |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>the spot, within, as within the hand; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to places; with a <i>co.</i> a container, as a dish, basket, box, &c.; with the feminine prefix before it, was anciently used to signify wife;</p> <p>2. with other roots, used anciently, for paint or stripe with colors; only, nothing but a wound, open sore; the mouth or throat, the anus; fall on the spot; throughout, one neighborhood, in every place; place or time; lap over as the edges of things; hearth, fire-place; die suddenly;</p> <p>3. Reduplicated, adv. barely escape; adv. imitative of certain sounds.</p> <p>ကိပ်ပူ def. 2.; ခံပူ 2.; ဗံပူ 2.; ဆဲးအပူ 2.; တပူဗီ 2.; တပူဒ် 2.; တပူ 2.; တပူလ်လ် 2.; တပ်ပူ <i>co.</i> တပ်ပူတပ်တွဲ 2.; တပ်ပူတပ်လီၤ 1.; တိပ်ပူ 2.; ထွပ်ပူ 2.; နပ်ပူ 2.; နပ်ပူ 2.; နီတပူ 2.; နီပူ 1.; ဖပ်ကပူ 2.;</p> <p>မပူ <i>co.</i> မပူမပူ 2.; လီပူ 2.; သံပူ 2.; အပူ 1. Cog. ကပူ <i>co.</i> of ကျဲ a road;</p> <p>see also ဖပ်ကပူ; သပူ same as def. 1.</p> |
| ပူကွံာ် | <i>co.</i> ပူကွံာ်လဲးကွံာ် pass, go beyond, get rid of. |
| ပူပူ | def. 3. |
| ပူဝဲ | and ပူဝဲမူ why? wherefore? |
| ပူဖျဲး | be free from, liberated. |
| ပူလှ် | and ပူလ် def. 2. |
| ပူလ် | def. 2. |
| ပူလီၤ | def. 2. a wound. |
| ပူလီၤပူကျဲ | <i>co.</i> a wound or sore. |
| ပု | 1. မိပ်မိပ်ပုမိပ် a cigar, <i>co.</i> to the word for sweet, well seasoned, as food, qualifying words of sweetness, in |

| | |
|------|---|
| | <p>the sense of agreeable; often used in the signification of small, acuminate;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> intensive to words of narrowness, very; reduced to very indigent circumstances; rub in salt, &c. as to preserve meat; long warts;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a species of reed of which mats are made, a small mat; used as a plate to eat from;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> shrill, whistling sounds.</p> <p>စံပ်ပု <i>co.</i> စံပ်ဆာစံပ်ပု def. 1.; ဆာပု 2.; တီးပု 2.</p> <p>အံ့ပ်ပုလု 2. မိပ်မီးပုမီး 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပု 3.; ကပုမီး and ကပုမီး 3.; တပု 3.; တပုမီး 3.</p> |
| ပုပု | def. 4. |
| ပုလု | def. 2. as အံ့ပ်ပုလု |
| ပုဝ် | def. 2. |
| ပုဝု | <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of sweetness, agreeably; <i>adv.</i> imitative of certain sounds. |
| ပု် | <p>1. To crack, snap, as corn in parching; skip, jump, as fish on the surface of the water; "generic name for several species of Coix;" turn aside, give the road; "fasten as a garment above the bosom;"</p> <p>2. with other roots, species of insect, a mole-cricket; a string of parched grain used in funeral ceremonies; <i>co.</i> to the word for flaring, as the top of a basket; mosquito curtains; slightly cracked, as an egg about to hatch; name of a Karen fable, No. 21;</p> <p>3. Deriv. twist, as the mouth in crying.</p> <p>ခုပ်ပု် see ခုပ် a plant;</p> <p>စီးပု် <i>co.</i> စီးပု်စီးပု် def. 2.;</p> <p>နီပ်ပု်သူဒီးစီပ်ပု်ဂီ 2. ဝပ်ပု်ပိ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပု်, ကပု်ရှ်, ကပု်ပု်, ကပု်မီး 3.</p> <p>တပု်, တပု်ရှ်, သပု်, သပု်ရှ်</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ပွန်ကဘွဲ | white species of def. 1. |
| ပွန်ချို | def. 2. same as ပွန်ချို |
| ပွန်ပိန် | 2. |
| ပွန်ပိန် | 2. <i>co.</i> သအိး as သအိးပွန်ပိန် |
| ပွန်ပိန် | <i>co.</i> ပွန်ဘုဉ်ပွန်ပိန် 2. ပွန်ပိန်သိသိ a species of black glazed cloth. |
| ပွန်သဘွဲ | same as ပွန်ကဘွဲ |
| ပွန်သနါ | def. 1. last clause. |
| ပွန်သမဉ် | a species of millet, or broom-corn. |
| ပွန်သူ | black species of 1. |
| ပွန် | thin, and broad, applied to leaves and the like; the wild palm. |
| ပွန်ပန်လဉ် | thin and broad as the palm leaf. |
| ပွန်ရွဉ် | the wild palm. |
| ပွန်လဉ် | and ပွန်လဉ်ခီ same as ပွန်ပန်လဉ် |
| ပွန် | though not used entirely alone, appears to signify a defection of power or capacity once possessed, 1. With other roots, <i>co.</i> to the word for broken down, or lodged as grain; butterfly; species of fish; to forget; broken partially down and lodged, as plants; <i>co.</i> eat without appetite; 2. Cog. "name given to several trees of the genus Bauhinia," river in Hades, ancient Lethe, to forget. ကံပွန် def. 1. <i>co.</i> ကံပိန်; စိးကပွန် 1. ညဉ်ပွန် 1. လီပွန်ပိန် 1. သးပွန်နီဉ် 1. အိဉ်ပွန် <i>co.</i> အိဉ်နုးအိဉ်ပွန် 1. Cog. ကပွန် 2. တပွန်နီဉ် <i>co.</i> တပွန်နုးတပွန်နီဉ် 2. တပွန်သး, သပွန်နီ 2. အိဉ်သပွန်သး a forgetful state. |
| ဝဲ | 1. Scoop or throw with a side motion, give a side |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>thrust, as a hog with the tusks; dip, take up with the hand, and put in a different place; with an <i>affix</i>, besmear, or lay on as a plastic substance; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to single handfuls of plastic matter;</p> <p>2. with other roots, name of a Karen fable, No. 115; a door or gateway, window hole; turn up on the shoulder as the end of a patso;</p> <p>3. an <i>adv.</i> dangling from side to side; hitting or brushing in passing as the garment in walking.</p> <p>ဝးဝဲ def. 2. Cog. တဝဲတဝီ 3. and</p> |
| ဝဲတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲတြီ |
| ဝဲတြီ | <i>co.</i> ဝဲတၢ်ဝဲတြီ def. 2. |
| ဝဲထီ | take up as a plastic substance with the hand. |
| ဝဲလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟူၣ်လီၤဝဲလီၤ def. 1. |
| ဝဲဇီၤဝဲဇီၤ | and ဝဲးဇီၤဝဲးဇီၤ <i>adv.</i> sound made by the squalling of a hen. |
| ဝဲၣ် | <p>1. To reject, shun, to sheer a boat; <i>num. affix</i>, one anna, or the weight of a bai;</p> <p>2. with other roots, braid and wind the hair around the head, as the Chinese; to extirpate, or wholly remove.</p> <p>သံၣ်ဝဲၣ် <i>co.</i> သံၣ်ဝဲၣ်သံၣ်ဝဲၣ် def. 2.;</p> <p>သူၣ်ဝဲၣ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဝဲၣ်သူၣ်ဝဲၣ် 2.</p> |
| ဝဲၣ် | <p>1. To chop, as limbs or small trees, cut with a chopping motion; be oblique, askew; prefix, indicates short, chopping motion, applied to walking, &c.; strike as with the edge of the hand, cut slash, as with a sword;</p> <p>2. with other roots, throw as a stone so as to make it skip on the top of the water; to perform the labors of husbandry; pass and repass as persons do each other in travelling; the wooden knife used to strike up the woof in native weaving;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>3. Deriv. meet each other as persons in travelling; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> indicates tumultuous collision, applied to fighting, disputing, &c. ထိဝံ့ def. 2. Cog. ဘဉ်တဝံ့လိဝံ့ def. 3. ဆဲးတဝံ့ the same as ဆဲးတလံ which see.</p> |
| ဝံ့ကယွဲၵ | see ဝံ့တယွဲ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးတလံ |
| ဝံ့ကံ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ကံစိးကံ chop so as to break off. |
| ဝံ့ကိၵ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ကံဝံ့ကိၵ cut or chop on one side only. |
| ဝံ့ကျီ | slaughter, as a cow for sacrifice. |
| ဝံ့ခုး | cut a field, cutting the limbs of trees without falling the trees. |
| ဝံ့ဂီၵ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဂူဝံ့ဂီၵ cut or chop up in order to destroy. |
| ဝံ့ဃိ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဆံ or ဝံ့စိးဝံ့ဃိ chop or cut up in order to clear away. |
| ဝံ့စကၵ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စကၵဝံ့စကၵ chop with a prying motion so as to break off. |
| ဝံ့စဲၵ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စဲၵဝံ့စဲၵ be of an irregular form, askew. |
| ဝံ့စး | and ဝံ့စၵ <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စံးဝံ့စး chop fine, mince up. |
| ဝံ့စံး | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စး |
| ဝံ့စံး | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စံးဝံ့စံး def. 2. as ဝံ့စံးဝံ့ |
| ဝံ့စု | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စုဝံ့စု cut off obliquely as the end of a thing. |
| ဝံ့စု | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စုဝံ့စု a blackbird, wings and tail tipped with white, name imitative of its noise. |
| ဝံ့စုဝံ့ | a species of <i>do.</i> builds its nest over the water, see ဝံ့စုဝံ့ |
| ဝံ့စိး | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့ဃိ |
| ဝံ့စုၵ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ့စုဝံ့စု or ဝံ့စုဝံ့စု or ဝံ့စုဝံ့စု see ဝံ့စု |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ် |
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်ဝဲၵ် or ဝဲၵ်ဝဲၵ် oblique, askew. |
| ဝဲၵ်ခိၵ် | whittle to a point. |
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်ၵျိတ် cut, chop off. |
| ဝဲၵ်း | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်ဝဲၵ်း cut, hack, by way of amusement; <i>co.</i> တဆး as တဆးဝဲၵ်း |
| ဝဲၵ်ခိၵ် | name of execration given to a dog; strike a person when standing, on the backside of the knee. |
| ဝဲၵ်း | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်ဝဲၵ်း hew as timber in a twisted, winding manner. |
| ဝဲၵ် | def. 4. |
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်ဝဲၵ် out of range, crooked, askew, as the edge or border of a thing. |
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ် same signification. |
| ဝဲၵ်း | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်းခိၵ်း cut, sever divide, <i>co.</i> နီၵ်း |
| ဝဲၵ်း | and ဝဲၵ်းသံၵ် an oblong with oblique or irregular angles. |
| ဝဲၵ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၵ်းဝဲၵ် cut or fell bushes across a road so as to obstruct it. |
| ဝဲၵ်ယွၵ်အကျဲ | <i>fig.</i> behave so as to hinder the cause of christianity. |
| ဝဲၵ်လုၵ်ဝဲ | def. 2. |
| ဝဲၵ်ယွၵ် | def. 2.; 1. |
| ဝဲး | to give the price of a thing in advance, a familiar appellation given to daughters and nieces. တဝဲး <i>co.</i> တဝဲးတဝဲး disciple, follower. |
| ဝဲးဝဲး | <i>co.</i> ဝဲးဝဲးဝဲး same as ဝဲးဝဲး |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | Cog. ကပိ def. 3. တပိ <i>co.</i> တပိအိၣ်တပါအိၣ် 3. |
| ပိမးသၣ် | said to be a small black or red seed. |
| ပိလိ | name of a tree having a small, round fruit, apparently without seed. |
| ပိအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပိအိၣ်ပါအိၣ် def. 1. |
| ပိဇၢ်ပါဇၢ် | a small gong. |
| ပိ | <p>1. Crack with violence, burst with a cracking noise; <i>affix</i>, rise to the surface, as a fish when dying; bubble, boil up, as water, <i>co.</i> to the term for hot water; crack, as the joints; thunder with a loud sudden clap; applied to the mind, exult, bound; <i>co.</i> to the term for cracked, broken, as broken rice;</p> <p>2. with other roots, an insect, "the cicada;" applied to figured cloth, with numerous small spots; "Melastoma malabathricum," a plant, the fruit of which bursts open, when ripe; parched grain;</p> <p>3. Deriv. generic name for several species of reed, species of the saccharum; peel, scale off, as paint; a plant, same as 3.</p> <p>စံၣ်ပိ <i>co.</i> စံၣ်ပိစံၣ်ဉ် def. 2. စံၣ်ပိထီၣ် 2.</p> <p>တၢ်သိၣ်ပိဖး 2. ထံပိ def. 1. <i>co.</i> ထံချိ; ထံပိဖး 2.</p> <p>ပုၣ်ပိ 2. မၤပိ <i>co.</i> မၤပိမၤသဲ 1.;</p> <p>လိပိ <i>co.</i> လိပိလိသဲ 1.;</p> <p>သးပိ <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပိသးဝး 1.;</p> <p>သူၣ်ပိလိဖျး 2. ဟုပိ 1. <i>co.</i> ဟုနး</p> <p>Cog. တပိ <i>co.</i> တပိတမါ 3. တပိခိၣ်လုၢ်လိၤ 3.</p> <p>လိၤတပိ 3. သပိ 3. တပိ</p> |
| ပိတံၢ် | def. 2. ပိတံၢ်ပိတြၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| ပိပံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပိဖး |
| ပိပြး | <i>co.</i> ပိပြးသံးဟုး or ပိပြးပၤဆံး or ပိပြးပိပြး split into fibers, smashed. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ပိတ်း | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်ပိတ်း: split, crack with force, make a cracking noise. |
| ပိတ်လီၤတဲလီၤ | preach, harangue. |
| ပိတ်သုတ် | thunder with loud claps -- သုတ်ပိတ်လီၤသဲ <i>do.</i> |
| ပိတ် | <p>in general, short, chopping motion, or acts which involve such motion, 1. Broken, nicked, as the edge of any thing, be broken, as a tooth; follow, track; pound, forge, as a smith; hold a thing by one end and beat with the other; a pole or board on which grain is beaten from the straw; a generic name for a variety of plants, of which ginger is the type; lay the end of one thing across that of another, lean against; lay, as a bridge; wag as a bird its tail; beat as a gong; <i>co.</i> to words of preaching, proclaiming, commanding, &c.; lay a thing flat from a standing position; in weaving mats, to bend down and secure the splints in finishing the last corner; break, cave off as a bank; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to second marriages, and things remodeled; be severed, come out, as the substance of a thing, from violence; <i>num. affix</i>, joints of things, or sections; <i>co.</i> to the term for side, as of an upright body;</p> <p>2. with other roots, brands, short ends left in burning a field; a bench to beat off grain upon; human species, male or female; make a bundle of seven sticks, each split at the end in four quarters, and therewith tap upon a person who is afflicted with faintness, in order to recovery; take three sticks, split the ends into quarters, insert twigs of the indigo plant, spit on the same, and offer a prayer, to prevent the influence of witches; to construct the corners, as of a basket and the like, in order to stiffen the article; to beat out the first three bundles of grain at the commencement of harvest; close, or partly close the eyes, as an act of gravity; <i>co.</i> to the word for</p> |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>pure silver; species of bell; with a <i>co.</i> side of a box; in wounds, have bits of flesh come out; a pole placed horizontally, as to hang clothes on to dry; the pole or beam which supports the bamboos of a roof; <i>co.</i> to a term for throughout; the sugar-cane; name of several birds, which may be called wag-tails; <i>co.</i> to the word for medicine; <i>co.</i> of the term denoting the declination of the sun, either north or south; cast down the eyes, when abashed;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic.; in general, the intermediate space; the hump on the shoulders of the bovine tribe.</p> <p>ကပ်ပိန် <i>co.</i> ကပ်ပိန်ကပ်ပိန် 1;</p> <p>ကျိပ်ပိန် def. 2. <i>co.</i> စွပ် see also def. 2;</p> <p>ခံပိန်သာဘျီ 1; ဂုန်ပိန် 2. <i>co.</i> ဂုန်ပု;</p> <p>ညှပ်ပိန် <i>co.</i> ဖုံးကပ်ညှပ်ပိန် 2;</p> <p>တပ်ပိန် 2. and တပ်တပ်ပိန် 2; <i>co.</i> တပ်တပ်ပု;</p> <p>ထံပိန် 2; ထိပ်ပိန်မဲ 2; ပပ်ပိန် 2. <i>co.</i> ကသံပ်;</p> <p>မပ်ပိန် and မပ်ပိန်ကွံ 2; မုပ်ပိန် 2. <i>co.</i> မုပ်ပု;</p> <p>မဲပ်ပိန်လီ and မဲပ်လီပိန် 2; လီပိန် 2.</p> <p>Deriv. ကပ်ပိန် <i>co.</i> ကပ်ပိန်ကပ်ပိန်လီ, ကပ်ပိန်ကသူ 2; တပ်ပိန် 3.</p> |
| ပိန်ကပ် | <i>co.</i> ပိန်ကီ |
| ပိန်ကပ်ကီ | def. 1. |
| ပိန်ကီ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်ကပ်ပိန်ကီ see def. 1. |
| ပိန်ကျ | follow, trace, as a road or path. |
| ပိန်ကွံ | break and nick out. |
| ပိန်ခပ် | <i>co.</i> လဲပ်လိပ် move, shake, as any thing loose in the socket. |
| ပိန်ခိ | def. 2. as သုန်ပိန်ခိ |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ပိန္နဲ | def. 2. |
| ပိန္ခါ | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်တံပိန္ခါ def. 2. man the male. |
| ပိန္နီ | species of def. 1. the stem and fruit reddish. |
| ပိန္လှာ | species of def. 1. distinguished by having the fruit at the top of the stem. |
| ပိန္လှ | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်ပိန္လှ break or nick out in minute particles; ဆိပ်ခတ်ပိန္လှ broken up, as a community by quarrels. |
| ပိတ် | follow after an interval has elapsed. |
| ပိတ်ပတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်ပတ်ပိတ်ပတ်သိင်္ဂါ def. 2. |
| ပိတ်ထာ | def. 1. |
| ပိတ်ကူး | species of def. 1. several varieties. |
| ပိတ်တု | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်တုပိတ်တု set up one thing obliquely against another. |
| ပိတ်တု | beat, strike with the left hand, figuratively, inflict injury upon another. |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်စိတ် |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ် |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ် |
| ပိတ်တံ | see ပိတ်တံ |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်လှာ def. 1. |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ်ပိတ် largest species of def. 1. has the fruit at the roots. |
| ပိတ် | lean one thing against another, in an upright posture. |
| ပိတ် | <i>co.</i> ပိတ် lay up, as the end of a thing upon something. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ပိန်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> ဆူလ်ပိန်ဒီး wait for. |
| ပိန်နာ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်တၢ်ပိန်နာ or ပိန်နာပိန်နွါ a fragrant species of def. 1. |
| ပိန်ပယိ | a species of def. 1. stem black, fruit at the root. |
| ပိန်ပျှင် | name for two species of def. 1. one a parasite, the other Indian shot. |
| ပိန်ဖျေ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်ဖျေပိန်ဖျါ same as def. 1. |
| ပိန်ဘု | beat out grain holding the sheaf in the hands. |
| ပိန်ဘုဆိ | a species of def. 1. fruit ripens at the same time as early paddy. |
| ပိန်မၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်မုၢ် |
| ပိန်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပိန်မုၢ်ပိန်မၤ def. 2. woman. |
| ပိန်မုၢ်ပှ် | a married woman; ပိန်မုၢ်လိၣ်ဘိ a young maiden, a virgin. |
| ပိန်ဃဲ | , -ပှ်ပိန်ဃဲ a toothless person. |
| ပိန်ဃၢ် | def. 1. |
| ပိန်ယိပ်ပိန်ယိပ် | <i>co.</i> သ့ၣ်သိၣ်ပိန်ယိပ် <i>adv.</i> applied to traveling, in a sauntering manner, looking up and down. |
| ပိန်လိၣ်ခံ | follow one after another. |
| ပိန်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မၤလိၣ် as မၤလိၣ်ပိန်လိၣ် command. |
| ပိန်လီမုၢ် | a name common to two or three species of Hedychinum. |
| ပိန်လီၢ် | to track, as an animal. |
| ပိန်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> မၤလိၣ် same as def. 1. |
| ပိန်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်လီၤဟ်လီၤ def. 1. |
| ပိန်လီၤချီၣ်ခိၣ် | def. 1. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ပိၼ်လီၼ်ဆဲး | fall upon the face. |
| ပိၼ်လီၼ်ဘုခံ | def. 2. |
| ပိၼ်လီၼ်မဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဆုးလီၼ်ခိၼ်ပိၼ်လီၼ်မဲၼ် def. 2. as in an act of worship. |
| ပိၼ်သန့ၼ် | <i>co.</i> ပိၼ်သန့ၼ်ပိၼ်သန့ၼ် lean one thing against another. |
| ပိၼ်သဝၼ် | as မဲပိၼ်ခိၼ်သဝၼ် have the teeth broken. |
| ပိၼ်သယီ | a species of def. 1. resembling the turmeric. |
| ပိၼ်အခံ | <i>co.</i> ပိၼ်အခံပိၼ်အလီၼ် follow after one. |
| ပိၼ်အိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ပိၼ်အိၼ်ပိၼ်အိၼ် same as ပိၼ်ဘုဆိ a species of def. 1. fruit and succulent parts edible. |
| ပိၼ်ခိၼ်ပၼ်ခိၼ် | def. 1. |
| ပိၼ်ခိၼ်ယၼ်ခိၼ် | species of def. 1. |
| ပိး | <p>1. Beat, as a person or animal with a club, <i>num. affix</i>, applied to fruit in compact clusters; on one's own account, for himself; open as a door, or lid;</p> <p>2. with other roots, apply medicine by rubbing it on the roots of the tongue; be fretful, petulant, as an ill-natured child; a book of divination; hillocks, or knolls on a level surface; fall with a blow, as one end of a pole; a group of trees in an open field.</p> <p>စိးပိး <i>co.</i> စိးပိးစးပး def. 2.</p> <p>တလးပိး 2. တလိးပိး <i>co.</i> တလိးပံၼ်တလိးပိး 2.</p> <p>တိၼ်ပိး 2. သုၼ်တိၼ်ပိး 2. လီၼ်ပိး 2.</p> <p>အပိး <i>co.</i> အပိးအလီ 1.</p> <p>Cog. တပိးခိး <i>co.</i> တပိးခိၼ်တပိးခိး, သပိးခိး <i>do.</i></p> |
| ပိးလီၼ်ပျၼ် | def. 2. |
| ပိၼ် | <p>1. With the term for net prefixed, a fishing net having the end turned back so as to form a bag; <i>co.</i> of the word for preach, harangue; as a particle, it</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>often denotes the idea of small, roundish; 2. with other roots, the cheetah, so called from being spotted, variegated with small round spots; spotted; rise in bubbles, as water; "name common to several species of Physalis;" a small patso or waistcloth; 3. Deriv. dam up water; 'peel the bark off a tree.' ခုံ့မံၣ်ပိၣ် def. 2. မံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ a monaecious shrub, မံၣ်ပိၣ် 2. မံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ 2. ဆီဖံၣ်ပိၣ်လိ 2. တၢ်ပိၣ် 2. အိၣ်ပိၣ် 2. Cog. တပိၣ် 3. ဆဲးတပိၣ် 3. သပိၣ် 3.</p> |
| ပိၣ်တၢ်တဲတၢ် | preach, harangue. |
| ပိၣ်တု | see ကြးပိၣ်တု |
| ပိၣ်လကိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်လကိၣ်ပၣ်လကၣ် a race of men having but one eye, fabulous. |
| ပိၣ်လံၣ်ပိၣ်လိၣ် | buoyant, as any small roundish substance upon the water. |
| ပိၣ်လီၤတဲလီၤ | preach, harangue. |
| ပိၣ် | <p>1. Break with a twist without separating, twist; applied to the hair, twisted about the head, as the Chinese; twist around and put under the ends, as in finishing a mat; wrench; 2. with other roots, name of a Karen Fable, No. 62.; break down as a tree or plant, without severing the parts; bend the bamboo rafters over the ridge pole, as in a Karen house; construct a spear trap, with the noun prefix, part of <i>do.</i>; a bird resembling a peacock, but smaller; increase on all sides, swell out; surround, encompass; in funeral ceremonies, to move the end of a rod up and down over the corpse; 3. Deriv. in general, surround, or that which surrounds. တၢ်ပိၣ် def. 2. တီၢ်ပိၣ် 2. ထီၣ်ပိၣ်ပုၣ် 2. ထီၣ်ပိၣ်ပုၣ် <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ပိၣ်ပုၣ်ထီၣ်ပိၣ်လိ 2. ဒိပိၣ် see ဒိ, ဘိးပိၣ် <i>co.</i> ဘိးပိၣ်ဘိးပိၣ် 2.</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>ဝံၣ်ထာၣ်ပိ 2. လီၤပိ <i>co.</i> လီၤပိလီၤဟ 2. Cog. see ကပိ, တပိ and သပိ also def. 3.</p> |
| ပိကျး | def. 2. |
| ပိခိၣ်သူ | def. 1. |
| ပိဆံး | <i>co.</i> ပိဆံးပိယု or ပိဆံးပိဒီ applied to very juicy plants, have the sap run out by breaking. |
| ပိဒီ | <i>co.</i> ပိဆံး |
| ပိပုၣ် | same as 2. |
| ပိပျံ | <i>co.</i> ပိပျံဟပျံ or ပိပျံပိဆိၣ် twist a rope. |
| ပိလီၤ | applied to mats, see def. 1. |
| ပိသံး | <i>co.</i> ပိသံးပိဒီ break down without severing the part. |
| ပိ | <p>1. Sweep, brush away as litter, or fragments; in washing grain, &c. skim off the rising particles, as a particle, often something angular; applied to females, use unfair means to obtain a husband, in some combinations, <i>co.</i> to the word for water; 2. with other roots, walk as an animal, with a slow gait and jogging motion of the head; applied to words of whiteness, dull, dingy; a tree resembling the Thengan; roll, dash in waves; a species of the cucumber, fruit angular, described as a prism; 3. Deriv. waves, <i>do.</i>; raise up as fallen grain, waves. ဆူးပိငါ def. 2. ထံစံၣ်ပိပုး 2. နံဆံၣ်ပိကျိ 2. Cog. ကပိ 3. တပိ 3. တပိထီၣ် 3. လပိ 3. သပိ 3.</p> |
| ပိကျိ | <i>co.</i> ပိကျံၣ်ပိကျိ 2. |
| ပိချိ | southern branch of the stream at Maetah. |
| ပိဆး | <i>co.</i> ဆံဆဲၣ် ten. |
| ပိညါ | <i>co.</i> ရဲၣ်သံ as ရဲၣ်သံပိညါ species of charm, also <i>co.</i> to words for wisdom. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ပိညီပိညီ | adv. def. 2. |
| ပိညိန် | <i>co.</i> စံညိန် order, direct, judge a case in law. |
| ပိတု | <i>co.</i> ပိညိန် |
| ပိနု | def. 1. |
| ပိဘိ | said to be the hemp plant, ပအိ |
| ပိ“““ | , ပုတီအူကိးဝဲ, ပုလင်ခိကိးဝဲလာတိန် thick. |
| ပိလိ | species of plant, see ပိဝ် <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of whiteness. |
| ပိ | <p>1. Swim by the exertion of the hands and feet; indicates ability in speaking, give prudent council, admonish; burn, as lime, calcine; pick, as dirt from cotton; read; build a fire out on the ground; with an <i>affix</i>, open, spread out, as the fold of a garment; <i>fig.</i> spread as news; <i>num.</i> <i>affix</i>, applied to weights, a viss, applied to money 100 rupees; with the prefix for fall, applied to a falling tree, make a great opening, by prostrating the smaller trees around;</p> <p>2. with other roots, to make a species of Nat offering; <i>adv.</i> large, full, as in pregnancy; speak extravagantly of a matter; a species of the kite family; <i>adv.</i> intensive words of straightness; regret as a fault, repent, rub on, besmear, with thick coating; scales for weighing; species of fish; white dish or plate; a tree with a white bark, bearing an acid, astringent fruit;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of the term for soft, yielding, talkative, noisy, excessive in conversation;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> applied to conversation, loud, boisterous.</p> <p>စိပိ or စိပိစိစွဲ def. 2. ညှပ်ပိဘိ 2.</p> <p>လံာ်ပိတု same as 2. လိပိ or လိပိလိဟိ 1.</p> <p>ဝိပိ 2. သုဉ်ဝိပိ 2. အပိ same as 1. also <i>co.</i> of အဂု</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | Cog. ကပီ 3. see တပီ, တပီတဲ 3. တပီ |
| ပီကတိတံ | def. 1. |
| ပီကမူး | or ပီကမူးပီကပး def. 2. |
| ပီတမူး | <i>do.</i> |
| ပီတလီ | def. 2. ပီသလီ <i>do.</i> |
| ပီတူ | or ပီတူပီလု as ပီတူပီလုအကိ 2. |
| ပီတု | def. 2. |
| ပီတုဂ် | swarms of insects which appear about planting time. |
| ပီတဲ | def. 2. |
| ပီထံ | to swim, def. 1. |
| ပီထူ | def. 1. burn lime &c. |
| ပီထီထီ | swim against the current. |
| ပီပနံ | def. 2. a nun, see ပီမနံ |
| ပီပူ | , -သုပီပူ "a tree of the family Anacardiaceae." |
| ပီပီ | 4. as ကတိတံပီပီ, သိပီပီ |
| ပီဘဲ | <i>co.</i> ပီလုပီဘဲ 1. |
| ပီမနံ | see ပီပနံ a nun. |
| ပီမံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ပီယံ | and ပီယံလီကု,--သး def. 2. |
| ပီယံပီယံ | <i>adv.</i> any thing floating buoyantly on the water, as a bird. |
| ပီလံ | def. 1. |
| ပီလီပီလီ | <i>co.</i> ပီလံပီလီ <i>adv.</i> noisy, boisterous, indistinct. |
| ပီလီ | <i>co.</i> ပီလီပီလီ def. 1. and 2. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ပီးသမူး | or ပီးကမူး |
| ပီးသလၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပီးသလံၣ်ပီးသလၣ် def. 1. and |
| ပီးသလီ | or ပီးတလီ |
| ပိၣ် | 1. Not found alone; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> a stout person, with a broad chest, and short stature; 3. Deriv. the hump on the shoulders of cattle; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> loud, snappish language. Cog. ကပိၣ်, တပိၣ် and သပိၣ် def. 3. |
| ပိၣ်တအီး | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်တအံၣ်ပိၣ်တအီး 2. |
| ပိၣ်ပိၣ် | def. 4. |
| ပီး | 1. Open, as the husk of a betel-nut, open as a door or lid; 2. with other roots, light, not heavy; book of divination; shake, agitate as water in a pot; 3. Deriv. make a champing noise with the mouth, as a hog; a colander, or instrument used by the natives in making vermacelli; 4. Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> short, quick sounds, as pounding with a mallet, champing of the mouth, clapping the hands, &c. also things done by quick successive acts. စးပီး <i>co.</i> စးပံးစးပီး def. 2. ကလးပီး 2. တလးပီး 2. သလးပီး <i>do.</i> Cog. ကပီး def. 3. တပီး 3. |
| ပီးထီၣ် | def. 1. |
| ပီးပီး | def. 4. also as ထီၣ်ပီးပီး ascend, climb with rapidity. |
| ပီးသလီး | def. 2. |
| ပိၣ် | 1. Be disclosed, appear as a thing previously unseen; as a particle, flouncing, tossing about as any thing in the water; 2. with other roots, still-slops; a name of execration |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>given to frogs; sea, ocean; a large species of sea-bird; roll, dash, as waves; <i>adv.</i> noise made by the wings of a large bird in flying;</p> <p>3. Reduplicated, not very visible, scarcely to be seen, as rocks in the water; sound like thumping on a drum.</p> <p>စံပ်ပိန်ပု: def. 2. တပိန်ပိန် <i>co.</i> တပုန်ပုန်တပိန်ပိန်</p> |
| ပိန်ကါ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်ဘုန်ပိန်ကါ def. 2. |
| ပိန်တူန် | def. 2. as နှံပ်ပိန်တူန် |
| ပိန်တု | and လံပ်ပိန်တု a species of kite. |
| ပိန်တြိ | <i>co.</i> ပိန်လဲန် |
| ပိန်ထိန် | same as def. 1. |
| ပိန်ပိန်တပိန် | def. 3. |
| ပိန်ပိန် | , -ပုန်ပုန်ပိန်ပိန် def. 3. |
| ပိန်မုန် | <i>co.</i> ပိန်လဲန် |
| ပိန်လဲန် | <i>co.</i> ပိန်မုန်ပိန်လဲန် or ပိန်လဲန်ပိန်တြိ 2. ocean. |
| ပိန်လဲန်နွါ | def. 2.; ထိန်ကံပ်ပိန်လဲန် "generic name for Gulls." |
| ပိ | <p>1. A joint of bamboo open at one end, used for various purposes, especially for water-buckets; wash, overlay, with silver, gold, brass, &c.; spread over, as water over sand; claim marriage in case of seduction; two ratans running from the top to the bottom of a basket at the corners, to strengthen it; particle, something resembling a joint of bamboo, short and straight;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a musical instrument consisting of ten joints of bamboos of different lengths, arranged according to the length, and beaten like a dulcimer; among Burmans, an analogous instrument made of small gongs, of different sizes; a name of execration given to the throat of a gluttonous</p> |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>person; open wide, as a door or window, so as to admit the light; the whiskers; a species of large, green beetle, "of the Buprestis family," a similar beetle with bands of red; <i>co.</i> to the term for bangles; part of the face, between the eye and ear; <i>co.</i> to the term for the top of a water-pot; mosquito curtains, gauze; the tail of a young cock, from its resemblance to a bamboo water-bucket; worms of the Caterpillar family;</p> <p>3. Deriv. light, a spider, &c. see Dic. p. 90, adverb; in the signification of open, clear, light, as clearing up after rain, an open house, &c.</p> <p>ခပ်ပီ <i>co.</i> ခပ်ဆူခပ်ပီ def. 2; ခပ်ပီတြှ် 2; ခပ်ပီအူ 2; တိပ်ပီ 2; နပ်ပီ 2; မပ်ပီနပ်ပီ indistinctly, with a mere glimpse; ပှပ်ပီ 2; ဖါပီ 2; သံမိပ်ပီ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကပီ 3; တပီ 3; သပီ and သပီမီ 3; သပီဟုဟိ 3.</p> |
| ပီကလု | def. 1. see ကလု |
| ပီကူး | <i>co.</i> ပီတၢ်ပီကူး def. 2. ပီကူးဆီ part of a joint of bamboo used as a container. |
| ပီကုၤ | <i>co.</i> ပီဘုၣ်ပီကုၤ or ထံတၢ်ပီကုၤ a long, bamboo water-bucket, such as are used at Mergui. |
| ပီကျိ | or ပီကျိ |
| ပီတုၣ်မိ | <i>co.</i> သကံၤခိၣ် as သကံၤခိၣ်ပီတုၣ်မိ bamboo shelf over a fire place. |
| ပီထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပီထီၣ်ပၤထီၣ် def. 1. without the <i>co.</i> same as def. 1. |
| ပီပီ | , -ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ်ပီပီ adv. in a grand, showy, gaudy manner, as a head man with his retinue in full dress. |
| ပီသအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပီသအိၣ်ပီသအိၣ် def. 2. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| ပီးသကွံ | a medicinal plant. |
| ပီးဟာ | <i>co.</i> ပီး perforated, for steaming rice. |
| ပီးဟိ | <i>co.</i> ပီးဟိဝံဉ်ဟိ def. 2. |
| ပှ် | <p>1. Be hard, mature, old, a forest; thinly populated country; with the word for eat, split, divide, as a fruit; often used in the signification of hard, mature; used as an intensive to verbs, <i>co.</i> to the word for death; applied to smells, old, stale; the signification of broad, extensive, full size; applied to land, that which has never been cultivated;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the flat part on the crown of the head; a large species of mushroom; very hot, as a burning sun; name given to the most ferocious kind of tiger; become married, become old, mature; be in an advanced state of pregnancy; forest of large trees; the breast, of men or animals; <i>co.</i> to the word for head man, governor; a head man, an elder; applied to the moon, quite, or nearly full; weed producing camphor; 'a species of Blumia;' a dingy yellow, as from the action of smoke; a father or mother-in-law; remain unmarried all one's life.</p> <p>ကစ်ပှ် def. 2. ကဒးပှ် 2. ကုးဘုဉ်ပှ် 1. ကိဉ်ပှ် def. 1. ဂီပှ် <i>co.</i> ဂီပှ်ဂီယး 2. စယိးပှ် 2. ဆိပှ်ခိဉ် 2. တာ်ပှ်ကျါ 2. တာ်ပှ် 1. <i>co.</i> တာ်သံ; ထီဉ်ပှ် 2. ဒုပှ် 2. ဇူးပှ် 2. သးနါပှ် 2. နာပှ် 2. သးပှ် 2. ပဲးပှ် 2. ဖုပှ် 2. ဖီပှ် 2. ဘုဉ်ပှ် 2. ဘီပှ် 2. မံးပှ်, မုဉ်ထူဉ်ပှ် 2. မုဉ်ပှ် 2. ဟီဉ်ခိဉ်ပှ် 1. အိဉ်ပှ်သံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပှ်, စပှ်, တပှ်, ပပှ် and သပှ် with their combinations.</p> |
| ပှ်ကတီဉ် | the outskirts of a forest. |
| ပှ်ကသုဉ်မဲ ပှ်ကဆိမဲ | <i>fig.</i> used to denote persons of very mature judgment, extensive knowledge. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ပှ်ကဟုလ် | under protection. |
| ပှ်ကျါ | <i>co.</i> ပှ်ခိၣ်ပှ်ကျါ in a jungle or thinly inhabited country. |
| ပှ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပှ်ကျါ |
| ပှ်ဃး | <i>co.</i> ပှ်သံ |
| ပှ်စဃး | <i>co.</i> ပှ်စဃ်ပှ်စဃး very old. |
| ပှ်တီး | <i>co.</i> မှ်တုၣ်ပှ်တီး superannuated. |
| ပှ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပှ်ထီၣ်ဃးထီၣ် def. 2. |
| ပှ်ခိၣ်လ် | an uninhabited jungle, deep forest. |
| ပှ်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ထံထံပှ်မုၢ် the mouth of a stream near the sea. |
| ပှ်မုၢ်ကနၢ | a primeval forest, without inhabitants. |
| ပှ်မုၢ်တီးထၢ | <i>do.</i> |
| ပှ်လ်ကျါ | same as ပှ်ကျါ |
| ပှ်သံပှ်ဃး | old, ready to die. |
| ပှ်သ့ၣ်ပှ်ဝဲ | <i>fig.</i> denotes persons of mature age, but without understanding, like trees. |
| ပှ်အိထိ | old, wrinkled, shrivelled by age. |
| ပှ်အိလ် | a forest of the second growth. |
| ပှ်အိၣ် | def. 1. |
| ပှ် | in general indicates something soft, flabby, flexible; 1. Lead, tin, pice; a hand-net with lead weights at the bottom; 2. with other roots, a carneous flexible substance as the dewlap of cattle, and the wattles of birds; a net, knot a net; a peacock; <i>co.</i> to the word for the mucus of the nose; a species of snake, <i>do.</i> poisonous; lonely; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>3. Cog. see ကပွန်, စပွန်, တပွန် and သပွန် with their combinations.</p> <p>ခန့်ပွန် def. 2. စုးပွန် 2. ဆးပွန် 2. ထိန်ပွန် 2.</p> <p>နါပွန် 2. <i>co.</i> နါအံဉ်; ဘီထိန်ပွန် 2. ဘီထိန်ပွန်သူ 2.;</p> <p>ဟာပွန်, ဟူးပွန်</p> |
| ပွန်ဝါ | pewter. |
| ပွန်သူ | lead. |
| ပွန်ဇိးစးဇိး | tin, all the lead or pewter family. |
| ပုး | ,-ပုးကလံ soft, sticky, clayey, ကပုး <i>do.</i> <i>co.</i> ကပုး |
| ပုၤ | <p>1. A person, personal pronoun, used for others, us; <i>co.</i> of the term for pounce upon; used as a prefix it denotes a person of the trade, occupation, character, &c. designated by the term to which it is prefixed, a servant, follower, generally with a <i>co.</i>;</p> <p>2. with other roots, others, in distinction from one's self, or one's party; a certain person, technically one's wife, or husband; said to be a race of animals resembling men, without joints in the legs; hermaphrodite; pupil of the eye; <i>fig.</i> used to denote a major domo, of a head man;</p> <p>3. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to the word for pounce upon, obstructed, as with rubbish; regain, lustre, as the eyes after a drunken fit.</p> <p>မဲၣ်ပုၤ def. 2. အပုၤ <i>co.</i> အခုအပုၤ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပုၤ def. 3.;</p> <p>စပုၤ 3. <i>co.</i> စပိုၤ; စပုၤထီၣ် 3.; စပုၤတၢ် 3.;</p> <p>တပုၤ; စပုၤ and its combinations.</p> |
| ပုၤကညီ | Karens, and in a more general sense, man. |
| ပုၤကံၢ်တၢ် | a diviner. |
| ပုၤကၢသဟၤ | a potter. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ပုကျော်မုန် | person, of superior influence or ability, a leading character. |
| ပုကွဲးတင်ဂီ | an artist, a painter. |
| ပုခးချံဉ် | a bow man, a hunter. |
| ပုခးတင်ဖိ | a hunter. |
| ပုခံတူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပုခံတူဉ်ဆါအါ a leper. |
| ပုခိက္ခိ | <i>co.</i> ပုခိဘါခိက္ခိ a juror, a judge. |
| ပုခိစုသု | an assayer of silver. |
| ပုချံဖိ | a boatman. |
| ပုဂု | def. 2. |
| ပုဂဲကလံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပုဂဲကလံဉ်သုဂဲကပံဉ်သု a dancer. |
| ပုဂီ | the red Karens. |
| ပုယံယာ | def. 2. a neighbor. |
| ပုယုအခိ | a tax-gatherer. |
| ပုယုအိဉ်တင် | a beggar. |
| ပုစံဉ်ညိဉ်က္ခိ | a judge, juror. |
| ပုစုသု | <i>co.</i> ပုစုသုခိဉ်သု a carpenter. |
| ပုစုတင်သု | a prognosticator. |
| ပုစိပ်ဟုးသု | an accoucher. |
| ပုဆိတင် | <i>co.</i> ပုပုတင်ဆိတင် a trader. |
| ပုဆးခိဉ်ဖံး | a shoemaker. |
| ပုဆးတင်ဖိ | a tailor. |
| ပုဆံး | <i>co.</i> ပုဆံးပုဆူး an infant. |
| ပုဆိမူး | policeman. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ပုၤတဂၤ | def. 2. a person. |
| ပုၤတမ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ပုၤတမ့ၤတပျီၤ a stranger. |
| ပုၤတယူၤ | <i>co.</i> ပုၤတယူၤတပျၢၤ a non compos mentis. |
| ပုၤတၢ်ဘျဉ်ဖိ | a thief, robber. |
| ပုၤတူၢ်ကွီၢ် | a defendant. |
| ပုၤတုတၢ်ဂီၤ | an image-maker. |
| ပုၤတုတၢ်ဖိ | a mason. |
| ပုၤထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ | name of a race of men of superior size north of Burmah. |
| ပုၤဒုးအိၣ်န့ၢ် | a wet nurse. |
| ပုၤဒုၣ်တၢ် | one who observes good and evil days, and other superstitions, a superstitious person. |
| ပုၤနူဖိ | <i>co.</i> ပုၤနူဖိတဝီဖိ a citizen, villager. |
| ပုၤဒုးဒိၣ် | primarily, an enunch, secondly one who has no inclination to marriage. |
| ပုၤပံၤ | <i>co.</i> ပုၤပံၤပုၤကီၢ် or ပုၤပံၤပုၤကနံၣ် a miser, a niggard. |
| ပုၤဖိၣ်ဃဲ, | , -မိၢ်ပၢ်သံသဒၣ်အီၤ an orphan. |
| ပုၤဖိမ့ၤ | a cook. |
| ပုၤဖိၣ်သန့ | , ပုၤရိသန့ a helmsman. |
| ပုၤဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပုၤဟုၣ်ပုၤဘျဉ် thief, robber. |
| ပုၤမၤကိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုၤမၤကိၣ်ပုၤမၤနီၤ a baker. |
| ပုၤမၤစံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပုၤမၤစံၢ်မၤပဲၤ a husbandman. |
| ပုၤမၤညၣ် | a fisherman. |
| ပုၤမံၤ | def. 2. a wild man. |
| ပုၤမုၢ်ကနီၤ | an unmarried damsel. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ပုမုန်ကဓဲ | ,—အဝါသံသဒဉ်အီၤ a widow. |
| ပုမုန်ခါ | def. 2. |
| ပုရီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပုရီၢ်ပုတံး a person of genuine descent, not mixed blood. |
| ပုရီၢ်ကွံာ်အသး | one who leaves the priesthood, and becomes a layman. |
| ပုလး | same as ပုပံာ် a niggard. |
| ပုလဝံးလၢထး | an up country person. |
| ပုလုၢ်တၢ်ဖိ | one who offers sacrifice. |
| ပုသနး | <i>co.</i> ပုသနးပုဒုၣ်ဒါ a foe, an object of hatred. |
| ပုသးကမီၤ | a dear friend. |
| ပုသံစုၣ်မိၤကျိၤ | same as ပုထံဆံၣ်မိၤကျိၤ |
| ပုသူခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုသူခိၣ်ပုဝါဗၢ် an inhabitant of this world, now used to denote the unbelieving, in distinction from christians ပုသူခိၣ်ဖိ |
| ပုသုထံ | and ပုသဲထံ a person of wealth. |
| ပုသိၣ်တၢ်သ့ | an instructor. |
| ပုဟံၣ်တူၣ် | a Hindoo, also ပုဟံၣ်ဇူၤ |
| ပုဟူတၢ် | the actors in funeral ceremonies. |
| ပုအကီၢ် | a testy, crabbed person. |
| ပုအခလံၢ် | a dishonest person, swindler, hypocrite. |
| ပုအဖျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပုဖျိၣ်ပုယၢ် used to denote a person of the lower class of society, one who is poor. |
| ပုအံဖိ | a deva, or Nat. |
| ပုအိၣ်ဖျိၣ် | an assembly. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ပုံ | <p>1. Melt, strain, filter; gripe, as the bowels; applied to time, year before last; used to denote severe twinging pain; eggs in embryo; applied to the weather, hot; spread, as ink on paper; <i>co.</i> of other roots, confused, irregular; walking in an irregular, waddling, slow gait; sharp pain in the jaws, or the stomach; applied to the mind, feel enraged, burning anger; a species of white ant's nest consisting of several small hills; make an offering to <i>do.</i> of rice chewed and spit upon and then used for the cure of certain cutaneous diseases;</p> <p>3. Deriv. applied to litters of animals, all of one sex, <i>do.</i></p> <p>ကိုပုံ <i>co.</i> ကိုပုံကိုပုံ def. 1. ခပ်ပုံ 2. စးခိပုံ 2.</p> <p>စိပ်ပုံ <i>co.</i> စိပ်ပုံစိပ်ပုံ see စိပ်ပုံ; သးပုံ 2. ဟိပ်ပုံ 2.</p> <p>အုတ်ကိပ်ဟိပ်ပုံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပုံကပုံ 3. စပုံစပုံ 3. တပုံ 3.</p> <p>တပုံတပုံ same as ကပုံကပုံ;</p> <p>သပုံ 3. သပုံသပုံ same as 3.</p> |
| ပုံကွဲ | def. 2. |
| ပုံစွါစွါ | spasms or gripe. |
| ပုံထိပ် | def. 1. ပုံထိပ်ပုံထိပ် to melt. |
| ပုံပျပ်ပျပ် | def. 2. |
| ပုံရဲကဲ | def. 1. |
| ပုံရဲရဲ | melt by quick degrees, rapidly. |
| ပုံလဲ | same as 1. |
| ပုံအိထံ | filter water. |
| ပုံ | <p>1. The small viscera of the intestines; applied to candles, the wick;</p> <p>2. with other roots, entangled viscera; a term of execration given to Pghos; same as def. 1;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>3. Deriv. forms, <i>adv.</i> used in the signification of adhesive, clayey.</p> <p>ကးပွဲ def. 2. ပနဲပွဲ <i>co.</i> ပနဲပွဲပနဲပွဲ 2. သူဉ်-ပွဲ 2. Cog. ကပွဲကပွဲ def. 3.</p> |
| ပွဲခိဉ်သ့ဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပွဲခိဉ်သ့ဉ်ပွဲခိဉ်ယု the rectum. |
| ပွဲစၢ် | that part of the bowels which contains chyle. |
| ပွဲမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပွဲမုၢ်ပွဲဘိ the larger intestines. |
| ပွဲ | <p>1. Be very hard, compact, as wood, steel, &c.; cleanse the hair by washing the head in the manner of the natives; applied to the voice, sharp, shrill; used in asking questions, how many? remunerate the service of an accoucher;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a fine imposed upon one who enters a field, or a house, while an offering is being made in it; a very silecious bamboo; extremely hard wood.</p> <p>တၢ်ပွဲ def. 2. ဝဉ်ပွဲ 2. သ့ဉ်ပွဲ 2. Cog. တပွဲမံတပွဲစဉ် in divination, an unpropitious omen.</p> |
| ပွဲက့ၤ | def. 1. |
| ပွဲခိဉ်ပွဲနီၢ် | wash the head with ဖိဆံဉ် |
| ပွဲ | <p><i>adv.</i> something soft, splashy; disagreeable mixture of water and other matter.</p> <p>Cog. ကပွဲ, စပွဲ, တပွဲ and သပွဲ</p> |
| ပွဲးကလံၣ် | <p><i>adv.</i> something softened to paste, by the admixture of liquids, as lime, meal, &c.</p> <p>Cog. ကပွဲး, စပွဲး, တပွဲး, သပွဲး reduplicated or used with a <i>co.</i> as ပွဲးကလံၣ်</p> |
| ပွဲ | <p>Cog. ကပွဲ, စပွဲ, တပွဲ, သပွဲ <i>adv.</i> about around, &c.</p> <p>see ကပွဲ Dic. p. 97.</p> |

| | |
|---------|--|
| ပွဲ | sometimes used for ပွဲ which see. |
| ပွဲ | <p>1. Buy, purchase; make a pleasant melodious sound, as birds or animals; sometimes used in asking questions, how many? applied to the ear, have a singing sound in the ear, also <i>co.</i> to the term for hear; <i>co.</i> to the word for thunder; price, value;</p> <p>2. with other roots; repeat often, make frequent mention of, as the name of a person, talk about; small round bells; demand the price, or equivalent for a thing that has been lost or destroyed; in ancient fable, a race of pigmies, not three inches high in stature; bird's song; make a chanting, solemn sound, as in prayer; it thunders;</p> <p>3. Deriv. be in a wakeful reverie; a disagreeable mixture; soot.</p> <p>ကိပ်ပွဲ, ကိပ်ကလံ def. 2; စကံပွဲ 2; ထိပ်ပွဲ 2; ဒီးပွဲ 2;</p> <p>နပ်ပွဲ <i>co.</i> နပ်ဟူနပ်ပွဲ and နပ်သိပ်နပ်ပွဲ 2;</p> <p>မပွဲ <i>co.</i> မသိပ်မပွဲ 2; လိပွဲ <i>co.</i> လိသိပ်လိပွဲ 2;</p> <p>အပွဲ <i>co.</i> အပွဲအကလံ 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပွဲ, စပွဲ, တပွဲ and သပွဲ 3. &c.;</p> <p>ကပိပ်ကပွဲ, စပိပ်စပွဲ, တပိပ်တပွဲ and သပိပ်သပွဲ 3;</p> <p>ကပွဲမူပ်, စပွဲမူပ်, တပွဲမူပ် and သပွဲမူပ် 3.</p> |
| ပွဲကွဲ | <i>co.</i> ပွဲကွဲလိပ်ကွဲ to redeem, ransom, by paying an equivalent. |
| ပွဲဘဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပွဲဘဉ်သိပ်ဘဉ် def. 2. |
| ပွဲသကိး | <i>co.</i> ပွဲသကိးလိပ်သကိး buy in company. |
| ပွဲသဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပွဲသဉ်ပွဲသဉ် def. 2. |
| ပွဲအိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပွဲအိဉ်လိပ်အိဉ် buy for eating. |
| ပွဲ | 1. Applied to mat work, fine small splints; applied to a basket, weave the upper part with fine splints; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>rise as bubbles, in agitated liquids; rise, as the dawning light;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of bird, so called from its mottled wings.</p> <p>ပွ်ပွ်ထီၣ် def. 2. Cog. စပွ်, တပွ် with their combinations, same as ကပွ် which see.</p> |
| ပွ်ကု | def. 1. |
| ပွ်ထီၣ် | <p>co. ပွ်ထီၣ်ဝါထီၣ် def. 1. as ထံပွ်ထီၣ်;</p> <p>မုၢ်ပွ်ထီၣ် def. 1. rising of water.</p> |
| ပွ် | <p>1. Soft, as substances softened by a liquid, "semi-fluid;" spit, spurt as water from the mouth;</p> <p>2. with other roots, become soft by decomposition, soft foeces;</p> <p>3. Deriv. soft, pliant, flapping, flaccid, weak, without firmness.</p> <p>ထူးပွ် co. ထူးပွ်ထူးဖုံ 2; မုၢ်ပွ် soft rice</p> <p>လီၤပွ် 2; အံၣ်ပွ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပွ်, စပွ်, တပွ် and သပွ်, စပွ်ညး 3.</p> |
| ပွ်ကွံၣ် | co. ပွ်ကွံၣ်ပွ်ကွံၣ် spit out. |
| ပွ်စုၣ် | partially softened as with a liquid. |
| ပွ်တၢ် | spit. |
| ပွ်ဒီး | spit upon. |
| ပွ်သပုၤကလၢ | very soft, as by an admixture of liquids. |
| ပွ် | <p>1. Full, complete, fulfilled; a suite, a complement of people belonging to a head man; name of a forest tree bearing a red flower; used in asking questions, how many? with an <i>affix</i>, thus much, as much as, sometimes used where we should say enough; with the word for face, full before the face, with a full view; co. to the term for a wet-land field; succeed in a thing, accomplish, full; filled, complete, perfect,</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | &c.; 2. with other roots, have the breathing repressed; lowland paddy. 3. ထံပဲၤ def. 2; ဘုဏ်ဘုပဲၤ 2; မၤပဲၤ 1; လၢပဲၤ <i>co.</i> လၢပဲၤလၢပုၤ 2; လၢပဲၤ 1; လၢထီၣ်ပဲၤထီၣ် 2; အပဲၤ <i>co.</i> အကျံအပဲၤ; အိၣ်ကုးအိပဲၤ 2. |
| ပဲၤစၢ် | applied to the moon, nearly full. |
| ပဲၤစိတရီၤ | be heaping full. |
| ပဲၤဆၢၣ်ကလၢ် | completely or quite full. |
| ပဲၤထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပဲၤထီၣ်ဟံထီၣ် be completely filled or supplied. |
| ပဲၤန့ၣ် | with as much, thus much. |
| ပဲၤနၤ | def. 1. see ပဲၤန့ၣ် |
| ပဲၤန့ၣ် | as much as that, that much. |
| ပဲၤပုၤ | applied to the moon, full. |
| ပဲၤပျၢ | <i>co.</i> ပဲၤအိၣ် |
| ပဲၤပဲၤ | so much, implying a large quantity. |
| ပဲၤမံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပဲၤမံၣ်ပဲၤနါ def. 1. full face &c. |
| ပဲၤသိး | as much as, of equal quantity. |
| ပဲၤအံၤ | this much -- so much. |
| ပဲၤအူစိ | to be heaping full. |
| ပဲၤအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပဲၤအိၣ်ပဲၤစိ or ပဲၤအိၣ်ပဲၤဟံ or ပဲၤအိၣ်ပဲၤပျၢ be heaping full –သးပဲၤအိၣ် <i>co.</i> သးပဲၤအိၣ်သးပဲၤပျၢ def. 2. |
| ပွဲၤ | 1. The Pgho Karens; <i>co.</i> to the term for build up, promote, as a city or village; as a particle, resembling the Pghos, or belonging to the Pghos; 2. with other roots, an enigma, a riddle; name of |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>Karen Fables, Nos. 161, 163, the large green grasshopper; or Pgho grasshopper, eaten by the natives. တုဘိပို၍ def. 2. နှဲ၍ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပို၍, စပို၍ and တပို၍ with their compounds, သပို၍, မှဲ၍သပို၍, မှဲ၍သပို၍, ကပို၍ and corresponding compounds.</p> |
| ပို၍ပို၍ | def. 2. |
| ပို၍မီးသွံမီး | def. 1. |
| ပို၍ | <p>1. Dip up water as in a bamboo cup; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to such cupfuls; applied to fatness, heavy, ponderous;</p> <p>2. with other roots, decomposed, fallen to pieces, as rotten flesh; applied to walking, in a weak, faltering manner; section of a bamboo, used as a drinking cup; fall or pitch down, as an animal upon its breast;</p> <p>3. Deriv. obstructed, as with litter, fall to pieces, decomposed, demolished.</p> <p>မိ၍ပို၍မိ၍ပို၍ or မိ၍ပို၍မိ၍ပို၍ def. 2;</p> <p>နဲပို၍ <i>co.</i> နဲပို၍နဲပို၍ 2; ပီ၍ပို၍ 2;</p> <p>ဘိ၍ပို၍ <i>co.</i> ဘိ၍အု၍ဘိ၍ပို၍ 2;</p> <p>လီ၍ပို၍ <i>co.</i> လီ၍ပို၍လီ၍ပို၍ 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကပို၍, တပို၍, ကပို၍, စပို၍, စပို၍စပို၍, တပို၍, တပို၍တပို၍, လီ၍စပို၍, သပို၍, သပို၍သပို၍ see စပို၍ and compounds.</p> |
| ပို၍ပို၍ | def. 2. as အု၍သံပို၍ပို၍ decomposed, fallen to pieces by putrefaction. |
| ပို၍ | <p>1. Possessed of superhuman attributes, and powers; applied to medicines, charms, &c. of extraordinary efficacy; <i>co.</i> to the term for hit, hit the mark; help, render assistance; be with, as God with his people;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of bird, peacock-pheasant; name of Karen Fable No. 136, No. 139,</p> |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | <p>same as def. 1.;</p> <p>3. Deriv. to anticipate, expect, be beforehand with a thing.</p> <p>တၢ်ပိုၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိုၤတၢ်ပိုၢ် def. 2. ပသးပၢ်ပိုၤ 2. ဖိဃဲပိုၤ 2. သူပိုၤ 2. အိၣ်ပိုၤ <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ပိုၤမၤစၢၤ 1. Cog. သပိုၤ 3.</p> |
| ပိုၤဂ့ၤ | def. 1. things which are good or beneficial. |
| ပိုၤဂ့ၤလဲၣ် | and ပိုၤဂ့ၤလဲ, ပိုၤဂ့ၤတၢ် applied to God, possessed of supreme attributes. |
| ပိုၤန့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၣ် as ဘၣ်န့ၣ်ပိုၤန့ၣ် to hit and enter. |
| ပိုၤန့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၢ် as ဘၣ်န့ၢ်ပိုၤန့ၢ် hit and obtain. |
| ပိုၤပဲၣ် | def. 2. |
| ပိုၤပိုၢ် | def. 1. and သူပိုၤ |
| ပိုၢ် | <p>1. Slap, strike as with the palm of the hand; lobes of fat, connected with the intestines of an animal; <i>co.</i> to the term for the fat of animals; reduplicated, one after another in rapid succession; in unison, all at once; with the term for fall prefixed, be broken down, as a house or structure;</p> <p>2. with other roots, assert a thing from mere surmise, or fancy; <i>adv.</i> as if in danger of falling; beat a drum with the palm of the hand;</p> <p>3. Cog. a plant, 'jambosa,' <i>adv.</i> qualifying words of falling, in a tumbling manner.</p> <p>တပိုၢ်ဃီ def. 2; တလူၣ်ပိုၢ် 2; ဒဲးစုပိုၢ်စု 2;</p> <p>လီၤပိုၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဒုၤလီၤပိုၢ် 1. အူပံပိုၢ်ဒၤ 2.</p> <p>Deriv. နီၣ်ကပိုၢ် 3. သပိုၢ်ကလၢ် 3.</p> |
| ပိုၢ်ပံးပိုၢ်ပူး | see ပူး def. 2. |
| ပိုၢ်ပုၣ်တၢ် | def. 2. |
| ပိုၢ်ပိုၢ် | def. 1. |
| ပိုၢ်တဲၣ် | break, with a slap of the hand. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ပိုလီတံ | cause to fall off from by a slap of the hand. |
| ပို | <p>1. Pounce upon, as a beast upon its prey; as a qualifying particle, it is used to indicate redness, or in bad condition; with the term for fall prefixed, pitch down upon the breast; deserted, as an old habitation;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of turtle, nose tinged with red, hence the name;</p> <p>3. Deriv. a small, yellowish bird, said to laugh occasionally, which is considered an evil omen; fallen in a confused mass, a confused heap, as brush; applied to the countenance, downcast, sad, <i>do</i>.</p> <p>ချုံးပို def. 2; ဆံပို 1. see ဆံ;</p> <p>လီပို <i>co.</i> လီပိုင်လီပို 1. ကပို, စပို and တပို</p> <p>Cog. သပို def. 3; လီသပို 3; သပိုညီ 3; အုပ်သပို 3.</p> |
| ပိုဂီ | <i>co.</i> သီသံ Meynmo mount, in the signification of orient; နီပိုင်ပိုဂီ species of cucumber, when ripe of a reddish tinge. |
| ပိုပံးပိုပူး | pounce upon, and press down, as in catching an animal. |
| ပျ | solve, as a riddle or an enigma. |
| ပွန် | soft, sticky. |
| ပွန်ပွန် | reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> smacking sounds. Cog. ကပွန် or ကပွန်ကပွန် <i>do</i> . |
| ပူး | <i>adv.</i> very soft, a mere sop, as ပွန်ပူးကလံ |
| ပူးပူး | <i>adv.</i> imitative of sound, as stepping in soft mud, or smacking the lips. Cog. ကပူး and ကပူးကပူး see ကပူး; သပူးကလံ <i>adv.</i> with ease and quickness, as in |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | penetrating a soft substance. |
| ပှာ် | and its Cog. sounds, as working in a clayey or doughy substance. |
| ပှား | <i>adv. do.</i> soft or rotten substances. |
| ပှားပှား | <i>adv.</i> sound, as working in soft substances. Cog. see ကပှား |
| ပှိန် | repair, mend; ကပှိန် name of a Karen christian village in the Mergui district. |
| ပြဲ | 1. Scattered, spread as ink, scatter, in a scattering manner; 2. with other roots, diverge as a stream into different branches; fly off in scattering particles, reduced and scattered; scatter as by the action of the hand; <i>fig.</i> blot out, put away, as sin; separate, as a community; things small and scattered. စါပြဲ def. 2; ဆံးပြဲ 2; ပြဲပြဲ 2; လီပြဲ <i>co.</i> လီမုာ်လီပြဲ 2; ဝာ်ပြဲ 2; ဟးပြဲ 2; အပြဲအပြဲ 2. Deriv. သပြဲကလံာ် or ပြဲကလံာ် |
| ပြဲကလံာ် | <i>adv.</i> in a scattering manner. |
| ပြဲကွံာ် | break up or destroy by scattering. |
| ပြဲဆံး | same as ပြဲဆံာ် see ဆံး 3. |
| ပြဲဆံာ်ပြဲဆဲ | scatter, put here and there. |
| ပြဲဆဲ | <i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံာ် in splinters. |
| ပြဲဆု | <i>co.</i> ပြဲဆံး as ပြဲဆံးပြဲဆု |
| ပြဲပြဲဆဲဆဲ | <i>adv.</i> in a scattered manner. |
| ပြဲပြဲ | sound, like that of monkeys jumping among the trees. |
| ပြဲ | 1. <i>Adv.</i> something quick, sudden; applied to leeches, attach to, fasten upon with suddenness; run |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>down, as mucus from the nose;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for peacock; a species of plantain;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> to a term for a species of marigold.</p> <p>Cog. တပြန် def. 3. <i>co.</i> တပြီ; သပြန်ကလံ 3.</p> |
| ပြန်ကလံ | def. 1. |
| ပြန်စီ | 2. <i>co.</i> ထိန်ပွန် peacock. |
| ပြန်ထိန် | def. 1. as သလံပြန်ထိန်စီတံတံ a leech fastened on my foot. |
| ပြန်ပတ် | def. 2. |
| ပြန်ပြန် | same as def. 1. where the action is repeated. |
| ပြန်လီ | 1. As နါအံပြန်လီအသး |
| ပြး | <p>1. Adv. with great readiness, promptitude, at once; as a qualifying particle, with one consent, altogether;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a Burman pyatthat; be all still, silent; all eat together;</p> <p>3. Deriv. adv. here and there over the surface, as in getting besprinkled;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. sound, as that of clapping things together; altogether, in company.</p> <p>အိန်ပြးကလံ def. 2. အိန်ပြးကလံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပြး, သပြး, စပြး <i>co.</i> စပြးစပြး 3.</p> <p>တပြးတပြး 3. သပြးသပြး 3.</p> |
| ပြးကဒး | def. 1. as ကိလးပြးကဒး be all silent. |
| ပြးခး | med. for jungle fever. |
| ပြးပြး | def. 4. |
| ပြးသး | 2. |
| ပြါ | 1. Adv. in vain, with no success; qualifying words of falling, &c. in allusion to the noise made by the |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | act; irregularity, and uselessness, no good end; 2. with other roots, distorted, awry, so as to be nearly useless; in hewing timber, hew crooked, winding, irregular; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> in an inactive, useless manner; 4. Reduplicated, without effort, very easily. ဝဲၣ်တြံ <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်တြံဝဲၣ်တြံ def. 2. ဖံတြံ or ဖံတြံဖံတြံ 2. Cog. သတြံကလံ 3. |
| တြံတြံ | 4. |
| တြံ | 1. Small, minute, small of its kind, as a small person; applied to grain, winnow; <i>co.</i> to the term for scattered; to sound, shrill, feminine; 2. with other roots, small stones, gravel, great and small. ကလုၣ်တြံ def. 1. လၢၣ်ဖံတြံ 2. အတြံအသွါ 2. |
| တြံကံ | <i>co.</i> ြံကံတြံးကံး very small, light, small enough to fly away. |
| တြံထီၣ် | as ြံထီၣ်ဘု 1. |
| တြံတြံ | def. 1. |
| တြံတြံး | same as ြံ |
| တြံ | <i>co.</i> to other roots, unprecise, irregular. |
| တြံ | 1. Insert, as a plastic substance into an interstice, as in stopping the seams of a boat; press up or out, as a plastic substance from an interstice; 2. with other roots, <i>adv.</i> in a slumping manner; a species of tree, having bitter leaves, the succulent parts eaten; <i>co.</i> to a term for mucus of the nose. နီၣ်တြံ def. 2; <i>co.</i> of နီၣ်အံၣ် |
| | page 1028, 1029 missing; Contents from "Vocabulary of Sgau Karen Language" book were substituted. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| ပြ်းထီၣ် | def. 1. |
| ပြ်းပြ်း | def. 2. |
| ပြ်းပြ်းပြ်းပြ်း | def. 2. |
| ပြ်းစီၤ | or ပြ်းစီၤပြ်းစီၤ 2. |
| ပြ်း | <p>1. adv. qualifying sound, as in crushing things with a crackling noise; also, here and there, all about; applied to stools, small, sputtering;</p> <p>2. With other roots, in breaking, split, crack to pieces;</p> <p>3. Derivative forms, bespattered, besprinkled, wet here and there all over; <i>do.</i> as the face besprinkled with tears;</p> <p>4. Reduplicated, adv. imitative of chippering sounds; applied to squeezing meat with salt, throughout, in all parts.</p> <p>ဝီၤပြ်း def. 2; အံၣ်ပြ်း or အံၣ်ပြ်း 1.; also <i>co.</i> of အံၣ်နီၤ</p> <p>Derivatives, ကပြ်း, စပြ်း, တပြ်း and သပြ်း with their compounds, def. 3; also see တပြ်း</p> |
| ပြ်းပြ်း | adv. sound, like that of walking in deep mud. |
| ပြ်းပြ်း | def. 4; စံၣ်ပြ်းပြ်း 4. |
| ပြ်း | <p>indicates combined motion, as of a multitude; with other roots, applied to the stars, in Karen idiom, skip in harmony; applied to figured work, various colors combined.</p> <p>ဆံၣ်စံၣ်ပြ်း def. 1; ကံၣ်စံၣ်ပြ်းစံၣ်ပြ်း 1.</p> |
| ပြ်းပြ်း | <p>in combination, harmony, as</p> <p>ဝးပြ်းပြ်း move in harmony;</p> <p>အံၣ်ပြ်းပြ်း be all in like manner, step together, as a company.</p> |
| ပြ်း | 1. compete with, as a qualifying particle, by way of competition; be famed, noted; adj. qualifying nouns, |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>pertaining to competition; 2. with other roots, name of a species of large fish; a race boat. ကးပြာ def. 2; ချံပြာ 2.</p> |
| ပြာ | or ပြာပြာ as ပြာပြာချံ compete with boats. |
| ပြာလိပ်--သး | compete together. |
| ပြာပစာ် | news, report. |
| ပြာ် | <p>soft, without consistence or stamina; applied to persons, denotes they are inefficient, effeminate; sometimes used to denote pussy, pot bellied. Cog. သပြာ် used in the same significations.</p> |
| ပြာ်ကလံ | <i>do.</i> |
| ပြား | <p>the citron tree; <i>num. affix</i>, applied to the quantity of powder used in a single charge. Cog. သပြား same as သပြာ်</p> |
| ပြားခဉ် | the bitter citron, not edible. |
| ပြားခံ | the cucumber citron, so called from its elongation. |
| ပြားနီ | the common citron. |
| ပြားပြး | the citron. |
| ပြာ် | <p>see တပြာ်, တပြာ်ခဉ်တပြာ်ဖာ် <i>do.</i> တၢ်ပြာ်တၢ်ပြာ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ပြဲ | <p>1. have pimples or small cutaneous eruptions; a term used in calling the spirit; cleaning grain, winnow; term used in calling fowls; 2. with other roots, pitted as with the small pox; pimples, cutaneous eruption; 3. Derivative form, spotted, as with drops of liquid. တၢ်ပြဲ or တၢ်ပြဲတၢ်ပြဲ def. 2. Cog. စပြဲ as အစပြဲ def. 3.</p> |

| | |
|---------|---|
| ပြဲကဆီ | a bad species of ring worm or tetters. |
| ပြဲကနု | def. 2. |
| ပြဲထိန် | break out in pimples, ပြဲထိန်ဘု def. 1. |
| ပြဲပနီ | confluent pimples or eruptions. |
| ပြဲပြဲ | def. 1; ပြဲကုသီတကွန် call the fowls. |
| ပြဲ | as a qualifying term, sublime, grand, splendid, in movement, color or appearance. သမံပြဲ a superior race of Nats. Cog. ကပြဲ and its compounds, same as ပြဲ; သပြဲ <i>do.</i> applied to motion, to being drenched, as with rain. |
| ပြဲ | inertia. |
| ပြဲပြဲ | sudden transitions from one state of inaction to that of another. Cog. သပြဲ |
| ပြဲး | see ကပြဲး |
| ပြဲး | something multitudinous, applied to motions and sounds. Cog. သပြဲး |
| ပြဲးကလံ | and ပြဲးပြဲး <i>do.</i> |
| ပြဲး | 1. Ash grey, or a mixture of light and dark; camphor; a qualifying term, lively and quick motion or sound; a greyish powder, on the surface of fruits and plants, and pollen of flowers, &c.; applied to the teeth, tartar; 2. with other roots, beat together, as several beating an animal at the same time; be besmeared as with ashes, tartar of the teeth; a species of pumpkin, which when ripe, is covered with a whitish powder; 3. Cog. applied to sound, abrupt, cracking. တိပြဲးပြဲး def. 2. ထုပြဲး see ထု 2. a flaky substance, &c. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>ထွန်ဖြူ 2. ဘန်ဖြူ 2. ခဲဖြူ 2. လှိုင်ဖြူ 2. အဖြူ <i>co.</i> အဖြူအဖြူ 1. Cog. သဖြူကလံ 3.</p> |
| ဖြူးဖြူး | <i>co.</i> ဖြူးဖြူးပြေးပြေး <i>adv.</i> in combination and unison; sound, cracking; motion, multitudinous, quick, in concert; one company after another, in quick succession. |
| ဖြူနဲဖြူနဲ | <i>adv.</i> sound, like that of craunching a brittle, hard substance. |
| ဖြူ | <p>the same as ဖြူ applied to motion or sound, multitudinous, in concert.</p> <p>Deriv. သဖြူ applied to sound <i>do</i>; applied to motion, suddenness.</p> |
| ဖြူဖြူ | a rapid falling of tears; applied to rain, indicates pattering sounds; applied to the falling of fruit, &c., in rapid succession. |
| ဖြူ | <p>1. An affectionate appellation given by lovers to each other; figured work, minuteness;</p> <p>2. with other roots, variegated with a small, running figure; the name of a distinguished female, who it is said will appear during the calamities, which are to occur about the end of the world.</p> <p>စံန်ဖြူ <i>co.</i> စံန်ဖြိုင်စံန်ဖြူ <i>def.</i> 2. မှန်စီဖြူ 2.</p> |
| ဖြိုင် | found only in the derivative form, see ကဖြိုင် |
| ဖြိုင် | <p>a measure, the sixteenth of a basket.</p> <p>ဘုဖြိုင် a species of paddy.</p> |
| ဖြိုင် | <p>a water-melon, small.</p> <p>စါဖြိုင် <i>co.</i> စါဖြိုင် divided, scattered.</p> |
| ဖြိုင်ကဲ | same as ဖြိုင်ကဲ small, minute. |
| ဖြိုင် | black silk, with red, made by the Siamese. |
| ဖြိုင်ကံ | <i>do.</i> figured. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ငြိမိ | <i>co.</i> အံမိ as အံမိငြိမိ a race of good Nats. |
| ငြိ | adv. the motions of lesser animals, quick, dexterous, reduplicated, a successive series of such movements in a multitude. |
| ငြိကလံ | def. |
| ငြိငြိ | def. လဲၤတၢ်ငြိငြိ move in procession, စၢ်ငြိငြိ <i>do.</i> in long procession, စၢ်ငြိ <i>co.</i> တွံၢ်လဲၤစၢ်ငြိ or တူၢ်ရဲၢ်စၢ်ငြိ in irregular or broken succession. |
| ငြး | extricate, save, as grain, &c. on a mat; turn up the edges, in order that it may contain a larger quantity; particle, tearing, in shreds or fritters. ယၢ်ငြး <i>co.</i> ယၢ်ငြိယၢ်ငြး def. 1. |
| ငြးကဒဲး | a species of ပိၤ |
| ငြးက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ရၢ်က့ၤငြးက့ၤ extricate, save. |
| ငြးထီၣ်ဘု | <i>co.</i> ငြးထီၣ်ငြးထီၣ် def; adv. a slight pattering of rain; a tremor; slight cracking sounds, the crackling of fire. |
| ငြိ | 1. Spurt, as liquids from the mouth; boil up, as water in a spring; 2. with other roots, matter spirted from the mouth upon a tumor, a species of charm; splatterings of water; chew up a substance for the purpose of spurting on a diseased part; have a relax, accompanied with wind. တၢ်ငြိတၢ်ငြါ def. 2; ထံငြိ 2; အုၣ်ငြိအုၣ်ငြါ 2; အံၣ်ငြိအံၣ်ငြိ 2. |
| ငြိထီၣ် | def. 1. supposed to be the work of the sea-dragon. |
| ငြိ | 1. A drinking cup made of bamboo, &c.; 2. With other roots, small species of tadpole. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>တီးပြ် def. 2; နဲပြ် 2; ပီးပြ် 2. Cog. ကပြ်, စပြ်, တပြ် and သပြ် see တပြ် a plant.</p> |
| ပြ်ခိၤပြ်ခိၤ | same as 1. |
| ပြ်း | <i>co.</i> to the term for small, minute. |
| ပြ်းကဒိး | <i>co.</i> ပြ်ကဒံ small, ပြ်ပြ်း <i>do.</i> |
| ပြ် | , -စံၣ်ပြ်စံၣ်ပြ် see ပြ် def. 2. |
| ပြ် | a sand-bank above water. |
| ပြ်နးဒု | the tail or nose of a sand-bank. |
| ပြ်မုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပြ်မုၢ်ပြ်ဖါ a large sand-bank. |
| ပြ်ခိၤပြ်ခိၤ | a sand-bank, above water. |
| ပြ် | <p>1. A species of good demons; 2. with other roots, name of a tree, bearing a large fruit, the seed is used in dysentery, 'Xylocarpus granatum.' သိပြ်သံ def. 2. အံပိပြ်ပိ def. 1. Cog. see ကပြ်</p> |
| ပြ် | , -ကပြ်, တပြ် and သပြ် a plant cultivated by the Karens, 'described as of the family Umbelliferae.' |
| ပြ်း | thump with the knuckles; reduplicated, clapping and pattering sounds; motion, repeated and in unison, altogether; craunching sounds. |
| ပြ်းပြ်း | , -စံၣ်ပြ်းပြ်း skip all together, ဝးပြ်းပြ်း shake together, as leaves, သိၣ်ပြ်းပြ်း def. |
| ပြ် | <i>co.</i> စံၣ် as စံၣ်ခိၤပြ်ခိၤ Chinese. |
| ပြ် | , -တၢၤပြ်တၢၤပြ် adv. a dress that is long and broad at the bottom; the sailing around of a large bird. Cog. see ကပြ် |
| ပျါ | open out, spread apart, as the sides of a boat, &c. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ပျံကံဉ် | spread out, as the thighs. |
| ပျံထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံထီဉ် |
| ပျံသလဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံသလံဉ်ပျံသလဉ် spread out, as any thing folded, unfold. |
| ပျံ | <p>1. Liberate, dismiss, remit; an arrow; wash, as the face; short, pointed stakes, set in the ground and concealed, used as a kind of thief trap; a cubit, measure with a cubit; <i>co.</i> to the term for tendons, veins, arteries, &c. of the body; as a particle, something indefinite, not precise;</p> <p>2. with other roots, adv. without precision, mere outlines; make offerings, as to a pagoda; <i>fig.</i> be unable to devise any thing; the arm from the elbow to the end of the longest finger; full, crowded, as an assembly, thick, as arrows in a quiver; a kind of spear trap used in killing wild hogs; name of a tree, much used for firewood; face, countenance; an imperfect perception of things;</p> <p>3. Deriv. avert, disengage; adv. slope; with a hasty glance; indistinctly.</p> <p>စုပျံ def. 2; ဆူဉ်ပျံ 2; တံပျံ 2; တိပျံ 2; ထူဉ်-ပျံ 1; မဲဉ်ပျံ 2; သံပျံလံဉ်ဝှံ 2; အပျံ same as 1.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျံ, တပျံ and သပျံ see ကပျံ also def. 3.</p> |
| ပျံကါ | <i>co.</i> ပျံမူးပျံကါ def. 1. |
| ပျံကွဲး | def. 2. |
| ပျံကွံဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံကွံဉ်ပျံဖျိး liberate. |
| ပျံစက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ပျံစက့ၤပျံစဖီ the barb of an arrow. |
| ပျံစယိၣ် | an unfinished arrow, arrow falls short. |
| ပျံစုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံစုဉ်ပျံနဲၤ a poisoned arrow. |
| ပျံတက် | <i>co.</i> ချံတတုၤပျံတက် def. 2. ပျံစယိၣ် |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ပျ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး | forgive sin. |
| ပျ်ဒံးခံ | <i>co.</i> ပျ်ဒံးခိၣ်ပျ်ဒံးခံ the wing of an arrow. |
| ပျ်ပီၤ | <i>co.</i> လၢပီၤပျ်ပီၤ a quiver. |
| ပျ်ပျ် | <i>co.</i> ပျ်ပျ်ပျ်ပျ် or ပျ်ပျ်ပျ်ပျ် adv. seen indistinctly, with a mere glance. |
| ပျ်မံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပျ်မံၣ်ပျ်နီၤ wash the face. |
| ပျ်ဝါ | an unpoisoned arrow, an arrow in its natural state. |
| ပျ်သက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ပျ်သက့ၤပျ်သကၢၤ the barb of an arrow. |
| ပျ်သါ | pardon me, used when one has spit on another, when he wipes it off. |
| ပျ်ခိၤ | <i>co.</i> မၤခိၤပျ်ခိၤ def. 1. |
| ပျ်ခိၤစၢၤခိၤ | an arrow. |
| ပျ် | something pendant or tending downwards; 1. Strips or stripes tending downward; trickle down as blood, or tears; particle, not at all probable; 2. with other roots, stripes of baldness on the head; the hair hangs down; furrows of the face; 3. Cog. sloping, oblique or flapping, see Dic. ခိၣ်သူလီၤပျ် <i>co.</i> လီၤပျ်လီၤပျ် def. 2. တိၤပျ်တိၤပျ် 2; မူးပျ် <i>co.</i> မူးပျ်မူးပျ် 2; မံၣ်ထံပျ် 2; လီၤပျ် <i>co.</i> လီၤပျ်လီၤပျ် 2. Cog. ကပျ်, စပျ်, တပျ် and သပျ်, ကပျ် and တပျ် with their corresponding compounds. |
| ပျ်လံၣ် | not probably, not likely တအိၣ်ပျ်လံၣ်, တမ့ၢ်ပျ်လံၣ် |
| ပျ်လီၤ | trickle down. |
| ပျး | 1. Show, expose to view; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound, as the splashing of water; 2. with other roots, dirty, filthy, loathesome; a fine |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>amounting to the price of a woman, imposed on a seducer;</p> <p>3. Deriv. same as def. 2;</p> <p>ပျံးပျံး def. 2; အပျံးအပျံး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျံးကပျံး, စပျံးစပျံး, တပျံးတပျံး and သပျံးသပျံး def. 3.</p> |
| ပျံးပျံး | <i>co.</i> ပျံးပျံးပျံးပျံး or ပျံးပျံးပျံးပျံး or ပျံးပျံးပျံးပျံး def. 1. |
| ပျဉ် | have a recitation, as ပျဉ်လံာ် and ပျဉ်ဖိသဉ်အလံာ် |
| ပျာ | <p>1. Mortice, as with a chisel, drive a nail; <i>co.</i> to the word for tongue; <i>co.</i> to the term for compact, close; with a prefix, have a heavy, dizzy, aching sensation in the head;</p> <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for throw out hasty, obscene language; <i>co.</i> to the term for crowded, full; <i>co.</i> to the term for thrust a thing down endwise, with force; a species of fish; <i>adv.</i> in a hasty, careless manner; applied to the bamboo rat, come out, and look about suspiciously; a sharpened stick used to punch into certain animals, to bring them out of their holes; a chisel; a large species of the wild plantain; a species of kite, striped on the back; <i>co.</i> to the term for fall out, fall into, as into a hole or interstice;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p. 108, the falling of a tree; rebound, hastily, without due care.</p> <p>ဆုပျာ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ဆုဖျီး; ဆူဉ်ပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> ဆူဉ်တံး;</p> <p>ဆဲးပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> ဆဲးထူ; ညဉ်ပျာ 2. တဘဉ်ပျာ--သး 1.;</p> <p>တီးလုတီးပျာ 2. ထးပျာ <i>co.</i> ထးလူထးပျာ 2. ထီဉ်ပျာ 2.;</p> <p>နီဉ်ပျာ 2. ပွဲးပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> ပွဲးအိဉ်;</p> <p>ဘဉ်ပျာ <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်ပျာဘဉ်အိဉ်ထီ;</p> <p>ယာ်ပျာ <i>co.</i> ယာ်ပျာယာ်ပျာ 2.;</p> <p>လံဉ်ပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> လံဉ်လူ;</p> <p>လီၤပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> လီၤလိး; လီၤပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> လီၤဖျီး;</p> <p>သီပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> သီတံာ်</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | Cog. ကပျာ and တပျာ <i>co.</i> ကပျီ and တပျီ see def. 3. |
| ပျာတံင် | <i>co.</i> ပျာတံင်ပျာကနီ drive or pound close. |
| ပျာထီ | <i>do.</i> permanently. |
| ပျာထီဉ် | drive up, as a nail or with a nail. |
| ပျာသွါ,နီဉ်ရဲဉ် | drive pegs into the side a tree, ?? climb. |
| ပျာအပူ | make a hole, as with a chisel. |
| ပျံ | <i>co.</i> ပျံ which see, instantly, with a mere glance. ပျံပျံပျံပျံ, ကပျံကပျံ, တပျံတပျံ, သပျံသပျံ |
| ပျံ | 1. Stab, pierce, as with an awl, bore, as with a gimlet, &c.; involving the idea of quick, thrusting forcible motion; generic name for flying squirrels, as a <i>co.</i> it indicates the idea of stripes or shreds; 2. with other roots, a kind of fish, derives its name from the resemblance to a flying squirrel; 3. Deriv. see def. 1. ညဉ်ပျံ def. 2; မူးပျံဟ်ကွ. 2; မူးပျံမူးပျံ 2; ယာ်ပျံယာ်ပျံ 2. Cog. ကပျံကပျံ, စပျံစပျံ, တပျံတပျံ see def. 3. |
| ပျံကံးကူး | to ပျံ with a wriggling or writhing motion. |
| ပျံဃဲ | and ပျံယုဃဲ a species of flying squirrel, distinguished by a very sharp nose. |
| ပျံပျာ | species of def. 1. small, about the size of a rat. |
| ပျံဖျိ | bore through, as with an awl or gimlet. |
| ပျံခါပျံခါ | generic name for flying squirrels. |
| ပျံး | found only as a <i>co.</i> or reduplicated; with the <i>co.</i> dirty, filthy; reduplicated, sound, as the bubbling of water. ပျံးပျံးပျံး see def. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | Cog. ကပုံးကပူး, စပုံးစပူး and သပုံးသပူး dirty, filthy. |
| ပုံးပုံး | as သိပ်ပုံးပုံး builing sound. |
| ပျံ | <i>adv.</i> intensive to words of pointedness, as စူပျံကလံ very pointed, <i>co.</i> ဖျိပ် loosely, as လီပျံလီဖျိပ် slip on loosely. |
| ပျံ | 1. A rope, string, thong, chain and the like; fear; <i>num. affix</i> , applied to strings, as of beads; 2. with other roots, fear, anxiety; set a snare, made of a rope or string; a string or rope with which any thing is fastened. တပျံလီ as ဖဲတပျံလီ def. 1. တံပျံတံဖူး 2. ခိုးပျံ 2. အပျံ <i>co.</i> အပျံအဆိုပ် 2. |
| ပျံတိတ်တိ | a brass chain, ပျံထူး iron <i>do.</i> |
| ပျံသကွီကိတ် | a noose for catching animals round the neck. |
| ပျံသရူး | easily frightened, or intimidated. |
| ပျံသွန်ဗံ | the name of a creeper used for tying. |
| ပျံသွဲ | a chain. |
| ပျံခါဆိုပ်ခါ | a general term for def. 1. |
| ပျံ | sometimes used for ပျံ to denote males just arriving at maturity. |
| ပျံ | (from လာ) 1. <i>adv.</i> wholly, to the uttermost, sink down, be deep, as a boat overladen; 2. Reduplicated, drinking, every now and then, constantly; 3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> in a limber, pliant manner. ချံပျံ def. 1. Cog. ကပျံ see Dic. တပျံ, တပျံယာ and တပျံတပျံ 3. |
| ပျံပျံ | def. 2. (ပျံးပျံး) as အိထံပျံပျံ drink continually. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ပျားပျား | <i>adv.</i> readily, easily, without resistance; the act of penetrating, see ပျာ်ပျာ် |
| ပျာ် | sometimes used for ပျာ် |
| ပျာ | <p>1. A long time ago; source, original; preceded by a preposition; <i>co.</i> to the term for outer, inner;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a bank of clouds, as the source or commencement of rain, (Pgho); <i>co.</i> to the term for outer man;</p> <p>3. Cog. in general, low, marshy ground, as the source or origin of streams, hence applied to other things which are depressed, see Dic. p. 109; <i>co.</i> of the word for Karen as the most ancient people; applied to unimpregnated females; <i>co.</i> to the term for empty.</p> <p>ဆိပျာ see ဆိ; နိပျာ def. 2. <i>co.</i> နိမိ;</p> <p>လာပျာ, လာပျာလာပျာ်, လာပျာလာသိ,</p> <p>လာပျာလာကစာ, လာခံလာပျာ in the beginning, in former times, formerly, anciently.</p> <p>Cog. ကပျာ and its compounds, see def. 3.</p> <p>တပျာ 3. သပျာ 2. <i>co.</i> ကညီ; also def. 3. <i>co.</i> ကလီ</p> |
| ပျာမုန် | def. 2. |
| ပျာ် | <p>1. Be insane, in a state of idiocy; as a qualifying particle, in an infatuated manner, in an insane manner; applied to fire, a dark volume of smoke, or blaze intermingled with smoke;</p> <p>2. with other roots, struggle, or throw the limbs about in an infatuated manner; state of insanity, or something insane; act as one insane, the infatuated wasp, of which a large species, lives under ground; cause insanity;</p> <p>3. Deriv. applied to fatness, full, plump, distended; applied to water, overspreading, full.</p> <p>ဝဲပျာ် def. 2. see ဝဲ; တံပျာ် <i>co.</i> တံပျာ်တံတြီး 2;</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>ဟ်ပျ်အသး 2; ဖျာပျ် 2; မာပျ် <i>co.</i> မာပျ်မာစွဲ 2; မာပျ်အသး 2; မှ်ပျ် <i>co.</i> မှ်ပျ်ဖှ်ဆါ 1. Cog. ကပျ် 3. see Dic. တပျ် 3. same as ကပျ်</p> |
| ပျ်တြီး | same as def. 1. |
| ပျ်ထီး | temporary insanity or craziness. |
| ပျ် | <p>same as ပလှ် 1. Bathe with charmed or consecrated water; reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> water or liquid, with an undulating or agitated motion; 2. with a prefix, a parasitical plant, in form resembling ginger; 3. Deriv. shake, twitch, flap, jerk, &c. see Dic. p.109, pull with a jerk. မိပ်ပျ် 2. Cog. ကပျ် 3; တပျ် 3; သပျ် 3.</p> |
| ပျ်ပျ် | or ပျ်ပျ်ပျ်ပျ် def. 1. |
| ပျ် | <p>1. A corpse, during the performance of funeral obsequies; the departed spirit; the country of departed spirits, Hades; the lips; the month, December, because it is said in ancient times, the moon was yearly eclipsed, or died in that month, and to the present time it is considered fatal to the parties who marry in this month; 2. with other roots, a funeral dirge; anciently, a species of flower put into the lobe of the ear of a corpse; it is also a name given to certain flowers which open at night; the book of imprecations used for swearing in courts; the funeral drum. ထိခိပ်ပျ် def. 2; ထိပျ် 2; ဖိပျ် 2; လိပျ် <i>co.</i> လိပျ်လိစှ် 1; လိပ်ပျ် 2.</p> |
| ပျ်ကသုဉ် | the horse of Hades, made of four sticks tied together in a square, used at funerals. |
| ပျ်ကသုဉ်ပတိ | the trotting of the funeral horse, or certain sounds heard at night, particularly by persons who are |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | alone. |
| ပျူကွေ | the departing of the spirit to Hades. |
| ပျူကိးအိန်မှ | the ghost invites to eat rice, i.e. a ringing sound in the ear. |
| ပျူကီၼ် | def. 1. |
| ပျူခိန်တခါန် | the ghost's pillow, a species of beetle, body flattened, some parts hairy, wings reddish. |
| ပျူစိန် | <i>co.</i> ပျူစိန်စှၼ်စိန် a corpse. |
| ပျူစှၼ် | <i>co.</i> ပျူစိန် |
| ပျူထး | a pointed iron used to perforate the ear of a corpse, if it has not before been done. |
| ပျူပျၼ်ထး | the ghost's iron arrow, or the name of a long yellow worm, with a flat head. |
| ပျူမိ | <i>co.</i> ပျူမိစှၼ်မိ the inhabitants of Hades. |
| ပျူအဒါ | def. 2. |
| ပျူမိစှၼ်မိ | same as def. 1. |
| ပျူကလံ | from လူ pour out, pour out in a stream, adv. an excessive quantity of liquid, as in curry. |
| ပျူပျူ | <i>co.</i> ပျူပျူပျီပျီ <i>adv.</i> ground, very wet, covered with water. မၤလီၤပျူ dislocated, generally မၤလီၤပျူ |
| ပျူၼ်ကလံ | from လူၼ် <i>adv.</i> in a conspicuous manner, applied to furrows, ridges, or other things in ranges. |
| ပျူၼ်တၢ်ပျၢ်သွါ | pegs driven into the tree to climb. |
| ပျူၼ်ပျူၼ် | <i>adv. do.</i> Cog. ကပျူၼ်, တပျူၼ် see ကပျူၼ် Dic. in conspicuous ridges or furrows. |
| ပျူၼ် | 1. Chop off, cut off, or into, sections; ring-streaked, reduplicated, striped across or around the body; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>2. with other roots, cut, gash in short sections; striped with rings of variegated colors; a species of Varanus, ring-streaked, name of a small ring-streaked fish.</p> <p>ကူးပျူင် <i>co.</i> ကူးပျူင်ကူးပျူင် <i>def.</i> 2; ကံင်ပျူင် <i>co.</i> ကံင်ပျူင်ကံင်ပျူင် 2; တပျူင်တပျူင် 1; တခူးပျူင် 2; ဘာပျူင် and ဘိပျူင် 2.</p> |
| ပျူင်တဲင် | <i>co.</i> ပျူင်တဲင်ပျူင်တဲင် chop, cut so as to sever. |
| ပျူင်ပီ | a species of lizard or chameleon, bite considered poisonous. |
| ပျူင်အသး | <i>def.</i> 1. |
| ပျူး | <p>1. <i>Num. affix</i>, applied to ropes, strings, &c. a strand; insert a mantura within the flesh; charge with fault, accuse; followed by the term for prison, incarcerate; Reduplicated, <i>adv.</i> sound, as the splashing of water; stabbing, here and there, in several places; overlay, as with gold; followed by the term for ear, influence by arguments or persuasion; <i>fig.</i> in allusion to gilding, put on airs, make one's self appear more than one really is; also shield one's self from evil, by a charm inserted in the flesh;</p> <p>2. with other roots, accuse;</p> <p>3. Deriv. <i>adv.</i> excess of liquid, as in curry.</p> <p>ကတိပျူးကမိန် <i>def.</i> 2. Cog. ကပျူးကပျး 3.</p> |
| ပျူးကမိန် | <i>def.</i> 1. |
| ပျူးထီ | <i>def.</i> 1. |
| ပျူးပျးပျူးပျး | <i>adv.</i> sound, like the splashing of water. |
| ပျူးပျူး | <i>co.</i> ပျူးပျူးပျးပျး 1. |
| ပျူးဖုန် | resuscitate a dead body temporarily, by the power of a charm. |
| ပျူးလာထူ | <i>def.</i> 1. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ပျူးအန် | def. 1. |
| ပျူးအသး | def. 1. |
| ပျူန်ကလန် | adv. applied to water and the like in a vessel, well-filled, ready to run over; sound, like the splashing of a stone in the water. |
| ပျူန်ပျူန် | <i>co.</i> ပျူန်ပျူန်ပျိုန်ပျိုန် adv. water, in puddles, overspreading. သိန်ပျူန်ပျူန် splashing sound. |
| ပျူ့စိးကွံင်စိး | drive out, excommunicate, expatriate. တိးပျူ be in long narrow stripes. |
| ပျှ် | 1. Seize, as with the hand; a netting-needle; qualifying particle, in an outstretched manner, at random; 2. with other roots, jump, with the hands stretched up, as in catching at any thing; talk or act at random, be delirious; 3. Deriv. in general, attenuated, long, extended. စံန်ပျှ် def. 2; နိန်ပျှ် <i>co.</i> နိန်ပျှ်နိန်ပျှ် 2. Cog. ကပျှ် with the compounds, see Dic. သပျှ် and compounds, <i>do.</i> |
| ပျှ် | <i>co.</i> ပျှ် as တာ်ပျှ်တာ်ပျှ်, တာ်ပျှ်တာ်လှ် clear, open space. |
| ပျှ်ရှိုန် | <i>co.</i> ပျှ်ရှိုန်ဝန်နး god of the earth, Saturn. |
| ပျှ် | 1. The tongue; sear, brand, as with a hot iron; applied to fire, lick up, devour suddenly, as a hot flame; the tongue of a jews-harp; the vibrating springs of the accordion, &c.; <i>co.</i> to the term for brain; with the word for fall prefixed, shed, fall off; 2. with other roots, break the tongues of the paddy genii, i.e. put crabs and prawns upon the cleaver and axe with which the field was cut, and place the same upon the hearth stones on which the first fruits of the fields are cooked, as a peace offering; the vibrating |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>spring to a Karen trumpet; obstinate, indisposed to listen; saliva, spittle; frenum penis; name of a tree; nip off with thumb and finger, as the stems of fruit, &c.; bend the tongue with pliancy, i.e. be flippant, pert in speech; <i>co.</i> to the term for flame; have the eyes black and the tongue livid, as indicative of extreme pain.</p> <p>ကံပျံ့ဘုခိန် def. 2. ကွဲပျံ့ 2; ခိန်ပျံ့ 1. <i>co.</i> ခိန်နှံ; တပျံ့ 2; ထူးပျံ့ <i>co.</i> ထူးပျံ့ကဟး 2; ထုန်ပျံ့ 2; ဒီးကပ်သံးပျံ့ 2; see ဒီး; ဘုပျံ့ <i>co.</i> ဘုပျံ့ဘုပျံ့ 2; ဘိဓ်အပျံ့ 2; မုန်ပျံ့ 2. <i>co.</i> မုန်လင်း; မိသုပျံ့ကဲ 2; လံပျံ့ 1; လီပျံ့ <i>co.</i> လီပျံ့ကံပ်ကူး 1; အပျံ့ 2.</p> |
| ပျံ့ကံ | break the tongue, <i>fig.</i> stop the mouth, as in argument. |
| ပျံ့ခိန်ထံး | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့ခိန်ခိန်ပျံ့ခိန်ထံး the root of the tongue. |
| ပျံ့ချာလံ | sear the back; <i>fig.</i> annoy, tease, as by pressing unreasonable requests. |
| ပျံ့နီစု | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့နီခိန်ပျံ့နီစု the tip of the tongue. |
| ပျံ့ဖိ | the uvula. |
| ပျံ့လီထူန် | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့လီထူန်ပျံ့လီဖိ have the tongue immovable, as in the near approach of death. |
| ပျံ့သွဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲအုန်ပျံ့သွဲး have a rough tongue, as the feline race; <i>fig.</i> indicates authoritative, compulsory, or dogmatical language. |
| ပျံ့အိန် | def. 1. as မုန်ပျံ့အိန်တံ |
| ပျဲ | get out of one's way, give place, permit, give leave, depute; combine, as different substance. |
| ပျဲတား | allot ones work or duties, according to his capacity, |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | ပျံ့ပျံ့တာ: give liberty, or let one do what he likes. |
| ပျံ့ပျံ့ | same as ပျံ့တင်ရံင်ပျံ့တင်ရံင် |
| ပျံ့လဲ | give one leave to go. |
| ပျံ့သလိင် | employ or commission a deputy in love matters. |
| ပျံ့ | from လံင် broad, wide, extensive 1. A follower, a disciple; 2. with other roots, applied to shipping, small craft; name of Karen Fable No. 67, a youngster, become a lad, def. 1. ကဘီပျံ့ def. 2; စီပျံ့ဘီ 2; တီပျံ့ 2; အပျံ့ <i>co.</i> အပျံ့အဘီ 2. |
| ပျံ့ကိင် | an overbearing troublesome follower of a head man, also the name of old Pegu. |
| ပျံ့ခိင် | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့စီ |
| ပျံ့စီ | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့ခိင်ပျံ့စီ the place where followers, or persons not belonging to the family sit, an outer court or veranda. |
| ပျံ့ပျံ့ | the running out of the tongue as a snake. |
| ပျံ့သမံ | and သမံပျံ့ a tree having very long leaves, a decoction of which is used as a bath in fevers. |
| ပျံ့ | 1. A species of lizard; with a <i>co.</i> pliant, flexible, slender; 2. with other roots, the bird of Paradise; 3. Deriv. generic signification of slender, flexible, pliant. ထိင်ပျံ့ def. 2. same as ထိင်ပင်စုင် Cog. ကပျံ့, စပျံ့, တပျံ့ and သပျံ့ with their compounds, def. 3. |
| ပျံ့ဂီၤမံ | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့ဂီၤမံပျံ့ဂီၤဖံ: a variety of def. 1. having a reddish tail. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ပျံ့နှံ့ | def. 1. |
| ပျံ့ပျံ့ | def. 1. |
| ပျံ့ပီ | a small ပျံ့ပီ see ပျံ့ပီ |
| ပျံ့ပီပျံ့ပီ | def. 1. |
| ပျံ့: | a fine imposed on a man for the crime of seduction, amounting to the price of the woman. |
| ပျံ့ | <p>1. Adjust, guide, or direct into proper place; a small strip of bamboo underneath and across, to which the strips that compose the floor, are tied and kept in place; remove, turn aside, as grass or bushes, which hang over a path; <i>co.</i> slender, flexible;</p> <p>2. with other roots, put up, adjust, as long hair; a creeping plant, &c.; in giving medicine or food, take the article on the tip of the finger and place it on the tongue of the patient; <i>co.</i> to a term for the brain, <i>co.</i> to a term for a virulent kind of witches; brisk, unsteady, and rakish in manners;</p> <p>3. Deriv. slender, flexible, pliant, &c.</p> <p>ခိပ်ပျံ့ def. 2. <i>co.</i> ခိပ်နှံ; တပ်ပျံ့ 2. <i>co.</i> တပ်ယှံ;</p> <p>သလံးပျံ့ပျံ့ 2. Cog. ကပျံ့ 3.</p> |
| ပျံ့ကွံ | def. 1. |
| ပျံ့ခိပ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့ခိပ်ပျံ့နှံ same as မဲသလိပ် name of a plant. |
| ပျံ့ထိပ် | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့ထိပ်ပျံ့ထိပ် def. 2. |
| ပျံ့ပျံ့ | def. 1. as စပ်ပျံ့ပျံ့ long and slender between joints. |
| ပျံ့လီ | <i>co.</i> ပျံ့လီပျံ့လီ 2. as ပျံ့လီကသံ |
| ပျံ့ | <p>1. Be developed as males, just before reaching the state of maturity, <i>co.</i> to other roots, indicating force, violence;</p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to fowls, a young cock; live by robbery or violence.</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | ဆီဖါပျံ def. 2. အိဉ်ဂုဉ်ဆူဉ်ပျံ 2. |
| ပျံဆူဉ်ဂုဉ်ဆူဉ် | take by violence, by force. |
| ပျံထီဉ် | co. ပျံထီဉ်ပျံထီဉ် def. 1. |
| ပျံ | prominent, 1. Spinal vertebra, backbone; throw up a large succulent shoot with undeveloped leaves; as the sugar-cane, plantain, &c.; ships; kneel; mountains; a high ridge, in architecture, a molding, projecture, the nose, the ridge; the coccyx or bone of the tail; 2. with other roots, a man's upper garment; mold, make a molding; the upper side or back of a bowing tree; 3. Deriv. be prominent, project. တၢ်ကလုာ်ပျံ def. 1; ကလုာ်ပျံ 1; ဆုပျံ co. ဆုပျံစီၤဝါ 2; တရုဉ်ပျံ 2; တၢ်ပျံ co. တၢ်ဒုဉ်; တၢ်ပျံခိဉ် 2; နါဒုပျံ 1; မၢ်ပျံ co. မၢ်ပျံမၢ်ပျံ 1; လီၤကလုာ်ပျံ 2; သရုဉ်ပျံ 2; သုဉ်ပျံ 2; အပျံ co. အပျံအဆဲ or အပျံအဖီ same as def. 1. Cog. ကပျံ 3. see ကပျံတၢ် |
| ပျံကတိၢ် | a large prominent nose. |
| ပျံကမိၣ် | the processes of the spinal vertebra. |
| ပျံလံ | the spine, def. 1. |
| ပျံဆၢ | joints, of the vertebra. |
| ပျံထီဉ် | project, shoot up, become prominent. |
| ပျံနူဉ်ကံၢ် | co. ပျံနူဉ်ကံၢ်ပျံနူဉ်တြၢ the spinal marrow. |
| ပျံပီ | same as ပျံပီ |
| ပျံသကူး | be humpbacked. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ပျိုသွါ | in weaving mats, a ridge along the margin. |
| ပျို | <p>1. Form, come up as grain, grasses, &c; regard as a particle, interchangeably, intermixed, leaves and fruits; insheathed, involuted;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be equal to, alike;</p> <p>3. Deriv. with a <i>co.</i> twitch, pull with a jerk; persons, tall and supple, slender, pliant, persons of a good form; a species of creeper bearing an edible fruit; pull down with a jerk so as to break, <i>do.</i></p> <p>လီၤပျို <i>co.</i> ဒံးသိးလီၤပျို def. 2. ဆံာ်ဆူးလီၤပျို 2.</p> <p>အပျို 1. Cog. ကပျိုကပျို 3. ကပျိုကပျို 3.</p> <p>ကပျိုကပျို 3. ကပျို 3.</p> <p>တပျို <i>co.</i> တပျိုတပျို 3.; သပျို <i>co.</i> သပျိုသပျို 3.</p> |
| ပျိုထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပျိုထီၣ်ဖိထီၣ် same as def. 1. <i>co.</i> to ထုၣ်ထီၣ် become large and fat, as a young child. |
| ပျိုလဲလီၤအသး | become the substitute for another. |
| ပျိုသရီၤ | <i>co.</i> ပျိုသရီၤပျိုသရီၤ used to denote the heading of the larger, more vigorous grain in the field, that which heads first. |
| ပျိုအသး | def. 1. esteem one's self as thus, and so. |
| ပျိုး | said to be sometimes used for ပျိုး |
| ပျို | a seton. |
| ပျိုလီၤ | mix old with new, as bamboos in a floor, or thatch in a roof. |
| ပျိုလီၤ | <i>co.</i> လဲလီၤ change, substitute. |
| ပျိုခီၤပျိုခီၤ | a seton. |
| ပျို | <p>1. Pegs driven into a tree, for climbing;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a plant of the Eugenia family growing in or near streams, a tree of very soft useless wood;</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>3. Cog. evenness of surface, or directness. တမ့ၤပျီၤ and သမ့ၤပျီၤ def. 2. ပျီၤပျီၤ def. 2. Cog. ကပျီၤ and compounds see ကပျီၤ, တပျီၤ and သပျီၤ same as ကပျီၤ; တပျီၤတပျီၤ same as ကပျီၤကပျီၤ purslain.</p> |
| ပျီၤတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ပျီၤဘုၣ်ပျီၤတၢ် the upright bamboo of the ladder def. 1. |
| ပျီၤထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပျီၤထီၣ်ပျီၤထီၣ် to put up the ladder, def. 1. |
| ပျီၤသရီၤ | species of tree. |
| ပျီၤသ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ပျီၤသ့ၣ်ပျီၤသ့ၣ် <i>affix</i> , the ladder def. 1. to a tree. |
| ပျီၤသွါ | <i>co.</i> ပျီၤဘုၣ်ပျီၤသွါ the steps of the ladder. |
| ပျီ | <p>a clear open space, 1. An open field, or plat of ground; <i>co.</i> to the term for use force, violence, in the attainment of a thing, as a qualifying particle, open, clear, applied to space; 2. with other roots, an open space, or plat of ground, space unoccupied, leave open, devoid of trees, shrubs, &c., rake, or scrape clean, sweep clean, be empty, as a house unoccupied. ခွဲပျီ 2; စံၣ်ဇါပျီဇါ 2; တၢ်ပျီ, တၢ်ပျီပူၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပျီခိၣ်တၢ်ပျီပူၤ def. 2; ဟံပျီ def. 2; မၤပျီ 2; လီၤပျီ <i>co.</i> လီၤပျီလီၤဟံ 2; ဝံပျီ 2; အိၣ်ပျီ 2.</p> |
| ပျီကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခွဲကွံၣ် sweep clean. |
| ပျီဆူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဂုၣ်ဆူၣ် take by violence. |
| ပျီပူၤ | same as def. 1. |
| ပျီပျီပျီၣ်ပျီၣ် | adv. used in describing a jungle that is somewhat open. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| ပျိုမုၼ်ပျိုမါ | an extensive, open field. |
| ပျိုလၢၼ်ပျိုထီ | a long, extended, open plat, or space of ground. |
| ပျိုအိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ၼ်အိၼ် live by rapine. |
| ပျိုမိၼ်စံၼ်မိၼ် | same as def. 1. |
| ပျို | from လိၼ် a place, trace, mark, &c. general signification, see ကပျို 1. Something illusive, a phantom, be watchful, on the alert, start, as by fright; <i>co.</i> to the term for former, ancient; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> of the term for dream, also reverie, cry out in a fright, frighten; 3. Deriv. fowls, fly as by fright, ကိးဖုးကိးပျို def. 2. မၤဖုးမၤပျို 2; လၢပျို <i>co.</i> လၢပျၢၤ 1. Cog. ကပျို def. 3. compounds see ကပျို |
| ပျိုကိး | <i>co.</i> ကိးကိး cry out, shout, <i>co.</i> ကိးကိး scream; &c.; <i>co.</i> နံၤကိး laugh immoderately and rudely. |
| ပျို | –တပျိုယိၼ် limber, flexible, တပျိုပျိုတပျိုပျို |
| ပျိုး | slacken, as a rope. |
| ပျိုးပျိုး | adv. sound like the lapping of a dog. |
| ပျို | <i>co.</i> သုးလိၼ်ပျိုကျဲ 1. move, change place; the barrel of a musket. |
| ပျိုပျို | <i>co.</i> ပျိုပျို as ပျိုပျိုပျိုပျို which see. မၤပျို a spy glass. |
| ပျို | 1. Have stripes running around or down, ring-streaked; <i>co.</i> to the term for ratan, the term for wild, untamed; 2. with other roots, banks of clouds as seen at evening; a substance used to inebriate fish, in order to catch them; a species of the tiger-cat; jungle tree |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>with a red juice; kind of poetry peculiar to funeral ceremonies; a wild dog, a wild man; a striped species of lion, mentioned in Karen fable;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.115. <i>co.</i> to the term for stranger; with effort, diligence, with all one's might; countenance, brighten up.</p> <p>ကျွန်ခါးပျိုးခါး def. 2; တာ်ပျိုးမဲ 2; တုာ်ပျိုး 2; ထါမုာ်ပျိုး 2;</p> <p>ထွံာ်မံထွံာ်ပျိုး 2; ပုာ်မံပုာ်ပျိုး 2; ခုယုာ်ခုပျိုး 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကပျိုး 3. တပျိုး 3. <i>co.</i> တမုာ်; <i>co.</i> တပျုာ်;</p> <p>တပျိုးတာ် 3; သပျိုး 3; ဟိာ်ဆံာ်သပျိုး see ဟိာ်ဆံာ်ပာ်</p> |
| ပျိုးပျိုး | a species of jungle tree, wood soft. |
| ပျိုးမုာ် | def. 2. |
| ပွဲ | <p><i>co.</i> ပွဲခါးလီခါး a festival.</p> <p>တပွဲ <i>co.</i> တပွဲတပွဲ a young priest, a novice.</p> |
| ပွဲ | same as ပွဲ |
| ပွဲစာ် | an appraiser of silver. တပွဲ same as တပွဲ |
| ဖုး | draw a thing through the hand, to rub off the dirt, or as a branch to strip off the leaves. |
| ဖစါ | <i>co.</i> ဖစါထံ dew. see ပစါ |
| ဖတာ် | quicksilver, see ပတာ် |
| ဖနံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဖနံာ်တာ်ကာ see ပနံာ် 1. |
| ဖနံာ်ဖိ | a trader, same as ပနံာ်ဖိ |
| ဖနဲာ် | same as ပနဲာ် which see. |
| ဖယံာ် | blame; accuse, same as ပယံာ် |
| ဖလါ | <i>co.</i> ဖလီ |
| ဖလုာ် | see ပလုာ် 1. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဖလီ | <i>co.</i> ဖလီဖလါ same as ပလီပလါ |
| ဖဝ် | see ပဝ် |
| ဖဝ်မိၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဖဝ်မိၼ်ဖဝ်ပၼ် punishment received for disobedience to parents in a former state. |
| ဖအူး | the white ant, see ပအူး |
| ဖအိး | open, as an ulcer. |
| ဖါ | "a mountain-jack, artocarpus echinata;" <i>affix</i> , male gender. |
| ဖါကစဲ | with ထိး prefixed, a young boar. |
| ဖါကနီ | with ဆီ a young cock. |
| ဖါကွၼ်ကျဲ | among monkeys, the leader. |
| ဖါရူ | <i>co.</i> to သူၼ်ရဲ |
| ဖါဆွံၼ် | male animals, uncommonly large. |
| ဖါယဲ | under size, stunted male animals. |
| ဖါတၼ် | an uncle. |
| ဖါတၼ်စီၼ်စိ | a distant uncle. |
| ဖါတၼ်ယၼ် | a step-father. |
| ဖါတၼ်သဒါ | the youngest uncle. |
| ဖါတူၼ်ထီၼ် | a fat, plump, male animal just arriving at maturity. |
| ဖါဒုဒံၼ် | a castrated male. |
| ဖါန့ | same as ဖါကစဲ |
| ဖါပၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဖါပီၼ် |
| ဖါပီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဖါပီၼ်ဖါပၼ် a young male elephant, whose tusks are short and straight. |
| ဖါပျၼ် | a young cock. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ဖါပျို | same as ဖါပျာ |
| ဖါဘိန်နာ | with ထိခိန် a young, male deer, horns but partially developed. |
| ဖါလ် | adv. below ဖီလ် |
| ဖါသုဉ်ဂဲ | Pgho term for Kar. Fab. ပံလူလါ ထူဖါ pure gold; သကွံဖါ bear males only. |
| ဖ်ကလ် | splashing sound, like that of a pot of water falling and breaking. |
| ဖ်ဖ် | sound, as a person scolding with a loud voice. |
| ဖး | <p>1. Crack, burst as grain in parching; to blossom, as a flower; <i>fig.</i> applied to the stars when they come out in great numbers; sparkle;</p> <p>2. with other roots, split, cut in halves; flowers; 'goat antelope;' <i>co.</i> to the term for a grass or weed, flower, bud, open, expand, as flowers; parched rice; <i>co.</i> to the term for procreate; fermented rice; applied to infants and young animals, begin to distinguish objects; prevent, break off, as a courtship, or marriage, which is considered unlawful; divide into straight portions; people, separated for a season; pull apart, separate by force, as two persons fighting; wise, discerning, set a time; open, as a book, split;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.116, <i>num. affix</i>, ridges in ratan bands, sound as of blows.</p> <p>ကူးဖး see ကူး; ကုဖး <i>co.</i> ကုပါ်ကုဖး 2.; ကိဖး see ကိ; ကျိတ်ဖး 2.; ခိန်ဖး see ခိန်; ခွိန်ဖး <i>co.</i> နီဖး; စါဖး see စါ; ဆံဖး see ဆံ; တိဖး <i>co.</i> တိကူဉ်တိဖး see ကူဉ်; တိဖးခိန် see တိ; တိဖးတိဖီ 2.; တါဖး 2. တါဖး see တါ; တိဖး see တိ; ထုဖး see ထု; ဒုဖး see ဒု; နိန်ဖး 2. နီဖး see နီ; ဝဲဖး see ဝဲ; ပိဖး see ပိ; ဖိဖး 2. ဘုဖး 2.</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | မၤဖးထီၣ် 2. မ့ၤဖး 2. ဗဲၣ်ဖး 2. ယီၤဖး 2. လိၣ်ဖး 2. လိၤဖး 2. လီၤဖး 2. ဝါ်ဖး 2. သးဖး 2. သ့ၣ်ဖး 2. သ့ၣ်နံၤဖး 2. ဟးဖး 2. အဖး <i>co.</i> အဆိ; အိးဖး 2. အိၣ်ဖး 2. Cog. ကဖး 3. တဖး 3. သဖး 3. |
| ဖးကပီၤ | shine as numerous stars, glitter. |
| ဖးကဘျဲ | covered with numerous white blossoms. |
| ဖးကါ် | to guess. |
| ဖးကွါ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဖးဆံၣ် | ,–သ့ၣ်မုၣ်ဒိၣ် a large tree split in splinters. |
| ဖးဆိ | <i>co.</i> ဖးဆိဖးတီ see ဆိ 8. |
| ဖးတၢ်ကတိၤ | to interpret. |
| ဖးတီ | <i>co.</i> ဖးဆိ |
| ဖးတြၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖးဒု |
| ဖးထီ | very high, very long. |
| ဖးထီၣ် | hatch, as eggs, ferment, leaven. |
| ဖးဒု | <i>co.</i> ဖးဒုဖးတြၢ် a crotch, branch off, as a stream or tree. |
| ဖးဒိၣ် | great, very large. |
| ဖးနီၣ်သိး | divide into equal parts. |
| ဖးဖး | patter, as rain, repeated blows. |
| ဖးဖီ | half, midway. |
| ဖးဖီကျဲ | half the road. |
| ဖးဖီနံၣ် | half a year. |
| ဖးဖီမုၢ် | midnight. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ဖးယိၼ် | very deep. |
| ဖးလံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဖးလံၼ်ဖးလဲၼ် read a book. |
| ဖးလဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဖးလံၼ် do.; very wide. |
| ဖးလိ | <i>co.</i> ဖးလိတိၼ်လိ study, give attention to a thing in order to understand or learn it. |
| ဖးလိၼ် | <i>co.</i> သ့ၼ်လိၼ်ဖးလိၼ် agree upon a time, appoint a day. |
| ဖးလီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ကၢၼ်ထီၼ်ဖးလီၼ် deliberate, resolve see ကူၼ်ထီၼ် |
| ဖးဝါ | white. |
| ဖးသလၼ် | split and flatten bamboos. |
| ဖးအါ | numerous, many. |
| ဖးအိၼ် | split a bamboo of rice, for eating. |
| ဖၼ် | <p>1. A palm-leaf basket; with a <i>co.</i> a fire place, any place for cooking;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the monkey-like appearance of a very young child's face; that part of the fireplace, toward which the feet are extended in sleeping; ashes; <i>co.</i> to the term for fire; applied to hair, short, curly; to grain, short, scrubby; sleeping place on either side of a Karen fireplace, narrow sleeping place, i.e. the narrow part of a Karen room; divided by the fireplace; wide mouthed, flaring, as a basket, or fireplace; name of a tree;</p> <p>3. Deriv. <i>co.</i> to the term for pray; an <i>affix</i>, of number, see Gram. sec. 7, 222, applied to persons, wide-faced, to pots, wide-mouthed.</p> <p>ကံးဖၼ်ရံး see ကံး; ဃိဖၼ် see ဃိ; တလၼ်ဖၼ် 2. see တ; ထုကဖၼ် 2. လီၼ်ဖၼ်ရံး 2. လီၼ်ဖၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၼ်နံၼ်;</p> <p>သဟၼ်ဖၼ်ဝါ 2. သ့ဖၼ်ထုၼ် 2. အိးဖၼ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဖၼ် 3. တဖၼ် 3. သဖၼ်ဝါ 3.</p> |
| ဖၼ်ကပူၼ် | a native fireplace, any fireplace. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဖန်ကပူအဟံဉ် | a cook-house. |
| ဖန်ကယူ | def. 2. see ကယူ |
| ဖန်ကွာ | <i>co.</i> ဖန်တၢ်ဖန်ကွာ a curb around a fireplace. |
| ဖန်ကွာထံး | near the fire. |
| ဖန်ခံ | <i>co.</i> မ့ဉ်ခံဖန်ခံ a firebrand. |
| ဖန်ခံလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ခံခိဉ်ဖန်ခံလီၤ 2. |
| ဖန်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ခိဉ်ဖန်ဆါ ashes. |
| ဖန်ခိဉ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ခိဉ်လၢ |
| ဖန်ခိဉ်လၢ | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ခိဉ်လၢဖန်ခိဉ်ထံး fireplace, toward the head 2. |
| ဖန်ဆါ | ashes, <i>co.</i> to မ့ဉ်အူ, ကသံဉ်ဖန်ဆါ soda, potash &c. |
| ဖန်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> to ဖန်ကွာ |
| ဖန်ဒး | put on a patch. |
| ဖန်ရံးကံး | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ရံးကံးဖန်ရးကး fireplace, 2. |
| ဖန်လဲ | <i>co.</i> နံၤဘဉ် |
| ဖန်ဝါ | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ဝါဖန်တြၢ sleeping place. |
| ဖန်ဝါတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ဝါဖိ |
| ဖန်ဝါတြၢ | <i>co.</i> ဖန်ဝါလၢ |
| ဖန်ဝါဖိ | def. 2. |
| ဖန်ဝါလၢ | def. 2. |
| ဖန်သလဉ် | 2. |
| ဖန်ဇိၤ | , ကိုဇိၤဖန်ဇိၤ a kyoung. |
| ဖံ | 1. Hewing, crooked; pus; grandmother; ancient name for the hand, also the fore legs of an animal; 2. with other roots, name of an ancient lady who was a celebrated diviner; the stump upon which |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | offerings are made to demons; dismissal of Ceres at the end of harvest; ancestors. ဒူးထီၣ်က့ၤဖံ def. 2; မိၢ်ပၢ်ဖံဖု 2; အဖံ 2. |
| ဖံခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံခိၣ်ဖံဘၣ် the shoulder. |
| ဖံစီၤဖုစီၤ | in the days of our ancestors. |
| ဖံထံခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံထံခိၣ်ဖံထံလၢ် the top of the shoulder. |
| ဖံထံး | the arm-pit. |
| ဖံထံးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံထံးခိၣ်ဖံထံးလၢ် the top of the shoulder. |
| ဖံနၢၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံနၢၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံနၢၣ်လၢ် the top of the shoulder. |
| ဖံပှၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံပှၢ်ဖံတြၢ် an old root. |
| ဖံပြၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံပြီၢ်ဖံပြၢ် have irregular angles. |
| ဖံဖု | a plant, med. for dropsy. |
| ဖံဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံခိၣ်ဖံဘၣ် or ဖံဘၣ်ဖံစ့ၤ the shoulder. |
| ဖံဘၣ်ကဘျၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံဘၣ်ကဘျၢ်ဖံစ့ၤကဘျၢ် the shoulder-blade. |
| ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံဘၣ်လၢ် the top of the shoulder. |
| ဖံဘၣ်ဆၢ | the shoulder-joint. |
| ဖံဘၣ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ်ဖံဘၣ်ထံး the base of the shoulder in front. |
| ဖံဘၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး | <i>do.</i> |
| ဖံဘၣ်တံၢ်လိၣ် | the arm-pit, part between the shoulders. |
| ဖံဘၣ်လၢ်လိၣ် | part where the shoulder-blade moves. |
| ဖံဘံယီၤ | Karen Ceres, goddess of grain. |
| ဖံသ့ၣ်ထံး | def. 2. |
| ဖံသိး | <i>co.</i> ဖံသိးစီၣ်တြီၤ or ဖံသိးအိၣ်ယုၣ် associate with. |
| ဖံဇီၤဖုဇီၤ | grandmother, grandfather. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ဖံး | <p>1. To grasp with the hand; breadth of the hand when folded; num. affx. to hand's full; skin, bark, rind &c.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, hold firmly; <i>co.</i> to the term for remember; shoes, sandals; the Bos tribe; tendrils of vines; shut or clench the hand; a shell, after the animal is hatched; what can be clasped by the thumb and fingers; with a neg. be idle, do nothing; in measuring, the breadth of the fist and thumb; the term for flesh, work, labor, business of any kind; the lips; surface of water; husk of maize; eyelids; bark; ခိုဖံး def. 2; ဂီဖံး 2; စုဖံး 2. ဆီဖံး 2; တဖံး; တဖံးစုမုခို 2; တဖံး 2. တဖံးတဖံးကု 2; တဖံးတဖံးမာ 2; ထးခိုဖံး 2; ထံဖံးခို 2; ဘုခုဖံး 2; မဲဖံး 2; သုဖံး 2; အဖံး 1;</p> |
| ဖံးခို | <i>co.</i> ဖံးခိုဖံးလံ surface. |
| ဖံးလံ | <i>co.</i> ဖံးလံဖီလံ 2. <i>co.</i> တိန် |
| ဖံးစာ | <i>co.</i> ဖံးစာဖီစာ aid, assist. |
| ဖံးဆာ | <i>co.</i> ဖံးဆာဖီဆာ catch, as a thing thrown. |
| ဖံးတကု | <i>co.</i> ဖံးတကုဖံးတကု twitch, as an animal to throw off flies, &c. |
| ဖံးဒီးကါ | a vile woman of ancient times. |
| ဖံးပနု | <i>co.</i> ဖံးပနုထိပနု imitate, or follow the example of parents; a measure, measure, as with a rule. |
| ဖံးဘူးညှိတံ | thin in flesh ဖံးယု |
| ဖံးသွံး | skin wrinkled as by age. |
| ဖံးသီး | <i>co.</i> ဖံးသီးအိုယု or ဖံးသီးခိုတြီ to associate. |
| ဖံးအံ | here, in this place see ဖံးအံ |
| ဖံး | not found alone, <i>co.</i> to the term for loose, flowing , |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | as clothes, a tree, the hog plumb, 'Spondias mangifera.' Cog. ကတံ ငဝ. ကတံကဖူ ငဖ. စတံ, တတံ and သတံ |
| ဖာ | 1. A wasp, a small fly; throw dirt, dust, &c. with the hand; gather in one's frock or apron; bloated, distended, as the bowels from over-eating; num. aff. of time; 2. with other roots, throw down ashes with the hand, throw salt into food; the abdomen, severe pain in the bowels; 3. Cog. see Dic. blow vigorously, as a fire, adv. once. ဘိဉ်ဖာ ငဖ. 2; ဟာဖာ ငဝ. ဟာဖာသးဖာ 2; ဟာဖာဖာ ငဝ. ဟာဖာဖာသးဖာဖာ 2; ဟာဖာပအူး ငဝ. ဟာဖာပအူးပအး 2; ဟူးဖာ 2. Cog. ကဖာ 3. တဖာ 3. |
| ဖာကလူ | ငဝ. ဖာကလူဖာကလါ pot-bellied. |
| ဖာယိဉ် | ငဝ. ဖာမုဉ် |
| ဖာဖာဟူး | ငဝ. ဖာဖာဟူးဖာဖာသး eat to the full. |
| ဖာဖာဘိး | crowd the mouth so as to have the cheeks stand out. |
| ဖာဘီ | an insect, a yellow wasp ဖာ |
| ဖာမုဉ် | ငဝ. ဖာမုဉ်ဖာယိဉ် during, while. |
| ဖာမုဉ်အူ | smother fire, as with ashes. |
| ဖာလဉ် | 2. same as ဖိလဉ် below, under. |
| ဖာလီၤ | ငဝ. ဖာလီၤဖါလီၤ 2. |
| ဖာသူ | ငဝ. ဖာသူဖါသူ a wasp, a black ဖာ |
| ဖာခိၤတြၤခိၤ | same as 1. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ဖားဖား | <i>co.</i> ဖားဖားဖးဖး sound, as in eating fast. |
| ဖာဉ် | 1. Put on a turban; 2. with other roots, space between two roads, or distance between two branches of a road, အဖာဉ်, တဝဲဉ်အဖာဉ် space of a country within its bounds as သဉ်တွဲ &c.; a turban, a woman's turban; species of grass-hopper; 3. Cog. see Dic. ကျဲဖာဉ်ဆူး def. 2; ခိဉ်ဖာဉ် 2; ခိဉ်ဖာဉ်ကံဉ် 2; ဇွဲဉ်ဖာဉ် <i>co.</i> ဇွဲဉ်ဖာဉ်ဇွဲဉ်ဖာဉ် 2. Cog. |
| ဖာဉ်ခိဉ် | , -ဖာဉ်ခိဉ်ဖာဉ်နီ တurban the head. |
| ဖာဉ်ဆူး | space between two streams. |
| ဖာဉ်ထီဉ် | put on a turban. |
| ဖာဉ်သး | middle of the road. |
| ဖာဉ်သွံ | pimples, on the face. |
| ဖု | 1. A grandfather; <i>num. affix.</i> see Gram. sec. 18; 2. with other roots, the area of a paddy crib, walls of a granary; scratch, as the head, or as an animal the ground; 3. Cog. see Dic. p.118, shaggy, tangled, as uncombed hair, long, shaggy hair, of animals, shaggy, as a beard, or as an animal; bluster, as in a violent passion; rough, projecting, as the edge of an unfinished basket. ဖီဖု def. 2; ဖီဖုဖီဖါ 2; ဝ်ဖု 2; Cog. ကဖု 3; စဖုစဖဲ 3. စဖုရု <i>co.</i> စဖုရ်စဖုရု 3; တဖုရု 3; သဖုဂု 3; သဖုသဃီ 3; သဖုထီဉ် 3; သဖုရု <i>co.</i> သဖုရ်သဖုရု 3. |
| ဖုကရု | project in various directions, long, shaggy. |
| ဖုကု | <i>co.</i> ဖုကုဖုဒါ flattened bamboos. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဖုစအိန် | <i>co.</i> ဖုစအိန်ဖုစအိန် a vine. |
| ဖုဒါ | <i>co.</i> ဖုကု |
| ဖုနီ | an own grandfather. |
| ဖုပှ် | <i>co.</i> ဖုလံၤဖုပှ် an old man. |
| ဖုမိတ်တီ | Kar. fable, No. 26, hero of the fable. |
| ဖုသလန် | counter imprecate. |
| ဖုသရ | same as ဖုကရ |
| ဖုသံနန် | <i>co.</i> ဖုသံနူၤဖုသံနန် a strip of the outside of a bamboo. |
| ဖုသံနီ | and ဖုသ့နီ and ဖုသုနီ to wake up. |
| ဖုသုန်ထူး | , -တၢ်ယဲၤယၢ် the name of a fabled man. |
| ဖုဇိၤတြၢၤဇိၤ | grandfathers. |
| ဖုး | 1. Be startled, be startled and cry out hastily; 2. with other roots, tremble with fear, &c. frighten, by calling out loudly; with difficulty; be greatly afraid; to appear suddenly; eat excessively, as after fasting; 3. Deriv. Dic. p.119, cram the mouth in eating. ကိးဖုး <i>co.</i> ကိးဖုးကိးပျီၣ် def. 2; ဘၣ်ဖုး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဖုးဘၣ်ပျီၣ် 2; မၤဖုး <i>co.</i> မၤဖုးမၤပျီၣ် 2; လီၤဖုး <i>co.</i> လီၤဖုးလီၤပျီၣ် 2.; သးဖုး <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပျံၤသးဖုး 2; အိၣ်ထီၣ်ဖုး 2; အိၣ်ဖုးမ့ၤ 2. Cog. ကဖုး 3. သဖုးကလံၣ် |
| ဖုးတြးတြး | def. 2. |
| ဖုၣ် | 1. Carry a child on the back; short; 2. with other roots, a lower floor; short-tempered. တၢ်ဖုၣ်လီၤ def. 2.; သးဖုၣ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖုၣ်သးဖုၣ် 2. |
| ဖုၣ်တၢ်စိၣ်တၢ် | same as 1. |
| ဖုၣ်ထီ | <i>co.</i> ဖုၣ်ထံၣ်ဖုၣ်ထီ be of unequal lengths. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဖုန်ဖိစိန်လံး | carry children on the hip. |
| ဖုန်သံ | co. ယဲးဂီၤ |
| ဖုန်ဒံ | co. ဆံးစၢ် |
| ဖူ | 1. <i>Num. affix</i> , applied to stems of plantains, fallen trees, 'dead bodies,' and bone feasts; a plough beam; 2. with other roots, a species of snake; one bone feast; particle, because; a mattress, a log. ကရၢ်ဖူ def. 1; ဂုၢ်ဖူပုၢ်ဒိၣ် 2; တဖူ 2; တၢ်ဖူကၢ် 2; လီၤဖူ 2; သ့ၣ်ဖူ 2. |
| ဖူဆံၣ် | co. ဖူဆံၣ်ဖူအူ or ဖူဆံၣ်ဖူဆံၣ် a creeper, the fruit used for washing the head. |
| ဖူပုၢ် | an elderly man ဖူပုၢ် |
| ဖူၢ်ကလၢ် | adv. sound, like that of a tiger pouncing on its prey, or of a person falling heavily to the ground; reduplicated, sound, like that of loud talking, a slapping sound as the clothes of a Karen, in walking. |
| ဖူး | 1. A kind of basket; an evil demon which is said to ride dead bodies occasionally; reduplicated, eat with the sound, poo, poo; 2. with other roots, anoint; 3. Cog. stuff the mouth. ဟူၣ်ဖူးလဲး def. 2; အိၣ်ဖူးဖူး Cog. သဖူးသလၢ် 3; သဖူးစိၤစွဲၤ |
| ဖူးလူၣ် | a momentary movement of a dead body, said to be caused by the entrance into it of an evil demon. |
| ဖူးလဲ | stroke with the hand, wipe off dirt with the hand. |
| ဖူၣ် | a Burman image-house. Deriv. see Dic p.119. ထီၣ်ဖူၣ် see ထီၣ်; ပျူးဖူၣ် see ပျူး; Cog. ကဖူၣ် 3. |
| ဖူၣ်လူၣ် | same as ဖူးလူၣ် |
| ဖု | 1. Chaff, husks; |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for tattered, applied to the eyes when sore, purulent matter; denuded of the eye lashes; <i>co.</i> to the term for being worn away, being reduced near to extinction;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p. 121, <i>co.</i> to the term for bran. ထိပ်ဖု def. 2; နာဖု see နာ; မ်ဖု 2; လီဖု 2; လီဖု <i>co.</i> လီဖုလီဖု 2; အဖု 2; Cog. ကဖု 3; စဖု 3; သဖု 3.</p> |
| ဖုကမူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖုကမူဉ်ဖုကမဉ် bran. |
| ဖုကရ | <i>co.</i> ဖုကရဖါကရါ bald-headed. |
| ဖုကလုၤ | adv. wholly, စီဖုကလုၤ |
| ဖုဂုၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖုဂုၤဖုဟ် a coarse sieve. |
| ဖုစၢ် | film or skin. |
| ဖုဘုဉ်ပှၢ် | husks, chaff, &c. |
| ဖုသရ | same as 2. |
| ဖုသွဲး | <i>co.</i> ဖုသွဲးဖုသွဲး place where chaff lies. |
| ဖုသွဲးခိဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဖုဇိၤဟ်ဇိၤ | chaff, husks, &c. |
| ဖုဉ် | pull with both hands, as a rope &c. Cog. သဖုဉ် pull the eyes, as in carrying a load with a strap around the forehead. |
| ဖုဉ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖုဉ်ခိဉ်ဖုဉ်နီၢ် pull hair in anger. |
| ဖုဉ်ဆၢ | pull tense, as a rope. |
| ဖုဉ်တၢ် | pull apart, sever. |
| ဖုဉ်ထုး | <i>co.</i> ဖုဉ်ထုးဖုဉ်ယီၤ tear by pulling. |
| ဖုဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖုဉ်ထီဉ်ဖါထီဉ် pull a bow-string. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ဖုန်နီ | obtain by pulling. |
| ဖဲ | a particle, see Gram. sec. 31, 296; beads, ထံဇိးဖဲဇိး general name for beads. Cog. ကဖဲ or ကဖဲကဖီ light, not dense. |
| ဖဲဂီၤ | red beads. |
| ဖဲတဝံၣ် | several strings of beads twisted together. |
| ဖဲတဝီ | co. ဖဲတဝီဖဲတဝါ one string of beads. |
| ဖဲထူ | co. ဖဲထူဖဲစ့ gold or silver beads. |
| ဖဲဒၣ် | what ever individuals, as to time, person or thing. |
| ဖဲန့ၣ် | there. |
| ဖဲပညီ | co. ဖဲပညီဖဲပတြၢ yellow beads. |
| ဖဲဘံ | very small white beads. |
| ဖဲလဲၣ် | where? |
| ဖဲသ့ၣ်ထူး | co. ဖဲသ့ၣ်ထူးဖဲဝံၣ်ထူး yellow beads. |
| ဖဲသိ | co. ဖဲသၣ်ဖဲသိ several strings of beads, of different colors, twisted. |
| ဖဲး | 1. Cut, as a field; as, according to, there, in that place; with the interrog. <i>affix</i> , when, or where; 3. Cog. ကဖဲး, စဖဲး, တဖဲး, သဖဲး 3. |
| ဖဲးခုး | cut a field without reference to the size, or branches of the trees, see ကူၣ်ခုး and ဝဲၣ်ခုး |
| ဖဲးဖဲး | forcibly, applied to shaking one's self. |
| ဖဲးဖိးဖး | sound, as of leaves falling; many persons spitting, &c. |
| ဖဲးအံၤ | here. |
| ဖဲၣ် | not found alone, see တဖဲၣ် |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | မုန်ဖဲဒ်ဇီ Karen Fab. No. 17. |
| ဖိ | <p>1. A child, with an <i>affix</i>, a male child; the young of any thing, with a <i>co.</i> children, grandchildren, <i>co.</i> to the term for child;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a slave, servants of a head man; the sons of a nephew, a bachelor; a species of wild cat, small animals, of all kinds; be childless, barren; the eaves of a roof; small streams; children, young boys; a small pot for cooking rice; a female child, Karen Fab. No. 126; adopt a child; second childhood, the young of any thing; small, young;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.121, have but one child.</p> <p>ကုန်ဖိ <i>co.</i> ကုန်ဖိပုၤဖိ def. 2; ဒိန်ဖိ 2; စိဖိ 2; ဆိးဖိသ် 2; တၢ်ဖိဃၢ် see ဃၢ်; တၢ်ဖိတၢ်ဃၢ် see ဃၢ်; တၢ်ဖိညီ 2; တၢ်ဖိတၢ်လံၤ 2; တူၣ်ဖိ <i>co.</i> တူၣ်ဖိတူၣ်လံၤ 2; တၢ်ဖိခိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖိဘျုးတၢ်ဖိခိၣ် 2; ထံဖိလိာ် <i>co.</i> ထံဖိလိာ်နၢ်ဖိလိာ် 2; ထီၣ်ဖိ 2; နံၣ်ဖိ <i>co.</i> နံၣ်ဖိနံၣ်လံၤ, နံၣ်ဖိ 2; ပိာ်မုၢ်ဖိသ် 2; ပုၤဖိခံၤ 2; လုာ်ဖိ 2; လီၤဖိသ် or လီၤဖိနံၣ်လံၤဖိသ် 2; အဖိ 2; အဖိအဆၣ် 2. Cog. ကဖိ 3; တဖိမိာ်တဖိပာ် 3.</p> |
| ဖိကွံာ် | a plant, med. for dropsy. |
| ဖိခွါ | <i>co.</i> ဖိတၢ်ဖိခွါ def. 1. |
| ဖိစိလံၤစိ | def. 1. see စိ |
| ဖိစိ | <i>co.</i> ဖိစိလံၤစိ a male child. |
| ဖိ, -ဆၣ် | small part. |
| ဖိဆံး | <i>co.</i> ဖိဆံးလံၤဆံး an infant. |
| ဖိဆၣ် | plant, med. for swellings. |
| ဖိနံ | <i>co.</i> ဖိသ် |
| ဖိနံၣ် | an appellation given to boys. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဖိဒိန် | <i>co.</i> ဖိဒိန်စဉ်လံး a nephew. |
| ဖိဒိန်မုန် | <i>co.</i> ဖိဒိန်မုန်ဖိဒိန်မား a neice. |
| ဖိနုစား | an adopted child, as when a girl is seduced, and marries another man, the child is his by adoption. |
| ဖိနုနု | an own child. |
| ဖိပိန်ခွါ | <i>co.</i> ဖိပိန်တံဖိပိန်ခွါ or ဖိတံလံခွါ sons. |
| ဖိပိန်မုန် | <i>co.</i> ဖိပိန်မုန်ဖိပိန်မား daughters. |
| ဖိလံး | children. |
| ဖိဝဲကိ | <i>co.</i> ဖိဝဲကိဖိဝဲတံ or ဖိဝဲတံဖိဝဲကိ the eldest child. |
| ဖိသဒါ | <i>co.</i> ဖိသဒါဖိသဒဲ youngest child. |
| ဖိသဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိဒံဖိသဉ် children, before the age of puberty. |
| ဖိသဉ်ပိန်ခွါ | young men. |
| ဖိသဉ်ပိန်မုန် | young women. |
| ဖိသဉ်သဘျူး | an unmarried young man. |
| ဖိအိန်နု | <i>co.</i> ဖိအိန်နုဖိအိန်နွါ a nursing infant. |
| ဖိး | <p>1. To embrace; be on agreeable terms; reduplicated, keep time in walking, or singing; <i>num. affix</i>, things clapsed by the arms; with a neg. be uneven; <i>num. affix</i>. to clusters of flowers;</p> <p>2. with other roots, same as 1. live in harmony, be at peace; bind, fasten with a cord; become rusty, filthy, dusty, overgrown with moss, &c.; Karen fable No. 111;</p> <p>3. Cog. see Dic.</p> <p>ကလုာ်ဖိး def. 2; ယူဖိး 2; ယူလိာ်, ဖိးလိာ် 2; စာဖိး 2; တဖိး 1; ထီဉ်ဖိး 2; မတၢတဂၢဖိးကွၢအဖိမုန် 2; အိဉ်ဖိး <i>co.</i> အိဉ်မုန်အိဉ်ဖိး or အိဉ်ယူအိဉ်ဖိး 2.</p> |
| ဖိးဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိးဃာ်လဲးဃာ် embrace, hold fast. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| မီးဖိုကလ် | suitable, befitting. |
| မီးဆူ | <i>co.</i> မီးဆူမီးကနီ commit a rape. |
| မီးထိ | <i>co.</i> မီးထိဖးထိ cling to, as moss, creepers &c. |
| မီးထိပ် | <i>co.</i> မီးထိပ်ဖးထိပ် clasp around with the arms. |
| မီးဖု | <i>co.</i> ဘပ်လိပ် |
| မီးဖိး | def. 1. |
| မီးဘံ | , မီးဘံမီးလပ် wrap, as cloth around a child. |
| မီးလိပ် | <i>co.</i> လူလိပ်မီးလိပ် live in harmony; be even, as type, writing, &c. |
| မီးဟု | <i>co.</i> မီးဟုမီးလပ် fold in the arms, as a mother her child. |
| မိပ် | not found alone, အိပ်မိပ်ယဲ state of orphanage. |
| မိပ်ယဲ | <i>co.</i> မိပ်ယဲဆိပ် an orphan, Karen fables, Nos. 119, 139 and 143. |
| မိယဲနွံဂါ | Karen fables, Nos. 82, 83. |
| မိပ်သပ်ခွါ | a young man, unmarried. |
| မိပ်သပ်ခွါတံ | an old bachelor. |
| မိပ်သပ်ခွါပျိုထိပ် | a young man just arriving at puberty. |
| မိပ်သွံ | <i>co.</i> မိပ်သွံမိပ်သွါ pimples on the face. |
| မိ | a granary; a flower; to cook; 2. with other roots, the mint tribe, family 'Labiatae;' a kind of curry, thickened with flour; a tree, 'species of Mimusops;' a market-place; a shrub, blossoms in the cold season; a name given by young men to maidens, Karen Fable, No. 137; midway; a paddy crib, paddy flowers; fermented rice; chalcedony, agate; carnelian, Karen fable, No. 96; a species of caterpillar; improper familiarity between the sexes; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.122, <i>co.</i> to the term for barb; for box.</p> <p>ကးကွန်ဖီ def. 2; ကးလုန်ဖီ see ကး; ကျးမီးဖီမီး 2;</p> <p>ကျါလီဖီခိန်ကျါ see ကျါ;</p> <p>ကွန်ထိန်ဖီ <i>co.</i> ကွန်ထိန်ဖီကွန်ထိန်ဖီ see ကွန်;</p> <p>ခံဖီ <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖီခံဖီ see ခံ; ခိန်ဖီ <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖီနီဖီ see ခိန်;</p> <p>ခိန်ဖီ, ခိန်မုန်ခိန်ဖီ see ခိန်;</p> <p>တံဖးဖီ <i>co.</i> တံဖးခိန်တံဖးဖီ see တံ; တံဂိန်ဖီကွီဖီ 2;</p> <p>ထိန်ဖီ <i>co.</i> ထိန်ဖီထိန်ဖါ see ထိန်; ဖးထိန်ဖီခိန် see ဖး;</p> <p>ဖုန်ထိန်ဖီ see ဖုန်; နီဖီ def. 2. နီဖီထိန်ကံန် 2;</p> <p>ဖးဖီ <i>co.</i> ဖးဖီသကွန် 2.; ဘုဖီ <i>co.</i> ဘုမုန်ဘုဖီ 2; ဘုဖီ 2;</p> <p>မုးဖီ <i>co.</i> မုးဖီမုးဖး 2;</p> <p>လံဖီထုန် <i>co.</i> လံဖီဘုန်လံဖီထုန် 2;</p> <p>လံယုအိန်ဖီစုဖီထု 2; လံနထိန်ဖီ 2; သံဖးဖီ 2;</p> <p>သံနီဖီ <i>co.</i> သံနီဖးသံနီဖီ 2; သိန်မီးဖီမီး 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကဖီ 3; စဖီ 3; တဖီ 3.</p> |
| ဖီကတီးထည် | the upright sides of a crib. |
| ဖီကဘီး | <i>co.</i> ဖီကဘီးဖီကဘး def. 2. |
| ဖီကပိန်အိန် | 2. |
| ဖီကပ်လံ | four-o'clock flower, 'species of Mirabilis,' ဖီမုန်ဟါ |
| ဖီကူ | a cluster of flowers. |
| ဖီကွန် | the sides of a granary. |
| ဖီကီဝါ | foreign flower. |
| ဖီကွီ | <i>co.</i> ဖီကွီဖီကွါ a plant of the 'Clerodendron' family. |
| ဖီကွီကနာ | a red flowering plant, "Celerodendron squamata." |
| ဖီကွီဖးခိန် | 'a double-flowering species' of <i>do.</i> |
| ဖီခံကျုန် | <i>co.</i> ဖီခံတံဖီခံကျုန် the poles which form the floor |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | of a crib. |
| ဖိခံတီ | <i>co.</i> ဖိခံဘုၣ်ဖိခံတီ of a crib, three horizontal timbers, on the posts. |
| ဖိခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိခိၣ်ဖိလၢ် upon. |
| ဖိခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိခိၣ်ဖိနီၣ် the top of a granary, the roof of a granary. |
| ဖိခိၣ်ကျိၤ | the four poles on the top of the posts of a granary. |
| ဖိခိၣ်ကွီ | a tree, used for house-posts; med. for dropsy. |
| ဖိခိၣ် | the foot of the posts of a granary. |
| ဖိဂံၢ် | , ဖိဂံၢ်ဖိဘိ a plant, leaves fragrant. |
| ဖိဂီၤ | the flower coxcomb or prince's feather; to dye red. |
| ဖိဃဲ | a flowering shrub, cultivated by Karens. |
| ဖိဃိၣ် | <i>co.</i> to တုၤလီၤ pagoda flower, white, fragrant. |
| ဖိစု | <i>co.</i> ဖိစုဖိထူ a silver ear-ornament. |
| ဖိစဲၤ | pendant flowers. |
| ဖိစီၤပၤ | Royal flowers; ဖိဃိၣ် med. for leprosy. |
| ဖိဆုၣ်ဆၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိဆုၣ်ဘုၣ်ဖိဆုၣ်ဆၣ် see ဆုၣ်ဆၣ် def. 1. <i>do.</i> |
| ဖိဆိယဲၤ | a tree, wood used for cross-bows. |
| ဖိတၢ်ဂီၤစုစုၣ် | a plant used to stain the finger-nails. |
| ဖိထံး | space near a granary; the posts of a granary. |
| ဖိထူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိထူၣ်ဖိတီ the posts of a granary. |
| ဖိထိးတိၤ | plant, med. for dropsy. |
| ဖိထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိထီၣ်ဖါထီၣ် become moldy, musty; to blossom. |
| ဖိထီၣ်ကိး | hornbill flower. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဖိနိန်တၢၤ | , ဖိနိန်ဘုၣ်ဖိနိန်တၢၤ a flower curved like a spoon. |
| ဖိနါ | co. ဖိပှ် |
| ဖိပၢ်ကစၢ် | this flower appeared first, after the coming of white foreigners. |
| ဖိပှ် | co. ဖိပှ်ဖိနါ a flowering shrub, abundant in old fields, leaves used by the natives as a medicine for the headache or for female compliants. |
| ဖိဌ | a female yet to appear, see ဌ |
| ဖိပျၤ | co. ဖိပျၤဖိစှၤ see ပျၤ def. 2. |
| ဖိဖး | co. ဖိဘိၣ်ဖိဖး flower buds, blossoms. |
| ဖိဖု | co. ဖိဖုဖိဖါ the size of a granary; the sides of a granary. |
| ဖိဘၣ် | a bamboo dam in a stream, to prevent the passage of fish. |
| ဖိဘီ | , ဖိဘီစုၣ် a "yellow flowered species of Celosia." |
| ဖိမံ | co. ဖိမံဖိဘဲ to cook. |
| ဖိမုၢ်ဃါ | co. ဖိမုၢ်ဃိၣ်ဖိမုၢ်ဃါ a fragrant parasite. |
| ဖိမုၢ်ထူၣ် | co. ဖိမုၢ်ထူၣ်ဖိမုၢ်ပျဲ the noon-flower. |
| ဖိမုၤ | co. ဖိမုၤဖိထံ to cook rice. |
| ဖိမိၢ်ဘီ | species of wild ginger. |
| ဖိရၢ်ကုၢ် | a small shrub, roots have a very caustic property. |
| ဖိလၢ် | co. ဖိခိၣ်ဖိလၢ် adv. under, below. |
| ဖိလိး | co. ဖိလိးဖိလး the upright bamboos of a crib. |
| ဖိသကီၤ | a species of flower. |
| ဖိသရီၤ | co. ဖိသရီၤဖိသရၤ a revenue granary. |
| ဖိသလီ | co. ဖိသလီဖိသလါ species of fragrant grasshopper. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဖိသံး | <i>co.</i> ဖိသံးဖိမုၤ distil arrack. |
| ဖိသံၣ်ထၢ | an orchid with fragrant flower. |
| ဖိအကံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိအကံၢ်ဖိအဘိ the pistil of a flower. |
| ဖိအကူၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖိအချံၣ်ဖိအကူၤ a cluster of flowers. |
| ဖိအဒု | <i>do.</i> |
| ဖိအဘိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိအဘိၣ်ဖိအဖး a flower-bud. |
| ဖိအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> တုၤအိၣ်ဖိအိၣ် cook for eating. |
| ဖိဇိၤ | <i>co.</i> ကွါဇိၤ |
| ဖိး | not found alone, ဖိးပနံၣ် trade, traffic; Karen fable, No. 8; 2. with other roots, sound, as of leaves falling; eat much. ဖိးဖိး def. 2. အိၣ်မ့ၤဖိးဖိး 2. |
| ဖိးဖိးဖးဖး | sound, as fast talking when angry. |
| ဖိၣ် | 1. Seize, catch, compound medicine; lodge, as a broken tree; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for an idol; be seized by an evil spirit; be astonished, frightened; a condiment, or any thing to give relish to food; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.123. တၢ်ဖိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂီၤတၢ်ဖိၣ် def. 2; တၢ်ဖိၣ် 2; သရဲဖိၣ် 2; သးဖိၣ် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖိၣ်သးဖိၣ် 2; အဖိၣ်အဖး 2. |
| ဖိၣ်ဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးဃာ်ဖိၣ်ဃာ် hold fast. |
| ဖိၣ်စၢၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖံးစၢၤဖိၣ်စၢၤ assist in catching or holding. |
| ဖိၣ်ဆံး | name of a Siamese village. |
| ဖိၣ်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> ဖံးဆါဖိၣ်ဆါ catch in return. |
| ဖိၣ်ဆါထၢၣ် | rise on the hind feet and seize each other, as dogs fighting. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ဖိဉ်ဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိဉ်ဆူဉ်ဖိဉ်ကနီၤ lay violent hands upon. |
| ဖိဉ်တၢ် | catch, seize. |
| ဖိဉ်တၢ်ဖံးတၢ် | take. |
| ဖိဉ်ထီဉ် | reach up and take a thing. |
| ဖိဉ်န့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးန့ၢ်ဖိဉ်န့ၢ် obtain by catching. |
| ဖိဉ်န့ၢ်ဃၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးန့ၢ်ဃၢ်ဖိဉ်န့ၢ်ဃၢ် hold fast that which is obtained. |
| ဖိဉ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟံးလီၤဖိဉ်လီၤ seize, take up, as anything lying on the ground. |
| ဖိဉ်သန့ | <i>co.</i> ဖိဉ်သရီၤ hold the helm, steer a boat. |
| ဖျါ | 1. Diverge, spread open, split open or apart, as a bamboo; name of a tree; 2. with other roots, wean from the breast; 3. Cog. see Dic. med. for dropsy. စၢၤဖျါ see စၢၤ; တၢ်ဖျါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖျါတၢ်ဖုံ see တၢ်ဖျါ; ထုးဖျါ def. 2. Cog. သဖျါ, စဖျါ, တဖျါ and သဖျါ def. 3. |
| ဖျါန့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖျါန့ၢ်ဖျါန့ၢ် wean, separate from the breast. |
| ဖျါလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖူလီၤ |
| ဖှး | 1. <i>Co.</i> to the term for rip open; an herb with fragrant leaves; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for ram, punch; cut open, as the belly of an animal; fall, as into an interstice; <i>co.</i> to the term for agile. ကိးဖှး see ကိး; ကိးဖှး <i>co.</i> ကိးဖှး:ကိးဖှး def. 2. ဖှးဖှး 2; လီၤဖှး <i>co.</i> လီၤဖှး:လီၤဖှး 2; သဖှး <i>co.</i> သဖှး:သဖှး 2. |
| ဖှးစံၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖှးဘုဉ်ဖှးစံၢ် def. 1. |
| ဖှဉ် | 1. Be separated; 2. with other roots, separate, as a man and woman unlawfully living together; wean; separated, as by |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | death, a funeral ceremony; split apart; 3. Cog. <i>co.</i> to the term for fine rain. ကိးဖုန် see ကိး; ထူးဖုန် <i>co.</i> ထူးဖုန်ထူးယံ def. 2. ထူးဖုန်နီ 2; လီဖုန် 2. ဝီဖုန် <i>co.</i> ဝီဖုန်ဝီဖုန် 2; အိးသဖုန် 2. Cog. ကဖုန် <i>co.</i> to ကဖုန် |
| ဖုန်ခံ | separate, as persons who have formerly lived in one place. |
| ဖုန်ထာန် | keep the feet in wrestling. |
| ဖုံ | 1. Light, buoyant; scatter, as dust, &c.; thrown from the hand; 2. with other roots, light-hearted, mirthful; an herb with fragrant leaves; 3. Cog. see Dic., in a sprinkling manner. ဆဲးသဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးသဖုံဆဲးသဖုါ see ဆဲး; တာ်ဖုံ see တာ်; ထူးဖုံ <i>co.</i> ထူးဝဲး; သးဖုံ <i>co.</i> သူန်ဖုံသးညီ 2; ဟိန်ဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဟိန်တာ်ဟိန်ဖုံ 2. |
| ဖုံကဆီ | white blotches on the skin. |
| ဖုံကဖီ | light, buoyant, as cotton. |
| ဖုံကွံင် | <i>co.</i> ဖုံကွံင်ဖုါကွံင် scatter, sow, as from the hand. |
| ဖုံတာ်ချံ | <i>co.</i> ဖုံတာ်ချံဖုံတာ်သန် sow grain. |
| ဖုံထိန်လွံင် | <i>co.</i> ဖုံထိန်လွံင်ဖုံထိန်ဖုံ see ထိန်လွံင် |
| ဖုံထိန် | <i>co.</i> ဖုံထိန်ဖုါထိန် bring forth young, as animals; lighten, as a load. |
| ဖုံဘုချံ | sow rice. |
| ဖုံလိာ် | <i>co.</i> ဖုံလိာ်ဖုါလိာ် throw sand &c. at each other. |
| ဖုံလိာ်ကွဲထံ | throw water from the hand. |
| ဖုံသလိး | light, not heavy. |
| ဖုံး | not found alone, ကုထိန်ဖုံး a species of fungus, |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | ထိန်ဖုံး a small bird, sparrow. |
| ဖုံ | 1. Crumbs, bits, fragments; 2. with other roots, fine drizzling rain; bracelets; crumbs, from eating rice; divested of adhesiveness; crumbled, broken into fragments; a funeral ceremony; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p. 124, have a scarcity of food. ကူးဖုံ see ကူး; တံလီသဖုံ def. 2; ထံဖုံ 2; နာဇာဖုံ see နာ; မှာဖုံ <i>co.</i> မှာဖုံမှာဖုံ 2; လီဖုံ <i>co.</i> လီဖုံလီဝါ 2; ဝီဖုံ <i>co.</i> ဝီဖုံဝီဖုံ 2. |
| ဖုံသဝ် | wanting adhesiveness. |
| ဖူ | 1. Dishevelled, shaggy, as hair, &c.; 2. Cog. see Dic; Reduplicated, be enfeebled, languid. |
| ဖူစု | shaggy, dishevelled, &c. |
| ဖူ | 1. Besmear; ဂုန်ဖူ <i>co.</i> ဂုန်ဖူဂုန်ဖူ rub on a stone and besmear. |
| ဖူထံ | <i>co.</i> ဖူထံဖူနီ see တာ်ဖူ |
| ဖူလဲး | besmear. |
| ဖူလီ | <i>co.</i> ဖူလီဖူလီ <i>do.</i> |
| ဖူသ့ | see တာ်ဖူ |
| ဖူး | rub or strip off, as dirt or leaves by drawing through the hand. Deriv. see Dic. p.125. |
| ဖူးကွံ | rub off. |
| ဖူးထိန် | pull off, as a ring from the finger. |
| ဖူး | <i>co.</i> ဖူးဖူးဖူး a tree, wood hard; med. for dropsy. |
| ဖူးကလံ | in a straight line, used to describe rows, as soldiers, dishes, &c. Cog. see Dic. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ဖဲ | stroke back the hair with the hand. Cog. ကဖဲ, စဖဲ, တဖဲ, သဖဲ see ကဖဲ; တဖဲသး and သဖဲသး a malignant expression, see တဖဲ |
| ဖဲကစုန် | intensive to words for cutting; applied to heat, intense. |
| ဖဲကွၢ် | co. ဖဲကွၢ်လဲးကွၢ် try, as the edge of a knife. |
| ဖဲး | 1. To rip open, with a knife; 2. with other roots, saw uneven, crooked, irregular angles; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.125. ဝဲးဖဲး co. ဝဲးဖဲးဝဲးဖဲး def. 2. Cog. ကဖဲး, စဖဲး, သဖဲး 3. တဖဲး and တဖဲးတခီ see တဖဲး |
| ဖဲးကွးကွး | co. ဖဲးကွးကွးဖဲးကွးကွး rip with the sound of ကွးကွး |
| ဖဲးကွံာ် | co. ဖဲးကွံာ်ဖဲးကွံာ် destroy by ripping, cutting &c. |
| ဖဲးဖဲး | co. ဖဲးဖဲးဖဲးဖဲး rip open. |
| ဖဲး | plant or drop paddy, in holes prepared for it. |
| ဖဲးခဲး | store seed-rice in market. |
| ဖဲးဆဲး | a small basket, to carry seed for planting. |
| ဖိ | 1. Tall and straight, whole, unbroken, rice; 2. Deriv. see Dic. p.125. Cog. ကဖိ 2. စဖိ, တဖိ, မှ်အူတဖိ, အူတဖိ, လဲးတဖိ and တဖိစးကလဲာ် see တဖိ; သဖိ 2. |
| ဖိး | 1. Shove, push, thrust, horizontally; 2. with other roots, shoot at a venture; grain, the heads that shoot up first; thrust a stick rapidly into a hole, to see if an animal is in it; shake, as a bottle in order to clean it; jolt, as in riding in a carriage; fall into a crack or interstice; co. to the term for step or fall through; have a clear, smooth voice; a violent |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | colic; cleaned rice; the vessel for dipping rice, for boiling; <i>co.</i> to the term for purging. ခးဖိုး def. 2; ကိပ်ဖိုး 2; ကိပ်ကွပ်ဖိုးကွပ် 2; ဆုဖိုး see ဆု; ဆဲးဖိုး see ဆဲး and 2; ဆဲးဖိုးလီ see ဆဲး; တဖိုး and တလဲဖိုး see တ; လီဖိုး 2; သလဲဖိုး 2; သးဖိုးထီၣ် 2; ဟုဆဲးဖိုး 2; ဟုဖိုး 2; အံၣ်ဖိုး 2. |
| ဖိုးကိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိုးကိပ်ဖိုးယီၣ် a lying mouth. |
| ဖိုးကွပ် | stab, thrust, with both hands. |
| ဖိုးလီ | push or throw a thing to another. |
| ဖိုးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖိုးထီၣ်ဖူးထီၣ် look out of one's hole, and move the head about as a snake; sow the first rows of seeds upon a petticoat, to be used as guides in after sewing; shove one thing up, upon another. |
| ဖိုးလီ | <i>co.</i> ဖိုးလီဖူးလီ shove or push, downward. |
| ဖိၣ် | 1. Collect together; pour out water; take aim in shooting; 2. with other roots, collect together in a pile, or collection; <i>co.</i> to the term for torn, tattered; fall in numbers, as fruit from a tree; die in multitudes; <i>co.</i> to the word for grace, favor; be or dwell together; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.126. ကၢၤဖိၣ် see ကၢၤ; ဂ်ဖိၣ် see ဂ်; ဂုၤဖိၣ် see ဂုၤ; စူးဖိၣ် see စူး; ဆူၣ်ဖိၣ် see ဆူၣ်; ထံဖိၣ်လီ see ထံ; ထံးဖိၣ် see ထံး; ထၢဖိၣ် see ထၢ; ထိးဖိၣ် see ထိး; ဟ်ဖိၣ် see ဟ်, မၤဖိၣ် def. 2; လီဖိၣ် <i>co.</i> လီဖိၣ်လီဖီ 2; လီဖိၣ်လီတံၤ 2; သံဖိၣ် 2. အဖိၣ် 2; အိၣ်ဖိၣ် 2. Cog. ကဖိၣ်, တဖိၣ်ဒိၣ် and တဖိၣ်တဖိၣ် 3. |
| ဖိၣ်ကထၢ | <i>co.</i> ဖိၣ်ကထၢဖိၣ်ဒိး pile up, as boards. |
| ဖိၣ်ကထူး | <i>co.</i> ဖိၣ်ကထူးဖိၣ်ကထး a kind of creeper. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| မှိန်စု | <i>co.</i> မှိန်စုမှိန်ခီန် measure arms, as two persons standing side by side, point at with the finger. |
| မှိန်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> မှိန်ထိန်မှိန်ထိန် after child-birth, put the placenta in a bamboo and place it against a tree at some distance from the house. |
| မှိန်မှိန်စိစိ | the egg-plant, anciently so called. |
| မှိန်ဘန် | to aim directly at, in shooting. |
| မှိန်လီ | <i>co.</i> ဟ်လီ |
| မှိန်သွံ | <i>co.</i> မှိန်သွံမှိန်သွါ pimples on the face. |
| မှိ | 1. Ringworm; tear, rend; book-muslin; 2. with other roots, become torn, broken &c.; in a circular manner; be unsocial, through indisposition; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.126. ကဲးမှိမှိ see ကဲး; ကိးမှိမှိ see ကိး; ဆုမှိ see ဆု; တၢ်မှိ see တၢ်; ဖွဲးမှိ see ဖွဲး; လီၤမှိ <i>co.</i> လီၤမှိန်လီၤမှိ def. 2; သမှိသမှိ 2. Cog. ကမှိ, သမှိ 3. |
| မှိကဆိ | <i>co.</i> မှိကသ့းမှိကဆိ see တၢ်မှိ |
| မှိကွံင် | <i>co.</i> မှိကွံင်အိးကွံင် tear by pulling. |
| မှိယဲင် | <i>co.</i> မှိယဲင်မှိယီၢ် see ယဲင် spreading ringworm. |
| မှိဆး | a virulent kind of <i>do.</i> |
| မှိမှိ | vehemently. |
| မှိယၢ် | <i>co.</i> မှိယၢ်ဖျါယၢ် tear, rend. |
| မှိယိၤ | <i>co.</i> မှိယိၤမှိသွံ species of ringworm. |
| မှိဝါ | white cloth. |
| မှိဝါတအူး | a whole piece of cloth. |
| မှိဝါဒိအူး | <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဖိုသူ | <i>co.</i> ဖိုသူဖိုဝါ a kind of black cloth; a dark colored ringworm, or tetters. |
| ဖိုသိန် | a species of ringworm. |
| ဖိုန် | 1. Be poor, in adversity, &c. 2. with other roots, a poor man; oppress, injure; spare no pains to nourish or bring up a child; anxious, miserable in mind. ကိာ်ဖိုန် see ကိာ်; တာ်ဖိုန် see တာ်; ပှာ်ဖိုန်ဖိ def. 2; မာ်ဖိုန် 2; လှာ်ဖိုန် 2; သးဖိုန် 2. |
| ဖိုန်ကထီ | stare, as in astonishment. |
| ဖိုန်ဆံန် | <i>co.</i> ဖိုန်အံန် void urine. |
| ဖိုန်န့ယာ်ကဲ | be extremely poor. |
| ဖိုန်သံယာ်သံ | die of destitution. |
| ဖှါ | insipid, in taste; bazar, market. |
| ဖှါကလန် | insipid, tasteless. |
| ဖှါဖှါ | sound, as the call of a drake. |
| ဖှါဇိဖိဇိ | bazar, market. |
| ဖှး | take by force, rob; cut across, as in travelling a crooked road. |
| ဖှးစံ | species of plant, cultivated. |
| ဖှးဖှး | <i>co.</i> သိန်ဖှးဖှးဖှးဖှး imitative of sound, as the quenching of a firebrand. |
| ဖှာ် | reverence, respect. |
| ဖှာ်ကဝိ် | affect great strength in order to intimidate others or to gain their respect. |
| ဖှာ်တဝိ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဖှာ်အသး | relax effort, as from discouragement, or inability to proceed. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဟူလီအသး | to praise one's self, boast. |
| ဟူကလ် | insipid, as food. |
| ဟူ | imitative of sound, as quenching fire with water; <i>do.</i> as a person panting, from fatigue. |
| ဖြကလ် | sound made by springing upon a thing suddenly; of a thing splitting or breaking suddenly. |
| ဖြဖြ | the sound ဖြဖြ made in walking fast. |
| ဖြး | suddenly or with the sound ဖြး |
| ဖြးတုကလ် | noise made by sitting down suddenly. |
| ဖြးဖြး | adv. rapidly, sound ဖြးဖြး in speaking rapidly. |
| ဖြးဖြး | <i>co.</i> ဖြးဖြးဖြးဖြး adv. sound, as a child crying; the chirping of a small bird. |
| ဖြူကလ် | adv. suddenly. |
| ဖြူဖြူဖြီဖြီ | adv. covered as with much water; talk nonsense. |
| ဖြူကလ် | applied to a hole, large. |
| ဖြူဖြူ | adv. sound, as a person bathing; the hard breathing of an animal; crying, as in anger. |
| ဖြးကလ် | sound made by snapping off a string suddenly. |
| ဖြးဖြး | the breaking of threads, as in weaving snap, snap. |
| ဖျါ | 1. Visible; 2. with other roots, all that the eye can reach; with a <i>co.</i> omniscient; whatever is visible, make visible, bring to light, be visible. ကွက်တံဖျါ def. 2; ဆးဖျါ <i>co.</i> ဆးဖျီ; တံဖျါ 2; <i>co.</i> တံဖျီ; မးဖျါ 2; လိပ်ဖျါ <i>co.</i> ထုးထိပ်လိပ်ဖျါ 2; အိပ်ဖျါ 2. |
| ဖျါကပြ် | applied to flame, red. |
| ဖျါကဘျ် | broad and flat, or even. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| မျက်ကမုဂ္ဂ | be indistinct, as rocks in the night. |
| မျက်ကမိန် | rocks, appear uneven with projecting points. |
| မျက်ကမိန်ကမိန် | appear indistinctly, as from disease in the eyes, or dizziness. |
| မျက်ကလာ | appear clearly, distinct, be transparent. |
| မျက်ကဝှက်ကဝှက် | be indistinct, as a path. |
| မျက်ဂီၤကယူ | of a reddish appearance. |
| မျက်ဆဲးကယာ | see ကယာ |
| မျက်ဖဉ်ကယူ | appear monkey-like. |
| မျက်ဝါကယူ | applied to hair, be of a whitish appearance. |
| မျှး | 1. Chop, as wood; bite, sting, strike the fangs into, as a snake; small earthen pot; plant, as seeds; 2. with other roots, wink, nod, from sleepiness; fall and strike with the edge down. တမျှး <i>co.</i> တမျှး; မိန်မျှး <i>def.</i> 2; လီၤမျှး 2. |
| မျှးခိန် | nod, as from drowsiness. |
| မျှးယုၢ်မိန် | weave a figured basket. |
| မျှးဆဲး | <i>co.</i> မျှးဆဲးမျှးစိန် see ဆဲး make sly wonton gestures, winks. |
| မျှးလံးမျှးစိန် | <i>do.</i> |
| မျှးလီၤမိၤ | sew seeds on a gown in a certain way. |
| မျှးလီၤ | plant, as grain, seeds, &c. |
| မျှးဟိန်ခိန် | peck up the earth as with a hoe, &c. |
| မျှးအိန် | peck, or root up food, as a fowl or hog. |
| မျှ် - ကမျှ် | wooden instrument for digging. |
| မျှ် | "the Arctonix," ထိန်မျှ် a bird. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဖုံး | be behind-hand, late, not early; in measuring, fall short; a cross-bow; be weak. သုန်ဆိတနီ၊သုန်ဖုံးတနီ၊ plant, some early and some late. |
| ဖျံ - ကဖျံ | <i>co.</i> ကဖျံ; စူဖျံကလံ very pointed, ယုဖျံ <i>co.</i> ယုဖျံ |
| ဖျာ | a hornet, or wasp. |
| ဖျာကွီယိဒု | <i>do.</i> with yellow wings. |
| ဖျာထီ | <i>do.</i> mason-wasp. |
| ဖျာဒါ | another species <i>do.</i> |
| ဖျာပျှံ | <i>co.</i> ဖျာပျှံဖျာထီ |
| ဖျာစကီခဉ် | small species of wasp or hornet, builds its nest in trees. |
| ဖျာဇီ၊ကြာဇီ၊ | generic name for wasps and hornets. သဟ၊ဖျာဒါ a pot used in making salt. |
| ဖျာဉ် | 1. To be round; the whole of any thing; <i>num. affix</i> to things round, with the word for wood prefixed, the whole log. ကံဉ်ဖျာဉ် see ကံဉ်; ကူဉ်ဖျာဉ် see ကူဉ်; တဖျာဉ် def.; သုဉ်ဖျာဉ် def. |
| ဖျူ | 1. Fly off, as an ax from the handle; 2. with other roots, loosen, by striking against something; shrink, become loose, dislocated, as a joint. ဒိဖျူ <i>co.</i> ဒိဖျူဒိဖျါ def. 2; လီဖျူ 2. |
| ဖျူထီဉ် | to come off. |
| ဖျူကလံ | sound, as of stabbing, &c.; တဖျူ pull towards, with all one's might; applied to wind, violent. |
| ဖျူသး | bathe with charmed water. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဖျူကလ် | same as ဖျူ |
| ဖျူဖျူ | <i>co.</i> ဖျူဖျူဖျီဖျီ sound, as of a rat gnawing. |
| ဖျူကလ် | sound, made by throwing something into the water. |
| ဖျူဖျူ | sound, as of a person swimming. |
| ဖျူ: | 1. Water, be overhead; a garment, cover one entirely; 2. with other roots, <i>co.</i> to the term for unmarried; in stabbing, make several holes. ဖျူဖျူ: def. 2. နှိပ်ဖျူဖျူ: 2. |
| ဖျူခိပ်ဖျူခိပ် | wrap up one's self head and foot. |
| ဖျူ | 1. Double and twist thread; whip with a small stick; with a prefix, be very fat; 2. with other roots, be exceedingly lazy; in walking, be hit or whipt by limbs and bushes; split off, split unequally; wave to and fro as a bamboo by the wind; taper to a long point. ကပ်ဖျူကလ် def. 2; ခိပ်ဖျူနပ်ဖျူ see ခိပ်; ဂပ်ဖျူ <i>co.</i> ဂပ်ဖျူဂပ်ဖျူ see ဂပ်; တဖျူဒု see တဖျူ; တဖျူတဖျီ see တဖျူ; နိပ်ဖျူ <i>co.</i> နိပ်ဆူနိပ်ဖျူ see နိပ်ဖျူ; ဘပ်ဖျူ def. 2; ဘိပ်ဖျူကလ် 2; ယုဖျူ 2; လုပ်ဖျူ <i>co.</i> လုပ်ဖျူလုပ်ဖျူ 2; ဝးဖျူဖျီ <i>co.</i> ဝးဖျူဖျိဝးဖျူဖျီ 2; သဖျူ 2. |
| ဖျူကလ် | <i>co.</i> တိပ်; thick. |
| ဖျူလ် | <i>co.</i> ဖျူလ် |
| ဖျူလ် | <i>co.</i> ဖျူလ်ဖျူလ် see လ် |
| ဖျူဖျီ | <i>co.</i> ဖျူဖျိဖျူဖျီ wave to and fro. |
| ဖျူလုပ် | double and twist as thread. |
| ဖျူ | 1. Prostrated in spots, as grain or grass by the wind; 2. with other roots, any grass or grain prostrated by |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | the wind. တၢ်ဖျၢၣ် def. 2. ထူးဖျၢၣ် see ထူး |
| ဖျၢၣ်ခံလိာ်သး | miss, not meet in travelling. |
| ဖျၢၣ်ခိၣ်ဖျၢၣ်ခံ | shun, avoid, as a debtor his creditor. |
| ဖျၢၣ်ထီၣ်အူရူၤ | trodden down as a field by wild beasts. |
| ဖျဲ | co. စူ pointed. ခိၣ်ဖျဲ co. ခိၣ်စူ; တၢ်ဖျဲ co. of တၢ်စူ |
| ဖျဲအိၣ် | eat to satiety. |
| ဖျဲး | 1. Escape from, as from a calamity, enemy, &c.; 2. with other roots, liberate, make free; very steep, as a precipice; get loose and run off, as an animal which has been tied. ဃၢ်ဖျဲး co. ဃၢ်ဖျဲးဟးဖျဲး see ဃၢ်; တဖျဲးကီၢ်နါ see တဖျဲး; တဲသဖျဲး see တဲ; ထူၣ်ဖျဲး see ထူၣ်; ထီၣ်ဖျဲး see ထီၣ်; ဒီးဖျဲး see ဒီး; ပူၤဖျဲး see ပူၤ; မၤဖျဲး def. 2; သဖျဲး 2. ဟးဖျဲး 2. |
| ဖျဲးကွံာ် | co. ဖျဲးကွံာ်ဖျဲးကွံာ် cut off as the protuberances from a bamboo, thorns from a branch, &c. |
| ဖျဲးခိၣ်တြီၢ်ကစၢ် | be able of one's self, without the aid of others. |
| ဖျဲးအိၣ် | eat to the full. |
| ဖျဲၣ် | 1. To be quick, to talk fast; 2. with other roots, separated, detached, be born; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127. co. to the term for spade. လီၤဖျဲၣ် co. လီၤဖျဲၣ်လီၤဖျဲၣ် def. 2. အိၣ်ဖျဲၣ် 2. |
| ဖျဲၣ်ဖျူ | co. သဘူ. |
| ဖျဲၣ်ဖျဲၣ်ဆှါဆှါ | be well, strong, healthy. |
| ဖျဲၣ်သလဲၣ် | move quickly or with agility. |
| ဖျိ | 1. Pass through; fruit just formed; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, cucumbers just formed; whisk to and fro in the hand as a rattan; eat a hole through, cut a hole through, make a hole; cave in as the earth; fall out, as the bottom of a pot.</p> <p>ဆဲးဖို့ see ဆဲး; တဖို့ <i>co.</i> တဖူး;</p> <p>ထံဖို့ <i>co.</i> ထံဖို့ထံလဲ see ထံ;</p> <p>ထူင်ဖို့ <i>co.</i> ထူင်ပာ်ထူင်ဖို့ see ထူင်;</p> <p>ဒံဖို့ <i>def.</i> 2; ပျံင်ဖို့ <i>co.</i> ပျံင်ပာ်ပျံင်ဖို့ see ပျံင်; ဖူးဖို့ 2;</p> <p>ဘာင်ဖို့ 2; မာ်ဖို့ 2; လီၤဖို့ 2; အဖို့ 2.</p> |
| ဖျိကံင်ကီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖျိကံင်ကံင်ဖျိကံင်ကီၤ transfix. |
| ဖျိစ့ၤ | pass entirely through. |
| ဖျိစ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ဖျိစ့ၤဖျါစ့ၤ pass through to the opposite side. |
| ဖျိထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဖျိထီၣ်ဖျါထီၣ် bore through; သံၣ်ထီၣ်ဖျိထီၣ် fruit set. |
| ဖျိး | <p>1. Move with the greatest velocity, shoot, spout as water from an opening in a vessel; the hair grow rapidly; cooking rice in a bamboo; fly up or out;</p> <p>2. with other roots, sound reach a great distance; violent palpitation of the heart; <i>co.</i> to the term for anger; spurt, as blood from a wound; go astray, take a wrong road.</p> <p>ကလုာ်ဖျိး <i>def.</i> 2. စုးဖျိး <i>co.</i> စုးကွံာ်; ဆုးဖျိး see ဆုး;</p> <p>ဆူဖျိး see ဆူ; ထံထီၣ်ဖျိး see ထံ; ထူင်ဖျိး see ထူင်;</p> <p>ဟံးဖျိး see ဟံး; သးဖျိး 2; သွံၣ်ဖျိး 2;</p> <p>ဟးဖျိး <i>co.</i> ဟးမံၤဟးဖျိး 2.</p> |
| ဖျိးထီၣ် | shoot forth, as water; have proud flesh in a sore; spurt forth, as blood from a wound, shoot out of the ground, as the roots of the ကရါ; use obscene language. |
| ဖျိ | to marry. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဖျီဂှ် | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ဂှ် |
| ဖျီယုန် | <i>co.</i> ဆိန်ယုန်ဖျီယုန် marry. |
| ဖျီလီၤအသး | take a wife secretly, marry one's self. |
| ဖျီလီၤ | <i>co.</i> တုလီၤ |
| ဖျီးဖျီး | <i>co.</i> ဖျီးဖျီးဖျးဖျး imitative of sound, as fish moving about in the water, or the yolk of an egg when shaken. |
| ဖျိန် | <p>1. To sheath, as a sword; 2. with other roots, stockings; a thimble; cover to a basket; pantaloons; a helmet, soldier's cap; <i>co.</i> to the term for pantaloons; fall in as a cover which is too small; 3. Cog. see Dic. jump up, as to reach a thing above one.</p> <p>ခိန်ဖျိန် <i>co.</i> စုဖျိန်ခိန်ဖျိန် def. 2; စုဖျိန် <i>co.</i> စုဖျိန်စုဖျိန် 2; စံန်သဖျိန် see စံန်; တာ်ခိန်ဖျိန် 2; တာ်ဖျိန်ခံ 2; တာ်ဖျိန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဖျိန်ခိန်တာ်ဖျိန်နံ 2; တာ်ဖျိန်ခိန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ဖျိန်ခံ; လီၤဖျိန် <i>co.</i> လီၤဖျိန်လီၤဖျိန် 2; လီၤဖျိန်ခိန် 2. Cog. ကဖျိန် 3. တဖျိန် 3. သဖျိန် 3.</p> |
| ဖျိန်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> သိးထိန်ဖျိန်ထိန် put on clothing. |
| ဖျိန်နုန် | to sheath, as a sword. |
| ဖျိန်လီၤ | put on a cover, that shuts over. |
| ဖွး | imitative of the sound made by a person in charming another. |
| ဖွဲ-မဲၤဖွဲ | a species of reed လၢ်ဖွဲ; charm worn on the neck or arm. |
| ဖွဲၣ်ထိန် | the smallest species of paddy. |
| ဘါ | 1. Scrape up dirt, rake together; an animal, resembling a porcupine; <i>co.</i> to the term for strength; |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>whittle, pare down to a point; to worship; 2. with other roots, thrust in the hand, and pull out, as out of a hole; same as def. 1. plant seed; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127. ကိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ဘီ; ကျပ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ကျပ်ဘာ; ခိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ခိတ်ဘံ; စိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> စိတ်ဘံ; တိတ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> တိတ်ဘံ; ဘုးထီၣ်ဘိထီၣ် def. 2; ဘူၣ်ကဘျးဘိကဘျၣ် 2; သဘိ 2; သူၣ်လီၤဘိလီၤ 2; အဘိ 2. Cog. ကဘိ 3; စဘိ <i>co.</i> စဘာ <i>co.</i> စဘံ တဘိ <i>co.</i> တဘံ, သဘိ <i>co.</i> သဘံ</p> |
| ဘိကညး | <i>co.</i> ဗုပတံဘိကညး pray earnestly. |
| ဘိကဘျၣ် | worship false gods. |
| ဘိစူ | <i>co.</i> ဘိစူဘိဖျဲ whittle to a point. |
| ဘိတၢ် | to worship. |
| ဘိတၢ်ကန့ၣ် | pare down to an edge or point. |
| ဘိထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူၣ်ထီၣ်ဘိထီၣ် perform religious worship, <i>co.</i> ဘုးထီၣ်; scrape or rake up dirt. |
| ဘိမ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘုၣ်ဆၣ် beg pardon of the rice in case of a certain accident, while eating. |
| ဘိလီၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်လီၤ plant. |
| ဘိဇိၤတြဲဇိၤ | same as def. 1. |
| ဘး | <p>1. Put forth the spadix, setting of the ears of maize; have pendant breasts; go over, cross over, as a mountain; <i>co.</i> of the term for sure, effective; a rupee; 2. with other roots, stammer, hesitate in speaking; hide in the grass; <i>co.</i> to the term for muddy, filthy; be past, or more than a year; 3. Deriv. see Dic. <i>co.</i> to the term for head man.</p> |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | <p>ကလဲဘီးဘး see ကး; ကိတ်ဘး <i>co.</i> ကိတ်ဘးကိတ်ဘး see ကိတ်; စါဘး <i>co.</i> ကိညး; စဲဘး <i>co.</i> စဲဘူး; ဆူဘး yonder, တဘး def. 1; တၢ်ဒဲးဘး see တၢ်; ထီၣ်ဘး see ထီၣ်; ဒီးဘး <i>co.</i> ဒီးဘူး; နၢ်ဘး <i>co.</i> နၢ်ဘးနၢ်ဘဲ see နၢ်; ဘူးဘး def. 2. လၢဘးခီ 2; ဝံၣ်ဘးဝံၣ်ဘး 2; ဘီးဘး 2; အနံၣ်ဘး 2. Cog. ကဘး 3; စဘး 3.</p> |
| ဘးထီၣ် | wind, as thread on a reel. |
| ဘးဖူဘးရၢ် | travel about, go into all parts of the world. |
| ဘးလီ | <i>co.</i> ကိလိၣ် applied to clouds, heavy, dark. |
| ဘးလီၤ | , ဘးလီၤဘဲးလီၤ turn down, as the stem of a plantain. |
| ဘးဟံၣ်ဖိယဲ | make a nat-house. |
| ဘၣ် | <p>1. Hit in shooting, hit, in general; be suitable, proper; <i>co.</i> to the word for ability; in thrusting, hit, skillful, ingenious; with the neg. not hit, <i>do.</i> there is none;</p> <p>2. with other roots, overlay in sleeping, press down by a weight; <i>co.</i> to the term for skill, knowledge, as the Almighty, omnipotent; endure, as suffering; be visible, same as 2.; the shoulder; flat, as a board, &c.; 'name given to several beans, usually of the genus Dolichus;' time, noon, or sunset; particle, must; past tense; be caught, as fish in a net; fall upon, fall into trouble from crime; compassionate, long suffering; take hold of accidentally, thoughtlessly; wail, lament, reach the end of life, have a sufficiency;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.127.</p> <p>ကျဲၤဘၣ် def. 2; စံးဘၣ် see စံး; တဘၣ် 1; တအိၣ်ဘၣ် 1;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p> တၢ်ဘၣ် 2; တဲဘၣ် see တဲ; တူၢ်ဘၣ် 2; ထါဘၣ် see ထါ; ထံၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ထံၣ်ဘၣ်သ့ဘၣ် 2; ဇီးဘၣ် 2; နံၣ်ဘၣ် see နံၣ်; နံၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> နံၤဘၣ်ဖၣ်လဲ see နံၤ; ဖံဘၣ် 2; ဘၣ်တဘၣ် 2; ဘ့ၣ်ဘၣ် 1; ဘီဘၣ် 2; မုၢ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဘၣ်လါဘၣ် 2; လဲၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> လဲၤဘၣ်က့ၤဘၣ် 2; လီၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘၣ်လဲးဘၣ် 2; သူၣ်ဘၣ်သးသ့ 2; ဟံးဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟံးဘၣ်ဖီၣ်ဘၣ် 2; ဟီၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်ဘၣ်ယၤလဲၤထွဲ 2; အဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အဂ့ၤ; အစီၤဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အစီၤဘၣ်အယၢ်တုၤ 2; အိၣ်ဘၣ် <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဘၣ်အီဘၣ် 2; Cog. ကဘၣ် 3; စဘၣ်, တဘၣ်, သဘၣ် 3. </p> |
| ဘၣ်ကဘျံး | graze, just hit. |
| ဘၣ်ကါ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တူၢ် |
| ဘၣ်ကူးဘၣ်ကါ | a wide gash. |
| ဘၣ်က့ၤ | rebound and hit; call to mind, remember; in cursing another, have the imprecation fall on one's self; receive a judgment from the Almighty, for one's injustice to a fellow. |
| ဘၣ်ခံတူၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ခံတူၢ်ဘၣ်ခံတၢ် have leprosy. |
| ဘၣ်ခါး | suitable, proper. |
| ဘၣ်ခါးတဘၣ်ခါး | probably may be. |
| ဘၣ်ဃး | intimately connected with. |
| ဘၣ်ဃဲၤ, သးကလီၤ | have temptation. |
| ဘၣ်စး | be connected; take a disease. |
| ဘၣ်စု | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စုဘၣ်ဖီၣ် meet, as in travelling. |
| ဘၣ်စီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စီၣ်ဘၣ်သ့ get wet. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဘၣ်စီၣ်ထီၣ် | get wet on the under side, as things in a leaky boat. |
| ဘၣ်ဆၣ် | but, though, notwithstanding. |
| ဘၣ်ဆဲး | be wounded by some pointed instrument. |
| ဘၣ်တစီး | be caught in a snare. |
| ဘၣ်တဘၣ် | perhaps. |
| ဘၣ်တမုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၣ် ဘၣ်တအး have a cold. |
| ဘၣ်တအး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၣ် |
| ဘၣ်တၢ်ယီ | have itch or mange as a dog. |
| ဘၣ်တၢ်ဒဲးဘး | suffer punishment. |
| ဘၣ်တၢ်အူၣ်လိၣ် | get into a quarrel. |
| ဘၣ်တံၣ် | get pinched. |
| ဘၣ်တူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တူၣ်ဘၣ်ကါ get a cut by a knife. |
| ဘၣ်တူၣ်ဘၣ်ယဲၤ | cut off, hurt, wounded. |
| ဘၣ်တိ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တိဘၣ်ထံး hit or strike against. |
| ဘၣ်တိၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တိၢ်ဘၣ်ထံး strike or hit, as one's toes in walking. |
| ဘၣ်တီ | strike crosswise as a boat on a rock. |
| ဘၣ်ထံး | be hit as by the edge or prominent part of a thing. |
| ဘၣ်ထီၣ်ဘၣ်လီၤ | the usual time for doing a thing. |
| ဘၣ်ဒး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဒံၣ်ဘၣ်ဒး in a small degree. |
| ဘၣ်ဒၣ် | as, according to; happen. |
| ဘၣ်ဒိဘၣ်ထံး | be wounded. |
| ဘၣ်ဒီ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဒၣ်ဘၣ်ဒီ negligently, carelessly. |
| ဘၣ်နၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်န့ၤဘၣ်နၢ် please the ear. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဘၣ်နူၣ် | have leprosy, see နူၣ် |
| ဘၣ်ပစိး | meet with in travelling. |
| ဘၣ်ပလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ပလိၣ်ဘၣ်ပလၢ် of equal dimensions. |
| ဘၣ်ပၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဖိၣ်ဘၣ်ပၣ် be oppressed by the dog of the Nats. |
| ဘၣ်ပံၣ် | the eye hit, or hurt. |
| ဘၣ်ဖုး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဖုးဘၣ်ပျီၣ် obtain by strenuous effort; "lest," see Gram. 394. |
| ဘၣ်ဘၣ်တဘၣ် | hit and not hit, succeed and not succeed; imitate or do what another has done; does not fail, nor entirely succeed; perhaps. |
| ဘၣ်ဘိးလီၤ | take in sail. |
| ဘၣ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ယိၣ် be anxious. |
| ဘၣ်ဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ဘျးဘၣ်ဘျး be caught, as by a hook. |
| ဘၣ်မတၢၤ | why? wherefore. |
| ဘၣ်မန့ၤ | why; wherefore. |
| ဘၣ်မး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်မိၣ် be in want. |
| ဘၣ်မူး | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်မူးဘၣ်ရံၣ် get into a lawsuit; be soiled by soot dirt, &c. |
| ဘၣ်မိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်မိၣ်ဘၣ်မး mourn, grieve, be in want. |
| ဘၣ်ယၢ် | succeed, hit, ယၢ် emphatic affirmation. |
| ဘၣ်ယိၣ် | anxious, concerned about. |
| ဘၣ်လဲး | burnt, blistered by fire. |
| ဘၣ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်လိၣ်မိးဒု live in peace. |
| ဘၣ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်လိၣ်ဘၣ်လဲး smooth, even, level. |
| ဘၣ်လိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်လိၣ်မိးလိၣ် agree with, as medicine. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဘၣ်သဂၢ် | fall in with, meet by chance. |
| ဘၣ်သဃီၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဘၣ်သး | be pleased with. |
| ဘၣ်သံး | caterpillar's hairs, stung by. <i>do.</i> |
| ဘၣ်သ့ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်စီၣ် |
| ဘၣ်သီ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အၢ |
| ဘၣ်အခါး | convenient, suit, fit. |
| ဘၣ်အတီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အဆၢၣ်ဘၣ်အတီၤ happen to meet, come across by accident. |
| ဘၣ်အၢ | <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်အၢဘၣ်သီ defiled, dirtied, soiled. |
| ဘၣ်အိၣ်လဲၣ် | equivalent to the negative တအိၣ်ဘၣ် |
| ဘၣ်အိၣ်ဧါ | is it? |
| ဘံ | <p>1. To be steep; wind, coil around, coil, as a snake; 2. with other roots, species of bird; the Karen Ceres; <i>co.</i> to the term for coronet; carry a child on the breast; wrap; bathe with a decoction; 3. Cog. see Dic. p.127, same as 3. ကၢ်ဘံ see ကၢ်; ခိၣ်ဘံ see ခိၣ်; တၢ်ဘံ see တၢ်; ထိၣ်ဘံဃၢ် def. 2; ဖံဘံယီၤ 2; ဖဲဘံ <i>co.</i> ဖဲဘံဖဲဘါ see ဖဲ; ဖဲဘံ 2; ဖိးဘံ <i>co.</i> ဖိးဘံဖိးဘါ 2; ဘိၣ်ဘံ <i>co.</i> ဘိၣ်ဘံဘိၣ်ဃၢ် 2; လုၣ်ဘံ <i>co.</i> လုၣ်ဘံလုၣ်ဃီၣ် 2. Cog. ကဘံ 3; စဘံ, တဘံ, သဘံဘူ and သဘံဘုၣ် see def. 3.</p> |
| ဘံထုး | <i>co.</i> ဘံထုးဘံယီၤ wind tight around, as a ratan ferule. |
| ဘံထီၣ် | wind around as the tendrils of a creeper in climbing, be steep. |
| ဘံပကံး | or ဘံပကံးဘံပကီၣ် intertwined, as creepers. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| တံပလုန် | surround by bands or stripes. |
| တံပလိန် | intertwined, twisted together. |
| တံဘူ | <i>co.</i> တံဘိတ်တံဘူ wind several times, and make fast. |
| တံဘူလိန်အသး | snarled, entangled, intertwined. |
| တံဘူယာ် | wind many times and make fast. |
| တံယံၤ | oblong and very narrow, applied to the eye. |
| တံယီၤ | the Karen Ceres. <i>co.</i> တံထုး |
| တံယီၤလီၤယုၣ် | make offerings to Ceres in company, as brothers of a family who work a field together. |
| တံလၢ် | species of plantain. |
| တံၢ် | (Bur. တိန်) opium. |
| တံး | <p>1. Obstruction in the throat or nose from cold; <i>co.</i> of the term for cover, hide; squeeze out, as in milking, with the hand;</p> <p>2. with other roots, cover, screen, put on the cover, as on a pot; scold, threaten, prefer a complaint to a superior secretly; have a cold, <i>co.</i> of the term for cover up, hide, wrap up, as a young child; talk hoarsely; <i>co.</i> of the term for be concealed, conceal by scratching over dirt, sand; term for hide with brush, grass, &c.; breathe with difficulty, as in carrying a heavy load; <i>co.</i> to the term for adultery.</p> <p>ကးတံး def. 2. ကိတ်တံး see ကိတ်; ကျၢ်တံး see ကျၢ်; ကျၢ်တံၢ်တံး def. 2; ခဲတံး see ခဲ; ဃါတံး 2; ဆိၣ်တံး see ဆိၣ်; ဆိုးတံး 2; တၢ်တံးကိတ် see တၢ်; တၢ်တံးနးဒု 2; တၢၤဒုၣ်တံး see တၢၤ; ဘိၣ်တံး <i>co.</i> ဘိၣ်ဘၢ; and def. 2; မၤတံး 2; မၤတံးသံးတံးသံး 2; လီၤတံး <i>co.</i> လီၤဘၢ; ဝၢ်တံး <i>co.</i> ဝၢ်ဘၢ;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>ဝံၣ်ဘံး <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ဘၢ; သးဘံး see သး; အဲၣ်ဘံးအဲၣ်ဘၢ 2; အိၣ်ဘံး 2.</p> |
| ဘံးဖျၢၣ် | make into a ball by squeezing, as a handful of rice. |
| ဘံးဘံး | distressed, troubled, breathe with difficulty, as from a cold. |
| ဘံးဘၢဘံးဘၢ | be partially concealed, as an animal in the grass. |
| ဘံးလၢ် | a species of plantain. |
| ဘံးသံး | be hoarse. |
| ဘံးသွံးဘံးသွံး | wheeze, as from a severe cold. |
| ဘံၣ် | <p>1. Flat, cover up, be covered up, hidden, shut the eyes; 2. with other roots, snarled, tangled; to die; cover with grass or leaves; a species of mango; cover to a pot; entangled, confused, as the eyes from too close application; confused conversation; Cog. see Dic. ကုဘံၣ်ခံ see ကု; ကိၣ်ဘံၣ် see ကိၣ်; ကျဲၣ်ဘံၣ် see ကျဲၣ်; မံၣ်ဘံၣ်ခိၣ်ခါ def. 2; ဝံၣ်ဘံၣ်ဝံၣ်ဘၢ 2; သခိးဘံၣ်သခိးဘၣ် 2; သဘံၣ်စူခံ 2; သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ် <i>co.</i> သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ်စီၤယၢ် 2; သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ် 2; သဘံၣ်ဘုၣ် 2. Cog. ကဘံၣ် 3. စဘံၣ်, တဘံၣ် and သဘံၣ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ဘံၣ်ခ့ | close the eyes, as when sleepy. |
| ဘံၣ်စယၢ် | shut closely. |
| ဘံၣ်စီၣ် | shut and open the eye, as when something has entered it. |
| ဘံၣ်တၢၤကျၢ | thick and somewhat flat. |
| ဘံၣ်တီၢ်တၢ် | be very lean; ready to break in two. |
| ဘံၣ်တီၤခီ | flat and long. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| တံင်နါစုၤ | cover the end, have a flat end. |
| တံင်ဘင်လၢ် | flat, as a leaf. |
| တံင်ဘၢတံင်ဘၢ | be partially concealed. |
| တံင်ဘု | "a bird, <i>Phoenicornis flammeus</i> ." |
| တံင်လီၤ | close, as the eyes. |
| တံင်သလၢ် | flat and thin. |
| တံင်အိၣ် | a kind of pastry. |
| ဘၢ | <p>1. Species of fish trap; be concealed, hid; cook by covering in the ashes; new moon; 2. with other roots, thrust a stick into a hole; to scold, and threaten; sentence to death; void urine upon; sneeze upon one; submerge; report a matter privately; patch; <i>co.</i> to the term for chilly; indistinctly visible; heedless, careless; righteous, upright, honest; take the place of another; a hole concealed by dirt, and rubbish; curse, imprecate; cover as seeds, after planting; cook by steaming, overspread by clouds; commit adultery, <i>Cog.</i> 3. see <i>Dic.</i></p> <p>ကတိၤဘၢ <i>co.</i> ကတိၤကွီၢ်; ကျၢ်ဘၢ see ကျၢ်; ကျးဘၢ see ကျး; ခဲဘၢ see ခဲ; ခီဘၢ <i>co.</i> ခီကွီၢ်; ဂိၣ်ဘၢ <i>co.</i> ဂိၣ်ဘံးဂိၣ်ဘၢ <i>def.</i> 2; ဃါဘၢ 2; စံင်ညီၣ်ဘၢ <i>co.</i> စံင်ညီၣ်ကွီၢ်; စံင်ညီၣ်ဘၢသံ 2; ဆံင်ဆါဘၢ 2; ဆံင်ဘၢ see ဆံင်; ဆဲဘၢ <i>co.</i> ဆဲဘံးဆဲဘၢ 2; ဆီဘၢ <i>co.</i> ဆီကွီၢ်; ဆီၣ်ဘၢ see ဆီၣ်; ဆီၣ်လီၤဘၢ 2; ဆိုးဘၢ 2; တၢ်ဘၢ see တၢ်; တၢ်ဘၢ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဂံၢ်; တံၢ်ဘၢ <i>co.</i> တံၢ်ဘၢတံၢ်ဘံး see တံၢ်; ထူးဝဲၣ်ဘၢ see ထူး; ဘံးဘၢဘိးဘၢ 2; မၤဘၢ <i>co.</i> မၤဘံးမၤဘၢ 2; မၤလၢဘၢ</p> |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | 2; ယိးဘာတီကို 2; ယိးဘာယိးကို 2; လီဘာ 2; ဝ်ဘာ <i>co.</i> ဝ်ဘံးဝ်ဘာ 2; ဝံာ်ဘာ 2; သုဘာ 2; ဟာ်ဘာ 2; အာ်ဘာ 2; အဲာ်ဘာ 2; အိာ်ဘာ <i>Cog.</i> ကဘာ 3. |
| ဘာခုာ် | cook mushrooms. |
| ဘာစုာ် | ride in a swing. |
| ဘာတီာ်, | , -ပုာ်တီာ်လံာ်ထံ dam up water. |
| ဘာခွဲာ် | roast potatoes or mushrooms. |
| ဘာတြာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘာထွာ် |
| ဘာထွာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘာထွာ်ဘာတြာ် fish trap, see ထွာ် |
| ဘာပလူာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘာပျူာ်ဘာပျာ် species of fish, Kar. Fab. No.152. |
| ဘာပး | <i>co.</i> ဘာပးဘာဝး ashes of a certain tree, sometimes used as a substitute for salt. |
| ဘာဘာ်ဘာ သကံ့ကို ဘာ်ကိုသကံ့ | see ကိုဘာ် |
| ဘာဘံး | hide, conceal. |
| ဘာဘာ | have chills, before a fever. |
| ဘာဘာဘုာ်ဘုာ် | restless, disturbed sleep; be turned about, as to the points of compass. |
| ဘာဘုာ် | a stinging insect. |
| ဘာရါာ် | perform with great effort. |
| ဘာလီာ် | cook by burying in the ashes. |
| ဘာယံမာ် | a fish-trap made by opening the end of a bamboo like a basket to clap in the water. |
| ဘာသံ | sentence to death. |
| ဘာသံးမဲာ် | an insect, lives in the water. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဘာအုန် | , ဘာအုန်ဘာခန့် in distilling, mash after it has undergone all the different processes for obtaining spirit. |
| ဘာအိန် | roll in a leaf and cook. |
| ဘာဇိၤကါဇိၤ | a fish-trap. |
| ဘာဇိၤကွီၤဇိၤ | principles of justice; law suits. |
| ဘား | 1. A water-fowl, teal; 2. Cog. see Dic. p.128, adv. as much as, name of a person in fable; soft, as mud. စဘားစဘား see စဘား; စူးဘား see စူး; Cog. ကဘား 3. တဘား def. 3. တဘားဘား, တဘားတဘား |
| ဘားဘားဘားဘား | splashing, as walking in soft mud. |
| ဘာန် | cut through, species of weed, "Coix," ထါဘာန် Karen warping bars. |
| ဘာန်ကွဲ | cut out bees from a tree. |
| ဘာန်ခန့် | Coix, leaves bitter, eaten. |
| ဘာန်ခန့်ပွန် | species of tadpole, eaten. |
| ဘာန်ခွါ | do.; |
| ဘာန်ဃီ | co. ဘာန်ဃီဘာန်ဃီ make bamboo stairs. |
| ဘာန်စၢၤ | between. |
| ဘာန်ဖီကွန် | cut holes in the bamboos used in enclosing a granary. |
| ဘာန်ဖျိ | co. ဘာန်ဖျိဘာန်ဖျါ cut a hole through. |
| ဘာန်ဘီ | co. ဘာန်အံးဘာန်ဘီ generic name for tadpoles. |
| ဘာန်ဘီကဲၤသဲၤ | a glittering species of tadpole. |
| ဘာန်ဘီဘီ | a yellowish species of tadpole. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ဘၢၣ်ဘီသူ | a black and yellow kind of <i>do</i> . |
| ဘၢၣ်ဘွဲ | Hedyotis ဘၢၣ်ဘွဲၣ် Coix. |
| ဘၢၣ်မူစၢၤ | make a railing. |
| ဘၢၣ်မုၢ် | species of Coix, see ဘၢၣ်ခွါ |
| ဘၢၣ်ဝါ | <i>do</i> . seed white. |
| ဘၢၣ်ဝဲၣ်သိ | smallest species of Coix. |
| ဘၢၣ်ဝဲၣ်သူ | species of <i>do</i> . seed black. |
| ဘၢၣ်သကိး | seeds of the above sown upon a garment in a zigzag manner. |
| ဘၢၣ်သိ | cut holes in the wood-oil tree, to get the oil. |
| ဘၢၣ်မိၤဘွဲၣ်မိၤ | Job's tears," or Coix. |
| ဘု | 1. The rice plant; 2. with other roots, reap three sheaves in the evening, preparatory to harvesting; the galaxy; species of sugar cane; species of frog; the house fly; be very sharp, as a knife; offer the first fruits of a harvest to the hearth stones, also to the knife, axe, &c. with which the field was wrought. ကဘုစူ <i>co</i> . ကဘုစူကဘါစါ see Dic. ကူးလီၤဘုခံ def. 2; ကိၣ်ဘု see ကိၣ်; ခၢ်ဘု see ခၢ်; ဆၢ်ဘုဖီ 2; ဆဲးလီၤဘုချံ see ဆဲး; ထံဘု 2; ဖုၣ်ဘု 2; သၢ်ဘုလါ 2; အုၣ်ဘုကစၢ် 2; အိၣ်ဘုခိၣ် 2. |
| ဘုကစၢ် | intensive to words of cutting. |
| ဘုကဆီမဲ | the elephant-tusk rice. |
| ဘုကဒိၣ် | <i>co</i> . ဘုကဒိၣ်ဘုကဒိၣ် a sheaf of paddy. |
| ဘုကဒိၣ်ကဲၣ် | species of paddy. |
| ဘုကနၢၤစၢၤတူၣ် | see ကနၢၤ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဘုကပိ် | rice for parching. |
| ဘုကမူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုကမူၼ်ဘုကမိ် rice flour. |
| ဘုကလၢ | the guardian spirit of paddy, or the paddy field. |
| ဘုကံၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုကံၼ်ဘုပိ် species of paddy. |
| ဘုကံၼ်ဂီၤ | <i>do.</i> husk red. |
| ဘုကူလူၤ | species of early rice. |
| ဘုကီၤဝုၤခံ | rice before it is fully ripe, when the end of the head only is turned yellow. |
| ဘုကူၼ် | wheat. |
| ဘုခးဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ဘုခးဖျိးဘုခးဖျး the paddy heads out. |
| ဘုခံ | see ခံ def. 15.; ဘုခံ <i>co.</i> ဘုခံဘုယီၤ extreme ends of the paddy plant. |
| ဘုခု | <i>co.</i> ဘုခုဘုသၼ် maize, Indian corn. |
| ဘုခုဂီၤ | <i>do.</i> red kind. |
| ဘုခုဝါ | <i>do.</i> white kind. |
| ဘုခဲဇိၤ | a very early kind of rice. |
| ဘုခိၼ် | several shoots from one seed, or a hill of paddy. |
| ဘုခိၼ် | same as def. 2. |
| ဘုခိၼ်ဆၢၼ် | rice stubble. |
| ဘုချံ | <i>co.</i> ဘုချံဘုသၼ် seed grain. |
| ဘုချၢၼ်နၢၤ | germination of paddy. |
| ဘုဂ့ၢ်မ့ါ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဂ့ၢ်မ့ါဘုဂ့ၢ်မ့ဲ paddy when ready for transplanting. |
| ဘုဂ့ၢ်ထွံ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဂ့ၢ်ထွံဘုဂ့ၢ်ထွါ paddy when a span high. |
| ဘုဂဲၤ | thrifty, healthy state of the plant. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဘုဂီပှ် | paddy when ripe. |
| ဘုဂီလီတစိးကိန် | paddy when the stalk has become very dry. |
| ဘုဂီသး | <i>co.</i> ဘုဂီသုဉ်ဘုဂီသး a species of paddy. |
| ဘုဃး | <i>co.</i> ဘုဃးဘုဃး species of wild rice. |
| ဘုစယု | a particle, wholly. |
| ဘုစံ | lowland-paddy field. |
| ဘုစၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘုစၤဘုစၤ a head of paddy. |
| ဘုစိ | <i>co.</i> ဘုစိဘုဂီ grain mixed with chaff and straw as after thrashing before it is winnowed. |
| ဘုစိးကမံင်ထီဉ် | push or shoot up, as paddy from the ground. |
| ဘုဆါ | unsound, diseased grain. |
| ဘုဆး | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆးဘုပဲၤ sound, good grain. |
| ဘုဆးဖး | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆးဖးဘုဆးဖး the grain shoots up. |
| ဘုဆးဖးယာ်ခိဉ် | <i>do.</i> shoots up, like the ယာ် i.e. with many plants around the main one. |
| ဘုဆိ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆိဘုလဲၤ early rice or paddy. |
| ဘုဆိကူလူ | an early species of rice. |
| ဘုဆိတၢ်မဲ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆိတၢ်မဲဘုဆိတၢ်ခီ <i>do.</i> kernel long. |
| ဘုဆိဂီသး | <i>do.</i> kernel red. |
| ဘုဆိနၢမူ | <i>do.</i> fragrant. |
| ဘုဆိပြီခိၤ | <i>do.</i> kernel very small. |
| ဘုဆိဖးဒိဉ် | <i>do.</i> large kind, same as ဘုဆိကူလူ |
| ဘုဆိဝါ | <i>do.</i> husk white. |
| ဘုဆိသူ | <i>do.</i> husk black. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| ဘုဆိအံကြးကြီ | an early kind of rice. |
| ဘုဆိအံတမီးဝါ | same as ဘုဆိကူလူ |
| ဘုဆိအံတမီးသူ | <i>do.</i> husk black. |
| ဘုဆိကပိန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆိကပိန်ဘုဆိကဟ် shoot forth the stalk. |
| ဘုဆိဒ်ဒါဆိန်ပျိန် | form, as the kernel in the ear. |
| ဘုညဉ်မံ | see ညဉ်မံ |
| ဘုတလဲဉ် | a species of Siamese paddy. |
| ဘုတင်မံတင်ခီ | same as ဘုကဆိမံ |
| ဘုတွံယံ | a species of paddy, husk white. |
| ဘုထိန်ပုန် | tares, a weed resembling paddy. |
| ဘုထီမံ | <i>co.</i> ဘုထီမံဘုထီဒံး a species of paddy, long bearded. |
| ဘုထွဲဘီ | paddy partially ripe. |
| ဘုထွဲဘီတသဘျဉ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဘုဒါ | a kernel of paddy covered by the husk. |
| ဘုဒါစံ | grain in the milk. |
| ဘုဒါပုန် | grain farther advanced than ဘုဒါစံ |
| ဘုနုမူဘုနုဆီ | species of paddy, fragrant. |
| ဘုနီ | genuine paddy plant. |
| ဘုပညါ | <i>co.</i> ဘုပညါ |
| ဘုပညါ | , ဘုပညါဘုပညါ high staging for winnowing paddy. |
| ဘုပိ | ancient species of paddy. |
| ဘုပဲ | <i>co.</i> ဘုစံ also <i>co.</i> ဘုဆး |
| ဘုပြီမိ | small species of paddy. |
| ဘုပြိုင် | a measure, sixteenth of a basket. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| ဘုပျိုသွံ | paddy which has been steamed and dried by the action of fire. |
| ဘုပျို | the first formation of grain. |
| ဘုပျိုသရီ | <i>co.</i> ဘုပျိုသရီ၊ဘုပျိုသရဲ see ပျိုသရီ |
| ဘုဖး | <i>co.</i> ဘုပွဲဘုဖး parched rice. |
| ဘုဖးဒိန် | a large species of paddy. |
| ဘုဖုန် | species of rice, kernel short. |
| ဘုမိ | young paddy plant. |
| ဘုမီ | the paddy flower; a granary. |
| ဘုဖျိ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဖျိဘုဖျါ paddy in the milk. |
| ဘုဖွဲထီန် | a late species of rice. |
| ဘုဖွဲထီန်ဂီ | <i>do.</i> husk red. |
| ဘုဖွဲထီန်ဖးဒိန် | <i>do.</i> large kind. |
| ဘုဖွဲထီန်ဝါ | <i>do.</i> husk white. |
| ဘုဘံင်ထီန်လွံ | paddy so high that pigeons cannot be seen in it. |
| ဘုဘုန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဘုန်ဘုကု paddy husks. |
| ဘုဘိ | the paddy stalk or plant. |
| ဘုဘျိန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဘျိန်ဘုဘျိန် a pile of paddy. |
| ဘုမုန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုမုန်ဘုပျီ any kind of hill paddy, which is not included in the list of early paddy. |
| ဘုမုန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုမီ |
| ဘုမုန်ပွာ် | see တပိာ်သအု |
| ဘုမုန်ကနီဖိသန်ခွါ | paddy when the grain is near formation. |
| ဘုမဲ | <i>co.</i> ဘုမဲဘုနီ the first appearance of life in the vegetation seed. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| ဘုမီး | <i>co.</i> ဘုအံးဘုမီး partially cleaned rice. |
| ဘုယုလီၤပၤ ထွဲဘီဘျဉ် | a kind of rice, the head bends down. |
| ဘုယုလီၤမိပုၤ | paddy nearly ready for reaping. |
| ဘုလိထီၣ်အဖီ | opening of the paddy flower. |
| ဘုလီၤ, ဘုလီၤခိၣ် | rice straw. |
| ဘုလွဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆီ |
| ဘုဝါ | species of paddy, husk white; white cleaned rice. |
| ဘုသဃု | particle, wholly. |
| ဘုသဒိၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုသဒိၣ်ခိၣ်သဒိၣ်နီၣ် paddy before the kernels separate. |
| ဘုသလဲၣ် | a species of Siamese rice. |
| ဘုသး | <i>co.</i> ဘုသူၣ်ဘုသး cleaned rice. |
| ဘုသၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုသူၣ်ဘုသၣ် the fruit of the rice plant. |
| ဘုသၣ်ကွံၣ်လီၤ | the heads of paddy bend. |
| ဘုသံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဆီ |
| ဘုသူခံ | <i>co.</i> ဘုသူခိၣ်ဘုသူခံ a species of paddy. |
| ဘုသိၣ်ခိၣ် | a wild species of paddy. |
| ဘုသိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုသိၣ်ဘုအံး blasted paddy. |
| ဘုသီ | new rice or paddy. |
| ဘုအံး | <i>co.</i> ဘုသိၣ် |
| ဘုး | 1. Thrust in the hand and pull out as from a Karen basket, hole, &c. 2. with other roots, in confusion, as old dried leaves of paddy; intermingled, as fibers, tendons, &c. with flesh to adhere; stick, be sticky; twist the hair, |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>passing the end under and through to form a knot; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.129. စဘူး <i>co.</i> စဘူးစဘား def. 2; စဘူး <i>co.</i> စဘူးစကား 2; စဲဘူး <i>co.</i> စဲဘူးစဲဘား 2; Cog. ကဘူး, တဘူး 2. see တဘူး; သဘူး <i>co.</i> သဘူးသဘား or သဘူးသကား 2; သံဉ်ဘူး 2.</p> |
| ဘူးကလိာ်ထီဉ် | stir up with the hand a liquid which has a sediment at the bottom. |
| ဘူးဃာ် | thrust the arm into a hole up to the shoulder. |
| ဘူးထဉ် | lay or arrange the threads of warp preparatory to weaving. |
| ဘူးထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူးထီဉ်ဘါထီဉ် same as 1. |
| ဘူးဘါ | <i>do.</i> |
| ဘူးဘူး | stammer in speaking. |
| ဘူးလုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူးထဉ် |
| ဘူးမုဉ် | strike fire by rubbing sticks together. |
| ဘုဉ် | <p>1. To nourish, feed, applied to animals; <i>do.</i> applied to men; 2. with other roots, poison; <i>co.</i> to the term for ear-ornament; die in great numbers, as from an epidemic; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.130. ကသံဉ်ဘုဉ် <i>co.</i> ကသံဉ်ဘုဉ်ကသံဉ်ဘီး def. 2; နီဘုဉ် <i>co.</i> နီဘုဉ်နီစဲ 2; သံတုဉ်ဘုဉ်လု 2; Cog. ကဘုဉ် 3; တဘုဉ်, သဘုဉ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| ဘုဉ်ဆဉ်ဘါမု ၁ | entertain, feed, as visitors. |
| ဘုဉ်လီ ၁ | <i>co.</i> ဘုဉ်လီဘီးလီ def. 1. |
| ဘုဉ်သံ | to administer poison. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| ဘုဉ်အိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုဉ်အိဉ်ဘုဉ်အိ def. 1. |
| ဘူ | <i>co.</i> ဘူကဘျံး 1. Thin, not thick; 2. with other roots, a cleaver with a thin edge, a sword with a thin blade; wind, as a fish line around the rod; to be intertwined, as the roots of trees; 3. Deriv. twine around, entangle, see Dic. p.130. ယဲဉ်ဘူလဉ် def. 2; နးဘူလဉ် 2; ဘံဘူလိဉ် 2. Cog. ကဘူ 3; စဘံစဘူ, တဘံတဘူ <i>do.</i> |
| ဘူသလါ | thin, not very thick. |
| ဘူး | 1. Near, contiguous, <i>do.</i> in time; produce fire by friction; a near relative, wages; 2. with other roots, Karen fable, No. 144; receive wages; a relative, be related; have connection with, associate intimately with; <i>co.</i> to the term for salt; 3. Deriv. forms, see Dic. p.130. ကိဉ်ဘူး see ကိဉ်; စဲဘူး see စဲ; တဘူး see တ; ကစဉ်ဘူး def. 2; ဇီးဘူး see ဇီး; ဇီးဘူးဇီးလဲ def. 2; ဇီးဘူး 2; ဘဉ်ဘူး <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်ဘူးဘဉ်တံ or ဘဉ်ဘူးဘဉ်ဖီ 2; မးဘူး 2; သဘူး same as တဘူး; အဘူးအလဲ 1; အံဘူး <i>co.</i> အံသဉ် Cog. ကဘူး see Dic. 3. |
| ဘူးတလံး““ | very near. |
| ဘူးတံ | near relative. |
| ဘူးထီဉ် | near to. |
| ဘူးဘီ | <i>co.</i> ကပံဉ် |
| ဘူးလဲ | wages. |
| ဘူးလိဉ်သး | live together, as man and wife. |
| ဘူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူဉ်ဇီးတိဉ်ဇီး 1. Merit obtained by religious offerings; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, an offering; to splice; make an offering, invoke a blessing upon one when a present is made.</p> <p>တၢ်ဘူၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘူၣ်တၢ်တီၢ် def. 2;</p> <p>ထီၣ်ဘူၣ် <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ဘူၣ်ထီၣ်ပစီၣ် 2;</p> <p>မၤဘူၣ် <i>co.</i> မၤဘူၣ်မၤတီၢ် 2;</p> <p>ဟ့ၣ်ဘူၣ် <i>co.</i> ဟ့ၣ်ဘူၣ်ဟ့ၣ်တီၢ် 2.</p> |
| ဘူၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူၣ်ခိၣ်တီၢ်ခိၣ် priest or Karen prophet. |
| ဘူၣ်ဆးဘူၣ်ဆး | pass a thing or message through successive channels. |
| ဘူၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘၢထီၣ် worship. |
| ဘူၣ်ပှၤ | servant of a ဘူၣ်ခိၣ် |
| ဘူၣ်ဘျီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘူၣ်ဘျီၣ်တီၢ်ဘျီၣ် a house for worship. |
| ဘ့ | <p>1. Pluck, as any thing with the thumb and finger;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the patella; cotton roots; come off, as the husk of paddy in pounding;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.131.</p> <p>ခိၣ်လ့ၢ်ဘ့ def. 2; ဘဲဘ့ <i>co.</i> ဘဲဘ့ဘဲဘါ 2; see ပျံၤ;</p> <p>သဘ့ <i>co.</i> သဘ့သဘါ 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကဘ့ 3. and စဘ့, တဘ့, သဘ့ <i>do.</i></p> |
| ဘုလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘုလီၤဘါလီၤ begin to ebb as the tide. |
| ဘုလီၤခိၣ် | turn the head of a boat down stream. |
| ဘုၣ် | Bang, leaves of the hemp plant. |
| ဘ့ၣ် | <p>1. <i>Num. affix</i>, to things flat, any thing broad and flat; <i>co.</i> to the term for skin, bark, rind, &c.; shell, as of the turtle;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the skin of an animal, (Maul.); the broad part of the posteriors; (Maul.) <i>co.</i> of the term for shoes; the outside of bamboo; a species of fish; throughout; lay a thing down flat; fig. external</p> |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>appearance, the skin of a spathe, husk of paddy; thunder.</p> <p>ကျိုအဘွန် <i>co.</i> ကျိုအဘွန်ကျိုအဘန် <i>def.</i> 2; ခံဘွန်ပှ် 2; ခိန်ဘွန် 2; ခိန်ဘွန် <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖံးခိန်ဘွန် 2; ဃီသန်ဘွန် 2; ဆိုဘွန် <i>co.</i> ဆိုဘွန်ဆိုကု 2; ညှန်ဘွန်ပှ် <i>see</i> ညှန်; ဧဘွန်ညါ 2; ဟ်လီဘွန်ဘန် 2; ဖံးဘွန်ခိန် 2; ဖိးဘွန် 2; ဘုဘွန် <i>co.</i> ဘုဘွန်ဘုဘန် 2; လၢ်ဘွန်ဘန် <i>co.</i> လၢ်ဘွန်ခိန်လၢ်ဘွန်ဘန် 2; လီဘွန် 2; သွန်ဘွန် 2.</p> |
| ဘွန်ကဘျံး | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်ကဘျံးဘွန်ကဘျံး turn inside out, as a garment, turn out the eyelid. |
| ဘွန်ကွံ | take off, as a garment, &c. |
| ဘွန်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်ပှ် surface. |
| ဘွန်ဆု | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်ဆုလှိုင်ထဲ in a state of nudity. |
| ဘွန်ဆုဒါ | a race of people who wear no clothing. |
| ဘွန်ထီ | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်ထီဘန်ထီ unsheath, as a sword. |
| ဘွန်ပှ် | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်ခိန်ဘွန်ပှ် old bark, same as 2. |
| ဘွန်ဘန်စီယံ | to be rough, uneven. |
| ဘွန်ဘန် | any thing flat and broad. |
| ဘွန်လဲ | exchange ornaments. |
| ဘွန်လီ | <i>co.</i> ဘွန်လီလှိုင်လီ take off, as clothing. |
| ဘွန်သဘျံး | same as ဘွန်ကဘျံး |
| ဘွန်ဇီကုဇီ | <i>def.</i> 1. |
| ဘဲ | <p>1. The cotton plant; relish, as food;</p> <p>2. with other roots, rude, disrespectful, in manners i.e. pass a person without due attention to one's attitude and clothes; weed cotton; a species of</p> |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>Lizard; same as 2; wither, droop, as a tree; unsavory; any thing that relishes; cook soft; plant cotton; reel cotton thread, make cotton rolls; <i>co.</i> to the term for wither, droop; manufacture cotton cloth; clean cotton from the seed; spin cotton, spread out cotton in the sun; dispirited in mind; eat the young cotton leaves.</p> <p>ကဘဲကဘီ def. 2; ကယာဘဲ see ကယာ;</p> <p>ကျူးဘဲ see ကျူး; ကျီဘဲနီ 2; ခွံဘဲ 2;</p> <p>ယိဘဲ <i>co.</i> ယိမံ; စဘဲစဘီ same as 2; ဆံဘဲ see ဆံ;</p> <p>ဆိးဘဲ see ဆိး; ညီဘဲ see ညီ; ညွဲဘဲ 2;</p> <p>ညွဲညွဲဘဲဘဲ see ညွဲညွဲ; တဘဲတဘီ same as 2;</p> <p>တိဘဲ 2; ပုာ်ဘဲ <i>co.</i> ပုာ်ဘဲဟ်ဘဲ see ပုာ်;</p> <p>ဖိဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဖိမံဖိဘဲ 2; ဖုံဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဖုံလုာ်ဖုံဘဲ 2;</p> <p>ဘးဘဲ <i>co.</i> ဘးလုာ်ဘးဘဲ 2; ဘုဘဲ 2;</p> <p>မာဘဲ <i>co.</i> မာညွဲ; also def. 2; လုာ်ဇိဘဲဇိ 2; လူာ်ဘဲ 2;</p> <p>လုာ်ဘဲ <i>co.</i> လုာ်လုာ်စဲဘဲ 2; လိဘဲ <i>co.</i> လိလုာ်လိဘဲ 2;</p> <p>လီာ်ဘဲ <i>co.</i> လီာ်ဘိာ်လီာ်ဘဲ 2. သးလီာ်ဘဲ 2; အိာ်ဘဲစိး 2.</p> |
| ဘဲကီလၢ | foreign cotton. |
| ဘဲကျိး | <i>co.</i> ဘဲကျိးဘဲသဝီ a cotton patch. |
| ဘဲချံ | <i>co.</i> ဘဲချံဘဲသုာ် cotton seed, see နီ |
| ဘဲဂီၤ | a species of cotton. |
| ဘဲယုခိာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘဲယုခိာ်ဘဲယုနီ another species <i>do.</i> |
| ဘဲယိ | <i>co.</i> ဘဲယိဘဲယါ silk cotton tree. |
| ဘဲဆံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘဲဆံာ်ဘဲခါ or ဘဲဆံာ်ဘဲအူ "Hibiscus subdariffa, the Roselle plant, or red sorrel of the West Indies." |
| ဘဲဆံာ်ဂီၤ | <i>do.</i> red kind. |
| ဘဲဆံာ်ဝါ | <i>do.</i> white kind. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| ဘဲတိယိရံး | species of cotton. |
| ဘဲထံး | the cotton plant. |
| ဘဲထီၣ် | savory, agreeable to the taste. |
| ဘဲဖး | open as pods of cotton. |
| ဘဲဖးဒိၣ် | a species of cotton, foreign. |
| ဘဲဖိ | a small kind of cotton. |
| ဘဲဘံး | covering of cotton. |
| ဘဲဘု | cotton rolls. |
| ဘဲဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဘဲဘျးဘဲဘျး cleaned cotton. |
| ဘဲမံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘဲမံၤဘဲပျီၤ wild cotton. |
| ဘဲလဲၤ | <i>co.</i> စၢ် flexible, limber. |
| ဘဲလီၢ် | <i>co.</i> လုၣ်လီၢ်ဘဲလီၢ် a cotton field. |
| ဘဲဝါ | white cotton. |
| ဘဲသၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘဲသုၣ်ဘဲသၣ် cotton pods. |
| ဘဲသုၣ် | a species of cotton. |
| ဘဲသ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘဲသ့ၣ်ဘဲဝၣ် <i>do.</i> large kind. |
| ဘဲသီ | new cotton. |
| ဘဲးထီၣ် | wind thread on a reel. တၢ်ဘဲး <i>co.</i> တၢ်သီ Cog. ကဘဲး, လီၤသဘဲး and သဘဲး |
| ဘဲၣ် | (Pgho.) whatever. |
| ဘိ | 1. <i>Num. affix.</i> to trees, grass, bamboos, reptiles &c. see Gram. break by striking; <i>co.</i> to the term for roots; 2. with other roots, a pestle; always, long stem, shaft, or trunk, the whole length; in the human species, just arrived at puberty; an affectionate |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | <p>appellation used between friends;</p> <p>3. <i>co.</i> of the term for nausea; graze or rub the skin.</p> <p>ကူၼ်ဘိကူၼ်ဘိ see ကူၼ်; ဆၢၼ်ဘိ <i>co.</i> ဆၢၼ်ဘိဆၢၼ်ပီ def. 2;</p> <p>ထီဘိ 2; ဇီဘိ 2; ဇီဘိ <i>co.</i> ဇီဘိဇီကျီ 2;</p> <p>လိၼ်ဘိ 2; သးဘိ 2. အဘိ 1. ကဘိ <i>co.</i> ကဘိ; တဘိ 3.</p> |
| ဘိတလိၼ် | open as a cocoanut, &c. by striking it. |
| ဘိပလုၼ်ဇီးသဇိၼ် | Kar. Fab. No. 50. |
| ဘိလိး | a small bamboo investing the spindle of a wheel on which the band runs. |
| ဘိး | <p>1. Rub poison on an arrow; break, as a stick &c.; the cheeks;</p> <p>2. with other roots, stuff, cram the mouth in eating; an officer who keeps those under hm in subjection;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.131.</p> <p>ကးဘိး def. 2; စံးဘိး see စံး; ဆံၼ်ဘိး see ဆံၼ်;</p> <p>ထုၼ်ဘိး <i>co.</i> လံးဘိး; ပှၼ်ဘိးဒုကၼ်ယီၼ်လၼ်ဘျး 2;</p> <p>လံးဘိး see ပျၼ်</p> |
| ဘိးကဒါ | turn inside out, turn over. |
| ဘိးကနူၼ် | set up edgewise. |
| ဘိးကမၼ် | make an error in weaving; instigate a person to mischief; turn one out of the way. |
| ဘိးက့ၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိးက့ၼ်ဘိးကူ bend, curve a thing. |
| ဘိးစၼ်အပျၼ် | be flippant, eloquent in conversation. |
| ဘိးဆူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိးဆူၼ်ဘိးကနီၼ် bend forcibly so as to break. |
| ဘိးတကၼ်ဆိၼ်တယံၼ် | fail in administering discipline. |
| ဘိးထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိးထီၼ်ဘိးလီၼ် erect, set up. |
| ဘိးထီၼ်အသး | be erect. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဘီးပၤ | the cheeks. |
| ဘီးပၤဃံ | the cheek-bones. |
| ဘီးဘး | <i>co.</i> ကလဲ turn the mind, see ဃာ် |
| ဘီးဘၣ်သ့ၣ်ညါ | make known to, tell. |
| ဘီးဘီ | <i>co.</i> ကပံၣ် |
| ဘီးဘီၣ် | a species of beetle. |
| ဘီးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘီးလီၤဃၣ်လီၤ make straight; bend the ear, give attention. |
| ဘီးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘီးလီၤဘးလီၤ to bend down. |
| ဘီးသလၣ် | bend back the hand. |
| ဘီးသီးဘီးသီး | stuff, or cram the mouth in eating. |
| ဘိၣ် | <i>Num. affix.</i> to bundles, 1. Wrap, as in a leaf, &c.; a military officer; a flower bud, any flower bud, or bundle; 2. with other roots, be unsavory; rise in clumps or clusters, as trees; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.132. ကပၢ်ဘိၣ်ဘိ see ကပၢ်; ခိၣ်ဘိၣ် see ခိၣ်; ဆီမံၤဘိၣ်ခိၣ် see ဆီမံၤ; တဘိၣ်တဘဲ def. 2; တၢ်ဘိၣ် see တၢ်; တၢ်ဖးဘိၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖးဘး; ထီၣ်ဘိၣ် 2; နီၣ်ဘိၣ်လၣ် see နီၣ်; အဘိၣ် 1. Cog. ကဘိၣ် 3. |
| ဘိၣ်ခိၣ် | a species of pumpkin. |
| ဘိၣ်ဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိၣ်ဃာ်ဘံၣ်ဃာ် wrap up close. |
| ဘိၣ်တၢ် | wrap, as a cloth around a sore &c. |
| ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်ခိၣ် | have a small mouth. |
| ဘိၣ်ထံၣ် | , ဘိၣ်ထံၣ်တိၣ်ထူ roll up a bundle. |
| ဘိၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိၣ်ထီၣ်ဘၣ်ထီၣ် put forth buds. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| အိန်ဖာ | gather up in one's frock or apron. |
| အိန်ဖိုန် | collect together in one place. |
| အိန်ဘံ | <i>co.</i> အိန်ဘံအိန်ဃာ် wind many times around, as a bandage. |
| အိန်ဘံန် | wrap, as in a leaf for boiling. |
| အိန်ဘိ | a species of bean. |
| အိန်ဘီ | prepare the ခုန် leaf for eating. |
| အိန်မုာ် | , အိန်အိန်မုာ် wrap up rice for a journey. |
| အိန်လီအသး | fold the wings. |
| အိန်သလိာ် | <i>co.</i> အိန်သလိာ်အိန်သလိာ် any bud before it opens. |
| အိန်အီ | wrap up food in leaves. |
| ဘီ | <p>1. Yellowish in color, brilliant yellow; a spear; 2. with other roots, adv, now and then; sickly, scorched; a small species of deer; hair left on the head after shaving, as the Chinese; the jaundice; throw, as a spear; a species of tree; good for nothing, of no use; the yellow cloth worn by Burman priests; the wild cow; turn yellow; an affectionate appellation; <i>co.</i> of the term for anxious, <i>co.</i> to the term for mud; to color yellow, yellow, or ripe as fruit; bachelor or maid; turn yellow and fall off, as immature fruit; in Karen superstition, the god of heaven and earth; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.134.</p> <p>ကံန်ဘီခိန် <i>co.</i> ကံန်ဘီလံး; ကံန်ဘီလံး see ကံန်; ကူာ်ဘီကူာ်ဘီ 2; ကုကိဘီနာ 2; ကိာ်ဘီ 2; ခံဘီ 2; ခိန်ဘီသလိး 2; ဃာ်ဘီဃာ်နး see ဃာ်; စဘီ <i>co.</i> စဘဲ; ဆါဘီ 2; ဆံန်ဘီ see ဆံန်; ဆဲးဘီ 2; ဆဲးဘီဘီ 2; တကျိုးဘီသီမုာ် 2; တဘီ <i>co.</i> တဘဲ; also <i>co.</i> တလုာ်; တံာ်ဘီ 2; တံာ်ဘီနာ 2; ထိန်ဘီ 2; ဇိန်ဘီ 2;</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | ဘဉ်ဘီ <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်ယိဉ်; ဘူးဘီ <i>co.</i> ကပံး; မာဘီ ၂; မံဘီ ၂; မိဘီလီလဲ ၂; လီဘီ ၂; သံဘီသံမုာ် ၂. |
| ဘီကထဲ | slightly yellow, poor yellow. |
| ဘီကဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘီဘုဉ်ဘီကဘျဉ် ear-ornament, see ကဘျဉ် |
| ဘီကရံး | <i>co.</i> ဘီကရံးဘီကြံး shear with a tortuous blade. |
| ဘီကလု | 'ladybird beetle,' a sickly yellow. |
| ဘီကလူ | <i>co.</i> ဘီတၢ်ဘီကလူ wild palm. |
| ဘီကလဲး | a dull, dirty yellow. |
| ဘီကံာ်ကလံာ် | bright, beautiful yellow. |
| ဘီကဉ် | species of bird, breast yellow. |
| ဘီကိာ်ဟ့ | scorched, burnt, as rice in cooking. |
| ဘီကျီ | <i>co.</i> ဘီကျိာ်ဘီကျီ applied to fruit just beginning to ripen. |
| ဘီကျီ | <i>co.</i> တူာ်ထီဉ် |
| ဘီကွဲ | <i>co.</i> သလံး |
| ဘီခံတဆု | the iron point affixed to the handle of a spear. |
| ဘီခိဉ် | the point of a spear. |
| ဘီယိဉ်ကလံာ် | same as ဘီကံာ်ကလံာ် |
| ဘီစဲ | a hooked spear, harpoon. |
| ဘီစံးကြူး | see စုဉ်ယိဉ် |
| ဘီစံးဘီစီ | pure, beautiful yellow. |
| ဘီစံဉ်ယိဉ် | species of bird, with a flat crest. |
| ဘီစီလဲၤ | pale yellow. |
| ဘီစီာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘီဘုဉ်ဘီစီာ် a species of tree. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဘိစူးစိုး | med. for swelling. |
| ဘိဆဲးကဆီ | a large, wild spear. |
| ဘိဆီသိ | pale yellow, the color of hen's oil. |
| ဘိဆွဲကလ် | of the color of toasted bread. |
| ဘိဆွဲဘိသဒိန် | applied to time, short. |
| ဘိတကုၤ | see ဘိစဲ |
| ဘိတဲ | same as ဘိစဲ |
| ဘိတဃဲ | species of shrub, 'Rourea.' |
| ဘိတလူ | the wild palm. |
| ဘိတလိး | a species of bird; species of creeper. |
| ဘိတၢ်ပုၣ် | spear handle wound with ratan. |
| ဘိထၢ | species of grass. |
| ဘိထီကိၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ဘိထီလီၤ | a spear fixed in the handle by a harp or shank, like the cleaver. |
| ဘိထီၣ် | turning yellow as fruit just beginning to ripen. |
| ဘိဖဲး | <i>co.</i> ဘိဖဲးဘိဖဲး species of ratan. |
| ဘိဒိ | knife-spear. |
| ဘိနီၣ်ထိး | a spear-cane. |
| ဘိပနဲ | make wax-candles by rolling in the wick. |
| ဘိပုၣ် | be yellow with smoke. |
| ဘိဘၣ် | a species of bean. |
| ဘိဘု | <i>co.</i> စကီၤ the egg-plant. |
| ဘိဘိ | the rod of a spear. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဘီဘဲ | Bghai spear. |
| ဘီဘီ | carelessly, slovenly. |
| ဘီမုၼ် | a kingdom. |
| ဘီမုၼ်လာမူခိၼ် | the kingdom of heaven. |
| ဘီယုၼ်ကလၢ် | applied to clusters of yellow flowers. |
| ဘီယီ | name of an ancient prophet, who pulled a white elephant out of the earth. |
| ဘီရၢ်ခါ | species of ratan. |
| ဘီဃၼ် | spear blade. |
| ဘီလီၤ | extensive, wide. |
| ဘီသနၢ် | <i>co.</i> မုၼ်သနၢ် |
| ဘီသယီ | a yellow bird. |
| ဘီသလူ | same as ဘီတလူ |
| ဘီသလိး | tuft of hair left on the head in shaving; a species of bird. |
| ဘီသွါ | <i>co.</i> အ့လံး ridicule, be silly. |
| ဘီဇိၤနးဇိၤ | spears and swords. |
| ဘီၼ် | 1. Esculent shoots of bamboo; fat, plump; 2. with other roots, become loose from shrinking; same as 1; die, cease to breathe; <i>co.</i> to the term for curry; young, tender leaves; be in easy circumstances, be in prosperity. ချံဇိၤဘီၼ်ဇိၤ see ချံ; တၢ်ဘီၼ်တၢ်ညီ see တၢ်; တူၢ်ထီၼ်ဘီၼ်မိ see တူၢ်; ဇိးဘီၼ် see ဇိး; နၢဘီၼ် see နၢ; ဘ့ၼ်ဘီၼ် see ဃိး; လီၤဘီၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘီၼ်လီၤမိ 2; ဝၼ်ဘီၼ် 2; သးလီၤဘီၼ် 2; ဟီၼ်ဘီၼ် <i>co.</i> ကသူ; အဘီၼ်အပျီၼ် 1; အလၢ်ဘီၼ် 2; အိၼ်ဘီၼ် 2. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ဘိဉ်ကပုၤဆူဉ် | fat, as a young nursing child. |
| ဘိဉ်ကဘျိဉ်ကဘျူး | a young fair child, or youth. |
| ဘိဉ်ကိဉ် | without neck-ornaments; slip the collar, as a dog; headless, without top. |
| ဘိဉ်ကွံဉ် | pull out, unsheath, &c. |
| ဘိဉ်ခိဉ် | without a turban, head uncovered. |
| ဘိဉ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်ခိဉ်ဘိဉ်ခိဉ် bamboo shoots as they first appear. |
| ဘိဉ်စၢ် | young, tender. |
| ဘိဉ်ညီ | assist, as a child its parents. |
| ဘိဉ်တၢ်မဲ | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်တၢ်မဲဘိဉ်တၢ်ခီ extract an elephant's tusk. |
| ဘိဉ်တၢ် | very fat, so as to resemble the dropsy. |
| ဘိဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်ထီဉ်ဘိဉ်ထီဉ် to unsheath. |
| ဘိဉ်ဖျူကလၢ် | plump, fat. |
| ဘိဉ်မိ | <i>co.</i> တူၢ်ထီဉ် |
| ဘိဉ်လုၤကုၤ | fat, stout. |
| ဘိဉ်လီၤ | take off, as clothes. |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲကျူဉ် | young shoots of bamboos. |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲကျူဉ် | " " |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲဘွဲ | " " |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲဘျီ | " " |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲမံၤ | " " |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲထး | " " |
| ဘိဉ်ဝဲသိ | " " |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဘိဉ်သလီ | easy to obtain. |
| ဘိဉ်သအိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်ထီးတရိဉ် or ဘိဉ်သအိဉ်တၢ်ကဝဲ the tiger, Kar. Fab. No. 135. |
| ဘိဉ်သံဉ် | shoots which come of a burnt field. |
| ဘိဉ်သိ | fat. |
| ဘိဉ်သီယံဉ် | young shoots. |
| ဘိဉ်အုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်အုဉ်ဘိဉ်ပိဉ် excessively fat, <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်တီဉ် |
| ဘိဉ်အိး | <i>co.</i> ဘိဉ်အိးဘိဉ်အး soiled, of a dirty appearance. |
| ဘိဉ်ဇိးဘါဇိး | bamboo shoots. |
| ဘျါ | 1. Liberate, extricate, free from, to blossom; tame, domesticate; 2. with other roots, to domesticate; be exhausted from fatigue or hunger; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.137. နၢ်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> နၢ်ပၤနၢ်ဘျါ see နၢ်; မၤဘျါ def. 2. လီၤဘျါ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျါလီၤဘျဲ 2. Cog. ကဘျါ 3. စဘျါ and တဘျါ <i>do.</i> |
| ဘျါထီဉ် | make a festival for the bones of the dead; open, expand, as a blossom. |
| ဘျါလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဃုဉ်လီၤဘျါလီၤ untie. |
| ဘျါသလံဉ် | open and spread out, as a traveling merchant his goods. |
| ဘျဉ် -လီၤကဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤကဘျဉ် be decomposed &c. |
| ဘျး | 1. Species of demon; 2. with other roots, the demons or genii of a boat, species of demon, eat to the demons, Deriv. see Dic. p.137. ချံးဘျး <i>co.</i> ချံးဘျးချံးဘျး def. 2; မုၢ်ဇိးဘျးဇိး 2; အိဉ်ဘျး 2. Cog. ကဘျး, စဘျး, တဘျး and သဘျး 3. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| ဘူးခိန် | a director of demon worship. |
| ဘူးတအိန်ဘန် | easy, not difficult, of no consequence. |
| ဘုန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုန်, ကဘုန် <i>co.</i> ကဘုံန် |
| ဘုံး | <p>1. Mucus, as of the eye; 2. with other roots, 'the spleen is tired,' said when a person is fatigued with walking; be unwell; fatigue; mucus of the eyes; become exhausted by fatigue; rest, be at rest; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.137. ကမိဘုံး <i>co.</i> ကမိဘုံးကမိဘူး def. 2; ဆါဘုံး <i>co.</i> ဆါဘုံးဆါတီး 2; တ်ဘုံး 2; မိဘုံး <i>co.</i> မိဘုံးမိချိန် 2; လီးဘုံးလီးတီး 2; အိန်ဘုံး 2. Cog. ကဘုံး, စဘုံး, တဘုံး and သဘုံး 3.</p> |
| ဘုံန်ဘုံန် | <i>co.</i> ဘုာဘုာ Cog. ကဘုံန်, တဘုံန် and သဘုံန် see Dic. |
| ဘုာ | sow seed thick, with a view to transplanting. တ်ဘုာ <i>co.</i> တ်ဂိန် Cog. ကဘုာ see Dic. |
| ဘုာဘုာ | adv. slightly, in a small degree, <i>do.</i> |
| ဘုာ်ကလန် | splashy, muddy. Cog. ကဘုာ်, တဘုာ် and သဘုာ် see Dic. p. |
| ဘုးဘုံ်ဘုးဘူး | the sound of walking in stiff mud. Cog. ကဘုး see Dic. p. စဘုး, တဘုး and သဘုး <i>do.</i> |
| ဘုာ် | <i>co.</i> ကညိ With other roots, speckled with white, species of bird. Cog. see Dic. စဘုာ်, တဘုာ်, သဘုာ် <i>do.</i> စိန်ဘုာ်စိန်ဘွဲ 2; ထိန်ဘုာ် 2. |
| ဘွဲ | <p>1. Species of bamboo, very hard; 2. with other roots, a small species of tiger; <i>co.</i> of</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | the term for figured. ခုဘူ def. 2; စိမ်းမင်းဘူ 2. |
| ဘူမီး | co. ယူဉ် as ယူဉ်မီးဘူမီး lime, chunam. |
| ဘူဉ် | 1. Vapour, fog, <i>do.</i> ; 2. with other roots, be decomposed. Cog. ကဘူဉ် see Dic. စဘူဉ်, တဘူဉ် <i>do.</i> ; ညူးဘူဉ် see ညူး; လီးဘူဉ် 2. |
| ဘဲ | a race of people; one anna; with another root, speckled, Deriv. see Dic. p.139. စဘဲ def.; တဘဲ def. Cog. ကဘဲ def.; စဘဲ, တဘဲ and သဘဲ <i>do.</i> Varieties of the Bghais. |
| ဘဲကါနံဉ် | Kanee Bghais. |
| ဘဲကိအူး | Kowoon " |
| ဘဲပတီး | Padoung " |
| ဘဲဖျိဉ်ခံ | Pant " |
| ဘဲမုၢ်ထီဉ် | Karenee " |
| ဘဲမိၤပုၤ | Mopgha " |
| ဘဲသီးဆု | Tunic " |
| ဘဲးကလံ | 1. Adv. very, exceedingly; 2. with other roots, unpalatably bitter; "your eyes are collapsed bottles;" few, little; decomposed by putrefaction; sorrowful, downcast. ခဉ်စီးဘဲး def. 2.; တဘဲး 2; အုဉ်စဘဲး 2. |
| ဘဲဉ် | 1. Figured as a Karen gown; drop paddy through the hand, as in feeding fowls; 2. with other roots, neg. with few figures, stick up as stones out of the ground; collect as crystals formed by the evaporation of salt water; move in unison as leaves shaken by the wind, or as soldiers upon drill. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | ဆုဘွဲ့ see ဆု; တဘွဲ့ 2; ထိပ်ဘွဲ့ 2; ဝးဘွဲ့ဘွဲ့ 2. |
| ဘွဲ့စအိး | jumbled, crowded together. |
| ဘွဲ့ထိပ် | dig or root up, as grass; put dirt into a native fire place. |
| ဘွဲ့ဘွဲ့ | <i>co.</i> ဆူနဆူန gaudy, vivid, splendid; same as def. 2. |
| ဘွဲ့လီၤ | same as 1. |
| ဘိုး | 1. To vomit; 2. with other roots, cause one's self to vomit by putting the finger in the mouth; that which is ejected by the stomach; die of poison; vomit and purge, as in cholera; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.140. ဂိပ်ဘိုး def. 2; တပ်ဘိုး 2; မူဘိုး <i>co.</i> မူသံမူဘိုး 2; လူဘိုး <i>co.</i> လူဘိုးလူဘူး 2; Cog. ကဘိုး 3; စဘိုး, တဘိုး, သဘိုး <i>do.</i> |
| ဘိုးကတ်အုန်ကတ် | vomit, retch, heave. |
| ဘိုးစအိပ် | be sick at the stomach. |
| ဘိုးထိပ် | throw up the contents of the stomach. |
| ဘိုးလီၤ | vomit into a vessel, or on the ground. |
| ဘို | eat to the Nats, name of a former Pgho king; administer medicine, as a doctor. အိကဘို open, gap, as the seams of a box. |
| ဘိုကလိ | <i>co.</i> ဘိုကလိဘိုကလၢ bad form of dysentery. |
| ဘိုကုၤ | to mend, repair. |
| ဘိုလိပ် | <i>co.</i> ဂုလိပ် object, dispute. |
| ဘိုပ် | be silent. |
| ဘိုပ်ကိပ် | have a burning sensation and rising of wind, after eating certain kinds of food. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| အိတ်တံး | silent from fear. အိတ်အိတ် silent. |
| ဘူး | the large wooden plate used by Burmans as a table. |
| ဘူးကလံ | soft, splashy; သဘူးကလံ the noise made by squeezing mud in the hand. |
| ဘူးဘူး | noise made in eating. |
| ဘူးဘူးဘူးဘူး | sound of walking in the mud. |
| ဘူးဘူး | noise made in sucking something sweet from the ends of the finger. |
| ဘူးဘူးဘူးဘူး | sound made in eating; or walking in the mud. |
| ဘျါ | 1. Generic name for bats; be healed, convalescent; 2. with other roots, fresh water; heal, cure, as by medicine; deprive an article of its original properties by soaking in water; pacified, reconciled; 3. Cog. see Dic. စူင်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> စူင်ဘျါ; တဘျါ <i>co.</i> တဘျါ; တံင်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> တံင်ဘျါ and တံင်ဘျါ; ထံဘျါ <i>def.</i> 2; နာဘျါကဲင် see နာ; ဘျိုင်ဘျါ 2; မာဘျါ 2; လီၤဘျါ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျါ; သးဘျါ 2; အိတ်ဘျါ <i>co.</i> အိတ်ဝံၤ |
| ဘျါကဲင် | unsavory, tasteless. |
| ဘျါကံနါ | a species of bat, broken nose. |
| ဘျါကုၤ | healed, well again. |
| ဘျါယုဇိၤ | species of bat, very small and lean. |
| ဘျါဖးဒိတ် | "the flying fox," largest species of bat. |
| ဘျါယုဒိ | species of bat. |
| ဘျါအုတ် | nitre, salt-petre, gunpowder. |
| ဘျါဇိၤတြိဇိၤ | generic name for bats. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဘျှင်-လီတဘျှင် | sloping, fall over as a mat over the edge of a cot, &c. |
| ဘျး | <p>1. Hitch, catch, hook, hang up, &c.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of clothes basket; look at again and again; once; <i>co.</i> to the term for rushing upon a thing; a pole with a hook or catch at the end; be caught; be very weak, prostrated; hang down, as the ears of dogs, &c.; <i>do.</i> as the head of a child, in a cloth cradle; pounce upon;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic.</p> <p>ကုဘျး <i>co.</i> လွှဲဘျးကုဘျး def. 2; ကွဲဘျးဘျး 2;</p> <p>တဘျး 2; နီဘျး <i>co.</i> နီဘျးနီဘျး 2;</p> <p>ဘဉ်ဘျး <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်နီးဘဉ်ဘျး 2;</p> <p>လီဘျး <i>co.</i> လီဘျှိဉ်လီဘျး 2;</p> <p>သဘျး <i>co.</i> သဘျး; also <i>co.</i> သဘျး;</p> <p>ဟုဘျး <i>co.</i> ဟုဘျး</p> |
| ဘျးကအဲ | languor, prostration. |
| ဘျးခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကံဂ်စု |
| ဘျးထုး | catch and pull, as a fish with a hook, &c. |
| ဘျးထီဉ် | hang up, as clothes. |
| ဘျးသဲး | pull down betel-nut with a hook. |
| ဘျးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘျးလီၤ also <i>co.</i> of ဘျးထီဉ် |
| ဘျဉ် | <p>1. Split off, split into splints, cut flesh into strips; to steal;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a thief; go secretly, or privately, applied particularly to clandestine marriages; <i>co.</i> to the term for sink, as in mire; <i>co.</i> to the term for being over-boiled; prostrated, extremely weak; malicious; revengeful; to steal;</p> <p>3. Cog. see Dic.</p> <p>တၢ်ဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟုဉ်တၢ်ဘျဉ် def. 2;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | လဲၤဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> လဲၤဟ့ၣ်လဲၤဘျဉ် 2; လီၤဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျဉ် also <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျဉ်; သးသဘျဉ် 2; သူၣ်က့ၣ်သးဘျဉ် 2. ဟ့ၣ်ဘျဉ် 2; Cog. ကဘျဉ် 3. တဘျဉ် 3; သဘျဉ် 3. |
| ဘျဉ်ကနူၤ | pare off the edges, as of a splint. |
| ဘျဉ်တၢ် | cut into strips, as meat for drying. |
| ဘျဉ်တွဲ | be in the habit of stealing. |
| ဘျဉ်အိၣ် | cut, slice up, as food for eating. |
| ဘျး | 1. Be overhead, applied to water, too deep to ford, tall grass, &c.; 2. with other roots, tie the hands behind; the loose membranous part of flesh; run after, or rush after a thing to overtake it; cleaned cotton; wrinkled abdomen, as in old people; dishonest in dealing, fraudulent; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.143. စၢဘျးချၢ def. 2; တဘျး 2; ဘဲဘျး <i>co.</i> ဘဲဘျးဘဲဘျး 2; သဘျး same as တဘျး; ဟုးဘျး <i>co.</i> ဟုးဘျးဟုးဘျး 2; အိၣ်ဘျးအိၣ်ဘျဉ် 2. |
| ဘျးကွံာ် | <i>co.</i> ဘျးကွံာ်ဘျးကွံာ် cast off, detach from. |
| ဘျးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘျးခိၣ်ဘျးအၢ be overhead, or higher than the head. |
| ဘျးချၢ | throw back the hand, as preparatory to striking. |
| ဘျးဘျါ | writhe; roll about as one in great pain. |
| ဘျးလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘျးလီၤဘျးလီၤ loosen, detach from. |
| ဘျးသး | turn outward, or backward. |
| ဘျဉ် - လီၤဘျဉ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျဉ်; အူဘျဉ် <i>co.</i> အူဘျး |
| ဘျါ | 1. Straight, not crooked; immerse; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, a straight road, to straighten; a kind of spade; a rule, a line made by ruling; be immersed; straight-minded, honest; a straight tree;</p> <p>3. Deriv. see Dic. p.146.</p> <p>ကျဲဘျာ def. 2; စုန်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> စုန်ဘျာစုန်ဘျါ 2; တဘျာ 2; တၢ်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျာတၢ်ဘျါ 2; တၢ်ဘျာလီၤ 2; လီၤဘျာ <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျာလီၤဘျါ 2; သဘျာ <i>co.</i> သဘျာသဘျါ 2;</p> <p>သးဘျာ <i>co.</i> သုန်ဘျာသးဘျာ 2;</p> <p>သ့ၣ်ဘျာ <i>co.</i> သ့ၣ်လီၤသ့ၣ်ဘျာ 2. Cog. ကဘျာ 3.</p> |
| ဘျာကျူၣ်ကလၢ် | tall and straight. |
| ဘျာခိးသုန် | conceal, hide, cover up. |
| ဘျာတၢ် | immerse, submerge. |
| ဘျာထီၣ် | straighten. |
| ဘျာလီၤ | <i>co.</i> စုန်လီၤ |
| ဘျာၣ် | <p>1. A white ant's hill; gore, push with the horns; dip with a dipper, cup, &c.; a pile, heap, &c. as of dirt;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a tick; a species of snake, venomous; one pile; a water-dipper; a joint of bamboo or a cocoanut shell used for dipping water; a sand heap; become a slave to pay a debt, sink, as in mire.</p> <p>ခံၣ်ဘျာၣ်ခိၣ် def. 2; ၵုၢ်သီဘျာၣ် 2; တဘျာၣ် 2; ထံဘျာၣ် <i>co.</i> ထံဘျာၣ်ထံဘျာၣ် 2; ဒဲးဘျာၣ် 2; နီၣ်ဘျာၣ် 2; မဲးဘျာၣ် 2; လီၤဘျာၣ် 2.</p> |
| ဘျာၣ်ကွံၣ် | dip out and throw away. |
| ဘျာၣ်ခိၣ် | pitch down upon the head; top of a hill. |
| ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ်ဘျာၣ်ထီၣ် dip up or out. |
| ဘျူဘျူ | applied to talking, nonsense. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဘျး | <p>1. Profit, advantage;</p> <p>2. with other roots, jump or fly into the fire, as insects; several; advantage, profit; fall into the fire; Deriv. see Dic. p.146.</p> <p>စံဉ်ဘျးသံ def. 2; တဘျး or တဘျးတဘျး 2;</p> <p>ဘျးပဗိုဉ် 2; လီၤဘျး co. လီၤဘျးလီၤဘျး 2; အဘျး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကဘျး 3.</p> |
| ဘျးလီၤ | throw into the fire. |
| ဘျးအသး | attach one's self to. |
| ဘျးဉ် | Cog. ကဘျးဉ် see Dic. စဘျးဉ် betel leaf. |
| ဘျး | <p>1. Throw from a sling;</p> <p>2. with other roots, skin, flay; a sling; peel off, flay.</p> <p>Cog. စဘျး, တဘျး and သဘျး see ကဘျး;</p> <p>နီဉ်ဘျး co. နီဉ်ဘျးနီဉ်ဘျး 2; သဘျးကွံဉ် 3.</p> |
| ဘျးစီဉ်ကလံဉ် | intensive to the term for red. |
| ဘျး | <p>1. Smooth, slippery, viscid, slimy, slippery;</p> <p>2. with other roots, birthday; hew smooth, rub, brush smooth, fall or hang paralyzed; the smooth skinned rhinoceros; okra plant;</p> <p>3. Cog see Dic.</p> <p>တံဘျး def. 2; တးဘျး co. တးဘျးတးကဆုဉ် 2;</p> <p>မးဘျး co. မးသိမးဘျး 2; လီၤဘျး co. လီၤဘျးလီၤဘျး 2;</p> <p>သဘျး 2; သဉ်ဘျးဉ်ဘျး 2;</p> <p>Cog. ကဘျး 3; စဘျး, တဘျး, သဘျး same as ကဘျး.</p> |
| ဘျးကဆုဉ် | smooth and even, as a planed board. |
| ဘျးထီဉ် | fasten a basket on the back by passing a strap around the forehead. |
| ဘျးဘျး | smooth, slippery; ဘျးသလံး do. |
| ဘျးဉ် | 1. Boiled soft, tender, to a pulp, "a weed Achyranthes trandra;" prostrated, as grain; |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | 2. with other roots, overboiled, reduced to a pulp; vegetative principle in seeds, destroyed by the sun. လီၤဘျၢၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျၢၣ်လီၤဘျၢၣ် <i>def.</i> အူဘျၢၣ် |
| ဘျၢၣ်ဘျီၣ်မိၤ | a bird, the swallow. |
| ဘျဲ | 1. Swim under water, drop or sprinkle water from the ends of the fingers, <i>do.</i> ; as when rubbing curry stuff; 2. with other roots, be very lazy; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.147. ခံဘျဲ see ခံ; တခီတဘျဲဘျဲ see တခီ; တဘျဲ see တဘျဲ, အူဘျဲ 2. Cog. ကဘျဲ 3. |
| ဘျဲး | 1. Pulverize, reduce to powder, pulp, by pounding, chopping, chewing, &c.; commit to memory; be full, satisfied, have enough; 2. with other roots, anything decomposed, disorganized, reduced to powder; litter, brush; chop, mince, to pulverize; cry after, be peevish, fretful, as a child; fall into decay, become decomposed; broken rice; any thing decomposed, disorganized, &c. စိၣ်ဘျဲး see စိၣ်; တၢ်ဘျဲးသံ <i>def.</i> 2; နီၣ်ဘျဲး 2; မၤဘျဲး 2; မၤဘျဲးအသး 2; လီၤဘျဲး 2; ဟုၣ်ဘျဲး 2; အဘျဲး 2. |
| ဘျဲးဘျဲးဘျိးဘျိး | look at a thing in all its bearings, to inquire minutely, particularly. |
| ဘျဲးသံ | mangled, reduced to a mass, as a rat, &c. bitten by a dog; grain broken down and destroyed. |
| ဘျဲးအီ | drink to the full. |
| ဘျဲးအီၣ် | be satisfied with food. |
| ဘျဲၣ် | 1. Remain over and above, remain behind, left; applied to children, the youngest; 2. with other roots, a remainder. တၢ်ဘျဲၣ် <i>def.</i> 2; လီၤဘျဲၣ် 2. ကဘျဲၣ် <i>co.</i> ကဘျဲၣ် |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဘျို | <i>co.</i> ဘျ. |
| ဘျိုး | 1. Turn the head backward; 2. with other roots, bent or curved backward, turn and run backward; the head of a crossbow. တဘျိုး def. 2; အဘျိုး 2. |
| ဘျိုးနုန်ချာ | bend backward. |
| ဘျိုးဘျိုး | <i>co.</i> ဘျေးဘျေး |
| ဘျိုးဘျိုင်အသး | carry one's self proudly, haughtily. |
| ဘျိုင် | 1. Swim rapidly under water, as fish; <i>co.</i> of the term for healed; a pile, of paddy; 2. with other roots, skip along on the surface of the water, as fish; be haughty, proud; applied to a trap, stand obliquely; in shooting or spearing, have the spear or arrow glance upwards; rise and fall, as a wounded animal; rise and sink, as fish, &c. in water; 3. Cog. see Dic. စံင်ဘျိုင် def. 2; ဘျိုးဘျိုင် 2; အိုင်ဘျိုင် 2. Cog. ကဘျိုင် 3; စဘျိုင်, တဘျိုင်, သဘျိုင် same as ကဘျိုင် |
| ဘျိုင်ထိန် | young, as a tree which has not borne fruit. |
| ဘျိုင်ဘျိုင် | arise in an erect column, as smoke; indulge malice, hatred. |
| ဘျိုင်လံလူ | swing about hither and thither. |
| ဘျို | 1. Intercept, corner up; a species of bamboo; cross over, as a mountain; ford, as a stream; 2. with other roots, get ahead of, and watch for; <i>num. affix.</i> estimate, guess at; once; a poetic composer; a species of bamboo. ကွၢ်ဘျို def. 2; ခံဘျို 2; ခိးဘျို 2; စံးဘျို 2; တဘျို 2; ထါဘျို 2; ဝင်ဘျို or ဝင်ဘျိုဝင်ဘျါ 2. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဘျီကဲင်ကီၤ | run this way and that, as in catching an animal; meet, as two persons going different ways. |
| ဘျီတဲာ် | cut off obliquely. |
| ဘျီလီၤ | dig straight down to the object; cut off, as the tops of bamboos. |
| ဘျီၣ် | 1. A verandah; 2. with other roots, "small tree growing on tide waters, probably a species of Excaecaria," a house of worship; a species of swallow; be blind. ဘျီၣ်မုၢ် zayat or သရိၣ် owned by two villages. ကသံၣ်ဘျီၣ်မဲၣ် def. 2; ဘူၣ်ဘျီၣ် 2; ဘျီၣ်ဘျီၣ်မိၤ 2; မဲၣ်ဘျီၣ် 2. |
| မ | 1. A prefix; 2. with other roots, wholly, entirely; intensive to the word for hard; intensive to the word for lean; applied to hair, curly. ကျၢမတီၢ် def. 2; ကျၢမနၢၤ co. ကျၢမနံၣ်ကျၢမနၢၤ 2; ဃါမနၢၤ see ဃါ; ဃုမနၢၤ 2; စကူမရူ see စကူ; စီးမကူ same as စကူမရူ; ညိၣ်မလှၢ see ညိၣ်; တရီမနီၤ see တရီ; ထီၣ်မသး see ထီၣ်; ပိၣ်မနံၣ် see ပိၣ်; သကံမရံး 2. |
| မကိၣ် | time past, just now. |
| မကိၣ်မကိၣ် | often, frequently. |
| မကျံး | co. သမၢ် |
| မကျၢမကျၢၣ် | be shaven, bald-headed. |
| မခဲး | co. ဖှိး brittle. |
| မခွဲ | co. က့ၣ် crooked. |
| မဂံၢ် | an aunt. |
| မဂီၤ | morning, see ခဲး |

| | |
|------------|--|
| မယဲး | <i>co.</i> ဖိုး |
| မငါ | last year. |
| မဆါ | day, opposed to night. |
| မဆဲ | <i>co.</i> တရိုး |
| မတး | <i>co.</i> မတူ |
| မတၢ | interrogative, who? |
| မတၢယၢ | applied to things of which the name is not known. |
| မတူမတး | hurriedly, with haste. |
| မတဲာ်မတီၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| မတိ | <i>co.</i> ကျၢ |
| မနၢ | <i>co.</i> ကျၢ; firmly, fixedly; night. |
| မနံ | <i>co.</i> စယိ |
| မနံာ် | Pgho name for a precious stone. |
| မနံာ်မနာ် | very, as ဘီၣ်မနံာ်မနာ် very fat. |
| မနၢ | interrogative, what? |
| မနၢန့ | applied to animals, which? |
| မရၢ် | <i>co.</i> မရီၢ် |
| မရံမရါ | applied to talk, nonsense. |
| မရံၢ်ဘံဘူ | confusedly, tumultuously. |
| မရံးကံး | short, stunted. |
| မရံၣ်မရၣ် | all over, all about, as children at play in the house. |
| မရဲမတဲ | applied to conversation, talk fast. |
| မရဲမရီၢ် | for a moment, applied to several persons coming together for a momentary consultation. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| မရဲင်ကဘီ | med. for chapped tongue. |
| မရီ | small-pox. <i>co.</i> as ရဲ |
| မရီခိ | name of an evil demon. |
| မရီထံ | chicken-pox. |
| မလု | <i>co.</i> မတု |
| မလုမတု | hastily, hurriedly. |
| မသုသု | see သုန်သုန် |
| မဟါ | yesterday. |
| မဟါထါ | the other day, time indefinite. |
| မဟီ | day before yesterday. |
| မါ | 1. A wife; 2. with other roots, interjection, expressive of astonishment; expressing pity, compassion; spontaneously; a concubine. ခါန်မါသါ see ခါန်; စမါ <i>co.</i> စမူ; တမါလကါ 2; တမါတွံ <i>co.</i> တမါတွံတမါတွံ a bard; တမါတမါ see တမါ; လံကမါ 2. သမါတွံ same as တမါတွံ; သါတမါ 2; သံဉ်မါ 2. Cog. ကမါ see Dic. |
| မါနါ | "a tree, Terminalia belerica." |
| မါပု | a younger brother or sister of a wife. |
| မါဖးဒိန် | a first wife. |
| မါဖိသန် | the second wife. |
| မါလံ | a pilot. |
| မါဝါ | wife and husband. |
| မါဝါ | an older brother or sister of a wife. |

| | |
|---------|--|
| မါသမံး | the ocean, sea. |
| မာ် | <p>1. Abbreviation of the word for aunt;</p> <p>2. with other roots; <i>co.</i> of the term for being pulverized; disappear, be lost, irrecoverably lost.</p> <p>ချိုးမာ် <i>co.</i> ကွံာ်တုာ်ချိုးမာ် see ချိုး; တမာ် see တ;</p> <p>ဟ်မာ် see ဟ်; မိာ်မာ် <i>co.</i> ကလဲ; လီမာ် <i>co.</i> လီမူလီမာ် 2;</p> <p>လီမာ်တၢ် 2; သမာ် <i>co.</i> သရၣ်သမာ် 2;</p> <p>ဟါမာ် <i>co.</i> ဟါမူဟါမာ် Cog. ကမာ် see Dic.</p> |
| မာ် | <p>1. A son-in-law;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a blacksmith; a gold or silver smith; an assistant to a head man; a species of fortune teller, Kar. Fab. No. 149.</p> <p>ကွံာ်တမာ် see ကွံာ်; တမာ် or တမာ်တက့ါ 2;</p> <p>တမာ်ထီ 2; ထီမာ် 2; လာ်မာ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကမာ် see Dic.</p> |
| မာ်ကူး | med. for dropsy. |
| မာ်ကျါ | <i>co.</i> လူာ် shave the head. |
| မာ်ခီ | an invulnerable military officer. |
| မာ်တိ | castor-oil plant. (Tav.) ခံာ်တံာ် |
| မာ်မစိ | the Arnotta tree, "Bixa orellana." |
| မာ်လကၣ် | med. for boils. |
| မာ်အံး | cardamoms, cardamom plant. |
| မး | <p>1. Brace one's self, as to prevent falling; observe, take particular notice of; enter names in a register; because, on account of; intense, see Gram.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, frequently, the "horse-mango, Mangifera foetida;" an assistant to a head man; the measles; a mark, sign; live on others.</p> <p>ကမး <i>co.</i> ကမံး; ကိးမးကိးမး def. 2; တမး <i>co.</i> တမူး;</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>တၢ်မး <i>co.</i> တၢ်မိၣ်; ထီမး <i>co.</i> နဲၣ်ရၢ်ထီမး 2; ဘၣ်မး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်မိၣ်; သမး <i>co.</i> သမူး; သးမး <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆူၣ်; အမး 2; အိၣ်မး 2.</p> |
| မးမဲၣ် | "balloon vine, or heart seed, cardiospermum." |
| မးလီၤ | intensive, very. |
| မးသမံး | the sea, ocean. |
| မၣ် | <p>not found alone, 1. With other roots, in coloring black, fail of getting a good color; be puzzled, astonished; an alligator; to forget. မံမၣ် <i>co.</i> မံဘၣ်မံမၣ် def. 1; မၢမၣ် 1; သမၣ် or သမၣ်ပယီၤ 1; သးမံမၣ် 1. Cog. ကမၣ် Dic.</p> |
| မၣ်ဉိၣ် | (Burm.) telescope, microscope. |
| မၢ | <p>1. To do, perform, as any kind of business; 2. with other roots, skillful; business, work; it happened, it came to pass; Karen fable, No. 154. တမၢ def. 2; တၢ်မၢ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဖံးတၢ်မၢ 2; တၢ်မၢအသး 2; ထီမၢအိၣ် and ထီမၢအိၣ်ခီ see ထီ Cog. ကမၢ see Dic.</p> |
| မၢကတၢၢ် | finish, complete. |
| မၢကတြီၢ် | frighten. |
| မၢကနီၢ် | make a fence around a field. |
| မၢကဟ် | <i>co.</i> မၢကပုၣ် |
| မၢကပုၣ် | soften, as by soaking in water. |
| မၢကဖု | <i>co.</i> မၢကမူၣ် |
| မၢကမၣ် | transgress, commit a fault. |
| မၢကမူၣ် | pulverize, reduce to a powder. |
| မၢကရံးကရံး | work diligently, indefatigably. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| မကလံ | deceive, lie, cheat. |
| မကလှိုင်အိန်ကစု | dwell together in harmony, peace. |
| မကလိ | perform work, business. |
| မကံဉ် | co. မကံဉ်မဝှေ့ variegate. |
| မကက် | co. မပိန် |
| မကုဉ် | co. မကုဉ်မကူ bend, make crooked. |
| မကဲး | co. မကဲးမကပီ kindle a fire. |
| မကီ | co. မကီမခဲ vex, trouble, try to get into difficulty. |
| မကျံး | co. မနး |
| မကျူး | co. မစံးမကျူး make fast, as in tying. |
| မကွံ | try, do a thing by way of trial. |
| မကွံးလီ | to bend down, as the limb of a tree. |
| မကွီ | co. မကွီမထွဲ sue, prosecute. |
| မခု | encourage, stimulate. |
| မခဲ | co. မကီ |
| မကါအသး | suppress feeling, restrain one's self. |
| မဂုး | co. မဂုးမဝါ do good. |
| မယဉ် | co. မနးမယဉ် conquer, overcome. |
| မစါအသး | bend the body to and fro, as in talking. |
| မစံး | co. မကျူး make firm; also make a paddy field. |
| မစာ | help, aid, assist. |
| မစုလီ | make property. |
| မစဲဉ် | an imperative particle. |
| မစီဉ် | co. မစီဉ်မသ့ wet, moisten. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| မၤစိ | <i>co.</i> မၤဘျီၣ်မၤစိ make a raised place for sleeping. |
| မၤစွဲ | <i>co.</i> မၤပျုၣ် |
| မၤဆၢ | <i>co.</i> မၤဆၢမၤလဲး do in return. |
| မၤဆူးလီၤ | bend down another's head. |
| မၤတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးတၢ်မၤတၢ် work, do any kind of business. |
| မၤတၢ်ဘ့ၣ်အဖိ | a shoemaker. |
| မၤတၢ်ဘီၣ် | prosper in business. |
| မၤတၢ်အတီ | do honestly, uprightly. |
| မၤတဲၣ် | finish; sever, separate. |
| မၤတဲၣ်တီၤ | vex, hinder. |
| မၤထီ | <i>co.</i> မၤလုၢ်အုၣ်ထီ make poetry. |
| မၤထီၣ်အနၢၣ် | make corners, as of a mat. |
| မၤထီၣ်အသး | happen, it appears as if, appears so and so. |
| မၤထီၣ် | make with an upward tendency; begin. |
| မၤဒံးသိး | make alike, do alike. |
| မၤဒၢၣ် | make in return, Pgho. |
| မၤဒုၣ် | abstain from work in a field while making offerings to its guardian spirit. |
| မၤဒီးကွဲအသး | in play, feign to be a tiger, &c. |
| မၤဒီး | to imitate, <i>co.</i> မၤလိ |
| မၤဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မၤဒိၣ်မၤအၢ roll back the eyes. |
| မၤနး | compel, use force, persecute, oppress. |
| မၤနၢၤ | conquer, overcome <i>co.</i> မၤယၣ် |
| မၤန့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဖံးန့ၢ်မၤန့ၢ် obtain by labor. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မၤနီၣ် | make or set a mark, observe. |
| မၤနွံး | girdle a tree, cut a vine at the root, so that the leaves wither. |
| မၤပလံၤမၤဖုး | to frighten, threaten; မၤပျံၤ |
| မၤပူၤ | co. မၤပူၤမၤဖျဲး deliver, set at liberty. |
| မၤပိၣ် | co. မၤကၢၢ်မၤပိၣ် to break out, nick out. |
| မၤပွၢ် | melt, fuse, as lead, &c. |
| မၤပျူၢ်အသး | feign madness. |
| မၤဖုး | co. မၤပျံၤမၤဖုး frighten, terrify. |
| မၤဖိး | make even, make peace. |
| မၤဖိၣ် | collect in a pile, bring together. |
| မၤဖိၣ် | oppress, abuse, co. မၤနး |
| မၤဖျါ | make visible, bring to light. |
| မၤဖျဲး | co. မၤပူၤ |
| မၤဘၣ်ဒိ | co. မၤဘၣ်ဒိမၤဘၣ်ထံး cause to hit, strike against. |
| မၤဘူၣ် | make offerings, give religiously. |
| မၤဘဲ | co. မၤနွံး or မၤလုၣ်မၤဘဲ manufacture cotton cloth. |
| မၤဘျါ | co. မၤဘျိၣ်မၤဘျါ to heal, cure; freshen, by soaking in water. |
| မၤဘျ့ | make smooth, sleek. |
| မၤဘျဲးအသး | fret, cry after, as a child its mother. |
| မၤမတၢ | interrogative, what? |
| မၤမရံၢ်ဘံၣ်ဘူ | make an uproar, quarrel, &c. |
| မၤမုၢ် | co. မၤဝဲၤ |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| မေ့ | <i>co.</i> မေ့မေ့ reconcile, make peace. |
| မေ့လုပ် | interrog. what are you doing? |
| မေ့ယူ | show another how to do. |
| မေ့လျှော | to warm, make warm. |
| မေ့လုပ်ကိုင် | sell, make merchandize of. |
| မေ့လုပ်လိပ် | <i>co.</i> မေ့လုပ်လိပ်မေ့လုပ်လိပ် move or shake a thing to and fro. |
| မေ့လေ့ | <i>co.</i> မေ့လေ့မေ့လေ့ learn, study. |
| မေ့လေ့လိပ် | a written order; learn from a book. |
| မေ့လိပ် | <i>co.</i> မေ့လိပ်မေ့လိပ် or မေ့လိပ်ပိတ်လိပ် commands, order, direct, commission, Kar. Fab. Nos. 147, 151. |
| မေ့လိပ်ပိတ် | predict, foretel, order beforehand. |
| မေ့လိပ်အသား | mutual recrimination. |
| မေ့လိပ်ကထာ | applied to a field, work it the second time. |
| မေ့လိပ်ပျူ | <i>co.</i> မေ့လိပ်ပျူမေ့လိပ်ပျူ set posts with the top of the tree down, as is customary in every thing connected with the dead. |
| မေ့ဝံ | <i>co.</i> မေ့ဝံမေ့ဝံ finish, complete. |
| မေ့ဝံ | work, as a field. |
| မေ့သက် | work in company with others. |
| မေ့သား | like, suit one. |
| မေ့သားယီလုပ် | interrogative, how? what? နှိလုပ် |
| မေ့သားအိပ် | have compassion for. |
| မေ့သံ | kill, take life. |
| မေ့သု | be able to do. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| မၤဟါမံ | loose, cause to be lost. |
| မၤဟးဂီၤ | destroy, cause to be destroyed. |
| မၤဟံၣ် | build a house. |
| မၤအထံး | plant, as plants and trees. |
| မၤအပူၤ | make a hole. |
| မၤအါထီၣ် | cause to increase. |
| မၤအုၣ်လိာ် | cause a quarrel. |
| မၤအိၣ် | make rhymes alternately, see ထါ |
| မၤအိၣ် | work for a livelihood. |
| မံ | <p>1. Sleep; ripe, as fruit; in cooking, done, cooked; 2. with other roots, cook by roasting, grilling, &c.; rising to a prominence; put to sleep; to cook; a sleeping place, a bed, a sheet, a blanket; <i>co.</i> of the term for excoriate; the king of death, who registers the names of people when they die; satisfied, reconciled.</p> <p>ယိမံ <i>co.</i> ယိမံယိဘဲ def. 2; စိမံစိမိ 2; ပုၣ်မံ <i>co.</i> ပုၣ်မံပုၣ်ဂဲၤ 2; ဖိမံ or ဖိမံဖိဘဲ 2; လိာ်မံ <i>co.</i> လိာ်မံလိာ်ဒါ 2; လိာ်မံဒါ 2; လိာ်မံထီ <i>co.</i> လိာ်တလိာ်လိာ်မံထီ 2; သမံယုာ် 2; သးမံ <i>co.</i> သူၣ်မံသးမံ 2. Cog. ကမံ, တမံ and သမံ see ကမံ</p> |
| မံကနူၤ | <i>co.</i> မံကနူၤမံကပၤ sleep on the side. |
| မံကဖိ | cooked soft. |
| မံကဘူး | ripe, mellow, as fruit. |
| မံကဘုၣ် | over ripe. |
| မံကလွၤ | go here and there to sleep, gad about. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မံကသုဉ် | <i>co.</i> မံကသုဉ်မံကသံး sleep in a current of air. |
| မံကံင်ကီၤ | sleep 'heads and points,' lie cross-wise. |
| မံခ့ | <i>co.</i> မံစူဉ်မံခ့ be sleepy, nod. |
| မံခိး | <i>co.</i> မံခိးဂဲၤခိး sleep in a field to watch it. |
| မံဂုၢ် | be quiet, deep sleep. |
| မံဂဲၤ | walk in one's sleep. |
| မံယါမံယုဉ် | <i>co.</i> မံယုဉ်ဂဲၤယုဉ် cohabit, sleep together. |
| မံစူဉ် | <i>co.</i> မံခ့ <i>co.</i> မံစူဉ်ဂဲၤစူဉ် is for the owner to sleep in a new house alone, before the family move in to it. |
| မံဆီဖါ | a young man and maiden sleep together. |
| မံတယုဉ် | one nap. |
| မံတိာ်မံတွဲၤ | sleep by the way, on the road. |
| မံထိးဆီ | lie athwart, as sucking pigs. |
| မံထိးအိဉ်န့ၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| မံထီ | <i>co.</i> မံထီဘဲထီ ripen on the tree. |
| မံထီ | <i>co.</i> မံထီယုထီ heal permanently, as a sore. |
| မံထီ | <i>co.</i> လီၤတလီၤ |
| မံနီၤ | to lie down, မံလီၤ |
| မံပၤ | <i>co.</i> မံပၤမံအိဉ် sleep near, in order to watch. |
| မံဘုဉ် | , -ဘူးကလီၤပလုၤ fruit so ripe as to be near falling. |
| မံဘီ | ripe, yellow. |
| မံမဉ် | be in a reverie. |
| မံမိၢ် | <i>co.</i> မံမိၢ်ပျီၢ်သီ dream. |
| မံလီၤ | <i>co.</i> မံလီၤဂဲၤလီၤ lie down. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| မံသကိး | <i>co.</i> မံသကိးမံသကး sleep in company. |
| မံသပုၤ | sleep, be lost in sleep. |
| မံသါသီၣ် | snore in sleep. |
| မံအိၣ်မံအိၣ် | sleep and do nothing, as a very lazy person. |
| မံဇူၢ်မံဇူၢ် | noise made by the owl at night. |
| မံၣ် | -- not found alone. စိမံၣ်စိမံ rise into hillocks, be uneven. ပိၣ်မံၣ် a Burmese nun, ပိၣ်မံနံၣ် |
| မံၣ် | not found alone, 1. With other roots, anything extraordinary, unusual; the district of Martaban; give because we love. လမံၣ် def. 1; သမံၣ်သမၢ 1; ဟ့ၣ်မံၣ်တါ 1. |
| မံၣ်တါ | <i>co.</i> မံၣ်တါပါရမံ love. |
| မံၣ်ပကူ | <i>co.</i> မံၣ်ပကူဟီၣ်ရါ fee for charms. |
| မံၣ်မံၣ် | intensive to words of growling, snarling. |
| မံၣ် | ,-ကိၣ်မံၣ် yeast, leaven. |
| မံၤ | 1. Wild, a name; 2. with other roots, every kind; wild fowl; <i>num. affix</i> ; that which is wild; mention a person's name; obtain a name, notoriety; nothing at all; the wild man; how many kinds? wild rice, be lost, never more heard of; a sister-in-law, a cat. ကူမံၤကူကစၢၤ def. 2; ကိးမံၤ <i>co.</i> ကိးမံၤကိးစ့ 2; ကိၣ်မံၤ <i>co.</i> စံးသိး; ဆိမံၤ <i>co.</i> ဆိမံၤဆိပျီၤ 2; တမံၤ 2; တၢ်မံၤလၢ် 2; ထီၣ်မံၤ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်မံၤလီၤသၣ် 2; န့ၣ်မံၤ <i>co.</i> န့ၣ်မံၤလီၤသၣ် 2; နီတမံၤ 2; ပမံၤ <i>co.</i> ပမံၤပပျီၤ 2; ပံၤမံၤ 2; ဘုမံၤ 2; လီၤမံၤမံၤ 2; သမံၤယီးဖး 2; သၣ်မံၤယီၤ 2. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| မံကမာ် | lose character. |
| မံကူသင်ကူ | of every kind. |
| မံခိန်သိန်လံ | primitive forest. |
| မံညီဖါ | (Pgho.) a male cat. |
| မံထီဉ် | become famous, get a name. |
| မံပုဂ် | <i>co.</i> မံပုဂ်ခံနဲ a father or mother-in-law. |
| မံလံ | <i>co.</i> မံလံခိဉ်မံလံကျါ wild. |
| မံသါ | be famous, in a bad sense. |
| မံဟူသင်ဖျါ | in a good sense. |
| မံဇါသင်ဇါ | a name. |
| မာ | 1. To send, order, direct; a species of trap blades struck in the ground; 2. with other roots, 100 viss; deny; set a trap of def. 1. kind; be hit by def. 1; frighten; deny; name of the town and district of Maulmain; be afraid, astonished. တမာ def. 2. ဇိးမာ 2; ဘဉ်မာ 2; မာမာမဉ် 2; သမာ <i>co.</i> သမာလံာ်ဘံး 2; သမာ <i>co.</i> သမံာ်သမာ 2; သးမာမဉ် 2. Cog. ကမာ် see Dic. |
| မာသလဉ် | <i>co.</i> မာသလဉ်မာသလဉ် sharpened blades of bamboo set in the ground, to protect villages from enemies. |
| မာခိဉ်ညါ | <i>co.</i> မာ to be stepped on. |
| မာခိဉ်ဒုဉ် | <i>co.</i> မာ to hit the ancles. |
| မာဇါပုဂ်ဇါ | <i>do.</i> |
| မာ် | a medicine for leprosy. Cog. ကမာ် see Dic. တမာ် and သမာ် <i>do.</i> |
| မာၤ | 1. A term meaning I, myself, used by females in |

| | |
|--------|--|
| | <p>making rhyme only;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of parasitical flower; name of a person in ancient fable.</p> <p>ပိန်မာ <i>co.</i> to ပိန်မုန်; ဖိအူန်မာ <i>def.</i> 2; ဝိအံန်မာ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကမာ <i>see</i> Dic.</p> |
| မု | <p>1. A term of endearment applied to a neice; with other roots, shaggy, rough, in disorder.</p> <p>Cog. စမုဂု <i>def.</i> 2; သမုဂု <i>do.</i> ကမု 3. <i>see</i> Dic. p.165.</p> |
| မုကီလံ | the devil, <i>see</i> မုနီကီလံ |
| မုသရ | rough, shaggy, &c. as uncombed hair. |
| မု | <p>1. The sun; creeping plants;</p> <p>2. with other roots, of a tree or river, the main branches, &c. applied to persons, possess power, wisdom, consequence, &c; the main road; of the toes, the great toe; the four upright splints at the four corners of a Karen basket; the fingers; name of a month, Sept; a species of fish hobgoblins; one-legged <i>do.</i> headless <i>do.</i>; a creeper running the whole length of a tree; numerous descendants, primitive forest; midnight; while, during; a fragrant orchideous flower; a kingdom; applied to work, finished with difficulty, be a long time about; show the road to the dead; marry unlawfully, i.e. a near blood relation.</p> <p>ကျာ်မု <i>co.</i> ကျာ်မုကျာ်ထူ <i>def.</i> 2; ကျဲမု 2;</p> <p>ခိန်မု <i>co.</i> ခိန်မုခိန်နာ 2; ခိန်မုခိန် 2; ယှံမုထူ 2;</p> <p>စုမု <i>co.</i> စုမုစုနာ 2; ဆံးမု 2; ညှပ်မု 2; ညှပ်မုဖိ 2;</p> <p>တမု <i>co.</i> တခွါ; တာ်မု <i>co.</i> တာ်ခိန် <i>co.</i> ကလိး;</p> <p>တာ်မုတာ်ယာ် 2; တာ်မုတခီစုတာ်မုတခီခိန် 2;</p> <p>တာ်မုတူင်ကိန် 2; ခီမုခီဘိ 2; ခီမုခီယာ် 2; ပှ်မုကနာ 2;</p> <p>ဖးဖိမု 2; ဖာ်မု 2; ဖိမုယါ 2; ဘာ်မု <i>co.</i> ဘာ်လါ;</p> <p>ဘိမု 2; မာ်မု <i>co.</i> မာ်ဝဲ; ယံင်မုထီလါ 2;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | ယုန်မု် or ယုန်မု်နဲၣ်ကျဲ 2; လီၤမု် <i>co.</i> လီၤဖး; သံဘီသံမု် see ဘီ; အဲၣ်မု်တံၢ်ယီၤ 2. Cog. ကမု် see Dic. p.165. |
| မု်ခဲၣ်စ့ | South. |
| မု်ခဲၣ်ထူ | North. |
| မု်ခဲ | near sunset. |
| မု်ခဲး | <i>co.</i> မု်ခဲးမု်ဟါ evening, night. |
| မု်ခိၣ်ခဲ | Kar. Fab. No. 91. |
| မု်ခိၣ်တြဲးလီၤ | a little past twelve o'clock. |
| မု်ဂံၢ် | an aunt. |
| မု်ဂီၤ | morning. |
| မု်ယါ | <i>co.</i> မု်ယိၣ်မု်ယါ Fairies, see Demonology, Dic. p. 224. |
| မု်ယါ | <i>do.</i> see ယါ and Dic. |
| မု်ယါကၢၣ် | a species of insect. |
| မု်ယါချၢၣ် | fairies who reside in the tops of Banyan trees. |
| မု်ယါဖိ | <i>co.</i> သံးယိၣ်ဖိမု်ယါဖိ lower order of မု်ယါ |
| မု်ယုၣ်လီၤ | past noon. |
| မု်စံၤ | a large species of buffalo. |
| မု်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> မု်ဆုၣ်မု်ဆါ day, opposed to night. |
| မု်ဆုၣ် | morning. |
| မု်ဆုၣ်ဝါ | early dawn. |
| မု်ဆဲးလီၤ | strike, as the sun's rays. |
| မု်ထူၣ် | <i>co.</i> မု်ထူၣ်မု်ပျဲၤ noon. |

| | |
|-------------------------|---|
| မု်ထီၣ် | East, sunrise. |
| မု်ထီၣ်ယိၣ်ကိၣ်ဘီၣ်ပုၣ် | about nine o'clock a.m. |
| မု်နၤ | <i>co.</i> မု်ခံးမု်နၤ night. |
| မု်နံၤလၢမု်ဆါ | day. |
| မု်န့ၣ် | sunset, west see မု်လီၤန့ၣ် |
| မု်ပၤ | <i>co.</i> မု်ပိၣ်မု်ပၤ northern or southern sides of the heavens, or of the sun. |
| မု်ပိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မု်ပၤ |
| မု်မဲၣ် | the face of the sun. |
| မု်လၢ် | hope for, expect. |
| မု်လီၤကဟ့ၣ် | see ကဟ့ၣ် sun goes down ကဟ့ၣ် |
| မု်လီၤန့ၣ် | sunset. |
| မု်သ့ၣ်ခွါသ့ၣ် | cousins. |
| မု်ဟါ | <i>co.</i> မု်ခံးမု်ဟါ evening. |
| မု်ဟဲထီၣ် | sunrise. |
| မု်စ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> မု်စ့ၢ်မု်ကဝီၤ the sun's rays. |
| မု် | <p>1. Pleasant, agreeable; 2. with other roots, a pleasant country; neg. unhapy, uncomfortable, displeased with; comfort, happiness, obtain happiness, comfort; have a cold; make peace; pleasant place, happy in mind, pleasant or agreeable sounds, be well, happy. Cog. ကမု်, တမု်; have a cold ကိၣ်မု် def. 2; တမု်တလၢ 2; တၢ်မု် <i>co.</i> တၢ်မု်တၢ်ပၤ 2; ထံမု် <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်မု်; ဘၣ်မု် 2; ဘၣ်တမု် 2; မၤမု် <i>co.</i> မၤမု်မၤယူ 2; လိၢ်မု် <i>co.</i> လိၢ်မု်လိၢ်ပၤ 2; သးမု် <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုၣ်သးမု် 2; အမု်အယုၢ် 2; အိၣ်မု် 2.</p> |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| မုန်ကွီ | be litigious, quarrelsome. |
| မုန်ပာ | even, level, as ground. |
| မုန်ဖိး | be at peace, live happily. |
| မုန်ဘဉ် | uncomfortable, displeased. |
| မုန်ယု | happy, comfortable. |
| မုန်လၢ | to enjoy. |
| မုန်အသး | happy in mind, pleased with. |
| မုးမုး | applied to eating, take one mouthful after another. ကမုးစၢကလဲၣ် very many. |
| မုၣ် | 1. A female of the human species; 2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 25; have a cold; marry unlawfully, i.e. a blood relation. နီၣ်မုၣ်ကုၣ် def. 2; ဘဉ်တမုၣ် 2; အဉ်မုၣ်တံၢ်ယိၣ် 2. |
| မုၣ်ကနၢ | an old maid. |
| မုၣ်ကနီၤ | a young maid, a virgin. |
| မုၣ်ကနီၤခံၣ်လၢယုၤ | Kar. Fab. No. 48. |
| မုၣ်ကနီၤတံၢ် | same as မုၣ်ကနၢ |
| မုၣ်သဘျုးခါသဘျုး | unmarried men and women. |
| မုၣ်ကမဲ | co. မုၣ်ကမဲၣ်ၤဂီၤ a widow. |
| မုၣ်ကရုၣ် | short, thick. |
| မုၣ်ကီၤလံၢ် | Satan, the devil. |
| မုၣ်ခါ | an hermaphrodite; a cousin. |
| မုၣ်စၢ်ရီၤမုၣ်ဖီၣ် | a beautiful female, who is to be the cause of destruction to all the wicked. |
| မုၣ်တးလး | co. မုၣ်တးဘုၣ်မုၣ်တးလး a goat. |
| မုၣ်ပှၢ် | co. မုၣ်လံၤမုၣ်ပှၢ် a married woman. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မုန်လာကထံဖိဟဲ | Kar. Fab. No. 32. |
| မုန်လံဖံပှ် | a grandmother. |
| မုန်လံ | <i>co.</i> မုန်ပှ် |
| မုန်သရဉ် | short and thick. |
| မုန်အု | Kar. Fab. No. 10. |
| မုၤ | 1. Interrog. What? |
| မုၤဒု | and တၢ်မုၤဒု applied to any thing, the name of which is not known. ကမုၤ sometimes used for ကမၤ |
| မူ | 1. Be alive, live; sky, firmament; 2. with other roots, light of the sky at night, be resuscitated, revived; it seems; life; Prince of life; living streams; a jailor; smell; kiss; the trees of life; a wide or extensive plain; while living, appear to be this or that; living, alive, be revived; an associate, friend, neighbor; eat rice between meals, just to keep one alive. ကပီၤမူ def. 2; စမူထီၣ်က့ၤ 2; တမူမိၣ် 2; တၢ်မူ 2; တၢ်မူအခိၣ် 2; ထံမူ 2; ထီၣ်မူ 2; ဒိမူ <i>co.</i> ဒိသကိး; နၢမူ <i>co.</i> နၢမူနၢဆီ 2; ပၢ်မူ 2; ပျီမူထံး 2; မဲၣ်မူသးဝး 2; သမူ 2; သမူထီၣ်က့ၤ 2; အမူအသကိး 2; အိၣ်မူသးမ့ၤ 2. Cog. ကမူ, စမူ, တမူ, သမူ see ကမူ |
| မူကပိၣ်မူကပၤ | the sides of the heavens. |
| မူကဘျး | see ကဘျး |
| မူကယၤ | <i>co.</i> မူကယၤဟီၣ်ကယၤ the heavenly bodies. |
| မူကျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မူကျိၣ်မူသံ give an oblique, angry look. |
| မူခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မူခိၣ်မူလိၤ and မူခိၣ်ဒိၣ် sky, firmament. |
| မူခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မူထံး |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| မူခိန်ကွီၤ | space within the horizon. |
| မူခိန်စူၤ | it rains. |
| မူခိန်ဒိ | <i>co.</i> မူခိန်ဒိမူခိန်ဒါ the Zenith. |
| မူခိန်လဲ | clear sky, free from clouds. |
| မူစၤ | <i>co.</i> မူစၤ |
| မူစၤ | <i>co.</i> မူစၤမူစၤ a balustrade, a railing. |
| မူဆၢ | <i>co.</i> မူဆၢဟီၣ်ဆၢ space between the earth and sky. |
| မူထံး | <i>co.</i> မူခိန်မူထံး the horizon. |
| မူဒု | extremities of the sky. |
| မူဒိန် | the whole firmament. |
| မူဒိန်ဒိ | the Zenith. |
| မူပၤ | <i>co.</i> မူပိၣ်မူပၤ sides of the heavens. |
| မူၢ် | hate; တမူၢ်တပါ the upright parts of a native bellows; ကမူၢ် see Dic. |
| မူၣ် | 1. Grey; <i>co.</i> of the term for true, pure; 2. with other roots, examine closely; stillborn; death caused by an evil demon; do with precision; do effectually; true, pure, genuine. ကွၢ်မူၣ်ကွၢ်နီၣ် def. 2; တမူၣ်တနီၣ် 2; တၢ်မူၣ် 2; မၤမူၣ်မၤနီၣ် 2; သမူၣ် 2; အမူၣ်အနီၣ် 2. |
| မူၣ်မူၣ်နီၣ်နီၣ် | exactly, precisely. |
| မူး | 1. Bread; soot; <i>co.</i> of the term for dirt; 2. with other roots, a marriage feast; dirt, foul matter; make a festival; an affair, trouble, a great matter; difficulty; attend a marriage feast. တလးမူး def. 2; တၢ်မူး <i>co.</i> တၢ်မူးတၢ်မး 2; မၤမူး or မၤမူးမၤပူ 2; အမူး 2; အမူးဒိၣ်အမူးကီ 2; |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | အိဉ်မူး 2. Cog. ကမူး, တမူး, သမူး see ကမူး |
| မူးကစၢ် | the plaintiff in a lawsuit; the master of ceremonies at a marriage feast. |
| မူးဆိ | a hunter. |
| မူးပျံဉ်မူးပျဉ် | be dirtied, soiled. |
| မူးသ့ဉ် | parties in a law suit. |
| မူဉ် | , -ကမူဉ် flour, powder, dust any thing reduced to a powder. စပွၤမူဉ် <i>co.</i> စပွၤမူဉ်စပွၤမဉ် see စပွၤ and ကပွၤ |
| မူၤ | 1. Copulate, as animals; poison; 2. with other roots, spawn, deposit eggs; a race of people; a sore, ulcer. ညဉ်မူၤ def. 2; တၢ်မူၤသံ <i>co.</i> တၢ်မူၤသံတၢ်မူၤဘိး 2; ဘျဲးမူၤ 2; လီၤမူၤ <i>co.</i> လီၤမၢ်; ဟါမူၤ <i>co.</i> ဟါမၢ်; အမူၤလီၢ် 2. Cog. ကမူၤ <i>co.</i> ကမၢ် |
| မူၤမူၤ | sound, as of an animal walking. |
| မူၤလီၢ် | a wound, sore, ulcer. |
| မူၤသံ | die of poison. |
| မူၤသံးမူၤမ့ၤ | <i>co.</i> မူၤသံးမူၤကံၢ် be intoxicated. |
| မ့ | 1. If, but; 2. with other roots, surprising, wonderful; roundish; a species of bamboo; 3. Cog. Cambodians; other uses, see Grammar. Cog. တမ့ဇီၤ def. 2; ဖျၢဉ်မ့ကလၢ် 2; ဝဉ်မ့ 2. ကမ့ 3. |
| မ့စယု | dried up, shrivelled. |
| မ့ရု | <i>co.</i> မ့ရံၢ်မ့ရု bare, naked, as a tree without leaves. |
| မ့ၢ် | 1. True; is; if; used in asking questions, as how is it? other uses, see Grammar; |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, look carefully; truth; clean, free from dirt, rubbish, &c.</p> <p>ကွပ်မုခ်ထံ def. 2; တပ်မုခ်တပ်တီ 2; ပျီမုခ်တုဂ် 2.</p> |
| မုခ် | <p>1. Fire;</p> <p>2. with other roots, nails, hoof; species of snake, head and tail resembling fire; finger-nails; applied to night-time, while one bamboo torch burns; one fire; a species of ant; obtain fire by rubbing bamboos together; messenger, by, or with fire; flint; a species of tree, fruit sour, eaten.</p> <p>ခိပ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> ခိပ်မုခ်ခိပ်ဖီ def. 2; ဂုမ်မုခ် 2; စုမုခ် 2;</p> <p>တဆီမုခ် 2; တမုခ် 2; တပ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> တပ်မုခ်တပ်မပ် 2;</p> <p>နာမုခ် <i>co.</i> နာဆုံနာမုခ်; see နာ</p> <p>ဘူးမုခ် <i>co.</i> ဘူးမုခ်ဘူးဖပ် 2; မိပ်မုခ် <i>co.</i> မိပ်မုခ်မိပ်သီ 2;</p> <p>လာမုခ် 2; လာပ်မုခ် 2; သပ်ဖီမုခ် 2.</p> |
| မုခ်ကပီ | fire-light. |
| မုခ်ကပွမ် | see ကပွမ် |
| မုခ်ကဖး | <i>co.</i> မုခ်ကဖးဖပ်ကဖး live coals. |
| မုခ်ကဘိပ် | <i>co.</i> မုခ်ကဘိပ်မုခ်ကဘိပ် cinders, burnt leaves, light ashes. |
| မုခ်ကဲ | blaze, as fire. |
| မုခ်ခုပ် | <i>co.</i> မုခ်ခုပ်ဖပ်ခုပ် smoke. |
| မုခ်ခိပ် | on, or over the fire. |
| မုခ်ဆပ် | <i>co.</i> မုခ်ဆပ်ဖပ်ဆပ် emit sparks. |
| မုခ်ဒံ | sparks of fire. |
| မုခ်ဒါ | a lamp. |
| မုခ်ပုမ် | snap as fire, when blown. |
| မုခ်ပျံ | <i>co.</i> မုခ်လပ် tongue of fire, blaze. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| မုန်ဖိ | sparks of fire. |
| မုန်ဘူး | fire obtained by rubbing bamboos. |
| မုန်ယူ | flying sparks of fire. |
| မုန်လန် | <i>co.</i> မုန်လန်မုန်ယူ flame. |
| မုန်လှ် | send forth smoke. |
| မုန်လဲး | run, burn, as fire in the jungle. |
| မုန်သပို | <i>co.</i> မုန်သပိုဖန်သပို make a smoke of green leaves, &c. used in taking up bees. |
| မုန်အံ | <i>co.</i> မုန်အံဖန်အံ embers. |
| မုန်အူ | <i>co.</i> မုန်အူဖန်အူ fire. |
| မုန်အူကျူးခံ | firebrands. |
| မုန်အု | embers. |
| မုန်အိ | eat or consume as fire in burning. |
| မုန်ရှ်ထီ | emit rays of light. |
| မု | <p>1. Boiled rice;</p> <p>2. with other roots, name of several shells, mostly of the genus <i>Melania</i>; dip out rice, as from a rice-pot; turn up and shake the rice-pot in cooking; cook rice in a bamboo; pour off the water from boiling rice; place rice on the fire for boiling, cook rice; applied to time, as long as the time spent in cooking a pot of rice; dip out and place rice in a dish preparatory to eating; the fibrous part of bamboo; eat rice.</p> <p>ချိုမုတီ def. 2; ခွဲမု 2; ယန်မု <i>co.</i> ယန်မုယန်ထံ 2; တုမု 2; ထိသံမု <i>co.</i> ထိသံမုထိသံထံ 2; ဒိထီမု 2;</p> <p>ဖိမု <i>co.</i> ဖိမုဖိထံ 2; မံမုတဖျာ 2; လန်မု 2; အမု 2; အိမု 2; Cog. ကမု, တမု; သမု see ကမု</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မုၤကိၢ်လိၣ် | rice badly burnt in cooking. |
| မုၤခိၣ်ကၢၢ် | a leaf placed under the cover of a pot in cooking rice. |
| မုၤချီ | boiled or cooked rice. |
| မုၤခွဲၣ်သိ | rice boiled to a pap. |
| မုၤစုၣ် | <i>co.</i> မုၤစုၣ်မုၤတီၤ rice cooked in a bamboo. |
| မုၤဆူၣ် | hard rice. |
| မုၤလု | dried rice. |
| မုၤဆွံ | <i>co.</i> မုၤဆွံဆၣ်စီၤ cold rice. |
| မုၤတီၢ်ပံၣ် | <i>co.</i> မုၤတီၢ်ပံၣ်မုၤတီၢ်သး pastry made of rice and oil. |
| မုၤတီၤ | <i>co.</i> မုၤစုၣ်မုၤတီၤ rice boiled in a leaf and used as an offering to the Nats, when calling the spirit. |
| မုၤတီၤခွါ | a species of မုၤတီၤ |
| မုၤန့ၢ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> မုၤန့ၢ်ထံမုၤန့ၢ်နီၣ် rice congee. |
| မုၤဖး | fermented rice, used in distilling. |
| မုၤဖီ | mouldy rice. |
| မုၤလၣ် | a table for eating rice. |
| မုၤဝါ | white rice. |
| မုၤသူ | <i>co.</i> မုၤသူမုၤတၢ် a setting pole; rice mixed with soot, and offered to demons. |
| မုၤဟၢ | steamed rice. |
| မုၤခိၣ်ထံခိၣ် | boiled rice. |
| ဇဲ | 1. A tooth, tusk; 2. with other roots, pick the teeth; a fish-hook; in fishing, a pole and string without a hook; teeth, color the teeth black; one who is not afraid to use |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | <p>authoritative, dogmatical language, thought to be an indispensable requisite in a head man, the rice sprouts; deceive; a cat; have the teeth project; grin, show the teeth.</p> <p>မဲးမဲ def. 2; တမဲ <i>co.</i> တခွဲတမဲ 2; တၢမဲ <i>co.</i> တၢဆူၣ်; တၢ်မဲတၢ်ခီ 2; တုၣ်သူမဲ 2; ပုၤမဲအုၣ်ပုၤသွဲး 2; ဘုမဲ <i>co.</i> ဘုမဲဟုမဲ 2; သမဲ 2; သၣ်မဲဇီ 2; သရိၣ်မဲ <i>co.</i> ထိးဖိၣ်; သရိၣ်မဲ 2; အ့မဲ <i>co.</i> အ့မဲသဝ်ခီ 2; Cog. ကမဲ see ကမဲ</p> |
| မဲကဘျုၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲကဘျုၣ်မဲကဘျုၣ် the gums. |
| မဲကဲ | name for creepers of the 'Entada and Mucuna species.' |
| မဲကဲသၣ် | the patella. |
| မဲခီ | or မဲတၢ်မဲခီ the side teeth, grinders. |
| မဲဃံၣ်မဲဃူး | teeth crowded together. |
| မဲစကိးပုၣ် | tartar of the teeth. |
| မဲဆါ | or မဲဆါခီဆါ diseased teeth. |
| မဲဆုံ | teeth set on edge, as from the action of acid. |
| မဲထီ | a long tooth, or tusk. |
| မဲထီၣ် | or မဲထီၣ်မါထီၣ် spring up, vegetate. |
| မဲထွံၣ် | the canine teeth. |
| မဲဇီ | the front teeth. |
| မဲနဲၣ် | indigo, indigo plant. |
| မဲပိၣ် | teeth broken out. |
| မဲပြုး | <i>co.</i> မဲပြုးမဲပြုး tartar of the teeth. |
| မဲလၢၣ်သူ | the tusks of a boar. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| မဲသလံ | same as မဲဆုံ |
| မဲသလံး | short, close teeth. |
| မဲသါခီ | see မဲတီ |
| မဲခီခီခီ | teeth. |
| မဲခီ | a cat. |
| မဲ | 1. A tail, of animals, of birds; 2. with other roots, the coccyx, 'Balloon vine, Cardiospermum.' ခံမဲပျို def. 2; စံဉ်မဲကံ see စံဉ်; တမဲ co. တမံး; မးလမဲ 2. |
| မဲကရဲ | name of a stream, between Tavoy and Tounghyouk. |
| မဲကံ | limp in walking. |
| မဲကီ | the long, tail feathers of a cock or peacock, tail of the wind. |
| မဲခံ | co. ထးမဲခိဉ်ထးမဲခံ the eye of a needle. |
| မဲခံ | the ends of the bamboos at the eaves, the end of the leaves at the eaves. |
| မဲခိဉ်ထး | the root of the tail. |
| မဲခိဉ် | a species of mango. |
| မဲပျို | the coccyx. |
| မဲလံးမဲကီ | make ridiculous faces. |
| မဲခီခံးခီ | tail. |
| မဲ | 1. The eye; 2. with other roots, shameless; applied to the appearance of the eye under great suffering; space between the anus and generating organs; the eye of a cross-bow; very bashful; disagreeable to the eye; by degrees; conceal from the eye; fungous ulcers; a |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>woman's turban, variegated, <i>do.</i> with a particular figure; indicate the state of the mind by the face, Kar. Fab. No. 145; wash the face; wink; weave figures in a basket; please the eye; a species of bird; close the bottom of a hand-net; wrinkled face; an eye.</p> <p>ကဲမဲ <i>co.</i> ဆူမဲ; ကဲမဲကဲနဲ <i>def.</i> 2; ကဲမဲ 2; ခံမဲညှ 2; ချဲမဲ <i>co.</i> ချဲမဲပျဲမဲ 2; ဂဲမဲဆူး 2; မဲကိန်နဲ 2; တမဲ 2; တဖဲမဲ 2; တဲမဲ 2; တဲမဲဖျဲ 2; တဲမဲဖျဲဘိးထီ 2; ဟဲမဲ 2; ပုမဲထံဝံ 2; ပျဲမဲ 2; ဖျဲမဲ 2; ဘဲမဲ 2; သပူမဲ 3; သွဲမဲ <i>co.</i> သွဲမဲသွဲနဲ 2; အမဲ 2. Cog. ကမဲ see Dic.</p> |
| မဲကနဲလဲ | look from under the eyelids. |
| မဲကပီ | clear sighted, fig. understanding. |
| မဲကပူ | wakeful. |
| မဲကဘံဘု | be wholly absorbed in, see ကဘံ |
| မဲကဘျဲး | inner part of the eyelid. |
| မဲကဲ | <i>co.</i> မဲကဲနဲကဲ shameless, bold, impudent. |
| မဲကဲသုကဲလဲ | same as မဲကဲ |
| မဲကိ | <i>co.</i> မဲကိနဲကိ not cry easily. |
| မဲကွဲ | <i>co.</i> မဲသုမဲကွဲ the curb of the eye. |
| မဲကွဲခံ | under the eye. |
| မဲကွဲဗံ | the bony socket of the eye. |
| မဲကွဲ | <i>co.</i> မဲကွဲနဲကွဲ socket of the eye. |
| မဲကွဲပူ | within <i>do.</i> |
| မဲခံးသု | dizziness. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| မဲဒ်ခိဉ်ကၢ် | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်ခိဉ်ကၢ်မဲဒ်ခိဉ်လၢ် projection over the eyes. |
| မဲဒ်ချံ | eyeballs. |
| မဲဒ်လး | a scarecrow, a mask. |
| မဲဒ်လံ | the bony socket of the eye. |
| မဲဒ်စးကဒ့ဉ် | see မဲဒ်ထိးလု |
| မဲဒ်ဆါ | disagreeable to the eye, sore eyes. |
| မဲဒ်ဆး | clear-sighted. |
| မဲဒ်ဆူဉ် | the eyelashes. |
| မဲဒ်ဆး | bright, piercing eye. |
| မဲဒ်ဆုး | be diffident, bashful, be ashamed. |
| မဲဒ်ဆူဉ် | see ဆဲး 5. ဆူဉ် |
| မဲဒ်ဆဲး | see ဆဲး 1. |
| မဲဒ်ညါ | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်ခိဉ်မဲဒ်ညါ adv. before, in front of, front, face. |
| မဲဒ်တကျဲ | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်တကျိဉ်မဲဒ်တကျဲ squint, be cross-eyed. |
| မဲဒ်တဒၢ | hidden from the eyes. |
| မဲဒ်တူဉ် | the eyebrows. |
| မဲဒ်တူဉ်ခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်တူဉ်ခိဉ်မဲဒ်တူဉ်လၢ် the prominence of the eyebrows. |
| မဲဒ်တူဉ်ခိဉ်လံ | the bone of the eyebrows. |
| မဲဒ်တူဉ်ဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်တူဉ်ဆူဉ်မဲဒ်တူဉ်ဒဲး the eyebrows. |
| မဲဒ်တးလဲး | a goat. |
| မဲဒ်တိးခဲ | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်တိးခိဉ်မဲဒ်တိးခဲ outer corner of the eye. |
| မဲဒ်တြိး | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်ဆုး |
| မဲဒ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> မဲဒ်ထံမဲဒ်နီ tears. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| မင်ထံကလၢ | mirror, looking-glass. |
| မင်ထံကလၢကျိ | a spy-glass. |
| မင်ထံကလၢစိၤကွီၤ | microscope. |
| မင်ထံကလၢဒီးမင် | spectacles. |
| မင်ထံး | <i>co.</i> မင်ထံးမင်ထံး germ, rice meal. |
| မင်ထိ | long, narrow face. |
| မင်ထိးလု | , မှပ်မင်ဘျးကမိထီၣ်ဒီးဆါဝဲ swollen eye. |
| မင်ထီၣ်ဂီၤ | blush, မၤဆူၤ |
| မင်နါ | face. |
| မင်နံၤ | <i>co.</i> မင်နံၤမင်အံၤ a jovial face. |
| မင်နဲၣ် | a tree, the leaf of which is used to whiten cloth. |
| မင်နိ | <i>co.</i> မင်ထံ |
| မင်ပိၣ်လီၤ | have the countenance fall, be abashed. |
| မင်ပှၤ | <i>co.</i> မင်သၣ်မင်ပှၤ the iris of the eye. |
| မင်ပျံၣ် | <i>co.</i> မင်ပျံၣ်နီၤပျံၣ် wash the whole face. |
| မင်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> မင်ဖံးမင်ဖံး the eyelids. |
| မင်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> မင်ဖိနီၤဖိ the pupil of the eye. |
| မင်ဘၣ်ဆဲး | see ဆဲး |
| မင်ဘံၣ် | <i>co.</i> မင်ဘံၣ်နီၤဘံၣ် shut or close the eyes. |
| မင်ဘံၣ်ခဲ | tiger naps, &c. see ခဲ cat-naps. |
| မင်ဘံၣ်ခီၣ်ခါ | <i>fig.</i> to die. |
| မင်ဘျး | <i>co.</i> မင်ဘျးမင်ချီၣ် mucus of the eye. |
| မင်ဘျီၣ် | <i>co.</i> မင်ဘျီၣ်နီၤလံ be blind. |
| မင်မူသးဝး | during life time. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မဲယုာ် | dim sight. |
| မဲလံးမဲကီာ် | same as မဲလံးမဲကီာ် |
| မဲလီၤတယၢ် | be sleepy. |
| မဲလီၤမ့ၤ | sad, sorrowful countenance. |
| မဲဝါ | white of the eye. |
| မဲဝါယး | cataract of the eye. |
| မဲဝီၢ် | <i>co.</i> မဲဝီၢ်နီၤဝီၤ optical illusion. |
| မဲသကွီၤ | orbit of the eye. |
| မဲသကွီၤပူၤ | <i>co.</i> မဲသကွီၤခိၣ်မဲသကွီၤပူၤ <i>do.</i> |
| မဲသညးထံး | the inner corner of the eye. |
| မဲသဘျး | <i>co.</i> မဲသဘျးမဲသဘျၢ် same as မဲကဘျး |
| မဲသဘျးလၢ် | under the eyelid. |
| မဲသလံၣ် | clandestinely, behind one. |
| မဲသၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲသုၣ်မဲသၣ် iris of the eye. |
| မဲသၣ်ကရးတံၢ် | very near, just before one. |
| မဲသၣ်တိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲသုၣ်တိၣ်မဲသၣ်တိၣ် the whole eyeball. |
| မဲသၣ်ပူၤ | in plain sight, in the eye. |
| မဲသုၣ် | the iris of the eye. |
| မဲသုၣ်ပျၢၤကဲၤ | see ပျၢၤကဲၤ |
| မဲသုၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲကွၢ် and <i>co.</i> of မဲသၣ် |
| မဲသုၣ်ထံး | inner corner of the eye. |
| မဲအုးသကျး | sad countenance. |
| မဲခိၣ်နီၤခိၣ် | the face, the eye. |
| မဲး | sand Cog. တမဲး see ကမဲး |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| မဲးကဘျံး | mica. |
| မဲးကမူၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲးကမူၣ်မဲးကမိၣ် fine sand. |
| မဲးခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မဲးခိၣ်မဲးကျါ on, or in the sand. |
| မဲးစလဲး | <i>co.</i> မဲးစလံၣ်မဲးစလဲး rough, like coarse sand. |
| မဲးစိ | top of a sand bank, or hillock of sand. |
| မဲးပျီ | a sand-beach. |
| မဲးဖျၢၣ် | a grain of sand. |
| မဲးဘျၢၣ် | sand-bank, heap of sand. |
| မဲးမဲး | adv. fast, quick. |
| မဲးလိၣ် | bamboos in the roof to which the thatch is fastened. |
| မဲးသလိၣ် | med. for cholera and many other diseases. |
| မဲးမိၣ်ဟီၣ်မိၣ် | sand. |
| မဲး | a natural mark, a mole; 2. with other roots, a mark on the foot. ခိၣ်မဲး def. 2. Cog. ကမဲး, တမဲး, သမဲး see ကမဲး |
| မဲးဂီၤ | red <i>do.</i> |
| မဲးဝါ | white <i>do.</i> |
| မဲး | 1. Presents given by a young man to his betrothed; 2. with other roots, a weed, "Sida stipulata," applied to the voice, pleasant, melodious, a weed, "Sida acuta." နီၣ်မဲးသိ def. 2; လီၤမဲး <i>co.</i> လီၤမိၣ်လီၤမဲး 2; သၣ်မဲးသိ 2. Cog. ကမဲး see Dic. p.175. |
| မဲးတၢ်ဘိ | a bamboo for hanging clothes upon. |
| မဲးလၢ်ကၢ် | a constellation, the cross. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| မဲလိာ် | same as မဲးလိာ် |
| မဲသလိာ် | a 'species of the ginger tribe.' |
| မဲသူ | a setting pole. |
| မိ | 1. Abbreviation of မိာ် mother; 2. with other roots, rise as a hillock; a species of fresh-water fish; denotes that many are engaged in a thing; fat, plump, same as 2. မိမိ def. 2; ညှိမိ 2; တမိ co. လီလှိုတမိ 2; ဘိာ်မိ 2; လီမိ co. လီဘိာ်; သမိ 2. Cog. ကမိ see Dic. |
| မိကျိ | half-cooked. |
| မိပုာ် | applied to fruit, full-grown but not ripe. |
| မိလံမိလီ | talk at random. |
| မိဝါ | husband and wife ဒိမိဝါ |
| မိာ် | 1. Mother; affix of gender, female; 2. with other roots, a kind of bird; name of a deer in Kar. Fab; the dragon fly; a mother who has had but one child; a spout, or trough in which water runs; 'Jujube' tree; main stream; virgin gold; five stripes around a petticoat; lean, thin; co. of the term for fall to decay; bear only females; rice-pot; caterpillars; the bole of a tree. ဆိမံမိာ်ဘိ def. 2; တခံမိာ်ဘိ 2; တကွံမိာ်ဘိ 2; တမိာ် 2; တဖိမိာ် 2; တာ်မိာ် 2; ထံမိာ်တိ 2; ထံမိာ်ပုာ် 2; ထူမိာ် 2; ဖိမိာ် 2; ယဲမိာ် 2; လီမိာ် 2; လီမိာ်လီမာ် 2; သကွံမိာ် co. သကွံမိာ်သကွံဖါ 2; သပာ်မိာ် co. သပာ်မိာ်သပာ်ဖါ 2; သံမိာ်ပီ 2; သုာ်မိာ်ပုာ် 2. |
| မိာ်ကစာ် | co. မိာ်ကစာ်ပာ်ကစာ် the God of our fathers. |
| မိာ်ကနာ် | a young female of animals. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| မိၼ်ကနီ | <i>do.</i> |
| မိၼ်ကံ | <i>co.</i> မိၼ်ကံမၼ်လဲ chillies. |
| မိၼ်ကံဖိ | black pepper (Maul.) |
| မိၼ်ကံသၼ် | chillies, peppers. |
| မိၼ်ကံလွံ | black pepper, (Tav.) |
| မိၼ်ယဲ | a young female frog. |
| မိၼ်တၼ် | convey water in a trough or spout. |
| မိၼ်ထံး | <i>co.</i> မိၼ်ထံးပၼ်ထံး ancestors. |
| မိၼ်ထွံၼ်မၼ်နွံ | Kar. Fab. No. 43. |
| မိၼ်ပၼ်ဖု | forefathers, ancestors. |
| မိၼ်ပုၼ် | the primary, from which other things proceed; the trunk of a tree. |
| မိၼ်ဖိသၼ် | a step-mother. |
| မိၼ်ဘီလီၼ်လဲ | a bachelor; or maid. |
| မိၼ်လံၼ်မိၼ်လံၼ် | to smile. |
| မိၼ်လီၼ်ပၼ်စး | customs or track of ancestors. |
| မိၼ်သယုၼ် | name of an ancient female. |
| မိၼ်သး | a violent wind with rain. |
| မိၼ်ဟဲသၼ် | capsicum, chillies. |
| မိၼ်ဟဲသၼ်တချိးခံ | chillies, small kind. |
| မိၼ် | 1. A cigar; crown of a hat; rise to the surface, as fish for food; gaze at intently, as something wonderful; appear, as a prophet; 2. with other roots, look on, without assisting; the Pgho term for a hat, crown of a hat; look at intently; smoke a cigar; make offerings to Ceres; appear, |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>arise, as some notable personage.</p> <p>ကွက်တမိန် def. 2; ခိန်မိန် 2; ခိန်မိန်ခံ 2; စီးမိန်စု 2;</p> <p>ဆူးမိန် 2; တမိန် 2;</p> <p>တလှော်မိန် <i>co.</i> တလှော်မိန်တလှော်မာ် 2. see တ;</p> <p>ထိန်မိန် 2; အိမိန် 2. Cog. ကမိန် see Dic.</p> |
| မိန် | <p><i>co.</i> မာ် mixed, neither one thing or the other, not good nor bad ဂ့ၤမိန်ဂ့ၤမာ်</p> |
| မိန်ကံၤ | <i>co.</i> မိန်ကူၤ |
| မိန်ကူၤ | walk limpingly, as an animal. |
| မိန်ကျိၤ | <i>co.</i> မိန်ကျိမိန်ကျါ a tobacco-pipe. |
| မိန်စံ | or မိန်စံမိန်ကူၤ osseous tubercles, left by the leprosy. |
| မိန်စိ | tobacco juice in a pipe after smoking. |
| မိန်တမာ် | Martaban. |
| မိန်ထူ | a golden pipe. |
| မိန်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> မိန်ထီၣ်မာ်ထီၣ် raise the head, look up. |
| မိန်ဘိ | <i>co.</i> မိန်ဘိမိန်ဖီ a bamboo pipe-stem. |
| မိန်သၣ် | the bowl of a pipe. |
| မိန်သ့ၣ်ခိၣ် | wooden bowl, <i>do.</i> |
| မိန်ဇိၤကွီၤဇိၤ | cigar or pipe. |
| မိး | <p>,-မိးမိး peck; strike with a mallet.</p> <p>Cog. ကမိး, စမိး; တမိး see ကမိး</p> |
| မိၣ် | <p>1. Grieve; become musty, mouldy; think, consider;</p> <p>2. with other roots, best, largest, longest, &c. think, consider; grief, sorrow; desire, wish to obtain; be grieved, afflicted.</p> <p>ခီမိၣ်ကန့ၣ် def. 2; စီၤမိၣ် <i>co.</i> စီၤသီ;</p> |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| | ဆိမိန် <i>co.</i> ဆိမိန်ဆိမး 2; တၢ်မိန် <i>co.</i> တၢ်မိန်တၢ်မး 2; တၢ်မိန်န့ၢ်ဘၣ်ပသး 2; ဘၣ်မး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်မိန်; ဘၣ်မိန်တၢ် 2. |
| မိန်ကမျာ | inconsiderate, self-willed, see ကမျာ |
| မိန်ညိဉ် | the countenance, haggard, see ညိဉ် လီၤမိန်ညိဉ် become haggard. |
| မိန်ညိဉ်မိန်ညိဉ် | see ညိဉ် |
| မိန်တမျာ | same as မိန်ကမျာ |
| မိန်န့ၢ်ဟ်သး | implacable, revengeful; strong desire. |
| မိန်ပအုး | restrain one's self from the expression of anger though indulged in the mind. |
| မိန်ဘၣ် | have a desire for. |
| မိန်မး | same as မိန် grieve; desire. |
| မိန်သမျာ | same as မိန်ကမျာ |
| မိန်ဇိၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံ a prophet, ဝံဇိၤမိန်ဇိၤ |
| မိၤ | 1. A gong; lead, as a child by the hand, &c.; 2. with other roots, a raised place for sitting or sleeping; give an order by beat of gong; be lost, disappear. စိၤမိၤ def. 2; ပီၤတုၢ်မိၤ <i>co.</i> သကံၤမိၢ်; လီၤမိၤ 2; လီၤမိၤ <i>co.</i> လီၤမိၤလီၤမၢ် 2. |
| မိၤကူၤ | stick for beating a gong. |
| မိၤထီၣ်န့ၢ် | for sounding high notes with a gong. |
| မိၤလီၢ်လံၤ | kinds of gongs. |
| မိၤသိၣ် | gong sounds. |
| မိၤဇိၤတြၢၤဇိၤ | a gong. |
| မိ | 1. A hot spring, or a place where wild animals assemble; a bamboo cup from which spirit is poured |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | <p>in making offerings;</p> <p>2. with other roots, species of Burmese axe; Kar. Fab. No. 101; one mouthful; a species of ant; pot-bellied; a pill box, chunam box; big with pregnancy, see Gram. sec. 40; a mouthful of rice; a place frequented by birds or animals for food.</p> <p>မီးမီ see မီး; ယံမီကူး 2;</p> <p>စံဉ်မီ <i>co.</i> စံဉ်ကျံဉ်စံဉ်မီ see ကျံဉ်;</p> <p>စီမီဒံဉ်ကွါ 2; တမီ 2; တာ်မီလီ 2;</p> <p>ထူဉ်မီ, ထူဉ်မီထူဉ်ခွဲ 2; ဒါမီလီ 2; လဲမီ 2; မုမီ 2;</p> <p>လီမီ <i>co.</i> လီတုလီမီ 2; အူမီ <i>co.</i> စံဉ်ကျံဉ်</p> <p>Cog. ကမီ see Dic.</p> |
| မိကံ | the chief or head of the တာ်မုာ်ဃါ |
| မိကဲ | bamboo splints, used in divining with hen's bones. |
| မိကိာ် | <i>co.</i> မိကိာ်မိဆါ hot springs. |
| မိကိာ် | a short time, a little while. |
| မိစီ | recently. |
| မိဆါ | <i>co.</i> မိကိာ် |
| မိတခဲ | a barbed spear. |
| မိတုာ် | <i>co.</i> မိတခဲ also <i>co.</i> မိလီ |
| မိပျဲ | name of a pond, known anciently. |
| မိလီ | a distillery pot. |
| မိသါချီ | a stream southeast of Tavoy. |
| မိဇါ | <i>co.</i> ကျံဉ် also same as မိ 1. |
| မိာ် | <p>1. The hammer of a musket; a well-sweep;</p> <p>2. with other roots, skip, jump, on one foot; pure silver; rice chewed by the mother, before giving it to her infant.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | စံဉ်မိက်ကီ def. 2; စုမိစီ 2; တမိ see တ; <i>co.</i> တယံ; တမူမိ see တ; မုမိမိ 2. Cog. ကမိ see ကမိ |
| မိကအိ | a little time. |
| မိကူမိလိ | |
| မိကီ | an animal resembling a crab. |
| မိစုဉ် | <i>co.</i> မိစုဉ်မိကဉ် or မိစုဉ်မိလိ a peon, or servant of a head man. |
| မိစိ | a short time. |
| မိတိ | Kar. Fab. No. 25. |
| မိပျ် | Kar. Fab. No. 6. |
| မိမု | chew rice for a child. |
| မိမိတလိ | <i>co.</i> လူလူတနံဉ် |
| မိလိ | <i>co.</i> မိစုဉ် also <i>co.</i> မိသိ |
| မိလုဇိ | water-beetles. |
| မိလိာ | chew beetle for each other &c. see ကမာ |
| မိလိာ | name of an ancient Burman king. |
| မိလိာကွံ | Kar. Fab. No. 3. |
| မိသံ | a fast, as of a Boodhist. |
| မိသူကလး | know nothing at all. |
| မိသူးကနုာ် | an animal resembling a leech. |
| မိသိ | <i>co.</i> မိသိမိလိ an ambassador. |
| မိရိာ်မိရိာ် | run around, as fish when drugged. |
| မိတရိာ် | stare with the mouth open. တမိရိာ် <i>do.</i> သမိရိာ် <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| မီး | sound, as of water dropping. |
| မီးမီး | sound, of water dropping rapidly; <i>do.</i> as of chopping trees. တမီးတမဲး see တမီး |
| မိန် | 1. Put into the mouth, as food; succeed in obtaining, be fortunate; 2. with other roots, profit on goods in trading; a peduncle; nipple, apex; a friend, an associate; a male friend, Kar. Fab. No. 138; pray for success; be unsuccessful; a particle, see Gram. sec. 40; an animal resembling a deer; applied to dress, indecent, repulsive. ကမိန် def. 2; ခိန်မိန် <i>co.</i> ခိန်မိန်ခိန်မိန် 2; ဂိမိန် 2; ဂိမိန်ခွါ 2; စီမိန်ပျံ 2; ဆိန်မိန်ဆိန်ဆို့ 2; တမိန် <i>co.</i> တမိန်တဆို့ 2; လီမိန် 2; သမိန် 2; သမိန်ခွီ 2; သမိန်နီ 2. Deriv. ကမိန် see Dic. p. 178. |
| မိန်လှော်မီး | whirling water-beetles. |
| မီး | 1. The wild areca tree; bark, as a dog; a particle, see Gram.; 2. with other roots, a species of plant; a race of large men; unhusked kernels of paddy in cleaned rice; rice cleaned so that not a kernel of paddy remains. ကူမီး <i>co.</i> ကူဖျာန်ကူမီး see ကူ; ဂံမီး see ဂံ; လးမီး <i>co.</i> ခုန်ထုန်; လးမီးအိ 2; စမီး <i>co.</i> စအံး; သံစုန်မီးကျီ 2; ဘုမီး 2; ဘုမီးတဲ 2. Cog. ကမီး see Dic. |
| မီးဂီ | a species of the wild areca. |
| မီးစု | an appellation given each other, by young persons. |
| မီးဝဲ | dog, a good hunter. |
| မီးဒုံးနု | same as မာဒ်နု |
| မီးနုပု | name of a race of people in Toungoo. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| မီးပီး | a species of tree. |
| မီးဖိ | a species of wild areca. |
| မီးယား | <i>co.</i> ဆုံးဂျာမီးယား see ကလား Cog. Dic. |
| မီးယားခိန်ကုန် | the crown of the prince မီးယား |
| မီးလီ | <i>co.</i> စုန်ဩ |
| မီးအံ့အု | a species of creeper. |
| မီးအု | <i>co.</i> စလိန် |
| မှါ | 1. A narrow spade for planting; last year; 2. with other roots, said of paddy when three fingers high. ဂွံမှါ def. 2. Cog. ကမှါ; စမှါကါ see ကမှါ |
| မှါပူ | holes for planting paddy. |
| မှါဘိ | handle of a မှါ |
| မှါဝံ | <i>co.</i> မှါဝံမှါဝါ dirt thrown up by the မှါ |
| မှါ | an aunt. |
| မှါမှါ | crawling, all in motion as a heap of ants, worms, &c. Cog. ကမှါ see Dic. စိမှါစိမှါ see စိ |
| မှါမှါ | crawling, as in maggots in a dead carcase; <i>do.</i> စမှါ <i>co.</i> စမှါ see ကမှါ; စိမှါ see စိ |
| မှါ | twisted, contorted. |
| မှါစီးမှါစီး | purr, as a cat. |
| မှါ | 1. Same as မာ to work; 2. with other roots, a species of worm; cut unevenly. ကမှါ <i>co.</i> ကမှါ; စိမှါ def. 2; ဝါမှါ 2. |
| မှါမှါ | lively, restless, as children at play. |
| မှုံ | 1. An animal, found in water, and on rocks; |

| | |
|--------|---|
| | <p>2. with other roots, talk incoherently, at random, talk nonsense; address or call a stranger at random; call out; in one's sleep; worship nats and images; run at random, as a fish dying; smile; go at random, walk in one's sleep; eat at random.</p> <p>ကတိမ့် def. 2; ကိမ့် <i>co.</i> ကိမ့်ကိမ့်ပျို 2; ယမ့် 2; ဘိမ့် <i>co.</i> ဘိမ့်ဘိကြီ 2; ဘျိမ့် 2; မ်မ့် <i>co.</i> မ်ဆူ; မိမ့် 2; လဲမ့် 2; ဟးမ့် <i>co.</i> ယမ့်ဟးမ့် 2; အိမ့် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကမ့်, တမ့် and သမ့် see ကမ့်</p> |
| မ့် | <p>1. Year before last.</p> <p>စကိမ့် <i>co.</i> စကိမ့်; စိမ့် <i>co.</i> စိမ့်</p> <p>Cog. ကမ့် see Dic.</p> |
| မ့်မ့် | same as မ့်မ့် |
| မ့် | ,-ကမ့် and စမ့် drizzling, &c. see ကမ့် |
| မ့် | <p><i>co.</i> မ့်ယိမ့်သိ 1. Connected, as friends;</p> <p>2. with other roots, talk with gravity, call each other friends; a stranger; rise suddenly and disappear, as streams in the rainy season; friends; forefathers, elders.</p> <p>ကတိမ့် def. 2; ကိမ့် 2; တမ့် 2;</p> <p>ထံတမ့် <i>co.</i> ထံတမ့်ထံတပျို 2; ဒိမ့် <i>co.</i> ဒိမ့်ဒိယိ 2;</p> <p>ပမ့်ပပ့် 2. Cog. ကမ့်, စမ့်စမ့် see ကမ့်</p> |
| မှု | <p>,-ကမှု dissheveled, see Dic. p.180.</p> <p>Cog. စမှုစမ့်, တမှုတမ့်, သမှုသမ့် <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>ဒုဖိမ်မှု a species of grass; မ်မှု <i>co.</i> မ်တူ</p> |
| မှုး | , ကမှု see Dic. တမှုးကလဲ very many. |
| မှု | , ကမှု see Dic. |
| မှု | , ကမှု see <i>do.</i> |
| မ့် | 1. Tickling sensation in the nose before sneezing; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <i>co.</i> to the term for mane, fin; 2. with other roots, swell suddenly; smell pungent; a person's appearance, sombre, sad, frowning. ညိးမဲ့ <i>def.</i> 2; နာမဲ့ 2; အမဲ့ <i>co.</i> လှို; အူးမဲ့ 2. <i>Cog.</i> ကမဲ့ <i>co.</i> ကမူကမဲ့; တမဲ့ <i>co.</i> တမူ; သမဲ့ <i>co.</i> သမူ |
| မဲ့ကတီၢ် | neighborhood in quarrel. |
| မဲ့အူးထူး | threaten, appear angry. |
| မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ် | one after another, &c. <i>Cog.</i> ကမ့ၢ် see Dic. |
| မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ် | many; drizzling, as rain; in flocks or herds, as birds and animals. |
| မ့ၢ်လၢ်မ့ၢ်သဲ | applied to talk, many words. |
| မ့ၢ်ဇိၤမ့ၢ်ဇိၤ | applied to water, &c. falling very slowly. |
| မ့းမ့း | applied to rain, drizzling. <i>Cog.</i> ကမ့း see Dic. |
| မ့ၤ | in divining with hen's bones, unpropitious. |
| မ့ၤမ့ၤ | grieve greatly, <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ယုၢ် လီၤမ့ၤ same as မ့ၤ |
| မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ် <i>Cog.</i> ကမ့ၢ် see Dic. စမ့ၢ်စမ့ၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| မ့ၢ် | ,--ကမ့ၢ် applied to wind, a gentle breeze. စမ့ၢ်စမ့ၢ်, တမ့ၢ်တမ့ၢ် and သမ့ၢ်သမ့ၢ် <i>do.</i> |
| မ့ၢ် | <i>Cog.</i> ကမ့ၢ် see Dic. ကဆူးကမ့ၢ် be bashful. |
| မ့ၢ် | ,--စမ့ၢ်စမ့ၢ် indistinctly. |
| မ့ၢ်ကလၢ် | straighten with a jerk. |
| မ့ၢ်မ့ၢ် | the motion of the jaws in eating. |
| မ့းမ့း | <i>do.</i> ကမ့း <i>Cog.</i> see Dic. |
| မ့းနပၣ် | med. for ထံၣ်အိၣ် |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| မှးလပဉ် | med. for swellings. |
| မိ | a race, relatives, family. |
| မိမိကလုာ်ကလုာ် | every race, every nation. |
| မိတိကိ | very tall and thin. |
| မိလုးခွ | tall and slender. ကမိ long-necked. |
| မိၤ | , -ကမိၤ <i>do</i> . တးမိၤ <i>co.</i> to တးအုး a monkey. |
| မြုာ် | keep tally by breaking a bamboo. |
| မျါ--ကမျါ | , တမျါ <i>co.</i> ပူ a story. ထိတမျါ <i>co.</i> ထိပူ |
| မျာ်ကလံာ် | 1. Have a hasty glimpse of; 2. with other roots, a precious stone, a gem, a ruby, a diamond. တမျာ်ဘိ see ကမျာ် 2. တံာ်မျာ် def. 2; တံာ်မျာ်ဂီၤ 2; တံာ်မျာ်ဝါ 2. |
| မျာ်ထီၣ်မျာ်လီၤ | look this way and that, as when in danger. |
| မျာ်မျာ် | <i>co.</i> မျာ်မျာ်မျာ်မျာ် glitter, as a gilt pagoda, when the sun shines. |
| မျာ်--ကမျာ် | hook up fish without a bait တမျာ် <i>do</i> . |
| မျး | profit, as in trade. ကမျး <i>co.</i> ကမဲၤ a robber, တမျး <i>do</i> . |
| မျာ်--တမျာ် | <i>co.</i> တမျာ် |
| မျာ်မျာ် | <i>co.</i> မျာ်မျာ် ယုၤမျာ်ယုၤမဲၤ split or tear in two. |
| မျာ်--ကမျာ် | and တမျာ် see တမျာ် |

| | |
|------------------------|---|
| မျာ်--ကမျာ် | assembly, multitude. |
| မျာ်--ကမျာ် | <i>co.</i> ကမျာ်; တမျာ် <i>co.</i> တမျာ် မျာ်မျာ်ထီၣ်အသး assume very haughty airs. |
| မဲ့မဲ့ | applied to a loquacious child, a chatterbox. စီးမဲ့ the extreme ends of limbs, တမဲ့စီး <i>do.</i> ကမဲ့ see Dic. p.183. |
| မဲ့ၣ် | be light-fingered. |
| မဲ့ၣ်မဲ့ၣ် | be quick; thrust out the tongue, as a snake. |
| မဲ့ၣ်မျိုၣ်မဲ့ၣ်မျိုၣ် | vibrate, as a thing shaken by the wind. Cog. ကမဲ့ၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမဲ့ၣ်ကမျိုၣ် see Dic. တမဲ့ၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| မဲ့ၣ် | be thievish. |
| မဲ့ၣ်ကတီၢ် | take clandestinely. |
| မဲ့ၣ်မဲ့ၣ် | talk a great deal, be loquacious, <i>do.</i> စုမဲ့ၣ်ခီၣ်မဲ့ၣ် see စု; Cog. ကမဲ့ၣ် see Dic. တမဲ့ၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| မဲ့ၣ်မျိုၣ် | supple, pliant; 2. with other roots, ancient name for a deer; pliant, yielding; split unequally; 3. Deriv. see Dic. p.184. ကမဲ့ၣ်မီး def. 2; မျိုၣ်မဲ့ၣ်မျိုၣ်မဲ့ၣ် 2; ယုၤမဲ့ၣ် Deriv. ကမဲ့ၣ် 3. |
| မျိုၣ်မဲ့ၣ်မျိုၣ်မဲ့ၣ် | move gently to and fro. |
| မျိုၣ် | a cannon. တၢ်မျိုၣ်မျိုၣ် <i>co.</i> ဖိသၣ်ခွါ Cog. ကမျိုၣ် see Dic. တမျိုၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| မျိုၣ်သၣ် | cannon-ball. |
| မျိုၣ်မီးမျိုၣ်မီး | cannons. |
| မျိုၣ် | the three stars forming Orion's belt. Cog. ကမျိုၣ် see Dic. တမျိုၣ် <i>do.</i> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| မျိုး--ကမျိုး | see Dic. p.184, တမျိုး <i>do.</i> တိမျိုး <i>do.</i> တိတမျိုး stretch the neck and look, as a buffalo; နက်ကမျိုး a small basket for betel. |
| မျိုး | Cog. ကမျိုး and တမျိုး see Dic. ကွိုးမျိုး in law, righteous, just; ညှပ်မျိုး a species of fish; ယာ်မျိုး a species of wild plantain. |
| မွဲလိင်သိပထိ | of every kind. |
| ယကစၢ် | first personal pronoun. |
| ယတၢ် | my property. |
| ယဝဲ | pos. pron. mine. |
| ယသး | my mind. |
| ယါ | 1. Roll up a cud of betel; <i>num. affix.</i> to such cuds; 2. with other roots, one mouthful. တယါ def. 2; ထိပ်ယါ <i>co.</i> ထိပ်ကံး; ပယါ <i>co.</i> ပယါ ကယါ see Dic. |
| ယါသဘျုး | roll up the betel leaf or cud. |
| ယၢ် | 1. A sail stop; cease, as in playing music; 2. with other roots, scattered about, as things floating on the water; hoist sail; expand to a great extent, as the branches of certain trees; term used by women in speaking to young men; a step-father; repent; on both sides of a stream, wide spreading and falling toward the ground. စၢ်ယၢ် def. 2; တယၢ် <i>co.</i> တယၢ်တယၢ် 2; ပယၢ် 2; ပၢ်ယၢ် <i>co.</i> ပၢ်ယၢ်ပၢ်ယၢ် 2; ပီၢ်ယၢ် 2; ဖါတၢ်ယၢ် 2; ဝၢ်ယၢ်ခီ 2; သယၢ် 2; လီၤသယၢ် 2. |
| ယၢ်ခီ | both sides. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ယၢ်ဒီဒီ | alternately, this side and that. |
| ယၢ်စိန် | top of a mast. |
| ယၢ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ယၢ်ထူဉ် |
| ယၢ်ထူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ယၢ်ထူဉ်ဖီထူဉ် or ယၢ်တၢ်ယၢ်ထူဉ် mast of a ship. |
| ယၢ်ထီဉ် | make fast the supporters under a floor. |
| ယၢ်ပျံ | ropes, rigging of a ship. |
| ယၢ်ဖီ | <i>co.</i> ယၢ်ပျံ |
| ယၢ်ဘဉ် | have a fair wind. |
| ယၢ်ဘုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ယၢ်လဉ် |
| ယၢ်ယၢ် | <i>co.</i> တီတီ |
| ယၢ်ယိၤ | swing, <i>co.</i> rock to and fro. |
| ယၢ်လဉ် | a sail. |
| ယၢ် | 1. Former name for the plantain; tear, rend; 2. with other roots, rend, tear; twilight; a ratan sling for carrying things; cut around a field to enlarge it. ကယၢ် <i>co.</i> ဆၢန့ၢ်; တယၢ် see တ; တမီယၢ် <i>co.</i> ယွဲခံတူဉ်; ဖှိယၢ် 2; ယိၢ်ယၢ် 2; လယၢ် 2; သယၢ် same as တယၢ် Cog. ကယၢ် see Dic. |
| ယၢ်ကဘျံး | <i>co.</i> ယၢ်ကဘျံးယၢ်ကဘျံး the convoluted bases of plantain leaves. |
| ယၢ်ခဲ | <i>co.</i> တၢ်တုၢ် |
| ယၢ်ဂီၤ | red plantain. |
| ယၢ်စံ | species of smilax. |
| ယၢ်ဆံဉ် | sour plantain. |
| ယၢ်ထူဉ် | <i>co.</i> ပီၢ်ထူဉ် |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ယာဒါ | cultivated plantains. |
| ယာပြဲး | <i>co.</i> ယာပြိုင်ယာပြဲး torn, so as to be worthless. |
| ယာဘုန်ယာဖျံ | torn in shreds. |
| ယာပျိုင်ယာဖျံ, | |
| ယာမံ | wild plantains. |
| ယာမဲး | , သကွံယာမဲးအသန်ပြီ plantain, small fruit. |
| ယာမီ | <i>co.</i> ယာမီယာပျိုင် a species of wild plantain. |
| ယာယိုင် | <i>co.</i> ကတု and species of plant. |
| ယာလိန် | <i>co.</i> ဝှလိန် |
| ယာလီသလဲး | rent, tattered. |
| ယး | Cog. ကယး see Dic. တယး and သယး <i>do.</i> ကးယး <i>co.</i> တဟီန် |
| ယာန် | a native blanket, a patso; Pgho name for a fish. |
| ယာန်ကူ | patso. |
| ယာန်ဘဲ | cotton cloth <i>do.</i> |
| ယာန်လုန် | cloth round the body. |
| ယာန်သးကလး | woollen cloth. |
| ယာန်တီတံင် | worn double. |
| ယာန်လုး | shawl. |
| ယာ | 1. Pronoun, me; 2. with other roots, tree bearing a sour fruit; droop, as a fowl's wings; long, flowing, as တယာ def. 2; ပယာ <i>co.</i> ပယိပ်ပယာ see ပ; လီယိုင်လီယာ 2; လီတြာယာ 2; သယာ 2. Cog. ကယာ see Dic. p.186. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ယၢတၢ် | <i>co.</i> နှဲးတၢ် to fight. |
| ယၢထၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယၢလုၣ်ယၢထၣ် open the warp in weaving. |
| ယၢထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယၢထီၣ်ယၢလီၤ stretch forth, as the hand to strike, &c. |
| ယၢထီၣ်နဲ | same as ယၢထၣ် |
| ယၢဒၢယၢမိၤ | cease, stop, as in beating a drum. |
| ယံၣ် | ,–လီၤယံၣ် <i>co.</i> လီၤယၢ,ကယံၣ် see Dic. p.186. |
| ယံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယံၣ်ယံၣ်စၢၤ applied to time, long; 2. with other roots, soon, before very long. တယံၣ်တမီၢ် def. 2; ပယံၣ် or ပယံၣ်ပယံၣ် see ပ |
| ယံၣ်ယံၣ်စၢၤ | applied to time, long. |
| ယံၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> က့ၣ်ထီၣ် see ယံၣ်ထီၣ်, က့ၣ်ထီၣ်, ယံၣ်ထီၣ်ထၢထီၣ် |
| ယံၤ | <i>co.</i> ယံၤယိၣ် applied to distance, long, unwind, as thread; 2. with other roots, <i>num. affix</i> to threads, distance. ခံယံၤ def. 2. တၢ်ယံၤတၢ်ယိၣ် 2. |
| ယံၤထီၣ် | become more distant. |
| ယၢ | Cog. ကယၢ see Dic. ထံယၢ see ထံပယၢ see ပ |
| ယၢၢ် | personal pron. I. Cog. ကယၢၢ် and ထံယၢၢ် see Dic. |
| ယၢၣ် | an affirmative particle, see Gram. sec. 41. Cog. ကယၢၣ် see Dic. တပျၢၣ်ယၢၣ် flexible. |
| ယၢၣ် | be indented, concave. လီၤယၢၣ် sunken, fallen in. |
| ယၢၤတၢ်သီၣ် | sound as of the simultaneous shout of many people. |
| ယၢၤတၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်တၢ် |
| ယၢၤထီၣ် | repeat often, make frequent mention of, as the name of a deceased friend. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| ယၢၤဒိ | <i>co.</i> ဟီၣ်ဘၣ် |
| ယၢၤဘၣ် | same as ယၢၤထီၣ် |
| ယၢၤယၢၤ | pleasantly, as speech. |
| ယၢၤအံၣ်ယၢၤအူး | protracted, pleasant sounds in music. တယၢၤ defective, တၢ်ယၢၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်အံၣ် goods. |
| ယုၢ် | 1. A rat; 2. with other roots, give a name, very bitter, very dark, very cool; a species of tiger or lion, large inner muscles of the calf of the leg; much soiled; the Pole star; a species of erysipelas; species of deer; act proudly, haughtily; species of bat, a species of the ginger family, said of long, pendant, beautiful yellow flowers; King of Hades; be lonely; send by the hand of another. ကိးယုၢ် def. 2; ခၣ်ယုၢ်ကလၢ 2; ခံးယုၢ်ကလၢ 2; ခၣ်ယုၢ်ကလၢ 2; ခုယုၢ် <i>co.</i> ခုယုၢ်ခ့ၣ် 2; ခီၣ်ယုၢ်သုၣ် 2; ဃးယုၢ်ကလၢ 2; စုယုၢ်သုၣ် see စု; ဆၣ်ယုၢ်သုၣ် 2; တၢ်ယုၢ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ခံး; တၢ်ယုၢ်အံၣ် 2; တၢ်ယုၢ် 2; ဒီးယုၢ်ထီၣ်အသး 2; ဘျါယုၢ်ခိ 2; ဘီယုၢ်ယုၢ် 2; သမံယုၢ် 2; သးသယုၢ် 2; ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ် 2. Cog. ကယုၢ် see Dic. တယုၢ်, သယုၢ် same as ကယုၢ် |
| ယုၢ် | <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ခူးယုၢ်သံၣ် a field-rat. |
| ယုၢ်ခ့ | an animal like a rat. |
| ယုၢ်ခ့ဒိ | <i>co.</i> ယုၢ်ခ့ဘုၣ်ယုၢ်ခ့ဒိ a fern. |
| ယုၢ်ခ့ပျီၤ | same as ယုၢ်ခ့ |
| ယုၢ်ခိ | a large mountain-rat. |
| ယုၢ်ဂီၤ | species of rat, red. |
| ယုၢ်ဃိၣ် | small species of rat. |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| ယုၼ်ဆၢကျိၼ်ဆၢ | to reply politely, pleasantly. |
| ယုၼ်ထံ | water-rat. |
| ယုၼ်ထူ | a very large rat. |
| ယုၼ်ဒၢ | a pregnant rat. |
| ယုၼ်ဒၢၼ် | <i>co.</i> ယုၼ်ဒၢဘျၼ်ယုၼ်ဒၢၼ် supports to a floor. |
| ယုၼ်ဒၢပနီၼ်ကျိး | Kar. fable, No. 52. |
| ယုၼ်ဒိ | a dark-colored rat. |
| ယုၼ်နီၼ် | the house-rat. |
| ယုၼ်မံၼ် | give a name. |
| ယုၼ်လီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ယုၼ်လီၼ်လဲးလီၼ် descend. |
| ယုၼ်လီၼ်မိပျၼ် | full grown, nearly ripe. |
| ယုၼ်လီၼ်ပၢၼ် | bend down evenly, as heads of grain. |
| ယုၼ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> ကွဲကလၢ |
| ယုၼ်သုၼ် | a mouse. |
| ယုၼ်ဟဲ | a foreign rat. |
| ယုၼ်အံၼ် | the erysipelas. |
| ယုၼ်အံၼ်ဖးဒိၼ် | <i>do.</i> very bad. |
| ယုၼ်အံၼ်ပြီၼ်မိၼ် | <i>do.</i> slight. |
| ယုၼ်မိၼ်ထီၼ်မိၼ် | generic name for rats and mice. |
| ယုၼ် | 1. Stretch, as a fish-net to dry; be dim sighted; 2. with other roots, be sleepy, dim sighted, have heavy eyes, be sleepy; pull down, as upon a rope to try its strength. တယုၼ် def. 2; မဲၼ်ယုၼ် <i>co.</i> မဲၼ်ယုၼ်နီၼ်ယုၼ် 2; လီၼ်သယုၼ် <i>co.</i> လီၼ်သယုၼ်လီၼ်သယုၼ် 2; |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | သယုန်လီၤ 2; သံယုန် <i>co.</i> မံခ Cog. ကယုန် see Dic. |
| ယုန်ယံၣ်ယုန်ယီၣ် | nod, as when sleeping while sitting |
| ယုန်ယုန်မ့ၣ်မ့ၣ် | vacillate, as a lazy person. |
| ယုန်ယီၣ်ယုန်ယီၣ် | rock to and fro, from side to side. |
| ယုန်အသး | hesitate, vacillate. |
| ယုး | the father of a concubine. မံၣ်ယုး knots in timber, depressions under the eyes of a deer, supposed to resemble the real eyes. |
| ယုၤ | 1. Split easy and even, a verbal <i>affix</i> , see Gram.; 2. with other roots, eat with. အိၣ်ယုၤ def. 2. Cog. ကယုၤ see Dic. |
| ယုၤနီၣ်ကးနီၣ် | rehearse, repeat as precepts. |
| ယုၤဖျံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယုဖျူ |
| ယုၤဖျူၤ | split unevenly. |
| ယုၤမ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> ယုၤမ့ၣ်ယုၤမ့ၣ် tear, divide in unequal pieces. |
| ယုၤလီၢ်ထံး | symptoms, appearances. |
| ယုၤသံၣ်ညိၣ်သံၣ် | lonely, desolate. |
| ယူ | shout, call out, as several persons together. ပယူ former name for လိၣ် a palm. |
| ယူၣ် | 1. Swallow; 2. with other roots, the gullet; details relating to a subject, bits of silver; Siamese; in poetry, one stanza; continually; an eclipse, do without intermission; particulars, details; talk nonsense, or work to no purpose; reasons for; swallow down. ကိၣ်ယူၣ် def. 2; ခိၣ်ယူၣ်ခံၣ်ကွၢ် 2; စ့ယူၣ်မိ 2; တယူၣ် 2; တဘိယူၣ်မီ 2; တၢ်ယူၣ်မုၢ်တၢ်ယူၣ်လါ 2; ထီယူၣ် 2; |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | ဒီယုဒီယု see ဒီ; ဒီယုဒီပျံ see ဒီ; အယု 2; အယုတထီ 2; အယုအိ 2; အိယု 2. |
| ယုကကျူ | <i>co.</i> ယုကကျူယုကကျါ gulp down. |
| ယုကျီးကျီး | in eating fruit, swallow the seeds one after the other. |
| ယုတစါ | take an oath of allegiance. |
| ယုလီကျူးကျူး | swallow mouthful after mouthful. |
| ယုအကိန် | 'swallow your throat,' said in anger. |
| ယုအမံ | name, give a name. |
| ယု | 1. Point, show with the finger; the period of a man's life; lay aside, put away; <i>num.</i> affix to naps of sleep; 2. with other roots, toe next the great toe, the forefinger; shavings, one nap, procrastinate, put off, very bad witches, pull straight, lay aside for future use; the term of one's life; inner bark of plants, shavings of bamboos. ခိန်မုယု <i>co.</i> ခိန်မုယုခိန်မုယု def. 2; စုမုယု 2; ဆိုင်ယုဆုယု 2; တယု 2; တလှံယု 2; တံယု 2; ထိယု <i>co.</i> ထိယု; ထုးယု 2; ပယု see ပ; ဟ်ယုဟ်ထီ 2; လယုအထး 2; အယုအယု 2. Cog. ကယု see Dic. |
| ယုဃီ | reach an article to another. |
| ယုထီ | reach or hand up a thing to another. |
| ယုထီအသး | stretch one's self up, as on tiptoe. |
| ယုဟ် | lay aside. |
| ယုယု | pulse-beat, throb, as a sore; nod, in sleep. |
| ယုးယိန် | reverence; restrain one's self, as in the presence of superiors. |
| ယုခိန် | appeal a case in law. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| ယူ | 1. To fly; dive, swim under water; 2. with other roots, an insect resembling a bee; sparks of flying fire; howl, as a dog. ဆဉ်ယူ see ဆဉ်; တယူ see တ; ဒါတယူ 2; မ့ဉ်ယူ 2; အိဉ်ယူ 2. Cog. ကယူ, သယူ see Dic. |
| ယူဝု | a species of monkey. |
| ယု | Cog. ကယု see Dic. |
| ယုလီအသး | consider, examine one's self. ကးတယု scissors, shears, ကးကံဉ်, ကးကု; ခိဉ်ယုလီ see ခိဉ် |
| ယုဉ် | gloom, any thing to depress the spirits. |
| ယုဉ်ရှူး | Jesus, name of the Savior. လီယုဉ်လီတွဲ same as ယုဉ် |
| ယု | a particle. |
| ယုလီ | fruit on the lower branches of trees. တယု co. တယု, ဘီယုဘီယု applied to long stems of yellow flowers. သယုဒ္ဒ lonely; Cog. ကယု see Dic. |
| ယဲ | I, myself. Cog. ကယဲ; တယဲ see Dic. |
| ယံ | beaming light, rays of light; five. တံယံလီ see တံ; ယံယံ a plant of the arum tribe. Cog. ကယံ see Dic. |
| ယံစီ | a raised form for sleeping. |
| ယံဆံ | fifty. |
| ယံယံ | bright, brilliant, as lightning. |
| ယံလယုဉ် | vivid, dazzling, as the bright sun. |
| ယံ | 1. Become wider and wider; cut, mince; 2. with other roots, limber, pliant; bending to and |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>fro; slender.</p> <p>စ်ယံစ်ယံ def. 2. တပျံယံ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကယံ, တယံဒဲး see Dic.</p> |
| ယံနံ | increase the size of holes bored in the ears by inserting small sticks, &c. |
| ယံဘျဲး | cut up as meat, for cooking. |
| ယံသံ | meat minced, and mixed with other things, eaten raw. |
| ယဲး | Cog. ကယဲး see Dic. တယဲး and တယဲးတယိး <i>do</i> . |
| ယဲး | <p>1. Whittlings, shavings; <i>num. affix.</i> to bits of thread, &c.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of lizard; bamboo shavings; one fiber, thong, or bit, as of thread, slaver; fiber, thread, &c.</p> <p>ကယဲး species of palm, also <i>co.</i> to ကယျဲး;</p> <p>ခပ်ယဲး see ခပ်; နွံယဲး def. 2; ဆုယဲး 2; တယဲး 2;</p> <p>တံယဲး see တံ; ထိယဲး 2; အယဲး 2.</p> |
| ယဲးယိ | walk to and fro. |
| ယိ | <p>reduced, in any way; weak, as a bow.</p> <p>ကယိ Cassia, တယိ not diminished,</p> <p>ပံယိ <i>co.</i> ပံယံ</p> |
| ယိကွပ်ယိကွပ် | go staring at things above one. |
| ယိလီ | <i>co.</i> ယိလီယံလီ become weak. |
| ယိသပ် | Cambodians. |
| ယိ | <p>1. Be deep;</p> <p>2. with other roots, an enormous sin, a deep sin; look up by throwing the head back; a noose for catching fowls; deep water; permanent, fixed, immoveable; sink deep, cause to go deep; power, authority, dignity; small power, as a powerless</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>guardian spirit; deep, difficult to be understood; permanent, eternal; put forth convolute leaves, as the plantain.</p> <p>ကမဉ်ယိၼ် def. 2; ကွၼ်ယိၼ်ကိၼ် 2; စၼ်ယိၼ် see စၼ်ယဲး; တၼ်ယိၼ် <i>co.</i> တၼ်ယံး; ထံယိၼ် 2; ပယိၼ် <i>co.</i> ပယး; လယိၼ် same as ကယိၼ်; လီၼ်ယိၼ် 2; အယိၼ် 2; ယိၼ်ကၼ် and အယိၼ်ကၼ် 2; အယိၼ် 2; အံၼ်ထီၼ်ယိၼ်ထီၼ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကယိၼ်, တယိၼ်, သယိၼ် see Dic.</p> |
| ယိၼ်ကၼ် | name of a man famous in Kar. history. |
| ယိၼ်ကိၼ် | throw back the head, as in looking up. |
| ယိၼ်ကွၼ်ယိၼ်ကွၼ် | in walking, gaze upward. |
| ယိၼ်ထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> အံၼ်ထီၼ် |
| ယိၼ်ထီၼ်ခိၼ် | raise the head, look up. |
| ယိၼ်ထီၼ်အကိၼ် | <i>do.</i> |
| ယိၼ်ထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ယိၼ်ထီၼ်ယၼ်ထီၼ် applied to the first appearance of a new moon. |
| ယိး | <p>1. Carry with a neck-yoke, or with a stick across the shoulders; pray for the success of an incantation;</p> <p>2. with other roots, Kar. fable, No. 76; try the strength of a thing by standing or jumping on it; assume the appearance and dress of youth; applied to the branches and leaves of trees, beautiful, applied to the tail of birds, beautiful; any load for carrying on the shoulders; a stick on which things are carried on the shoulder.</p> <p>စီၼ်ယိးယိး def. 2; ဆၼ်ယိးမၼ် see ဆၼ်; တယိး 2; တယိးဒီး 2; တၼ်ယိး 2; နီၼ်ယိးဘိ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကယိး see Dic.</p> |
| ယိးကွီၼ် | place on the shoulder for carrying. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ယိုးဘာတီက္ခိ | honest, upright, straight-forward. |
| ယိုးလီတၢ်သံ | bear a dead body for burial or burning. |
| ယိၣ် --ဘၣ်ယိၣ် | be concerned, anxious about. |
| ယိၤ | 1. Siamese; 2. with other roots, a bird, Kar. Fab. No. 37; a fabulous sea-monster, a species of ringworm. ထိၣ်ယိၤ <i>co.</i> ထိၣ်ပုၣ်; ထိၣ်ယိၤ def. 2. same as ဃိဃဲၣ်; နီၣ်ယိၤခၣ် see နီၣ်; ပယိၤ 2; ဖိယိၤ 2; သယိၤ <i>co.</i> သညၣ်. Cog. ကယိၤ see Dic. |
| ယိၤခၣ်စိး | glass. |
| ယိၤစိယိၤမျီ | the three stars forming Orion's belt. |
| ယိၤဟီၣ် | "the scaly ant-eater." |
| ယိၤဇိၤသွံဇိၤ | the Siamese. |
| ယိ | 1. Mix, mingle, as different ingredients; <i>co.</i> to the term for meaning, interpretation; 2. with other roots, a male cousin; turmeric. ခယိ def. 2; တယိ 2; တၢ်ယိ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟီၣ် |
| ယိထီၣ် | interfere, as with parties in a dispute. |
| ယိး | brother-in-law. |
| ယိၣ် | the ink used in tattooing whether red or black; tread, trample upon. ခံးယိၣ်ယၢ် twilight; ခိၣ်ယိၣ်, ခိၣ်ယိၣ်သူ see ခိၣ်; ဆၢၣ်ယိၣ် see Cog. ဆၢၣ်; တယိၣ်, သယိၣ် eulogize, see ကယိၣ်; ပယိၣ်ဆံၣ် ointment, basilicon. Cog. ကယိၣ် see Dic. |
| ယိၣ်ကတၢ | insanity, caused by bad tattooing. |
| ယိၣ်ကံၢ် | in knapsack harness, the small cord going round the basket, Kar. Fab. No. 11. |

| | |
|--------|---|
| ယီၵိၵ် | bad tattooing ink; tread on a hot bamboo as when one has got caterpillars' hairs in the feet. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | <i>co.</i> ယီၵိၵ် |
| ယီၵိၵ် | red, tattooing ink. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | the leather strap, leaned against in weaving. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | a girdle. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | tread on the heels of another in walking; cause to shake by walking upon. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | tread, press down with the foot. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | the hips. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | step up, as in going up stairs. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | the loins, small of the back. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | firm clinging tread, as a horse in drawing a load. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | a woman's girdle. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | 'tread out the thing's eyes,' see ဝိၵ် |
| ယီၵိၵ် | tread out paddy. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | twilight. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | tread, step upon. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | same as နီၵိၵ် which see. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | black, tattooing ink. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | 1. Move in a jogging manner, as a long-necked bird its head; 2. with other roots, pliant, flexible; intensive, quickly. တပျီၵိၵ် def. 2; သယီၵိၵ် 2. |
| ယီၵိၵ် | 1. Reverence, treat with respect; 2. with other roots, a kind of carrying basket; neg. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | disrespectful, irreverent; reverence, respect, same as 1. power, authority, dignity. ကုယိန်ဇိ def. 2; တယိန် 2; တ်ယိန် 2; ယူးယိန် 2; အယိန်အိန် 2. |
| ယီ | 1. A term of friendship between young women; oppose a marriage; dry, without rain; 2. with other roots, the dry season, the dry season has come, Burmese; Karen Ceres; walk to and fro; a friend. စာ်ယီ co. စာ်ဟူး; တယီ def. 2; တ်ယီ 2; တ်ယီထီန် 2; ပယီ 2; ဘံယီ 2; ယဲယီ 2; အယီ 2. |
| ယီကျိန်မု်ပိကူး | cease, as when beating a drum. |
| ယီထီန် | the dry season. |
| ယီနု | like you. |
| ယီဖး | cause to separate, as persons who are living together unmarried. |
| ယီမု် | co. ယီဖး |
| ယီယံစု | stretch out the arms at full length. |
| ယီယာ | same as ယီ 1. |
| ယီယီ | frequently; swing, rock, as a child in a cradle. |
| ယီအံယီနု | like this and that နီအံနီ |
| ယွ်တပ် | 1. Disobedient; 2. with other roots, crooked eared, disobedient. နံယွ် def. 2; လီယွ် co. လီဒိ and လီထွံ |
| ယွ | Jehovah; flow, as water. တယွ co. တယွဲ; ထံယွ def; ထူယွ def.; လီယွ co. လီထွံ and လီအူး |
| ယွခပ်စီး | glass. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| ယွၤဒီးထံ | fig. talk easily, be fluent. |
| ယွၤဟ် | God bears with, postpones judgment. |
| ယွၤလီၤ | flow, run, as water. |
| ယွံၣ်--တယွံၣ် | co. of တယွဲၤ |
| ယွဲ--ပယွဲ | oppress, abuse. |
| ယွဲၣ် | shrew mice. Cog. ကယွဲၣ် see Dic. တၢ်ယွဲၣ် a promontory; ပယွဲၣ် same as ကယွဲၣ် |
| ယွဲၣ်ကဒါ | very long, applied to persons, snakes, &c. stretched out at full length; leprosy. |
| ယွဲၣ်ခံတူၣ် | very bad leprosy, in which the hands and feet fall off. |
| ယွဲၣ်မိၣ် | a plant, med. for leprosy and dropsy. |
| ယွဲၣ်ယွဲၣ် | hang down long and flexuous, as a tigers tail. |
| ယွဲၣ်မိၣ်တြၢ်မိၣ် | shrew mice, co. of ထၢၣ်မိၣ် |
| ယွဲၤ | Cog. ကယွဲၤ see Dic. တယွဲၤ ends of limbs of trees. ဝဲၣ်တယွဲၤ co. ဆဲးတလံ |
| ရါ | Cog. ကရါ see Dic.; 2. with other roots, spread, as a bird its tail in flying; sound made by breaking any thing brittle; law, word of God; disperse, scatter, spread. စရါကဒါ def. 2; စရါကလၢၣ် 2; စရါ co. ပွဲၣ်တရါ 2; Cog. တရါကဒါ, ကရါကဒါ; ပရါ 2; ဝံၣ်တဝံၣ်အူပရါ see တဝံ and ပရါ; သရါ co. သရီ; အူပရါ co. ဝံၣ်တဝံ |
| ရၢ် | 1. An ancient term for kingdom, province; 2. with other roots, noise, as of something moving on dry leaves; crotch of a limb or tree, space between the fingers; fall toward the ground, as the |

| | |
|------|--|
| | limbs of some trees; obstruct, be in the way. စရ် def. 2; တရ် 2; လီၤရ် 2; သရ်တၢ် 2; အရ် <i>co.</i> အမူး; အရ်အတၢ် see တၢ် Cog. ကရ် see Dic. |
| ရ်ရ် | quick, rapid. |
| ရ် | 1. Withered, dead, as vines after bearing; die instantly, as from being shot, hell; 2. with other roots; a gumbler; noise made by eating a brittle substance; cucumber vine, when done bearing; hell, <i>co.</i> of the term for a large water-jar, and for a Zayat; agree, consent to. စရ် def. 2; စရ်ရ် 2; တရ် Cog. စရ်; နံရ် 2; နရ် 2; လရ် 2; သရ် <i>co.</i> သရ်; <i>co.</i> သရ် same as စရ်; အၢ်ရ်အီရ် 2. Cog. ကရ် see Dic. |
| ရးရး | fast, quick, rapidly, suddenly; 2. with other roots, noise made by stabbing; noise made by breaking any thing brittle, as glass; a bird resembling a hen; snapping sound, made by fire; sound made in scraping bamboo splints; term for king. စရး def. 2; တရး <i>co.</i> တရး; ထီၣ်ကဲၣ်ရး 2; ပရး 2; သရးသရး 2; အဲကရး 2; Cog. ကရး and တရး see Dic. |
| ရ်ရ် | sound, as of a bugle or trumpet. တရ်အီ see စရ်; သရ် teacher, one skilled in a profession. Cog. ကရ် Dic. p.197. |
| ရၢ | 1. Melt, as silver or tin; 2. with other roots, sound, as of skipping in the tree-tops, or walking on dry leaves; sound, as a dog or fowl scratching in the dirt; sound, as of stamping with the foot; turn the head rapidly, as in looking all about one; coarse, open; large at the base; sociable, |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | chatty; just, upright. စရၢ def. 2; စရၢစရၢ 2; တရၢ 2; see တ; တးရၢတးရၢ 2; ထိရၢ see ထိ; ရီၤရံၢ်ရီၤရၢ 2; လီၤရၢ 2; သါရၢရၢ 2; သးရၢ 2. Cog. ကရၢ see Dic. |
| ရၢယုၣ် | melt together, as two different metals. |
| ရၢရၢ | adv. fast, quick; sociable. |
| ရၢလိၣ်အသး | mutually ridicule or abuse, in rhyme. |
| ရၢလီၤ | melt. |
| ရံ | <i>co.</i> ရံဆူၣ် whip with a small switch, or ratan. စရံ <i>co.</i> စရါ; တရံ see တ; ပရံ very small; မရံ <i>co.</i> သကံ Cog. ကရံ see Dic. |
| ရံခိၣ် | a shelf for dishes. |
| ရံၢ်--ကရံၢ် | see Dic.; 2. with other roots, move one's self in a sitting posture; a large water-jar; descriptive of the movements of beetles on the water; idiotic, foolish. ကီၢ်ရံၢ်ကီၢ်ရိၣ် def. 2; စရံၢ် 2; တရံၢ် 2; တၢၤရံၢ် <i>co.</i> တၢၤရၢၤ; ထုတရံၢ် <i>co.</i> ထုတရၢ see ထု; ပရံၢ်ဘံဘူ see ပရံၢ်; မရံၢ်ဘံဘူ, ရံးရံၢ်ရံးရူး 2; တရံၢ် 2; အီရံၢ်အီရိၣ် 2. |
| ရံၣ် | 1. Great rain; grind, pulverize; 2. with other roots, horse of hades; chillies, salt and gnapee ground together; stupid, foolish. တရံၣ် def. 2; တၢ်ရံၣ် 2; အီရံၣ်အီရိၣ် 2. |
| ရံး | 1. Whirl, cause to whirl; cut the leaves from rice stalks while growing to prevent their falling; heavy rain; 2. with other roots, any thing which revolves; scissors; Kar. Fab. No. 70; song of the sparrow. |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| | တၢ်ရံး 2; ထးရံး 2; နီၣ်ရံးတိၢ်ဘီ 2; ပရံး 2. |
| ရံးလာ် | whirl a stone in throwing it. |
| ရံးရံး | watch every opportunity for a quarrel; applied to dogs, sharp-scented. |
| ရံးအသး | applied to work, incessantly. |
| ရံၣ် --ကရံၣ်ကရံၣ် | creaking sound, as of things rubbing together. Cog. ကရံၣ် see Dic. |
| ရံၣ်--ကရံၣ် | see <i>do</i> . |
| ရၢ | Cog. ကရၢ see Dic.; 2. with other roots, cry in the tops of trees as monkeys; spring up, as a clump of trees in a field; news, tidings. ကတရၢဒၢ; ကတရၢကတရၢ, တရၢဒၢ see တရၢ; ထီၣ်ရၢ def. 2; ပရၢ 2. |
| ရၢၢ်--ကီရၢၢ် | species of grass; 2. with other roots, species of ratan; disgrace one's self, be disgraced. တရၢၢ် see တ; ဘီရၢၢ်ခါ def. 2. လီၤရၢၢ် 2. |
| ရၢၢ် | coarse mat bags, တရၢၢ် see တ |
| ရၢၢ်ဘံၣ်ခံ | used in making sesamy oil. |
| ရၢး --ပရၢး | the citron, လၢၢ်ပရၢး <i>co.</i> လၢၢ်ခး |
| ရၢၣ် | ,--တပရၢၣ်ဒၢ, ပၢၣ်တရၢၣ်, တရၢၣ်တရၢၣ် see တရၢၣ် and ပရၢၣ် |
| ရၢၤ | --တၢၤရၢၤတၢၤရၢၤ see တၢၤ, လီၤတရၢၤခံ, လီၤတရၢၤယၢ see တရၢၤ, ပတရၢၤ praise, laud. |
| ရူ | 1. Mane, fin; 2. with other roots, erect the mane or fins, mane, |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>fins, &c. ဆဲထိန်ရု def. 2; တရုတရီး, တရုတဝဲ see တရု; လီၤရု <i>co.</i> လီၤရ်; အရုအဖီ 2. Cog. ကရု and တရု see Dic.</p> |
| ရုရု | move, shake, as grass in which animals are moving. |
| ရု် | <p>1. Applied to very large animals, fearful, awe-inspiring; <i>co.</i> of the term for save, extricate; 2. with other roots, revile, abuse; neg. not saved, not delivered; salvation, came down to save; dull, heavy, guttural sounds; kingdom. ကု်ရု်ကု်ရု် see ကု်; တရု်ကလံ, တရု်တရု်, တရု်တု် see တရု်; တရု် def. 2; တရု်တဝဲ: 2; တံရု်တံဝဲ: 2; တရု်ဖီ 2; လီၤရု်လီၤဝဲ: 2; သိန်ရု်ရု် 2; အရု်အထီ 2. Cog. ကရု် see ကြု် and Dic.</p> |
| ရု်ရု် | intensive to groans or sighs; <i>do.</i> to the growling of animals. |
| ရု် | <p>Cog. ကရု် see Dic. 2. with other roots, species of wild betel; cool, i.e. free from feverish heat; become moist, damp. ကရု်ပါ def. 2; ကတရု်ဒု 2; လီၤကတရု် 2.</p> |
| ရုး --တရုး | see တရုး |
| ရု် --ကရု် | and မု်သရု် see ကရု် |
| ရုၤရုၤ | <p>intensive to words of shaking, trembling. ကရုၤ see Dic. p.200, စဖုရုၤ see စ; တရုၤ see တ; တဖုရုၤ, တမုရုၤ, မုသရုၤ same as စဖုရုၤ; ထုတရုၤ see ထု</p> |
| ရု | court-house. Cog. ကရု see Dic. တရု see တ |
| ရု် | <p>1. The implements of a blacksmith, taken together; 2. with other roots, stand erect, or in a threatening</p> |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | <p>posture, as an animal pursued by a dog; descriptive of heavy bodies falling; intensive to the word for kissing; violent, as the wind; approach rapidly, applied to reptiles.</p> <p>ကီရူ see ကီ; တရူပျိ see တရူ; ထာၼ်ရူရူ def. 2; ပရူကလၢ် 2; သရူကလၢ် 2; သရူသရူ 2; ဟဲရူရူ 2; Cog. ကရူ see Dic. also see ကြူ</p> |
| ရူကလၢ် | suddenly, said of large animals rising suddenly. |
| ရူရူ | <p>applied to movements of large animals, rapidly; applied to the rapid motion of long snakes; suddenly, said of the sudden rise of water.</p> |
| ရူခိၤရၢ်ခိၤ | black-smith's tools. |
| ရူ | <p>1. Pull down, destroy, as an old building; 2. with other roots, look along on the surface of a thing to see if it be even; hit, glance; scour, as rust from a thing; wipe, brush off; rub, as an animal against a tree; name of a bird; face, likeness.</p> <p>ကွၢ်တရူ def. 2; တရူ 2; တရူကွၢ် 2; တရူအသး 2; တူရူ 2; မရူ; same as ပရူ; အရူ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကရူ see Dic.</p> |
| ရူက့ၤ | take back, secure from another's possession as property, gather up as clothes. |
| ရူထီၣ်ပၢ်ထီၣ် | expose one's self to detection, as a thief. |
| ရူလီၤယီၣ်လီၤ | pull down, destroy. |
| ရူး | <p>1. Break out anew, as an old sore; 2. with other roots, the Chinese; camphor; breathe, or inhale air; a deep, or enormous sin.</p> <p>တရူး def. 2; ပရူး 2; သရူး 2; co. ကမၣ်; သရူးစၢ်ကမၣ်ယီၣ် 2. Cog. ကရူး see Dic.</p> |
| ရူၣ်ရူၣ် | <p>1. Noise of a trumpet; sound of water falling from a tube; noise of a bird;</p> |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, sound of water running over rocks; sound of a trumpet.</p> <p>ကရုဏ်ကရုဏ် def. 2; ကရုဏ်သရုဏ် see ကရုဏ်;</p> <p>စကရုဏ် see စကရုဏ်; သကရုဏ် same as စကရုဏ်;</p> <p>အကရုဏ် 2. Cog. ကရုဏ် see Dic.</p> |
| ရူ | <p>1. Applied to the act of rising;</p> <p>2. with other roots, fall head foremost; applied to the manner in which heavy animals move, clumsily.</p> <p>စရူ def. 2. စရူစရူ 2; ဖးရူဖးရူ see ဖး</p> <p>Cog. ကရူ see Dic.</p> |
| ရ | <p>1. Associate with other roots, a writer; a saurian reptile, <i>do.</i> large species; sound as of a scream from fright; noise made by small children at play.</p> <p>စရ def. 2; စရ <i>co.</i> ပွဲ; တံရ 2; တရဖးဒိန် 2; ရိန်ရ 2; သိန်ရရရရ 2. Cog. ကရ, စရ and သရ see Dic.</p> |
| ရရ | screaming sound. |
| ရှ် | <p>Ya province, and city, စိရှ် see စိ;</p> <p>တူရှ် Dorean fruit, ပရှ် see ပ</p> |
| ရုဏ် | <p>1. Eloquent, fluent in speech;</p> <p>2. with other roots, joyful, happy as a child to see its parents; sound of a trumpet; shine, glisten.</p> <p>ကတရုဏ်ကတရိန် see ကတြုဏ်; ကတရုဏ်ဒုဏ် def. 2;</p> <p>ဆုဏ်ရုဏ်, ရုဏ်ဆုဏ်; တရုဏ်တရိန် 2; တာရှ်ရုဏ် see တာရှ်;</p> <p>သိဏ်ရုဏ်ရုဏ် 2. Cog. ကရုဏ် see Dic.</p> |
| ရုဏ်ဆုဏ် | haughty, dogmatical. |
| ရုဏ်ရုဏ် | <p>sound of small bells; haughtily; voice of a trumpet.</p> <p>Cog. ကရူ see Dic. စရူ edge, margin, တရူ <i>do.</i>;</p> <p>လံဏ်လီရူ a species of hawk;</p> <p>သီရူ a species of bamboo mat.</p> |
| ရဲ | 1. Hot enough to melt; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, a bad woman, an adulteress; the hook used by elephant drivers; water-melon; assume pert, brisk airs; blistering hot, light, trifling, jesting.</p> <p>ကိတ်ရဲကိတ်ရါ, ကိတ်ရဲကအဲး see ကိတ်, ခီရဲ <i>co.</i> စ့ၤနီ; စရဲ def. 2; တရဲ 2; ပရဲ 2; ဟ်ရဲဟ်ရီ 2; သရဲ 2; သရဲဒဲ 2; သရဲသရီ 2; Cog. ကရဲ see Dic.</p> |
| ရဲကဒဲ | exceedingly hot. |
| ရဲ | <p>1. A charm to produce love;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a bamboo split in four parts, used in calling the spirit; be under the influence of a love charm, of a bad kind.</p> <p>တရဲတိတ် see ကရဲတိတ်; ဒါရဲသံ see ဒါ; နီၣ်ရဲရီၣ် def. 2;</p> <p>ပရဲ see ပ; ဘၣ်ရဲသံ 2; ဘၣ်ရဲသံကိတ် 2.</p> <p>သရဲတိတ် see ကရဲတိတ် Cog. ကရဲ see Dic.</p> |
| ရဲသံကိတ် | a charm which produces insanity. |
| ရဲရဲ | <p>1. Shake violently, as with cold; protracted sound, as of one crying;</p> <p>2. with other roots, noise in the throat made by swallowing a liquid; crawl, as insects.</p> <p>ကရဲကလံၣ် def. 2; စရဲ <i>co.</i> စရဲ;</p> <p>တရဲဒဲးထီ see တရဲ; သရဲ <i>co.</i> သရဲ;</p> <p>သကရဲကလံၣ် same as def. 2; ဟးရဲရဲ 2.</p> <p>ကရဲ see Dic.</p> |
| ရဲးရဲး | <p>run rapidly, as small streams; easily melted; run swiftly; as small animals; sprinkle by little and little; quickly, applied to unrolling mats; applied to talk, fast.</p> <p>Cog. ကရဲး see Dic. စရဲးစရဲး see စရဲး;</p> <p>တရဲးတရဲး see တရဲးရဲး <i>do.</i></p> |
| ရဲၣ် | 1. Insert pegs in a tree, in order to climb it; pour out |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>slowly; guide, show what is to be done; 2. with other roots, diffident, bashful; sound of the Jews-harp; yield well, as grain much fruit. ကမဲၣ်ရဲၣ် def. 2; တရဲၣ်တရဲၣ် 2; တမဲၣ်ရဲၣ် 2; တိၤရဲၣ် co. တိၤသူ; နီၣ်ရဲၣ် co. စဲသ့; အခိၣ်ရဲၣ် 2.</p> |
| ရဲၣ်လီၤကျဲၤလီၤ | put things in their order, arrange, see ကျဲၣ်လီၤ |
| ရဲၤရီၤ | move rapidly, as fish in water. |
| ရဲၤရဲၤရီၤရီၤ | <p>noise made by several children playing on a bamboo floor. ကရဲၤ see Dic. စရဲၤစရီၤ do.; တရဲၤ see ကြဲၤ; သရိၣ်</p> |
| ရိ | <p>1. Assemble together; 2. with other roots, assemble standing, still, silent; applied to trees, rise above others around them; species of tree. ဆၢထၢၣ်ရိ def. 2; တရိကလၢ 2; ထီၣ်ရိ 2; see ထီၣ်; ပိၣ်ရိ 2; အိၣ်ရိ co. အိၣ်ဖွိၣ် Cog. ကရိ see Dic.</p> |
| ရိဖွိၣ် | co. အိၣ်ဖွိၣ် |
| ရိရိ | sound of small bells, or running water. |
| ရိၣ် | <p>1. Mix, unite several substances together; 2. with other roots, coarse, as thread; a species of bird; open, coarse, as any thing woven. တရိၣ်တိၢ် def. 2; ဇိရိၣ် 2; သရိၣ် 2; ဟိရိၣ်ဟိရိၣ် 2. Cog. ကရိၣ် see Dic.</p> |
| ရိၣ်မဲ | large teeth, far apart. |
| ရိၣ် | <p>1. Steer a boat; 2. with other roots, a Zayat; obstruct, be in the way of a project. စရိၣ် def. 2; စရိၣ်တိၢ် see တရိၣ်; စရိၣ်စရဲၤ 2; တရိၣ် 2; တရိၣ်တရဲၤ see တရိၣ်; တရၢၤတရိၣ် see တရၢၤ;</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | <p>နိုးရိန်နိုးရဲ see နိုး; သရိန် 2; သရိန်မဲ <i>co.</i> တီးဖိုန်; သရိန်တိန် Cog. တရိန်တိန် Cog. ကရိန်, စရိန်, တရိန်, သရိန် see Dic.</p> |
| ရိန်ရိန် | noise made by the yellow-legged frog. |
| ရိုး --ကရိုး | Cog. တရိုး see တ |
| ရိန်ကလတ် | <p>1. Intensive to the term for high; 2. with other roots, used to describe the gait of long-legged animals; sound of a trumpet. ကရိန် see ကြိန်; ကဲရိန် <i>co.</i> နာ်ကါ; စရိန်, စရိန်စရူ see စရိန်; စိန်ရိန်စိန်ရိန် 2; ဆွဲရိန်စိန်ရိန် see ဆွဲရိန်; သိန်ရိန်ရိန် 2.</p> |
| ရိန်ရိန်ရူရူ | scream, as children at play. |
| ရိန်ရိန် | sound of a trumpet, or small bells. |
| ရိန်ရိန်ရိန်ရိန် | high, overtopping things around. |
| ရိၤ | <p>--ကရိၤ see ကရိၤ; စရိၤ see စ; စာ်ရိၤ see စာ်; သရိၤ same as စရိၤ 2; သရိၤဖိမာ် a species of fish.</p> |
| ရီ | <p>Cog. ကရီ see Dic. 2. with other roots, a catalogue, register; scold boisterously; affected manners; a species of tree; gentle, pleasant, as a breeze; echo, resound. စရီ def. 2. စရီစရး 2. တရီ see ကြီ; တရီ 2; တရီဒဲး, မာရီ 2; မိာ်ရီ 2; သရီ 2. သရီသရီ 2.</p> |
| ရိၣ် | <p>1. A coarse basket; 2. with other roots, sound, as of walking on dry leaves; one who has left the priesthood; small-pox; applied to kissing orientally, i.e. snuffing. စရိၣ် def. 2; ပုၤရိၣ်ကွံာ်အသး 2; မရိၣ် 2; သရိၣ် 2. Cog. ကရိၣ် see Dic.</p> |
| ရိၣ်က့ၤ | put paddy &c. into a ရိၣ် |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ရိုက်ကွံ | leave the priesthood. |
| ရိုက်ရိုက် | sound of water dropping on dry leaves. |
| ရိုက်ပနဲ | a plant, med. for leprosy. |
| ရိုက်ကလံ | 1. Put down carefully, pull out carefully; 2. with other roots, noise made by the squirrel; stare stupidly, open the mouth; put down lightly; foolishly, stupidly. ကိတ်ကရိုက်ကိတ်ကရိုက် def. 2; တရိုက်တရိုက် 2; မိတ်ရိုက်မိတ်ရိုက် 2; သရိုက်ကလံ 2; အိရိုက်အိရိုက် Cog. ကရိုက် see Dic. |
| ရိုက်ရိုက် | rapidly, as a rapid rise of water; disappear gradually, as the sun or moon, during an eclipse or going down; heavy, as rain in the rainy season. |
| ရိုးရိုး | 1. Sound of running water; sound of small bells; 2. with other roots, keep the eye fixed on a distant object, until come up with, lest it should disappear; rise rapidly; trail along with a quick, zigzag motion, as a snake on the ground. ကွက်ရိုးရိုး def. 2; ထိပ်ရိုးရိုး 2; လဲရိုးရိုး 2; သိပ်ရိုးရိုး 2. Cog. ကရိုး see Dic. |
| ရိုက်ကလံ | high, towering above others; 2. with other roots, a small basket for receiving the bones of the dead. ကုပတ်တရိုက် def. 2; နါတရိုက် co. နါဒိပ်, ကရိုက် |
| ရိုက်ရိုက် | sound of a trumpet. |
| ရိုက်ကလံ | 1. Intensive to words of leanness; 2. with other roots, a species of crab; noise made by an animal running on dry leaves; whatever, whichever; rise rapidly; revenue granary; utter desolation; exceedingly lean, thin. ကိတ်ရိုက် def. 2; ကိတ်စရိုက်, စရိုက်ကိတ်, စရိုက်ကိတ် see |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | စရီ; စရီစရီ 2; စိရီ see စိ; စိရီကဒိ see စိ; ထိရီ 2; ထိပ်ရီရီ 2; သရီ 2; အိရီ 2; အိသရီ 2. Cog. ကရီ, တရီ, သရီ see Dic. |
| ရီရရရီရ | sound of a tiger moving his tail on dry leaves. |
| ရီရီ | rapidly, see ရိပ်ရိပ်ရီးရီး |
| ရွါ | --ကရွာကရွါ a windlass, a capstan. |
| ရွပ် | a village. |
| ရွ | choose, select, ကရွ see တရွ <i>do</i> . |
| ရွာ | --သုတ်လည်ရွာ a species of tree. |
| ရွဲ | --ဝရွဲ profit, see ဝ |
| ရွှ် | a community, company. တရွှ် see တ; နိရွှ် disciples. |
| ရွှပ် | place in rows. |
| ရွဲ | in making a Karen gown, sew the seeds in rows. စိရွဲ <i>co</i> . စိပိ; တရွဲ ten rupees. |
| ရွဲတူ | same as ရွဲ sew the seeds closely. |
| ရှိပ်ကလု | race of men said to live north of Burmah. |
| ရွရွရွရွ | sound, as made by plunging a firebrand in water. |
| လပု | <i>co</i> . လပိ as လပုလပိ waves. |
| လပုမု | <i>co</i> . လပိမု long, high waves. |
| လပိ | a wave. |
| လမံ | the cover of a pot. |
| လမံ | <i>co</i> . လမံလမံ extraordinary, out of the common course, applied to an eclipse of the moon, or the appearance of a comet; supposed to forebode evil. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| လမူ | a kind of fish-trap. |
| လမိ | a creeper. |
| လမိာ် | --နီလမိာ် name of Kar. Fab. No. 73. |
| လယာ် | <i>co.</i> လယာ်လယာ် ratan net-work in which jars, &c. are placed, for safety in carrying. |
| လယာ် | weight. |
| လယုာ် | <i>co.</i> လယုာ်လယုာ် dazzling, brilliant, gay. |
| လယိာ် | <i>co.</i> လယိာ်လယာ် a snare for catching small animals, see တယိာ် |
| လရ် | a place of great suffering, hell. |
| လယး | a windlass, capstan. နူလရ် see နူ; ယ်လယုာ် see လယုာ်; လီလယာ် or လီတယာ် weight, see လီ; ဝီလမူ see ဝီ |
| လါ | 1. The moon, a lunar month; a color, green; 2. with other roots, a year; name of a female in fable; the common house-fly; swallow the moon, i.e. an eclipse of the moon; god of cold, thunder &c.; a bamboo cup, used in pouring libations to the Nats. တလါ see တ; <i>co.</i> တလိ; နံဉ်ဇါလါဇါ 2; နီလါ 2; ပလါ <i>co.</i> ပလိ; ဘုလါ 2; မိလါ <i>co.</i> မိစုဉ်; ယုလါ 2; သလါ 2; သံဉ်လါ <i>co.</i> သုးမုာ် Cog. ကလါ see Dic. |
| လါကပီ | moonlight. |
| လါကတြာ်ကတြာ် | tremulous beams of the moon. |
| လါကျိး | <i>co.</i> နံဉ်ကျိး |
| လါခူး | name of a month, part of July and Aug. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| လါချုံ | month for putting seeds into the ground, begins in April. |
| လါလိး | eighth month, part of June and July. |
| လါဆံးဆဉ် | name of the month, October. |
| လါဆံးမုၼ် | <i>do.</i> November. |
| လါတလုၼ် | month for looking out new rice fields, January. |
| လါတံၼ် | <i>co.</i> လါတံၼ်လါတံၼ် new moon. |
| လါတၢ် | <i>co.</i> လါခူး, လါချုံ and လါနီ |
| လါတုၼ်လီၤ | wane of the moon. |
| လါထုကူၼ် | name of a month, part of Jan. & Feb. |
| လါထီၼ် | appearance of the moon above the horizon after the change. |
| လါဖံးဝါခိၼ် | the white-headed bison. |
| လါဖံးသဒိၼ်အုၼ် | a species of bison, said to putrefy very soon after death. |
| လါဖျါထီၼ် | appearance of the new moon above the horizon. |
| လါဘၢ | last day before the new moon appears. |
| လါမံၼ်ဖျါထီၼ် | the face of the moon appears, applied to the new moon. |
| လါလါ | applied to the movement in large companies any thing black. |
| လါလီၤန့ၼ် | the moon has set. |
| လါသလုၼ် | same as လါတလုၼ် |
| လါဒုၼ်ညါ | name of a month, part of Apr. & May. |
| လါဒိၼ် | <i>co.</i> လါပဲၤ full moon. |
| လါဒိၼ်ဖး | a half moon. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| လိနီ | name of a month, Nov. |
| လိနွံ | seventh month, May. |
| လိပဲၤ | full moon. |
| လိပဲၤစၢ် | nearly full moon. |
| လိပဲၤတၢ်လီၤ | past the full moon, the wane. |
| လိပဲၤပူၤကွံၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| လိပျၢ | <i>co.</i> လိပျူၤ |
| လိပျူ | name of a month, Dec. |
| လိဖံး | <i>co.</i> ဂီၤဖံးလိဖံး or လိဘုလိဖံး a bison. |
| လိဖံးပယၢ | a large kind of bison, found on high table lands. |
| လိသးဆၢ | moon near the full. |
| လိသံ | same as လိဘၢ |
| လိသွၤကီ | month of March. |
| လိဟါ | <i>co.</i> မုၢ်ဟါ |
| လိဟ့ | greenish blue. |
| လိဟဲထီၣ် | the moon rises. |
| လိအဲးရဲၣ် | the beautiful, shining dark green color of the wings of the green beetle. |
| လိ | <p>1. Slope, as the roof of a house; avert an imprecation by praying it may fall to the ground;</p> <p>2. with other roots, a particle, excessively; pour down chaff, paddy, and the like; expressive of surprise, custom, usage; wait for each other, as two persons betrothed.</p> <p>ကွၢ်လိ <i>co.</i> ကွၢ်လိကွၢ်ဒီး see ကွၢ်;</p> <p>ဆူလိ see ဆူ; တဆံးလိတကွၢ်လိ see တဆံး;</p> <p>တလိ see တ; တလိဆိၣ်လီၤ see တလိ;</p> |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | တူင်လင်ကံ <i>co.</i> တူင်လင်ကံတူင်လင်ကံ see တူင်; နးလင်ကံ 2; ပလင် see ပ; ဘံလင် see ဘံ; မုင်လင် see မုင်; မဲလင်ကံ see မဲ; သလင် 2; သင်လင် 2; ဟးလင် 2; အလုင်အလင် 2; အိုင်လင် 2. |
| လင်ကံဆိး | exceedingly, excessively, &c. |
| လင်တခီခင် | slope a roof but one way, as over a temporary shed. |
| လင်တင်ဆိုင် | avert a curse, see ဆိုင် |
| လင်နီ | though, notwithstanding. |
| လင်နီ | <i>co.</i> လင်နီ |
| လင်လင် | every. |
| လင် | 1. Break away, as a portion of a bank, or of a mountain, from the action of water; chop; 2. with other roots, under the neck; cut out chips; shun, avoid; beneath, below, on the ground, <i>do</i> ; younger; wild; become shorter, settle, as the posts of a house; break away and slide down, as earth from a bank, or mountain; wages; chips. ကံင်လင်ပူ see ကံင်; ကူင်လင် see ကူင်; ကူးလင် same as ကူင်လင်; ကိင်လင် def. 2; ကိင်လင်ဒု see ကိင်; ကျီလင်ထိုင်သုင် 2; ခါလင် see ခါ; ခင်လင် 2; ခိုင်လင် see ခိုင်; စင်လင် <i>co.</i> of စင်လင်; တလင် or တလင်တလင် see တ; တင်မဲလင် see တ; တံင်လင်ပူ see တံင်; ထးလင် <i>co.</i> ခံင်ခူင်ထးလင် see ထး; ဖူလင် <i>co.</i> ဖူလင်သံင်လင် see ဖူ; ပလင် <i>co.</i> ပလင်ပလင် 2; ဖါလင် 2; ဖီလင် 2; မဲလင် 2; လါလင်လါလင် 2; လီလင် 2; သလင် 2; ဟးလင် see ဟး; အလင် 2. Cog. ကလင် see Dic. |
| လင်ကမါ | interjection, expressive of pity. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| လ်ချိန် | in weaving a mat, insert the cross splints. |
| လ်ဆိန် | <i>co.</i> ခိန်ဖး a present, a gift, a bribe. |
| လ်ပူၤ | the hole made in chopping. |
| လ်ပျူၤ | see စုယုၤသ့ၣ် |
| လ်မၢ် | a Brahmin astrologer. |
| လ်လီၤ | make chips by chopping. |
| လ်သါ | <i>co.</i> ကိတိၣ် |
| လး | <p>1. White iron; a plant of the yam family; cut flesh into strips for drying; to be wonderful; <i>co.</i> to the term for breasts;</p> <p>2. with other roots, intensive to the word for sour; charcoal.</p> <p>ကိုလး <i>co.</i> ကိလိၣ်; စုလး <i>co.</i> စုလိၣ်;</p> <p>တလးတံး, တလးပိး, တလးသၢ and တလးမူး see တး;</p> <p>တၢ်လးတၢ်လဲၣ် see တၢ်; ပလး <i>co.</i> ပနီၣ်; ပှၤလး see ပှၤ;</p> <p>လီၤလး see လီၤ; သလးတိၢ် same as ကလး 2;</p> <p>သလးကဒး def. 2; သွဲၣ်လး 2. Cog. ကလး see Dic.</p> <p>ကဖးလး Cog. Dic. ကဘးလး Dic. သးကလး</p> |
| လးခဲၣ် | a bitter sour. |
| လးဆါ | med. for fever. |
| လးဒၢ | any thing of the လး family, cultivated by the Karens. |
| လးဖး | tea. |
| လးဖိ | a small species of လး |
| လးမံၤ | a wild yam. |
| လးလး | <i>co.</i> ဆူၣ်ဆူၣ် energetically, <i>co.</i> လီလီ |
| လးဝံၣ် | a shell, 'Unio Tavoyensis.' |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| လးသန် | secundines of animals, secondary integuments. |
| လန် | <p>1. A table, a leaf; 2. with other roots, a kind of cleaver; one plate of boiled rice, or one cup of curry; applied to rain, come in a sheet; a leaf of any kind, also any thing broad and flat.</p> <p>ခိန်လန် <i>co.</i> ခိန်သူ; ခိန်သူလန် <i>see</i> ခိန်; ခိန်လန် <i>see</i> ခိန်; ယဲလန်ခိ 2; စုလန် <i>see</i> စု; တလန် 2; တလန် <i>co.</i> တာ်ခိး; မုန်လန် <i>see</i> မုန်; မုလန် <i>see</i> မုး; ယာ်လန် <i>co.</i> ယာ်ခိးယာ်လန် <i>see</i> ယာ်; သလန် 2; အလန် 2; <i>Cog.</i> ကလန် <i>see</i> <i>Dic.</i> သလန်</p> |
| လန်ခဲး | the stick on which thatch is plaited. |
| လန်ချုန် | <i>see</i> ချုန် |
| လန်ဘူ | a species of the above. |
| လန်အခိ | the stem of a leaf. |
| လန်အူ | a leaf of any kind. |
| လန်ခိးခိးခိ | a leaf. |
| လၢ | <p>1. A contrivance for catching fish; beauty; 2. with other roots, place the above contrivance for catching fish; enjoy, as the possession of wealth; pure, unmixed; a leech; applied to light, faint, glimmering.</p> <p>ဂီလၢ <i>see</i> ဂီ; တတီလၢ <i>co.</i> တကီလဲး; ခိးလၢ 2; ပလၢ <i>see</i> ပ; မုန်လၢ 2; သလၢ 2; <i>co.</i> သလံး; သံလၢသံလၢ 2; သိန်လၢ <i>co.</i> သိန်မုန်; အလၢ <i>co.</i> အလုး</p> |
| လၢ | <i>co.</i> မုန် to enjoy; <i>co.</i> လုး; <i>co.</i> လုး |
| လၢကစိန် | manly; a species of ratan. |
| လၢကပီ | character, reputation, honor, glory. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| လၢဇိၤတြၢဇိၤ | same as လၢ |
| လံ | <p>1. Ash grey;</p> <p>2. with other roots, stupidly, foolishly; become enlarged, made wider as by the removal of brush, &c.; a ferrule; foolish; childish.</p> <p>ကွၢ်လံ see ကွၢ်; ခလံ same as ကလံ; ဂီၤလံဂီၤလိ see ဂီၤ;</p> <p>တလံ see တ; တံလံ <i>co.</i> တီၣ်; နါလံ <i>co.</i> မဲၣ်ဘျီၣ်;</p> <p>မိလံမိလီ 2; သလံသလဲၣ် 2. သလံ 2; ဟၢလံဟၢလီ 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကလံ see Dic. သလံ <i>do.</i></p> |
| လံကျိၣ်လံကျိၣ် | with ကွၢ် prefixed, look at very obliquely. |
| လံဃာ် | <i>co.</i> ကျၢ်ဃာ် to cover, as a pot. |
| လံတကိၤ | with မဲၣ် prefixed, unnatural look, as when the eye is diseased by cataract. |
| လံထီၣ်အမဲၣ် | give one on oblique, fierce look, as an angry person. |
| လံဒီး | a tree, cultivated for its bitter leaves. |
| လံလံ | with ကွၢ် prefixed, give angry glances. |
| လံၣ် | <p>1. 'Locus impudicus';</p> <p>2. with other roots, a species of snake, harmless; affect brisk, smart airs; to and fro, from side to side, same as</p> <p>ကမိးလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကမိးလိး; ကွီၤတလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ကွီၤတလီၤ;</p> <p>ဃီလံၣ် 2; စုထွံၣ်လံၣ် see စု; တလံၣ်တလူၣ် 2;</p> <p>ပလံၣ်ပခံ same as လဲၣ်လံၣ်လဲၣ်လီၤ 2;</p> <p>ဝံၣ်အီထီလံၣ် <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်အီထီလံၣ်;</p> <p>သလံၣ်သလူၣ် same as Cog. ကလံၣ် see Dic.</p> |
| လံၣ်ခိၣ်ကၢၢ် | mons veneris. |
| လံၣ်ချိး | see ချိး |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| လံ်ထံ | fluor seminalis. |
| လံ်ထွဉ် | same as လံ် |
| လံ်နၢလံ်ဆိုး | same as လံ်ထံ |
| လံ်ပူၤ | orifice of the urethra. |
| လံ်ပျၤ | see ပျၤ, လံ်ဘ့ clitoris. |
| လံ်လှိုင် | affect an air of importance in walking. |
| လံ် | <p>1. Books, writings of all kinds; generic term for birds of the Eagle and Hawk tribe; put on, as beads; pierce, sting, as a bee;</p> <p>2. with other roots, applied to moving in a sitting posture, by little and little, move by little and little; put on a garment, cause to wear, as beads, Kar. Fab. No. 47; to study write, print, &c; a loose tooth; ensnare, entrap; sportive, light-minded; be acquainted with books, to study, learn books.</p> <p>ကူးလံ် <i>co.</i> ကူးလံ်; ကူးလံ်ကူးလံ် see ကူး; ကဲလံ်ကဲလံ် see ကဲ; ကိလံ်ကိလံ် 2; ခူလံ် <i>co.</i> ခူလံ်; ဆဲလံ် <i>co.</i> ဆဲလံ်ဆဲလံ် see ဆဲ; ဆီလံ် see ဆီ; တလံ် see တ; တလံ်ဇိတလံ်ဇိ 2; တၢၤထီၣ်လံ် see တၢၤ; တီလံ်ပျၤ see တီ; နူးလံ် 2; နီလံ်စိက် 2; ပလံ် and ပလံ်အသး see ပလံ်; မၤလံ် 2; မဲလံ်လုာ် 2; လီၤလံ် 2; သးလံ်လုာ် 2; သုလံ် 2; သီၣ်လံ် 2; Cog. ကလံ် see Dic. တလံ်, သလံ် <i>do.</i></p> |
| လံ်ကတြၢ် | a book, a volume. |
| လံ်ကဘျး | leaves of a book. |
| လံ်ကြီကြဉ် | large eagle. |
| လံ်ကွၢ် | <i>co.</i> လံ်ကွီ |

| | |
|---------------------------|---|
| လံာ်ကွီၢ် | <i>co.</i> လံာ်ကွီၢ်လံာ်ကွၢ် a written code of laws. |
| လံာ်ခိၣ်မ့ၣ် | a plant, med. for dropsy. |
| လံာ်ခူး | <i>co.</i> လံာ်ခူးလံာ်ခူး a written agreement. |
| လံာ်ဃး | a species of hawk. |
| လံာ်ဃိး | <i>co.</i> လံာ်ဃး |
| လံာ်စုလံာ်ထူ | wear gold or silver ornaments on the neck. |
| လံာ်စုလံာ်ထူ ဘဲသုဘဲဂီၤ | Kar. Fab. No. 125. |
| လံာ်စီဆုံ | the Bible, sacred Scriptures. |
| လံာ်ဆွဲခိၣ် | government order, written on a pointed palm leaf. |
| လံာ်ဆိုး | a written petition, accusation, or charge. |
| လံာ်တၢၤတုၢ် | an appellation given to large kites. |
| လံာ်ထိးထံ | a species of Hawk, eats fish. |
| လံာ်နီၣ် | applied to a new moon, because its points are like a hawk's bill. |
| လံာ်ပတံ | a written petition, Pgho. |
| လံာ်ပရၢ | newspaper. |
| လံာ်ပၢၢ် | <i>do.</i> |
| လံာ်ပၢၢ်နီၣ် | <i>do.</i> |
| လံာ်ပီၢ်တု | a species of kite, it cries တုတု |
| လံာ်ပျူၤ | the book on which witnesses are sworn in courts. |
| လံာ်ပျူၤ | the tongue of a kite. |
| လံာ်ဖဲ | put on, or wear beads. |
| လံာ်ဖျၢၣ် | letters, လံာ်တဖျၢၣ် one letter. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| လံာ်ဘံး | <i>co.</i> သမာ to deny. |
| လံာ်ဘုၣ် | <i>co.</i> လံာ်ဃး |
| လံာ်မၤလိာ် | a written order. |
| လံာ်မိၣ်စၢ် | med. for dropsy. |
| လံာ်လှာ် | rub the palms of the hands together. |
| လံာ်လှာ်ထီၣ် | with သး prefixed, unsteady minded. |
| လံာ်လှ | chicken-hawk. |
| လံာ်လဲးမး | a written order, Bur. လက်မှတ် |
| လံာ်လီၤရဲ | a small species of hawk. |
| လံာ်ဝါခိၣ် | a white-headed kite. |
| လံာ်သံ | book of death. |
| လံာ်ဟ့ၣ်ယုၢ် | a letter sent to one absent. |
| လံာ်အခိၣ် | an original written copy. |
| လံာ်အမဲာ် | letters, type. |
| လံာ်ဇိၤတြၢဇိၤ | eagles, hawks, or kites. |
| လံာ်ဇိၤလဲၣ်ဇိၤ | writings, books. |
| လံး | 1. Grin, show the teeth; 2. with other roots, abrade; show the teeth in laughing; to smile, make ridiculous and unbecoming gestures, with loose and rude remarks. ခလံး see ခ; စံးလံးစံးလံး see စံး; တလံး see တ; ပလံးဖိ see ပ; သလံး 2; သလံးကွံး 2; အလံးအလံး 2; အလံးဘီသွါ 2. Cog. ကလံး see Dic. |
| လံးခ့ၣ် | a species of plantain. |
| လံာ် | 1. Generic name for squirrels; 2. with other roots, a cross-bow, to dance, clumsily, |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>heavily; applied to waves, undulating; gone on, gone by.</p> <p>ခလံာ် 2; ဂဲၤကလံာ် 2; တလံာ်တလာ် see တလံာ်; တာ်လံာ်တာ်လာ် 2; လုာ်လံာ်လုာ်လီၤ 2; သလံာ် 2; Cog. ကလံာ် see Dic.</p> |
| လံာ်တတီၢ် | chatter as a squirrel. |
| လံာ်ဂီၤခံ | species of squirrel, hind part, red. |
| လံာ်တြဲးမံၢ် | the bushy-tailed squirrel. |
| လံာ်ပအီ | species of squirrel, of a reddish color. |
| လံာ်ပျၢ | <i>co.</i> လံာ်လူၢ် |
| လံာ်ဘီသး | yellow-breast squirrel. |
| လံာ်လာ် | roll, as a boat. |
| လံာ်လူၢ်လံာ်ပျၢ | a squirrel with a white stripe on the back. |
| လံာ်လဲ | smallest species of squirrel, white stripe on its back, chipmunk. |
| လံာ်သူမံၢ် | black-tailed squirrel. |
| လံာ်ဇိၤယဲဇိၤ | squirrels in general. |
| လံာ် | <p>1. A grandchild;</p> <p>2. with other roots, be accustomed to, as work which one is constantly doing; be old, worn out; a leech; a glandular swelling; any thing old.</p> <p>တလံာ် see တ; တာ်လံာ် see တာ်; မၤလံာ်မၤလီၤ 2; မုာ်လံာ် <i>co.</i> မုာ်ပုာ်; မိာ်လံာ် <i>co.</i> မိာ်ပုာ်; လီၤလံာ် 2; သလံာ် 2; အလံာ် 2. Cog. ကလံာ် see Dic.</p> |
| လံာ်လံာ် | a particle, since. |
| လံာ်လုာ် | <i>co.</i> ကဖူာ်; <i>co.</i> ကဖး |
| လံာ်လူကျပျူဆှါ | unsteady, gadding, idle. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| လံးလိ | same as လံး; a great-grandchild. |
| လာ | <p>1. A quiver; to be complete, enough; at, in, from, &c. see Gram.;</p> <p>2. with other roots, soft, mellow; also of a bloated, puffy appearance; cut with a cleaver; loose, as a cover; only half seasoned, as food; misstep, or slip the foot into a hole in walking; a brass cup; be full. ကဘာလာ def. 2; ကျီလာယံ 2; ကျီလုလာ 2; ခလာ see ခ;</p> <p>ဆဲးလာ see ဆဲး; တလာ see တ; နုလာရ် see နု;</p> <p>ပလာ see ပ; ဘာလာ 2; ဘျာလာ 2; လာလာ <i>co.</i> ပဲ့ပဲ့; လီလာ 2; သလာ 2; အိန်လာ 2. Cog. ကလာ see Dic.</p> |
| လာထးလာလ် | above, below. |
| လာထန်လာခံ | from one end to the other, everywhere. |
| လာထိန်ပဲ့ထိန် | be fulfilled, complete, come to pass, perfect. |
| လာပီ | a quiver. |
| လာဘံင်သုန်ခီ | a quiver made of wood. |
| လာလာ | fully, completely <i>co.</i> ပဲ့ပဲ့ |
| လာ် | <p>1. Stones, rocks;</p> <p>2. with other roots, an ejaculatory blessing pronounced by one person upon another, as in case of hitting one accidentally; migrate frequently from place to place; a boar's tusk.</p> <p>ကလာ်ကလုဒီး, ကလာ်ကဆံ 2; တလာ် <i>co.</i> စုန်စုံး; <i>co.</i> တလံး; တူင်လာ်ကါ် see တူင်; တီးထံလာ်ကါ် 2; မဲလာ်သူ 2. Cog. ကလာ် see Dic.</p> |
| လာ်ကပ | a rocky precipice. |
| လာ်ကဘုန် | soft, friable stone or rock. |
| လာ်ကမံ | craggy points, projections of rocks. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| လက်ကမိ | <i>do.</i> |
| လက်ကပ်နီ | Kar. Fab. No. 142. |
| လက်ကျါ | among rocks. |
| လက်ကျူလကျီ | rocky, rough. |
| လက်ခိ | on a rock, <i>co.</i> လက်ကျါ |
| လက်ခိ | black coral. |
| လက်ချုံးသုန် | gun-flint. |
| လက်ဂီ | ruby, red stones. |
| လက်စံ | rocks which lie opposite each other on both sides of a stream. |
| လက်စံ | any large stone စံ shaped. |
| လက်ဆံ | alum. |
| လက်ဆံဟု | blue vitriol, blue stone. |
| လက်ဆံဂီ | an acid weed, growing on rocks. |
| လက်ဆံဝါ | alum. |
| လက်ဆီ | the stones used by natives to support the rice pot in cooking. |
| လက်တီကဘုံး | rocks piled one upon another. |
| လက်ထီသွေး | craggy, uneven rocks. |
| လက်နးဒု | a point of rock running out into the water. |
| လက်နာ | hornblende. |
| လက်ပိ | stones used for weights in weighing. |
| လက်ဖိပြီ | small stones, pebbles. |
| လက်ဘွန်ဘန် | a flat stone or rock; a slate. |
| လက်ဘိ | a slate-pencil. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| လၢ်မုၢ် | a rock of the largest size. |
| လၢ်မ့ၣ် | flint. |
| လၢ်လါ | <i>co.</i> လၢ်သူ |
| လၢ်ဝါ | white stone, marble. |
| လၢ်သက့ၤ | a stone anchor. |
| လၢ်သူ | a whetstone. |
| လၢ်သ့ၣ်သၣ် | a slab of stone, a slate. |
| လၢ်အဂ့ၤ | stones worn as charms. |
| လၢ်ခိၤခဲးခိၤ | rocks, stones, pebbles. |
| လၢ်ခိၤလ့ခိၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| လၢ် | 1. Be ended, finished, all gone; the world; 2. with other roots, die, cease to breathe. ခဲလၢ် see ခဲ; တလၢ် see တ; ဖူလၢ်ခိၣ် see ဖူ; သးလၢ် def. 2. Cog. ကလၢ် see Dic. |
| လၢ်ကျါ | be entirely gone, spent, as food. |
| လၢ်ကျါၤ | <i>co.</i> လၢ်ကျါ |
| လၢ်ခိၣ် | the world. |
| လၢ်ဂီၤ | waste, use to no purpose. |
| လၢ်စီ | clean gone, entirely spent. |
| လၢ်ဆု | same as လၢ် |
| လၢ်ပၣ် | the whole world. |
| လၢ်ဖိ | an inhabitant of this world. |
| လၢ်လံ | done, finished, completed, all gone. |
| လၢ်သိကဘဲး | entirely gone, nothing left. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| လၢ်အခါး | exhaust every effort; use to excess. |
| လၢ်အပရၢး | <i>co.</i> လၢ်အခါး |
| လၢး | Cog. ကလၢး see Dic. တၢးတလၢး see တၢးပၢးတလၢး |
| လၢ် | <p>1. Larva, maggots; soft worms; 2. with other roots, a species of fish; short and fat, applied to a young child; round, globe-like. ခလၢ် see ခ; ဃၢ်လ့ၢ်လၢ် see ဃၢ်; ဆၢ်လၢ် see ဆၢ်; ညၢ်လၢ် def. 2; တၢ်လၢ် see တၢ်; တၢ်တလၢ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်တလံၢ်တၢ်တလၢ် see တၢ်; ပၢ်လၢ် see ပၢ်; def. 2; ဖျၢ်တလၢ် 2; လံၢ်လၢ် see လံၢ်; အလၢ် 2. Cog. ကလၢ် see Dic. တလၢ် and သလၢ်</p> |
| လၢ်ထီၣ် | raise up, as house-posts. |
| လၢ်လီၤသ့ၣ် | set, as a stake. |
| လၢ်စိၤဆူးစိၤ | maggots, larva. |
| လၢ | <p>1. Warm; 2. with other roots, a Burman who marries a Karen wife; to make warm, heat; slackly; mid air; hang down prominently, as the crops of some birds; hold, as a garment near the fire to warm it; adv. no more. ကိၢ်ကိၢ်လၢလၢ see ကိၢ်; ကွၢ်တလၢ see ကွၢ်; စၢလၢကဒၢ see စၢ; တလၢ see တလၢထီၣ်ခိ def. 2; မၤလၢ 2; လ့ၢ်လၢ 2; လီၤစၢလၢ 2; သးလၢ 2; see သး; သၢ်လၢ 2. Cog. ကလၢ see Dic.</p> |
| လု | <p>1. Exaggerate, make much of a little; 2. with other roots, applied to a person walking, in great haste. ခလု see ခ; ခုလုအိၣ်လု see ခု; တိးလုတိးပျၢ def. 2;</p> |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | ပလုပတု see ပ; မလုမတု same as ပလုပတု, ကလု see Dic. |
| လု် | 1. Feed, nourish, applied to human beings; sacrifice; stab at a distance, as by throwing a spear; 2. with other roots, smoke; custom, usage. ဆါလု် see ဆါ; တါလု် see တါ; ပှါလု်တါမိ see ပှါ; မှ်လု် def. 2; အလု်အလါ 2. Cog. ကလု် see Dic. |
| လု်ကီ်, | |
| လု်ခုး | sacrifice to the Nat of a field. |
| လု်ခု် | smoke. |
| လု်တါ | sacrifice to demons. |
| လု်တါထူထံ | make an offering to water demons. |
| လု်ထံ | to bathe. |
| လု်ထီ်တါ | make offerings to demons. |
| လု်မိ် | said of a male bird that seeks food for its mate during incubation. |
| လု်လီၤအသး | kill an animal, and besmear one's self with its blood to secure health; 'feed one's self,' i.e. raise one's own food; be independent of others. |
| လု်အိ်လု်အိ် | feed, furnish with food for any one. |
| လု်မိၤထိမိၤ | poetry. |
| လု် | 1. Overflow; 2. with other roots, applied to teeth, be loose; the fleshy part of the posteriors; drink to excess, eat to excess. ထံလု် co. ထံဖု်; ထံပလု် see ထံ; ပလု်သး see ပ; လံ်လု် def. 2; သလု် 2; အိလု်ကိ 2; အိ်လု်ကိ Cog. ကလု် see. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| လှန်ကိ | exceed due bounds. |
| လှန်မုန်လှန်ခွါ | be wanton or lustful. |
| လှန်လှန် | rise suddenly, as water; anger. |
| လှန်လီၼ် | undulate, as waves. |
| လုး | <p>1. A color, purple; wrap, cover with clothes; 2. with other roots, purple, dark crimson; dark, livid spots on the person as from a bruise; dark, livid appearance, as of a corpse when a person has died suddenly or violently; a sheet, a night wrapper; a cap, a crown.</p> <p>ကဲၤလုး see ကဲၤ; ကပုၣ်လုး Cog. see Dic. ကဘုးလုး Cog. see Dic. ကဲၤလုးကဲၤကပီၤ see ကဲၤ; ခလုး see ခ; ဂီၤလုး def. 2; တၢ်လုး see တၢ်; တၢ်လုးထီၣ် 2; ထီၣ်လုးထီၣ်လါ 2; ယၣ်လုး 2; သလုး 2. Cog. ကလုး see Dic.</p> |
| လုးတကုၣ် | purple. |
| လုးထီၣ်လါထီၣ် | the purple of a bruise or wound. |
| လုၣ် | <p>1. Thread, yarn; transgress, disobey; to bathe; 2. with other roots, go down to bathe; drink to excess.</p> <p>ခလုၣ် see ခ; ခုၣ်လုၣ် see ခုၣ်; ခွံလုၣ် see ခွံ; စုၣ်လီၤလုၣ် see စုၣ်; စီၢ်လုၣ် see စီၢ်; ထါလုၣ် co. ထါထံၣ်; ထွံလုၣ် see ထွံ; ဖျုလုၣ် see ဖျု; ဘုးလုၣ် co. ဘုးထံၣ်; ဘျံးလီၤလုၣ် see ဘျံး; ယံၤလုၣ် see ယံၤ; လီၤလုၣ်ထံ def. 2; အီၤလုၣ်ကိ 2. Cog. ကလုၣ် see.</p> |
| လုၣ်ကွံၣ် | more than full, running over. |
| လုၣ်ကိ | exceed moderation, do to excess. |
| လုၣ်ကွၢ် | a skein or bunch of thread, twisted together and the |

| | |
|-------------------|---|
| | ends tucked in. |
| လှိုင်းခွက် | a ball of thread. |
| လှိုင်းခွံ | same as လှိုင်းခွက် |
| လှိုင်းခွီ | a skein of yarn as taken from the reel. |
| လှိုင်းဂီၤ | yarn, red mixed with white. |
| လှိုင်းစိၤသိ | two bamboos used for stretching yarn to dry, after sizing. |
| လှိုင်းထွံ | a stick with thread upon it, used as a shuttle. |
| လှိုင်းထွံတဘံ | the stick on which thread is wound for a shuttle or quill. |
| လှိုင်းပြီ | fine thread. |
| လှိုင်းဖျူ | doubled and twisted thread. |
| လှိုင်းဘုၣ်နဲတဲာ် | a ball of thread. |
| လှိုင်းဘီ | yellow yarn. |
| လှိုင်းဝါ | white yarn. |
| လှိုင်းသ့ၣ် | transgress, disobey. |
| လှိုင်းစိၤနဲစိၤ | thread, yarn. |
| လှို | 1. A term applied to several fibrous vegetable substances; 2. with other roots, shake, agitate. ခလုၤစၢ် see ခ; တၢ်လှို see တၢ် Cog. ကလုၤ Dic. |
| လှိုကုၤ | co. ဘီၣ် |
| လှိုတုၤ | co. ခံၣ်ခွက် |
| လှိုလှို | shake, vibrate. |
| လှူ | 1. Pour, as water; be purged, have looseness; bore with an awl, pierce; 2. with other roots, a chalice; a large basket like crib |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>for paddy, used by Burmans; capsize, turn over, as a rice pot in cooking; applied to perspiration, profuse, pouring off of one; watery foeces; take medicine to produce purging.</p> <p>ကိးလူကိးဖူး see ကိး; ခလူခလီ see ခ; တလူ def. 2; တဲတူဉ်လူ see တဲ; ထးလူ see ထး; ပလူ 2; လီလူ 2; သလူ same as တလူ; အံဉ်လူ 2; အီဉ်လူအသး 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကလူ Dic.</p> |
| လူကွံဉ် | pour out. |
| လူဂုဉ် | co. လူဂီၤ |
| လူဂီၤ | pour out, in order to throw away. |
| လူတၢ် | pierce, puncture, as a boil. |
| လူထံ | pour water. |
| လူထီဉ် | be purged. |
| လူဘိး | purge and vomit, as in cholera. |
| လူလီၤ | pour out, or down. |
| လူလီၤကထၢ | pour fresh water into that which has been some time standing. |
| လူလီၤမ့ၤ | pour rice water into the mouth of a sick person. |
| လူသွံဉ်လီၤ | purging, accomplished with blood, dysentery. |
| လူၢ် | <p>1. A pumpkin, of several species;</p> <p>2. with other roots, appear in successive ridges, one ridge after another, applied to waves and mountains; taper downwards; prominent ridges on trees; a squirrel with white stripes on the back; fall into a helpless, forlorn state; applied to bees stinging, many at once, also to many dogs biting the same animal at once; any ridge; projecting above the main part.</p> |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | ကံဉ်လူဉ်ခိဉ် see ကံဉ်; ဃီလံဉ်လူဉ် see ဃီ; တလူဉ်ထိး see တ; တလူဉ်တလူဉ် def. 2; တဉ်လူဉ် see တဉ်; တဉ်လူဉ်လီၤ see တဉ်; ခံဉ်လူဉ်လီၤ see ခံဉ်; ဖးလူဉ် see ဖး; သလူဉ် 2; သလူဉ်ထိး same as တလူဉ်ထိး; သ့ဉ်လူဉ် 2; လံဉ်လူဉ် 2; လီၤလူဉ်ဆံဉ်ဘၢ; လီၤလူဉ်သမိ 2; လီၤလူဉ် <i>co.</i> လီၤတဲး; အလူဉ် 2. Cog. ကလူဉ် see Dic. |
| လူဉ်ကဆီမဲဉ် | a species of pumpkin. |
| လူဉ်ကလံး | fat and sleek, as a buffalo. |
| လူဉ်ကဲဉ်မဲ | a species of pumpkin. |
| လူဉ်ကျဲဉ် | pulverize the leaves of certain plants, and throw into ponds, &c. to inebriate fish. |
| လူဉ်ခဉ် | a bitter species of pumpkin. |
| လူဉ်ခဲ | a variegated species of pumpkin. |
| လူဉ်ခဲဒီ | a species of parasite. |
| လူဉ်ခဲဟ် | a species of pumpkin, shape roundish. |
| လူဉ်ခဲဖးထီ | <i>do.</i> shape oblong. |
| လူဉ်ခဲဘိခိဉ် | <i>do.</i> another species. |
| လူဉ်ခဲသဉ် | pumpkin fruit. |
| လူဉ်ဆုဉ်နီၤ | the sitting pumpkin. |
| လူဉ်တဲး | a species of pumpkin introduced into the country by the people called Wahs. |
| လူဉ်သဉ် | any pumpkin. |
| လူဉ် | 1. Enter, penetrate, as a liquid; be of use, useful, force one's self into, as into a crowd; 2. with other roots, worthless; chop in two; rub the hands together; descend, incline, as land nearly level. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | တလှော်တကျိုး def. 2; ပလှော် 2; လံာ်လှော် 2; လီၤတလှော် 2. Cog. ကလှော် see Dic. တလှော် <i>do</i> . |
| လှော်ကသံဉ် | possessing medicinal properties. |
| လှော်ဒါ | desert, go over to the enemy. |
| လှော်လီၤ | pour, as from a mat into a basket; take off as the clothes. |
| လူး | 1. Snatch, take by force; 2. with other roots, species of teredo; miscarry, have an abortion; slip down, as a load carried by a child too small for it; dull, as the edge of a knife. ကိၣ်လူး see ကိၣ်; တလူးတလု; see တ; ပလူး 2; လီၤလူး 2; သလူးသလု 2; သလူးကထု 2. Cog. ကလူး see Dic. |
| လူးကလံာ် | suddenly, instantaneously. |
| လူးလူး | boil, bubble up, as water in a spring. |
| လှော် | 1. Make offerings to priests; 2. with other roots, rough, shaggy; pitch down head foremost; throw one's self down, or pitch any thing down, as down a declivity. ကဖှော်လှော် def. 2; တလှော်လီၤ see တ; တိၣ်လှော်ဂီၤ see တိၣ်; ထါလှော် see ထါ; ပှော်လှော်ပှော်လှော် see ပှော်; ပှော်သလှော် see ပှော်; လီၤသလှော် 2; သလှော်လီၤ 2. |
| လှော်တိၤ | <i>co.</i> ပိာ်တိၤ |
| လှော်ထီၣ်စာ်ထီၣ် | prepare rice for a visitor. |
| လှူ | 1. Pursue hard after, chase, shave; 2. with other roots, immediately, suddenly; bloated, swollen; curved, or coiled; 'we follow him who shot the arrow or threw the spear,' a phrase denoting that when oppressed by a tyrant, we must follow his |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>pleasure, come what will; take, capture, as cities, in war; dull teeth; a vanquished city; run after immediately, instantly, as on hearing a noise; a particle, ended, gone.</p> <p>ယံလူ see ယံ; စလူ def. 2; တလူ <i>co.</i> စလူ; တလူ 2; ထံလူ see ထံ; ထံလီလူ <i>co.</i> ထံဆံပူ; ပလူဆူချံထံပလူဆူဘိထံ 4; မလူ 2; ဖဲလူ 2; ဝှံလူ 2; သလူ 2. Cog. ကလူ see Dic.</p> |
| လူကွေ | follow, go after. |
| လူကွံ | chase, as monkeys from a paddy field. |
| လူဆဲးလူခး | follow, and stab or shoot, as game. |
| လူခပ်ဆူ | shave the beard. |
| လူခိပ် | shave the head. |
| လူယိပ် | chase, follow after. |
| လူတကူ | applied to the head, shaven, bald. |
| လူတနံကျါ | during the whole year. |
| | page 1200, 1201 missing |
| လူဘဲ | clean the seed from cotton. |
| လူလူတနံ | year after year. |
| လူလံ | <i>co.</i> သကွဲ stretched at full length. |
| လူလိာ်အသး | chase each other. |
| လု | <p>1. A rocky precipice; to light, give light; to frighten;</p> <p>2. with other roots, hold one fast to his words; astringent; strained as the eyes; seek a quarrel in every possible way; Kar. Fab. No. 17; <i>do.</i> No. 69; a phosphorescent light; a precipice; glimmer, give a faint light; a section of a rain bow in the west; very narrow.</p> |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>ကံးကိၣ်လု def. 2; ကံးကိၣ်ကံးလု 2; ခလု see ခ; လုလုလု 2; စီလု 2; စီလုဒ့ၣ် 2; ဆုလု see ဆု; တလု and တၢ်လုတၢ်ပစီ see တ; ပံၣ်လုပံၣ်လု see ပံၣ်; ပံးလုပံးလု see ပံး; ပုၤနီလု 2; လၢၢ်စီလုစီ 2; လိၣ်လုလိၣ်လု 2; သလု same as တလု; see ထီၣ်သလု; အံၣ်ပုလု 2.</p> |
| လုကတၢ် | sport, play as young people. |
| လုကပီၤ | to light, make a light. |
| လုကဘျးလၢ် | within the cleft, or fissure of a rock. |
| လုခိၣ် | on, or upon a rock. |
| လုခိၣ်ခိၣ် | a plant, several species, fruit eaten. |
| လုထီ | co. လၢၢ်မုၢ် a large rock. |
| လုထီၣ် | elevate a light. |
| လုဒ့ၣ် | catch frogs by torch light. |
| လုပစီ | try, tempt. |
| လုမ့ၣ် | light, as a fire, or candle. |
| လုၢ် | <p>1. a cowry; see နီလုၢ်; co. of ဝါ; to spin; 2. with other roots, a 'species of laurus,'; put off, or postpone; rehearse; change from one place to another; small weights for weighing silver; stand on the knees; the gecko; seize; a bare plot of ground, as where buffaloes are kept; applied to motion, with the greatest speed; tree of the genus 'Adenanthera.' ကိးလုၢ် def. 2; ကိးလုၢ်ကိးလုၢ်နီကိမံ see ကိး; ကျိလုၢ်လီၤ see ကျိ; ခိၣ်လုၢ်ခိၣ် see ခိၣ်; ခိၣ်လုၢ်ဘု see ခိၣ်; တလုၢ်အယုၣ် 2; တလုၢ်ထီၣ် see တ; တလုၢ် 2; co. of တၢ်ဖျိ; တလုၢ်လီၤ see တၢ်ယဲၢ်လီၤ; တိၣ်လုၢ်သၣ် 2; တီၤခိၣ်လုၢ် 2; ဒီလုၢ် 2; နီလုၢ် or နီလုၢ်နီကွၢ် see နီ;</p> |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | <p>နီလှော် see နီ; ပလှော် 2; ပးလှော် see ပး; ပျီလှော်ပျီထီ 2; သလှော်ကလော် 2; သလှော်ဂီ 2. Deriv. ကလှော် see Dic. p.251.</p> |
| လှော်လှော်စဲးဘဲ | to spin. |
| လှော်လှော် | fast, rapidly; scream, or call out vehemently; flash upon the eye, as the sun's rays. |
| လှော်လီ | go to and fro, as between a house and field; a plant growing on rocks and plains. |
| လှော်မီးတြဲမီး | a shell, the cowry. |
| လှော် | <p>1. A cart; thrust out the tongue; 2. with other roots, one fourth of a bamboo split lengthwise; roll from side to side; one quarter or section of a log or bamboo split lengthwise; a shred, fragment တလှော် def. 2; တလှော်ကံးကူး 2; တလှော်ဃာ် see တ; သှော်လှော်ဝှော်လှော် 2; အလှော်အဒွ 2. Deriv. ကလှော် see Dic. p.252.</p> |
| လှော်ခိပ်ဝံ | fasten the yoke to the native cart tongue. |
| လှော်ဒါ | the body of a cart. |
| လှော်ပပ် | a wooden wheel, as of a Burman cart. |
| လှော်နီပ်ယိးဘိ | a cart-yoke. |
| လှော်ဘိ | the tongue or pole of a cart. |
| လှော်လပ် | auction, vendue. |
| လှော်လာပျူ | lick, with the tongue. |
| လှော်လာပ် | roll, as a boat without ballast; deviate from a straight course. |
| လှော်လီအသး | lick one's self, as a dog. |
| လှော်အိပ် | lick up. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| လှဲဉ်ဇီၤလီၤဇီၤ | carts. |
| လှဲ | <p>1. Rub, wear away by friction; bald; concretions in the flesh of certain animals resembling pebbles; 2. with other roots, stone-like concretions in the flesh of fowls; name of a month; an eddy; a nook in a stream; a plant, species of 'costus;' an insect, 'one of the Cicada.'</p> <p>ခိၣ်လှဲ see ခိၣ်; စ့ၤလှဲ see စ့ၤ; ဆီလှဲ def. 2; တလှဲ 2; တလှဲတဘီ see တ; တၢ်လှဲ see တၢ်; တၢ်လှဲအီလှဲ see တၢ်; ပလှဲ see ပ; ဖုကလှဲ see ဖု; ဘုၣ်လှဲ co. သံတုၢ်; ပီၤလှဲ 2; သူလှဲ co. သူလှဲသူလှဲ 2. Cog. ကလှဲ see Dic.</p> |
| လှဲကဒု | wholly gone, all gone. |
| လှဲကဒိ | destitute of every thing, as a very poor man; bare as an animal, when the hair has fallen off. |
| လှဲကဒီး | bald, as when the hair has fallen off. |
| လှဲက့ၤ | co. သဗ္ဗိ |
| လှဲတကူၤ | quite bare, all gone. |
| လှဲတက့ၤ | wholly, wholly unlike, not at all. |
| လှဲတုၢ် | to the end, or completion of a thing. |
| လှဲတီၤ | co. လှဲတုၢ် |
| လှဲထီၣ် | be bald on the top of the head. |
| လှဲပၢ် | quite bald. |
| လှဲပၢၤ | even, as the entrance of a hole. |
| လှဲဘိ | co. လှဲဘိလှဲဘိ a limb or branch heavily laden with flowers or fruit. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| လှလှ | high in mid-air; go up and down, to and fro within certain limits. |
| လှလှ | wholly, entirely. |
| လဲ | <p>1. The substantial part, heart, as of a tree; take up and place on the shoulder or head, as a load for carrying; exchange, as one thing for another;</p> <p>2. with other roots, dysentery; a species of squirrel; become naked, bare, as a bone from which the flesh is decayed; a pomegranate; strip up the clothes so as to expose the person, as Burman women when quarreling; middle, centre, in the heart, with the whole heart; wages.</p> <p>ကွဲလဲ same as ကွဲကလး; ခလဲ see ကလဲ 1; ခိန်လဲ see ခိန်; ခိန်လဲ see ခိန်; စုလဲ <i>co.</i> ခိန်လဲ; တလဲ and တလဲထီၣ် see တ; ထံလဲ see ထံ def. 2; ဒီးလဲ see ဒီး; ပလဲ see ပ; ဖိလဲ see ဖိ; ဘုၣ်လဲ see ဘုၣ်; လံၣ်လဲ 2; လီၤလဲ 2; သလဲ 2; သလဲခံသလဲယီၣ် 2; သးလဲ 2; အလဲ 2. Cog. ကလဲ see Dic.</p> |
| လဲကဲမုၢ် | hard. |
| လဲထီၣ် | put on the shoulder or head for carrying. |
| လဲလိာ် | exchange one thing for another. |
| လဲလီၤအသး | expose the upper part of the person, as a native without a jacket. |
| လၢ် | <p>1. Wide, broad;</p> <p>2. with other roots, of great breadth or width; a clean plat for threshing.</p> <p>ကီၢ်လၢ် see ကီၢ်; ကွၢ်လၢ်ဘီ see ကွၢ်; တလၢ် see တ; တၢ်လၢ်တၢ်ယၢ် def. 2; ဖးလၢ် see ဖး; လီၤလၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤလး; သလၢ် 2. Cog. ကလၢ် see Dic.</p> |
| လၢ်ကဲ | <i>co.</i> သဲစး truth. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| လဲင်ကီၢ် | same as တနဲၢ်ကီၢ် a plant. |
| လဲင်ထီၣ် | increase in width, become wider. |
| လဲင်လဲၣ်ဃဲၣ်ဃဲၣ် | broad or wide. |
| လဲင်လီၢ် | rock to and fro, as a person, or anything moved by the wind. |
| လဲၣ်ဇိၤ | <i>co.</i> လံာ် a writing. |
| လဲၣ် | <p>1. A cane or cudgel; beat, draw out, as iron; stretch the neck;</p> <p>2. with other roots, straighten up one's self, as after leaning forward a long time; large, fine; nearly noon; applied to the person, fine, handsome; come out, as the intestines, from a wound; to string, as beads; spit out, as any thing unpalatable; pour fruit, grain, &c. from a handkerchief into a basket; clean the intestines of any animal by expelling the faeces; shake, vibrate; feel unwell.</p> <p>ကိာ်လဲၣ် see ကိာ်; ကိးလဲၣ် see ကိး;</p> <p>ကျဲၣ်လဲၣ်ကျဲၣ်လိာ် see ကျဲၣ်; ကွၢ်လဲၣ် see ကွၢ်;</p> <p>စူၣ်လဲၣ် def. 2; စဲးလဲၣ် see စဲး;</p> <p>တလဲၣ်, တလဲၣ်တလီၤ and တဝံၣ်လဲၣ်တပီၤစွဲၤ see တ;</p> <p>ထုးလဲၣ် see ထုး; ထူၣ်လဲၣ် 2; ဒဲးကိာ်လဲၣ် see ဒဲး;</p> <p>ဒိၣ်ထီၣ်လဲၣ် 2; နီၣ်လဲၣ် 2; ပူၤလဲၣ် see ပူၤ;</p> <p>လီၤလဲၣ် 2; see လီၤ; သလဲၣ် 2;</p> <p>သလဲၣ်ကဒဲး see တလဲၣ်ကဒဲး;</p> <p>သလဲၣ်လီၤ 2; သလဲၣ်ကွံၣ် 2; ဟူးလဲၣ်လိာ် 2;</p> <p>အူလဲၣ်အူလဲၣ် 2. Cog. ကလဲၣ် see Dic.</p> |
| လဲၣ်ဃု | applied to cloth, thin, sleazy, stiff, as the back from leaning in a sitting posture. |
| လဲၣ်ထီၣ် | stretch up one's self, erect the head, as a snake. |
| လဲၣ်တွဲ | a hammer, sledge. |

| | |
|--------------------|---|
| လဲလဲ | applied to time, long. |
| လဲလိာ် | loose, as the legs of a bench; moveable, as the shoulder blade. |
| လဲလိာ်စုလဲလိာ်ခီၣ် | bend back each other's hands. |
| လဲလိာ်ပိာ်ခဲ | applied to time, tardily. |
| လဲလိာ် | nearly noon. |
| လဲသံ | cast the skin, shell, as a snake, chrysalis, or crab. |
| လဲး | <p>1. To scorch, deceive; 2. with other roots, by turns, alternately; get burnt; burn, consume; become open, exposed, as the inside of a wound; abraded, torn up; pungent to the taste, any thing hot.</p> <p>ကျါလဲး <i>co.</i> ကျါဃာ်; ကျီလဲး <i>co.</i> ကျီတဲာ်; ကွါလဲး <i>co.</i> ကွါစိ; ဆူးလဲး see ဆူး; တလဲး <i>co.</i> တမံ; တဂါတလဲးလဲး 2; တလဲး <i>co.</i> တမံၤ; ဖိးလဲး <i>co.</i> ဖိးထီၣ်; ဖူးလဲး see ဖူး; ဘၣ်လဲး 2; မ့ၣ်လဲး 2; လီၤလဲး 2; ဝံၣ်လဲး <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ကံး; သလဲး 2; ဟဲလဲး 2; တါဟဲတါလဲး 2. အလဲး <i>co.</i> အအိၣ် Cog. ကလဲး Dic.</p> |
| လဲးကျါ | coax, persuade. |
| လဲးကွါ | <i>co.</i> စူၣ်ကွါ |
| လဲးကွံာ် | <i>co.</i> ကွးကွံာ် |
| လဲးခွါ | Borax. |
| လဲးတါ | to scorch, <i>co.</i> ကူ; <i>co.</i> of ကွါ <i>co.</i> စိး, စိးတါလဲးတါ hew as with an adz. |
| လဲးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကျီထီၣ် |
| လဲးလဲး | an intensive particle. |
| လဲးလီၤ | delude, deceive. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| လဲးအသး | feign what is not true, as a lazy person making excuses for not working. |
| လဲးအိၣ် | delude, deceive. |
| လဲၣ် | sheer, as a boat, when steered badly. ခဲလဲၣ် see ခဲ; တလဲၣ် see တ Cog. ကလဲၣ် Dic. |
| လဲၤ | 1. To proceed, go forward; 2. with other roots, a phrase, denoting a readiness to follow the will of another; split in halves; to die. ခဲလဲၤခီလဲၤ see ခဲ; ဃိၣ်လဲၤကီၤလဲၤ see ဃိၣ်; ဆၣ်လဲၤ co. ဆၣ်ယူၤ; တလဲၤ see တ; ထံလဲၤ see ထံ; ထိၣ်လဲၤ see ထိၣ်; ထိၣ်လဲၤသူပလဲၤသူထိၣ်လဲၤဝါပလဲၤဝါ 2; သလဲၤ def. 2; သံလဲၤ 2. Cog. ကလဲၤ Dic. |
| လဲၤကဘျၣ်ကဘျၣ် | overflow as water from a sudden freshet, go in sheets, as wind and violent rain commingled. |
| လဲၤကမၣ် | take a wrong road. |
| လဲၤကဝဲၤ | go successfully. |
| လဲၤကလိၤ | run under ground, as some animals. |
| လဲၤကသံၣ် | mix medicine. |
| လဲၤကသုၣ်ကသုၣ် | applied to wind, blow gently; move rapidly, so as to feel the resistance of the air. |
| လဲၤကၤတၢ် | travel for the purpose of trade. |
| လဲၤကွၢ်ထု | visit the rat traps. |
| လဲၤကွၢ်ဒံ | visit the cucumber garden. |
| လဲၤကိၣ်ဘၣ် | go and tell, give information. |
| လဲၤယုၣ် | go, or travel in company. |
| လဲၤယူ | co. of လဲၤဖိး |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| လဲၤစီၤကွၢ် | go and observe or look slyly. |
| လဲၤစ့ၢ် | go to meet. |
| လဲၤဆ့ၣ် | see ဆ့ၣ် |
| လဲၤတရံး | go around. |
| လဲၤတလိၢ် | go between. |
| လဲၤထီ | <i>co.</i> လဲၤထီလဲၤလီၤ ascend, as toward the head of a stream. |
| လဲၤထီၣ် | go up, go from, as from town to the jungle. |
| လဲၤန့ၢ်ခဲး | go for, or instead of another, <i>co.</i> of တူၢ်တနီၤ |
| လဲၤပိၣ်ခံ | go behind, follow after. |
| လဲၤဖိး | <i>co.</i> လဲၤယူလဲၤဖိး step evenly, in unison. |
| လဲၤဘၣ် | arrive at, hit the right road. |
| လဲၤမ့ၣ်မ့ၣ် | step together. |
| လဲၤယူၤ | move by flying, as birds, &c. |
| လဲၤရဲးရဲး | run swiftly, as a small stream. |
| လဲၤလၢညါ | go before. |
| လဲၤလဲၤက့ၤက့ၤ | go to and from. |
| လဲၤလဲၤတလဲၤ | 'go, and not go,' vacillate about going. |
| လဲၤလီၤ | descend, as toward the mouth of a stream. |
| လဲၤဝံအိၣ်စိၣ်အိၣ် | go and bring paddy or eatables of any kind, in a basket on the back. |
| လဲၤဝုၤဝီၤ | walk to and fro. |
| လဲၤသကူး | go in a bent posture. |
| လဲၤသကိး | <i>co.</i> လဲၤသကိးက့ၤသကိး go together. |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| လဲသကန် | <i>co.</i> လဲစွန် |
| လဲသုဉ်ကုသုဉ် | go and return repeatedly. |
| လဲဟး | <i>co.</i> လဲယွၢ်လဲဟး go for a walk. |
| လိ | <p>1. Spread out, as any thing in the sun; a place of deposit for the bones of the dead;</p> <p>2. with other roots, practice with a spear or bow, in learning; Kar. Fab. No. 48, bubble, boil up; applied to young men near the age of puberty; interim, meantime; instruct, learn, study.</p> <p>ကဲလိ see ကဲ; ကွၢ်လိ see ကွၢ်; ကွဲးလိ see ကွဲး;</p> <p>ခလိသုၤကါ see ခ; ဆဲးလိ <i>co.</i> ဆဲးလိခးလိ 2;</p> <p>တလိ see တ; တဲလိ <i>co.</i> ဖူးနဲး; တိၢ်လိ see တိၢ်;</p> <p>နဲးလိ see နဲး; နီၢ်လိကိ def. 2; ပိလိ 2. see ပိ;</p> <p>ဘုလိဖိ see ဘု; မၤလိ see မၤ; လုလိ 2; သလိ 2;</p> <p>သိၣ်လိ 2; သိၣ်လိ 2; အိးလိ see အိး</p> <p>Cog. ကလိ see Dic. ကဖိလိ, ကမိလိ</p> |
| လိထံး | the borders or outskirts of a လိ; <i>co.</i> သွၣ်ခိၣ် |
| လိနီၣ်ဒီးကွၢ် | Kar. Fab. No. 14. |
| လိလီၤ | spread out, as in the sun to dry. |
| လိၢ် | <p>1. To borrow;</p> <p>2. with other roots, to lend.</p> <p>ခိၣ်လိၢ်ယံ see ခိၣ်; တလိၢ် see တ; တၢ်လိၢ်တၢ်ဖျဲး see တၢ်;</p> <p>ဒီးတလိၢ် <i>co.</i> ဒီးတကး; မဲးလိၢ် see မဲး; မဲးလိၢ်လီၤ see မဲး;</p> <p>လီၤလိၢ် <i>co.</i> လီၤလး; သလိၢ် see တလိၢ်; ဟ့ၣ်လိၢ် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကလိၢ် Dic.</p> |
| လိၢ်ကဲၣ်ဆိး | excessive, immoderate. |
| လိၢ်ကွဲး | <i>co.</i> လိၢ်ယိၢ်လိၢ်ကွဲး to play. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| လိပ်ယိ | <i>co.</i> လိပ်ကွဲ |
| လိပ်နီ | <i>co.</i> လိပ်ဝံလိပ်နီ gourds of different varieties growing on the same plant. |
| လိပ်နီ | exceed. |
| လိပ်အိပ် | <i>co.</i> လိပ်အိပ်ဖျိုးအိပ် eat by borrowing. |
| လိပ် | <p>1. Take hold of, handle; 2. with other roots, consult, converse together, agree, harmonize; be of equal weight; the groove of a cross-bow; previous, before; exhort each other, stir up each other's minds.</p> <p>ကတိလိပ် def. 2; ကိးလိပ် see ကိး; စုလိပ် see စု; တလိပ် see တ; တါလိပ် <i>co.</i> တါအိပ်; ထံလိပ် see ထံ; ထံဖိလိပ် see ထံ; ထံလိပ် see ထံ; နှလိပ် see နှ; နုးလိပ် see နုး; ဖိးလိပ် def. 2; ဘာလိပ် see ဘာ; မၤလိပ် see မၤ; မၤလိပ်ဟ် see မၤ; လဲလိပ် see လဲ; လဲလိပ် <i>co.</i> လဲလိပ်လဲလိပ် see လဲ; လီလိပ် 2; သလိပ် 2; သိပ်လိပ် 2. Cog. ကလိပ် see Dic.</p> |
| လိပ်ကွပ်လိပ်ကွပ် | applied to walking, heedlessly. |
| လိပ်ကွဲ | to play. |
| လိပ်ကွီ | go to law. |
| လိပ်ယိ | <i>co.</i> လိပ်ကွဲ |
| လိပ်ထံ | <i>co.</i> လိပ်ထံလိပ်နီ agitate the water, to drive fish into a net, splash, as children bathing. |
| လိပ်လီအဟူး | procure an abortion. |
| လိပ်သူဂဲ | be unwell. |
| လိပ်အသး | poison one's self accidentally. |
| လိပ်အိပ် | oppress, cause sickness, or death, as a demon. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| လိး | <p>1. Pay a fine; pour from a bamboo bucket; a small bamboo investing the spindle on which the band runs;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the closed end of a patso; pay a fine, be fined; to fall out; with a prefix, to scream out from fright; to fall out, as the tongue of an animal, from heat; pour out, as from a basket; with a prefix, fall head foremost; the comb or tuft of a fowl.</p> <p>စု်လိး see စု်; စိးလိး 2. စိးလိးစိးလိး see စိး;</p> <p>တလိး and တလိးပိး see တ;</p> <p>ဖိလိး <i>co.</i> ဖိလိးဖိလး see ဖိ; ဘဉ်လိး def. 2; လီၤလိး 2; သလိး 2; သလိးခိဉ် 2.</p> |
| လိးကံ | <i>co.</i> လိးကီ |
| လိးက့ၤ | <i>co.</i> လိးက့ၤလီၤက့ၤ liquidate, cancel, as a debt. |
| လိးကီ | <i>co.</i> လိးကံလိးကီ covet, desire what one cannot obtain. |
| လိးစု | suffer a fine. |
| လိးလီၤ | pout out. |
| လိးအိဉ် | cause to pay damages. |
| လိဉ် | <p>1. A species of palm;</p> <p>2. with other roots, move with great rapidity; sullen.</p> <p>ကူၢ်လိဉ် <i>co.</i> ကူၢ်လိဉ်ကူၢ်လး see ကူၢ်; ကိၢ်လိဉ် see ကိၢ်;</p> <p>ခွဲတလိဉ်တလိဉ် see ခွဲ; စိဉ်လိဉ်စိဉ်လိဉ် see စိဉ်;</p> <p>လီၤလိဉ် <i>co.</i> လီၤလး; သလိဉ်ကလံ 2; သလိဉ်သလိဉ် 2; သးလိဉ် <i>co.</i> သးကိး; သွဉ်လိဉ် <i>co.</i> သွဉ်ဒုး</p> |
| လိဉ်က့ၤ | <i>co.</i> လိဉ်က့ၤပိဉ်က့ၤ change appearance, so as to become large and good looking, after having been a puny, sickly child. |
| လိဉ်ခိဉ် | a mountain near to သီသံဉ်ခိဉ်; an imaginary |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | mountain, called Myenmu. |
| လိပ်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> လဲထိန်; purpose, form a plan; take another form or appearance, as for a man to become an animal, and vise versa; conceive. |
| လိပ်ဘိ | be nearly grown, said of young girls. |
| လိပ်လှ | <i>co.</i> လိပ်လံာ်လိပ်လှ pronounce incorrectly, said of little children; glimmer, shine faintly. |
| လိပ်လိပ်လိပ်လိပ် | said of talking, very loud. |
| လိပ်အသး | same as လိပ်ထိန်အသး |
| လိပ် | <p>1. To be straight; in the direction of; a great grandchild; the surface of any thing; split into straight portions;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the surface of the foot, the surface of the hand; be under full growth; hew straight; human will or mind; go and come, pass and repass; fall, or scale off; strip off, as bark; the surface of a tree; surface of the body.</p> <p>ကွပ်လိပ် see ကွပ်; ခိပ်လိပ် def. 2; ခိပ်လိပ်သံ see ခိပ်;</p> <p>ယပ်လိပ် see ယပ်; စုလိပ် 2; စုပ်လိပ် see စုပ်;</p> <p>တလိပ်ခိထိန် 2; တပ်လိပ် see တပ်; တဲလိပ် 2; ပသးပလိပ် 2;</p> <p>ပှလိပ် 2; လှပ်လိပ် 2; ဝံပ်လိပ် see ဝံပ်; သလိပ် 2;</p> <p>သလိပ်ကွပ် 2; သုပ်လိပ် 2; အလိပ် 2. Cog. ကလိပ် see Dic.</p> |
| လိပ်ကတိပ် | perfectly straight. |
| လိပ်ကိပ် | be hot, as in a fever. |
| လိပ်သိပ် | same as လိပ် 1. |
| လိပ်ထိန် | straighten out, as a fish-hook. |
| လိပ်နိပ် | obedient. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| လိဖး | to split. |
| လိလီကယး | become cool after a fever. |
| လိသး | <i>co.</i> လိသးယိသး the itch. |
| လိအိဉ် | split for eating, as a betel nut. |
| လီ | <p>1. Thunder; quick, with dispatch; deceive, lie; 2. with other roots, a species of grub; cut jungle rapidly; a rainbow; assume a brisk air in walking; "make lightning" i.e. make the figure of an elephant in wax with a land-leech for a proboscis and place on another person's premises for the purpose of drawing lightning to destroy his property; cast the young, as animals; a membrane; covet, desire; foolish, half-witted; customs, traditions; ornaments. ကံလီဗဲဉ် def. 2; ကုလီဖိးလီ 2; ကိလီ <i>co.</i> ကိလူး; ခိဉ်လီ see ခိဉ်; စိလီ see စိ; ညဉ်လီ see ညဉ်; တလီ see တ; တလီ, တလီခဲ see တါ; တလီတါဝံ see တါ; တါလီ <i>co.</i> တါကွဲ; ဒံဉ်လီ <i>co.</i> ပကါ; နုဉ်လီ <i>co.</i> နုဉ်ကဲး; နုလီ see နု; နီလီနီပျီ see နီ; ပလီပလါ see ပ; ဟ်လီယး see ဟ်; ဟ်လီဟ်လး 2; မလီတါ 2; မိလီ <i>co.</i> မိလံ; မိလီ see မိ; လီလီ 2; သလီ 2; သးလီ 2; ဟာလီ 2; အလီ 2; အလီ <i>co.</i> အပိးအလီ 2. Cog. ကလီ see Dic.</p> |
| လိကဒံလိကဒါ | deceive, allure, tempt. |
| လီခူဉ်ဒါ | a stone resembling green glass. |
| လီခီ | plate, cup, &c. |
| လီခီကိပံ | a kind of earthen ware. |
| လီခီခီ | Kar. Fab. No. 61. |
| လီခီဝါ | a small, white cup. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| လီခီဟီန့်ခိန့် | common clay cups. |
| လီဃး | a cutaneous disease. |
| လီဆါ | a kind of bread made of yeast and rice. |
| လီတၢ် | to deceive. |
| လီထ့ၣ် | an insect with wings like a moth with round body, generally in swarms. |
| လီဒံၣ် | braid, plait rattans as for basket handles. |
| လီဒီး | <i>co.</i> လီဒံၣ်လီဒီး deceive a child by telling it an untruth. |
| လီန့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> လဲးန့ၢ်လီန့ၢ် deceive, allure. |
| လီပိၢ်လီသဲ | heavy thunder. |
| လီပူၤ | <i>co.</i> လီသီၣ်လီပူၤ thunder. |
| လီဖိၣ်ဒီး | lightning, or လီဖိ flaps his wings. |
| လီဖျးတၢ် | lightning strikes. |
| လီလီလးလး | a prayer for speed, used by Karens in cutting a field. |
| လီၣ်ဒီး | lightning. |
| လီသံ | <i>co.</i> လီသံလဲးသံ to girdle a tree; procure the death of another by stratagem, poison, &c. |
| လီသဲ | thunder, လီသီၣ် <i>do.</i> |
| လီအကွါ | polished cup, either earthen or brass. |
| လီအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> လဲးအိၣ် swindle, live by fraud. |
| လီဇါ | <i>co.</i> ဒီးဇါ thunder. |
| လီၤ | 1. Straw; a track, foot-print; name of a race of people in Siam; place; 2. with other roots, num. affix, applied to fields; my place, home; set a snare; few, not enough for |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | <p>division; joking, buffoonry; frequently; a large trencher; the uterus; be careful, take heed; a sore, wound; be familiarly acquainted with a locality; silk turban; a kind of spear; site of a house; the placenta; any place; increase, fold.</p> <p>ခံလီၤ def. 2; ခိၣ်လီၤ see ခိၣ်; စလီၤ 2; စုလီၤ see စု; ဆဲးလီၤဝှံ 2; တကးတလီၤ 2; တလီၤ <i>co.</i> တစိၣ်; တကလီၤလီၤ 2; တလီၤလီၤ 2; တၢ်လီၤတၢ်ကျဲ see တၢ်; တၢ်လီၤ 2; ဒၢလီၤ 2; ပလီၤသး 2; ပူၤလီၤ 2; မဲၣ်လီၤ 2; မိၢ်လီၤပၢ်စး see မိၢ်; ယုၤလီၤထံး see ယုၤ; လဲၣ်လီၤ see လဲၣ်;</p> <p>သလီၤ 2; ဟံၣ်လီၤ 2; အလီၤ, အါန့ၢ်အလီၤ 2.</p> <p>ကလီၤ see Dic.</p> |
| လီၤကိၣ် | a bundle or sheaf of straw. |
| လီၤခံ | directly behind, stay behind, as the wife and children, when the father goes away. |
| လီၤခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤခံ |
| လီၤခိၣ်ဆၢ | paddy stubble left in the ground after reaping. |
| လီၤဆ့ၣ်နီၤ | a chair, seat. |
| လီၤဆိ | <i>co.</i> လီၤအိၣ် a place; a reason, occasion. |
| လီၤတၢ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤဟ့ၣ် |
| လီၤထီၣ်အကိၣ် | boast, talk largely. |
| လီၤဒါ | a mat or cloth spread to sleep on. |
| လီၤပစိၣ် | any raised seat, a throne. |
| လီၤပစိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ခးကညီ a throne. |
| လီၤပူ | a pile, a stack of straw. |
| လီၤဖး | be miserly, avaricious, <i>co.</i> of လီၤဒါ |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| လီၵူ | a mattress. |
| လီၵ်ဘၣ် | frankincense. |
| လီၵ်ဘုၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၵ်ဝံၣ် and လီၵ်ဟ့ၣ် |
| လီၵ်ဘိ | straw. |
| လီၵ်မံ | a bed. |
| လီၵ်မံခိၣ် | the top or head of a bed, on a bed. |
| လီၵ်မံဒါ | a mat or sheet used for sleeping. |
| လီၵ်မံလၢ | <i>co.</i> လီၵ်မံခိၣ် |
| လီၵ်လံၤ | to be old. |
| လီၵ်လၢခံ | a former place, a second place. |
| လီၵ်လီၢ် | continually, just the same. |
| လီၵ်လီၤတံၢ် | a fixed, permanent place of residence. |
| လီၵ်ဝံၣ် | a snare for catching animals round the neck. |
| လီၵ်ဟ့ၣ် | sweet-flag. |
| လီၵ်ဟ့ၣ်ထံ | plant, resembling sweet-flag, grows on rocks in streams. |
| လီၵ်အိၣ်လီၢ်ဆိး | a place of residence, home. |
| လီၵ်မိၤကျဲမိၤ | a track, foot-print. |
| လီၵ်မိၤဒံးမိၤ | straw. |
| လီၵ်မိၤလၢမိၤ | the Laos people. |
| လီၵ်လၢလီၢ်လၢ | applied to speech, pronounce incorrectly. Cog. ကလီၢ် see Dic. |
| လီၢ် | an overplus thrown in, in trade. ကလီၢ် see Dic. |
| လီၣ်ဖျါ | 1. Become apparent, come to light, a Revelation; 2. with other roots, interrogative particle, where? |

| | |
|------------|---|
| | <p>applied to talking, very loud; a plant, of the ginger tribe.</p> <p>စမါလီၼ် def. 2; တလီၼ် <i>co.</i> တလာ; လိၼ်လီၼ် 2; သလီၼ် 2. Cog. ကလီၼ် see Dic.</p> |
| လီၼ်ထီၼ် | hold up to the view of another, reveal. |
| လီၼ်သး | Ceylon mango, Cashew nut. |
| လီၼ် | <p>1. Descend, fall, run toward the mouth, as streams, go down, as the sun; go down, as food; fall, as from a height;</p> <p>2. with other roots, look down upon, as from a height; cut off, as limbs of trees; outlet, as of a lake; thrust, as a stick into a hole; a sin; come down, spring as a trap; to pity as after anger.</p> <p>ကိၼ်လီၼ် see ကိၼ်; ကွၼ်လီၼ် def. 2; ကျီၼ်လီၼ် 2; ခိၼ်လီၼ် 2; ဂိၼ်လီၼ် 2; ယုၼ်လီၼ် see ယု; စံးလီၼ် see စံး; ဆုးလီၼ် see ဆုး;</p> <p>တၼ်လီၼ်ကမၼ် 2; တၼ်လီၼ် <i>co.</i> တၼ်စူၼ်; တၼ်လီၼ်တနံၼ် see တၼ်;</p> <p>ပလီၼ် see ပ; ဝံၼ်လီၼ် 2; သးလီၼ် 2; သူၼ်လီၼ် <i>co.</i> သးလီၼ် Cog. ကလီၼ် see Dic.</p> |
| လီၼ်ကကၼ်, | |
| လီၼ်ကတံၼ် | stick in the throat, <i>co.</i> of လီၼ်ကတံၼ် |
| လီၼ်ကတံၼ် | become obstructed, compressed. |
| လီၼ်ကတြၼ် | sag, as a rope; slack, as a rope; become shrivelled, as the skin of old people. |
| လီၼ်ကဘိၼ်, | |
| လီၼ်ကတြၼ် | become moist, cool, as a thing that has been dried, heated, &c. |
| လီၼ်ကတြၼ် | <i>co.</i> လီၼ်ကတြၼ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| လီၤကထာ | fall upon a thing. |
| လီၤကထီ | to scatter without coming to a head, as a swelling, from the application of medicine. |
| လီၤကမှ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤကမှံၤ |
| လီၤကမှံၤ | crumble to dust, or into small particles. |
| လီၤကမဲၤ | applied to speech, pleasant, melodious. |
| လီၤကယး | abate as the heat of a fever, fire. |
| လီၤကယၢ် | weigh, be of the weight of. |
| လီၤကရး | strike athwart or across, and be held fast. |
| လီၤကရံး | turn, or fall from the upper to the under side, as a monkey on a limb. |
| လီၤကရဲ | become a ravine, precipice &c. as between mountains. |
| လီၤကလဲ | be broken into fragments. |
| လီၤကလိးခိၣ် | fall head foremost. |
| လီၤကလိၤ | applied to clothes, become old, and thin; applied to burns, excoriate. |
| လီၤကအိ, | |
| လီၤကၢ် | break, as the hair when it has been neglected, or frequently wet, break down. |
| လီၤကၢ်လီၤက့ၤ | affectionately, kindly. |
| လီၤက့ၤ | regret, repent, see ပီၤယၢ် |
| လီၤကိၣ်နီၣ် | become over ripe. |
| လီၤကျဲ | <i>co.</i> လီၤဆီ |
| လီၤကျိၣ် | in weaving basket or mat-work, have too many splints in a place. |
| လီၤကျီ | be loose, as a sword in its sheath. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| လီၤကွဲ | trickle down as tears; also run in irregular stripes, like those of the tiger. |
| လီၤခိၣ် | return to the service of a chief after trouble has passed, implying that the person has kept concealed during disturbances. |
| လီၤကံၣ် | resemble, be alike; probable. |
| လီၤကံၣ် | settle down, as paddy in a basket. |
| လီၤကံၣ်မိၤ | in winnowing rice, have kernels of paddy settle and mix with the rice. |
| လီၤဂီၤ | med. for heart-burn. |
| လီၤယါ | ground dried hard. |
| လီၤယး | fruit or meat partially decayed. |
| လီၤယၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤစိၤ for generations. |
| လီၤယံၤ | fall prostrate, as from a false step. |
| လီၤယီ | abandoned, as a field from inability to work it; desolate, childless. |
| လီၤယီၣ် | fall loose, as the hair. |
| လီၤစၢ် | become soft, flexible. |
| လီၤစံၣ် | become permanently settled. |
| လီၤစၢၤ | descend from, as children from parents. |
| လီၤစူၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤစဲၤ; <i>co.</i> of လီၤစိၤ |
| လီၤစၢ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျဲၣ် |
| လီၤစဲၤ | pendant, hanging. |
| လီၤစိၤလီၤယၣ် | of long continuance, generation after generation. |
| လီၤစိၤ | drop, as water from a hole in the roof. |
| လီၤစ့ၤ | be diminished, lessened. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| လီၤစှီၤ | applied to openings, contracted at the orifice. |
| လီၤဆး | <i>co.</i> လီၤထံ |
| လီၤဆံၣ် | to spill over. |
| လီၤဆၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤတြီၤ |
| လီၤဆူ | shoot down with violence. |
| လီၤဆဲး | fall head foremost, <i>co.</i> လီၤတံၣ် |
| လီၤဆီ | be unlike. |
| လီၤဆ့ၣ် | become loose, unwound; decrease. |
| လီၤဆူ | <i>co.</i> လီၤသြၢ |
| လီၤဆိ | strike the head in falling. |
| လီၤညံး | <i>co.</i> လီၤညံးလီၤဘဲ become withered, as a broken plant. |
| လီၤတကုၣ် | be capsized as a boat. |
| လီၤတကျၢ် | be upset, turned bottom upward; be lowering, as the clouds. |
| လီၤတကျၢ် | to mistake, in weaving; be upset. |
| လီၤတကျီၤ | a species of tree; be depressed, as the back of a horse. |
| လီၤတခံၣ် | lean to one side, careen, fall as the heavy scale in weighing. |
| လီၤတခူး | <i>co.</i> လီၤဃံၤ |
| လီၤတနၣ် | fall into a low wretched state, as one whose guardian spirit is weak. |
| လီၤတယၢ် | weighs, be of such a weight. |
| လီၤတလံၣ် | slip, as the feet, see တလံၣ် |
| လီၤတလုၣ် | roll down an inclined plane, see တလုၣ် |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| လီၤတလီၤ | excoriated, as from a burn. |
| လီၤတသုး | slip down, as a bamboo not well tied. |
| လီၤတၢ် | a vulture; applied to darkness, thick, heavy. |
| လီၤတၢ်ပျၢ် | become insane for want of a wife. |
| လီၤတံၢ် | be accurate, exact; be permanently fixed. <i>co.</i> လီၤတံၢ်လီၤဆဲး |
| လီၤတံၤ | become compact, hard, compressed, firm. |
| လီၤတူၢ် | be cut off, as supplies; be without descendants. |
| လီၤတုၢ် | decided, fixed in purpose, see တုၢ် |
| လီၤတုၤ | confined to one spot, within certain limits. |
| လီၤတဲၢ် | fall off, or from, accidentally; be displaced from office; be left behind. |
| လီၤတီ | in descending a stream, strike athwart; in chopping, have the tree break and fall on the side cut; in parturition, have a wrong presentation. |
| လီၤတီၢ် | fall with force, strike down; applied to the breasts, pendant. |
| လီၤတီၤ | <i>co.</i> လီၤဘျံး |
| လီၤတူၤ | be quite alone, at a distance from all others. |
| လီၤထံ | be exact, precise, sink rapidly, as lead; applied to investigation, be definite, particular. |
| လီၤထံတၢ်ကတိၤ | to question closely. |
| လီၤထူလီၤယိၣ် | eternal, unending. |
| လီၤထူၣ် | fall in an upright position, become stiff, as the tongue of a person near dying. |
| လီၤထဲး | moult, shed, as the hair, feathers, &c. |
| လီၤထွံ | float, drift on the surface. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| လီၤဒး | to sink; become powerless, as from fright. |
| လီၤဒးး | be under the influence of a demon. |
| လီၤန့ၣ်ဒါ | become enemies. |
| လီၤခံ | fall evenly, flat, as brush, trees. |
| လီၤခိ | become exhausted, from hunger, <i>co.</i> လီၤကံ |
| လီၤခိး | <i>co.</i> လီၤခဲ be famished. |
| လီၤပတီၢ် | a break, as in the ascent of a mountain; bend the leg in order to bring the body down as in looking at an object. |
| လီၤပဝး | <i>co.</i> လီၤတန့ၣ် |
| လီၤပံၣ် | be quenched, as fire. |
| လီၤပိၣ် | hang close to the body, as the tail of an animal; grave, sober-faced. |
| လီၤပိၣ် | make an opening, as a fallen tree. |
| လီၤပဲၣ် | become rotten, decayed. |
| လီၤပျီၣ် | fall into ruin, as an old house. |
| လီၤပျီၣ် | pitch down head foremost, as an animal when shot. |
| လီၤပျၢ် | trickle down, as blood. |
| လီၤပျံၤ | be alarmed, fall into alarm. |
| လီၤပျံၤ | fall off, as ripe fruit. |
| လီၤပျိၣ် | be alike, resemble, same as လီၤကျိၣ် |
| လီၤဖး | become separated. |
| လီၤဖှၢ် | be divorced, as man and wife. |
| လီၤဖိး | fall into, or through. |
| လီၤဖီ | become torn, rent, as a garment. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| လီၤဖျူ | see ဖျူ |
| လီၤဖျိ | come into holes, as the bottom of a pot. |
| လီၤဖျိၣ် | fall in, as the cover of a pot. |
| လီၤဘၣ် | fall, as into prison; fall upon or against. |
| လီၤဘံး | <i>co.</i> လီၤဘၢ |
| လီၤဘၢ | become buried, concealed. |
| လီၤဘုၣ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤတၢ် |
| လီၤဘဲ | withered, dry, as a plant; dejected. |
| လီၤဘီ | fall off, as blasted or imperfect fruit; faded, fallow, as a person from sickness. |
| လီၤဘီၣ် | fall out, as a tenon from the mortice. |
| လီၤဘျါ | exhausted, as from fatigue, hunger; weak, as from long holding on to a thing. |
| လီၤဘျံး | exhausted from fatigue; weak, worn out with sickness. |
| လီၤဘျိၣ် | be soft, as vegetables in cooking; decomposed, as a dead body. |
| လီၤဘျိး | over-ripe, rotten, as fruit. |
| လီၤဘျါ | sink, as a boat. |
| လီၤဘျါၣ် | sink, as in the mire. |
| လီၤဘျူး | fall into, as the fire. |
| လီၤဘျ့ | see ဘျ့ |
| လီၤဘျဲၣ် | be left, remain over; the youngest child. |
| လီၤမၢ် | sink into oblivion, be lost. |
| လီၤမံထီ | tall bedstead. |
| လီၤမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> လီၤဖး separate, fall apart. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| လီမူ | <i>co.</i> လီမာ် |
| လီမဲ့ | in divining with hen's bones; be unpropitious. |
| လီယာ | hang down, as the wings of a fowl. |
| လီယာန် | hollow, sunken, applied to the eyes; also depressions in the ground. |
| လီယိ | become weak. |
| လီယိန် | strike deep, as roots, eternal, <i>co.</i> လီထူ |
| လီယွာ | <i>co.</i> လီထွံ float away. |
| လီရ် | applied to smell, very fragrant. |
| လီရ်လီရ | applied to the branches of trees, pendent and spreading. |
| လီရ် | disgrace one's self. |
| လီရ | <i>co.</i> လီရ် |
| လီလယာ် | same as လီတယာ် |
| လီလ် | fall out from beneath, as a bank or wall, by being undermined. |
| လီလး | extraordinary, miraculous. |
| လီလိန် | entrapped, as an animal. |
| လီလာ | step, as the foot into a hole. |
| လီလုး | <i>co.</i> လီဆံ့ |
| လီလူ | spill over, as rice in cooking. |
| လီလှိုင်သိမ် | applied to several dogs biting an animal at the same time. |
| လီလှိုင်ဆံ့ဘာ | degraded, depised. |
| လီလှိုင်လီတော် | wounds from dog bites, lacreated wounds. |
| လီလှိုင် | fall loose, as a garment fastened about the waist. |

| | |
|---------|---|
| လီလှော် | <i>co.</i> လီတော် |
| လီလူး | to miscarry. |
| လီလော် | <i>co.</i> လီလး |
| လီလော် | <i>co.</i> လီလှော်လီလော် run out, as from a vessel with holes. |
| လီလိ | <i>co.</i> လီလး miracle. |
| လီလိ | be of equal weight. |
| လီလိး | fall out, as an arrow from the quiver; in calling out, scream; fall or hang out, as the tongue of an animal; protrude, as the tusks of an elephant. |
| လီလိ | <i>co.</i> လီလး |
| လီဝု | <i>co.</i> လီဝီ |
| လီဝီ | coiled, as rattans, ropes, &c. |
| လီသက | become hard, as a liquid. |
| လီသနး | become enemies. |
| လီသယာ် | same as လီတယာ် |
| လီသယု | heavy, be sleepy; depend, as branches loaded with fruit. |
| လီသလူး | slip down, as in an unsuccessful attempt to climb a tree. |
| လီသလှ် | fall endwise. |
| လီသလှ် | roll over and over in falling. |
| လီသလဲး | abraded, as the skin, open, as a sore. |
| လီသလိ | excoriated by fire. |
| လီသတ် | <i>co.</i> လီသလှ် |
| လီသဝီ | applied to pots, baskets, broken into circular holes. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| လီသံး | become dry, as streams, <i>co.</i> လီဘီ |
| လီသြ | fall, as ripe grain from the stalk, or dirt from a roof. |
| လီသွန် | <i>co.</i> လီစာ |
| လီသွီ | shallow, as streams in the dry season. |
| လီဟိ | be unoccupied, be open, as a door, window; come into holes, as a floor, or partition; interstices between the abdominal viscera and vital parts; applied to sick persons, become very weak. |
| လီအုး | be submerged. |
| လီအိန်လီကွံ | fall in love. |
| လီဇါ | <i>co.</i> လှန် |
| လွါလွါ | with a prefix, urge, importune. Cog. ကလွါ see Dic. ပလွါ <i>co.</i> ပလွံ |
| လွှ် | unhappy, as from hearing bad news. |
| လွှ်လွှ် | with a prefix, stretch out the neck. |
| ပလွှ် | <i>co.</i> ပလွံ |
| လွး | a saw; steal food, as dogs; not fastidious in love matters. အိန်လွး <i>co.</i> အိန်ဆူန်အိန်လွး eat any thing indiscriminately. |
| လွးစး, | |
| လွးမုန်အူ | steam saw-mill. |
| လွန် | cloyed, sick of, as food, &c. |
| လွါ | Cog. ကလွါ see Dic. |
| လွံ | Cog. ကလွံ Dic. ပလွံ see ပ; လွံလိာ်အသး be very intimate; "twisted together." သလွံ a species of red-nosed dog. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| လွှ် | <p>1. The numeral four;</p> <p>2. with other roots, black pepper; fall in rapid succession, as trees in a hurricane, or people from a pestilence.</p> <p>ပလွံၣ် see ပ; မိၣ်ဝံၣ်လွံၣ် def. 2; လီၤပလွံၣ် 2.</p> |
| လွဲ | a precious stone; coax, pacify as a child. |
| လွဲကံၣ်လွဲကံၣ် | wheedle, deceive. |
| လွဲတိၣ်ဘီ | precious kind of copper. |
| လွဲထး | iron <i>do</i> . |
| လွဲဖူးလဲး | persuade, coax, stroking with the hand. |
| လွဲလၢ် | stone <i>do</i> . |
| လွဲအသး | follow another's will, try to please another. |
| လွဲဧၤကပီၤဧၤ | same as လွဲ ကတိၣ်လွဲၣ် persuade, coax; ဒၣ်လွဲၣ် see ဒၣ် |
| လွဲၣ် | <p>1. Assume a color; captivated;</p> <p>2. with other roots, it happened, one thing after another happened; avoid a matter for which we have no liking; early paddy, same as 1.</p> <p>တၢ်လွဲၣ် def. 2; တၢ်လွဲၣ်ကံၣ်လွဲကံၣ် 2; ပလွဲၣ်အမူး 2; ဘုလွဲၣ် 2; သးလွဲၣ် 2. Cog. ကလွဲၣ် see Dic.</p> |
| လွဲၣ်ဂီၤ | of a red appearance. |
| လွဲၤ | <i>co.</i> ဘျၢ် to steal. |
| ဝါ | <p>1. White;</p> <p>2. with other roots, not white, not clean; become white, as a thing formerly of another color, turn white, fade; perspiration after a paroxysm of fever; any thing white.</p> <p>စဝါ <i>co.</i> စဝံ; စဝါ see စွါ; တဝါ <i>co.</i> တဝီ; 2;</p> <p>တၢ်ဝါ see တၢ်; ထီၣ်ဝါ 2; ပဝါ see ပစါ; လီၤဝါ 2;</p> |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | သဝါ <i>co.</i> သဝီ; သဝါထီၣ် 2; သဝါ 2. <i>co.</i> သဝံ; အဝါ 2. Cog. ကဝါ see Dic. |
| ဝါကချိုၣ်ကချူး | applied to fine thin cloth, paper, &c. white, smooth, nice. |
| ဝါကယူၤ | of a white or flaxen color. |
| ဝါကျိၣ်ကလၢ် | very white. |
| ဝါကီ | white spots on the skin. |
| ဝါခိၣ် | white, or grey-headed. |
| ဝါဃး | cataract, or white film of the eye. |
| ဝါစဲ | a small, white, earthen cup. |
| ဝါဆုံ | pure white. |
| ဝါနၢ် | med., poultice. |
| ဝါပီၢ် | a white dish from which Karens eat rice. |
| ဝါဘၣ်ဒး | whitish, not a good white. |
| ဝါလီ | same as ဝါကီ |
| ဝါဝါ | of a whitish appearance. |
| ဝါဟၢၣ်ကလၢ် | very white, as the head of an old person. |
| ဝါဟိဟိၣ် | med. for dropsy. |
| ဝါ | 1. Paddle, as a boat; slap, strike with the palm of the hand so as to throw down; push aside or away with the hand; 2. with other roots, both banks of a stream; produce a current of air by fanning. ကီၢ်ဝါကီၢ်ဝါ see ကီၢ်; ဂုၢ်ဝါ see ဂုၢ်; ဃိၣ်ဝါ <i>co.</i> ကီၤဝါ; စဝါ see စ; တဝါ see တ; ထံဝါ def. 2; နီၣ်ဝါ see နီၣ်; ပဝါ see ပ; ဖၣ်ဝါ, ဖၣ်ဝါဖိ and ဖၣ်ဝါလၢ် see ဖၣ်; လးဝါ see လး; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | ဝိဝိ 2; သဝိ same as စဝိ Cog. ကဝိ see Dic. |
| ဝိစု | strike with the hands, as in swimming or rowing a boat. |
| ဝိဒံး | flap the wings, as a bird; applied to lightning, it lightens. |
| ဝိပြု | spread, scatter, by the action of the hand; fig. liberate, set free from. |
| ဝိပျီ | push aside, as grass to make a path. |
| ဝိဝု | cursed, be under an imprecation. |
| ဝိဟိ | co. ဝိပျီ |
| ဝိ | 1. Paw, scratch with the nails; a tribe of people in Siam; scrape, as a cucumber or a cocoanut for eating; rake or scrape up, as dirt with the hands; 2. with other roots, half; walk with a twisting motion; a plant, parts of which are eaten. စဝိ see စ; တဝိ def. 2; တာဝိ co. တာဝိ; ထးဝိ see ထး; ပဝိ see ပ; ဝိဝိ 2; ဝိဝိ 2; သဝိ 2; အိဝိ 2. Cog. ကဝိ see Dic. |
| ဝိကုၤ | co. ဆိကုၤဝိကုၤ make marks on the ground in the ceremony of calling back the spirit. |
| ဝိကွံ | co. ထးကွံ; scrape off, as rust; scratch out, as an error in writing; scrape with the edge of a knife; rub with a file. |
| ဝိယူယူ | scrape together; even, smooth off, as a pile of paddy. |
| ဝိယးဝိယး | scratch here and there, over the whole body. |
| ဝိဆူၣ်လီၤစု | see ဆူၣ် |
| ဝိဆုၤ | scrape together and carry off, as dirt. |
| ဝိထီၣ် | scrape up and throw out, as dirt from a hole. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| တ်ပြီ | spread with the hand, as paddy on a mat, same as တ်ပြီ 2. |
| တ်ဖူ | scratch the head; so as to have the hair stand on end. |
| တ်မဲ့ | in hewing, not hew smooth, as when the adze is nicked. |
| တ်လီ | a black moss or mould, which is said to appear on leaves in very cold weather; lade, scoop up, as in taking grain from a granary. |
| တ်သွံ | have a "show" in labor. |
| တ်ခီဝုခီ | a tribe in Siam. |
| ဝး | 1. Shake, move; reach around as a girdle, hoop, &c. go entirely round; 2. with other roots, stars twinkle; alive; pulsation of the heart; spasmodic motion of the flesh after death, as in sharks, turtles, &c.; bound, as the heart with delight. စဝး see စ; ဆဝး def. 2; တဝး see တ; ထိဝး and ထိဝးအသး see ထိဝး; ပဝး see ပ; မာမူသးဝး 2; လဲဝး 2; ဝးဝးဝးဝး see ဝး; သဝး co. သဝး; သဝး 2; co. မာမူ; သူပ်ပိသးဝး Cog. ကဝး see Dic. |
| ဝးကဘူးကဘျဲ | applied to the motion of the dew-lap in cattle. |
| ဝးကယာ်ကယာ် | shake, move, here and there, as leaves, and limbs of trees by the wind. |
| ဝးကူးလံာ်ကူးလံာ် | short, quick, irregular motions. |
| ဝးကီာ် | co. ဝးထံ every country, go over a country. |
| ဝးကျာ်ကျာ် | roll, as a boat. |
| ဝးကျဲကျဲ | move to and fro, as tall grain, bamboos, &c. from the action of the wind. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| ဝးဂံၤဂုၤ | shake, with quick tremulous motion. |
| ဝးဆုဆိ | swing or throw the arms about in walking; move, as a tree by the action of the wind. |
| ဝးတြး | go quite around a thing. |
| ဝးထံ | <i>co.</i> ဝးကီၢ် go through a country. |
| ဝးဖျူဖျိ | move gently to and fro. |
| ဝးယံၤယီၤ | wave, as tall trees in the wind. |
| ဝးရံၢ် | shake, tremble with age. |
| ဝးလုၢ်လီၢ် | ripple as water moved by a boat. |
| ဝးဝး | turn around again and again, continual shaking. |
| ဝဲၣ် | 1. Generic name for bamboos; run under, as an animal under ground; twist up the hair, as Karen and Burman men; boast, brag; 2. with other roots, one division, as of dorean fruit; a petticoat woven in figures to resemble the leaf of the wahtho. ကီၢ်ဝဲၣ် <i>co.</i> ကီၢ်သ့ၣ် and ကီၢ်ယိး; တဝဲၣ်ခံဝဲၣ် def. 2; တၢ်ဝဲၣ်သိလၢ် 2; နီၣ်ဝဲၣ်တ့ၤ see နီၣ်; ပဝဲၣ် and ပဝဲၣ်ထီၣ် see ပ, ကဝဲၣ် see Dic. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကကျူ | pass, creep, crawl under a thing. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကပိၣ် | bamboo joints. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကဘိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်ကဘိၣ်ဝဲၣ်ကဘ့ၣ် rotten bamboos. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကမၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်ကမၢ်ဝဲၣ်ကမၢ် a species of bamboo. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကမူၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်ကမူၣ်ဝဲၣ်ကမၢ် the hairs of bamboos. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကမဲၣ် | the knot of the joint. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝဲၣ်ကလီၤဝဲၣ်ကလၢ pass or go under the surface. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကလီၤ | bamboos gone to seed. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဝန်ကး | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ဘုန်ဝန်ကး a species of bamboo. |
| ဝန်ကျုန် | the largest species of <i>do</i> . |
| ဝန်ကျုန် | a kind of bamboo. |
| ဝန်ကျုန် | a kind of bamboo. |
| ဝန်ကျီ | species of bamboo, not common. |
| ဝန်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ခိန်ဝန်ခိန် a clump of bamboos. |
| ဝန်ခိန်ခိန် | a cluster of bamboo shoots from an old stock. |
| ဝန်ခိ | <i>co.</i> သုန်သံဝန်ခိ name given to several kinds of traps, which spear the animal when caught. |
| ဝန်ခိခိန် | a large trap to catch elephants. |
| ဝန်ခိပယုန် | a whole range of traps. |
| ဝန်ချုန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ချုန်ဝန်ချုန် same as ဝန်ကျုန် |
| ဝန်ဃး | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ဃးဝန်ဃး old bamboo fuel. |
| ဝန်ဆုန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ဆုန်ဝန်ဆုန် thorny species of bamboo. |
| ဝန်ထိန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ထိန်ဝန်လီ twist up the hair. |
| ဝန်ခိန် | longest kind of bamboo. |
| ဝန်နုန် | go into, as an insect a dunghill. |
| ဝန်ပိန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ပိန်ဝန်ပိန် the spontaneous bursting of bamboos. |
| ဝန်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖူ |
| ဝန်ဘုန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ကး |
| ဝန်ဘီ | bamboo gone to seed. |
| ဝန်ဘီန် | <i>co.</i> ဝန်ဘီန်ဝန်ဘီန် tender shoots of bamboos. |
| ဝန်ဘွ | a very hard species of bamboo, used in making combs, arrows, &c. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဝဉ်မံ | <i>co.</i> ဝဉ်မံဝဉ်ပျီ a species of bamboo. |
| ဝဉ်လီ | <i>co.</i> ဝဉ်ထီဉ်; run or crawl into, as a rat into his hole up and down. |
| ဝဉ်သူ | <i>co.</i> ဝဉ်သူဝဉ်လါ a black species of bamboo. |
| ဝဉ်သီ | <i>co.</i> ဝဉ်သီဝဉ်သဲ: smooth species of bamboo, long between joints. |
| ဝဉ်သီလဉ် | a figure in weaving representing the leaf of the above. |
| ဝဉ်သီဉ် | a very straight species of bamboo. |
| ဝဉ်သီဃ် | a creeping bamboo with long joints used for blow-guns, best for making mats. |
| ဝါ | 1. A husband; 2. Cog. တဝါ <i>co.</i> တဝီ; သဝါ see သံဉ်အဝါ |
| ဝါဖးဒိဉ် | a first husband. |
| ဝါဖိသဉ် | a second husband. |
| ဝံ | 1. To carry loads on the back, <i>co.</i> ကလး; a prophet, an artificial hillock; coil up, as a dog, or a snake; 2. with other roots, liquid soot, made by burning a bit of wood on a knife or axe, used by Karen; to color the teeth black; fixed, as the eyes, when near death; steam, vapor; great heat and perspiration of the body. ခိဉ်ဝံ see ခိဉ်; စဝံစဝါ see စ; တဝံ see တ; တါဝံ see တါ; ပဝံ see ပ; ပဝံ <i>co.</i> မုဉ်ပဝံ 2; <i>co.</i> ကကံ; လီလါဝံ 2; သဝံ 2; သဝံသဝါ 2; သီဉ်ဝံ <i>co.</i> သီဉ်ဝံသဲကလး see သီဉ် Cog. ကဝံ see Dic. |
| ဝံတါစိဉ်တါ | bear, carry on the back. |
| ဝံတိဝံတု | bear off, carry to a distance. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| ဝံထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံထီၣ်စိၣ်ထီၣ် fasten a load on the back by passing a strap around the forehead. |
| ဝံဘၣ်ကလၢဝုၤ | deliverance from evil by the good angel. |
| ဝံလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံလီၤကိၣ်လီၤ coil up, as a dog in sleeping. |
| ဝံဝး | <i>co.</i> ဝံဝံဝံဝး wag, as a dog his tail. |
| ဝံသကျီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံသကျီၣ်ဝံသကျီၤ coil, wind up. |
| ဝံသးကၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံသးကၢၣ်ဝံသးကျူၤ idle, lazy. |
| ဝံသးစူၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံသးစူၤဝံသးလွဲၣ် be meek, patient သးခွဲၣ် |
| ဝံသးဒိၣ် | be angry, continued anger. |
| ဝံဟၢ | ,-ကဆိဝံဟၢ large elephant. |
| ဝံအိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံအိၣ်စိၣ်အိၣ် carry, bear off any thing for food. |
| ဝံမိၣ်မိၣ် | prophets. |
| ဝံ | 1. To fan, blow as with fan; administer medicine to the sick; fan the fire, in burning lime; move or flap the ears, as an elephant; 2. with other roots, bend, as trees in a violent wind. ကိၣ်ဝံ see ကိၣ်; တဝံ see တ; နိၣ်ဝံ see နိၣ်; သဝံ def. 2. Cog. ကဝံ see Dic. |
| ဝံကသၣ် | fan, to obtain a breeze. |
| ဝံကသုၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံကသၣ် |
| ဝံတပံအူပရါ | attempt to cure disease, by charms or medicine. |
| ဝံထီၣ်ဘု | winnow, as grain. |
| ဝံနိၣ်ဝံ | blow with a fan. |
| ဝံဘီ | same as ဝံ 1. |
| ဝံဝံ | move the hand to and fro, as in warding something from the face, also to blow a fire with a fan. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဝံၼ်ဝံၼ် | wave the hand, beckon. |
| ဝံၼ်ဝံၼ်ဝံၼ် | appear and disappear hastily, as the shadow of a ghost. |
| ဝံၼ်သံ | die of starvation, see ဝံၼ်သံ |
| ဝံၼ် | 1. Twisted; pinch with the thumb and finger; leaning, not perpendicular; pain in the bowels, tenesmus; take effect upon; be cramped with chills, as in fever; a generic name for several species of Ficus; twist, as in spinning; 2. with other roots, severe, griping pain in the bowels; applied to the waist, small, slender. စဝံၼ် see စ; စုဝံၼ် see စု; ဆါဝံၼ် def. 2; တဝံၼ် 2; တၢ်ဝံၼ် same as တၢ်ဝံၼ် see တၢ်ဝံၼ်; နီၼ်ဝံၼ်, နီၼ်ဝံၼ်ကီၼ် and နီၼ်စုဝံၼ် see နီၼ်; ပဝံၼ် see ပ; သဝံၼ်သဝံၼ် same as စဝံၼ်စဝံၼ် Cog. ကဝံၼ် see Dic. |
| ဝံၼ်ကီၼ် | twist the neck, as in looking behind. |
| ဝံၼ်ချီၼ် | weave the edges and corners of a mat with twisted splints. |
| ဝံၼ်သံး | weave or twist firmly. |
| ဝံၼ်ဆု | wring, as a wet garment. |
| ဝံၼ်တကီၼ် | a species of ficus. |
| ဝံၼ်ထါခီၼ် | twist the mouth, as children making faces. |
| ဝံၼ်ထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၼ်ထီၼ်ဝံၼ်ထီၼ် applied to labor pains; and the sickness caused by poison. |
| ဝံၼ်နီၼ်ဝံၼ် | turn, as a key, oil-mill, &c. |
| ဝံၼ်ပကံး | <i>co.</i> ဝံၼ်ပကံးဝံၼ်ပကံး twist, as a creeper, or ratan, preparatory to tying with it. |
| ဝံၼ်လၢကပၢ | hew crookedly. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဝံလီၤချီၣ် | same as ဝံချီၣ် |
| ဝံဝံ | <i>co.</i> ဝံဝံဝံဝံ an awkward gait in walking peculiar to Karens. |
| ဝံဝံ | <i>co.</i> ကတၢ် |
| ဝံး | 1. Cool, as the air by something passed rapidly through it; 2. with other roots, puckered, applied to sewing; move very little at a time as in pulling or dragging; an eddy or whirlpool; central point on the crown of the head; to suck; knarled, knotty, as bad timber. စဝံးစဝံး def. 2; တဝံးတဝံး 2; တဝံး 2; သဝံး see ကဝံး; သဝံး 2. Cog. ကဝံး see Dic. |
| ဝံးဝံး | wag, frisk, as an animal its tail. |
| ဝံးဝံး | cool, as from the action of air by the motion of a boat. |
| ဝံၣ် | 1. Savory, agreeable as food; move around, as the end of a box with the hands; ward off, with a side motion of the hand; pull the trigger of a cross-bow, or gun; 2. with other roots, sing; relish, as food. တဝံၣ် see တ; တၢ်ဝံၣ် see တၢ်; နၢဝံၣ် see နၢ; သဝံၣ် same as ကဝံၣ်; သးဝံၣ် 2; အိၣ်ဝံၣ်အိၣ်ဆါ 2. Cog. ကဝံၣ် see Dic. |
| ဝံၣ်ကတၢၤ | turn over, as a bamboo or log. |
| ဝံၣ်ကနူၤ | aid one in turning on his side, set up on edge. |
| ဝံၣ်ကဟံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ကနူၤ |
| ဝံၣ်ကပိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ကဟံၤ |
| ဝံၣ်ကၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ကၢ်ဝံၣ်လဲး break by pulling down, as a sapling or stalk of sugar-cane. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| ဝံၣ်ချံးဝံၣ်ချး | break down or tangle grain as children &c. running among it. |
| ဝံၣ်ချံးချး | <i>do.</i> |
| ဝံၣ်လံၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်လံၤဝံၣ်လး lay or force a thing prostrate. |
| ဝံၣ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်လီၤဝံၣ်လဲး turn, as the head of a boat toward the shore. |
| ဝံၣ်ဆၢထၢၣ် | assist one in rising by taking hold of his hand. |
| ဝံၣ်ဆၢၣ်နီၤ | assist in raising to a sitting posture. |
| ဝံၣ်ဆုၤ | spring, as a cross-bow, or trap which throws a dart. |
| ဝံၣ်ဆုၤခိး | watch in vain to shoot with the bow. |
| ဝံၣ်တခၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်တခံၣ် |
| ဝံၣ်တခံၣ် | push or tip over on one side. |
| ဝံၣ်တစ့ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်တစ့ဝံၣ်တစွၣ် incline to one side. |
| ဝံၣ်တရံး | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်တရံးဝံၣ်တရး push or pull the end of a thing around. |
| ဝံၣ်တံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်တံၣ်ဝံၣ်တံၣ် to shut, as a door or window. |
| ဝံၣ်ထၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ထၢၣ်ဝံၣ်လီၤ raise a thing up endwise. |
| ဝံၣ်ထၢၣ်ထူ | raise the beam of a ထူ |
| ဝံၣ်ထၢၣ် | assist one in rising. |
| ဝံၣ်ထၢၣ်ပိၤ | in funeral ceremonies, wave a bamboo by elevating and depressing an end of it over the dead. |
| ဝံၣ်ဒုခံ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ဒုခံဝံၣ်ဒီၣ်လီၤ work this way and that, as a boat in shoving it off a bank. |
| ဝံၣ်ဘံး | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ဘၢ |
| ဝံၣ်ဘၢ | conceal, as a melon under the leaves; or a road by breaking bushes over it. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| ဝံၣ်ဘဲ | savory, agreeable, as food. |
| ဝံၣ်ဘဲး | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်သိ |
| ဝံၣ်လီၤ | turn toward, point at, as in shooting. |
| ဝံၣ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်လီၤဝံၣ်လဲး come down, as a trap in springing. |
| ဝံၣ်သကူး | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်သကူးဝံၣ်သကး pull down, as a limb for fruit or leaves. |
| ဝံၣ်သပီၤ | open, as a door or window. |
| ဝံၣ်သိ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်သိဝံၣ်ဘဲး delicious, as food. |
| ဝံၣ်ဟိ | <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်ဟိဝံၣ်ပျီ open, set open, as a door. |
| ဝံၣ်အီထီလၢ် | turn a person face downward, or a boat bottom upward. |
| ဝံၣ်အီထီခိၣ် | turn a person on the back, or a boat right side up. |
| ဝံၣ် | 1. Done, finished, completed; stop, as in talking, having said all that one has to say; 2. with other roots, done talking; gently, kindly; famine; become bold, fierce; above Ava, region north of Burmah; to be hungry, be without food, be done eating. ကတိၤဝံၣ် def. 2; တဝံၣ်တဝံၣ် 2; တၢ်ဝံၣ် 2; <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကၢ်; မၤဝံၣ် 2; မဲၣ်ဝံၣ်ထီၣ် 2; လၢဝံၣ်လၢထး 2; သၣ်ဝံၣ် 2; အိၣ်ဝံၣ်; အိၣ်ဝံၣ် 2. Cog. ကဝံၣ် see Dic. |
| ဝံၣ်သံ | die of hunger, starve to death. |
| ဝံၣ် | , –ကဝံၣ် Cog. see Dic. တဝံၣ် see တ |
| ဝံၣ်နီၣ် | grieved, hurt in feelings. ကဝံၣ် Cog. see Dic. တဝံၣ် see တ |
| ဝံၣ် | 1. A boil, an inflamed tumor; 2. with other roots, dispute, quarrel; fall trailing on the ground, as creepers. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | ပဝုပဝီ 2; လီၤပဝီ def. 2. Cog. ကဝု see Dic. |
| ဝုကလံ | plant of the gourd tribe, 'Trichosanthes anguina.' |
| ဝုဂ်ထုန် | an inflamed tumor that ulcerates in several places. |
| ဝုထီၣ် | co. ဝုထီၣ်ကျူၤထီၣ် appear, come up, as a boil. |
| ဝုဒး | co. ဝုဒးဝုတြၢ a boil without a head. |
| ဝုသံ | co. ဝုသံဝုသါ a sty on the eye. |
| ဝုသွံ | co. ဝုသွံဝုသွါ pimples, small boils. |
| ဝုပီ““ | coil, as a rope. |
| ဝုအံ | co. ဝုအံဝုအပျီ the matter of a boil. |
| ဝုဇါ | co. ဝုဇါ a race in Siam. |
| ဝု | 1. A city, walled town; 2. with other roots, said of fruit that falls from the highest branches; swing, rock one's self with a jerking motion; fig. eat a city, i.e. have its revenues. တဝုဝု def. 2; သၣ်ဝုဝု 2; အိၣ်ဝု 2. Cog. ကဝု see Dic. |
| ဝုခိၣ်နူ | wall of a city. |
| ဝုတဖျၢၣ် | one city, all within its walls. |
| ဝုမူခိၣ် | fig. heaven. |
| ဝုဝု | co. ဝးဝး every where. |
| ဝုဝီသး | co. ဝုဝီသးဖျၢၣ်သး walk to and fro, throwing the arms about. |
| ဝုၣ် | see ဝဲၣ် |
| ဝုၤ | 1. In cooking, have little gravy; 2. with other roots, applied to paddy nearly ripe, species of red-faced monkey; travel about from place to place; doubtful, hesitating, unsettled in |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | mind; a species of land-leech. ကီၤဝူၤ see ကီၤ; ကီၤဝူၤခံ def. 2; ခံးဝူၤ <i>co.</i> ခံးသူ; စဝူၤစဝီၤ see စ; တဝူၤတဝီၤ see တ; တၢ်ဝူၤ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ကံၣ်; ယူၤဝူၤ 2; လဲၤဝူၤဝီၤ 2; သးဝူၤဝီၤ 2; သူးဝူၤ 2. Cog. ကဝူၤ see Dic. |
| ဝူၤကူၤ | return, turn back. |
| ဝူၤတၢ်လိတၢ် | deceive, lie, see လိတၢ် |
| ဝူၤတၢ် | <i>co.</i> တီၢ်တၢ် |
| ဝူၤထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝူၤထီၣ်ဝူၤလီၤ raise, stretch forth, as the arm. |
| ဝူၤပဏ္ဍတီၢ်ပစိး | beat, so as to raise ridges on the skin. |
| ဝူၤလီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဝူၤထီၣ် |
| ဝူၤဝူၤ | here and there, all about. |
| ဝူၤဝီၤ | walk to and fro. |
| ဝူၤအိၣ်ကသူ | same as 1. |
| ဝဲ | 1. A third personal pronoun, see Gram.; property; 2. with other roots, mine, thine, yours, we, ours; gone, see Gram.; sore, as the head, after the hair has been pulled; this, or that, according to the connection. စဝဲ def. 2; တဝဲ see တ; နဝဲ 2; ပဝဲ 2; လဲၤဝဲ 2; သဝဲ 2; အဝဲ 2. Cog. ကဝဲ see Dic. |
| ဝဲဒၣ် | same as 1. see Gram. |
| ဝဲၣ် | 1. "Season of fruit to be passed;" an elder brother or sister. ကီၢ်ဝဲၣ် and ကီၢ်ဝဲၣ်ကဘီ see ကီ; နီၢ်ဝဲၣ် see နီ; ဟံၣ်ဝဲၣ် see ဟံ; မၤဝဲၣ် <i>co.</i> မၤလူၤ; ယီၢ်ဝဲၣ်, နီၢ်ဝဲၣ် Cog. ကဝဲၣ် see Dic. |
| ဝဲၣ်ကလိး | a species of leprosy. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| ဝဲကိတိထံး | the first-born. |
| ဝဲကိ | the first branch of a tree; first-born. |
| ဝဲခွါ | an elder brother. |
| ဝဲစိ | older brothers. |
| ဝဲနီ | <i>co.</i> ဝဲနီပုနီ an older sister. |
| ဝဲနီမုနီဝဲနီပု | names of two famous women, who, according to the Bookos, are to come and save the Karens. |
| ဝဲပး | misery, wretchedness. |
| ဝဲပာ် | lemon-grass. |
| ဝဲပိခွါ | older brothers. |
| ဝဲပိမုနီ | an older sister. |
| ဝဲဖိ | children of an elder brother or sister. |
| ဝဲမာ | <i>co.</i> ဝဲမုနီ |
| ဝဲမုနီ | <i>co.</i> ဝဲမုနီဝဲမာ wife of an elder brother. |
| ဝဲဝံ | a plant. |
| ဝဲအိ | a term used by little children in calling an elder brother or sister. |
| ဝဲ | 1. To parch; 2. with other roots, the quantity parched at once; that which has been cooked by frying; the sinuous cavities of the external ear; a hollow or bason, where water stands after the rains; indentations or hollows in the surface of rocks; seven handfuls of parched rice. စဲဝဲ <i>co.</i> စဲဝဲ; တဲဝဲ <i>co.</i> တဲဝဲ; တံဝဲ def. 2; သဲဝဲ 2; သဲဝဲပူ 2; အဲဝဲနီပုပိနီဝဲ 2. Cog. ကဲဝဲ see Dic. |
| ဝဲချီ | dry over the fire, as new rice. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| ပဲပုဂ် | parch grain so as to burst it. |
| ပဲပုဂ်ပိ | parch the rice, used in funeral ceremonies. |
| ပဲသိ | stir lard, &c. while trying it out. |
| ပဲး | 1. Throw water with the hands; a particle, see Gram; rake, scratch up; 2. with other roots, roll up in a conical form; hollows in rocks, where water stands. စဲးသ် see စ; သဲး def. 2. Cog. ကဲး see Dic. |
| ပဲးထိန် | co. ပဲးထိန်ဝဲးထိန် throw water on with the hands. |
| ပဲးထိန်အိထံ | throw water into the mouth, as a Karen when drinking at a stream. |
| ပဲန် | 'concumbers.' တဲန် see တ; တဲန်ပဲန်အိ see တဲန်; ထူးပဲန် see ထူး; နဲန်ခိန်ပဲန် see နဲ; ပဲန် see ပ |
| ပဲန်ကလိး | a species of leprosy. |
| ပဲန်ဒါကူ | have the limbs bent, from leprosy. |
| ပဲန်သု | leprous scalls. |
| ပဲး | 1. Cultivation of highland paddy. စဲး see စ; စိန်ပဲးကဲး see စိန်; ဆဲးပဲး see ဆဲး; တဲး same as စဲး; ထိပဲး diligently, မဲး see မဲး; သဲးထိန် same as စဲး Cog. ကဲး see Dic. |
| ပိ | --တပိ same as တဝဲ; incessantly, သပိ an earthen water-pot. တဲန်ပိ see တဲန် |
| ပိ | 1. Wind around, as a cord in tying a bundle; the plat of ground around a house; 2. with other roots, two turns of a cord around any thing; fall with great force; the country of the Mukha; a garden or village. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | ခံဝီ def. 2; တဝီ see တ; လီဝီ 2; သဝီ 2; Cog. ကဝီ see Dic. |
| ဝီကရၢ | a fenced enclosure. |
| ဝီလီၤ | plant seeds thick. |
| ဝီ | 1. Drive, as animals into a pen; 2. with other roots, optical illusion; wave to and fro; with a prefix, fall, or cave in, as the earth; a large species of Cicada; a millipede, white species; here and there. မဲၣ်ဝီ def. 2; ဝုၣ်ဝီ 2; သဝီ 2; သံဝီခွါ 2; သံဝီဒု 2; သီဝီ 2. Cog. ကဝီ see Dic. |
| ဝီလဲၤ | co. ဝီက့ၤ |
| ဝီလီၤအသး | be careful, circumspect. |
| ဝီဝီ | appear indistinctly. |
| ဝီၣ် | same as ဝီ |
| ဝီၣ်န့ၣ် | drive fish with the hand into a net. |
| ဝီၣ် | a particle, asks for approbation. |
| ဝီ | 1. Encompass, surround, as besiegers a city, encircle with a ring, band, &c.; 2. with other roots, applied to persons, short, thick; surround, surrounding inhabitants; travel about; broken, as the bottom of a pot; an herb resembling lemon-balm; applied to spear-traps, have the spear glance. စဝီစဝ် see စ; တဝီ def. 2; see တ; ပုၤဝီတဝီ 2; ဝုၤဝီ 2; သဝီ 2; သဝီသတ် same as စဝီစဝ်; ဟီၣ်ဝီသ့ 2; အိၣ်ဝီ co. တရံး Cog. ကဝီ see Dic. |
| ဝီတဝီ | encompass, surround. |
| ဝီဖှၣ် | co. ဝီဖှၣ် |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ဝီဖုံ | a ceremony performed at funerals. |
| ဝီလမူ | encircle fish with a လမူ |
| ဝီလု | <i>co.</i> ဝီလုဝီလီ an eddy, an angle in a stream. |
| ဝီဝု | encompass, surround. |
| သကရူကလ် | descriptive of sound, as of a tiger pouncing on his prey. |
| သရူကလ် | as of a falling tree, old houses, &c. |
| သရူကလ် | as of a person running with great speed. |
| သကရဲကလ် | as of swallowing down spittle. |
| သကါ | open, spread apart, <i>co.</i> သကံ; <i>co.</i> သကီ; <i>co.</i> သရါ |
| သကး | have a pain in the legs, from weariness, <i>co.</i> သဘုး; 2. with other roots, obstruct, be thrust in the way; exceedingly severe, as pain. ခိၣ်သကး <i>co.</i> စုဆူၣ်; ဂိၣ်သကး def. 2; နူသကး see နူ; နၢသကး see နၢ; ဝံၣ်သကး 2; ဝံၣ်သကး <i>co.</i> ဝံၣ်သကူး; အသကး <i>co.</i> အဆိုး |
| သကၣ်ဂဲၤ | see စကၣ်ဂဲၤ |
| သကၣ်တြၣ် | see စကၣ်တြၣ် in the way, &c. |
| သကၣ်ထီၣ် | screen, set up something for a screen. |
| သကၣ်သံ | denee sugar. |
| သကၢ | see စကၢ dry, stiff, ဟံၣ်သကၢ see ဟံၣ်; 2. with other roots, salt, ice, frost, snow, become dry, hard, &c. ထံသကၢ def. 2; ပစီၤသကၢ 2; ဘျဲၣ်သကၢ 2; လီၤသကၢ 2. |
| သကံ | 1. Crooked, curled, as the hair; 2. with other roots, a species of sedge, flower |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | resembles a curly head; twist; twine, &c. ဆဲ့သကံခိန် def. 2; ဖျူသကံ 2. |
| သကံခိန် | a species of grass. |
| သကံမရုံး | curly. |
| သကံၼ် | choke, strangle; <i>co.</i> of သကွဲ stun, deafen. |
| သကံၼ်သး | "hurt to the quick." သးသကံၼ် be disconsolate. |
| သကံး | <i>co.</i> of သကုဉ်; သကံးမရုံး short, scrubby, as poor paddy. |
| သကံဉ် | <i>co.</i> of ဖူး; ဖူးသကံဉ် see ဖူး; သကံဉ်ပွၼ် Kar. Fab. No. 60. |
| သကံဉ်ဒိဉ်သကွဲဒဲ | be lonely, homesick. |
| သကံဉ်ပွၼ် | name of a race of people, see စကံဉ် |
| သကံး | name for crickets; <i>co.</i> of နီ stunted. |
| သကံၼ်ခံ | the farther side of the shelf over a Karen fire-place. |
| သကံၼ်ခိဉ် | shelf over a Karen fire-place. |
| သကံၼ်တၼ် | the four legs of the above shelf. |
| သကံၼ်တြၼ် | <i>co.</i> of သကံၼ်တၼ် |
| သကံၼ်နၼ် | <i>co.</i> of သကံၼ်ခိဉ် |
| သကံၼ်နီၼ် | a species of cricket. |
| သကံၼ်ဖီ | <i>co.</i> of သကံၼ်ခံ |
| သကံၼ်သွၼ် | cross bamboos on which the သကံၼ်ခိဉ် is laid. |
| သကံၼ်သွဉ် | a small species of cricket. နၼ်သကံၼ်ထံး see နၼ် |
| သကၼ် | raise one's self, see စကၼ် |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | Cog. တကာ applied to eating, excessive. |
| သကာသဘါ | pry up, as with a lever. |
| သကာကသကာက | in a heavy, laborious manner. |
| သကား | Cog. စကာ, တကာ bowed, as with age; be in a panic. |
| သကု | co. of သကိး, သကုတြ another name for doves. |
| သကုး | bow, bend down, see စကုး, တကုး |
| သကုဉ် | ignorant, unskilled; have spasmodic twitches. |
| သကုဉ်ပီး | a species of wild fig. ထာသကုဉ် constantly do what one likes; irrespective of the wishes of others. ဖုံးသကုဉ် see ဖုံး |
| သကုၤ | be diffused throughout, သကုၤတၢ်ပၤ do. သကုၤဆးဒး |
| သကုၢ် | uprooted, see စကုၢ် |
| သကူး | bowed, bent down; a low shed or booth. ကုဉ်သကူး see ကုဉ်; လဲၤသကူး see လဲၤ; ဝံဉ်သကူး see ဝံဉ်; အိဉ်သကူး do. |
| သကုဉ် | humpbacked, as an animal. |
| သကုၤကလၢ် | suddenly. |
| သကု | with နၢ် notwithstanding. |
| သကုၤ | see စကုၤ; တၢ်သကုၤ variegated work, resembling the barb of an arrow. နၢ်သကုၤထံး see နၢ်; ပျၢ်သကုၤ see ပျၢ်, နီဉ်သကုၤ |
| သကဲၢ် | stand tiptoe, see စကဲၢ် |
| သကဲၢ်ဃဲၢ် | see စကဲၢ်ဃဲၢ်; သကဲၢ်ထီဉ် see စကဲၢ်ထီဉ် |
| သကဲၢ်ထီဉ်အခီဉ် | hold up one leg. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သကဲၵ်သကဲၵ် | walk on the toes, as when the heel is sore, awkwardly. |
| သကဲၵ်သကီၵ် | see စကဲၵ် 3. |
| သကဲၵ် | imitative of the sound of a trumpet; Kar. Fab. No. 145-1. |
| သကဲး | , သကဲးချၵ်, သကဲးဆ့ and သကဲးသၵ် see စကဲး |
| သကဲၵ်သကီၵ် | transfixed, see စကဲၵ် |
| သကီၵ်သကီၵ် | see စကီၵ်; သကီၵ်ထီၵ်အသး <i>do</i> . |
| သကီး | 1. A companion, an associate; 2. with other roots, work in company, sleep with company, go in company, visit, be or sit in company, eat with others. တံၵ်သကီး same as မၵ်သကီး def. 2; မံသကီး 2; လဲၵ်သကီး 2; အိၵ်သကီး 2; အိၵ်သကီး 2. |
| သကီးဂီၵ်မုၵ် | a multitude, a company. |
| သကီးသကီး | mutually, one with another. |
| သကီးသကု | hard, rough, &c. |
| သကီးဒီး | 'receive visitors,' a play, in which children feign hunder, and call to be entertained with food. |
| သကီၵ် | yawn, as when sleepy; the pond-lily. |
| သကီၵ် | raise, as the eyes in looking up. |
| သကီၵ်ငီၵ် | in a squatting posture. |
| သကီၵ်ထီၵ် | see စကီၵ်, သကီၵ်ထီၵ်သး stretch up one's self, as in looking to a distance. |
| သကီး | same as စုၵ်ကီး likewise, see တကီး |
| သကီၵ် | the egg-plant; head man of a village စကီၵ် |
| သကီၵ်ကံၵ်ခံ | a variety of the egg-plant. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| သင်္ကီကူ | another species of <i>do</i> . |
| သင်္ကီကီလဲ | foreign သင်္ကီ tomato. |
| သင်္ကီကျ | egg-plant. |
| သင်္ကီကျွ | wild species. |
| သင်္ကီကွဲ | fruit long, purple or white. |
| သင်္ကီခပ် | a bitter species. |
| သင်္ကီခပ်ကဘီ | foreign species. |
| သင်္ကီခပ်ယိ | very small and bitter. |
| သင်္ကီစိုး | <i>do</i> . bitter. |
| သင်္ကီစွဲ | <i>co</i> . သင်္ကီပျို |
| သင်္ကီဆပ် | species of egg-plant, sour. |
| သင်္ကီတလဲ | a Burman kind. |
| သင်္ကီတင် | <i>co</i> . သင်္ကီစိုး |
| သင်္ကီပျို | species of egg-plant, if eaten, causes insanity. |
| သင်္ကီဘု | planted with paddy. |
| သင်္ကီဘုန် | <i>co</i> . သင်္ကီခပ် |
| သင်္ကီဘီဘု | same as သင်္ကီ |
| သင်္ကီယိ | wild species. |
| သင်္ကီလဲ | <i>co</i> . သင်္ကီသူ |
| သင်္ကီ | <i>co</i> . သဘး a head man. |
| သင်္ကီသအူ | species of egg-plant, grows in the dry season, slightly bitter. |
| သင်္ကီသပ် | fruit of the egg-plant. |
| သင်္ကီသူ | purple egg-plant. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သင်္ကီသျှင် | <i>co.</i> သင်္ကီသင် |
| သင်္ကီဟု | hot egg-plant; သင်္ကီဟီ saltish, do. |
| သင်္ကီအူ | <i>co.</i> သင်္ကီဆံင် ခိင်သင်္ကီသး see ခိင်; စုသင်္ကီသး see စု; ဒံင်သင်္ကီ see ဒံင်; ဖိသင်္ကီ see ဖိ |
| သကြုင်ကလ် | sound, as a heavy body falling. |
| သကြုသကြင် | sound as of an animal seizing its prey. |
| သကြိကလ် | sound as in swallowing water. |
| သကျင် | <i>co.</i> သကျိင် |
| သကျး | <i>co.</i> သကျါ |
| သကျါကလ် | sound made by cutting in two a thing lying across another thing. |
| သကျါ | <i>co.</i> သကျါ |
| သကျိင်သကျိင် | be hollowed, grooved. |
| သကျါ | hollow, sunken, as the eyes. လီသကျါ lowering, as the clouds. |
| သကျး | a bamboo beetle box. |
| သကျိင်ကလ် | imitative of sound, as beating with a club, the springing of a ဝင်ခီ; appear round and luminous, as a star. |
| သကျုင် | cover one's self wholly in sitting, by drawing the garment down over the feet. လီသကျုင် incessantly, as a child calling for its mother, see တကျုင်; အးသကျုင် very black, as the heavens with clouds; look black, as a person displeased. |
| သကျးကလ် | easily, applied to swallowing. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| သကျူကလန် | be stopped suddenly, as by some impediment. |
| သကျူၼ်ကလန် | imitative of heavy, obtuse sounds. |
| သကျူးကလန် | same as သကျူးကလန် |
| သကျူကလန် | halt frequently in walking. |
| သကျ့ | squint-eyed, same as တကျ့ |
| သကျ့ၼ် | same as တကျ့ၼ် to no purpose, 1. see တကျ့ၼ်; 2. ကိးသကျ့ၼ် call a thing by another name than the right one. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | applied to a thing made smooth by hewing or friction. |
| သကျ့ၼ်ဆဲး | hard and smooth, as a grindstone. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | be of the same age. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | furrowed, grooved, as the channel of a stream. ခံသကျ့ၼ် space between the posteriors. လံၼ်သကျ့ၼ်; လီၼ်သကျ့ၼ် be worn away, grooved. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | hard as the edge of a knife. |
| သကျ့ၼ်မီၼ် | become furrowed, worn out. |
| သကျ့ၼ်ချ့ၼ် | be in a state of nudity. |
| သကျ့ၼ်သွါ | said of teeth, shovel-shaped. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | immodest, shameless. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | have an elevated band or ridge. |
| သကျ့ၼ် | see တကျ့ၼ် ကျ့သကျ့ၼ်မိၼ် a bird belonging to the starling family; လီၼ်သကျ့ၼ် curved, depressed in the centre. |
| သကျ့း | co. သကျ့း; လီၼ်သကျ့း co. လီၼ်တလ့ၼ် |
| သကျ့ၼ် | co. ဖးဖိး; မိၼ်သကျ့ၼ် roll up, revert, as the eye-balls. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| သက္က | <i>co.</i> သက္ကီ; ကိးသက္က <i>co.</i> ကိးသက္က |
| သက္ကံ | 1. Generic name for plantains; 2. with other roots, "justice reverts back upon;" curved, as the fangs of a snake; curve, bend back, as for the purpose of hooking; flow backward; be inverted, as a child in the uterus. ကျိသက္က def. 2; ထိပ်သက္ကံ see ထိပ်; ထိပ်သက္ကံ 2; မာသက္ကံ 2; ယှာသက္ကံ 2; အိပ်သက္ကံ 2. |
| သက္ကံကဒါ | turn in a contrary direction. |
| သက္ကံစီ | the sweet juice of the plantain spathe. |
| သက္ကံတဲတီ | a species of plantain. |
| သက္ကံတီးဒု | , အသပ်ဆုံးနုသက္ကံတီးလီတကွန် |
| သက္ကံထံပိန် | a kind of plantain. |
| သက္ကံတီးလီ | <i>do.</i> large. |
| သက္ကံထူ | the plantain tree. |
| သက္ကံပထံ | same as သက္ကံ alone. |
| သက္ကံယခဲ | kind of plantain. |
| သက္ကံယပ်ဆပ် | " |
| သက္ကံယပ်ဘု | " |
| သက္ကံယပ်ခဲ | " |
| သက္ကံသပ် | fruit of the plantain. |
| သက္ကံသု | the papaya. |
| သက္ကံ | <i>co.</i> ကညး intreat, beseech. |
| သက္ကံကွန် | bend to and fro in the wind. |
| သက္ကံဖါ | bring forth only males. |
| | page 1247 missing |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| သကွံင်မိၢ် | bring forth only females. လီၤသကွံင် bend, bow, as a tree ready to break. |
| သကွံးသကွံး | in a careless, unfinished manner. |
| သကွံၤ | catch with a noose. |
| သကွံၤထီၣ် | <i>do</i> . |
| သကွံၤလီၤ | bend down, as a sapling. လီၤသကွံၤ be bent down. |
| သကွံၤကလၢ် | sound of whistling. |
| သကွံၢ်ကလၢ် | leave a furrow, as a bamboo drawn in the mud. |
| သကွံၤ | at a long distance. |
| သကွံၤဒ့ | pathetically, see ကိးသကွံၤဒ့ |
| သကွံ | idle; very lazy; <i>co.</i> of သဘံ |
| သကွံဒဲ့ “““ | very lazy. |
| သကွံသး | be discouraged, disheartened. တၢ်သကွံ discouragement. မၤသကွံအစုလီၢ် done carelessly. |
| သကွံၢ် | see စကွံၢ် |
| သကွံၣ် | be sinuous, &c. လီၤသကွံၣ် settled, bending down in the center. |
| သကွံးကလၢ် | imitative of sound, as tearing cloth; significantly. |
| သကွံၤ | see တကွံၤ |
| သကွံၤယုၢ်အုၣ် | a species of တကွံၤ |
| သကွံၣ် | a coarse basket for carrying beetle leaves. |
| သကွံၣ်ခး | <i>do.</i> for cotton; သကွံၣ်တြၢ် <i>do.</i> used as a depository for dishes. |
| သကွံၤ | a noose; catch with a noose. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | စာသက္ကိ see စာ; ပျံသက္ကိ see ပျံ; မဲသက္ကိ see မဲ |
| သခး | <i>co.</i> of သရဲ |
| သခံး | <i>co.</i> ဒု turbid, muddy; ဒုသခံး see ဒု |
| သခု | see စခု and တခု |
| သရူ | the Karen potato, name of a forest tree. |
| သရူး | 'a reptile of the Lacerta family.' |
| သရူးသခဲ | resolute, agile. |
| သရုန်သခဲ | see စရုန် |
| သရုန်ထိန် | pry up, as a large mass of earth. |
| သခုသခီ | see စခု thin. |
| သခုဒု | see စခု pointed. |
| သခုထိန် | see စခုထိန် |
| သခီး | the mango. |
| သခီးဘံင် | a flat mango. |
| သခီ | see စခီ; ကံင်သခီ see <i>do.</i> grub, &c. |
| သခြှ်ကလံ | imitative of sound, as thunder, cannon. |
| သခြီးကလံ | of snapping a gun. |
| သချံင်ကလံ | applied to the constricted sensation produced by the erroneous movement of a muscle. |
| သချူကလံ | imitative of sound made by breaking a wax candle. |
| သချူင်ကလံ | sound, as of large trees breaking. |
| သချူင်ကလံ | as chewing any sticky substance. |
| သချဲးကလံ | as breaking small limbs. |
| သခွဲ | <i>do.</i> of a squirre chirping. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | ကုန်သွယ် bending, with a regular curve. |
| သွယ် | a fish-hook. |
| သွေးသွေး | see စွေးစွေး |
| သွေ့ | see စွေ့ curve. |
| သက် | earnestly, determinedly. |
| သက် | go out to meet. ဘက်သက် chance to meet. |
| သက် | tie up in the corner of a handkerchief. |
| သက် | see စက် |
| သက် | adv. wholly, as wholly gone. |
| သက် | or သက်သက် brush, &c. see စက် |
| သက် | under the brush, or thicket. မက်သက် unable to open the eyes fully. လီသက် covered with brush, litter. အိပ်သက် fix, brace one's self, as to fire a gun. |
| သက်ကလ် | silent, quiet. |
| သက် | a ghost. |
| သက် | easy of performance, <i>co.</i> သက် |
| သက် | clean, pure, as water; "set on edge." |
| သက် | see စက်; twins. |
| သက်ခိန် | the rhinoceros. အိပ်သက် double, as fruit. |
| သက်ကလ် | closely. |
| သက်ကလ် | do in concert, company. |
| သက် | grasp firmly, unflinchingly. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| သလံးတူမီး | see စလံး |
| သဃာ | accompany, &c. see ဆာ |
| သဃာၤ | same as စပၤ and စ့ၤ |
| သဃု | see စဃု |
| သဃုဒ့ | see စဃုဒ့ 1. |
| သဃုမန့ | long, slender, lean, shriveled. |
| သဃိၣ်သဃု | rough, uneven. |
| သဃ့ၤ | see စဃ့ၤ a musical instrument. |
| သဃ့ၤခွဲး | same as စဃ့ၤထီၣ် |
| သဃ့ၤထီၣ် | see စဃ့ၤ; အူသဃ့ၤ play on the သဃ့ၤ |
| သဃ် | a species of tree, see စဃ် |
| သဃး | <i>co.</i> သဃိး |
| သဃးသဃး | applied to scratching, here and there. |
| သဃးကလၢ် | sound, as of an animal running on leaves. အူသဃး very bold; ပုၣ်သဃး very old, mature. မဲးသဃး very rough. |
| သဃဲၤ | see စဃဲၤ; အိၣ်သဃဲၤ next to each other. |
| သဃိသဃး | see စဃိစဃး |
| သဃိသဃိၣ် | see စဃိ |
| သဃိၣ် | , သဃိၣ်လူၤလိၣ် see စဃိၣ်; ပုၣ်သဃိၣ် see ပုၣ် |
| သဃိၣ်မီးအု | see စဃိၣ်; သဃိၣ် <i>co.</i> of သဃ် ဘၣ်သဃိၣ် to meet with. |
| သဃ်သဃိၣ် | remnants, shreds, &c. |
| သဃိး | a shield, <i>co.</i> သဃိ |

| | |
|----------|---|
| သဃီ | <i>co.</i> သဃဉ် a ghost. |
| သဃီးကလ် | sound, as of the foot in slipping. |
| သဃီ | same as စဃီ |
| သဃီသဃာ | see စဃီ 2; said of persons who die suddenly. |
| သဃီဆံဉ် | any sour mayan fruit. |
| သဃီဆာ | any sweet kind of <i>do</i> . |
| သဇး | a plant, leaves used to weave mats. |
| သစု် | over-spread, as with creepers. ကနဲသစု် a bee, see ကနဲ; တၢ်သစု် see တၢ် |
| သစု် | tapering. |
| သစု် | same as သစု် |
| သစးကလ် | do lightly, as in touching a person with the end of the finger, applied to any thing little, light, but a moment. |
| သစိ် | a moment only တစိ် |
| သစိး | see တစိး 1. |
| သစီး | call, as a hen her chickens. |
| သစီးကလ် | come suddenly upon, as in catching a frog. |
| သစါကလ် | suddenly. |
| သစု်ကလ် | see စု် 1. |
| သစိးကလ် | see စိး 1. |
| သတြိကလ် | see ြိ |
| သတြၢကလ် | see ြၢ |
| သတြိးကလ် | see ြိး |
| သတြၢ်ကလ် | see ြၢ်; သတြၢ်ကလ် <i>do</i> . |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သဖြူကလက် | see ဖြူ; သဖြူကလက် see ဖြူ |
| သစူးတလက် | see စူး |
| သဆန်ထိန် | exhort, urge. |
| သဆံ | same as တဆံ; see တါသဆံ see တါ |
| သဆိုင်ကလက် | unitedly, see ဆိုင် |
| သဆွေးကလက် | see ဆွေး 1. |
| သဆွါကလက် | see ဆွါ |
| သဆွေးကလက် | from ဆွေး which see. |
| သညဉ် | generic name for plants that produce Indigo. |
| သညဉ်သုဉ်ဃံဉ် | asclepias. |
| သညဉ်အစီထံ | indigo dye. |
| သညဉ်အုဉ်နီဉ် | med. for chapped tongue. |
| သညူးသတီၤ | in a neat, becoming manner. |
| သညူးသပှ် | wholly pure. |
| သညူးဖူး | applied to odor, pleasant, agreeable. |
| သညွထံး | inner corner of the eye. |
| သညွဉ် | an insect, cries ညွဉ်ညွဉ် at evening. |
| သညိ | <i>co.</i> သယုဉ်; သညိပြဉ် 'a scandent shrub, genus Uvaria.' ကျၤသညိ <i>co.</i> ကျၤသယုဉ်; သးသညိ <i>co.</i> of သးသယုဉ် |
| သညိဉ် | a species of wild dog. |
| သညိၤ | <i>co.</i> သညဉ် |
| သတၢ် | see စုသတၢ်; <i>co.</i> သတုၤ; တသတၢ် one သတၢ် or the end of the forefinger. |
| သတၢ် | <i>co.</i> သတံဉ် |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| သတးကလ် | slap, strike suddenly, see သတး |
| သတးဒီး | on account of, see Gram. 46, 49. |
| သတံ | <i>co.</i> သန့ trust in. |
| သတံ | with ကါ prefixed, straitened for time. |
| သတံးကလ် | applied to heavy bodies falling, so as to pierce the earth. |
| သတင်ကလ် | see တင်; သတင်သနါ want, wretchedness. |
| သတု | same as ပးတု a stockade. |
| သတုန်ကလ် | sound, made by setting down a bamboo bucket with force. |
| သတုကလ် | <i>do.</i> by throwing a heavy body on the ground. |
| သတုသတံ | extend the arms to balance one's self, as in crossing a stream on a log. |
| သတဲသတိ | said of sudden and violent sickness, terminating in death. |
| သတဲအသး | shake, be convulsed. |
| သတိ | the silkworm, silk. |
| သတိ | <i>co.</i> ဒဲ; သံသတိ die of an epidemic. |
| သတီ | <i>co.</i> သညး |
| သတြ | <i>co.</i> သကံ |
| သတြၤစၤကလ် | same as တတြၤစၤကလ် |
| သတြိညး | covered all over with sores; in travelling, carry the children. သံသတြိ same as သံသတိ die in multitudes, epidemic. |
| သတြီ | compare, collate, place side by side. |
| သတြီဒီး | see တြီ 5; |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | ဆီမိန်သတြီ consider a thing in all its bearings. |
| သတွါ | see တွါ distant; ကွါသတွါ look off, as at something distant. လှဲသတွါ the solitary grub, see လှဲ 27. အိန်သတွါ live alone, as when watching a field. |
| သတွံ | co. သတွါ |
| သထူး | see တထူး 1. and 2. |
| သထူ | a creeper, 'Eloeagnes conferta.' |
| သထူကလံ | arrive at unexpectedly, as to a place for the first time. |
| သထူဉ် | shake, see တထူဉ် |
| သထွဲကလံ | come alone. |
| သထဲးကလံ | crack, snap, as fire. |
| သထြိုကလံ | sound, as distant thunder, indolent, lazy. |
| သထွံ | caught, entangled. |
| သဖါ | youngest, လှဲတုၤသဖါ do. |
| သဖး | name of a creeper, resembles the gourd plant; catch a rat by shutting something down upon it. တၢ်သဖး co. of တၢ်သဖိး; နီၣ်သဖး see နီၣ် |
| သဖဉ် | to leave, as by death or removal. |
| သဖံ | the gall, or gall-bladder; scabs, scales, as of fish; rub silver or brass with an acid or ashes, for cleaning. လဲၣ်သဖံ cast the skin, as a snake. |
| သဖံး | co. of ချဲ; see တဖံး; သဖံးသဖူး do. |
| သဖံးဆး | sound mind. |
| သဖဉ် | the larva of flies. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| သဒ္ဓါနိဒ္ဓါသဒ္ဓါ | be secretly rumored. |
| သဒ္ဓါ | an umbrella, တၢ်သဒ္ဓါ something concealed, secret. |
| သဒ္ဓါ | co. of သက္ကဉ်; see တဒ္ဓါ |
| သဒ္ဓါထံး | follow with haste. ပှၤသဒ္ဓါသက္ကဉ် same as တဒ္ဓါတက္ကဉ် |
| သဇု | med. for leprosy and dropsy. |
| သဇုးသး | same as တဇုးတး |
| သဒ္ဓါးသဇုး | see တဒ္ဓါး |
| သဇုယု | sound, made by scraping iron. |
| သဇ | see တဇ steel. |
| သဇး | a parasite, see တဇး a med. for dysentery. |
| သဇးချဲး | old enough to understand. |
| သဇးထံ | 'a tree with an echinated fruit.' |
| သဒ္ဓါ | apt, intelligent, co. of ဟံဉ်တူဉ်; of မဲးလိာ် |
| သဒ္ဓါစီ | see နွံဉ်သဒ္ဓါစီ |
| သဒ္ဓါမိခံ | the eaves. |
| သဒ္ဓါး | same as တဒ္ဓါး 1; သဒ္ဓါးထီဉ် see တဒ္ဓါး 2. |
| သဒ္ဓါ | a basket သဒ္ဓါယိ see တဒ္ဓါယိ |
| သဒ္ဓါစံ | the poly lying on the သဒ္ဓါစီ |
| သဒ္ဓါစီ | the ridge-pole of a house. |
| သဒ္ဓါထီဉ် | intercept, ward off. |
| သဒ္ဓါဘီဉ် | co. သဒ္ဓါစီ |
| သဒ္ဓါး | a betel box, see တဒ္ဓါး |
| သဒ္ဓါးသ့ | see တဒ္ဓါးသ့ |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| သဒိဉ် | generic name for prawns. |
| သဒိဉ်ကိၤ | a large species of prawn. |
| သဒိဉ်ခိဉ် | paddy nearly ready to set. |
| သဒိဉ်ခိဉ်ဆံဉ်ဒၤ | med. for swellings. |
| သဒိဉ်ယိခံ | a fresh-water prawn. |
| သဒိဉ်တူဉ်စု | <i>do.</i> without claws. |
| သဒိဉ်ဖီ | a small species of prawn. |
| သဒိဉ်အုဉ် | gnapee, or rotten fish. ချိဉ်သဒိဉ်အုဉ် a shell. |
| သနါ | religion; တူဉ်သနါ bear for another, or in another's stead. အုဉ်သနါ same as တူဉ်သနါ |
| သနါ | a native lyre. |
| သနာ် | 'a tree with tetrandous flowers.' |
| သနာ်က့ | though, notwithstanding. |
| သနာ်ပဝး | same as တနာ်ပဝး |
| သနာ်ရၢ် | see တနာ်ရၢ်; ဟံသနာ် see ဟံ |
| သနး | see တနး 1. |
| သနးကးကိၢ် | great wretchedness, as from famine. |
| သနးသီတြုး | see တနး 3; ဟံသနး inimical, a foe. ပှၤသနး see တနး; လီၤသနး fall into a law-suit, become enemies. |
| သနၤ | <i>co.</i> သနီၤ |
| သနံ | see တနံ; rust. |
| သနံဉ် | trust in, depend upon, |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | <p>စံသနံ see စု; fig. hold a person to his word.</p> <p>ထံသနံ press, bear down, as a strong current.</p> |
| သနံး | <p>push with the elbow; <i>co.</i> ဟု</p> <p>စံသနံး see စု</p> |
| သနံ | <i>co.</i> သနာ်; splice, as thread. |
| သနံထီ | see တနံ roll up, &c. |
| သနာ် | <i>co.</i> ခာ် |
| သနာ် | a corner; press down with the heel. |
| သနာ်နာ် | <p>very diffident, bashful.</p> <p>တံသနာ် a corner, ဒးသနာ် corner of a room;</p> <p>အိ်သနာ် live off the road; stand one side, as when a great man is passing.</p> |
| သနု | a brush-broom. |
| သနူ | <i>do.</i> ; နာ်သနူ a measure-basket. |
| သနူအိ်သနူ | take unlawful advantage of. |
| သနူ | <p>see တနီ 1.; သနူခးချံ noise made by the သနူ</p> <p>shooting an arrow; plant, med. for ထံအိ်</p> <p>ကြွဇိသနူ tree resembling a 'Eugenia tree.'</p> |
| သနူး | soiled, partly worn, as clothes. |
| သနု | <p>1. A landing place for ships or boats;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the helm of a boat, hold the helm, steer, as a boat.</p> <p>တလးသနု def. 2; ဖိ်သနု 2; ဘိသနု 2; ရိ်သနု 2.</p> |
| သနုလံ | a rudder. |
| သနုသံ | Adam's apple. |
| သနု | same as တနု; ဖိ်သနု see ဖိ် |

| | |
|----------|--|
| သနဲ | an emphatic particle, see Gram. 41. |
| သနဲ၁ | <i>co.</i> သစု၁ |
| သနီ | custom, usage; သနီသနီ hurriedly, hastily. |
| သနီ၁ | <i>co.</i> to ချိ၁; သနီ၁ထူ၁ ensign staff, see တနီ၁ သ့၁သနီ၁ name of a tree. |
| သနီ၁ | same as တနီ၁ 1.; name of a bird. သးသနီ၁ the projecting part of the breast of animals. |
| သနီး | usual measurement. |
| သနီ၁ | same as တနီ၁ 1.; horn of the rhinoceros. |
| သနီ၁လီ၁ | press with the elbow or heel. |
| သနီ၁ကဒိ | lean, thin, as an old person's face. |
| သနီ | see တနီ |
| သနီကျး | become dim, dull, as a polished surface, sun burnt; become loose, as seeds in a pericarp. |
| သနီသြ၁ | Tenasserim. တ၁သနီ see တ၁ |
| သနီသနီ | with haste, despatch. |
| သနီ၁ | see တနီ၁; ဆံးသနီ၁ rebound. |
| သနီ၁ | fishing-stakes, တီ၁သနီ၁ set <i>do</i> . |
| သနွါ | <i>co.</i> သနွံ |
| သနွံသနွါ | bowed, bent down. |
| သနွံ | same as တနွံ |
| သပလ၁ | <i>co.</i> သပျီ၁ |
| သပလီ၁ထီ၁ | intermit, as fever. |
| သပါ | <i>co.</i> သရီ; သပါကလ၁ a thing of little or no |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | consequence; imitation of sound made by spitting. |
| သပး | a species of bamboo. |
| သပးကလံ | sound, made by breaking earthen ware. |
| သပံ | edge, border. |
| သပာ် | <i>co.</i> တာ်သပာ် still, unagitated. |
| သပး | spathe of the betel. |
| သပးကလံ | thick, muddy, as a buffalo hole. |
| သပာ | a pot; သပာကု and သပာခီ shred of a pot. ကဝသပာ see ကဝ; ကု်သပာ see ကု်; ခပ်သပာ see ခပ်; တုသပာ see တု |
| သပာဃိ | a cracked pot. |
| သပာတူင်ခိန် | a pot destitute of a rim. |
| သပာတိာ် | a brass pot. |
| သပာထး | an iron pot. |
| သပာဒံင်ဖိ | small pots. |
| သပာပိန်ခိန် | pot with a broken rim. |
| သပာဖါ | a curry pot. |
| သပာဖဉ်ဝ် | an earthen pan with a wide mouth. |
| သပာဖျာဒါ | pot for boiling salt. |
| သပာမိာ် | a rice pot. |
| သပာသ့ | a pot for drawing water. |
| သပာဟာ | a pot for steaming. |
| သပာအု | a large pot with small neck, for holding drinking water. |
| သပာဇိ | a pot. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သပုန် | <i>co.</i> သပီ |
| သပူးသပး | see တပူးတပး |
| သပူးကလန် | applied to eating, only a mouthful. |
| သပူန်ကလန် | sound, as of a person falling. |
| သပုန်ရှ် | see တပုန် |
| သပုးသး | forget; ထံသပုးသး water of oblivion. မံသပုး sleep soundly; သးသပုး sleep, forget one's self, be off guard. |
| သပိန် | see တပိန် 1. the hump on the shoulders of the bovine tribe. |
| သပိန် | scale off as paint, varnish, &c. |
| သပိန် | same as ကပိန် dam, &c. ဆဲးသပိန် see ဆဲးကပိန်, ဆဲးတပိန် |
| သပီ | see တပီ 2; သပီကျါ <i>do.</i> |
| သပီမုန်သပီဘိ | large waves. |
| သပီဝါခိန် | 'white caps.' |
| သပီ | and သပီမီ open, clear, light. |
| သပီဟုဟိ | entirely open, vision unobstructed. နံသပီထီန် open, as the passage of the ear, after having had water in it. ဝံသပီထီန် open, as a screen to admit light. |
| သပုန် | grave, steady; be split in two; <i>co.</i> of သပီ |
| သပုန်ကွန် | split in halves. |
| သပုန်ခိန် | see တပုန် |
| သပုန်တၢ် | , သပုန်ပုန် same as တပုန် really. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| သပွန်လန် | <i>co.</i> သပွန်ခိန် |
| သပွန်ကလန် | over-soft, as boiled rice. |
| သပွဲးကလန် | very soft, splashy, as mud. |
| သပွါ | <i>co.</i> သပွါၤ and သပွီၤ |
| သပွါထီၣ် | regain lustre, as the eyes after a fit of drunkenness. |
| သပွိုၣ်သပွိုၣ် | distorted, ill-shaped, as a mat. |
| သပွိုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သပွိုၣ် |
| သပွါၣ်ကလန် | extremely soft, splashy, miry. |
| သပွါၤ | wash the mouth. ခိန်သပွါၤ see ခိန်; ဆဲးသပွါၤ see ဆဲး |
| သပွါး | <i>co.</i> သပွါး; wakeful. |
| သပွါးထီၣ် | and သပွါးမူၣ် see ကပွါ |
| သပွိုၣ် | a heterogeneous mass. မ့ၣ်သပွိုၣ် see စပွိုၣ် |
| သပွိုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သပွီၤ |
| သပွိုၣ်လီၤ | same as စပွိုၣ်လီၤ; လီၤသပွိုၣ် covered with litter, shavings. |
| သပွီၤ | a thicket, brush, litter. |
| သပွီၤညီၤ | see စပွီၤညီၤ လီၤသပွီၤ obstructed, as a road. အုၣ်သပွီၤ sad, dejected. |
| သပွဲးကလန် | soft, rotten. |
| သပွဲးကလန် | very soft, semi-fluid. |
| သပြဲးကလန် | closely, as a woman closely confined with a young child. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သပြးကလံ | readily, promptly; <i>co.</i> သပြး |
| သပြးတူကလံ | sound of a sudden leap or spring, as when one is frightened. |
| သပြကလံ | in vain, idly. |
| သပြးဒံး | see ပြး |
| သပြာ်ကလံ | sluggish, inert, as very fat people. အသပြ see စပြ |
| သပြါ်ကလံ | drenched, as with rain. |
| သပြါ်ကလံ | unable to move, as a sick person. |
| သပြူါ်ကလံ | sound, as of a falling building, or a multitude of buffaloes running. |
| သပြူးကလံ | applied to sound, abrupt, cracking; step in unison, as several persons walking together. |
| သပြူါ်ကလံ | fall upon suddenly, as a tiger; sound, as of a multitude running. |
| သပျါ်ကလံ | have an imperfect view of. |
| သပျါ | <i>co.</i> ကညီ Karens. |
| သပျါကလံ | unimpregnated. တပျါကလံ pregnant. တသပျါ <i>co.</i> ပျါကညီ |
| သပျါ်သပျါ် | applied to vision or sound, indistinct. |
| သပျါ် | snatch from. |
| သပျါထီဉ် | remit, intermit; as a fever. |
| သဖဉ်ကလံ | see သါဖးကလံ one blow, applied to stabbing, striking. |
| သဖဉ်ဝါ | open, flaring, as the top of a pot. |
| သဖဉ်ကွံဉ် | turn black, or inside out, as a broken umbrella. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| | အိးသဖဉ် wide, flaring. |
| သဖဉ် | hog's plumb. |
| သဖဉ်ထီဒု | a species of <i>do</i> . စွံၤသဖဉ် see စွံၤ |
| သဖဉ်နီၢ် | true သဖဉ် |
| သဖုရၤ | shaggy. |
| သဖုဂိၣ်ၤ | lying in a confused mass, as litter, &c. |
| သဖူးကလၢ် | applied to cramming the mouth in eating; to pouring down powdery substances, as salt, ashes; to striking, spearing, one thrust, one blow. |
| သဖူၣ်ကလၢ် | sound, as the bursting of bamboos. |
| သဖု | a tree, see စဖု |
| သဖုၣ်, သုၣ်အမံၤ | name of a tree. |
| သဖဲး | a creeper, see စဖဲး လးသဖဲး soiled, dingy, see လး |
| သဖီးကလၢ် | sound, the dashing of an earthen pot. |
| သဖါ | spread apart, see စဖါ |
| သဖုံသဖါ | in fine particles, see စဖုံ ဆဲးသဖုံ drive in, as rain. |
| သဖုံၣ်သဖူး | see စဖုံၣ်စဖူး |
| သဖုံၣ်လီၤ | drizzle, as rain. |
| သဖူသဖဲ | dishevelled, see တဖူ |
| သဖူဂုၤ | long, shaggy. |
| သဖူထီၣ် | become loose and stick out, as the top of a basket without a rim. |
| သဖူး | see တဖူး; သဖူးဘု strip off, as grain by drawing it through the hand. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| | လီၤသဖူး: fall or settle down, as creepers. |
| သဖွှဲ | dart upon, snatch off; ဘဲသဖွှဲ graze, but just hit. |
| သဖဲ | <i>co.</i> သဖူ |
| သဖဲသး | see စဖဲ 2. a malignant expression. |
| သဖဲး | with all one's might, as in running. |
| သဖိ | see စဖိ; သဖိထီၣ် rush up vehemently, as flame; 2. with other roots, 'one heat,' as far as one can run with all his might; sigh, breathe with difficulty; come in violent gusts, blow forcibly, violently. ဃုာ်သဖိ see ဃုာ်; စံၣ်သဖိ see စံၣ်; တသဖိ def. 2; သါသဖိ 2; ဟဲသဖိ 2; အူသဖိ 2. |
| သဖိသဖိ | perform slowly, with difficulty, as a sick person. |
| သဖြးကလံာ် | run with agility; snapping, cracking sounds. |
| သဖြူကလံာ် | in cooking, have too much water. |
| သဖြူၣ်ကလံာ် | abundant, as water, in a pot or pond; a splashing sound, as of jumping into the water. |
| သဖျါထီၣ်အံး | flap the wings, see တဖျါ |
| သဖျဲး | taper, see တဖျဲး, ကဖျဲး |
| သဖျဲးသဖျိ | nimble, agile. |
| သဖျဲး | trim off, see တဖျဲး; သဖျဲးကီၢ်နါ <i>do.</i> |
| သဖျိၣ် | jump up, see Cog. တဖျိၣ် |
| သဘါ | <i>co.</i> သဘံ |
| သဘး | <i>co.</i> သဘီ |
| သဘၣ် | the mustard plant, သဘၣ်ဒိၣ် a species of <i>do.</i> |
| သဘၣ်နီၢ် | <i>do.</i> another species. |
| သဘၣ်ဖိ | <i>do.</i> small species. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သဘဉ်မံ | <i>do.</i> wild species. |
| သဘဉ်ယဲ | fiber of the mustard plant. ကလံထီဉ်သဘဉ်ဂီၤခဲး see ကလံ; ဇွဲဉ်သဘဉ် see ဇွဲဉ် |
| သဘံ | and သဘံထီဉ်ခီဉ်ထံး see တဘံ 2. |
| သဘံဘုဉ် | snarled, tangled. |
| သဘံလုဉ်ထွံ | see ကဘံ 1. |
| သဘံဉ် | <i>co.</i> လီခီ |
| သဘံဉ်စူခံ | the cover of a pot. |
| သဘံဉ်စီခီဉ် | turn with a base or pedestal. |
| သဘံဉ်ဘုဉ် | same as တဘံဉ်ဘုဉ် |
| သဘူး | see တဘူး 2. ကဘူး |
| သဘူးသကး | see တဘူးကဘု |
| သဘူး | name of a plant, med. for dropsy. |
| သဘူးပြီခါ | a small species of <i>do.</i> |
| သဘူးဖးဒီဉ် | a large species of <i>do.</i> |
| သဘု | a bean, see တဘု; husk grain with the thumb and finger. |
| သဘဲး | awkwardly, slowly; run off, come loose, as thread from a ball, Cog. ကဘဲး, တဘဲး |
| သဘူး | <i>co.</i> သဘုံး; သဘူးကလံ reduced to a pulp. |
| သဘုံး | pulpy, soft, သဘုံးကိဉ်နီ broken into splinters, crushed as a bamboo; applied to mucus of the nose. တံၤသဘုံး crushed, see တံၤ |
| သဘုံဉ်လီ | fine rain, တံၤသဘုံဉ် fine, close, firm. |
| သဘုးဒး | see စဘုး |

| | |
|------------|---|
| သဘှာန်ကလန် | soft, splashy, as mud and water. |
| သဘှာန် | stir up, see တဘှာန် အ့သဘှာ spread the legs apart in sitting; လီသဘှာ become putrid, decomposed. |
| သဘဲ | froth, see တဘဲ; သဘဲကလဲ frothy, dirty scum. ပွန်သဘဲ the white ပွန် see ကဘဲ |
| သဘိုးသဘူး | sickening, loathsome. |
| သဘျန် | exhausted, see တဘျန် |
| သဘျန်ထီန် | rise abruptly. |
| သဘျန်သဘျန် | come in sheets, as wind and rain. တသဘျန် see ကဘျန်; ကူးသဘျန် see ကူး |
| သဘျုံး | pounce upon, run upon, with all the might, see ကဘျုံး ခံပိသဘျုံး see ခံ; ညှပ်သဘျုံး see ညှပ်; တသဘျုံး one slice. နင်သဘျုံး see နင်ကဘျုံး; မင်သဘျုံး see မင်ကဘျုံး |
| သဘျုန် | the piper betel plant. |
| သဘျုန်ကလူ | adventitious shoots from the betel. |
| သဘျုန်တြိ | see တြိ 3. |
| သဘျုန်ဖိ | young betel plants. |
| သဘျူး | skin, flay, see ကဘျူး |
| သဘျု | co. ဖျပ်ဖျူး free, unincumbered, see တဘျု; with a prefix, the smooth-skinned rhinoceros. |
| သဘျိန် | with great speed. |
| သမါ | co. of သရန်; သမါတွန် a poet. သးသမါ of itself, without apparent cause. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| | သမာလကါ <i>do.</i> |
| သမာ် | <i>co.</i> of သရဉ် |
| သမာ် | a blacksmith. |
| သမး | <i>co.</i> of သမူး |
| သမးကလံ | sound, as of firing a gun. |
| သမဉ် | an alligator. |
| သမဉ်ဃိဉ် | a reptile resembling a lizard. |
| သမဉ်ညဉ် | species of alligator. |
| သမဉ်တြ | fresh-water alligator. |
| သမဉ်မုာ် | large alligator, lives in salt water. |
| သမာ | <i>co.</i> of သု |
| သမံ | <i>co.</i> of သမိး; 2. with other roots, a city in fairy land, servants of the fairy King. နူသမံ def. 2; ပျံသမံ 2. |
| သမံကျါ | "a name given to two or three plants, one of which is a creeper, from the bark of which the Burmans make their paste-board." |
| သမံပြုာ် | <i>co.</i> of သမံအံ |
| သမံပျံ | med. for တာ်ဟိဉ် |
| သမံမဲာ် | ancient name for the devil. |
| သမံယုာ် | King of Hades. |
| သမံအံ | King of the fairies. |
| သမံတိဉ် | see ကမံတိဉ် med. to produce abortion. |
| သမာ | to deny; ten viss. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| သမုဂ္ဂ | shaggy, &c. |
| သမူ | a charm, use charms; live, alive. |
| သမူထိန် | come to life, be resuscitated. ဒၿသမူ see ဒၿဘၿ ; illicit conception ဒၿဘၿ |
| သမူး | the measles, ပိၿသမူး see ပိၿ |
| သမ့ဇီ | wonderful. |
| သမ့ဉ် | <i>co.</i> of ဘျါ tame; ချိၿသမ့ဉ် 'a small cyclostoma.' |
| သမ့ | "several trees of the genus Eugenia." |
| သမ့ဆံဉ် | the သမ့ fruit small and sour. |
| သမ့ပျါ | a species of <i>do</i> . |
| သမဲ | same as တမဲ; trick, impose upon. |
| သမဲးကလၿ | be of equal size, length or height. |
| သမဲဉ်ရဲဉ် | diffident, see တမဲဉ်ရဲဉ် |
| သမိ | perform in concert. |
| သမိး | <i>co.</i> သမံ investigate, examine strictly; a particle. |
| သမိၿရိၿ | stare, gaze at with open mouth. |
| သမိၿ | a species of deer, Bur. သမင် |
| သမိၿခွိၿ | disgustingly see တမိၿ |
| သမိၿ | <i>co.</i> of သအံး |
| သမ့ါ | diverging, see စမ့ါ |
| သမ့ၿ | <i>co.</i> of သမိၿ |
| သမ့ | inconsiderate, see တမ့ at random. နံၿသမ့သမ့ smile. အုးသမ့ downcast in countenance. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| သမှို်သမှို် | confused mass of fragments, &c. |
| သမှို်သမှို် | applied to scents, barely discernable. မှို်သမျှ self-willed, see ကမျှ |
| သယါ | co. of သယီ |
| သယံ | flap, fly about; see တ see ditto 2. ထိပ်သယံအံး the bird flaps its wings. |
| သယံ | see တယံ; enlarge a roof by making a pandol. |
| သယး | guess, see တယး |
| သယၤ | a tree, see တယၤ med. for leprosy. လီၤသယံ co. လီၤသယံ |
| သယံ | weight; သယံထိပ်အသး see တယံ |
| သယံထိပ် | do with energy. |
| သယု် | be lonely, homesick. |
| သယု်တု် | solitary, deserted, သယု်တု်ဃီကဝံ, ကျၤသယု် see ကျၤ လီၤသယု် sweet and cool, deliciously sweet. သးသယု် long to see, &c. အိပ်သယု် see ကယု် |
| သယု်လီၤ | see တယု် 1, 2.; use all one's force, or strength; 2. with other roots, fish strung on a stick, drowsy. ညပ်သယု် def. 2; လီၤသယု် 2. |
| သယု်ထိပ် | stretch up. |
| သယု်နူး | applied to smell, odoriferous. |
| သယူၤ | confused, out of order, as the head, idiocy; ဒၤသယူၤ see ဒၤ |
| သယု | plant, med. for တံၢ်ဟိပ် |
| သယုၤဒု | alone, as one watching a field. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သယဲး | shake one's self. |
| သယဲးသယိး | walk with an affected gait. |
| သယိၤ | <i>co.</i> သဘဉ်; <i>co.</i> သညဉ် |
| သယီ | turmeric. |
| သယီခုဉ်ထီ | a species of <i>do</i> . |
| သယီဆဉ် | <i>do.</i> tuber, sour. |
| သယီဝါ | <i>do.</i> tuber, white. |
| သယီသူ | black species. ထီဉ်ဘီသယီ a yellow bird. |
| သယိာ်ကလဉ် | thrust forward suddenly, as a snake its head when it bites. |
| သရါ | <i>co.</i> သရီ |
| သရဉ် | a 'gumbler,' see Cog. စရဉ်; <i>co.</i> သရိဉ်; <i>co.</i> of သရိဉ်; <i>co.</i> of သရူၤ |
| သရး | <i>co.</i> ပယွဲ abuse. |
| သရဉ် | a teacher, သရဉ်မုဉ် a female teacher. |
| သရဉ်ဟီတရါ | a teacher, preacher. |
| သရိဉ် | a jar, same as စရိဉ် |
| သရုဒု | stick out, as the hairs of caterpillars. |
| သရုာ်တုာ် | suitable, becoming, as clothes. |
| သရူဉ် | kiss affectionately. |
| သရူဉ်ပျိဉ် | see တရူဉ် 1. |
| သရူး | <i>co.</i> သမဉ်; ပျံၤသရူး see ပျံၤ |
| သရူ | a writer, scribe. |
| သရူဒု | bare, naked, တၢ်သရူ a cutaneous disease. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| | ဖုသရူ same as ဖုကရူ |
| သရူ၁ | see တရူ၁ 1, 2. |
| သရဲ | an intensive; hook used by elephant drivers; immodest, shameless. |
| သရဲကဒိ | fierce, violent, as in a passion. |
| သရဲသခး | evil demons, Cog. see Dic. |
| သရဲလီၤဒါး | be under the influence of a သရဲသခး |
| သရိၣ် | a chapel, zayat. |
| သရိၣ်တၢ် | neat, becoming, see ကရဲၣ် |
| သရိၣ်တိၣ် | loathsome, see တရိၣ် 2. |
| သရိၣ်ဃဲ | projecting teeth, <i>co.</i> ထိးဖိုၣ် |
| သရိၣ် | a large dish. |
| သရိၤ | a tree, same as စရိၤ; ပျိၣ်သရိၤ see ပျိၣ် အိၣ်သရိၤ eat under, as fire. |
| သရီ | echo, သရီထီၣ် stop, cease, as rain. |
| သရီသပါ | treat with disrespect. |
| သရီ | a register, see တရီ 4. ဆူးသရီ a tree, see တရီ 6. |
| သရိၣ်ကလၢ် | carefully, gently. |
| သရီးကလၢ် | secretly, privately. |
| သရိၣ်က့ၤ | be over, past, as harvest. |
| သရိၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> မုၣ်ကနီၤ |
| သရိၤ | government paddy. |
| သရိၤကဒိ | show the teeth, grin. စုၣ်သရိၣ် see စုၣ် |
| သလါ | same as လီ lightning; see တလါ 1. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| သလါ | <i>co.</i> ဘူ; သလါတ်လီ see တလါ |
| သလ် | fall back, as paddy poured in a heap. |
| သလ် | <i>do. co.</i> သလု် |
| သလးကဒး | intensive to the word for acid. |
| သလးတိ် | name of a spear; <i>co.</i> သလီး ခိ်သလး <i>co.</i> ခိ်သလး; ဟိ်သလးကဒး cry loudly. |
| သလု် | open, spread out. |
| သလု်လီ | <i>do.</i> as a mat. |
| သလု်ကဒံ | spread flat. |
| သလု်ကတိ် | very diverging; 2. with other roots, applied to the luminous appearance of form in the night; pick dirt from cotton; a form of prayer used to ward off dreaded evil, as "may it not happen to me;" fall open, as a folded garment; vibrate in concentric circles, as water when a stone has been thrown into it; open, spread apart. ကဝီသလု် def. 2; ကူးသလု် see ကူး; တၢသလု် see တၢ 1; ပီသလု် 2; ဖးသလု် see ဖး; ဖုသလု် 2; ဘိ်သလု် see ဘိ်; ဘိးသလု် see ဘိး; လီသလု် 2; ဝးသလု် 2; အိးသလု် 2. |
| သလးဖျၢ် | applied to flesh, clear of bones or tendons. |
| သလံ | run into each other, undefined, as the boundary between two fields. |
| သလံသလဲ် | broad, extensive as an opening. |
| သလံကွးထါ | a band, a ferrule. |
| သလံ်သလူ် | Cog. see Dic. ကျိသလံ် <i>co.</i> ကျိသလိး |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| သလံ် | slip, as in walking, move out of place. စံ်သလံ် squeeze out. |
| သလံး | retract, roll up, see တလံး 1. |
| သလံး | see ထုၣ် 2; ကျိသလံး see ကျိ; ဘျုသလံး see ဘျု; လီၤသလံး see လီၤ; အုသလံး see အု |
| သလံးသလူး | sprightly. |
| သလံၣ် | passed by, gone on, as in traveling. |
| သလံၣ်ခိၣ်ချါ | gone by long since, be far ahead. တၢၤသလံၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢၤသလၣ်; မဲၣ်သလံၣ် out of sight. |
| သလံၤ | a leech, သလံၤပီၣ်လဲၣ် 'a sea-leech.' |
| သလံၤဘီ | a yellowish leech. |
| သလံၤသူ | a black leech. တၢ်သလံၤ see တၢ်; တၢ်ခိၣ်ခိၣ်သလံၤ the rhinoceros leech, very small. |
| သလာ | a brass cup, pass by, go beyond. ထီၣ်သလာ bloat, see ထီၣ် |
| သလာၣ် | a pit fall, for catching animals. ဒီးသလာၣ် prepare a pit fall; မၤသလာၣ် a picket to catch thieves. |
| သလုၣ် | run over, see ခံၣ်ကီၢ် |
| သလုး | string close as flowers. ခိၣ်သလုး see ခိၣ် |
| သလူ | same as သလာ ဘီသလူ see ဘီ |
| သလူၢ်တၢ် | tapering, see တလူၢ် |
| သလူၢ်ထိး | see တလူၢ်ထိး |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| သလူးကထူး | dull, ugly in appearance. |
| သလူးသလှ | reel, stagger, as under a load. ဖိးသလူး clasp, as a tree in climbing. လီသလူး slip, slide back, in climbing. |
| သလှ်လီ | slide down, end foremost. ဆဲးသလှ် see ဆဲး |
| သလှ် | run with speed; a particle, indicates the past tense. |
| သလှ်ထီၣ် | run out, as an animal from its hole; get very angry; a severe pain in the pit of the stomach. |
| သလှ | see တလှ 1. a section of a rainbow in the west. ခွဲသလှ see ခွဲ; တိးသလှ see တိး; ထုသလှ see ထု; ထီၣ်သလှ see ထီၣ် |
| သလှ် | skip from one tree to another. |
| သလှ်ကလၢ် | move with velocity. |
| သလှ်ဂီၤ | "tree of the genus Adenanthera." |
| သလှ် | see တလှ် 2.; လီၤသလှ် see လီၤ |
| သလှ် | see တလှ် 2, 4, and 5.; in writing, leave a margin unoccupied; January. နၢသလှ် see နၢ; ဟ်သလှ် see တလှ် 2. |
| သလဲ | see တလဲ 2.; pomegranate. |
| သလဲသလီ | bright, cheerful in countenance, clear up, as after rain. |
| သလဲၣ် | threshing ground. |
| သလဲၣ် | string, as beads. |
| သလဲၣ်သလီၤ | tall and slender. |
| သလဲၣ်လီၤ | drop paddy through the fingers, spit out. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| သလဲး | see တလဲး, ကုန်သလဲး see ကုန်; တၢ်သလဲး <i>co.</i> of တၢ်သအၢၤ; လီၤသလဲး see လီၤ |
| သလဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ကုန် merchandize; species of paddy from Siam. |
| သလဲၤ | see တလဲၤ 1.; သလဲၤထီၣ် split upward. |
| သလဲၤလီၤ | split downward. |
| သလဲၤလီၤပီ | see တလဲၤပီ |
| သလိ | previous to, before. |
| သလိၣ် | see တလိၣ် 1. |
| သလိၣ် | the groove of a cross-bow; before, prior. |
| သလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သလုၤ; ခိၣ်သလိၣ် see ခိၣ်; beside, furthermore. |
| သလိး | see တလိး 4. and 1.; ကျီသလိး see ကျီ; တသလိး the sixteenth of a basket. တကုၣ်သလိး see တကုၣ်; ဖုံသလိး see ဖုံ; ဘီသလိး see ဘီ; a species of creeper, လီၤသလိးခိၣ် see လီၤ |
| သလိၣ်ကလၢ် | swiftly. |
| သလိၣ်ခိၣ် | see တလိၣ် 2. |
| သလိၤ | see တလိၤ; see ditto 3. တခွဲသလိၤ see တခွဲ; လီၤသလိၤ see လိၤ |
| သလီ | see တလီ 5.; very thin, nearly through; lightning; ဘိၣ်သလီ see ဘိၣ်; လီၤသလီ <i>co.</i> လီၤသလဲး |
| သလီၣ် | see မဲးသလီ med. for cholera. |
| သလွံ | a species of dog. |
| သဝါ | <i>co.</i> သဝံ; put into, as herbs into a basket. |
| သဝါထီၣ် | perspiration after fever. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | ကိတ်သဝါ <i>co.</i> ကိတ်သဝံ |
| သဝါထီၣ် | see တဝါ 1; သဝါခီ <i>co.</i> အုၣ်မဲ |
| သဝ် | see တဝ် 1.; စုသဝ် <i>co.</i> စုသဝံး |
| သဝး | see တဝး 1.; <i>co.</i> သဝံး; ကုၣ်သဝး <i>co.</i> of ကုၣ်သဝံး တၢ်သဝး <i>co.</i> တၢ်သဝံး |
| သဝါ | same as တၢ်သဝါ |
| သဝံထီၣ် | see တဝံ; သဝံသဝါ sultry, close. နၢသဝံ see နၢ |
| သဝံး | see တဝံး; of timber, cross-grained. |
| သဝံးခွါ | see ကဝံး 1; သဝံးထီၣ် turn upward, as a dog's tail. |
| သဝံးဖိ | seeds sewed on a gown in stars. |
| သဝံးသဝံး | with ဘံၣ် prefixed, gradually disappear, as a person sinking in the water. |
| သဝံးအသး | wheel round and round, as a bird, about to come down upon its prey. ကုၣ်သဝံး see ကုၣ်; ခံသဝံး see ခံ; ခိၣ်သဝံး see ခိၣ်; စုသဝံး see စု; စုၢ်သဝံး see စုၢ်; ဆူးသဝံး see ဆူး; တၢ်သဝံးပူၤ see တၢ်; တၢၤသဝံး see တၢၤ; ထံသဝံး see ထံ; မံသဝံး sleep coiled up. |
| သဝံၣ် | see တဝံၣ် 1. pull towards one. |
| သဝါ | see Cog. ကဝါ, တဝါ |
| သဝါထီၣ် | see တဝါ 3. |
| သဝဲ | see တဝဲ 1. 2.; နၢသဝဲ see နၢ |
| သဝဲး | same as တဝဲး; ချိးသဝဲး see ချိး |
| သဝဲထီၣ် | clear up, see ကဝဲ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သဝီ | country of the fairies, a garden, <i>co.</i> of ကျီး, နူသဝီ see နူ |
| သဝီၤ | surround, as persons an object ကဝီၤ |
| သဝီၤကံၣ် | cross the legs in sitting, လီၤသဝီၤ see လီၤ |
| သသွဲးကလံာ် | closely, tight, be quite out of sight. ကျါၣ်သသွဲးကလံာ် see ကျါၣ် |
| သသွဲးကလံာ် | applied to stroking with the hand. |
| သအါ | pure, clean; တၢ်သအါ <i>co.</i> of တၢ်သအါ အိၣ်သအါ keep pure from women. |
| သအး | <i>co.</i> of သအိၣ်; ကွၢ်သအး <i>co.</i> of ကွၢ်သအါၣ် |
| သအံးသမီၤ | see တအံး; သအံးထံး applied to the neck, short. |
| သအံၣ် | musty, as food; နၢသအံၣ် see နၢ |
| သအါ | cook a thing by steaming. သအါအသး see တအါ; တၢ်သအါ see တၢ် |
| သအါၣ် | see တအါၣ်; ကွၢ်အါၣ် have the eyes rolled back, fixed. တီၤသအါၣ် see တီၤ |
| သအုး | wretchedness, or what causes wretchedness. ထုသအုး see ထု; သံသအုး see သံ |
| သအူး | bitter and spicy; harsh, angry tones. ခၢ်သအူး excessively bitter. |
| သအု | ginger, သအုဖိ a small species; သအုဂီၤ, သအုဝါ, သအုဂံၢ်ခၢ် red, white and bitter gingers. |
| သအဲး | crack, split, see ကအဲး see တအဲး 2. ခိၣ်သအဲး cracks on the bottom of the feet. |
| သအိ | the chest; a dead body; the skull, also shell of an egg. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သအိသုဉ် | chop, make a hole in a tree by chopping. |
| သအိး | see တအိး wide spreading, as the nostrils of a hog; inimical, unfriendly. |
| သအိဉ် | the cartilage of the nose. ပိသအိဉ် see ပိ; ဘိဉ်သအိဉ် see ဘိဉ် |
| သအိထီဉ် | lose strength, as some medicines. |
| သအိသုဉ် | same as သအိသုဉ် |
| သဧကလံ | sound of laughter. |
| သါ | 1. To breathe, used in quoting from another, first personal pronoun, used as if the person himself were speaking; 2. with other roots, heat; frequently, often; a chiming increment; used in poetry, see တသါ again. ကသါ def. 2. ကသါကလံ 2; ကိဉ်ထီဉ်သါ 2; တသါ see တ; တသါတါ co. တလီလီ; တံသါ co. တံဟူ; ဟုဉ်သါ see ဟုဉ် |
| သါကနါ | species of grass, kind of evil demon. |
| သါကဘျာကဘျာ | but just breathe, as a person near dying. |
| သါကမဉ် | draw a wrong breath. |
| သါကရူသါကရဉ် | with violence, with a sudden effort. |
| သါဂုသါဝါ | "he praises himself." |
| သါဃကလံ | easy, not difficult. |
| သါဃီ | co. သါဟု |
| သါဃိဉ်ကလံ | same as ဃိဉ်ကလံ |
| သါဇိဇိ | snore. |
| သါတကး | co. သါတကုး |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| သါတကုး | <i>co.</i> သါတကုးသါတကး hiccough. |
| သါတဃီၣ် | <i>co.</i> သါတကုး |
| သါတမါ | spontaneously, grow wild. |
| သါတးကလၢ် | applied to a single blow or slap, hasty and with force. |
| သါတးဒီး | see တးဒီး see သတးဒီး |
| သါတူၣ်ကိၣ် | be able to draw only half a breath. |
| သါထီၣ်သါလီၤ | respire, breathe. |
| သါပုၣ် | snort, as animals. |
| သါဖး | see သဖးကလၢ် suddenly, at once. |
| သါဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘၣ်သါဘၣ် be pleased with သးဘၣ် |
| သါဘုး, ဟီၣ်သါဘုး | sigh, cry with sighs. |
| သါရၤရၤ | in a sociable, friendly manner. |
| သါသနါ | religion, သါသနါထီၣ် become established, as a religion. |
| သါသဖို့ | breathe hard, hiss as a snake. |
| သါဟုၣ်သါဖဲး | breathe quick with delight, as a child to see its parents. |
| သါအံး | phthisic, asthma. |
| သး | 1. The heart, seed, kernel, substantial part of a thing; 2. with other roots, hate continually; constricted, as the chest in a tight cough; vile, bad; anxious, distressed; pain at the pit of the stomach; be careful, take heed; high-minded, proud; behave indecently; be forward; be fatigued, tired; custom, usage in law; be lonely; 'piercing, go to the quick,' as pain; a particle, see Gram. 378; cleaned rice; selfish, consider none but self; conceive, as a purpose. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| | <p>ကျားသး see ကျား; ဆွါသး same as ဆွါဘျး;</p> <p>ညါသး see ညါ; တသး <i>co.</i> တသံး; တ်သး see တ်;</p> <p>တ်သးကီၤ, တ်သးခု, တ်သးဒီ see တ်; တိၤသး def. 2;</p> <p>ထါသးဝံၣ် see ထါ;</p> <p>ထါၣ်သး and ထါၣ်လီၤအသး see ထါၣ်;</p> <p>ပသး <i>co.</i> ပသိၣ်; ဟ်သး see ဟ်; ဟ်ကဖိအသး 2;</p> <p>ဟ်ကမိၣ်အသး see ဟ်; ဟ်ကလိၣ်သး 2;</p> <p>ဟ်ကအဲအသး 2; ဟ်အသး see ဟ်; ပူၤသး see ပူၤ;</p> <p>ဘၣ်အသး see ဘၣ်; ဘျံးအသး 2; မသး 2; ယုၤအသး 2;</p> <p>သကးသး 2; သံသး 2; ဟုသး 2; အဲၣ်လီၤအသး 2;</p> <p>အိးအသး</p> |
| သးကစၢ် | the Lord of life, or the living God. |
| သးကညီၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကညီၤသးကညီၤ compassionate, pity. |
| သးကတၢၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကတၢၤသးကတၢၤ see ကတၢၤ lust. |
| သးကတုၤ | <i>co.</i> သးကတုၤယံၣ်ယံၣ် lose self-command, be overcome, as with fright. |
| သးကဒါ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကဒံသးကဒါ see ကဒါ vacillate, change. |
| သးကနိး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကနိးသးကနိး tremble; palpitation of the heart, caused by fright, fatigue, excitement. |
| သးကဘျၢၣ် | be extremely exhausted. |
| သးကမၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကမၣ်သးကမၣ် sin of the heart. |
| သးကမီၤ | a term of endearment. |
| သးကရး | <i>co.</i> လံာ်ကွီၢ် |
| သးကလး | flannel, woolen goods. |
| သးကလဲၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကလဲၤသးကလဲၤ nausea. |
| သးကဝီၤ | a species of tree. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| သးကအုး | see သးအုး |
| သးကါ | covet, have a strong desire for. |
| သးကန် | <i>co.</i> သးလီၤ, သူၣ်ကန်သးလီၤ repent, heart-break. |
| သးကး | <i>co.</i> သးအုး, သူၣ်အုးသးအုး <i>co.</i> ဟုးကး grief, great sorrow. |
| သးကံၣ်ပူၤ | in the heart. |
| သးက့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်က့ၣ်သးက့ၣ် evil-minded, envious. |
| သးက့ၣ်ကလံ | malicious. |
| သးကဲၤထီၣ် | be in a rage. |
| သးကိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးကိၣ်သးဂီၤ, သူၣ်ကိၣ်သးဂီၤ distressed, unhappy. |
| သးကိၣ်လူး | implacable, unforgiving. |
| သးကိၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကိၤသးကိၤ hard-hearted, unyielding grief. |
| သးကီ | stupid, dull of understanding. |
| သးကီၤ | transverse poles tied under the rafters. |
| သးကျၢၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကျၢၤသးကျၢၤ invigorated, strengthened, as by food, encouraged, stimulated; be firm, unmoveable. |
| သးကျိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးကံၣ် |
| သးကွံ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကွံသးကွံ desire, long for. |
| သးခံး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခံးသးခံး ignorant, dark in mind. |
| သးခု | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုသးခု joyful, happy. |
| သးခု | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခုသးခု be bold, fearless, cool-minded. |
| သးခုထီၣ် | acquire confidence, or courage. |
| သးခိၣ်သ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ခိၣ်သ့ၣ်သးခိၣ်သ့ၣ် the trunk of the aorta. |
| သးချ့ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ချ့သးချ့ vivacious, spirited, quick witted. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သးကံ | <i>co.</i> သးကံသးကျိ or သးကံသးကွ see ကံ |
| သးဂု | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဂုသးဝါ good, virtuous. |
| သးဂိ | <i>co.</i> သးဂိသးဂ် see ဂိ; <i>co.</i> of သးလိၣ် |
| သးဂီ | <i>co.</i> သးကိၣ် in grief. |
| သးယု | <i>co.</i> သးယုသးယါ dry itch. |
| သးယိ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ယိသးယိ vexed, irritated. |
| သးစဂ် | see စဂ် firm, courageous. |
| သးစၢ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်စၢ်သးဘီၣ် young, သူၣ်စၢ်သးစၢ် meek, kind. |
| သးစၢ်ဆါ | see စၢ် |
| သးစူ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်စူသးစူ see စူ humble. |
| သးဆါ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆါသးဆါ see ဆါ displeased. |
| သးဆံး | small seed or kernel. |
| သးဆါ | <i>co.</i> သးဝံၣ် sweet. |
| သးဆူ | travailing pains. |
| သးဆူၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဆူၣ်သးဆူၣ် see ဆူၣ် strong, good health. |
| သးဆဲးထူး | <i>co.</i> သးဆဲးထူးသးဆဲးပျါ see ဆဲး 8. |
| သးဆဲးအဲး | instigate a quarrel, see သးဆဲးအံၣ်ဆဲးအဲး |
| သးညု | see ညု |
| သးညီ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖုံ |
| သးတဖျၢၣ်ယီ | united, be of one mind. |
| သးတဖျၢၣ် | a term of endearment. |
| သးတမုၣ် | a term of endearment used by a husband to his wife. |
| သးတမုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်တမုၣ်သးတမုၣ် unhappy, uncomfortable. |
| သးတလံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးတလူၣ် |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သးတလံာ်တလုာ် | elastic, buoyant in spirits. |
| သးတလုာ် | see ကလုာ် |
| သးတသ့ | <i>co.</i> သုာ်တဘၣ်သးတသ့ or သုာ်တသ့သးတသ့ unable, unskilled. |
| သးတုာ် | see တုာ် |
| သးတီ | <i>co.</i> သုာ်တီသးတီ agree, live in harmony, as husband and wife, be righteous, truthful. |
| သးထံ | purulent itch. |
| သးထု | <i>co.</i> သးထုတရၢ see ထု |
| သးထီ | <i>co.</i> သုာ်ထီသးထီ or သးထီဃာ်ဘၣ် or သုာ်ထီသးယံၤ long lived. |
| သးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> သုာ်ထီၣ်သးထီၣ် get angry. |
| သးဒံသိး | Kar. Fab. No. 156. |
| သးဖူ | <i>co.</i> သုာ်ဖူသးဖူ see ဖူ fierce. |
| သးဖူထီၣ် | grow courageous. |
| သးဒုဒီ | <i>co.</i> သုာ်ဒုဒီသးဒုဒီ see ဒု be in doubt. |
| သးဒိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သုာ်ဒိၣ်သးဒိၣ် see ဒိၣ် anger continued. |
| သးဒီ | <i>co.</i> သးဘုၣ်သးဒီ a blind boil. |
| သးနါခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးနါပုၢ် |
| သးနါစ့ၤ | the apex of the heart. |
| သးနါပုၢ် | <i>co.</i> သးနါခိၣ်သးနါပုၢ် breast, chest. |
| သးနီၣ် | the Pgho word for သးပုၤနီၣ် |
| သးပနာ် | <i>co.</i> သးပနာ် |
| သးပနာ် | see ပနာ် |
| သးပုာ် | see ပုာ် 1. |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| သးပူထိး | pit of the stomach. |
| သးပုနူ | <i>co.</i> သးပုနီၣ် |
| သးပုနီၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးပုနူသးပုနီၣ် to forget. |
| သးပိၣ် | see ပိၣ် exult. |
| သးပုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကုသးပုၣ် old, mature, a head man. |
| သးပုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပုၣ်သးပုၣ် sharp pain in the stomach. |
| သးပျံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ပျံၣ်သးပျံၣ် or သူၣ်ပျံၣ်သးဖုး afraid, anxious. |
| သးဖး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖးသးဖး see ဖး perceive new ideas. |
| သးဖုး | <i>co.</i> သးပျံၣ် |
| သးဖိၣ် | frightened out of one's senses. |
| သးဖုံ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖုံသးဖုံ see ဖုံ; <i>co.</i> သးဝံၣ် |
| သးဖိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဖိၣ်သးဖိၣ် poor in spirit, watched. |
| သးဘၣ်အၢ | nausea from seeing a loathsome object. |
| သးဘၣ် | be pleased with, fall in love. |
| သးဘံး | breathe with difficulty, as under a heavy load. |
| သးဘုံး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘုံးသးဘုံး be tired, fatigued. |
| သးဘုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးလဲ |
| သးဘဲ | <i>co.</i> သးစၢ easily discouraged. |
| သးဘိ | , သးဘိသးထံး see ဘိ ; dear. |
| သးဘီၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးစၢ young. |
| သးဘုံးကလဲ | be crushed, broken to splinters. |
| သးဘျါ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘျါသးဘျါ see ဘျါ |
| သးဘျၢ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ကုၣ်သးဘျၢ် disposed to steal, thief. |
| သးဘျါ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဘျါသးဘျါ see ဘျါ |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သးမံ | see မံ be satisfied, contented. |
| သးမံမၢ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်မံမၢ်သးမံမၢ် forgetful, confused in mind. |
| သးမၢမၢ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်မၢမၢ်သးမၢမၢ် see မၢ |
| သးမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်မုၢ်သးလၢ see မုၢ် |
| သးရၢ | <i>co.</i> of သးတီ just, upright. |
| သးလၢ် | die, cease to breathe. |
| သးလၢၤ | <i>co.</i> feel comfortable, happy in mind. |
| သးလၢၤထီၣ် | become warm, revive. |
| သးလဲ | precise, exact, with precision. |
| သးလိၣ် | <i>co.</i> of သးဂိၣ် retch. |
| သးလိၣ်ထီၣ် | consider one thing after another; a new intention arise. |
| သးလိၤ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်လိၤသးတီ see လိၤ upright. |
| သးလီ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်လီသးလီ covet. |
| သးလီၤလံၤ | the old heart, natural heart. |
| သးလီၤ | or သူၣ်ကၢ်သးလီၤ become dejected, sad, broken-hearted. |
| သးလီၤစဲၤ | the thin projecting part of the breast of a beast. |
| သးလီၤတံၢ် | to purpose firmly. |
| သးလီၤဒး | have the heart sink, as with fright. |
| သးလီၤဘဲ | <i>co.</i> သးလီၤဘိၣ်သးလီၤဘဲ droop in spirits, be sad. |
| သးလီၤဘိၣ် | die. |
| သးဝး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဝးသးဝး pulsation of the heart. |
| သးဝး | <i>co.</i> မၢ်မူသးဝး living, alive. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| သးဝံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးဝံၣ်သးဆၢ sing. |
| သးဝံၣ်ထီၣ် | sing praises to God, see ဝံၣ်; be glad, as a dog to see his master. |
| သးဝုၤဝီၤ | <i>co.</i> သးဝုၤဝံၣ်သးဝုၤဝီၤ same as သးဒုဒီ |
| သးသကံၣ် | be chilled. |
| သးသဂံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်သဂံၣ်သးသဂံၣ် energetic, firm. |
| သးသဖဲးချဲး | understanding, discernment. |
| သးသနီၣ် | the breast of an animal. |
| သးပုၤနီၣ် | forget, unable to call to mind. |
| သးတမါ | extraordinary, unaccountable. |
| သးတမၤ | discrimination of mind. |
| သးသမူ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်သမူသးသမူ alive, living, life. |
| သးသယုၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးသယုၣ်သးသညိ see သညိ |
| သးသအဲးသအိး | same as သအိး |
| သးသံၣ် | a witness in court. |
| သးသ့ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ဂ့ၤသးသ့ patient, considerate, able. |
| သးသိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သးအံး |
| သးသီ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်သီ; new heart, new mind. |
| သးသွံ | ancient name for the lime tree. |
| သးသွံဆၢ | name for the orange. |
| သးဟးဂီၤ | discouraged, prevented; apostatize. |
| သးဟး | <i>co.</i> ပိၣ်ပြဲး smashed. |
| သးဟ့ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်ထီၣ်သးဟ့ hate. |
| သးဟ့ကလာ | hate continually. |

| | |
|------------------------|--|
| သးဟဲထီၣ် | same as သးဒိၣ်ထီၣ်သးဟဲထီၣ် |
| သးအံး | <i>co.</i> သးသိၣ်သးအံး constricted, as in a cough. |
| သးအၢ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်အၢသးသီ vile, bad. |
| သးအူး | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်အူးသးအူး anxious, distressed. |
| သးအူ | <i>co.</i> သူၣ်အူသးအူ pain in the stomach. |
| သးအ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> လုၣ်ခူၣ် a ball. |
| သးအ့ၣ်ကံၣ် | be in a violent passion. |
| သးအ့ၣ်တဲၣ် | strenuous, set upon. |
| သးအိၣ် | have a strong desire for. |
| သၣ် | <p>1. Fruit, <i>co.</i> ချံ; to heat, warm by the fire; callous or unnatural prominences on the hands or body;</p> <p>2. with other roots, the nave of a wheel; callous prominences on the body; famine, starvation; fruit of any kind; a kind, sort; a buckle, or clasp to a girdle; meaning, signification; salt, sugar; buttons.</p> <p>ကသၣ် see ကသုၣ်; ကဟၣ်အသၣ် def. 2;</p> <p>ခိၣ်သၣ်လံ see ခိၣ်; ခိၣ်န့ၣ်သၣ် see ခိၣ်;</p> <p>ကံၣ်သၣ် <i>co.</i> ကတီၤ; စုသၣ် see စု; တသၣ် <i>co.</i> တမံၤ;</p> <p>တၢ်သၣ် 2. and <i>co.</i> တၢ်ချံ; see တၢ်; တၢ်သၣ်ဝံၤ see တၢ်;</p> <p>တၢ်သၣ်ဝံၤတၢ်လီၤဒိ 2; တၢ်သၣ် 2; ပသၣ် <i>co.</i> ပသိၣ်;</p> <p>ပူၤသၣ် see ပူၤ; ဖိသၣ် see ဖိ; မံၤခိၤသၣ်ခိၤ 2;</p> <p>မဲၣ်သၣ် see မဲၣ်; တၢ်ယီၤကိးသၣ် 2; အသၣ် 2; အံၣ်သၣ် 2;</p> <p>အံၣ်သၣ်ဆၢ 2; အီၤကံၣ်သၣ် 2.</p> |
| သၣ်ကပၤ | name of a tree. Cog. see Dic. |
| သၣ်ကပၤထီးအံၣ်ကီၤ ၣ် | a species of the above, not eaten. |
| သၣ်ကပၤဒီးဆူၣ် | another species, eaten. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| သန်ကဟးမုန် | fruit red, like fire. |
| သန်ကဲး | <i>co.</i> ထုကဖန် |
| သန်ကဘျံး | name of a tree. |
| သန်ကပျို | gutta-percha plant. |
| သန်ကံင်တြီ | a swing made of creepers. |
| သန်ကိာ် | heat by the fire. |
| သန်ကိာ်ဘီ | scorch. |
| သန်ကိာ်ကွံ | a tree, bearing a very sour fruit. |
| သန်ကျုန်ကျါ | name given in Karen story to the pupil of the eye. |
| သန်ခွခိန် | fruit tree, 'Averhoa carambola.' |
| သန်ခိန်နု | name of a tree. |
| သန်ချိုးချုန် | 'a small species of Garcinia.' medicinal. |
| သန်ခဲင်ခိန် | a tree, fruit in sections. |
| သန်ခွဲင်ခွီ | rock one's self violently. |
| သန်ခွဲင်ခွီ | throw one's weight into an act, as in chopping. |
| သန်ဃံ | <i>co.</i> ခိန်နာ်သန်ဃံ see ဃံ |
| သန်ဃု | <i>co.</i> သန်ဃုသန်ဃာ် see ဃု |
| သန်စုာ် | <i>co.</i> သန်ဝံာ် hungry, destitute of food. |
| သန်တြီတြုန် | pull up, as a child that has slipped down in carrying. |
| သန်ထြီထြုန် | <i>do.</i> |
| သန်ပစုာ် | fruit wide spread. |
| သန်ပဆံ | wild grape. |
| သန်ဖိချုန် | , သန်ဖိမုာ် fruit like the ဟီန်ရှုန် very small. |
| သန်ဘာ်ဘီ | <i>co.</i> သန်ဘာ်အံးသန်ဘာ်ဘီ name of a tree. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| သန်ဘုလါ | the house-fly. |
| သန်ဘုလါကဆီ | a large species of fly. |
| သန်ဘုလါပြီမီ | a small species of fly. |
| သန်ဘုလါသံမိတ်ဟု | a green species of fly. |
| သန်ဘုလါဟု | smaller. |
| သန်ဘုၤနဲဘဲ | med. for cramps. |
| သန်ဘျးဘျီ | name of a creeper, med. for dysentery. |
| သန်ဘျီဘျု | okra, "hibiscus esculentus." |
| သန်မံၤညီၤ | the domestic cat. |
| သန်မဲၤမီၤဟံၤမ့ၤဟံၤ | Kar. Fab. No. 42. |
| သန်မဲၤကွၢ် | same as သန်ချိးချုၣ် |
| သန်မီၤကျုၤ | tamarind tree, 'Tamarindus Indica.' |
| သန်လၢၤ | warm by the fire. |
| သန်လုၢ်ဂီၤ | 'tree of the genus Adenantha.' |
| သန်လိပိၣ် | toss up, as a ball. |
| သန်ဝံၤ | co. သန်ဝံၤသန်စ့ၤ be hungry. |
| သန်သွံ | another name for the lime tree. |
| သန်သွံနီၢ် | the citron. |
| သန်သွံဆၢ | the orange. |
| သန်အစၤ | long, pendent fruits. |
| သံ | 1. Die, cease to breathe; woo, make love to; 2. with other roots, rotten wood; extremely bitter; headache, without apparent cause; paralysis of the arm; die of disease; festival for the dead; a song of praise, Fable No. 46; children of poverty; a race of large men; lean in flesh, reduced to a skeleton; die |

| | |
|-----------|--|
| | <p>solitarily, as one who has never been married; death in any form; a particle; putrid.</p> <p>ကမီသံ and ကမိာ်သံ see Dic. ကျပ်သံအဲးသံ 2.</p> <p>ကျပ်သံ <i>co.</i> အုတ်သံ; ကျသံဂီၢ် see ကျ; ခပ်သံ 2;</p> <p>ခံးသံ see ခံး; ခိပ်ဆါသံ 2; ခိပ်သံ 2; <i>co.</i> တူၢ်သံ;</p> <p>လးသံ see လး; လှသံ see လှ; လဲၤသံ see လဲၤ;</p> <p>လိာ်သံ <i>co.</i> လဲၤသံ; စၢသံ 2; စၢပ်သံ 2; စုသံ 2; ဆါသံ 2;</p> <p>ဆံပ်သံ see ဆံပ်; တသံတမူ see တ; တၢ်သံ see တၢ်;</p> <p>တၢ်သံပူ 2; တၢ်သံကျဲ 2; တူၢ်သံ see တူၢ်; ထံသံ see ထံ;</p> <p>ဒိသံ see ဒိ; ဒီးသံ see ဒီး; နၢသံ see နၢ; နီၢ်သံနီၢ်လါ 2;</p> <p>ဟံသံ see ဟံ; ပှၢ်ဖျိပ်သံဖိ 2; ပှၢ်သံစုမီၤကျိ 2;</p> <p>ဖုသံနီၢ် see ဖု; ဖုပ်သံလဲၤဂီၢ် 2; ဖျိပ်သံ see ဖျိပ်;</p> <p>မၤသံ see မၤ; မူၤသံ see မူၤ; ယံာ်သံ see ယံာ်;</p> <p>ရဲၢ်သံ see ရဲၢ်; လါသံ see လါ; လီၤလီၤသံ 2; ဝံၤသံ see ဝံၤ;</p> <p>အသံ 2; အၢနက်ကံသံ 2; အုတ်သံ 2; အဲးသံ <i>co.</i> ကျပ်သံ</p> <p><i>Cog.</i> ကသံ see Dic.</p> |
| သံကဗျာ် | <i>co.</i> သံကဗျာ်သံကဘူး green as leaves, bamboos; not tainted. |
| သံကနီၤ | <i>co.</i> သံဆူၣ် die by violence. |
| သံကဘူး | <i>co.</i> သံကဘူးသံကဘး die readily, at once. |
| သံကဘူး | <i>co.</i> သံကဗျာ် very soft; a living plant. |
| သံကယုာ် | swoon, momentary insensibility, as from a heavy blow. |
| သံကျဲ | perform music. |
| သံကျဲဘူၣ် | make offerings with music. |
| သံကွၢ် | to ask, enquire. |
| သံကွံာ် | <i>co.</i> သံကွံာ်သံဖျိး die off. |

| | |
|--------------------|--|
| သံခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> မှ်ဃါ fairies. |
| သံဂိၣ်ခွါ | a large species of Cicada. |
| သံဂိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သံဂိၣ်သံဒီး same as သံကွၢ်; <i>co.</i> of သံဃုာ် |
| သံဃုာ် | <i>co.</i> သံဃုာ်သံဂိၣ် die together. |
| သံဃိဉ် | <i>co.</i> မှ်ဃါ see သံခိဉ် |
| သံစုဉ် | <i>co.</i> သံစုဉ်သံပျီ die of poison. |
| သံစုဉ်မိၤကျိ | a race of very large men. |
| သံစိဉ် | <i>co.</i> သံစိဉ်သံကျဉ် a dead body. |
| သံစိဉ်ကိၢ်ဃိာ် | die in great numbers. |
| သံဆူဉ် | <i>co.</i> သံစီး by accident. |
| သံဆူဉ်စဃိာ် | violent breath သံဆိ |
| သံညူး | partially cooked, as meat, partially dry, as a bamboo. |
| သံတယူဉ် | same as သံကယူဉ်; the sensitive plant. |
| သံတလာ | dead and gone, as forefathers. |
| သံတၢ်မှ် | die from the influence of တၢ်မှ် |
| သံတုာ် | <i>co.</i> သံတုာ်ဘုဉ်လုာ် die in great numbers, as from an epidemic. |
| သံတုာ် | <i>co.</i> သံတုာ်ဟါမၢ် cut off by death, as one alone in the jungle. |
| သံဒီး | <i>co.</i> သံကွၢ် |
| သံဒီးထွံဉ်သံဒီးထိး | die as dogs or swine, i.e. as in time of famine or pestilence, when there are none to bury the dead. |
| သံနီယွဉ် | a small rat like the mole. |
| သံဟ် | die beforehand. |
| သံပူၤ | dead, same as သံတလာ |

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| သံမှိုဉ် | die together, as several at the same time. |
| သံဘီသံမုၢ် | name given by heathen Karens to a supposed deity. |
| သံမုၢ် | <i>co.</i> သံဘီ |
| သံမိၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဘုရံ |
| သံမိၢ်စိၢ်မုၢ် | see indistinctly, as in the dark. |
| သံမိၢ်ထုဉ် | a species of grub. |
| သံမိၢ်ပိၤထိးဖိ | caterpillar, shape like a fig. |
| သံမိၢ်ပိၤ | generic name for caterpillars. |
| သံမိၢ်ပိၤဘုလဉ် | <i>do.</i> found on paddy leaves. |
| သံမိၢ်ပိၤကုဉ်ဃး | a glow worm. |
| သံယိၣ် | <i>co.</i> မံခံ |
| သံယိၣ်ယၢ် | twilight. |
| သံလး | religious duties. |
| သံလးလၢ ဆဉ်လီၤမၢ်လၢဟုး | die of surfeiting. |
| သံလိၣ်သး | woo, make love to. |
| သံဝီၣ်ဒု | a millipede. |
| သံဟးဂီၤ | deviate from the observance of <i>do.</i> |
| သံသတြိၣ် | die, as of epidemic pestilence. |
| သံသပျီၤ | <i>co.</i> သံသအုး |
| သံသအုး | <i>co.</i> သံသအုးသံသပျီၤ die by accident, as by lightning. |
| သံသး | a particle, see Gram. |
| သံသိ | same as သံညူး see သံး |
| သံး | 1. Ardent spirit, arrack; |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| | <p>2. with other roots, cock a gun; four annas; a syringe; rice after the spirit has been extracted; evaporate, dry away, as streams; with a prefix, cook dry; what remains of a thing after the juice has been extracted; any thing rejected from the mouth after the juice has been extracted by chewing.</p> <p>ကုန်သံး see ကုန်; ဆုသံးလှ see ဆု; ဆဲသံးနန်အမဲဉ် def. 2; တသံး 2; ထိသံး see ထိ; နီဉ်သံးထံ 2; ပသံး see ပ; ပါသံး see ပါ; ဖိသံး see ဖိ; ဘဉ်သံး see ဘဉ်; ဘံသံး see ဘံ; မှုသံး 2; လီသံး 2; သဘျဉ်သံး same as ကိဖး; အသံး 2; အုဉ်သံး <i>co.</i> ပုဉ်ခဉ် Cog. ကသံး see Dic.</p> |
| သံးကဲဉ်ရး | see ကဲဉ်ရး |
| သံးကိဉ် | draw in the head, as a turtle. |
| သံးကျိ | <i>co.</i> သံးနန် a gun. |
| သံးခိဉ် | <i>co.</i> မုဉ်ဃါ |
| သံးခွဲသံးခွဲ | obsequiously, submissively. |
| သံးကံ | <i>co.</i> သံးကံမုဉ်ဃါ spirit given to guests at a wedding before they enter the house. |
| သံးလှ | <i>co.</i> ဆုသံးလိဉ်ဆုသံးလှ see ဆု |
| သံးစွဉ် | <i>co.</i> သံးဘုဉ်သံးစွဉ် catechu. |
| သံးတံ | <i>co.</i> သံးဘုဉ်သံးတံ a kind of lye used as a libation to demons, a rainbow in the west. |
| သံးထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> သံးထီဉ်သံးထီဉ် bend, or sprain, as the foot or leg. |
| သံးနန် | <i>co.</i> သံးနန်ဟံဘိ a gun, a musket. |
| သံးနုဉ် | same as သံကိဉ် |
| သံးဖိဃီ | the insect that eats denec leaves. |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| သံးဖီ | a species of caterpillar သံးမိဖီ |
| သံးဖီဒုမုန် | another species of <i>do</i> . |
| သံးဘုန် | <i>co.</i> သံးစွန် |
| သံးသုး | feel one's way with the feet, as in the dark. |
| သံးသူသရံ | see တရံ 4. |
| သံးဟုး | <i>co.</i> ပိပြီး |
| သံးအိန် | decayed, as teeth. |
| သံးမီးမုးမီး | spirituous liquors. |
| သံ | <p>1. A comb; an old field; to interlock as the fingers; braid a silver chain; prepare grass for thatch;</p> <p>2. with other roots, lay; name of a bird; to whistle; a measure, embraced within the ends of the thumb and the middle finger; medicine; excite, urge one to do what is wrong; the whistling hawk; be constantly harping upon a thing; a witness; an imaginary central mountain.</p> <p>ကျူသံတံ def. 2; ခိန်ဆာသံ see ခိန်; ခွံသံနီ 2; ညိန်သံ 2; ညှိန်သံ see ညှိန်; တသံ 2; တသံတသး 2; တာသံကျိ see တာ;</p> <p>ထးသံကျိ see ထး; နးသံ <i>co.</i> နးသး; ပသံ see ပ;</p> <p>ဘုသံ <i>co.</i> ဘုဆိ; လံသံလီ 2; လီကျိသံ 2; သးသံ 2; သီသံ 2; အဲသံဖီ see သံဖီ; အဲသံမါ see သံမါ; အဲသံဝါ see သံဝါ</p> <p>Cog. ကသံ see Dic.</p> |
| သံကီဝါ | a Burman-wood comb. |
| သံကျိ | <i>co.</i> သံစူး; a species of ant. |
| သံကျိ | dark spots left by pimples on the face. |
| သံခိန်လီဝဲ | put on a profusion of ornaments. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| သံဉ်ခိဉ် | to plait the hair. |
| သံဉ်ခွံခိဉ် | , ပှးခွံအခိဉ် comb for dressing the hair. |
| သံဉ်ခွဲဉ် | put one's self in order. |
| သံဉ်စခဲ | see စခဲ |
| သံဉ်စူး | <i>co.</i> သံဉ်စူးသံဉ်ကျိာ် modest, see စူး |
| သံဉ်ဆိလီၤ | a rude coffin or covering for the dead before burning. |
| သံဉ်ထု | braid, as a ratan girdle. |
| သံဉ်ထိးခဲ | comb connected with a boar's tusk. |
| သံဉ်ဟံၤတူဉ် | clasp the arms tight about the waist. |
| သံဉ်ဝဲၤ | string beads and cowries alternately. |
| သံဉ်ပီၤပှ် | a Karen comb. |
| သံဉ်ပီၤပှ် | Kar. Fab. No. 53. |
| သံဉ်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> သံဉ်ဝဲၤ and သံဉ်မါ a courtesan, an unmarried wife and husband. |
| သံဉ်ဖိ | improper familiarity between the sexes. |
| သံဉ်ဘုး | to twist the hair in a knot, and tuck in the end. |
| သံဉ်ဘိ | <i>co.</i> သုးမုၢ် an army. |
| သံဉ်မါ | Cog. see Dic. unmarried wife. |
| သံဉ်မိၢ် | <i>co.</i> သံဉ်မါ |
| သံဉ်ဝဲၤ | Cog. see Dic. unmarried husband. |
| သံဉ်ဝဲၤ | an early kind of paddy. |
| သံဉ်သံဉ်သဘ့ | an insect, which sings its name. |
| သံဉ်သူ | musty, moldy, as stale bread. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| သံဉ်သီ | the pile of wood on which dead bodies are burned. |
| သံဉ်ဟ့ | <i>co.</i> သံဉ်သူ |
| သံဉ်ဇိနဲဇိ | combs in general. |
| သၢ | 1. The numeral three; 2. with other roots, name of a mouth, March; order, direct, as a person to work. ဆၢဉ်သၢ see ဆၢဉ်; တသၢ see တ; ပသၢ see ပ; လၢသၢ def. 2; သဲဉ်သၢ 2. Cog. ကသၢ see Dic. |
| သၢစး | three-fold. |
| သၢဆံ | thirty. |
| သၢတခွါ | third cousins. |
| သၢး | same as သၢ three. |
| သၢးစး | same as သၢစး ကဘၢးသၢး an evil demon; တလးသၢး see တလး 5. |
| သၢဉ် | a particle, see Gram. 41. |
| သု | second personal pronoun, plural number. |
| သုတံဉ် | cover, conceal, as a hole with dirt. |
| သုဘၢ | <i>do.</i> |
| သုဝဲ | same as သု |
| သုး | 1. Soldiers; a fowl basket; to move, remove, as a thing to a short distance, remove or change places, as from one part of the room to another; 2. with other roots, a war-ship, soldiers drawn in a line for battle; receive, i.e. feed soldiers; walk, feeling one's way with the feet; flee from soldiery. ကဘီသုး def. 2; ကျူသုး see ကျူ; စၢ်သုး see စၢ်; ဆီသုး see ဆီ; 2; တသုး see တသြု; တၢ်သုး <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိုၤ; တူၢ်သုး 2; နးသုး see နး; လဲၤသံးသုး 2; ဟးသုး 2. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သုးကစီ | remove to a short distance. |
| သုးကတြု | slacken, as a thing drawn tight. |
| သုးကျါမု | an army. |
| သုးကျဲသုးကျီ | move, adjust. |
| သုးကျီ | <i>co.</i> သုးကျဲ |
| သုးကွံ | move off, shove away. |
| သုးခုဒီးဆီ | move the tiger and hens, see ခု |
| သုးခိန် | a general, commander-in-chief. |
| သုးတစိန် | a company of soldiers, 100 men. |
| သုးတံ | move close, so as to make tight. |
| သုးထိန် | move or push up. |
| သုးဖိ | soldiers. |
| သုးဖိအချံ | a war-boat. |
| သုးဘူး | <i>co.</i> သုးတံ; move into close contact. |
| သုးဘိ | <i>co.</i> သုးမု |
| သုးမု | <i>co.</i> သုးမုသံဘိ or သုးမုသုးဘိ an army. |
| သုးမုသုးလါ | a title given to kings and princes. |
| သုးလံ | enlarge or made wide a place. |
| သုးဝှံဝှံ | move to and fro. |
| သုးအယာ | implements of war. |
| သုးအလီ | change place. |
| သုးအံ | narrow the distance between two things by moving them nearer together. |
| သုးမိသံမိ | soldiery. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| သုဉ် | <p>1. Anoint the head, oil the hair; be cowardly; 2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 64, a coward; go and return the same day; race, descendants. ကိဉ်သုဉ် <i>co.</i> ကိဉ်မံဉ်; ကွဉ်သုဉ်ကွဉ်စီ see ကွဉ်; စီသုဉ်ဟီ 2; ညဉ်သုဉ် see ညဉ်; တၢ်သုဉ် see တၢ်; ထီသုဉ် see ထီ; ဖုဉ်သုဉ် see ဖုဉ်; နၢသုဉ် see နၢ; ပုၤအသုဉ် cowardly man 2; လဲၤသုဉ် 2; အသုဉ်အမိ 2; Cog. ကသုဉ် see Dic.</p> |
| သုဉ်ခွး | see ဟီဉ်ရိဉ်သုဉ်ခွး |
| သုဉ်ဃဲသုဉ်ကလံၤ | an abandoned man or woman. |
| သုဉ်အိဉ်ဖူဖူ | afraid, and yet courageous. |
| သုဉ်ဟီ | very cowardly. |
| သု | <p>1. Black varnish of Burmah; be black; close; stop tight, as a bottle; impervious to rain; push with the bottom of the foot; propel a boat with a setting pole; 2. with other roots, burnt, as rice in cooking; be sheltered from rain; be thirsty; any thing black; rule, as paper; become black; <i>fig.</i> possess authority, as head men; a whetstone; a phrase used by children in play; a medicine-stone. ကူးသု see ကူး; ကိၣ်သု def. 2; ကိၣ်သုတရၢ် <i>co.</i> သံးသုတရၢ်; ခံးသု see ခံး; ခိသုခိဉ် see ခိ; ခိဉ်သု see ခိဉ်; ဆိးသု def. 2; တသု same as ကသု; တၢ်သုပသး 2; တၢ်သု 2; <i>co.</i> တၢ်ပိၤ; တၢ်သု see တၢ်; တိၢ်သု see တိၢ်; တိၢ်သု 2; ထီဉ်သု 2; ပသု see ပ; နၢကိၣ်သု see နၢ; မဲၣ်သုပုၤကဲၤ see ပုၤကဲၤ; မဲၣ်သုပုၤဂီၤ 2; လၢၢ်သု 2; သံးသုသရၢ်ကိၣ်သုတရၢ် see တရၢ် 4; သုသုလ့ၢ် 2. Cog. ကသု see Dic.</p> |
| သုကလ့ၤ | see Dic. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သူကိ်ဃာ် | burned black as coal, <i>co.</i> ကိ်ဃာ် |
| သူခိ် | worldly people, unbelievers. |
| သူခိ်အဃာ် | ornaments worn by worldly people. |
| သူခိ် | applied to the seven stars, set. |
| သူဂံ | <i>co.</i> သူဂံ |
| သူဂံ | <i>co.</i> သူဂံကိ်ဃာ် or သူဂံသူဂံ restless, as from pain. |
| သူဗု | be dry. |
| သူဗုခိ်ပျိ် | cover over, make water tight, as the mouth of a basket. |
| သူစဃာ် | same as သူ |
| သူစဗု | a particle, very dry. |
| သူဆိ | the name of species of the 'Melanorrhoea.' |
| သူတဗု | same as သူစဗု |
| သူတရံ | <i>co.</i> သံးသူတရံ |
| သူတရံ | see ကလာ 21. Dic. |
| သူထာ်လာ် | Kar. Fab. No. 110. |
| သူထိ် | become dry; dry, husky, as in fever. |
| သူထိ်ချံ | bend a bow with the foot, while putting on the string. |
| သူပျံ | name of a shrub, same as ထံပိ်ဖး |
| သူလု | <i>co.</i> သူလုသူလု a species of 'Costus,' name of an insect; desolate, as one bereaved of wife or children. |
| သူလုဘိ | see သူလု |
| သူသူလုလု | be in a desolate, lonely state. |
| သူသွံ | an insect. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| သူအိပ်သူအိ | scarce, as food. |
| သူး | the land-leech; make clear by cutting away, as ratans, bamboos &c. ညါသူး see ညါ; တ်သူး <i>co.</i> တ်ပို်; ဒီးသူးဆုါ see ဒီး; အသူး <i>co.</i> အသုဉ် |
| သူးတရူး | evil spirits, hobgoblins. |
| သူးဘီ | a leech, slightly yellow. |
| သူးဝှါ | blackish. |
| သူးဇိးထီးဇိး | the land-leech. |
| သူဉ် | a louse; a porcupine; to plant; to build; to slice thin; make use of; the liver; hail. ကျီသူဉ်မံအိဉ် see ကျီ; ခူသူဉ် see ခူ; အူသူဉ် see အူ Cog. ကရူသူဉ် see Dic. |
| သူဉ်ကညီ | <i>co.</i> သးကညီ |
| သူဉ်ကရူ | plant betel with a frame around it. |
| သူဉ်ကလဲ | <i>co.</i> သးကလဲ |
| သူဉ်ကံသးလီ | be sorry, repent, broken-hearted. |
| သူဉ်ကံသးလဲ | with all the heart, or mind; core of the heart. |
| သူဉ်ကုဉ် | <i>co.</i> သးကုဉ် |
| သူဉ်ကုသးပုဉ် | elders, officers. |
| သူဉ်ကိ | <i>co.</i> သးကိ hard-hearted. |
| သူဉ်ခု | <i>co.</i> သးခု happy. |
| သူဉ်ဂဲ | <i>co.</i> သူဉ်ဂဲဖါခူ boasting, proud, haughty; active. |
| သူဉ်စံ | <i>co.</i> သးစံ be young. |
| သူဉ်ဆူဉ်သးချ့ | see ဆူဉ် |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| သူဉ်ဒံဉ် | eggs of the pediculus, nits. |
| သူဉ်တဘဉ်သးတသ့ | ignorant, unskilled. |
| သူဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> သးဟ့ hatred. |
| သူဉ်ပိလီဖျး | very loud thunder. |
| သူဉ်ဖုံသးညီ | happy, in high spirits. |
| သူဉ်ဘဉ်သးသ့ | very wise. |
| သူဉ်ဘံသံဉ် | plant an old field; hatching nits. |
| သူဉ်မံ | ripen fruit artificially. |
| သူဉ်မုာ်ကၢ | <i>co.</i> သူဉ်မုာ်ကၢသူဉ်မုာ်လါ the largest kind of lice. |
| သူဉ်မုာ် | <i>co.</i> သးမုာ် |
| သူဉ်လံာ်ထါထံး | under the chin, the root of the mouth. |
| သူဉ်လီၤဖျးလီၤ | to plant. |
| သူဉ် | <i>co.</i> သး mind, spirit. |
| သူဉ် | <i>co.</i> သဉ် fruit. |
| သူဉ်ဟံဉ် | build a house. |
| သူဉ်မိၤကျံမိၤ | the louse, lice. |
| သူဉ်မိၤဘါမိၤ | the porcupine. |
| သ့ | <p>1. Be skilled, able; to wash, cleanse with water; name for the "Oak," of which there are three species;</p> <p>2. with other roots, see, be able to see; a writer, scribe; an orator, one skilled in talking; wake up from sleep; able to do, can do; patient, forbearing.</p> <p>စုသ့ see စု; တၢ်သ့ see တၢ်; ထံဉ်သ့ def. 2;</p> <p>နၢ်သ့ <i>co.</i> နၢ်ဟူ; နၢသ့ <i>co.</i> နၢအုဉ်; ပုၤကွဲးလံာ်သ့ 2;</p> <p>ပုၤသ့ကတိၤ 2; ဖုသ့နီဉ် 2; ဘဉ်သ့ <i>co.</i> ဘဉ်စီဉ်;</p> |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| | မၤသ့ 2; သးသ့ 2. |
| သ့ကပှၤ | wash, as a bottle, by shaking water in it. |
| သ့ကွံ | co. သ့ကွံလဲးကွံ same as သ့ wash. |
| သ့ကွံတၢ်ဒဲးဘး | cleanse from sin. |
| သ့ဃၤ | co. သ့ဒိၣ် |
| သ့စံ | co. သ့စံသ့လဲး wash rice for boiling. |
| သ့စု | co. သ့စုသ့ဒိၣ် wash the hands. |
| သ့စီ | to wash clean. |
| သ့တနံၤကျၤ | all day. |
| သ့တၢ်ကွံ | same as သ့ and သ့စီ |
| သ့ထံ | rich, wealthy. |
| သ့ထူး | scrub, rub, in washing. |
| သ့ထီၣ် | co. သ့ထီၣ်ဘၣ်ထီၣ် become able to do. |
| သ့ဒိၣ်သ့ဃၤ | see ဃၤ |
| သ့နူၤ | co. သ့နီၣ် |
| သ့နဲၣ်သ့ဒီး | increase in knowledge. |
| သ့နီၣ် | co. သ့နူၤသ့နီၣ် recollect, call to mind, သ့ၣ်နီၣ် |
| သ့ဖဲးသ့မၤ | skilled in work of any kind. |
| သ့ဘၣ် | be skilled, able. |
| သ့လီၤ | the Laos people. |
| သ့သ့တနံၤ | day after day, all day. |
| သ့သ့တသ့ | unskillful, not able to do well. |
| သးသၣ် | Pgho for သဲးသၣ် betel-nut. |
| သ့ၣ် | 1. A tree, wood; appoint a time; of a reddish color; |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | <p>2. with other roots, a flying horse; the first commandment; a plural affix, see Gram; power, authority.</p> <p>ကသွန်ယူ def. 2; ကျိုသွန်ဖး see ကျို; ခိန်သွန် see ခိန်;</p> <p>2. ခိန်ဝဲသွန် see ခိန်; ဆးသွန်တၢ် see ဆး;</p> <p>တကူသွန် 2; တီၢ်သွန် see တီၢ်; ထိန်သွန်ဖံး see ထိန်;</p> <p>ထိန်သွန်သၢ် see ထိန်; နိန်သွန်ဃံၣ် see နိန်;</p> <p>ပသွန် see ပ; လုၣ်သွန်ခါပတၢ် see လုၣ်;</p> <p>အဝဲသွန် 2. အသွန် co. အသူးအသွန် 2.</p> <p>Cog. ကသွန် 2; see Dic.</p> |
| သွန်ကဘၣ် | co. သွန်ကဘိၣ် |
| သွန်ကဘိၣ် | co. သွန်ကဘိၣ်သွန်ကဘၣ် rotten wood. |
| သွန်ကဘျံးလၢ် | under the bark, see ကဘျံး |
| သွန်ကဘျူး | the inner surface of bark. |
| သွန်ကမိၣ် | knots on trees. |
| သွန်ကမ့ၢ် | a fallen tree whose branches keep the body from the ground. |
| သွန်ကရဲ | a tree destitute of leaves. |
| သွန်ကၢမိၣ် | live on the labor of others. |
| သွန်ကျူးကျီ | short billets of wood. |
| သွန်ကျီ | black-wood ear-ornaments. |
| သွန်ကျီမိၣ် | med. to produce conception, &c., pregnancy. |
| သွန်ခၢ်စိၣ်လီၤ | Kar. Fab. No. 148. |
| သွန်ခိး | co. သွန်ညါ know. |
| သွန်ခိၣ်ဆၢၣ် | a stump. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သုၣ်ခိၣ်ထံး | the foot of a tree. |
| သုၣ်ဂ့ၤ | a tree, wood black and heavy. |
| သုၣ်ဂီၤ | a species of creeper. |
| သုၣ်ဂီၤထီၣ် | a scaffold for cutting a tree high from the ground. |
| သုၣ်ဃး | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဃးဝၣ်ဃး rotten wood. |
| သုၣ်ဃံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဃံၣ်ဝၣ်စၢ jungle creepers, <i>co.</i> ဝၣ်ခီ |
| သုၣ်ဃံၣ်တြီၤ | hanging creepers. |
| သုၣ်ဃံၣ်ဖိ | med. for တၢ်ဟံၣ် |
| သုၣ်စက့ၤ | a hooked stick. |
| သုၣ်စရီၤ | projecting roots of a fallen tree. |
| သုၣ်စိး | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်စိးဝၣ်နါ the tender ends of branches. |
| သုၣ်ဆီ | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဆီသုၣ်ဆါ a tree scorched by fire. |
| သုၣ်ညါ | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ညါသုၣ်ခိး to know. |
| သုၣ်တၢ် | crotch, or space between the branches of a tree. |
| သုၣ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ကျီ |
| သုၣ်တၢ် | a post, stake set in the ground. |
| သုၣ်တုၤ | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ပူၤ |
| သုၣ်ထံး | the trunk of a tree. |
| သုၣ်ထိး | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ထိးဝၣ်နါ a stump. |
| သုၣ်ထိးနါ | the end of a stick. |
| သုၣ်ထိးသူ | said of a field ready for planting. |
| သုၣ်ဒု | <i>co.</i> သုၣ်ဒုသုၣ်ဖိ branches of a tree. |
| သုၣ်ဒုကျၢ် | the main, or largest branches. |
| သုၣ်ဒီကျိၣ် | a whole tree, or log. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| သုန်နီအုန် | the viscous juice of certain trees. |
| သုန်နီအုန် | a kind of tree. |
| သုန်နံၤဖးသီ | set, or appoint a day. |
| သုန်နီၣ် | recollect, remember. |
| သုန်ပဒၢ | young shoots around a stump, sprouts. |
| သုန်ပၢ် | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖး |
| သုန်ပူၤ | a hollow tree. |
| သုန်ပျိုၣ် | the upper side of a bowing tree. |
| သုန်ဖး | <i>co.</i> သုန်ပၢ်သုန်ဖး be split. |
| သုန်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖံးဝၣ်ကု bark of trees. |
| သုန်ဖုး | a medicine-tree. |
| သုန်ဖူ | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖူဝၣ်ဖီ logs. |
| သုန်ဖိ | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖိဝၣ်ဖိ small trees, flowers of trees &c. |
| သုန်ဖိခၣ် | bitter shrub. |
| သုန်ဖျၢၣ် | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဖျၢၣ်ဝၣ်စဲ short logs. |
| သုန်ဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> သုန်ဘၣ်သုန်ဘၣ် boards. |
| သုန်ဘုၣ် | bark, rind. |
| သုန်မုၣ် | firewood. |
| သုန်မုၣ်ကျၢၣ် | large sticks of <i>do.</i> |
| သုန်မုၣ်ခံ | a firebrand. |
| သုန်မုၣ်ခီ | split wood. |
| သုန်မုၣ်ဒု | dry branches used for firewood. |
| သုန်မုၣ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> သုန်မုၣ်ဖံး |
| သုန်မုၣ်ဖံး | <i>co.</i> သုန်မုၣ်ဖံးကွၢ်မုၣ်ခီ fuel of dry bark. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| သုန်လန် | <i>co.</i> သုန်လန်ဝန်ဒီး leaves. |
| သုန်လဲ | the heart of a tree. |
| သုန်လိာ် | <i>co.</i> သုန်လိာ်ဖးလိာ် agree upon, agree together, as to do a thing. |
| သုန်ဝါလီ | white spots on the back of a tree. |
| သုန်သပ် | <i>co.</i> သုန်သပ်ဝန်ဖျိ bear fruit. |
| သုန်သုန် | a particle, see Gram., perhaps. |
| သုန်သူ | black varnish tree, သုန်သွာ် med. for spleen. |
| သုန်သိန်ပိာ်ယိာ် | be slow, dilatory. |
| သုန်အလှို | elevated ridges in trunks of trees. |
| သုန်အူး | med. for dropsy. |
| သုန်ဇီဝန်ဇီ | trees and bamboos. |
| သဲ | 1. <i>Co.</i> သိန် scold, clamor; 2. with other roots, a man of ill fame, a libertine; drink the water of allegiance. ကးသဲ see ကး; ယဲသဲခါ def. 2; ယဲသဲမုန် see ယဲ တသဲ <i>co.</i> တသိန်; တလးသဲစး see တ; တါသဲ see တါ; အိသဲစး 2. Cog. ကသဲ see Dic. |
| သဲကလၢ | <i>co.</i> သိန်ဝံသဲကလၢ backbite, slander. |
| သဲကန် | <i>co.</i> သဲဘုန်သဲကန် a bamboo paddle. |
| သဲကျန် | scold, clamor. |
| သဲစး | <i>co.</i> လိာ်ကဲသဲစး truth, righteousness, testimony. |
| သဲထံ | rich, wealthy. |
| သဲထီန် | creak, as a tree when about to fall. |
| သဲဘုန် | <i>co.</i> သဲကန် |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| သဲဝံသီၼ်ကလၢ | same as သဲကလၢ slander. |
| သဲး | the areca tree. တကိသဲး see တ; အသဲး <i>co.</i> အရူၼ် |
| သဲးချံ | the seed betel-nut. |
| သဲးထီၼ် | <i>co.</i> သဲးထီၼ်သဲးထီ make an offering to the guardian spirit of a field. |
| သဲးဘုၼ် | poisonous betel. |
| သဲးသၼ် | <i>co.</i> သဲးသုၼ်သဲးသၼ် the areca-nut. |
| သဲးသုၼ် | <i>co.</i> သဲးသၼ် |
| သဲးသိ | the smallest or blasted areca-nuts of a cluster. |
| သဲးအဘိ | the trunk of the areca tree. |
| သဲၼ် | <i>co.</i> သဲၼ်အါ numerous, many. |
| သဲၼ်ထီး | a deacon. |
| သဲၼ်ထီၼ် | increase. |
| သဲၼ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> သဲၼ်ဟံၼ်သဲၼ်ဖး split, divide. |
| သဲၼ်သၢ | tell another what to do, set another about a work. |
| သိ | a sheep, 1. Oil, fat; purify, by melting and straining; 2. with other roots, neg. not fat, not smooth; sesamy oil; a shepherd; a founder, one who casts metals; express oil; to relish; Chinese black, glazed cloth; rich, good soil. ခွဲၼ်သိ see ခွဲၼ်; တသိ def. 2; နံၼ်သိ 2; ပှၢသိတၢ်သု 2; ဝံၼ်သိ 2; ဝံၼ်သိ 2; သံသိ see သံ; သဲးသိ see သဲး; သီသိ 2; ဟီၼ်ခိၼ်သိ 2. |
| သိကဘး | <i>co.</i> သိကဘဲး |
| သိကဘဲး | <i>co.</i> သိကဘဲးသိကဘး very smooth; also quite, as quite gone; rich; luscious, as food. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သိင်္ဂါလိပ် | lard, tallow, &c. in a mass. |
| သိယံး | melt wax, for cleansing. |
| သိစုသိခိပ် | idle, doing nothing. |
| သိဆူပ် | wool. |
| သိညပ် | lean, not fat; mutton. |
| သိထံညါထံ | fragrant oil. |
| သိထိပ် | grow fat. |
| သိတိုဝ် | fat, oil, &c. |
| သိဖံး | a sheep-skin. |
| သိဘုပ် | <i>do.</i> |
| သိမိ | a figure in weaving, resembling the wing of an arrow. |
| သိလီခီ | a cup for oil. |
| သိသံး | <i>co.</i> သိသံးဘဲသံး the scraps, or refuse of lard or wax. |
| သိခါချါခါ | a mixture of sesamy oil and lye, used to fix colors. |
| သိဝ် | light, loose, not compact. Cog. ကသိဝ် see Dic. |
| သိး | 1. Put on, as a jacket or pantaloons; lock, a key, stocks; 2. with other roots, like, in the same manner. စသိး see စ; ဖံးသိး see ဖံး; နီသိး see နီ; ဖံးသိး see ဖံး; ဖံးသိး def. 2; အသိး <i>co.</i> အကူ Cog. ကသိး see Dic. |
| သိးကလံၤ | <i>co.</i> ကူကလံၤ |
| သိးဃာ် | <i>co.</i> သိးဃာ်ကျိဃာ် fasten in the stocks; confine, make fast, as a turtle. |
| သိးဆု | put on a tunic. |
| သိးတြုး | <i>co.</i> သနး |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| သိးထး | an iron key. |
| သိးထီၣ် | begin to weave, as a mat or basket. |
| သိးပညိး | 'scandent shrub of the genus Uvaria.' |
| သိးသိးထး | wear iron fetters, as a convict. |
| သိးဇိၤကျိၤဇိၤ | stocks. |
| သိၣ် | 1. Blasted paddy; the spongy parts of fruits; reprove, instruct, so as to bring into the right way; friends, those whom we love; 2. with other roots, call each other friends; idiotic, wanting in common sense; the catamenial discharge. ကိးသိၣ် def. 2; ခွဲသိၣ် see ခွဲ; တၢ်သိၣ်တၢ်သိ see တၢ်; ထုသိၣ် see ထု; နီၣ်သိၣ် see နီၣ်; ဇိသိၣ် see ဇိ; နီၣ်ခွဲသိၣ် see နီၣ်; ပသိၣ် see ပ; ဖီသိၣ် see ဖီ; ဘုသိၣ်ခိၣ် see ဘု; သးသိၣ် 2; အသိၣ်အသိ 2. Cog. ကသိၣ် see Dic. |
| သိၣ်ကညး | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်ကညးသိကညး kindly beseech or entreat one to take heed to his ways. |
| သိၣ်က့ၤ | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်က့ၤသိက့ၤ exhort, stir up to good work. |
| သိၣ်ကွီၣ် | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်ကွီၣ်နီၣ်တြၢ a coarse kind of basket. |
| သိၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်ခိၣ်ဗးခိၣ် sand-beach. |
| သိၣ်ဂဲၤ | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်ဂဲၤဆုၤဘျး in splinting the bamboo, reject the inside. |
| သိၣ်ဃၢ | Pgho word for သိၣ်ကွီၣ် |
| သိၣ်ဃီၣ် | chastise, discipline, rebuke. |
| သိၣ်တစ့ၣ် | lead into evil, corrupt. |
| သိၣ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> သိၣ်တၢ်သိတၢ် instruct, rebuke. |
| သိၣ်ဒိ | instruct by a figure. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| သိပ်ပူ | <i>co.</i> ဖိပူ a granary. |
| သိပ်လိ | <i>co.</i> သိပ်လိနဲလိ teach, show another. |
| သိပ်သီ | instruct. |
| သိပ်လိာ် | exhort one another. |
| သိပ်သွံး | <i>co.</i> ဟူးတုာ် |
| သိပ်ဇီဖိဇီ | granaries. |
| သီ | <p>1. New; verbal affix, formerly; strike with the fist; 2. with other roots, a small shrub; ancient name for boat; cobra, or spectacled snake; predict, foretell; dispute, quarrel; reverberate; a distance too great to allow of going and returning the same day; a sailor; at the beginning, formerly; new heart; the pile of wood on which a corpse is burned; go, or travel in the night; an order, as from the Commissioner. ကရီသီ def. 2; ချံသီဖိ 2; ချိပ်သီနဲ see ချိပ်; ဂုာ်သီ 2; စီသီ see စီ; ဆိးသီ see ဆိး; ဆီသီတွာ် 2; ဆွဲသီဃာ် see ဆွဲ တသီ 2; <i>co.</i> တသံ; တသီကျဲ 2; တဂီသီ <i>co.</i> တဂီသိပ် and တဂီအါ; ထိပ်သီသံ see ထိပ်; ပသီ see ပ; ပုာ်သီဖိဖိ 2; ပျီာ်သီ <i>co.</i> မံဇီ; လာသီ 2; သးသီ 2; သံပ်သီ 2; ဟးခံးဟးသီ 2; အသီ 2; အိပ်သီ 2. Cog. ကသီ see Dic.</p> |
| သီကတွာ် | Kar. Fable, No. 120. |
| သီကဘဲ | new, recent, said of tracks. |
| သီကယီ | <i>co.</i> သီကယံသီကယီ live at a distance from others. |
| သီကရဲ | <i>co.</i> သီကရဲသီကရါ tree, species of 'Eleocarpus.' |
| သီကလူ | <i>co.</i> သီကလူသီကလာ a grub, eats sweet potatoes. |
| သီကလိ | same as ဇီကလိ a red worm. |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သိက္ခ | <i>co.</i> သိက္ခသိကာ pound with the under part of the fist. |
| သီခါ | Pgho for စီသီ a priest. |
| သီဗန် | a species of bamboo, small and long between joints. |
| သီဗန်ဝါ | <i>do.</i> white kind. |
| သီဗန်သူ | <i>do.</i> black kind. |
| သီတံ | <i>co.</i> သီတံသီပျံ pound with the fist. |
| သီတူ | <i>co.</i> သီဘုန်သီတူ a species of harp. |
| သီတု | <i>co.</i> သီတုသီတု a tray. |
| သီတြုး | <i>co.</i> သနး inimical. |
| သီတွန် | predict. |
| သီထီ | send a message up stream. |
| သီထီန် | become new, as a dirty garment by washing. |
| သီပံ | "Bengal quince." |
| သီပြိုင်သံ | tree, the 'Xylocarpus granatum.' |
| သီပျံ | <i>co.</i> သီတံ |
| သီဖီ | <i>co.</i> ကီလ |
| သီဘုန် | <i>co.</i> သီတူ |
| သီဘျီသန် | limes, see ပနီကျဲ lemons. |
| သီယံ | something anciently of superior power. |
| သီရု | <i>co.</i> သီဘုန်သီရု a kind of mat. |
| သီရုမုန်လဲး | a kind of insect. |
| သီလူခိန် | ancient name for a Burman priest. |
| သီဝီ | here and there; chatter away about any thing that comes into the head. |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| သီသံဉ် | <i>co.</i> သီသံဉ်ပျီဂီၤ an imaginary mountain, the Myenmu of the Burmans. |
| သီသံဉ်ဘွဲ | the Myenmo Bghais. |
| သီသိ | <i>co.</i> ြိကံဉ်သီသိ black, glazed cloth. |
| သီသီတနၤ | all night each night. |
| သီအူ | <i>co.</i> ကိၣ်သီအူကိၣ်သီပျၢ် oppressively hot. |
| သီအိ | the shaddock, pomalo. |
| သီးကြိၣ်ဘံ | name of a tree found in salt water. Cog. ကသီး see Dic. တနဲသီး see တ |
| သီဉ် | 1. noise, sound, voice; insects, of several species, belonging to the genus 'Cimex;' <i>co.</i> of the term for useful. ဂီၤသီဉ် see ဂီၤ; စုသီဉ် see စု; တသီဉ် <i>co.</i> တဂိၣ်; တၢ်သီဉ် see တၢ် |
| သီဉ်ဂူၣ် | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်ဂဲၤ |
| သီဉ်ဂဲၤ | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်ဂူၣ်သီဉ်ဂဲၤ scrapings of bamboos. |
| သီဉ်ဂီၤ | <i>co.</i> ကလံၤ; fierce wind; name of a bird. |
| သီဉ်တၢ်မုၢ် | a great multitude. |
| သီဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်ထီဉ်သဲထီဉ် beginning of a sound; study. |
| သီဉ်ဘျီဉ် | lemon, see ပနီၣ်ကျဲ |
| သီဉ်လံၣ် | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်လံၣ်သီဉ်လံၣ် learn to read. |
| သီဉ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> သဲကလၢ slander. |
| သီဉ်သး | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်သံး |
| သီဉ်သံး | <i>co.</i> သီဉ်သံးသီဉ်သး three fourths of a rupee. |
| သီဉ်သဲ | noise, sound. |
| သီဉ်သံဉ်သြဲ | imitative of the rattle of gilt paper ornaments about a |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| | pagoda when moved by the wind. |
| သိပ်သြိသြိ | sound made by wind rushing through branches of trees. |
| သြသြ | sound made by walking through grain. |
| သြသြ | sound of water running from the eaves. |
| သြးသြး | <i>do.</i> made by scraping a cucumber. ကသြး <i>co.</i> ကသြး |
| သြပ် | sound, the tinkling of small, brass bells. |
| သြိ | <i>co.</i> သြိသြိ blow the nose. |
| သြိပ်သြ | sound, as the jingling of silver; name of an ancient instrument of music. |
| သြိပ်သြပ်သြါ | the cry of ဖိပ်ဃ်'s grandmother, in Kar. Fab. |
| သြါ | , -လီသြါ fall as dirt, &c. through the floor, fall as fruit from the stem. သသြး, စုသြး see စု; တသြး and တသြးထိပ် see တ Cog. Dic. |
| သြါ | thrust a stick into the sand, as for turtle's eggs; inhale air by holding the mouth open, as when it is smarting with chillies. |
| သြါထိပ် | snuff, inhale with violence. စီသြါ a particle, entirely gone. |
| သြါသြါ | blow with violence. |
| သြါး | <i>co.</i> ကမာန် mistake, commit sin. |
| သြါးစုကမာန်ခိပ် | sin with the hand, as in stealing. |
| သြါးထိခိပ် | sin with the mouth. |
| သြဲ | a disease, an eruption. |
| သြဲသြဲ | sound made by clanking fetters. Cog. ကသြိပ် see Dic. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| သြဉ်သြဉ် | sound made by little bells. |
| သြသြ | pleasantly, applied to laughing. |
| သြ | <i>co.</i> သြစီကျီ၊ lascivious, lewd. ကသြ see Dic. |
| သြး | trim, as by cutting off bark, thorns, &c. |
| သြးလဉ် | cut leaves, from the midrib, as the dennee. |
| သြသြ | sound made by little bells. ကသြ see Dic. |
| သြ | clear up after rain, reverberate; 2. with other roots, cause to be heard, an echo. ကတီသြ def. 2; စူသြ see စူ; ဆဉ်သြကလ် see ဆဉ်; တသြ 2. |
| သြလီ | make known, as an order. |
| သြသြ | gently, as wind. |
| သြသြ | sound, as of water falling on dry leaves; as of a heavy wind. |
| သြဉ် | past the season of harvest, same as သိဉ် |
| သြဉ်သြဉ် | sound, as of many persons wailing; <i>do.</i> as of many persons playing on bamboo flutes. Cog. ကသြဉ် see Dic. နၢသြဉ် see နၢ |
| သွါ | rubbish, which floats on the water; large, of superior growth. ကီသွါ see ကီ; ဃီသွါ see ဃီ; စဲသွါ see စဲ; တကျီသွါ see တ; တၢ်သွါ <i>co.</i> တၢ်သွါ; ပျီသွါ see ပျီ; ဘီသွါ <i>co.</i> အလံး; သကံသွါ see သ; အသွါ same as အသွါ <i>co.</i> အလံး Cog. ကသွါ see Dic. |
| သွါကလ် | smile, laugh without making a noise. |
| သွါသွါ | applied to cutting flesh or skin into strips. |
| သွါသွါ | breathe hard, as a buffalo. |

| | |
|----------|--|
| သွး | irritation in the throat; 2. with other roots, intensive to the term for covered up, filled up, as holes; give, yield to pressure, as chaff, rotten wood. ကိုးသွး see ကိုး; ကိပ်သွး see ကိပ်; သသွးကလပ် def. 2; သွီးသွး 2. |
| သွးကလပ် | applied to cutting, cut off at a stroke; applied to blowing with the mouth, one violent puff. |
| သွး | coupled with ဟးမာ် lost. |
| သွးသွး | applied to strong puffs of wind, or to winnowing grain, briskly. |
| သွပ် | 1. Charcoal; 2. with other roots, burn charcoal, burnt to a coal; smart, sting, as from a violent slap on the bare skin; rice prepared for distilling; very hoarse; light, loose soil; be hoarse. ကိုးသွပ် def. 2; ကိပ်သွပ် 2; တကိုးသွပ် see တ; သကံးသွပ် see သ; သံးသွပ် 2; ဟိပ်ခိပ်သွပ် 2; အကလပ်သွပ် 2. |
| သွပ်ခိပ် | burning ground for the dead, a grave. |
| သွပ်တကပ် | not burn readily, as bad wood; unsavory. |
| သွံ | 1. A nest, "a species of millet;" 2. with other roots, moss on trees; a hog's nest; a bird's nest; small variety of fruit genus citrus; cloth in which a young child is wrapped or carried. ကလံးသွံ def. 2; ထံသွံ see ထံ; ထိးသွံ 2; ထိပ်သွံ 2; ဖာပ်သွံ see ဖာပ်; ဖိပ်သွံ same as ဖာပ်သွံ; ဘုဖိပ်သွံ see ဘု; ဝုသွံ see ဝု; သပ်သွံ 2; အသွံ 2. Cog. ကသွံ see Dic. |
| သွံဇီ | co. ယိဇီ and ပိဇီ |
| သွံသွံ | same as သွံသွံ |

| | |
|-------------|--|
| သွံး | be wrinkled, puckered, gathered, as a seam, when both sides of the cloth have not been pulled even; close, by drawing a string, as the top of a bag; close, as the bottom of a net, by drawing and making fast. ကျပ်သွံး see ကျပ်; ထူးသွံး see ထူး Cog. ကသွံး see Dic. |
| သွံးထးခိန် | wrinkled about the mouth. |
| သွံးသွံး | applied to scent, smell by way of trial, as a thing before eating it. |
| သွံ့ | 1. Blood; 2. with other roots, have the blood diseased; of one flesh and blood; same as blood, <i>co.</i> အသွံ့အစီ ခိန်သွံ့ see ခိန်; ဆါသွံ့ def. 2; တသွံ့ဃီတညှဉ်ဃီ 2; တၢ်သွံ့ဟးဂီၤ 2; အသွံ့အထံအသွံ့အညှဉ် 2. |
| သွံ့ကဒါ | irregular menstruation. |
| သွံ့ကိလိန် | clotted blood. |
| သွံ့ဃး | <i>co.</i> သွံ့ဃးသွံ့ဃး excessive menses, flooding. |
| သွံ့ဃု | <i>co.</i> သွံ့ဃုစီဃု suppressed menses. |
| သွံ့ဆူး | failing pulse, cooling blood. |
| သွံ့ဆုံ | liquid blood. |
| သွံ့ထံဟးဂီၤ | diseased blood. |
| သွံ့ထုန် | the pulse. |
| သွံ့ထီန် | have the blood rise to the head, producing dizziness or faintness. |
| သွံ့ဖူး | <i>co.</i> သွံ့ဖူးသွံ့လိန် or partially clotted blood. |
| သွံ့လိန် | <i>co.</i> သွံ့ဖူး |
| သွံ့လီၤ | pass blood, as in dysentery. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| သွံ့လီၤစီၤ | <i>co.</i> သွံ့လီၤစီၤညှဉ်လီၤတဲၣ် drop, trickle, as blood from a wound. |
| သွံ့သကၤ | same as သွံ့ကိၣ်လိၣ် |
| သွံ့ဇိၤထံဇိၤ | , သွံ့ဇိၤစီၤဇိၤ blood. |
| သွၢ် | rush upon, as a tiger, thrust at, as with the fist. Cog. ကသွၢ် see Dic. လီၤသွၢ်လီၤသွီ applied to the voice, loud, heavy. |
| သွ | 1. A conical fish-net; 2. with other roots, a species of mushroom; make a hand-net; come out in an eruption, as measles; a species of mushroom; the nipple. ကုၤသွ def. 2; ဆးသွ 2; တဒီးသွ see တ; ထီၤသွတၢ် see ထီၤ; ဒီးတကးသွ 2; နၢသွ see နၢ; နီၣ်သွ 2; သပၤသွ see သ |
| သွကီ | name of a month, March. |
| သွခိၣ်နူ | the binding or rim of a fish-net. |
| သွခိၣ်ဟ် | a cord which binds the edge of the net. |
| သွတၢ် | poetry used on funeral occasions. |
| သွဘိ | <i>co.</i> သွအံၣ်သွဘိ plants of the arum tribe. |
| သွဘိဆံၣ် | species of arum, leaves sour. |
| သွသဲနီၣ် | lop off the heads of grass in a betel garden; lop off the heads of grass or grain with of one single stroke of knife or sword. |
| သွသွီအသး | swim about as fish in the water. |
| သွဇိၤယၢ်ဇိၤ | same as 1. |
| သွ | 1. Taxes; a floor; sore, as the head from having the hair pulled; smart, as flesh from a slap; a chain; 2. with other roots, supporters of a floor; the bit of |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | iron chain on a fishing line; place money for taxes in rows; wattles of a fowl. ကျူဇိသွဇိ def. 2; တခွဲအသွဲ 2; ထးသွဲ see ထး; ရွှဲလီသွဲ 2; အသွဲ 2. |
| သွဲကနု | be very hot, as in fever. |
| သွဲနိင်ခံ | co. သွဲနိင်ခိင်သွဲနိင်ခံ side of the room toward which the feet lie. |
| သွဲသွီ | medicinal poultice. |
| သွဲး | 1. Feel rough, as the eye when inflamed; 2. with other roots, a pile of chaff. ထီသွဲး see ထီ; ဖုသွဲး def. 2. |
| သွဲးကလံ | silently, secretly. |
| သွဲးတကံ | feel rough to the touch or taste. |
| သွဲးသွဲး | blow gently, as a breeze; grind, as a knife; vicious. |
| သွဲင် | 1. Cut, pare, whittle; 2. with other roots, small species of soft-shelled turtle; descendants. ချုံးသွဲင် def. 2; လီသွဲင် co. လီစာ; အစာအသွဲင် 2. |
| သွဲင်ကဘျံး | cut into thin slices. |
| သွဲင်ကဝီ | cut a thing into a round shape. |
| သွဲင်တံ | cut off. |
| သွဲင်လး | co. သွဲင်ဘုင်သွဲင်လး charcoal. |
| သွဲင်အဘုင် | pare off the rind, as of a cucumber. |
| သွဲင်အိင် | cut the husk from an areca nut preparatory to eating. |
| သွီ | 1. A tree, 'Lagerstroemia regina,' cut the shrubs and undergrowth of a field; 2. with other roots, cut around; fall out, as the bottom of a pot, or in, as earth, so as to make a |

| | |
|---------|--|
| | circular hole; hanging as creepers from trees. ကျိသ္မသ္မိ def. 2; လီသ္မိ 2. Cog. ကသ္မိ see Dic. |
| သ္မိခါ | a tree, a species of 1. |
| သ္မိာ် | Cog. ကသ္မိာ် see Dic. |
| သ္မိ | wheeze, as one in talking, when very hoarse. Cog. ကသ္မိးကသ္မိး see Dic. |
| သ္မိာ် | insert, place inside; add to, as to complete a given number. တၢသ္မိာ် a monkey. |
| ဟါ | 1. Evening, dusk; 2. with other roots, at evening; an interjection, expressive of unwillingness. တဟါ see တ; တှ်ဟါ see တှ်; မဟါ see မ; လၢဟါ def. 2; ဟ်ဟါ 2. Cog. ကဟါ see Dic. |
| ဟါမာ် | co. ဟါမူဟါမာ် be lost, co. သံ |
| ဟါမူ | co. ဟါမာ် |
| ဟါဟါ | sound of laughing. |
| ဟ်ဟ် | sound, as of many persons laughing. |
| ဟး | 1. To walk; 2. with other roots, a species of plant; have the feet become numb, by sitting on them, have the hand numb, or "asleep;" to destroy; have the mind destroyed; die, have life depart; sound, made by whisking a ratan briskly to and fro. ခုာ်ဟးထိး def. 2; ခိာ်ဟး 2; စုဟး 2; တဟး co. တဟူး; မၤဟးဂီၤ 2; သဟး co. သဟူး; သးဟးဂီၤ 2; သးဟးထီာ် 2; ဟူးဟ်ဟူးဟး 2. Cog. ကဟး see Dic. |
| ဟးကမာ် | co. ဟးဒုာ်ဟးကမာ် shun a debt. |
| ဟးကသုာ် | co. ဟးကသုာ်ဟးကသံး walk out for the cool air. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဟးကျူၼ်ကျူၼ် | walk about leisurely. |
| ဟးကျဲၼ်ကျိၼ် | walk to and fro. |
| ဟးကျိကျိ | gad about. |
| ဟးခံးဟးသီ | walk about in the dark. |
| ဟးဂူၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဟးဂီၼ် |
| ဟးဂီၼ် | <i>co.</i> ဟးဂူၼ်ဟးဂီၼ် old, destroyed, of no use. |
| ဟးဆဲး | <i>co.</i> ဟးဒွၼ်ဟးဆဲး avoid, shun. |
| ဟးထီၼ် | leave; begin to walk, as after sickness. |
| ဟးဒီး | walk without a special purpose. |
| ဟးဖး | <i>co.</i> ဟးမုၼ်ဟးဖး go in different directions. |
| ဟးဖျဲး | <i>co.</i> ဃုၼ်ဖျဲးဟးဖျဲး run off, escape by flight. |
| ဟးဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ဟးမုံဟးဖျိး go astray. |
| ဟးဖျိး | <i>co.</i> ဃုၼ်မုံ |
| ဟးမုံ | walk in one's sleep. |
| ဟးရဲၼ်ရဲၼ် | spicy. |
| ဟးလီၼ် | go down, descend, as from a house. |
| ဟးဝုၼ်ဝုၼ် | go from one place to another. |
| ဟးသဒွၼ် | go from, leave. |
| ဟးသုး | run from soldiery. |
| ဟးသု | be able to walk, as young children. |
| ဟးအလီၼ် | remove, go to another place. |
| ဟာ် | Cog. ကဟာ် see Dic. ပဟာ် <i>co.</i> ပဟံၼ် |
| ဟံဟံ | sound made in laughing; whine as a dog. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| | ကဟံ see Dic. |
| ဟံဟံ | talk, cry, or call with a loud voice; sound, as of rushing flame. Cog. ကဟံ see Dic. |
| ဟံ | Cog. ကဟံ see Dic. |
| ဟံး | 1. Hold in the hand, take hold of; 2. with other roots, numeral affix to bamboo splints; a species of leprosy. တဟံး def. 2. နာဟံး co. နာဟး, ယွံဟံးတမိး 2. |
| ဟံးကဖီ | hold lightly. |
| ဟံးကုစုကွံကုမဲ | take by the hand, assist, as one we pity. |
| ဟံးဃာ် | hold fast. |
| ဟံးစာ | co. ဟံးစာဖီစာ assist in holding. |
| ဟံးဆာ | co. ဟံးဆာဖီဆာ accept, or receive from another. |
| ဟံးတမုာ်ဘာ် | out of balance as a spinning-wheel. |
| ဟံးထီၣ် | take out or up. |
| ဟံးန့ၣ် | obtain, take, get. |
| ဟံးဖီၣ် | seize hold of. |
| ဟံးလီၤ | co. ဟံးလီၤဖီၣ်လီၤ pick up, as a thing from the ground. |
| ဟံးသူ | co. ဟံးသူဟံးသါ in spinning have the spindle remain stationary while the rim turns. |
| ဟံၣ် | 1. A house; 2. with other roots, sweep the house, a house, building of any kind, the teak tree; make, or build a house. ခွဲဟံၣ် def. 2; တာ်ဟံၣ် 2; ပဟံၣ် 2; မာ်ဟံၣ် 2; သူၣ်ဟံၣ် 2. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| ဟံင်ကန် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်နုင် |
| ဟံင်ခိန် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်ခိန်ဟံင်နုင် roof of a house. |
| ဟံင်ဆဲခိန် | the east side of a house. |
| ဟံင်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်ထူင် and ဟံင်လီၢ် house spot. |
| ဟံင်ထူင် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်ထူင်ဃီထူင် or ဟံင်တၢ်ဟံင်ထူင် house posts. |
| ဟံင်နုင် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်နုင်ဟံင်ကန် sides or partitions of a house. |
| ဟံင်ဒုလီ | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်ဒုခိန်ဟံင်ဒုလီ an old, forsaken house. |
| ဟံင်ဒိန် | <i>co.</i> ကျိၤထီ a large house. |
| ဟံင်ဖိဃဲ | a little Nat house. |
| ဟံင်ဖိစိ | miniature houses, made by children in play. |
| ဟံင်ဘူးလိာ်အသး | houses near each other. |
| ဟံင်မုၢ်ဒၢကၢ | a collection of houses, large and small. |
| ဟံင်မံၤညါ | front of a house. |
| ဟံင်လူၤ | <i>co.</i> ထီကၢ် extended house. |
| ဟံင်လီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟံင်လီၢ်ဃီထံး or ဟံင်လီၢ်ဃီလီၢ် site for a house; the placenta. |
| ဟံင်သဒိစိ | the ridge pole of a house. |
| ဟံင်ဇိၤဃီဇိၤ | houses. |
| ဟၢ | 1. Cook by steam; 2. with other roots, a large round head; one pot of steamed rice; rice cooked by steaming; a pot for steaming. ကမၢၢ်ဟၢ def. 2; တဟၢ 2; တံၢ်ဟၢ <i>co.</i> တံၢ်မုၢ်; ပဟၢ <i>co.</i> တစု; ပီၤဟၢ see ပီၤ; မ့ၤဟၢ 2; သပၢၤဟၢ 2. Cog. ကဟၢ see Dic. |
| ဟၢကိန် | cook bread by steam. |

| | |
|----------|---|
| ဟာခိန် | <i>co.</i> ဟးဗာ |
| ဟာထီန် | <i>co.</i> ဟာထီန်လဲးထီန် place on the fire for steaming. |
| ဟာထီန် | <i>co.</i> ဟာထီန်ဟာလီၤ stretch the string of a ဝန်ခီ; tell that which is untrue. |
| ဟာပှ် | throw a net in fishing. |
| ဟာဗာ | <i>co.</i> ဟာခိန်ဟာဗာ the abdomen. |
| ဟာဗာကျၢ | a firm or safe state of pregnancy. |
| ဟာလံဟာလီ | confusedly, unintelligibly. |
| ဟာလီ | <i>co.</i> ဟာလံ sound abroad. |
| ဟာန် | 1. Steam by placing a thing under the cover of the pot while rice is cooking; 2. with other roots, very white; sound, as of bees swarming. ဝါဟာန်ကလံၣ် def. 2; သါဟာန်ကလံၣ် 2. |
| ဟာန်ဘာ | same as ဟာန် |
| ဟာန်ဟာန် | loud, boisterously, applied to crying, laughing, calling, and talking. |
| ဟာန်သွံ | cook, by steaming a thing over rice. |
| ဟာၤအာၤ | an interjection. |
| ဟု | 1. Cleaned rice, brood, sit, as a hen; howl as a monkey; 2. with other roots, a species of serpent, not venomous; pant, as a person climbing a mountain; show signs of joy as a child at seeing its mother. ကိၣ်ဆီဟု see ကိၣ်; ဖိးဟု see ဖိး; မိၣ်ဟု def. 2; သါဟုသါဃီ 2; သါဟုသါဗး 2. Cog. ဟုက see Dic. |
| ဟုကမန် | <i>co.</i> ဟုကမူန် |
| ဟုကမူန် | <i>co.</i> ဟုကမူန်ဟုကမန် fine bran produced in pounding |

| | |
|--------------|---|
| | rice. |
| ဟုကိ်သွဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟုကိ်သွဉ်ဟုကိ်သွဉ် rice prepared for distilling. |
| ဟုဂု်ကျူ | rice partially cleaned. |
| ဟုဃာ် | hug, fold in the arms. |
| ဟုဆဉ် | , ဟုဆဉ်မ့ၤဆွံ vituals for a journey. |
| ဟုဆးဖိုး | cleaned rice. |
| ဟုထံး | <i>co.</i> ဟုထံးဟုဖီ cleaned rice, first quality; in pounding rice, the small quantity left in the bottom of the mortar. |
| ဟုနံး | <i>co.</i> ဟုပိ်ဟုနံး broken rice. |
| ဟုနီၢ် | any cleaned rice, ready for cooking. |
| ဟုပိ် | <i>co.</i> ဟုနံး |
| ဟုဖိ | whole rice. |
| ဟုဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဟုဘျး |
| ဟုဘျး | <i>co.</i> ဟုဘျးဟုဘျး broken rice. |
| ဟုမုၢ်ကၢ | <i>co.</i> ဟုမုၢ်ကၢဟုမုၢ်လါ in pounding rice flour, the parts not fully pulverized; the negro-monkey. |
| ဟုသး | <i>co.</i> ဘုသးဟုသး cleaned rice. |
| ဟုဇိၤသနံးဇိၤ | cleaned rice in general. |
| ဟုၢ်ဟုၢ် | applied to the sound made by an old person in crying, or groaning; the growl of a tiger; and of rushing flame. ဇီးဟုၢ်ဇီးဟုၢ် see ဇီး |
| ဟုး | 1. Former name for abdomen; 2. With other roots, born of one mother; an accoucher; a skillful accoucher; become pregnant. တမိၢ်ဟုးဃီ def. 2; ပိၢ်ပြိးသံဟုး see ပိၢ်; ပုၤကွၢ်ပဟုး 2; |

| | |
|-------------|---|
| | ပှၤစိၣ်ပဟးသ့ 2; အဟးအိၣ်ထီၣ် 2. |
| ဟးကး | <i>co.</i> ဟးကးသးကး griping pain in the bowels. |
| ဟးချဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟးချဲၣ်သဃဲ see ချဲၣ် |
| ဟးစၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟးပှၣ် |
| ဟးဆါထီၣ် | pains of child-birth. |
| ဟးပှၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟးပှၣ်ဟးစၤ cast a net for fish. |
| ဟးဖၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟးဖၤသးဖၤ distention of the bowels. |
| ဟးလၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟးခိၣ်ဟးလၢ် the lap, below the abdomen. |
| ဟးအိၣ်သကွံ | in parturition, have the child inverted. |
| ဟ့ၣ် | to steal. ကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ် keep an eye on secretly; စီၤကွၢ်ဟ့ၣ် see စီၤ; တၢ်ဟ့ၣ် <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဘျဲၣ် |
| ဟူ | hear, be heard to sound. တၢ်ဟူ <i>co.</i> တၢ်သါ; နၢ်ဟူ see နၢ် |
| ဟူထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟူထီၣ်ဟူလံၣ် chase birds from a field. |
| ဟူထီၣ်သါလီၤ | be famous, noised abroad. |
| ဟူထီၣ် | hold a funeral feast. |
| ဟူပၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟူပၤဟူအိၣ် watch, as a field. |
| ဟူဘၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟူဘၣ်သါဘၣ် reach the ear, come to one's knowledge. |
| ဟူလံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟူထီၣ် |
| ဟူၢ်ဟူၢ် | <i>co.</i> sound, same as ဟူၢ်ဟူၢ် Cog. ကဟူၢ် see Dic. |
| ဟူး | shake violently; shake, as the head of an old person. ကြိၣ်ဟူးခိၣ် see ကရဲၢ် 2; တဟူးတဟူး see တ 1; တၢ်ဟူး see တၢ်; ထီၣ်ဟူ <i>co.</i> ထီၣ်ဝး, ကဟူး see Dic. |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| ဟူးတိတ်ဟူးရ် | shake, tremble with age. |
| ဟူးထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဝးထီၣ် |
| ဟူးရ် | <i>co.</i> ဟူးတိတ် |
| ဟူးလံၣ်လိၣ် | rock from side to side. |
| ဟူးဝး | shake violently. |
| ဟူးဟူး | sound made by whisking a rod to and fro. |
| ဟူၣ် | anoint, as with salve. ပတဟူၣ် Wednesday, Burmese. |
| ဟူၣ်ကလံၣ် | the sweet-potato. |
| ဟူၣ်ပဲလီၤ | anoint, as with salve. |
| ဟူၣ်ဖူးလဲး | rub on, as medicine on a sore. |
| ဟူၣ်လီၤ | same as ဟူၣ် |
| ဟူၤကလံၣ် | be open, able to hear again, as the ear after a temporary deafness. Cog. ကဟူၤ see Dic. |
| ဟ့ | 1. To hate; a deep green or blue color; 2. with other roots, hatred, resentment, to hate; a green fly. ကိၣ်ဟ့ see ကိၣ်; ဆိၣ်ဟ့ see ဆိၣ်; တၢ်ဟ့ def. 2; နၢဟ့ see နၢ; သးဟ့ 2; သံမိၣ်ဟ့ 2. |
| ဟ့ကလ့ၤ | a deep blue or green. |
| ဟ့သး | <i>co.</i> ဟိၣ်ဟ့သ့ၣ်ဟိၣ်ဟ့သး be angry, as infants. |
| ဟ့း | a closing particle. |
| ဟ့ၣ် | 1. To give; 2. with other roots, a written message, a letter; sweet-flag. ကပီၤဟ့ၣ်ကလံၣ် see က; ကဲၤဟ့ၣ်ကလံၣ် see ကဲၤ; ကျဲၤဟ့ၣ်ကလံၣ် see ကျဲၤ; လံၣ်ဟ့ၣ်ယုၣ် def. 2; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | လီၤဟ့ၣ် 2; လီၤဟ့ၣ်ထံ see လီၤ Cog. ကဟ့ၣ် see Dic. |
| ဟ့ၣ်က့ၤ | give back. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ခီၣ် | punish, as by fine or imprisonment. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၢ် | give first, to one before another.. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ဃီၤ | give, hand as from one to another. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ဆိ | <i>co.</i> ဟ့ၣ်ဂံၢ် give first, or before. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ထီၣ် | hand up. |
| ဟ့ၣ်နဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟ့ၣ်နဲၣ်ဟ့ၣ်လဲၣ် give instruction, show how to do a thing; give to be seen. |
| ဟ့ၣ်နီၤ | divide, give a portion to each. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ယုၤဟ့ၣ်ဒိ | send by another. |
| ဟ့ၣ်လီၤ | hand down. |
| ဟ့ၣ်လီၤကျိၢ် | injure another's rights. |
| ဟ့ၣ်လီၤအမံၤ | give a name or title. |
| ဟ့ၣ်လီၤသတံး | caution, give warning. |
| ဟ့ၣ်လီၤအဂံၢ် | encourage, give one strength. |
| ဟ့ၣ်သါ | <i>co.</i> ဟ့ၣ်သါဒိသါ give an inheritance. |
| ဟ့ၣ်သံ | deliver over to death. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ဟ့ၣ် | imitative of sound, as loud calling, screaming, crying. |
| ဟ့ၣ်ဟိၣ် | a disagreeable smell. |
| ဟ့ၣ်အီၣ် | give to eat, as food or betel. |
| ဟဲ | come; hot, pungent to the taste. တၢ်ဟဲတၢ်ဆီ see တၢ်; တၢ်ဟဲစူၤ see တၢ်; နၢဟဲ see နၢ; မိၢ်ဟဲ see မိၢ် |

| | |
|--------|--|
| ဟဲကဲး | very hot, pungent. |
| ဟဲက့ၤ | come back, return. |
| ဟဲယီၤ | come to. |
| ဟဲစူၤ | co. တၢ်ဟဲစူၤတၢ်ဟဲလီၤ rain. |
| ဟဲစိၣ် | bring, fetch. |
| ဟဲဆ့ၤ | come with company, as a guide. |
| ဟဲတုၤ | arrive. |
| ဟဲထီၣ် | come out or come up. |
| ဟဲန့ၣ် | come in. |
| ဟဲးးးး | very hot, exceedingly pungent. |
| ဟဲးးး | come quick. |
| ဟဲလီၤ | come down. |
| ဟဲဟံး | come and take. |
| ဟဲဟီ | hot and salt. |
| ဟဲဟဲဟဲ | sound, as laughter. |
| ဟဲး | interjection, used in frightening animals. စဟဲးစဟီ see စ; သါဟုသါဟဲး see သါ Cog. ကဟဲး see Dic. |
| ဟဲးဟဲး | sound, as of children laughing; of brooks and rills. |
| ဟီ | 1. Open, coarse; 2. with other roots, day befor yesterday, two days ago; fall or become open; become open, as a clearing; the interstices between the intestines; open a path before one, by pushing impediments aside with the hands; open as a door, or any thing turned one side; be open. တဟီ see တ; တၢဟီ see တၢ; နါဟီ, နါ; ဟ်ဟီ see ဟ်; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | ပီးဟိ <i>co.</i> ဝံဉ်ဟိ; မဟိ def. 2. မ; လီးဟိ 2; ဝ်ဟိ 2; ဝံဉ်ဟိ 2; အိဉ်ဟိ 2. |
| ဟိသး | give delight, or pleasure to the mind. |
| ဟိး | the knapsack harness. ကိဉ်ဟိး and ကိဉ်စဟိး see ကိဉ် |
| ဟိးကုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိးကုဉ်ဟိးကဉ် the collar-bone. |
| ဟိးခိဉ်ဝံ | strap of the harness that goes round the head. |
| ဟိးဆိုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိးပျံး harness strings or straps. |
| ဟိးဖိ | <i>co.</i> ဟိးဘိ |
| ဟိးဘိ | <i>co.</i> ဟိးဘိဟိးဖိ the lower part of the hames in knapsack harness. |
| ဟိးယုး | made of bark. |
| ဟိးယိးကိဉ် | lower cord of a harness, going round the basket. |
| ဟိးသဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိးသူဟိးသဉ် the upper part of the hames. |
| ဟိးပျံး | <i>co.</i> ဟိးပျံးဟိးဆိုဉ် upper cord going round the basket. |
| ဟိးဇိးကယိးဇိး | same as ဟိး |
| ဟိဉ် | a tree resembling the cocoa-nut. တၢ်ဟိဉ် see တၢ်; ပဟိဉ် see ပ; ဟုဉ်ဟိဉ် see ဟုဉ် |
| ဟိဉ်တၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိဉ်တၢ်ယိတၢ် to kill by witchcraft. |
| ဟိဉ်ဟိဉ် | sound, as of loud talking. |
| ဟိ | 1. To be salt, <i>co.</i> ဟဲ; drive away, drive before; 2. with other roots, prepare or cook a particular kind of curry; pant from fatigue. တၢ်ဟိ <i>co.</i> တၢ်ဟဲ; တိဟိခါ def. 2; နၢဟိ see နၢ; <i>co.</i> နၢအိဉ်; သါဟိ 2. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| ဟိကလ် | a small plant, see ကလ် |
| ဟိကုၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟိကုၤဟိလဲၤ drive back, or away. |
| ဟိကွံၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိကွံၣ်ဟိဖျိး drive off, frighten away. |
| ဟိခါ | <i>co.</i> ဟိဘုၣ်ဟိခါ a species of curry. |
| ဟိထီၣ် | drive away. |
| ဟိရါ | <i>co.</i> ကနိၣ် Dic. |
| ဟိလီၤ | drive down, or out of the house. |
| ဟိဟိ | pant violently, as in ascending a steep. |
| ဟိဟိဟိ | sound made by laughing. |
| ဟိဟိဟိ | same as သါဟုသါဟိ စဟိဟိ see စ Cog. ကဟိး Dic. စဟိး see စ |
| ဟိၣ် | 1. Cry, weep; earth; 2. with other roots, a measure, as much as can be taken up with both hands; sand. တဟိၣ် see တ and def. 2; ဝဲးစိဟိၣ်စိၤ 2; အုၣ်ကိၣ်ဟိၣ်ပျံ see အုၣ် |
| ဟိၣ်နီၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိၣ်ပျံ |
| ဟိၣ်ကအး | med. to produce conception. |
| ဟိၣ်ကလ် | wail, as for the head. |
| ဟိၣ်ကုၣ် | a creeper resembling the piper betel. |
| ဟိၣ်ကဲး | scream, cry out violently. |
| ဟိၣ်ကွးကွး | cry violently, as young children. |
| ဟိၣ်ကွံ | <i>co.</i> ဟိၣ်ကွံယၤကွံ cry after, as a child after its mother, cry to be taken up. |
| ဟိၣ်ခိၣ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိၣ်ခိၣ်ကပံၣ် the earth. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ဟိန်ခိန်ညဉ် | soil, earthy matter. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်ညဉ်ထွန် | rich soil, free from stones. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်ဒိန် | the whole earth. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်ပှ် | primeval jungle. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်သဝံထီဉ် | vapor rising from the earth. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်သွဉ် | loose soil. |
| ဟိန်ခိန်ခး | price of land. |
| ဟိန်ခိသိ | rich soil. |
| ဟိန်ချါ | <i>co.</i> ကပ် |
| ဟိန်ဃး | <i>co.</i> မံဆူဉ် |
| ဟိန်ဃးဃး | cry, fret, as a sick child. |
| ဟိန်စၢ | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်စၢဟိန်ဇုန် disgraceful. |
| ဟိန်စူၤဟိန်ကဲး | cry, scream, as several children quarreling. |
| ဟိန်ဆံ | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဆံဟိန်ဆါ name of a parasite. |
| ဟိန်ဆိးကိန်ဆူဉ် | med. for နူဉ်ခွံ |
| ဟိန်ဆုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဆုဉ်ဟိန်ဆု name of a plant, or tree. |
| ဟိန်တၢ် | wail for the dead. |
| ဟိန်တၢ် | a small plant, leaves eaten. |
| ဟိန်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ထီဉ်လဲးထီဉ် dip up, with both hands. |
| ဟိန်ဇုဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်စၢ |
| ဟိန်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဒီးယၢၤဒီး pretend to cry. |
| ဟိန်နီၢ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ပှ် |
| ဟိန်နီၢ် | cry violently. |
| ဟိန်ပှ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ပှ်ဟိန်နီၢ် a species of white ant's nest. |

| | |
|-----------------|---|
| ဟိန်ဖုံ | an herb 'of the family Labiatae.' |
| ဟိန်ဘဉ် | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်ဘဉ်ယၢၤထွဲ or ဟိန်ဘဉ်ယၢၤဒီး: wail for the dead. |
| ဟိန်ဘိဉ် | <i>co.</i> ကသူ Dic. |
| ဟိန်ယၢၤ | cry, weep. |
| ဟိန်ယိၤခဉ် | , ဟိန်ရိသုဉ်ခွဲ: bitter cry. |
| ဟိန်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> ဟိန်လီၤယၢၤလီၤ weep over, as over a corpse. |
| ဟိန်ဝိဉ်သ့ | an herb, 'resembling lemon balm.' |
| ဟိန်ဝိဉ်သ့တပိၣ် | 'lemon grass.' |
| ဟိန်သံဉ်နၢ | fragrant species do. |
| ဟိန်အိဉ် | be destroyed by rust. |
| အ | the third personal pronoun, a particle, see Grammar. |
| အကုအကါ | work, business. |
| အကုအလဲ | , အဂုအဘိ see ကဂုကကျိ heart of wood, hard, အလဲ porous; see အကံၣ် |
| အသုဉ်ကသုဉ် | ability. |
| အပျိဉ် | a staple. |
| အါ | 1. Numerous, many, much; 2. with other roots, how many? increase, cause to increase, be many. စအါ <i>co.</i> စအိ; ဆံးအါ def. 2; တအါ see ; တ; ပအါ <i>co.</i> ပအိ; မၤအါထီဉ် 2; သအါ same as တအါ; <i>co.</i> သအိ; အိဉ်အါ 2. Cog. ကအါ see Dic. |
| အါထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> အါထီဉ်ဂီၢ်ထီဉ် to increase. |
| အါနီၣ် | exceedingly numerous. |
| အါမး | <i>do.</i> very many. |

| | |
|------------|--|
| အါဝ် | the city of Ava. |
| အါအါဂီဂီ | a great multitude. |
| အ်အ် | <i>co.</i> အီအီအ်အ် sound, as of person retching. Cog. ကအ် see Dic. |
| အးအး | <i>co.</i> အူးအူး 1. The call of a crow; 2. with other roots, sound made by a creature nearly strangled; stutter; have an impediment in the speech; be dumb, unable to walk. တအး see တ; <i>co.</i> တအီး; နၢတအး see နၢ; <i>co.</i> နၢသအူး; ဘၣ်တအး <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်တမုၣ်; သအး <i>co.</i> သအူး; အံအး def. 2; အုအး 2; အုအးသံတၢ်ပျၢ 2; အးဇိ <i>co.</i> အူးဇိ Cog. ကအး see Dic. |
| အ်လါ | an interjection, expressing dislike or grief. တအ် <i>co.</i> တအုၣ်; ပအ် <i>co.</i> ပအူး; လီၤပအ် become coals. |
| အ်ဟါ | same as အ်လါ |
| အ်အ် | an interjection. |
| အ်ဇါ | same as အ်လါ |
| အ်ဇုၢ် | howl, as a tiger. |
| အံ | another name for မုၢ်လါ ပအံ see ပ; သမံအံ the king of the မုၢ်လါ |
| အံကသံ | <i>co.</i> အံကသံအံကသါ saltpetre. Cog. အံတသံ |
| အံကြီးကြီး | name of an early kind of paddy. |
| အံဇံ | moss. |
| အံတမိး | an early kind of paddy. |
| အံဘုၣ် | <i>co.</i> အံဇံ |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| အံဘူး | <i>co.</i> အံသဉ် |
| အံရံ | <i>co.</i> အံရံအါရါ term used in calling swine. |
| အံရံဉ် | sound, made by rubbing the surface of a thing. |
| အံသဉ် | <i>co.</i> အံသဉ်အံဘူး salt. |
| အံသဉ်ဆါ | sugar. |
| အံသုဉ်အလဉ် | med. for chapped tongue. |
| အံအံ | a creaking sound. |
| အံး | <p>1. To wheeze, <i>co.</i> ကွါ; <i>co.</i> သိဉ်</p> <p>2. with other roots, short, short-necked; breathe with difficulty.</p> <p>ကုါအံး see ကုါ; စအံးစမီါ see စ; တအံး see တ;</p> <p>တိဉ်နိဉ်အံး see တိဉ်; နိဉ်အံး <i>co.</i> နိဉ်သိဉ်;</p> <p>ဘုအံး <i>co.</i> ဘုသိဉ်; မာ်အံး see မာ်;</p> <p>သအံး same as တအံး; သအံးထံ def. 2; သါအံး 2;</p> <p>သးအံး <i>do.</i></p> |
| အံးလိာ်ကတိာ် | though, notwithstanding. |
| အံးလီါ | <i>co.</i> ကွါလီါ |
| အံးအံး | great noise, as of many people talking. |
| အံဉ် | <p>1. Narrow; put forth convolute leaves, as the plantain, sugar-cane, &c.; dung, faeces;</p> <p>2. with other roots, musty, mildewed; Kar. Fab. No. 15; tender leaves of the plantain; to contract, make narrow; slowly, heavily.</p> <p>တအံဉ် def. 2; တာ်အံဉ် see တာ်; ထိးအံဉ် see ထိး;</p> <p>ဖုးအံဉ် see ဖုး; see နါအံဉ် see နါ; နာ်အံဉ်သူ see နာ်;</p> <p>နါအံဉ် same as နါအံဉ်; နိာ်အံဉ်မာ် 2; မ့ဉ်အံဉ် see မ့ဉ်;</p> <p>ယာ်အံဉ်ယာ်အူ see ယာ်; လဉ်အံဉ်ထီဉ် 2;</p> <p>သအံဉ် same as တအံဉ်; သုးအံဉ် 2; အုအံဉ်အုအီဉ် 2.</p> |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| | Cog. ကအံၣ် see Dic. |
| အံၣ်ကတၢ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကတၢ် and ကူးကတၢ် |
| အံၣ်ကတၢ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကတၢ်အံၣ်ကတၢ် constipation of the bowels. |
| အံၣ်ကိၣ် | small, narrow. |
| အံၣ်ကိၣ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ကိၣ်အံၣ်ဘိ the rectum. |
| အံၣ်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ဆါဆံၣ်ဆါ void faeces, urine &c. |
| အံၣ်ဆိၣ် | constipated faeces. |
| အံၣ်တလီၣ်ဘၣ် | tenesmus, as in dysentery. |
| အံၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ထီၣ်ဆံၣ်ထီၣ် have the bowels open. |
| အံၣ်ထီၣ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်ထီၣ်ယိၣ်ထီၣ် put forth convolute leaves. |
| အံၣ်နီၣ် | <i>co.</i> အံၣ်နီၣ်အံၣ်ပူး expel "flatus." |
| အံၣ်ပုလု | narrow. |
| အံၣ်ပွၣ် | watery faeces. |
| အံၣ်လီၤဝီၤလီၤအသး | look to one's self, take heed. |
| အံၣ်ဝါ | a disease incident to young children. |
| အံၣ်သူ | ear-wax. |
| အံၣ်အုအံၣ်အု | sing in a low voice. |
| အံၤ | a particle, here, this, see Gram, 31, 32; slightly, little. |
| အါ | 1. Bad, vile, wicked; 2. with other roots, the leprosy; do wickedly, bad mind; nausea, from seeing any thing loathsome; vile, bad. စံးအါ see စံး; ဆါအါ 2; ဆီၣ်အါ see ဆီၣ်; တအါ see တ; တၢ်အါ see တၢ်; တူၢ်အါ see တူၢ်; နၢ်တအါ see နၢ်; |

| | |
|---------------|---|
| | ပအာ see ပ; ဘဉ်အာ see ဘဉ်; မၤအာ def. 2; သးအာ 2; သးဘဉ်အာ 2; အအာအသီ 2. Cog. ကအာ see Dic. |
| အာထီဉ် | increase in wickedness. |
| အာဒိဉ်သီဒိဉ် | very wicked. |
| အာနာ်ကတ်သံ | imperfectly, see Gram. 37. but little. |
| အာန့ၢ်ပျီၣ်သီ | exceedingly filthy. |
| အာလီၤ | grow worse, or more vile, old, spoiled. |
| အာဉ် | 1. A kind of basket; assent to, yes; 2. with other roots, clouds which go eastward; clouds which rise towards the zenith; be covered, or darkened by clouds, clouds which move westward. တအာဉ် see တ; တာ်အာဉ် see တာ်; တာ်အာဉ်ထီ def. 2; တာ်အာဉ်ထီဉ် 2; တာ်အာဉ်ဘာ 2; တာ်အာဉ်လီၤ 2; ထိးပအာဉ် see ထိး; ပအာဉ် see ပ; သအာဉ် same as တအာဉ် |
| အာဉ်လီၤ | co. အီလီၤ agreement, covenant, confederate, make alliance, see အုဉ် |
| အာဉ်အာၤ | an interjection expressive of dislike. |
| အာဉ်အုး | clouds, thick and dark. |
| အုကြုဉ် | roar, as a tiger. |
| အုဇဲဉ် | co. အုဘုဉ်အုဇဲဉ် moss. |
| အုစပြု | covered with dew drops. ကအု see Dic. ကိးအုဇဲဉ် call as a young buffalo. |
| အုး | 1. Be anxious; musty, mouldy; sad; hot, sultry; 2. with other roots, restrain anger; flesh of certain animals, which it is not considered suitable for fathers-in-law, and sons-in-law, to eat together; the worst, the most filthy; depressed, fearful, sorrowful. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| | <p>ကီၤအုး see ကီၤ; def. 2; တအုး see တ; တၢ်အုးယီ 2; တးအုး see တး; ထုသအုး see ထု; ထီၣ်အုး see ထီၣ်; ဒီးအုး see ဒီး; နၢအုး see နၢ; ပအုး see ပ; လီၤအုး see လီၤ; သအုး 2; သအုး Cog. ကအုး see Dic.</p> |
| အုးကမ့ | look sad, dejected. |
| အုးကြၢ် | thick, heavy, as cloth. |
| အုးခၢ်အုးမ့ | sourly, angrily. |
| အုးတမ့ | same as အုးကမ့ |
| အုးမ့ | <i>co.</i> အုးခၢ် |
| အုးသကျၢ် | black, lowering, as clouds, cloudy, red clouds. |
| အုးအး | <i>co.</i> အုးအံၣ်အုးအး stammer, in speaking. |
| အုးအးကတၢ်ပျၢ | be dumb, unable to speak. |
| အုးအံၣ်အုးအီၣ် | stagger, reel from side to side. |
| အုးအိ | <i>co.</i> အုးအိအုးအါ a toad; <i>co.</i> တီၣ် thick. |
| အုးအီၣ် | a plant, med. for ulcers; အုးအီၣ်အုးအီၣ် picking one's way, as among grain. |
| အုၣ် | <p>1. Putrid, rotten; sing; 2. with other roots, pull, strip off; sour, sullen look; sing in a low voice.</p> <p>တအုၣ် def. 2; တၢ်အုၣ် see တၢ်; တၢ်အုၣ်က့ၤခီၣ်က့ၤ see တၢ်; ထီၣ်အုၣ်လီၤအမဲၣ် see ထီၣ်; နၢအုၣ် see နၢ; ဘီၣ်အုၣ်ဘီၣ်ပိုင် see ဘီၣ်; မဲၣ်အုၣ်သပိုင် 2; အံၣ်အုၣ် 2. Cog. ကအုၣ် Dic.</p> |
| အုၣ်က့ၤ | <i>co.</i> အုၣ်က့ၤခီၣ်က့ၤ save, redeem. |
| အုၣ်စပိုင် | look serious, dejected. |

| | |
|---------------|--|
| အုတ်တုတ် | time of death. see တုတ် |
| အုတ်တူအသး | bear for, or instead of another. |
| အုတ်တီ | <i>co.</i> အုတ်တူ |
| အုတ်ထါ | sing. |
| အုတ်နီ | engage to do. |
| အုတ်ဖို | <i>co.</i> အုတ်သံ |
| အုတ်လံ-သးဝံတံ | sing by note. |
| အုတ်လီ | <i>co.</i> အုတ်လီအီလီ agree, consent to, အုတ်လီအီလီ |
| အုတ်လီကဘွန် | become decomposed by putrefaction. |
| အုတ်လီကလဲ | <i>do.</i> |
| အုတ်လီကလဲး | putrid; open as ulcers. |
| အုတ်လီပိုင် | <i>co.</i> အုတ်လီပို |
| အုတ်လီပို | <i>co.</i> အုတ်လီပိုင်အုတ်လီပို entirely decomposed. |
| အုတ်သနီ | <i>co.</i> အုတ်သနီတူသနီ plead for another. |
| အုတ်သံ | <i>co.</i> အုတ်သံကျပ်သံ become putrid, rotten as wood. |
| အုတ်အသး | agree, consent to. |
| အု | -ခဲကိတ်အု presently, future time, hereafter. မကိတ်အု just now, time just past. |
| အူ | 1. Blow with the mouth; thrust the finger into; 2. with other roots, smarting, burning sensation, as from eating chillies; any wind instrument of music; smart, as a wound; be very hot, as from travelling in the sun; pungent sensation in the stomach from eating strong spices; a leaf; very close, sultry. ကပူခိတ်အူ; ကလံအူ see က; ကိတ်အူ see ကိတ်; ကိတ်ယူအူ def. 2; ဃးသံအူသံ see ဃး; တိတ်အူ see တိတ်; |

| | |
|------------|--|
| | 2; တၢအူ <i>co.</i> of တၢဆံး; ထိးအူ see ထိး; ဘဲအူ <i>co.</i> ဘဲဆံး; မှ်အူ see မှ်; လီၤအူ 2; သးအူ 2; သ့ၣ်လၢအူ 2; သီအူ 2. |
| အူကရူၣ် | roar, as a tiger. |
| အူကံၣ် | in weaving figures, part the threads with the fingers. |
| အူကဲၤမှ်အူ | kindle a fire by blowing. |
| အူခွဲးထီၣ် | dig out, or dig up with the finger. |
| အူစိ | <i>co.</i> အူစိအူပျၢ heaping full. |
| အူတၢ်အူ | to charm by blowing. |
| အူတံၣ် | stop the ear with the end of the finger. |
| အူထီၣ် | take or pry out with the finger. |
| အူန့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> အူန့ၣ်ခွဲးန့ၣ် thrust in the thumb or finger. |
| အူဘျဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> အူဘျဲၣ် |
| အူဘျဲၣ် | killed by heat, as seeds. |
| အူဘျဲ | stretch and yawn, roll one's self about as a lazy person. |
| အူမၤ | နီၣ်အူမၤ medicinal plant. |
| အူမိ | <i>co.</i> စံၣ်ကျဲၣ် |
| အူလါ | <i>co.</i> အူလါအူလဲ a bamboo cup for drinking arrack. |
| အူလဲၣ် | <i>co.</i> အူလံၣ်အူလဲၣ် same as အူဘျဲ |
| အူသဖို | blow violently with the mouth. |
| အူသံ | <i>co.</i> လးသံ |
| အူသွံ | <i>co.</i> အူသွံအူသွါ cover with a cloth and breathe upon, as on a bruise to take out the soreness. |
| အူအူ | sound, as of crying or calling. |

| | |
|------------------|--|
| အူဇုန်အူဇုန် | sound, as the roar of a tiger. |
| အူး | the common mouse-trap; to praise; 2. with other roots, a tree, the fruit of which is used in preparing a medicine for leprosy. ဆဲးအူး see ဆဲး; ဒီအူး see ဒီ; ပအူး see ပ; သအူး see သ; သုဉ်အူး def. 2. Cog. ကအူး see Dic. |
| အူးကြုန်အူးကြုန် | same as အူဇုန်အူဇုန် |
| အူးတိကံတူး | rehearsal, part of a funeral ceremony. |
| အူးအူး | sound, croaking of frogs, roar of a tiger. |
| အူးဇီအူးဇီ | a trap, mouse-trap. |
| အူဉ် | a kind of obscene reviling. |
| အူဉ်ထီဉ် | <i>co.</i> အူဉ်ထီဉ်ယဲထီဉ် bring up, as an old affair. |
| အူဉ်ရူ | <i>co.</i> ဆို |
| အူဉ်အူဉ် | sound, as the roar of an elephant. |
| အု | 1. Dodge; approach each other, as two cocks about to fight; 2. with other roots, Kar. Fab. No. 10. same as No. 2. ginger; a kind of water-pot. ယဲအုနု see ယဲ; တအု see တ; နီမုဉ်အု def. 2; မအု <i>co.</i> မနီ; သအု 2; သပၤအု 2. Cog. ကအု see Dic. |
| အုကဆဲ | <i>co.</i> အုကဆံဉ်အုကဆဲ show the teeth, as in smiling, also set the teeth firmly together, as in bearing pain. |
| အုခီ | <i>co.</i> အုဗဲ |
| အုဂုၤ | <i>co.</i> အုဂိၤ loathsome, disgusting. |
| အုဂိၤ | <i>co.</i> အုဂုၤ |
| အုငၢ် | smile. |

| | |
|-----------------|--|
| အုတလံး | <i>do.</i> in ridicule. |
| အုထိန် | <i>co.</i> အုထိန်အုလီ၊ grin, show the teeth; open the claws, as a crab. |
| အုနး | dodge, avoid a sword. |
| အုဘီ | <i>do.</i> a spear. |
| အုမဲ | <i>co.</i> အုမဲအုခီ open the mouth so as to show the teeth. |
| အုလံးဘီသွါ | make faces for ridicule. |
| အုသဘူ | <i>co.</i> အုသဘိုက်အုသဘူ be cracked. |
| အုအု | cry, အုအု as an elephant. |
| အုန် | 1. Faeces, excrement, <i>co.</i> စီ; to bite; 2. with other roots, the knife cuts; "feel savage," be decided, determined. ကိန်အုန်ဖွဲကစု see ကိန်; ယ်အုန် def. 2; တန်အုန် see တန်; ထးအုန် see ထး; ထိန်အုန် see ထိန်; နီကွဲအုန် see နီ; မၤအုန်လိာ် see မၤ; သးအုန် <i>co.</i> လုန်ခူန်; သးအုန်ဂံာ် 2; သးအုန်တံာ် 2. |
| အုန်ကစုန် | intensive to the word for heat; have a fierce, savage appearance. |
| အုန်ကဖီ | bite softly. |
| အုန်ကရဲး | <i>co.</i> အုန်ကရိန်အုန်ကရဲး intense, applied to heat. |
| အုန်ကိန်ဟိန်ပွံ | see ပွံ 2. |
| အုန်ကိာ်, | |
| အုန်ကျါ | <i>co.</i> အုန်စံာ် |
| အုန်ကျိာ် | bite the fastening, as a dog. |
| အုန်ဂံာ် | <i>co.</i> အုန်ဂံာ်အုန်ဂံာ် be very angry, in a rage. |
| အုန်စံာ် | <i>co.</i> အုန်စံာ်အုန်ကျါ firm, tight. |

| | |
|----------------|---|
| အုန်စိန် | carry off in the mouth as dog. |
| အုန်စူးကလဲန် | bite at greedily. |
| အုန်ဆါ | <i>co.</i> အုန်ဆါဆံ့ဆါ void faeces. |
| အုန်ဆုံ | chew a thing to give an agreeable taste to the mouth. |
| အုန်တကျပ် | snap the teeth together, as a dog, in snapping at an insect. |
| အုန်တလံး | <i>co.</i> အုန်တလံးအုန်တလး gnash the teeth. |
| အုန်တံင် | bite firmly. |
| အုန်ထဲ | bite off; have the mind set upon, be determined. |
| အုန်ထူး | bite and drag away; ache, throb, as a boil. |
| အုန်ထူးအုန်ထွါ | be angry and threaten to do this or that. |
| အုန်ထီ | bite and adhere to, as a leech; seize upon something one has said, to bring him into trouble. |
| အုန်ထီၣ် | to bite. |
| အုန်နီ | chew and give to another person, as to one who has lost his teeth. |
| အုန်နီ | <i>co.</i> အုန်ပူးအုန်နီ expel wind. |
| အုန်ဖိုး | <i>co.</i> အုန်လူ |
| အုန်ဘုကစုန် | very sharp, as the edge of a knife. |
| အုန်လူ | <i>co.</i> အုန်လူအုန်ဖိုး or အုန်လူအုန်ဖိုး watery faeces. |
| အုန်လိာ် | <i>co.</i> အုန်လိာ်စီးက့ၤ, or အုန်လိာ်ဆီးက့ၤ to quarrel. |
| အုန်လိာ်အသး | fight, bite each other, as dogs. |
| အုန်လိာ်ဆါ | retaliate. |
| အုန်သံး | <i>co.</i> အုန်သံးဆံ့သံး the intestines. |
| အုန်သံး | <i>co.</i> နီၣ်ကီၣ် |

| | |
|--------------|--|
| အုန်သူ | <i>co.</i> အုန်သူအုန်လိ ear-wax. |
| အုန်အိန် | chew, eat. |
| အုန်သုန်ထိန် | retch, raise food from the stomach. |
| အဖိစိန် | Karen Fable, No. 131. စအဲဒဲ see စ Cog. ကအဲ see Dic. |
| အလးလိန် | Kar. Fab. No. 5. |
| အသံနိန် | Kar. Fab. No. 87. |
| အဇီအဇီ | sound made by a fowl when caught. |
| အး | 1. Open, spread apart; 2. with other roots, partially decayed, as wood, bamboos; applied to timber, split, crack off in hewing; open, fall out, as some seeds. ကျိန်အးအိး def. 2; ခိန်အး see ခိန်; စအး see စ; ဆးအး see ဆး; တအး 2; ဖွန်အး see ဖွန်; လိအး see လိ; လီအး see လီ; 2. Cog. ကအး see Dic. |
| အးကမ္ပါ | <i>co.</i> အးကမ္ပိန်အးကမ္ပါ spread, diverge wide asunder. |
| အးခိ | open, as a seed when vegetating. |
| အးထိန် | <i>co.</i> အးထိန်အးလီ spread, as a bird its wings, preparatory to flight. |
| အးရိန် | <i>co.</i> လိ |
| အးသံ | <i>co.</i> ကျိန်သံ decay. |
| အးအံး | spread the wings. |
| အးအး | imitative of the call of a crow. |
| အးအး | applied to the noise of children at play, and in crying. |
| အးအိး | open, see အး |

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| အဲဉ် | 1. Love, be pleased with; 2. with other roots, according to one's own liking. တၢ်အဲဉ်တၢ်ကွံ see တၢ်; သးအဲဉ်ယီၣ် def. 2. Cog. ကအဲဉ် see Dic. |
| အဲဉ်ကထၢအဲဉ်ဒီးဒီး | love one upon another, i.e. two brothers marry two sisters, which is not Karen custom. |
| အဲဉ်ကဘျံး | secret, unlawful intercourse. |
| အဲဉ်ကွံ | love, have affection for. |
| အဲဉ်ကွီၢ် | love the law, or litigation. |
| အဲဉ်ဂ့ၤ | very fond of, love very much. |
| အဲဉ်တဆိုးဘဉ် | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်တလီၤ incest. |
| အဲဉ်တဆိုးအဲဉ်တဆူး | marriage with relation so near a kin as to be unlawful, see ဆိုး |
| အဲဉ်တလ့ၤ | love one after another, as a rake. |
| အဲဉ်တီ | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်တီခိးသံး to betroth. |
| အဲဉ်ဒံဉ်လီၤ | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ပကၢၤ sodomy. |
| အဲဉ်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ဒီးအဲဉ်ဒီး to like, approve. |
| အဲဉ်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ဒီးလီၤဒီး love for a short time only. |
| အဲဉ်ဒီး | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ဒီး be pleased with, like. |
| အဲဉ်န့ၢ် | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်န့ၢ်ကွံန့ၢ် take, because we like. |
| အဲဉ်ပကၢၤ | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ပကၢၤအဲဉ်ဒံဉ်လီၤ sodomy. |
| အဲဉ်ဘံး | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ဘၢ commit adultery. |
| အဲဉ်ဘၢ | <i>co.</i> အဲဉ်ဘံးအဲဉ်ဘၢ adultery. |
| အဲဉ်မုၢ်ခွါ | where two brothers marry sisters, and the older brother takes the younger sister. |
| အဲဉ်မုၢ်တၢ်ယီၤ | same as အဲဉ်တဆိုးဘဉ် |

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| အဲဒ်လိာ်ကွံလိာ်, အဲဒ်လီၤအသး | be selfish, love one's self only. |
| အဲဒ်သံဒ်ဖီ | improper familiarity between the sexes. |
| အဲဒ်သံဒ်မါ | seduction. |
| အိ | 1. Term used by Karens in calling a dog; 2. with other roots, a hollow trees; crow, as a cock. စအိ, စအိအိာ် see စ; ညာ်အိ see ညာ်; တဲဒ်ဝဲဒ်အိ see ဝဲဒ်; သအိ see သ; သုာ်အိ 2; အိာ်အိ 2. Cog. ကအိ see Dic. |
| အိကရီၤ | old, and very thin in flesh. |
| အိစရီၤ | same as အိကရီၤ |
| အိစိ | co. အိစိအိပျၤ heaping full. |
| အိတရီၤ | same as အိကရီၤ |
| အိထီ | co. ပှ် old and shriveled. |
| အိထွံာ် | call a dog. |
| အိနီၤ | co. အိဘုာ်အိနီၤ a species of water-snake. |
| အိရီၤ | a time of great wretchedness, yet to come, when all will be destroyed but land and water. |
| အိသရီၤ | same as အိကရီၤ |
| အိး | 1. Open, as a door or box; think, consider; assume another appearance in Hades from what a thing has in this state, as seen by necromancers; portend, foreshow by a dream; 2. with other roots, open, disgusting, as ulcers; burst and peel off, as the sheath of bamboos; wide spread, flaring. တအိး see တ; ပအိး see ပ; 2; ဘိာ်အိး see ဘိာ်; လီၤအိး def. 2; သအိး 2. |

| | |
|-----------|---|
| အိးကဖျါ | pull apart, with the fingers. |
| အိးကွးကွး | sound, as ကွးကွး in splitting, tearing, &c. |
| အိးစမုါ | same as အိးကဖျါ |
| အိးတလၣ် | spread, as a boat; unfold, as a garment. |
| အိးထီၣ် | open, as a door. |
| အိးဖး | pull apart with the fingers. |
| အိးဖၣ် | also split off as in making bamboo splints. |
| အိးလိ | prepare a place for the bones of the dead. |
| အိးလီၤ | open and put down, as an egg, or a bamboo of rice for eating. |
| အိးသဖျါ | same as အိးကဖျါ |
| အိးသလၣ် | same as အိးတလၣ် |
| အိးသလဲ | <i>co.</i> အိးသလဲးအိးသလီ pull off, as the skin of a plantain &c. |
| အိးအဘုၣ် | pull or tear off, skin, bark, &c. |
| အိၣ် | 1. To be, to have, be in possession of, live, remain in one place; 2. with other roots, come to, arrive at; come and live with, come and call, as a person to go to some place. တုၤအိၣ် def. 2; ပအိၣ် see ပ; ဘၣ်အိၣ်ထီၣ် <i>co.</i> ဘၣ်ပလၤ see ပလၤ 2; လီၤအိၣ် see လီၤ; သးအိၣ် see သး; ဟဲအိၣ် 2; ဟဲအိၣ်န့ၣ် Cog. ကအိၣ် see Dic. |
| အိၣ်ကတီၢ် | to stop. |
| အိၣ်ကဝီၤ | said of a spot unplanted in a field. |
| အိၣ်ကာ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ကာအိၣ်ခိး long-lived. |

| | |
|----------------|--|
| အိပ်ကိး | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ကူအိပ်ကိး complete, of every kind. |
| အိပ်ကိးခါ | interrogative, is there any? |
| အိပ်ကြူး | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ကြီ |
| အိပ်ကြီ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ကြူးအိပ်ကြီ occupying a place only for a short time. |
| အိပ်ဆူပ်အိပ်ချ | in good health. |
| အိပ်ဖး | <i>co.</i> အိပ်မု်အိပ်ဖး be separated. |
| အိပ်ဖိး | live in harmony. |
| အိပ်ဖိပ် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ဖိပ်ရိဖိပ် assemble together. |
| အိပ်ဖို | aid, render assistance. |
| အိပ်ဖျူး | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ဖျပ် be born. |
| အိပ်ဖျပ် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ဖျူးအိပ်ဖျပ် bring forth young. |
| အိပ်ဘျပ် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ဘျပ်အိပ်ဖ် remain, be left. |
| အိပ်မး | sometimes used for တအိပ်ဘ် not any. |
| အိပ်မု် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်မု်ဆိးဟ် be in health. |
| အိပ်မု်အိပ်ဖိး | be on good terms with. |
| အိပ်ယူ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ယူအိပ်ခပ် howl as a dog; simultaneous shout of a multitude. |
| အိပ်လ် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်လ်ဆိးလ် remain in a state of widowhood. |
| အိပ်လီတံ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်လီတံအိပ်လီဆဲး remain permanently. |
| အိပ်လီတံ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်လီလူအိပ်လီတံ be left, remain. |
| အိပ်ဝံ | <i>co.</i> အိပ်ဝံအိပ်စ့ be without food. |
| အိပ်သကူး | be bowed, bent, as by age. |
| အိပ်သဟ် | <i>co.</i> အိပ်သဟ် stopped in passage. |

| | |
|------------|---|
| အိၣ်သဃံၣ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်သဃံၣ်အိၣ်သဃံၣ် be double, have twins. |
| အိၣ်သဃၤ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်သဃံၣ် <i>do</i> . |
| အိၣ်သဃဲၤ | next to each other, in the same place. |
| အိၣ်သနၢၣ် | live secluded; off the road. |
| အိၣ်သမၤ | remain denying or concealing a thing. |
| အိၣ်ဟံ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဟံအိၣ်ဖျိ be open, as a door; be empty, as a house. |
| အိၣ်အါ | be many, a large quantity. |
| အိၣ်အိ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်အိကဲၤ crow, as a cock. |
| အိၣ်အိကလီၤ | crow at sunset or evening, a bad omen. |
| အိ | drink; yawn; open the mouth, to drink. ကိၣ်အိထံ see ကိၣ်; ကျၢၢ်အိထီခိၣ် and ကျၢၢ်အိထီလၢ see ကျၢၢ်; ကွၢ်အိခၢ် see ကွၢ်; ဖျိအိ see ဖျိ; ညၢ်အိ, ညၢ်အိခၢ် see ညၢ်; တအိဒီ see တ; တၢ်အိ <i>co.</i> တၢ်အိၣ်; လဲၣ်လုၤအိလုၤ see တဲး; ထံအိ see ထံ; နိၣ်ဇိၤအိဇိၤ see နိၣ်; ပအိ see ပ; ပုၤအိလၢ see ပုၤ; ဝံၣ်အိထီခိၣ် see ဝံၣ် Cog. ကအိ see Dic. |
| အိကတုၣ် | plaster, mortar. |
| အိကဘျီ | be open, yawning. |
| အိကံ | a jacket. |
| အိကု | <i>co.</i> ထုၣ်ထီၣ်အိကု applied to the imitative talk of infants. |
| အိခၢ် | <i>co.</i> အိခိၣ်အိခၢ် open the mouth, yawn. |
| အိငါအိငါ | sound, made by one of the kite species. |

| | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| အီဇဲအီဇဲ | <i>do.</i> crying of a young infant. |
| အီဆုး | <i>co.</i> အီဆုးအီဆး the breast of a fowl. |
| အီတရိန် | stare with the mouth open. |
| အီထါ | be spoiled, not vegetate, as cotton seed. |
| အီထိခိန် | lie on the back, be right side up. |
| အီထိလန် | lie on the face; be shut. |
| အီထိန် | <i>co.</i> အီထိန်ကျက်လီၤ open the mouth. |
| အီမိန် | <i>co.</i> အီမိန်အီကွီၤ smoke a cigar. |
| အီရံၣ်အီရိန်, အီရိန်အီရိန် | open the mouth in gazing. |
| အီလ် | a medicinal shrub. |
| အီလုၣ်ကိ | drink to excess. |
| အီလီၤ | <i>co.</i> အုၣ်လီၤ, အာၣ်လီၤအီလီၤ, agree to, consent. |
| အီဇါ | sound, as a child crying. |
| အိၣ်အိၣ် | as in vomiting. Cog. ကအိၣ်ကအိၣ် see Dic. |
| အီးအီး | sound, made by retching, agree with, live in harmony. တအီးတစၢ် see တ; ပအီး see ပ |
| အိၣ် | 1. To eat; 2. with other roots, cut into slices for eating; cut meat into slices; live by traffic; a tiger, or other wild beast which will devour man; to fatten; eat flying, or on the wing; unable to draw a full breath; steal, eat stolen goods; destroyed by rust. ကလိးအိၣ်, ကလိးအိၣ်သံ see ကလိး; ကါအိၣ် def. 2; ကါသၣ်ယုအိၣ် 2; ကၤအိၣ် 2; <i>co.</i> ကဲၣ်အိၣ်; ကုၣ်အိၣ် see ကုၣ်; က့အိၣ် see က့; ကျိအိၣ် see ကျိ; |

| | |
|-----------------------|---|
| | ကျီးအိန် see ကျီး; ဂု်အိန် see ဂု်; ယုအိန် see ယု; ဗုအိန် see ဗု; စိးအိန် see စိး; ဆုအိန် see ဆု; တာ်အိန် see တာ်; တာ်အိန်ပှၤ 2; တၤအိန် see တၤ; ထိးအိန် see ထိး; ဖွံးအိန် see ဖွံး; ပှၤအိန် see ပှၤ; ဖျးအိန် see ဖျး; <i>co.</i> စိးအိန်; ဘု်အိန် see ဘု်; and 2; ဘျု်အိန် see ဘျု်; မၤအိန် see မၤ; ယှၤအိန် 2; လု်အိန် see လု်; လဲးအိန် see လဲး; လိာ်အိန် see လိာ်; လိာ်အိန် see လိာ်; လိးအိန် see လိး; လီအိန် see လီ; <i>co.</i> လဲးအိန်; သအိန်ထီၣ် 2; ဟု်အိန် 2; ဟိာ်အိန် 2. Cog. ကအိန် see Dic. |
| အိန်ကနူ | live by rapine, plunder. |
| အိန်ကဘုးကဆုး | eat secretly. |
| အိန်ကဘျး အိန်ကဘျု် | cheat, defraud. |
| အိန်ကမၤတၢ် | eat what does not agree with one. |
| အိန်ကမဲးဧကလၢ် | eat voraciously. |
| အိန်ကရူကူ | sound, as the crow of a Taleing cock. |
| အိန်ကလိ | <i>co.</i> မၤကလိ |
| အိန်ကလိးအဆၣ် | eat with greediness; "raise the cud." |
| အိန်ကလိၤ | <i>co.</i> အိန်ကလိၤအိန်ကလၢၤ applied to fire, eat under the surface. |
| အိန်ကလွၢ | eat away from home. |
| အိန်ကုးအိန်ပဲၤ | full-fed, well-off. |
| အိန်ကုရူကု | of a Karen cock. |
| အိန်ကဲ | <i>co.</i> မၤန့ၢ်, be in prosperity. |
| အိန်ကိာ် | rule or tax a country. |

| | |
|------------------|---|
| အိၣ်ကိၣ်အိၣ်စး | to enquire, ask. |
| အိၣ်ကျၢ်အိၣ်သွါ | eat the first fruits of a harvest. |
| အိၣ်ကွီၣ် | live by the law, i.e. on fees and fines. |
| အိၣ်ဂုၣ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဂုၣ်ဆူၣ်ပျိဆူၣ် live by extortion, robbery. |
| အိၣ်ယု | Pgho term for seek after. |
| အိၣ်ယု | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ယိၣ်အိၣ်ယု eat between meals, or aside from the ordinary time of eating. |
| အိၣ်ယိ | cook by roasting on the coals. |
| အိၣ်စၢ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဆံး |
| အိၣ်စး | to enquire, ask. |
| အိၣ်စိၢ်အိၣ်ဆါ | Pgho, live by buying and selling. |
| အိၣ်ဆါအိၣ်ပွၤ | <i>do.</i> |
| အိၣ်ဆံးအိၣ်စၢ် | eat a little of the first ripe paddy. |
| အိၣ်ဆူၣ်အိၣ်ကနီၤ | force one's self to eat, when he has no appetite; live by plunder, extortion. |
| အိၣ်ဆုၤ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်မၤ |
| အိၣ်တနူ | <i>co.</i> မၤတနူအိၣ်တနူ live by extortion, &c. |
| အိၣ်တကဲ | unable to eat, have no appetite. |
| အိၣ်တလၤ | same as အိၣ်လုၣ်ကိ, insufficient for consumption. |
| အိၣ်ထိၣ် | put into the mouth for eating. |
| အိၣ်နါ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်န့ၣ် |
| အိၣ်န့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်န့ၣ်အိၣ်နါ suck milk, as an infant. |
| အိၣ်နူ | talk imperfectly, as a young child. |
| အိၣ်နီၤ | divide, apportion, Pgho. |

| | |
|-----------------------|--|
| အိၣ်ပျီၣ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်မ့ၣ် |
| အိၣ်ဖိၣ် | Pgho, for ဖိၣ် seize, catch. |
| အိၣ်ဝံၣ် | live on the revenue of a city. |
| အိၣ်ဘုၣ် | Pgho for ဘုၣ် nourish, feed, as animals. |
| အိၣ်ဘူး | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်မုၢ်အိၣ်ဘူး eat a thing which has been offered to demons. |
| အိၣ်မၢ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်မၢအိၣ်ဆူ order, commission. |
| အိၣ်မူးမူး | eat much, with a good relish. |
| အိၣ်မ့ၢ | eat rice. |
| အိၣ်မ့ၢအလီၢ် | a table, place for eating. |
| အိၣ်မ့ၣ် | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်မ့ၣ်အိၣ်ပျီၣ် same as အိၣ်ယုၣ် |
| အိၣ်ယူၢ | to swallow down. |
| အိၣ်လၢဂီၤအိၣ်လၢဟ ၵ | eat morning and evening. |
| အိၣ်လူအိၣ်လူအသး | purge one's self by medicine. |
| အိၣ်လိၢ် | Pgho for လိၢ် borrow, hire. |
| အိၣ်လီ | live by cheating, swindling. |
| အိၣ်ဝီၤ | <i>co.</i> အိၣ်ဝံၣ်အိၣ်ဝီၤ glance as the spear of a ဝံၣ်ခီ |
| အိၣ်ဝီၤ | <i>co.</i> တရံး |
| အိၣ်သကိး | eat with a mess-mate. |
| အိၣ်သူအိၣ်ယဲၤ | ceremony for healing of the sick. |
| အိၣ်အလဲ | live on wages. |
| အိၣ်အီ | an interjection; eat and drink. |
| အိၣ်အိၣ် | <i>co.</i> အူၣ်အူၣ် |

| | |
|----------|---|
| အိၣ်အိၣ် | same as အိၣ်အိ |
| အိၣ် | a third personal pronoun, sing. or plural. |
| ခါ | a particle, see Gram. 40, 54. |
| ခါခါ | sound, as rain falling on leaves. |
| ခါဟါ | a particle, equivalent to No. Cog. ကခါ see Dic. |
| ဧး--အါၣ် | yes; sound, as people frightening beasts. |
| ဧၣ် | a particle, see Gram. 47. |
| ဧၣ်ဧၣ် | synonymous with ခါခါ Cog. ကဧၣ် see Dic. ကဘဲးဧၣ်ကလဲၣ် see Dic. ကပုၣ်ဧၣ်ကလဲၣ် see ကပုၣ် |
| ခံခံ | intensive to the term for cry. |
| ခါခါ | sound of a violent wind; applied to the motion of a ship in turning around. |
| ခံၣ်ခံၣ် | dizzy sensation, as if one was about to fall. |
| ဧၣ် | the Vocative, see Gram. §13. |
| ခါဧၣ် | an interjection, see Gram. §54. |
| ခါခါ | sound, made by an old person crying. |
| ခါခါ | <i>do.</i> by a child. |
| ခါခါ | groans, sounds made by an old person dying. |
| ဧၣ် | like ဧၣ် vocative. |
| ဧၣ်ဧၣ် | sound made by little children attempting to speak. |
| ဧုဧု | sound as the howling of monkeys. |
| ဧုကလဲၣ် | intensive to the word great, large. |
| ဧုဧု | sound, as heavy rain; howl of the tiger; groans of a |

| | |
|---------|---|
| | sick person. |
| ရှုရှု | applied to masses of rising smoke; intensive to crying. |
| ရှု | sound, as the howl of a dog. |
| ရှု | rays of light; 2. with other roots, a brilliant light, sun's rays, firelight. ကဝီရှုကလံ def. 2; မှုရှု 2; မှုအူရှု 2. |
| ရှုကလံ | the sweet potato. |
| ရှုထိပ် | the rays of the sun or moon, before the orb itself appears. |
| ရှုဒုဒု | said after having pointed to a rainbow, with the finger, to prevent the finger coming off. |
| ရှုရှု | sound, as of a rushing wind and rain combined. |
| ရှု | vocative used by little children in calling others. |
| ရှုကလံ | same as ဟူကလံ |
| ရှုရှု | quickly, rapidly. ကရှု see Dic. |
| စု | sound, made by the Cicada. |
| စု | a particle, see Gram. §414. |
| စဲ | <i>do.</i> see Gram. §41, 149:5. |
| စဲစဲ | sound made by a person in pain. |
| စဲ | same as စဲ,--စဲ <i>do.</i> |
| စဲစဲ | sound of running water. စဲးစဲးစဲးစဲး sound, as in breaking limbs or saplings, one after another. |
| စိစိ | sound made by calling. |
| စိ | a closing particle, ကစိ see Dic. |

| | |
|----|---|
| ꨀ | a particle, see Gram. §417, 728. |
| ꨁ | and, see Gram. §46. |
| ꨂꨂ | sound, as of running water and rain, as the cry of the great hornbill. |
| ꨃ | same as ꨀ |
| ꨄꨄ | sound, as running water; do paddy from a basket. ꨄꨄ see Dic. ꨄꨄꨄꨄ same as ꨄꨄꨄꨄ |